



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**

Agricultural
Research
Service

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Special Publication No. 6

Subject: Nematoda and Nematode
Diseases

Part 3: Supergenera, Genera,
Species, and Subspecies: F-M





**United States
Department of
Agriculture**

Agricultural
Research
Service

Issued
July 1985

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Special Publication No. 6

Subject: Nematoda and Nematode
Diseases

Part 3: Supergenera, Genera,
Species, and Subspecies: F-M

By

Mildred A. Doss, Visiting Scientist (USDA Retired)

Jane D. Rayburn, Technical Information Specialist

Judith H. Shaw, Technical Information Specialist

Margie D. Kirby, Technical Information Specialist

PREFACE

The purpose of this section of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology is to make available the bibliographic records on Nematoda and Nematode diseases of animals that have accumulated in the parasite files of the Index-Catalogue during 1920-64. It is a continuation, in part, of the Roundworm Catalogue compiled by C. W. Stiles and A. Hassall, which was published as Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin No. 114. References appearing after 1964 will be found in the Nematoda sections of the Index-Catalogue from Supplements 15 on.

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, body locations, and geographic localities cited. All possible care has been taken to make this publication as accurate as possible. But in a compilation of this scope extending over a period of 44 years and representing the cumulated efforts of many individuals, the manner of recording information and the style have varied. Our task has been to make these records as consistent as possible and to correct obvious errors.

As in other publications of this series, the Index-Catalogue: Authors must be used as the bibliographical key. Persons requiring copies of the Author Catalogues, 2d edition (parts 1-18) and Supplements 1-14, and the reprinted Roundworm Catalogue may obtain them as long as supplies last by submitting a request to the Biosystematic Parasitology Laboratory, Animal Parasitology Institute, Agricultural Research Service, USDA, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Copies may also be purchased from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.

The style used follows the pattern of the Roundworm Catalogue; that is, entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors except that authors of new taxa are given first.

The assistance of Shirley J. Edwards and the staff of the Index-Catalogue and Dr. J. Ralph Lichtenfels is gratefully acknowledged.

- Falcaustra Lane
Baylis, H. A., 1920 d, 414-416
- Falcaustra
Baylis, H. A., 1923 k, 36, 37
- Falcaustra Lane, 1915
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 303-304, 309-310
- Falcaustra
Boulenger, C. L., 1923 b, 49, 53
- Falcaustra Lane, 1915
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 260
Syns.: *Dibulbiger Caballero*, 1935; *Zanclophorus Baylis et Daubney*, 1922
- Falcaustra Lane, 1915
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 44
- Falcaustra Lane
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 56-57
type: *Falcaustra falcata* (Linst.)
- Falcaustra
Miranda, C., 1924 a, 45, 51
- Falcaustra Lane 1915
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 261
- Falcaustra
Seurat, L. G., 1918 b, 1101
- Falcaustra Lane, 1915
Seurat, L. G., 1918 d, 20, 23
- Falcaustra
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 53
- Falcaustra Lane
Steiner, G., 1924 i, 22
- Falcaustra Lane, 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20-22, 23, 25, 33
type: *F. falcata* (Linstow, 1906)
Syns.: *Florencioia Travassos*, 1920; *Spiro-noura Leidy*, 1856; *Spirura Diesing*, 1861 (nec *Blanchard*, 1849)
- Fauscaustra [sic]
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 63
- Faucaustra [sic] Lane, 1915
Travassos, L. P., [1922 e], 137
- Falcaustra Lane
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 238
type: *F. falcata* (Linstow)
- Falcaustra Lane, 1915
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 237, 240
as syn. of *Spiro-noura Leidy*, 1856
- Falcaustra sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948 a, 3, 23
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Montevideo
Falcaustra sp.? of Lent and Freitas, 1948
Walton, A. C., 1953 a, 648
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Uruguay
- Falcaustra affine (Leidy, 1856) [n. comb.]
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 45, 46, 66
Terrapene carolina triunguis (ceca): Texas
- Falcaustra affinis (Leidy, 1856) Harwood, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 19, 26
Syn.: *F. chapini* Boulenger, 1923
Terrapene carolina
T. c. triunguis
- Falcaustra affine
Wharton, G. W., 1941 b, 81-87
function of respiratory pigments
- Falcaustra annandalei (Baylis et Daubney, 1922) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 254
= *Zanclophorus annandalei* Baylis et Daubney, 1922
key
- Falcaustra ararath (Massino, 1924) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 251
= *Zanclophorus ararath* Massino, 1924
key
- Falcaustra araxiana* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Massino, B. G. In *Skrjabin*, K. I., 1924 a, 11
- Falcaustra araxiana* n. sp.
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 55, 56, 57, 58-59, 60, 61, figs. 1, 2
Emys orbicularis
- Falcaustra araxiana* Massino, 1924
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 28
synonymy
Emys orbicularis: Russia
- Falcaustra armenica* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Massino, B. G. In *Skrjabin*, K. I., 1924 a, 11
Emys orbicularis
- Falcaustra armenica* n. sp.
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 55, 56, 57, 59-60, 61-62, fig. 3
Emys orbicularis
- Falcaustra armenica* Massino, 1924
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 28
synonymy
Emys orbicularis: Russia
- Falcaustra barbi* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 305-306, 307, 310, figs. 40, 41
Barbus tor: E. Bengal
- Falcaustra barbi* Baylis & Daubney
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 57, 61
- Falcaustra barbi* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 27
synonymy
Barbus tor: India
- Falcaustra brevispiculata* (Baylis, 1935) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 30
Syn.: *Spiro-noura brevispiculata* Baylis, 1935
Rana hexadactyla: India
- Falcaustra caballeroi* nom. nov.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 255
= *Dibulbiger longispiculis Caballero*, 1935
key
- Falcaustra catesbeianae* n. sp.
Walton, A. C., 1929 b, 235-236, pl. 19, figs. 31-34; pl. 20, figs. 35, 36
bull frog
- Falcaustra catesbeianae* Walton, 1929
Harwood, P. D., 1932 a, 46, 65
Rana catesbeiana: Houston and Huntsville, Texas
- Falcaustra catesbeianae* Walton, 1929
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 29
synonymy
Rana catesbeiana
Hyla gratiosa
Gastrophryne carolinensis
Pseudacris ocularis
Rana grylio
Rana sphenoccephala
Siren lacertina
all from U. S. A.
- Falcaustra chapini* n. sp.
Boulenger, C. L., 1923 b, 49-53
tortoise: North America
- Falcaustra chapini* Boulenger, 1923
Chapin, E. A., 1924 c, 212
- Falcaustra chapini* Boulenger (1923)
Harwood, P. D., 1932 a, 44
- Falcaustra chapini* [sic] Boulenger
Massino, B. G., 1924 b, 56, 57, 61
- Falcaustra chapini* Boulenger, 1923
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 15, 17, 19, 22, 26
- Falcaustra chapini* Boulenger, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 239
as syn. of *Spiro-noura affine* Leidy, 1856

- Falcaustra chelydrae* n. sp.
Harwood, P. D., 1932 a, 45-46, 66, pl. 4, fig. 4
Chelydra serpentina (rectum)
Amyda ferox (rectum)
both from Houston, Tex. and Whitehall, N.Y.
- Falcaustra chelydrae* Harwood, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 29
synonymy
Chelydra serpentina: U.S.A.
Amyda ferox: U.S.A.
- Falcaustra concinnae* (Mackin, 1936) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 22-23, 30
Syns.: *Spironoura concinnae* Mackin, 1936;
S. affine Caballero, 1939
Pseudemys concinna
Tartaruga indeterminada
both from U.S.A. and Mexico
- Falcaustra congolensis* (Taylor, 1925) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 28
Syn.: *Spironoura congolense* Taylor, 1925
peixe: Congo
- Falcaustra cryptobrancki* [sic] (Walton, 1930) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 29
Syn.: *Spironoura cryptobrancki* Walton, 1930
Cryptobranchus allegheniensis
Rhyacosiredon altamirani
- Falcaustra duyagi* (Tubanguí and Villaamil, 1933) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 20, 30
Syn.: *Spironoura duyagi* Tub. and Vill., 1933
Cyclemys amboinensis: Filipinas
- Falcaustra elongata* (Baird, 1858) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 26
Syns.: *Leptodera elongata* Baird, 1858;
Rhabditis elongata Oerley, 1885; *Spironoura elongata* Walton, 1932
Siredon mexicanus: Mexico
Ambystoma tigrinum: Mexico
- Falcaustra elseyae* (Johnston et Mawson, 1941) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 250
= *Spironoura elseyae* Johnston et Mawson, 1941
- Falcaustra falcata* (v. Linst., 1906)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 304, 310
type of genus
Geomyda trijuga
- Falcaustra falcata* (v. Linst., 1906)
Boulenger, C. L., 1923 b, 49, 53
- Falcaustra falcata* (Linstow)
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 57, 61
- Falcaustra falcata* (Linstow, 1906) (type)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 19, 20, 25
synonymy
Nicoria trijuga: India
Kachuga kachuga: India
- Falcaustra falcata* (v. Linst.)
Travassos, L. P., 1923 c, 29
- Falcaustra falcata* (Linstow)
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 238
- Falcaustra falcata* (Linstow, 1906) Lane, 1915
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 239
as syn. of *Spironoura falcatum* (Linstow, 1906)
- Falcaustra golvani* n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1957 a, 386-389, 396, figs. 1-3
Racophorus goudoti ou *R. madagacariensis*:
Tananarive
- Falcaustra golvani*
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 56, pl. II, fig. 8
cloacal papillae
- Falcaustra guatemalana* (Caballero, 1953) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 256
= *Spironoura guatemalana* Caballero, 1953
key
- Falcaustra hylae* (Reiber, Byrd et Parker, 1940) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 258-259
= *Spironoura hylae* Reiber, Byrd et Parker, 1940
key
- Falcaustra intermedia* (Caballero, 1939) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 31
Syn.: *Spironoura intermedia* Caballero, 1939
Kinosternon hirtipes: Mexico
- Falcaustra japonensis* (Yamaguti, 1935) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 20, 30
Syn.: *Spironoura japonensis* Yamaguti, 1935
Clemmys japonica
Geoclemmys reevesii
both from Japão
- Falcaustra* (*Oxysoma*) *kachugae* (Stewart, 1914) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 304, 309, 310
Kachuga lineata
- Falcaustra kachugae* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 168
as syn. of *Spironoura falcata* (v. Linstow, 1906)
- Falcaustra kachugae*
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 56
- Falcaustra kachugae* (Stewart, 1914) Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 15, 26
"Sp. inq."; synonymy
Kachuga lineata: India
- Falcaustra kempfi* (Baylis et Daubney, 1922) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 254
= *Zanclophorus kempfi* Baylis et Daubney, 1922
key
- Falcaustra khadrai* (Karve, 1941) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 252-253
= *Spironoura khadrai* Karve, 1941
key
- Falcaustra lambdiensis* n. sp.
Seurat, L. G., 1918 d, Jan., 20-23
Clemmys leprosa: Médéa
- Falcaustra lambdiensis* Seurat 1918
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, Dec., 261
- Falcaustra lambdiensis* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1919 f, 989
- Falcaustra lambdiensis*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 14, 54, 79, 80, 90, 91, 187, figs. VI, XV (2-3), XXI
- Falcaustra lambdiensis* Seurat, 1918
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 304, 309, 310
Clemmys leprosa
- Falcaustra lambdiensis* Seurat
Blanc, G. R., 1924 a, 241

- Falcaustra lambdiensis*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 118, 119, fig. 110
- Falcaustra lambdiensis* Seurat
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 57, 61
- Falcaustra lambdiensis*
Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1960 a, 950
- Clemmys caspica rivulata*: Turkey
Emys orbicularis: Turkey
- Falcaustra lambdiensis* Seurat, 1918
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 14, 26
synonymy
Clemmys leprosa: Africa
- Falcaustra lambdiensis* Seurat
Travassos, L. P., 1923 c, 29
- Falcaustra lambdiensis* Seurat
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 2
- Falcaustra leptocephala* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 306-307, 310, fig. 42
Barbus tor: E. Bengal
- Falcaustra leptocephala* Baylis & Daubney
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 57, 61, 62
- Falcaustra leptocephala* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 27-28
synonymy
Barbus tor: India
- Falcaustra leptodactyla* (Parodi (?) in Savazzini, 1930) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 31, 40, 41, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
Syn.: *Ascaris leptodactylus* Parodi (?) in Savazzini, 1930
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Argentina e Uruguay
- Falcaustra leptodactyla*
Walton, A. C., 1953 a, 648
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Brazil
- Falcaustra* [sic] *longispicula* n. sp.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 77-78, pl. 5, fig. 11
Terrapene carolina
- Falcaustra longispicula* Walton, 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 28
synonymy
Terrapene carolina: U.S.A.
- Falcaustra mackini* (Walton, 1941) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 257
= *Zanclophorus cryptobranchi* Walton, 1930;
= *Spironoura mackini* Walton, 1941; = *F. waltoni* Freitas et Lent, 1941
key
- Falcaustra mascula* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 25
Syns.: *Ascaris mascula* Rud., 1819; *Florencoia mascula* Travassos, 1920; *Spironoura masculum* Yorke and Map, 1926
Drymobius bifossatus
Elosia nasus
Pseudophis bivittatus
all from Brasil
- Falcaustra mascula* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1955 a, 280, fig. 5
Leimadophis poecilogyrus: Brasil
- Falcaustra mascula* (Rud., 1819) Freitas & Lent, 1941
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 390, 394-397, 428, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
synonymy
Leptodactylus pentadactylus: Salvador
- Falcaustra mascula* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 a, 196, 202-205, figs. 17-27
Bufo paracnemis: Paraguay
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Paraguay
Drymobius bifossatus: Brasil
Elosia nasus: Brasil
Pseudophis bivittatus: Brasil
- Falcaustra mexicana* nom. nov. [i.e., n. sp.]
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 255-256
= *Spironoura cryptobranchi sensu* Bravo et Caballero, 1940 nec Walton, 1930
- Falcaustra nitida* (Trav., 1920) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 15, 27
Syns.: *Florencoia nitida* Travassos, 1920;
Spironoura nitidum Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Hyla faber
Cobra sp.
all from Brasil
- Falcaustra onama* (Karve, 1927) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 29
Syn.: *Spironoura onama* Karve, 1927
Testudo emys: India
Morenia ocellata: India
- Falcaustra pectinospiculata* (Koo, 1939) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 252
= *Spironoura pectinospiculata* Koo, 1929
key
- Falcaustra pectinospiculata* var. *eumecis* (Koo, 1940)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 252
= *Spironoura pectinospiculata* var. *eumecis* Koo, 1940
- Falcaustra pretiosa* (Ingles, 1936) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 30
Syn.: *Spironoura pretiosa* Ingles, 1936
Rana pretiosa: U.S.A.
- Falcaustra procera* (Canavan)
Harwood, P. D., 1931 b, 101
Pseudemys rubriventris
P. elegans
P. hieroglyphica
- Falcaustra procera* (Canavan, 1929)
Harwood, P. D., 1932 a, 45, 46, 66
Pseudemys elegans (rectum): Texas
- Falcaustra procera* (Canavan, 1929) Harwood, 1931
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 29
synonymy
Pseudemys rubriventris
P. elegans
P. hieroglyphica
all from U.S.A.
- Falcaustra purvisi* (Baylis, 1933) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 254
= *Zanclophorus purvisi* Baylis, 1933
key
- Falcaustra ranae* (Walton, 1941) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 255
= *Spironoura ranae* Walton, 1941
key
- Falcaustra rangoonica* (Chatterji, 1936) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 20, 31
Syn.: *Spironoura rangoonica* Chatterji, 1936
Morenia ocellata: India
- Falcaustra rankini* (Walton, 1941) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 257
= *Spironoura rankini* Walton, 1942

- Falcaustra siamensis* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1920 d, 408-416
Hieremys annandalei
- Falcaustra siamensis* Baylis
Baylis, H. A., 1933 c, 616
as syn. of *Spironoura siamensis* (Baylis, 1920)
- Falcaustra siamensis* Baylis, 1920
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 304, 310
Hieremys annandalei
- Falcaustra siamensis* Baylis, 1920
Boulenger, C. L., 1923 b, 49, 51, 53
- Falcaustra siamensis* Baylis
Hetherington, D. C., 1923 a, 33, pl. 2, fig. 17
- Falcaustra siamensis* Baylis
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 57, 61
- Falcaustra siamensis* Baylis, 1920
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 15, 20, 27
synonymy
Hieremys (*Cyclemys*) annandalei
Heosemys grandis
- Falcaustra simpsoni* (Johnston et Mawson, 1944) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 250
= *Spironoura simpsoni* Johnston et Mawson, 1944; = *S. hylae* Johnston et Simpson, 1942
nec *S. hylae* Reiber, Byrd et Parker, 1940
- Falcaustra spiculata* (Reiber, Byrd et Parker, 1940) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 258
= *Spironoura spiculata* Reiber, Byrd et Parker, 1940
- Falcaustra stellionis* (Chatin, 1875) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 250
= *Spirura stellionis* Chatin; = *Spironoura stellionis* Railliet et Henry, 1916
- Falcaustra stewarti* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 307-309, 310, figs. 43, 44
Kachuga smithii: Punjab
Hardella thurgi: Bihar
- Falcaustra stewarti* Baylis and Daubney
Baylis, H. A., 1933 c, 616
as syn. of *Spironoura stewarti* (Baylis and Daubney, 1922)
- Falcaustra stewarti* Baylis & Daubney
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 57, 61
- Falcaustra stewarti* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 15, 28
Syn.: *Spironoura araxiana* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Kachuga smithii
Hardella thurgi
Heosemys grandis
- Falcaustra testudinis* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 304-305, 310, fig. 39
Assam
- Falcaustra testudinis* Baylis and Daubney
Harwood, P. D., 1932 a, 45
- Falcaustra testudinis* Baylis & Daubney
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 57, 61
- Falcaustra testudinis* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 20, 27
synonymy
Testudo tabulata: Assam
- Falcaustra variabilis* (Walton, 1936) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 257
= *Zanclophorus variabilis* Walton, 1936
key
- Falcaustra waltoni* n. nom.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 16, 31
Syns.: *Zanclophorus cryptobranchi* Walton, 1930; *Spironoura cryptobranchi* Mackin, 1936
Cryptobranchus allegheniensis: U.S.A.
- Falcaustra waltoni* Freitas et Lent, 1941
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 257
= *Falcaustra mackini* (Walton, 1941) nov. comb.
- Falcaustra wardi* (Mackin, 1936) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 30
Syn.: *Spironoura wardi* Mackin, 1936
Chelydra serpentina: U.S.A.
- Filaria*. See also *Filariidae*.
- Filaria* Mueller, 1787
See International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, Opinion 56, pp. 128, 129; Opinion 104.
- Filaria* Müller
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 157, 194
- Filaria*
Ball, J. D., 1950 a, 372
Loeffler's syndrome
- Filaria*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 94, 114-121
- Filaria*
Basile, C., 1923 a, 211, 227, 229, 232
- Filaria*
Baskakov, V. P., 1924 a, 98
- Filaria* Le Dantee
Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 114
- Filaria* Müller
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 205
- Filaria* Müller, 1787
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 194-195, 196, 207
type: *F. martis* Gmelin
- Filaria*
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921 a] 429, 430, 431, 435
- Filaria*
Berthold, A. A., 1827 a, 225
- Filaria*
Blacklock, D. B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 190
- Filaria* Müller
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 153
Filariidae
- Filaria*
Blanchard, E., 1849 e, 98-99
- Filaria* Mueller 1787
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 492, 499
- Filaria*
Boyd, T. C.; and Roy, A. C., 1930 a, 949-951
cholesterol content of blood
- Filaria*
Brashier, E. S., [1917 a], 113
- Filaria* Muller, 1787
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 527, 530, 531, 641-661
- Filaria*
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 619, 622
- Filaria*
Burdach, K. F., 1837 a, 74
- Filaria*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 7, 9, 10, 60, 64, 80, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 146
- Filaria* Müller, 1787
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 268-281
- Filaria*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 23, 332, 623, 631, 644, 678, 1273, 1714, 1975
- Filaria*
de Cerqueira Falcão, E., 1930 a, 104-105
sub-conjunctival

- Filaria* Mueller 1787 (= *Hyracofilaria* Ortlepp 1937)
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 73
 Filariidae, Filariinae
 key
- Filaria sensu stricto*
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Roussetot, R., 1955 a, 58, 96
 Syn.: *Hyracofilaria* Ortlepp, 1937
- Filaria*
 Chandler, A. C., 1918 a, 7, 298-314, 449-451
- Filaria*
 Chandler, A. C., 1922 a, 198, 200, 201, 298, 299, 307, 308, 455
- Filaria* Mueller, 1787, s. str.
 Chandler, A. C., [1948 c], 449-452
- Filaria*
 Chitwood, B. G., 1933 a, 104
- Filaria*
 Chubabriia, I. T.; and Goderdzishvili, G. K., 1956 a, 443-449
 role in etiology of "khutili"
- Filaria*
 Cleland, J. B., 1909 f, 310
- Filaria*
 Darlington, C. D., 1932 a, 8, 46
- Filaria*
 De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 361
- Filaria* Müller, 1787
 Desportes, C., [1940 a], 401
 Filariinae
- Filaria* Müller, 1787 (partim)
 Dougherty, E. C., 1944 c, 83
 as syn. of *Halocercus* Baylis & Daubney, 1926
- Filaria*
 Elliot, R. H., 1920 a, 182
- Filaria*
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 231, 232-239
- Filaria*
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 422
 Filariata, Filariidae
- Filaria*
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 856
- Filaria*
 Finlay, C. J., 1882 b, 470-471
- [*Filaria*] *filarien*
 Fuelleborn, F., 1929 d, 43
- [*Filaria*] *filarien*
 Fuelleborn, F.; and Rodenwaldt, E., 1908 a, 52-90
- Filaria* Mueller, 1787 ex parte
 Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 663
 as syn. of *Hamatospiculum* Skrjabin, 1916 emend.
- Filaria* Mueller, 1787
 International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1913 a, 128-130
 Opinion 56, the type of *Filaria*
- Filaria*
 International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1932 a, 86
 nomenclature
- Filaria*
 Jackson, E. S., 1910 a, 231-233
 Queensland, historical
- Filaria* Muller, 1787
 Lane, C., [1923 b], 1710
 genotype: *F. martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria*
 Larrañaga, D. A., 1923 a, 442
- Filaria*
 von Linstow, O., 1904 f, 103
- Filaria*
 Loiselet, J., 1927 a, 71
- Filaria*
 Looss, A., 1924 a, 2334
- Filaria* Muller
 López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 100, 116
- Filaria* Müller
 Luton, A., 1870 a, 333, 345
- Filaria*
 Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 149, 150, 151
- Filaria*
 Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 821
 [*Filaria*] *filaire*
 Matthey, A., 1821 a, 18-19
- Filaria*
 Miller, W. C., [1946? a], 34
- Filaria*
 Mochtar, A., 1929 a, 967-974
- Filaria* Müller
 Mönnig, H. D., 1924 d, 453
- Filaria*
 Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 333
- Filaria*
 Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1861 a, 333, 334, 359, 403
- Filia* [i.e., *Filaria*]
 Mueller, A.¹, 1897 a, 6
- Filaria*
 Nagahana, M., 1949 a, 456-458 (22-24)
- Filaria*
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 a, 270
- Filaria*
 Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 387
- Filaria* Fröhlich
 Orosz, D., 1932 a, 32
 as syn. of *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800
- Filaria*
 von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 394, 406
- Filaria*
 Peill, S. G., 1930 a, 945-956
- Filaria* Müller
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
- Filaria* s.-g.
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
 subgen. of *Filaria* Müller
- Filaria*
 Petrunkevitch, A., 1924 a, 101, 104
- Filaria* Müller
 Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104, 105
- Filaria*
 Ransom, B. H., 1919 g, 48
 prophylaxis
- Filaria* Müller
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Filaria* Rud.
 Reichenbach, A. B., 1842 a, 147
- Filaria*
 Reti, A., (1922 a), 471-474
- Filaria*
 Reti, A., 1923 a, 397-399
- Filaria*
 Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 198-199, fig. 161
- Filaria sensu stricto*
 Sandground, J. H., 1935 b, 251
- Filaria*
 Schulze, P., 1924 b, 655
- Filaria* pt.
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1934 f, V.c 25
 as syn. of *Rusguniella* Seurat, 1919
- Filaria* Mueller, 1787
 Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 272
- Filaria* Mueller 1787 emend. Seurat 1920
 Seurat, L. G., 1921 b, 32, 33, 34, 36
- Filaria* (s. str.) Müller, 1787
 Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 135
- Filaria* Müller
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 34, 58, 65
- Filaria*, Müller, 1787
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298, 299
- Filaria* Müll.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 78, 79

- Filaria* Müller, 1787
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1936 a, 65
 Filariinae
 key
- Filaria* O.F. Müll.
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 315, 325, 355-365, 366,
367, 372, 373, 432, 433
- Filaria*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 60
- Filaria* Müller, 1787
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 566
 type species: *F. martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria* Müller
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 78
- Filaria*
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 78
- Filaria* Mueller, 1787
Stiles, C. W., 1912 h, 128-130
- Filaria* Mueller, 1787
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 28
- Filaria*
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 379, 381, 385
- Filaria*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
- Filaria*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 227
- Filaria*
Vogelsang-Wilckens, E. G., 1928 d, 428
- Filaria* O.F. Müller
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 524
- Filaria*
Wardle, R. A., 1929 a, 85, 90
- Filaria*
Wheeler, W. M., 1896 a, 290
- Filaria*
Wittrock; and Grothusen, 1910 a, 30
- Filaria*
Wülker, C., 1924 a, 1, 2, 5, 7, 12, 13, 36, 51,
56, 58
- Filaria* Mueller, 1787
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 389,
390-391
 type: *F. martis* Gmelin, 1790
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarial larvae
Abbott, J. D.; Roden, A. T.; and Yoeli, M.,
1946 a, 913
 mosquito vectors of equine dermal filariasis
 Anopheles sacharovi (var. *elutus*)
 A. maculipennis (var. *typicus*)
 both from Macedonia
- [*Filaria* sp.] filariated blood
Africa, C. M., 1927 a, 330-336
 exper. feeding of mosquitoes on filariated
 blood
- Filaria* [sp.]
Altum, 1881 a, 438-440
- Filaria* sp. Parona, 1885
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 242
 ?as syn. of *Diplotriana tocki* Vuylsteke,
 1953
- Filaria* sp.
Babero, B. B., 1953 c, 541
 Canachites canadensis
- [*Filaria* sp.] filariden
Bader, R., 1934 a, 54
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarial embryos
Bana, F. F., 1920 a, 796
 acute attack of asthmatic dyspnoea
- Filaria* [sp.]
de la Barrera, J. M., 1926 c, 377-378
 guinea-pig
- Filaria* sp.
Bauer, O. N., 1939 a, 84
 Emberiza cia: Transcaucasus
- Filaria* sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1919 i, 460-461
 Merops albicollis: Uganda
- Filaria* sp. Parodi & Bonavia 1920
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 221
- Filaria* sp. Irwin-Smith, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1930 c, 672
 Varanus varius
- Filaria* sp. Eisig, 1869
Baylis, H. A., 1934 g, 549
 (?)as syn. of *Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy,
 1815)
 Macropus [*Halmaturus*] *bennetti*
- "*Filaria*" sp. Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 53, 263
 Naja tripudians
- Filaria* sp. ? Parona, 1889
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 53
 as syn. of "*Filaria*" *emmae* Stossich, 1897
- Filaria* sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 315
 cobra
 [*Filaria* sp.] filarial (?) nematode
 Benson, D. A., 1958 a, 246
 Alces americana: Nova Scotia
- [*Filaria* or *Gordius* sp.]
Béranger¹, [1838 a], 214
 Locusta viridissima (cavite abdominale)
- Filaria* [sp.]
Best, 1925 a, 222
 subconjunctival tissue
- Filaria* [sp.]
Bliffeld, J., 1936 a, 55
- Filaria* sp.
Blumberg, C., 1882 b, 223-225
 Hundes
 [*Filaria* sp.] *Filariablutbefunde*
 Bockhorn, M., 1915 b, 1029-1031
- [*Filaria* spp.] filaire
Brodén, A.; and Rodhain, J., [1909 g], 146
 singe
 grenouille
 both from Léopoldville
- Filaria* n. sp.
Brown, J. H.; and Roy, G. D., 1943 a, 183
 Citellus richardsonii: Southern Alberta
- Filaria* sp.
Brown, W. C., 1908 a, 1553
 elephantiasis
- Filaria* [spp.]
Bruce, E. A., 1931 a, 71-72
 deer: Gambier Isl., Canada
- Filaria* [sp.]
Brug, S. L., 1938 a, 230-238
 efficiency of vectors
- Filaria* sp. J. Dumas & A. Pettit, 1919
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 660
- Filaria* sp. Parodi & Bonavia, 1920
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 660
- Filaria* sp. Dumas & Petit, 1919
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 769
- Filaria* sp. Parodi & Bonavia, 1920
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 769
- Filaria* sp.
Bruyning, G. F. A., 1953 a, 337, fig.
 Culex quinquefasciatus: Paramaribo
- [*Filaria* sp.] larvofilaria
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
873, 896
- Filaria* sp.
Causey, O. R., 1928 a, 20
 Rana aesopus
- Filaria* [sp.]
Charles, E., 1920 a, 378
 conjunctiva
- Filaria* [sp.]
Chartres, E. A., 1943 a, 269
 eye

- Filaria* sp.
Chaussat, 1849 a, 251
rat
- Filaria* sp. Bancroft
Cleland, J. B., 1922 b, 90
Myzantha garrula
Annellobia mellivora (recorded as *A. lunulata*)
Corvus australis
Cracticus destructor
- Filaria* sp. Jnsth.
Cleland, J. B., 1922 b, 89, 90
Falco lunulatus
Ninox boobook
N. ocellata
Graucalus melanops
Acanthogenys ruficularis
Philemon citreogularis
- Filaria* [sp.]
Connal, A., 1921 a, 540-541
Chrysops examined for *Filaria*: West Africa
- Filaria* [sp.]
Connal, A., 1921 c, 109
Chrysops: West Africa
- Filaria* [sp.]
Coop, M. C., 1947 a, 491-492
dog (heart)
- Filaria* [spp.]
Crawford, M., 1936 a, H6
fowls
dogs
monkey
all from Ceylon
- Filaria* [spp.]
Crawford, M., 1937 a, D83
fowls: Ceylon
dogs: Ceylon
- Filaria* [sp.]
Croll, D. G., 1911 b, 522
Filaria and actinomycosis in the young:
Queensland
- Filaria* [sp.]
Crosskey, R. W.; and Crosskey, M. E., 1958 a, 713
Simulium griseicolle
- Filaria* [sp.]
Das Gupta, H., 1921 a, 338
Homo (eye)
- Filaria* [sp.]
Davis, N. C., 1928 a, 457-466
transmission in northern Argentina
- Filaria* n. sp.
Descazeaux, J., 1914 a, 61-65
Brazil
- Filaria* sp. Parodi et Bonavia, 1920
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 389, 395, 397
- Filaria* [sp.]
Dibben, H. C., 1927 a, 129
- Filaria* sp.
Diorio, V., 1863 a, 843-844
bove malato
- Filaria* sp.
Dogiel, V. A.; and Natsevich, N., 1936 a, 94
swallow: Peterhof
- [*Filaria* sp.] filaire de l'oeil Malard, 1889
Dollfus, R. P., 1946 k, 76
Mola mola
- Filaria* [sp.]
Douwes, J. B., [1938 b], 128
kip: Nederl.-Indië
- Filaria* sp. A
Dubinina, M., 1937 a, 562, 570
Nycticorax nycticorax: Astrakhan State Reservation
- Filaria* sp. B
Dubinina, M., 1937 a, 562, 567, 568, 570, 571
Nycticorax nycticorax: Astrakhan State Reservation
- [*Filaria* sp.] filaire
Du Bourguet, 1932 a, 189-191
calcified filaria, case report
- Filaria* [sp.]
Dunaev, N. I., 1913 a, 783-784
conjunctivitis
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarial parasites
Dunn, L. H., 1931 b, 111-112
method for collecting adults from muscle tissues of monkeys
- Filaria* [sp.]
Eichhorn, A., 1922 a, 127
inflammations of eye
- Filaria* sp.
Eisen, G., 1894 a, 111-114
"mal de ojo" in Mexico, Chile, and Peru
- Filaria* [sp.]
van Emden, J. E. G., 1920 a, 2950
stained preparations
- Filaria* sp.
Erickson, A. B., 1946 a, 501
Mustela vison: North America
- Filaria* sp.
Farr, C. E., 1920 a, 916
Filaria with hydrocele
- Filaria* [sp.]
Faust, E. C., 1922 h, 255
anteater
- Filaria* sp. Dumas & Pettit
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 480
- Filaria* sp. Parodi & Bonavia
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 480
- Filaria* sp.
Ferrari, A., 1905 a, 379-386
"craw-craw" concomittant with filariasis
- Filaria* [sp.]
Fiennes, R. N. T. W., 1960 b, 302, 305
crested myna (body cavity in kidney region):
Regent's Park Gardens, London
- Filaria* [spp.]
Fox, H., 1932 a, 21
Ateles geoffroyi (serous cavities)
Erethizon d. dorsatus
Penthetria albonatata
Felis eyra (heart)
- Filaria* [sp.]
Fox, R. M., [1956 a], 35-38
Anopheles gambiae
- Filaria* sp. Cholodkovsky, 1896
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1184
- Filaria* sp.
Gabriélidès, C. A., 1938 a, 581-589, figs. 1-3
chambre anterieure de l'oeil
- Filaria* sp.
Gagarin, V. G., 1958 a, 117
weasel: southern Kirgiziã
- Filaria* spp.
Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1957 a, 110
Cuculus canorus
Sturnus vulgaris
both from Kirgiziã
- Filaria* [sp.]
García, S., 1916 a, 920
ojo
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarien
Geigy, R.; Häusermann, W.; and Kauffmann, M., 1962 a, 161, 162
Hirundo rustica
Corvus corone
Turdus philomelos
T. viscivorus
(blood of all): all from Switzerland
- Filaria* spp.
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 79, 80
Agama colonorum: Bouaké
Lamprocolius purpureus

- Filaria* sp.
Gheorghiu, I., 1930 a, 280-281
Rana esculenta
[*Filaria* sp.] *filaire* du Wucherer
Giraud, E. M., 1886 a, 66 pp.
[*Filaria* sp.] *filaire*
Goubeau², 1912 a, 98-100, 4 figs.
- Filaria* sp.
Gough, L. H., 1909 b, 170
sheep (stomach)
- Filaria* [sp.]
Green, R. G.; et al., 1938 l, 62-64
pintail duck: Traverse County, Minnesota
- Filaria* [sp.]
Green, R. G.; et al., 1938 o, 40
porcupine: Lake of Woods, [Minnesota]
- Filaria* n. sp. Parodi & Bonavia, 1920
Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 213
Homo
- Filaria* sp. of Castellani & Chalmers, 1913
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 37, 58
Mansonioides uniformis
Mansonia uniformis
- Filaria* sp. of Fuelleborn, 1909
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 37, 57
Anopheles maculipennis
- Filaria* sp. of Med. Rep., Lagos, Nigeria, 1918 (Loa?)
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 37, 57
Chrysops silaceus
- Filaria* spp.
Hamerton, A. E., 1932 a, 635, 636
Suthora gularis (left thoracic air-sac)
Arachnechthra zeylonica (lungs, alimentary canal)
Icterus jamacaii (blood)
Saimiri sciurea (lungs and free in peritoneal cavity)
Leiothrix lutea (air-sac)
Dendrolagus inustus
Erethizon dorsatum
Bufo marinus
all from London
- Filaria* [sp.]
Hamerton, A. E., 1933 b, 478
Falco jugger (air sac, lungs, ova in lungs): London Zool. Gard.
- Filaria*-like worm
Hamerton, A. E., 1934 b, 406
Dissoura episcopus: London Zoological Gardens
- Filaria* [sp.]
Hamilton, G. R., 1928 a, 656
Filaria detected in serum from syphilitic chancre
- Filaria* sp.
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 189
Castor canadensis canadensis: Michigan
- ?*Filaria* [sp.]
Hartz, P. H.; Hugenholtz, M. J.; and Van der Sar, A., 1947 a, 408-411
helminthic infection of wall of gallbladder
- Filaria* sp. Wetzel and Enigk, 1936
Heinemann, E., 1937 d, 561
Elchwild: Berlin
- Filaria* [sp.]
Hewitt, R. L., 1940 d, 288
Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis
Molothrus sp.
- Filaria* sp.
Hoffman, W. A., 1939 a, 172-176
Culicoides filariferus n. sp.: southwestern Mexico
- Filaria* n.g. n.sp.
Hosoya, H.; et al., 1956 a, 68
Zalophus sp.
- Filaria* [sp.]
Hosoya, H.; Tamae, K.; and Sukegawa, S., 1956 a, 7-13, 8 figs.
Simulium aokii
Culicoides oxystoma
- Filaria* spp.
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 211, 212, 214, 247, 250
Nemorhaedus maritimus
Pica pica serica
Ardea leucoptera
Tragulus kanchil
- Filaria* larvae
Hsieh, H. C.; Tseng, P. T.; and Chuang, C. H., 1956 a, 320-325
Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis
A. tessellatus
A. minimus
- [*Filaria* sp.] *filariideo*
Ibiapina, J., 1940 a, 8-11, 4 figs.
Cebus sp.: [Brasil]
- Filaria* spp. Johnston, 1910
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, 1933 b, 220, 232, 241, 245
Dendrolagus bennettianus (subcutaneous tissues): North Queensland
Trichosurus caninus (peritoneum): Gosford District, New South Wales
Onychogalea frenata (in nodules in subcutaneous tissues): Gippsland, Victoria, Australia
- Filaria* spp. Plimmer, 1912
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, 1933 b, 221, 240, 241
Metachirus nudicaudatus (blood)
Onychogalea frenata (blood)
both from Zool. Gard. London
- Filaria* sp. Eisig, 1869
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, 1933 b, 220, 238
Macropus ruficollis bennetti (pericardium): Heidelberg Zool. Inst.; Tasmania
- [*Filaria* sp.] *Unterhautfilarie*
Jacob, E., 1939 a, 477
Iltis: Norddeutschland
- Filaria* sp. Bancroft
Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 82
Macropus giganteus: New South Wales
- Filaria* sp. Crisp (F. websteri Cobbold ?)
Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 83
Kangaroo (*Macropus* sp. ?)
- Filaria* sp. Eisig
Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 83
Macropus ruficollis var. *bennettii*: Tasmania
- Filaria* spp.
Johnston, T. H., 1910 b, xii
Onchogalea frenata (subcutaneous tumours): Victoria
Dendrolagus bennettianus (skin): North Queensland
- Filaria* sp.
Johnston, T. H., 1910 d, xvii
Trichosurus caninus (peritoneum): Gosford District (N. S. Wales)
- Filaria* spp.
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 43, 44, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 61, 62
Pteropus poliocephalus
Dendrolagus bennettianus
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris
Plotus novaehollandiae
Accipiter cirrhocephalus
Trichoglossus novaehollandiae
Glossopsittacus pusillus
Podargus strigoides
Aegotheles novaehollandiae
Eurystomus pacificus

- Filaria* spp.-- Continued.
 Johnston, T.H., 1916 a
Myiagra rubecula
Coracina robusta
Psophodes crepitans
Pomatostomus frivolvus
Artamus leucogaster
A. tenebrosus
Gymnorhina tibicen
Cracticus nigrigularis
C. destructor
Plectorhamphus lanceolatus
Myzomela sanguineolenta
Stigmatops ocularis
Ptilotis fusca
Myzantha garrula
Anellobia chrysoptera
Entomyza cyanotis
Philemon citreigularis
Oriolus sagittarius
Chibia bracteata
Sericulus chrysocephalus
Corvus coronoides
Corone australis
Strepera graculina
Struthidea cinerea
Corcorax melanorhamphus
Seriola lalandi
Sparus australis
- Filaria* (s.l.) sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a,
 108, 120, figs. 34-35
Dasyurus maculatus: Brisbane, Australia
- Filaria* (s.l.) sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a,
 109, 120, figs. 36-37
Trichosurus caninus: Townsville, Gosford,
 Lower Hawkesbury River, New South Wales
- Filaria* (s.l.) sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a,
 108, 120
Potorous tridactylus: Dorrigo, New South
 Wales
- Filaria* (s.l.) sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c,
 355, 356, 361, fig. 25
Acanthogenus rufigularis: Eidsvold, Queens-
 land
- Filaria* (s.l.) sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c,
 355, 356, 361, fig. 26
Calopsittacus novae-hollandiae: New South
 Wales
- Filaria* (s.l.) spp. J. and M.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c,
 369
- Filaria* (s.l.) sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 b, 9,
 15
Malurus leuconotus: Mt. Lyndhurst, South
 Australia
- Filaria* [spp.]
 Joyeux, C., 1923 c, 255-256
filaria of Homo
- Filaria* sp.
 Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 a, 465
 Galapagos Islands
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Kawakami, Z., 1920 a, 25-26
 "Sunefuto"
 Pferdes
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Kawakami, Z.; and Kitagawa, M., (1921 c), 507-
 518
 elephantiasis-like manifestation in dog
- Filaria* [sp.]
 el Kirdany, (Bey) A. M., 1939 a, 26
 duck: Egypt (Zoological Gardens)
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Kitamura, K.; and Takada, I., 1932 a, 818, 819,
 824, 110
 testicle, histopathology
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Kitamura, K., 1932 b, 1095, 1099
 testicle
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Kitamura, S.; Omori, N.; and Katamine, D.,
 1960 a, 406-407 (62-63)
 eradication experiments in Ojika islands,
 Nagasaki prefecture
- [*Filaria* sp.] Filarien
 Kleinert; and Schroeder, 1932 a, 1-3
 Hundes (Haut)
- [*Filaria* sp.] Fadenwürmer
 Kotlán, A., 1921 d, 25-26
 eye inflammation
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Kwun, C., 1927 a, 326-334 (24-32)
 elephantiasis in Chosen, Korea
- [*Filaria* sp.]
 Latyshev, N. I.; and Pozyvai, T. T., 1936 a,
 81, 82, fig. 3
Rhombomys opimus (blood): Turkmenia
- [*Filaria* sp.]
 Latyshev, N. I.; and Pozyvai, T. T., 1937 b,
 173
Gymnodactylus
Rhombomys opimus
Citellus fulvus
 cat
- Filaria* spp. larvae
 Laurence, B. R., 1962 a, 267-268
Culex fatigans
Anopheles hyrcanus
 both from South India
- Filaria* sp.
 Law, R. G.; and Kennedy, A. H., 1932 b, 29
 mink: Ontario
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Leeney, H., [1921? a], 96
 horse (eye)
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Legros, C., 1867 c, 131
 cat (lung)
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Leiper, R. T. In Hamerton, A. E., 1935 a, 472
Varanus niloticus: London Zoological Garden
- Filaria* spp.
 Leiper, R. T. In Hamerton, A. E., 1938 a, 524
Molpastes haemorrhous
Chamaeleon verrucosus
 both from London Zoo
- Filaria* sp.
 Lenssen, H. E., 1928 a, 9
 eye disease
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Lfubimov, M. P., 1927 b, [295]-311, [312]
 Zoopark of Moscow
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Lop, 1927 a, 977
- Filaria* sp. Simitch, Kostitch y Mlinac 1938
 López-Neyra, C. R.; and Guevara Pozo, D.,
 1954 a, 481-484
 as syn. of *Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Chitwood, 1932
- Filaria* sp. not *F. martis* Gmel
 Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 714
Civettictis civetta orientalis (stomach):
 East Africa
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarian
 Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 876
Python sebae (pimples on skin): East Africa
- Filaria* sp.
 Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 884
Rhamphiophis oxyrhynchus (encysted in skin):
 East Africa

- Filaria* [sp.]
Low, G. C., 1921 a, 540-541
- Filaria* [sp.]
Lowe, H. J., 1938 a, 19
Dar es Salaam
- Filaria* [spp.] embryões (Microfilaria)
Lucena, D. T., [1939 a], 159, 160
Turdus r. rufiventris (sabia-laranjeira)
Brachospiza capensis matutina
both from São Paul, Brasil
- Filaria* [sp.]
Macdonald, I., 1904 a, 124
gorrión
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarial worm (undescribed)
McFadzean, J. A., 1953 b, 85
immunity
- Filaria* [sp.]
Mackenzie, S., 1881 f, 707, 708
filarioid haemato-chyluria
- Filaria* spp.
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 106, 110, 111, 112, 113, 118, 136, 137
Trichosurus caninus
Potorous tridactylus
Dendrolagus bennettianus
Onychogalea fraenata
Petrogale xanthopus
Macrorhinus proboscideus
Dasyurops maculatus
Wallabia rufogrisea
Pteropus poliocephalus (body cavity)
all from Australia
- Filaria* [sp.]
Malhotra, S. L., 1950 a, 181
man
- Filaria* [sp.]
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1954 d, 75-77
life history of avian filaria
- Filaria* sp.
Markowski, St., 1931 a, 20
Corvidae: Polsk.
- Filaria* sp.
Markowski, St., 1931 b, 13
corvidae: Pologne
- Filaria* sp.
Markowski, S., 1933 d, 4, 38, 39, 60-61, 65, pl. 1, fig. 7; pl. 2, figs. 10-11
Corvus frugilegus: Polen
- Filaria* [sp.]
Marks, E. N., 1951 a, 137-140
Aedes (Stegomyia) polynesiensis sp. nov.: Polynesia
- Filaria* [sp.]
Maseda, H., 1953 a, 27-35
immunological studies on *Filaria* patients (chyluria)
- [*Filaria* sp.] filaire
Masson², 1884 a, 418-419
caille (sang)
- Filaria* [sp.]
Mastrangioli, P., 1908 a, 150-151
urine sediment
- Filaria* (s.l.) sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1953 a, 291, 296-297, figs. 18-19
Mirounga leonina: Heard Island
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarias
Mazza, S., 1930 b, 1140-1145
Cebus
- Filaria* [sp.]
Meves, F., 1918 a, 63-88, figs. 1-3
- Filaria* [sp.]
Mochtar, A., 1929 a, 967-974
- Filaria* [sp.] (embryonic)
Montgomery, R. E., 1913 a, 44
ox: Uganda
- Filaria* [sp.]
Morris, W., 1881 a, 337
bullock (encysted in flesh)
- [*Filaria* sp.] Filarias
Mühlens, P.; Dios, R.; Petrocchi, J.; and Zuccharini, J. A., 1924 a, 112
blood parasites
- Filaria* [sp.]
Mya, T., 1928 a, 636-637
cerebral symptoms
- Filaria* [sp.]
Nakagawa, K., 1916 f, 53
sparrows (blood)
- Filaria* [sp.]
Nakano, T.; and Masumoto, K., 1932 a, 2343-2348
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarial larvae
Nelson, G. S., 1958 b, 204
staining of larvae in insects before dissection
- Filaria* n. sp. (Sinić, Kostić, Mlinac)
Nevenić, V. V., 1953 c, 237, 239, 240
chien: Macédoine, Serbie et Monténégro
- Filaria* sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 300
- [*Filaria* sp.] filaire indéterminée Lan-Chou Feng, 1933
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 389, 397
Anopheles (Myzomyia) minimus
- Filaria* [sp.]
Nicoll, W., 1918 a, 286
Australia
- [*Filaria* sp.] filaire
Noc, F.; and Curasson, G., 1920 b, 520-522
Corvus scapulatus
- Filaria* [sp.]
Noro, G., 1880 a, 25-26
bladder
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarial worm
Noronha, A. J., 1931 a, 556
child (tumor removed from left side of nose)
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarial worm
Noronha, A. J., 1932 a, 74-76
child (nasal tumour)
- [*Filaria* spp.] filaire (specimens femelles)
Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 374
Petaurista petaurista (veine cave)
Rhea americana (plèvres)
Procuria ruficeps (cavité péritonéale)
all from Parc Zoologique, Paris
- Filaria* [sp.]
Oguni, H.; et al., 1958 a, 294, 387
goat and horse, cytological observation of cerebro-spinal fluids
- Filaria* [sp.]
Ohama, S., (1940 b)
primary school children: Okinawa Islands
- Filaria* [sp.]
Ohama, S., 1942 a, P-30
primary school children: Okinawa Islands
- Filaria* [sp.]
Oliver, W. W.; and Wherry, W. B., 1916 a, 1-2
role of oxygen in cultivation
- Filaria* [sp.]
Omori, N., 1955 a, 147-148 (51-52)
influence of temperature on development of larvae in mosquito
- Filaria* [sp.]
Omori, S., 1935 a, 374-375
- Filaria* sp.
Onsy, (Bey) A.; Barsoum, H.; and Ashour, M., 1931 a, 415-420
- Filaria* spp.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1932 b, 183
Eptesicus capensis (body cavity): Onderstepoort
Miniopterus natalensis

- Filaria* [sp.]
Paine, R. W., 1932 a, 4
Aedes variegatus: Fiji
- Filaria* [sp.]
Pardo, R., 1927 a, 199, 203
- Filaria* sp.
Parodi, S. E.; and Bonavia, L. L., 1920 a, 543-548, figs. 1-8
humana (ocular): República Argentina
- Filaria* sp.
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 152
- [*Filaria* sp.] filaire Huet, 1882 [of Oteria]
Pelseneer, P., 1925 a, 154
- Filaria* [sp.]
Penning, C. A., 1894 a, 141
kip (conjunctivaalsak): Indië
- Filaria* [sp.]
Pinto da Rocha, A., 1914 a, 379-380
ocular
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarias adultas
Plasencia, L., (1915 b), 460-464
- Filaria* spp.
Plimmer, H. G., 1912 b, 137
Suricata suricatta: S. Africa
Lemur mungos: Madagascar
L. coronatus: Madagascar
Cebus albifrons: Ecuador
Felis temmincki: Sumatra
Onychogale frenata: N. S. Wales
Didelphys nudicaudata: S. America
Tayassu tajuna: S. America
Leontocebus oedipus: Colombia
L. rosalia: Brazil
Tragulus javanicus: Java
Myrmecophaga tridactyla: S. America
(blood of all)
- Filaria* [sp.]
Poisson, H., 1936 b, 343
Eleotris legendrei: Tananarive
- Filaria* [sp.], larval
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Negrobov, V. P., [1959 a], 277
Ornithomyia avicularia: Voronezh oblast
- Filaria* (?) sp.
Prout, W. T., 1902 c, 318, pl., fig. 3
man (blood): Sierra Leone
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarial larvae of 2nd and 3rd instar
Rachou, R. G., 1956 a, 271, 273
Aedes scapularis: State of Santa Catarina
- Filaria* [sp.]
Raebiger, 1908 a, 114
- Filaria* sp.
Railliet, R., 1918 b, 107
- Filaria* sp.
Rankin, J. S., 1937 b, 182, 246, 262
Ambystoma opacum: North Carolina
- Filaria* s.l. sp. Walton, 1927
- Rankin, J. S., 1937 b, 246
Ambystoma tigrinum: United States
- Filaria* [sp.]
Ratcliffe, H. L., 1933 a, 21
Muntiacus muntjak
Falco sparverius
both from Philadelphia Zool. Soc. Garden
- Filaria* sp.
Ricci, M., 1939 a, 446-449, figs. 7-8
- Filaria* sp.
Rishworth, H. R., 1938 a, 7-8
human (skin)
- Filaria* sp.
Rivolta, S., 1878 a, 60-61
uccelli
cardellino
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarie
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 361
Falco peregrinus
- [*Filaria* sp.] adult filarial nematode
Robinson, E.J. (jr.), 1954 a, 139
Chordeiles minor
Dendrosopos pubescens
Sturnella magna argutula
all from southwestern Georgia
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarial worm, avian
Robinson, E.J. (jr.), 1961 a, 898
early development
Culicoides crepuscularis (exper.)
- Filaria* [sp.]
Rodenwaldt, E., 1915 a, 1212
- Filaria* [sp.]
Roe, R. J., 1933 a, 32
cattle: Cyprus
sheep: Cyprus
- Filaria* [sp.]
Roger, J., 1922 b, 345-346
cheval, conjunctival granulosis
- Filaria* sp.
Romanov, I. V., 1960 a, 1000-1001, fig. 7
Martes zibellina (thoracic cavity)
- Filaria* [sp.]
Rosenblatt, P.; Beaver, P. C.; and Orihel, T. C., 1962 a, 641-645
Homo sapiens
- Filaria* [sp.]
Ross, P. H.; and Kirkham, V. H., [1919? a], 70
man (bladder)
- Filaria* sp.
Ross, P. H.; and Simpson, H. G., 1908 a, 140
? Bycanistes cristatus: Kibwezi, East Africa
- Filaria* (s.l.) sp.
Rysavý, B.; and Dudek, J., 1960 a, 292, fig. 5-e
- Filaria* gen. sp.
Ryzhikov, K.; and Kozlov, D., 1959 a, 61
Botaurus stellaris: Turkmenistan
- Filaria* [sp.]
Saito, G., 1924 a, 1-9
nodules in hernia sac formed by adult worm
- Filaria* [sp.]
Salazar Leite, A.; et al., 1955 a, 234
Angola
- Filaria* [sp.]
Santos Fernández, J., 1879 c, 436-438
"en el cuerpo vitreo"
- [*Filaria* sp.]
Sato, S., 1933 a, 25-29
skin reactions
- [*Filaria* sp.] adult filarial worms (unidentified)
Sawyer, T. K.; and Cheever, A. W., 1962 a, 159
Oedipomidas oedipus (between lumbar muscles)
- Filaria* [sp.]
Schilling, V., 1921 a
- [*Filaria* spp.] filarie
Schiödte, J. C., 1841 a, 412-413
Acilus sulcatus
Dytiscus marginalis
- [*Filaria* sp.]
Schönebeck, 1910 b, 30
Liwale
- Filaria* [sp.]
Schreck, O., 1922 a, 544-546
dogs (blood)
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarien
Schwangart, F., 1918 a, 234
Hirsch
- Filaria* [sp.]
Schwangart, F., 1940 a, 61, figs. 2-3
Rotwild: Tharandt; Primkenau; Sächsisch.
Moritzburg

- Filaria* spp. ?
 Sciacchitano, I., 1933 c, 97, 98, 99
 Corvus cornix x C. corone
 Canis familiaris (feci)
 Falco peregrinus
 Mustela foina
 all from Modena
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarial embryos
 Scott, H. H., 1926 b, 237, 238
 (hosts)
- Filaria* sp.
 Seddon, H. R., 1925 a, 10
 rhea
- Filaria* sp.
 Sergent, Edmond; and Sergent, Etienne, 1905 u,
 670
 Rana esculenta: Algeria
- [*Filaria* sp.] embryons de filaire
 Sergent, Edmond; and Sergent, Etienne, 1905 w,
 672-673
 dromadaire
- Filaria* sp.
 Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 230, 231, 240
 Spatula clypeata: Barabin lakes
- [*Filaria* sp.] larve di filaire
 Seurat, L. G., 1925 a, 125-126
 Trogonophis wiegmanni
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Sewell, R. S., 1920 b, 378
 removal from under conjunctiva
- [*Filaria* sp.]
 Shaw, R. M.; and Simpson, G. S., 1936 a, 87
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Shibutani, T., 1916 a, 80-85
 removed from epididymis
- [*Filaria* sp.]
 Shipachev, V. I., 1914 a, 476, 491, 492
 [sterlet] sterliäd
 [dace] el'ts
 [ide] iáz
 [pike] shchuk
 [eel-pout] nalim
 [perch] okun
 [salmon] nel'ma
 all from Toms
- [*Filaria* n. sp.] nouvelle filaire
 Simić, C.; Kostitch, D.; and Mlinats, E.,
 1938 a, 23-27, figs. 1-4
 chiens: Skoplje, Serbie du Sud
- Filaria* spp. ?
 Sinitsin, D. F., 1896 a, 3, 8
 Strix occipitrina: Warsaw
- Filaria* sp.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 33
 Buteo vulpinus
- Filaria* sp.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1926 d, 100
 Milvus ater
- Filaria* sp. Simitch, Kostitch et Mlinac, 1938
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
 1948 a, 151
 as syn. of *Cystofilaria balkanica* nom. nov.
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Slater, H. H., 1883 a, 383
 birds
- Filaria* [sp.]
 van Slee, W., 1930 a, 444-450
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarien
 Smit, H. J., 1918 c, 196-201
 conjunctival sac
- [*Filaria* sp.] larval filarial worms
 Smith, A. J., 1910 a, 493-494
 Dermacentor venustus or D. occidentalis
- Filaria* sp.
 Sprenger, (1926 a), 128
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Suárez, R. M.; Morales Otero, P.; and Rodriguez
 Molina, R., 1929 a, 10
 cases of anemia
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Sugimoto, M., 1915 b, 1249-1258 (63-72)
 young domestic duck
- Filaria* sp.
 Sugimoto, M., 1916 e, 45-64
- Filaria* sp.
 Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 473, 477
 Odocoileus columbianus: British Columbia
- Filaria* sp. Law & Kennedy, 1932
 Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 475
 Mustela vison: Kirkfield, Ontario
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Takenouchi, T., (1923 a)
 nodule of *Filaria* discovered in surgical
 operation of scrotal hydrocele
- Filaria* sp.
 Taliaferro, W. H.; and Taliaferro, L. G.,
 1931 a, 26
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Tanaka, S., 1904 a, 1897-1900
 disturbances of all internal functions of
 body by *Filaria* in viscera
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Tashiro, H., 1934 a, 27-28
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Tedeschi, C., 1933 b, 326-331
 treatment
- Filaria* [sp.] of Bierkander, 1843
 Thomas, C. A., 1929 a, 291
 wireworm
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Thomas, L. J., 1931 b, 66
 ducks
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Thurston, A. T., 1918 a, 299
 eyelid
- Filaria* sp.
 Tisseuil, J., 1934 a, 28-30
 Philander philander-philander: Guyane
- Filaria* sp.
 Tisseuil, J., 1934 b, 735-737
 Philander philander-philander
- [*Filaria* sp.] filaire
 Tisseuil, J., 1935 a, 566-568
 Philander, transplantation
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Torralbas, J. I., 1891 a, 214, 225
- [*Filaria* sp.]
 Ueda, K., 1933 a, 78
- Filaria* sp.
 Vavilova, N. M., 1926 a, 113, 128, figs. 13, 14
 Fringilla coelebs
- Filaria* sp.
 Vavilova, N. M., 1926 a, 113, 128
 Jynx torquilla
- Filaria* sp.
 Vermes, E., 1930 a, 323
 Pithecia satanas
- [*Filaria* sp.] Fadenwürmer (spec?)
 Vermes, E., 1930 a, 325
 Ateles variegatus
- Filaria* [spp.]
 Vevers, G. M., 1924 a, 119-122
 vectors
- Filaria* [sp.]
 Vickery, H. F., 1901 c, 206
 occurrence of *Filaria* and elephantiasis in
 South Carolina, U.S.A.
- Filaria* sp.
 Vogel, H.; and Vogelsang-Wilckens, E. G.,
 1930 a, 482-483, fig. 2
 Pongo pygmaeus (muscle)
- Filaria* [n. sp.]
 Wakil, 1905 a, 1115-1124
 cirrhosis of liver caused by eggs
- Filaria* sp.
 Walton, A. C., [1927 a] 107, pl. 6, fig. 41
 Chaemepelia passerina terrestris

- Filaria* spp.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a] 107, 108
Gadus callarias
Falco sparverius
Ambystoma mexicanum
- Filaria* sp. ? Léger, 1918 (= *Microfilaria* sp. ? Léger, 1918)
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 28
"Bufo": Europe
- Filaria* sp. ? Leidy, 1852
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 28
Rana pipiens: U.S.A.
- Filaria* sp. ? Linst., 1889
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 28
Rana temporaria: Europe
- Filaria* sp. ? Plimmer, 1912
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 28
Bufo marinus: South America
- Filaria* sp. ? Schn., 1866
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 28
Triturus vulgaris: Europe
- Filaria* sp. ? Walton, 1927 (= *Strongylus* sp. ? Call, 1887)
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 28
Ambystoma tigrinum: U.S.A.
- "*Filaria*" spp.?
Walton, A. C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Fr. Guiana; Panama
- "*Filaria*" larvae
Walton, A. C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Brazil; Zool. Gard., England
- "*Filaria*" (2 spp.?)
Walton, A. C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo regularis: Cent. Africa
- "*Filaria*" larvae
Walton, A. C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo spp.?: Europe
- Filaria* sp. ?
Walton, A. C., 1947 a, 26
Rana albilabris: Africa
- "*Filaria*" sp.? of v. Linstow, 1889
Walton, A. C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria = R. platyrhinus: Europe
- Filaria* sp.? of Leidy 1852 (larval form)
Walton, A. C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: U. S.
- Filaria* sp. ? Baylis ('33)
Walton, A. C., 1950 d, 626
Rana tigerina: Java
- Filaria* spp.? Blanchard, 1887, Leuckart, 1876, and v. Linstow 1899
Walton, A. C., 1950 e, 41
"frogs": Europe
- Filaria* sp.
Warwick, T., 1936 a, 398
Ondatra zibethica: North America
- Filaria* [sp.] embryos
Wayakawa, S., 1918 a, 196-202
influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide on
Filaria embryos in the blood
- Filaria* [sp.] embryos
Wayakawa, S., 1920 b, 82
- Filaria* sp. Ratzel, 1868
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 239
Tarsius spectrum
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarial worms
Weiner, D., 1960 a, 40
larva migrans
- Filaria* [sp.] embryos, encysted nematodes resembling
Wenyon, C. M., 1908 a, 52
Taeniorhynchus tenax (thoracic muscles):
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
- [*Filaria* sp.] filarial worm
Wood, S. F., 1941 c, 5
Pipistrellus hesperus maximus
- Filaria* spp.
Woodman, H. M., 1948 a, 99, 103
Stigmatopelia senegalensis equatorialis
Turtur abyssinicus
Streptopelia vinacea barbaru
all from South. Sudan
- Filaria* [sp.]
Yamamoto, T., 1917 a, 107-108
- Filaria* [sp.]
Yamasaki, Toyohiko, 1956 a, 948-955
Filaria fever
- Filaria* sp. Leidy, 1884
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 430
as syn. of *Contortospiculum americanum*
Railliet, 1918
- Filaria* [sp.]
Yoshikawa, M.; Nishimura, S.; and Uesugi, S.,
1938 a, 535-543, 1 fig. on pl.
dogs: Kobe City
- Filaria* larvae
Yü, Y.; Hsü, C. K.; and Chang, P. H., 1959 a,
179
Culex pipiens var. pallens
- Filaria* [sp.]
Ziemann, H. R. P., 1911 a, 250
Kamerun
- Filaria* spec.
Zwart, P., 1959 a, 760
Makako sp.: Netherlands
- Filaria* [sp.]
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 822
Dobsonia moluccensis magna
Pteropus neohibernicus papuanus
both from Dutch New-Guinea
- Filaria* abbreviata Rudolphi, 1819
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 261, 262
- "*Filaria*" abbreviata Rudolphi, 1819
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 51-52, 258
Syns.: *F. turdorum*; *F. motacillarum*; *F. motacillae* Rudolphi, 1819; *F. myotherae* chrysopygae Molin, 1858
Motacilla stapazina
Falco naevius
Saxicola sp.
all from India
- Filaria* abbreviata Rud., 1819
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 314-315, fig. 50
Saxicola sp.
- Filaria* abbreviata
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 547, 553
Aquila naevia
Saxicola stapacina
Turdus pilaris
T. viscivorus
- Filaria* abbreviata Rud.
Kotlán, S., 1921 d, 25
- Filaria* abbreviata Rud.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131, 334
Furnarius leucopus
F. turdus
F. pilaris
F. viscivorus
Saxicola stapezina
- Filaria* acridioidae Siebold
Diesing, C. M., 1851 a, 85
- Filaria* aculeata (Creplin, 1825) Linstow, 1876
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 618
as syn. of *Echinuria horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Filaria* acuminata
Hope, F. W., 1839 a, lxxxvi
Catocala nupta
- Filaria* acuta
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104

- Filaria acuta* Dies.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 80
Colymbus cristatus
C. nigricollis
- Filaria acutiuscula* Molin
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 201
- Filaria acutiuscula* Molin, 1858
Faust, E. C., 1937 c, 137
- Filaria acutiuscula* Molin
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 238, 409, 416
Hund
- Filaria acutiuscula*
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 127
- Filaria acutiuscula* Molin
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 447
- Filaria acutiuscula* Molin
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 246
Canis fam.
- Filaria acutiuscula* Molin
van Thiel, P. H., 1926 g, 133, figs. 13, 14
Dicotyles torquatus
- Filaria acutiuscula* Molin
van Thiel, P. H., 1927 e, 193-195, figs. 13, 14
Dicotyles torquatus
- Filaria acutiuscula*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 i, 429
- Filaria aequalis* (Molin)
Becher, H., 1934 a, 188-202
Tamandua tetradactyla
- Filaria aequalis* (Molin)
Becher, H., 1934 a, 132-137
Tamandua tetradactyla
- Filaria aethiopica*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 651
- Filaria affinis* Rudolphi, 1819
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 204, 207
as syn. of *Diplotriana ozouxi* Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Filaria affinis* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131
Fringilla hispanolensis
- Filaria agamae*
Rodhain, J., 1922 e, 807-810
Agama colonorum: Congo belge
- Filaria alata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 617
as syn. of *Acuaria sagittata* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Filaria alaudae* Zeder, 1803
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 198
as syn. of *Diplotriana alaudae* (Zeder, 1803)
Alauda arvensis
- Filaria alcedinis superciliosae* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131
Aludo superciliosa
- Filaria* (Thelazia) *alfortensis* Railliet & Henry (1910)
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 766
- Filaria amphiumae*
Chandler, A. C., 1923 f, 1
Amphiuma means
- Filaria amphiumae*
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 64
- Filaria amphiumae* Leidy
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 524
- Filaria anatis* Rud.
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 209
- Filaria anatis* Rud.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 239, 409, 424
Ente
- Filaria anatis*
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 201
Anas boschas
- Filaria anatis* Rud.
Liubimov, M. P., 1926 a, 27
- Filaria anatis* Rud.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 130
- Filaria anatis*
Neumann, L. G., 1909 a, 206
- Filaria anatis*
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 361
anitra
- Filaria anatis*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 27
- Filaria anatis* Rud.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 79
Anas boschas
- Filaria anguillae* n. sp.
Ishii, Shigeyoshi, 1916 b, 214-220
eel (orbital cavity): Japan
- Filaria anguillae* Ishii
Ineguma, N., 1921 a, 352-354
[Parasilurus asotus] "namazu" (eye)
- Filaria anguillae* Ishii, 1916
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 353
[To Philometra]
- Filaria anhingae* Wyman
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 114
- Filaria anhingae* Wyman, 1868
Wehr, E. E.; and Hwang, J. C., [1958 a], 650
as syn. of *Wymania helicina* (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
- Filaria annulata* Molin, 1858
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 238
Lagothrix lagotricha
- Filaria anthuris* Rud.?
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 131
Garrulus glandarius (estomac): Hérémence, Valais
- Filaria anthuris* Rud., 1819
Markowski, S., 1933 b, 44
as syn. of *Acuaria anthuris* (Rud., 1819)
- Filaria anthuris* (Linstow, 1878) nec (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 612
as syn. of *Oxyspirura sygmoidea* (Molin, 1860)
- Filaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 614
as syn. of *Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Filaria anticlava* Molin, 1858
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1942 a, 275
as syn. of *Dipetalonema anticlava* (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
- Filaria apapillocephala*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 641, 1974
- Filaria apapillocephala*
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 391, 397
as syn. of *F. inermis* Grassi (partim)
- Filaria apapillocephala* Condorelli Francaviglia, 1892
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1184
- Filaria apapillocephala*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 838
as syn. of *F. conjunctivae*
- Filaria apapillocephala* Condorelli-Francaviglia, 1892
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1941
as syn. of *Filaria conjunctivae* Addario, 1885
- Filaria appendiculata* Schneider, 1866
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 27
Triturus vulgaris: Europe
- Filaria aramidis* sp. n.
Boulenger, C. I., 1920 a, 503-505, fig. 12
Aramides cayennensis
- Filaria ardeae* Nawrotzky
Chabaud, A. G.; and Choquet, M. T., 1955 b, 96-99
= *Pharyngosetaria ardeae* (Nawrotzky 1914) n. comb.

- Filaria ardeae* Molin
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 28, 29, 30, 31
- Filaria ardeae* Nawrotzky, 1913 not Molin
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 29, 90
as syn. of *Filaria marcinowskyi* Skrj.
- Filaria ardeae* Nawrotzky, 1913
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 80
Ardea cinerea
- Filaria ardeae cinerea* Rud.
Skrjabin, I. I., 1923 e, 30, 90
- Filaria ardeae nigrae* Rudolphi, 1819
Skrjabin, K. I., 1915 a, 903
as syn. of *Contortospiculum ciconiae* (Gmel., 1791 [i.e. Schrank, 1788]) [n. comb.]
- Filaria ardearum*
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 175
Ardea sp. indet.
- Filaria ardearum*
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 524
- Filaria ascaroides* v. Linstow, 1879
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of *Metathelazia ascaroides* (v. Linstow, 1879) comb. nov.
- Filaria ascaroides* Linstow, 1879
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 724, 725, 726, 733
- Filaria ascaroides* v. Linstow, 1879
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 139
as syn. of *Vogeloides ascaroides* (v. Linstow, 1879) Dougherty, 1952
- Filaria ascaroides* v. Linst.
van Thiel, P. H., 1925 d, 246
Cercopithecus mona
- Filaria ascaroides*
van Thiel, P. H., 1926 f, 322
- Filaria ascaroides* Linstow, 1879
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 239
Cercopithecus mona
- Filaria aspera* Nitzsch
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Aegolius brachyotus
- Filaria attenuata* Rud., 1803
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 243, 244
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Filaria attenuata*
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 315
- Filaria attenuata*
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 156-157, 201, pl. 6, fig. 4
Falco peregrinus
- Filaria attenuata*
Cobbold, T. S., 1883 xx, 383
hornbill
- Filaria attenuata*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 235, 409
Krähe
- Filaria attenuata* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 78
Corvus corone
- [*Filaria attenuata*]
Langton, H., 1883 a, 382-383
Buceros sp.
- Filaria attenuata* Rud., 1819 (ex parte) non Rud., 1803 non Zeder, 1803
Markowski, S., 1933 d, 49
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
- Filaria attenuata*
Nuttall, G. H. F., 1899 a, 61, 62
- Filaria attenuata*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1397, 1410
faucons (sacs pneumatiques)
- Filaria attenuata* Rud.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131, 238, 317
Cassicus yuracares
Colaptes auratus
Pica caudata
- Filaria attenuata* Rud.-- Continued.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a
Corvus monedula
C. corone
Strix suinda
- Filaria attenuata*
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 199
oiseaux de proie (poumons ou sacs aériens)
- Filaria attenuata* Rud.
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 c, 97, 99
Coracias garrula: Carpi
- Filaria attenuata* Rud.
Seurat, L. G., 1920 a, 210
syn. for *F. tendo* Nitz.
- Filaria attenuata*
Shalashnikov, A. P., 1889 a, 240
- Filaria attenuata* Rudolphi, 1819 e.p. nec Rudolphi, 1803 u. Zeder, 1803
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 589
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
- Filaria attenuata* Rudolphi, 1819 e.p. nec Rudolphi, 1803 u. Zeder, 1803
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 588
as syn. of *Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch, 1857)
- Filaria attenuata* Rud., 1819, in part, not Rud., 1803, not Zeder, 1803
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedts., 1874)
- Filaria attenuata* Rud., 1819, in part, not Rud., 1803, not Zeder, 1803
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 428
as syn. of *Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schmidt, 1860)
- Filaria attenuata* Rud., 1819, in part, not Rud., 1803, not Zeder, 1803
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 428
as syn. of *Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch, 1857)
- Filaria attenuato-verrucosa*
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131, 238
Thamnophilus canadensis
- Filaria australis* v. Linstow, 1897
Baylis, H. A., 1934 g, 549
as syn. of *Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy, 1897)
- Filaria australis* v. Linstow
Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 83
Petrogale penicillata: Australia
- Filaria australis* Linstow
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 112, 113
- Filaria bacillaris* Molin, 1858
Travassos, L. P., 1933 d, 218
as syn. of *Oswaldofilaria bacillaris* (Molin, 1858)
- Filaria bacillaris* Molin, 1858
Travassos, L. P., 1933 h, 160
as syn. of *Oswaldofilaria bacillaris* (Molin, 1858)
- Filaria bacillaris* Diesing, 1861
Travassos, L. P., 1933 h, 160
as syn. of *Oswaldofilaria bacillaris* (Molin, 1858)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Abeshouse, B. S., 1934 a, 433, 440
[*Filaria bancrofti*] filaire de Bancroft
Abirached, J., 1944 a, 81, 83
Liban
- Filaria bancrofti*
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1929 c, 601-610
"kataphylaxia"

- Filaria bancrofti*
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1929 d, 331 (25)
filarial lymphangitis, source of secondary infection
- Filaria bancrofti*
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1930 a, 541-546
lymph-scrotum
- Filaria bancrofti*
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1930 b, 620-630
types of lesions: India
- Filaria bancrofti*
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1930 c, 130-132
urticaria
- ?*Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Adamson, A. M., 1935 a, 9
Marquesans
- Filaria bancrofti*
Agavriiloae, A., 1946 a, 719-727
Russian airman, first case in Rumania
- Filaria bancrofti*
Akiyama, S., 1929 a, 578-583
endemic elephantiasis, patho-histological studies
- Filaria bancrofti*
Alcock, A. W., 1922 b, 611-612
- Filaria bancrofti*
Alcock, A., 1922 c, 114
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 50, 159, 194-196, figs. 185-187
- Filaria (Wuchereria) bancrofti*
Alvarez, E. A.; and Olivier, A. G., 1954 a, 153-155
- [*Filaria bancrofti*] filariose de Bancroft
Amaral, A., [1919 a], 89-166
- Filaria bancrofti*
de Amicis, A., 1935 a, 167-169
Italia
- Filaria bancrofti*
de Amicis, A., 1936 a, 285-296
elephantiasis: Italia
- Filaria bancrofti*
Anderson, John^h, 1922 a, 20
invasion of lymphatic system
- Filaria bancrofti*
Anderson, John^h; Khalil, M.; Lee, C. U.; and Leiper, R. T., 1923 a, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 223
- Filaria bancrofti*
Angulo L., L., 1950 a, 143-150
children
- Filaria bancrofti*
Ashford, B. K.; and Snyder, H. M., 1933 a, 375-390
genital violet
- Filaria bancrofti*
Bancroft, J., [1879 b], 4
- Filaria bancrofti*
Banerjee, K. G., 1930 a, 144-149
periodicity
- Filaria (Wuchereria) bancrofti*
Bankoff, G., 1944 a, 50
surgical treatment of elephantiasis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 94, 117-118, 220
Culex fatigans
Stegomyia calopus
- Filaria bancrofti*
Barton, W. L., 1954 a, 477-478
cause of haematuria
- Filaria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1887)
Basile, C., 1923 a, 210, 224, 228, 232, 233, 234, pl. R, fig. 1
Culex fatigans
Aedes (Stegomyia) variegatus
A. (Finlaya) togoi
Taeniorrhynchus (Mansonioides) africanus
- Filaria bancrofti*-- Continued.
Basile, C., 1923 a.-- Continued.
Anopheles (Myzomya) rossi
A. (M.) costalis
A. (A.) algeriensis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Basu, B. C., 1934 a, 377
Culex fatigans
- Filaria bancrofti*
Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 115
most common cause of filariasis in India
- Filaria bancrofti*
Battista, A., 1930 b, 431-436
surgical cure of elephantiasis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Baylis, H. A., 1922 a, 167
- Filaria bancrofti*
Baylis, H. A., 1929 b, 123
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 197
- Filaria bancrofti*
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921 a] 430-437, 438
- Filaria bancrofti*
de Bella, F., 1931 a, 133-134; 161-162, 165; 190, 193-195; 221-222
elephantiasis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Berg, B. N., 1931 a, 549-552
filarial lymphatic varices in groin
- Filaria bancrofti*
Bergman, R. T., 1948 a, 159
- Filaria bancrofti*
van Beukering, J. A., 1939 a, 1114
Anopheles ludlowi var. *sundaica*: British India
- [*Filaria bancrofti*]
Biglieri, R.; and Aráoz, J. L., 1917 a, 405
- Filaria bancrofti*
Bishopp, F. C.; and Webb, J. L., 1938 a, 163
Anopheles gambiae (exper.)
A. funestus (exper.)
A. maculipalpis (exper.)
Culex pipiens var. *pallens*: Shanghai
Anopheles punctulatus var. *moluccensis*: New Guinea
A. bancrofti: New Guinea
- Filaria bancrofti*
Blackie, W. K., 1932 a, 5, 83
Homo (blood): Southern Rhodesia, coming from Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Filaria bancrofti*
Blacklock, D. B., 1927 a, 129, 130
- Filaria bancrofti*
Blanchard, R., 1902 e, 424-427
- Filaria bancrofti*
Blanchard, R., 1911 e, 180-181
Algérie
- [*Filaria bancrofti*] filariose de Bancroft
Boinet³; Kindberg; and Didier, 1918 a, 759-761
- Filaria bancrofti*
Bonansea, S. J., 1929 a, 125-129
- Filaria bancrofti*
Bonne, W. M., 1932 a, 1192-1195
- Filaria bancrofti*
Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 7, 8, 9, 17, 32, 33, 34
- Filaria bancrofti*
Botreau-Roussel, J.M.A.J.P., 1937 a, 821-856
elephantiasis
- [*Filaria*] *bancrofti*
Brangwin, C. H., 1929 a, 539
treatment
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brangwin, C. H., 1929 b, -857
elephantiasis of leg
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brick, M. A.; and Donohue, W. L., 1941 a, 315-317
granulomatous lymphadenitis

- Filaria bancrofti*
Brimont, E.; and Leger, M., 1917 a, 896-901
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brounst, G.; and Naffah, N., 1953 a, 191-194
diethylcarbamazine
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brug, S. L., 1920 c, 612-615
Culex fatigans
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brug, S. L., 1920 d, 28-31
Culex fatigans
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brug, S. L., 1927 a, 750-754, pl. fig. 6
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brug, S. L., 1931 a, 3371-3374
Nederlandsch-Indië
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brug, S. L., 1932 b, 2772-2776
elephantiasis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brug, S. L., 1937 b, 3204-3205
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brug, S. L., 1938 a, 230-238
efficiency of vectors
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brug, S. L., 1938 b, 88-97
Anopheles barbirostris
A. aconitus
Culex fuscocephalus
C. whitmorei
C. fatigans
C. alis
C. vishnui
C. annulirostris
? *Anopheles maculatus*
? *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*
? *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus*
all from Kabaena Island (south of Celebes)
- Filaria* (*Microfilaria*) *bancrofti*
Brug, S. L.; and de Rook, H., 1933 a, 264-279
Culex fatigans
Anopheles bancrofti
both from Upper Digoel River, New Guinea
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brumpt, E., 1921 e, 205
- Filaria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 11, 531, 641-657, 659, 661, 663, 664, 679, figs. 344-347, 350
Syns.: *F. sanguinis hominis*; *F. s. h. aegyptiaca*; *F. dermathemica*; *F. wuchereri*; *F. sanguinis hominum*; *F. s. h. nocturna*; *F. nocturna*; *F. demarquayi*; *F. taniguchii*; *F. philippinensis*
Anopheles (*Pyretophorus*) *costalis*
A. (*Myzomyia*) *rossi*
A. (*Nyssorhynchus*) *sinensis-vanus*
A. (*Cellia*) *albimanus*
A. (*Myzorhynchus*) *sinensis*
Culex fatigans
C. (*Aedes*) *togoi*
C. sitiens
Mansonioides uniformis
Stegomyia pseudo-scutellaris
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 15, 46, 825
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brumpt, E.; and Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929 a, 92
- Filaria bancrofti*
Brunelli, P., 1936 b, 34-48
- [*Filaria bancrofti*]
Buckley, J. J. C., 1952 a, 321-326
- Filaria bancrofti*
Burnet, F. M., 1942 a, 129
- Filaria bancrofti*
Buxton, P. A., 1933 a, 345-346
effect of climate on mosquito vectors
- Filaria bancrofti*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 a, 552, 555
man
- Filaria bancrofti*
Campanhout, [1901 a], 420
- Filaria bancrofti*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 3, 25-50, 51-81, 83, 84, 86, 89, 109, 114, 115, 116, 122, 126, 131, 132, 139, 143, 144, fig. 1
Syns.: *F. sanguinis hominis*; *F. nocturna*
Culex pipiens
C. skusi
C. fatigans
Anopheles rossi
A. costalis
A. maculipennis
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 268-273, 275, 276, figs. 113-117
Syns.: *F. sanguinis hominis* Lewis, 1872; *F. sanguinis hominis aegyptiaca* Sonsino, 1874; *F. dermathemica* Da Silva, 1875; *F. wuchereri* Da Silva, 1877; *F. sanguinis hominum* Hall, 1885; *F. sanguinis hominum nocturna* Manson, 1891; *F. nocturna* Manson 1891; *F. demarquayi* Zuna, 1892, nec Manson, 1897; *Microfilaria bancrofti*
Culex fatigans: India
Anopheles (*Myzomyia*) *rossii*: India
Stegomyia fasciata (= *S. calopus*): Africa
Panoplitis africanus: Africa
- [*Filaria bancrofti*] filariöse de Bancroft
Casile, M; and Saccharin, H., 1953 a, 137-144
intradermal reaction: Guyane Française
- [*Filaria bancrofti*]
Castano, E.; and Astraldi, A., 1926 a, 353-356
chyluria
- Filaria bancrofti*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 17, 18, 623, 632, 633, 641, 644, 873, 876, 896, 1596, 1868, 1941
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., [1923 a], 2416
as cause of dermatitis
man
- Filaria bancrofti* (*F. nocturna*)
Caullery, M., 1922 a, 177, 178, 183, 233
- Filaria bancrofti*
Chakravartty, T. N., 1927 a, 295-296
filarial haematuria
- Filaria bancrofti*
Chambon, M., 1933 a, 614
homme (in granular lids; tears)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Chandler, A. C., 1918 a, 299-307, 450
- Filaria bancrofti*
Chandler, A. C., 1922 a, 299-307, 308, 309, 311, 450, figs. 122, 125, 126
Anopheles
Aedes (or *Stegomyia*) *pseudocutellaris*
Culex quinquefasciatus (*fatigans*)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Chatterji, K. C., 1954 a, 146-147
human (anterior chamber of eye)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Chemin, 1896 a, 345, 349
- Filaria bancrofti*
Chervakov, V. P., 1925 a, 65
- Filaria* [*bancrofti*]
Chevallier, P.; and Desmonts, T., 1938 a, 7
- Filaria bancrofti*
Christopherson, J. B., 1929 a, 808
radioscopical diagnosis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Cilento, R. W.; and Richards, R. E., 1924 a, 325-327
Australia
- Filaria bancrofti*
Clearkin, P. A., 1943 a, 1-12
British Guiana

- Filaria bancrofti*
Connor, (Sir) F. P., 1922 a, 253-258
some surgical aspects
- Filaria bancrofti*
Cornwall, J. W.; and Lafrenais, H. M., 1922 b,
265-266
persons with filariasis, fugitive swellings
on extremities and trunk
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Corson, J. F., 1922 a, 410
- Filaria bancrofti*
Corson, J. F., 1925 a, 381
- Filaria bancrofti*
Cort, W. W., 1921 l, 42, 64-65, pl. 6, fig. 3
- Filaria bancrofti*
Csernok, P., 1926 a, 193
- Filaria bancrofti*
Csernok, P., 1926 b, 4
- Filaria bancrofti*
Daniels, C. W.; and Newham, H. B. G., 1923 a,
227, 228, 333, 347-352, 353, 355, 356, 365,
366, 452, 456, 457, 485, fig. 92
Culex fatigans
Mansonia uniformis
Stegomyia pseudoscutellaris
Anopheles costalis
A. rossi
A. nigerrimus
- (*Filaria bancrofti*) *Wuchereria bancrofti*
Dao(h), M., 1941 b, 341, 342-353, 361-363, 401,
6 figs.
Culex quinquefasciatus (exper.)
- Filaria bancrofti*
David, I., 1937 a, 254-259
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Davis, N. C., 1928 a, 457
- [*Filaria bancrofti*] *filariose bancroftiana*
Deane, L. M.; and Damasceno, R. G., 1953 a,
173-175
Belém, Para
- [*Filaria bancrofti*] *filariose de Bancroft*
Dejou, L., 1952 b, 1530-1532
lymphangiectasis
- [*Filaria bancrofti*] *filariose de Bancroft*
Dejou, L.; et al., 1950 a, 31-60
génitales
- Filaria bancrofti*
Delafield, F.; and Prudden, T. M., 1919 a, 154,
893, 905
- [*Filaria*] *bancrofti*
Delbanco, E.; Mühlens, P.; and Vogel, H.,
1929 a, 193-197
- Filaria bancrofti*
Demons; Chemin; de Nabias, B.; and Sabrazes,
J., 1896 a, 468
- Filaria bancrofti*
Denovan, A. E. B., 1938 a, 919
- Filaria bancrofti*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 231, 342, 352, 361, 406,
407, 408, 419, 422, 518, 538, 539, 540
- Filaria bancrofti*
Desai, D. B.; and Gandhi, B. B., 1941 a, 30-36
- Filaria bancrofti*
Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 229, 236
- (*Filaria bancrofti*) *Filaria sanguinis hominis*
von Deschwanden, F., 1919 a, 19 pp
elephantiasis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Dubois, A., 1926 a, 170
- Filaria bancrofti*
Dumas, J.; and Pettit, A., 1919 a, 512-514
- Filaria bancrofti*
Dunderdale, G., 1921 a, 190-197
- Filaria bancrofti*
Dyce Sharp, N. A., 1923 a, 177-191
Filaria bancrofti and *Loa loa* embryos, meth-
ods of differentiation
- Filaria bancrofti*
Dyce Sharp, N. A., 1926 b, 416
- Filaria bancrofti*
Easmon, M. C. F., 1924 a, 305
Sierra Leone
- Filaria bancrofti*
Edwards, F. W., 1922 a, 168-170
vectors
- Filaria bancrofti* (Cobbold 1877)
Elliot, R. H., 1920 a, 158-160, pl. 5, fig. 1
- Filaria bancrofti*
Elsbach, E. M., 1937 a, 1036-1054
Anopheles barbirostris bancrofti
A. punctulatus varieatis moluccensis
both from Tanah Merah (Neu Guinea)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Elsbach, L., 1933 b, 647-658
- Filaria bancrofti*
Emerson, C. P., 1921 a, 673, 674, 676, figs.
140, 141
- Filaria bancrofti*
Erber, M., 1927 a, 318-322
Celebes
- Filaria bancrofti*
Fairley, N. H., 1931 b, 46
saline extract of dried powdered worm,
Dirofilaria immitis, employed with success
in intradermal test
- Filaria bancrofti*
Famulari, S., 1916 b, 141-145
Sicilia
- Filaria bancrofti*
Faught, F. A., 1921 a, 165, 167, 190
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
Faust, E. C., 1923 a, 25, 39-40, pl. 3, figs.
76-79
Syns.: *F. sanguinis hominis* Lewis, 1872; *F.*
nocturna Manson, 1891
man
Stegomyia pseudoscutellaris
Culex pipiens
all from South China
- Filaria bancrofti*
Faust, E. C., 1925 e, 513, 514
- Filaria bancrofti*
Faust, E. C., 1926 d, 234
- [*Filaria bancrofti*] *filariasis de Bancroft*
Faust, E. C., 1948 a, 210, 211
- Filaria bancrofti*
Faust, E. C.; and Wassell, C. M., 1921 a, 548
- Filaria bancrofti*
del Favero, E., 1928 c, 199-202
elephantiasis in foreskin
- Filaria bancrofti*
Feng, L. C., [1932 a], 189-193
Anopheles hyrcanus var. *sinensis*: Woosung
District, Shanghai, China
- Filaria* (*Microfilaria*) *bancrofti*
Feng, L. C., 1933 b, 168-170
household mosquitoes and human filariasis:
Amoy, South China
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobb.
Fiebigger, J., 1923 a, 26, 38, 235-236, 409,
415
Syns.: *Fil. sanguinis hominis*; *Fil. nocturna*
Mensch
- [*Filaria bancrofti*]
de Figueiredo, A., (1935 a)
- [*Filaria bancrofti*]
de Figueiredo, A., 1935 b, 724 [i.e. 324]
- Filaria bancrofti*
de Figueiredo, A., 1935 c, 53-67
- Filaria bancrofti*
Finaly, R., 1935 a, 5298-5301
elephantiasis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Finaly, R., 1936 a, 389-394
elephantiasis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Flu, P. C., 1911 d, 93 pp.
Suriname

- Filaria bancrofti*
Flu, P. C., 1918 b, 209-215
Nederlandsch-Indië
- Filaria bancrofti*
Flu, P. C., 1918 c, 105-110
Netherlands Indies
- Filaria bancrofti*
Flu, P. C., 1921 a, 330-363 (220-253)
Weltevreden
- Filaria bancrofti*
Flu, P. C., 1921 b, 317-339
- Filaria bancrofti*
Fox, C., 1925 a, 276, 277, 278
Culex quinquefasciatus
- Filaria bancrofti* (Railliet, Drouin)
Franchi, A., 1915 a, 260-267
bovina
- Filaria bancrofti*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 k, 5, 8-9, 10, 29, pl. 1,
figs. 1-9; pl. 2, fig. 20
[also given as *Filaria bankrofti*]
- Filaria bancrofti*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 187, 188, 191, 193, 245,
270, 284, 287, 294, 301-306, figs. 16, 17, 28,
29; pl. 4, fig. 3
- Filaria bancrofti*
Fülleborn, F., 1920 g, 346
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045, 1046, 1049, 1050,
1087, 1094, 1104, 1109, 1120, 1138, 1144, 1145,
1162-1166, 1180, 1183, figs. 25, 26, 38, 39,
43-45
- Filaria bancrofti*
Fujisaki, T., 1928 a, 1188-1193 (86-91)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Gallego y Burin, M., 1941 a, 185-189
genital elephantiasis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Galliard, H., (1935-1937 a), 53-62
Tonkin
- Filaria bancrofti*
Galliard, H., (1936 a), 977-980
microfilariae attraction by mosquito salivary
secretion
- Filaria bancrofti*
Galliard, H., 1936 c, 495-496
Mansonia indiana (exper.)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Galliard, H., 1937 b, 573-577
Tonkin
- Filaria bancrofti*
Galliard, H., 1937 i, 53-62
Tonkin
- Filaria bancrofti*
Galliard, H., 1938 d, 1111-1112
development
Aedes (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti*
- Filaria bancrofti*
Galliard, H., 1938 e, 218-227
- Filaria bancrofti*
Galliard, H., 1938 g, 228-229
transmission
Anopheles hyrcanus var. *sinensis*
Culex fatigans
Mansonoides indiana
Aedes aegypti
Armigeres obturbans
- Filaria bancrofti*
Galliard, H., 1939 b, 150-151, 153-155
- Filaria* (*Wuchereria*) *bancrofti*
Galliard, H., 1941 b, 209-214
- Filaria bancrofti*
García Mon, R.; and Carballo, N., 1904 a,
622-625
- Filaria bancrofti*
Genhart, A., 1909 a, 239-240
- Filaria bancrofti*
Ghosh, P. K., 1932 a, 84
microfilariae in sputum
- Filaria bancrofti*
Gifford, S. R.; and Konné, M., 1943 a, 582
- Filaria bancrofti*
Giraud, D.; and Crosnier, R., 1936 a, 501-510
urinary filariasis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Gomperts, H. C., 1926 a, 598-602
Nederlandsch-Indië
- Filaria bancrofti*
Gonzalez Martinex, I. F., 1914 b, 1-8
"pernicious access [sic] of filarial
lymphangitis mistakable with bubonic plague"
- Filaria bancrofti*
Goodey, T., 1925 d, 61
- Filaria bancrofti*
Gortter, A. J., 1937 a, 1236
- Filaria bancrofti*
Gougerto, H.; and Voillemot, 1914 a, 22-27
- Filaria bancrofti*
Grace, A. W.; and Grace, F. B., 1931 a, 75 pp.
British Guiana
- Filaria bancrofti*
Grace, A. W.; Grace, F. B.; and Warren, S.,
1932 a, 493-508
parallel incidence of *Filaria bancrofti* and
 β -haemolytic streptococcus
- Filaria bancrofti*
Green, C. R. M., 1902 a, 91-92
prevalence in Calcutta police force
- Filaria bancrofti*
Green, T. M., 1921 a, 196-203
- Filaria bancrofti*
Green, T. M., 1921 b, 554-563
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 53, 202-206, figs.
87-88
- Filaria bancrofti*
Günalp, I., 1954 b, 74-81
[human]: Turkey
- Filaria bancrofti*
Guenther, K., 1931 a, 354
- Filaria bancrofti*
Guiart, J., 1914 a, 885, 897, fig. 55 (1)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Guiart, J., 1922 c, 220-232
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Guiart, J., 1930 a, 406, 407-412, 420, fig.
339
- Filaria bancrofti*
Guiart, J.; and Garin, C., 1929 f, 319-323
- Filaria bancrofti*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 243,
312, 1013
- Filaria bancrofti*
Guzman, F. A., 1923 a, 65-69
Venezuela
- Filaria bancrofti*
Haaland, M. O., 1925 a, 533
- Filaria bancrofti*
Halcrow, J. G., 1956 a, 1104
- Filaria bancrofti*
Hall, M. C., 1917 b, 408-409
- Filaria bancrofti*
Hall, M. C., 1922 d, 705, 706
- Filaria bancrofti*
Hall, M. C., 1922 y, 151
- Filaria bancrofti*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 73
- Filaria bancrofti*
Hall, M. C., 1923 l, 34
- Filaria bancrofti*
Hall, M. C., 1923 p. 676
treatment
- Filaria bancrofti*
Hamilton, G. R., 1928 a, 656, 1 fig.
- Filaria bancrofti*
Harris, S., 1931 a, 40-49
- Filaria bancrofti*
Hayashi, I., [1919 a], 92-93, pl. 2, figs. 1-3

- Filaria bancrofti*
Hayashi, I., 1919 b, 206-210
- Filaria bancrofti*
Hegner, R. W., 1920 e, 1609
- Filaria bancrofti*
Hempelmann, F. A., 1932 a, 179
Menschen (Lymphgefäße)
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922 a, 284
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold 1877
Hetherington, D. C., 1923 a, 36, 45
Syns.: *Trichina cystica* Salisbury 1868; *F. sanguinis hominis* Lewis 1872; *F. nocturna* Mans, 1891; *F. wuchereri da Silva Lima* 1877
- Filaria bancrofti*
Heydon, G. A. M., 1931 a, 61
- Filaria bancrofti*
Hida, H., 1904 a, 209-218 (1-10), figs. 1-9
- [*Filaria*] *bancrofti*
Hodge, I. G.; Denhoff, E.; and Vander Veer, J. B., 1945 a, 207-223
American soldiers
- Filaria bancrofti*
Holth, S., 1919 a, 940
- Filaria bancrofti* embryos
Honda, I., 1921 a, 364-380 (28-44)
pathological changes in human kidney
- Filaria bancrofti*
Horgan, E. S., 1937 a 55-57
Filaria bancrofti with *Schistosoma haematobium* in liver, case suggestive of yellow fever
- Filaria bancrofti*
Hovell, M., 1924 a, 337
- Filaria* (*Wuchereria*) *bancrofti*
Hu, S. M. K., 1937 d, 13-18
Culex pipiens var. *pallens*
- Filaria bancrofti*
Huard, P., 1941 a, 768
"en dehors de *Filaria bancrofti* le rôle pathogène de *Filaria maiayi* [sic] non encore décrite en Indo-Chine"
- Filaria bancrofti*
Huard, P., 1942 a, 11-27
- Filaria bancrofti*
In, G., (1927 a)
- Filaria bancrofti*
In, G., 1940 a, 243
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Izzet, I., 1925 a, 41, 54-55
- Filaria bancrofti*
Jackson, E., 1918 a, 610
- Filaria* (*Wuchereria*) *bancrofti* (larvae)
Jackson, R. B., 1936 b, 1767-1772
Anopheles minimus
A. jeyporiensis var. *candidiensis*
A. hyrcanus var. *sinensis*
A. maculatus
A. splendidus
Culex fatigans
Aedes togoi (exper.)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Jame; Giraud; and Crosnier, 1936 a, 49-55
polyparasitism
- Filaria bancrofti*
Janssens, P. G., 1952 a, 232
nervous and mental manifestations
- Filaria bancrofti*
Jeanselme, E. A.; and Bloch, M., 1924 a, 373-375
- Filaria bancrofti*
Johnston, T. H., 1910 e, 76
man: Queensland, South Australia, West Australia, New South Wales
- Filaria bancrofti*
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 35, 36, 65
Culex fatigans
C. ciliaris
Culicella annulirostris
Scutomyia notoscripta
Culicella vigilay
- Filaria bancrofti*
Jones, L. T.; Jordan, L. W.; and Sullivan, N. P., 1938 a, 1006-1012
- Filaria bancrofti*
Joyeux, C. E., 1922 c, 11
- Filaria bancrofti*
Joyeux, C. E., 1923 c, 256
- Filaria bancrofti*
Joyeux, C. E., 1924 h, 281-283, figs. 5, 6
- Filaria bancrofti* (Cobbold)
Joyeux, C. E., 1927 d, 220, 225, 234, 235, 236, 241, 242, 249, 310, 312, 318, 319, 561
- Filaria bankrofti*
Junge, W., 1939 a, 417, 418
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kaiserlich Japanisches Institut für Infektions-Krankheit, 1911 e, 42, 43
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kaliski, D. J., 1911 a, 429-437
unilateral chyluria
- [*Filaria*] *bancrofti*
Katamine, D., 1952 d, 219-225
1-diethylcarbamyl 4-methylpiperazine citrate (supatonin)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Katamine, D.; and Yoshida, U., 1952 a, 226-231
antigenicity
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kawakami, Z., 1922 a, 204-205
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kawakami, Z., [1922 c], 1-8
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kawakami, Z., 1922 e, 4-16
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kawakami, Z., 1929 a, 584-586
distribution of "*Fillaria*[sic]-Families" in the "*Filaria*-Village"
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kennedy, A. M., 1925 a, 87-90, fig. 46
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kerr, J. G., 1921 a, 205-206, 208
- [*Filaria*] *bancrofti*
Khalil, M.; Halawani, A.; and Hilmy, I. S., 1932 a, 317-322
transmission in Egypt
Culex pipiens
Theobaldia longiareolata
- Filaria bancrofti*
Khoury, J., 1924 a, 815
- Filaria bancrofti* or *Sanguinis hominis*
Kidd, F., 1930 a, 19, 26
surgical treatment of chyluria and filariasis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kimura, T., 1919 a, 660-680
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kitagawa, M., 1935 a, 490-491
chyluria or elephantiasis caused by *Filaria bancrofti*
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kitagawa, M.; and Ohmori, S., 1935 a, 90-123
chyluria
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kitamura, S.; and Katamine, T., 1953 a, 120-124
- Filaria bancrofti*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 762
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kobayashi, Harujiro, 1925 b, 12
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kobayasi, Tosio, (1937 a), 19

- Filaria bancrofti*
Kobayasi, Tosio, 1938 a, 483
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kobayasi, Tosio, 1939 a, 195
- Filaria bancrofti*
Koch, M., 1925 a, 721, 740-745, figs. 14, 15
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kop, W. A., 1919 a, cxvii
- Filaria bancrofti*
Korke, V. T., 1929 b, 1023-1032
atypical variety, significance
- Filaria bancrofti*
Korke, V. T., 1930 a, 319-331
incidence in human host vs. insect carrier
in relation to terrain
- Filaria bancrofti*
Korke, V. T., 1930 b, 333-336
characters of endemic areas in Bihar and
Orissa
- [*Filaria*] *bancrofti*
Korke, V. T., 1930 c, 427-442
natural history in dwellings in relation to
systems of drainage
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kretschmar, A. H., 1928 a, 608-615
acquired elephantiasis scrotum
- Filaria bancrofti*
Krishnamurthi, K. R., 1955 a, 189-190
South India
- Filaria bancrofti*
Krishnamurthi, K. R., 1957 a, 919-924
- Filaria bancrofti*
Krüger, 1910 a, 263
Togo
- [*Filaria*] *bancrofti*
Ku, D. Y.; and Kao, Z. M., 1935 a, 573-585
histological observations
- Filaria bankrofti*
Kume, H., 1929 a, 116-141
- Filaria bancrofti*
Kundhart, J. C., 1938 a, 200-201
- Filaria bancrofti*
La Cava, F., 1916 a, 221-225
- Filaria bancrofti*
La Cava, F., 1917 a, 4-7
elephantiasis: Europe
- Filaria bancrofti*
Lane, C., 1931 b, 1100-1101
- Filaria bancrofti*
Lapeyre, J. L., 1937 a, 688
- Filaria bancrofti*
Lavier, G., 1921 c, 79, 153-154
Anopheles albimanus
A. costalis
A. rossi
A. sinensis
Cimex lectularius
Anopheles sinensis var. *vanus*
Culex fatigans
C. pipiens
C. sitiens
Mansonioides pseudotitillans
M. uniformis
Aedes variegatus
Anopheles annulipes
A. barbirostris
Culex fuscocephalus
C. gelidus
C. procax
C. vigilax
Taeniorrhynchus annulipes
T. domesticus
Stegomyia fasciata
Aedes perplexus
A. scutellaris
Howardina albolineata
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
Le Chuiton, F., 1924 a, 405-409
epidemiology research: Cochinchine
- Filaria bancrofti*
Leger, M., 1920 a, 481
- Filaria bancrofti*
Leger, M., 1932 a, 1375-1376
- Filaria bancrofti*
Leiper, R. T., 1909 f, 38
anatomy
- Filaria bancrofti*
Leiper, R. T., 1911 v, 45-46
tactile papillae
- Filaria bancrofti*
Leiper, R. T., 1924 b, 4, 5
- Filaria bancrofti*
Leiper, R. T., 1937 a, 18
Culex pipiens an efficient vector
- Filaria bancrofti*
Leishman, W. B., 1906 a, 207
- Filaria bancrofti*
Lentze, F. A., 1934 a, 694-695
haemato-chyluria
- Filaria bankrofti*
Leon, N., 1922 b, 36
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
Li, Feng-Swen, 1933 a, 86, 87, 89
Culex pipiens
C. quinquefasciatus
C. tritaeniarhynchus
Anopheles amictus
A. annulipes
A. argyritarsis
A. barbirostris
A. bifurcatus
A. gambiae
A. hyrcanus var. *nigerrimus*
A. hyrcanus var. *peditaeniatus*
A. hyrcanus var. *sinensis*
A. maculipennis
A. minimus
A. subpictus
A. albimanus
A. algeriensis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Li, F. S.; and Wu, S. C., 1934 a, 98, 102, 103,
104, 105, 107, 110, 112, 114, 115, 116
- Filaria bancrofti*
Li, F. S.; and Wu, S. C., 1934 b, 682
- Filaria bancrofti*
Li, Lei-Shih; et al., 1959 a, 60-67
hetrazan
- Filaria bancrofti*
Lichtenstein, A., 1927 a, 742-749
- Filaria bancrofti*
Lin, L. C.; and Ch'en, K. K., 1958 a, 491
- Filaria bancrofti*
Lin, L. C.; Ch'en, K. K.; and Lin, Y. C.,
1959 a, 446-448
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
von Linden, M., 1915 a, 161, 162
Culex fatigans
Myzomyia rossii
Stegomyia pseudoscutellaris
- Filaria bancrofti*
Lins, J. E., 1931 a, 37-38
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
von Linstow, O. F. B., 1904 w, 452, 454
- Filaria bancrofti*
Lissade, 1922 a, 322
- Filaria bancrofti*
Lissade, J. V., 1927 a, 20-24, 32
- Filaria bancrofti*
Loiselet, J., 1927 a, 43, 71, 89
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
López-Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 116-118, 120, 121,
123, 125, 132
- Filaria bancrofti*
Lothrop, H. A.; and Pratt, J. H., 1900 a, 275-
303, pls. 1-3
2 case reports of filariasis

- Filaria bancrofti*
Love, W., 1889 a, 135
- Filaria bancrofti*
Low, G. C., 1912 e, 226
- Filaria bancrofti*
Low, G. C., 1912 g, 250
- Filaria bancrofti*
Low, G. C., 1920 a, 464, 465, 466, 476, 468
Culex fatigans
Stegomyia pseudoscutellaris
- Filaria bancrofti*
Low, G. C., 1921 b, 72
- Filaria bancrofti*
Low, G. C., 1923 a, 192
- Filaria bancrofti*
Low, G. C., 1929 a, 188
escape from proboscis of mosquito
- Filaria bancrofti*
Low, G. C., 1931 d, 3-4
man
- Filaria bancrofti*
Low, G. C., 1931 e, 594-598
pathology
- Filaria bancrofti*
Low, G. C., 1937 d, 393
- Filaria bancrofti*
Low, G. C.; and Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1920 a,
234-235
role in production of elephantiasis and
kindred diseases
- Filaria bancrofti*
Low, G. C.; and Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1933 a,
466-468
- Filaria bancrofti*
Low, G. C.; and Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1934 a,
531-535
- Filaria bankrofti*
Lüders, H., 1937 a, 349-350
Abessinien
- Filaria bancrofti*
Lutz, A., (1898 b), 61
- Filaria bancrofti*
Luz, F., 1939 a, 189-201
- Filaria bancrofti*
Lynch, K. M., 1919 a, 760, 761, 762
- Filaria bancrofti*
M., O., 1934 a, 91-93
- Filaria bancrofti*
McFarland, W. L., 1922 a, 187-194
observations on microfilaria
- Filaria bancrofti*
McFarland, W. L., 1927 a, 129-130
observations on microfilaria
- Filaria bancrofti*
Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 d, 36, 37, 38
tartar emetic
- Filaria bancrofti*
MacGregor, M. E., 1918 a, 14
- Filaria bancrofti*
McKenzie, A., 1925 a, 140-143, figs. 1-3
Stegomyia pseudoscutellaris
- Filaria bancrofti*
Mackenzie, R., 1928 a, 458-459
chyluria with lymph varix in bladder wall in
native of Barbadoes
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Mackerras, I. M., 1933 a, 36
metamorphosis
- Filaria bancrofti*
McMullen, W. H., 1937 a, 128-130 (4-6)
interior of eye
- Filaria bancrofti*
McMullen, W. H., 1939 a, 592-600
ocular filariasis with 1 case of Microfilari-
ae bancrofti in anterior chamber
- Filaria bancrofti*
McMullen, W. H.; and Cruickshank, J. A.,
1938 a, 372-373
interior of eye
- Filaria bancrofti*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 674
- Filaria bancrofti* (Cobbold)
Manson, P., 1921 a, 581, 582-630, 631, 632,
634, 635, 639, 820, 821, 835-837, 842, 844,
846, 881, figs. 147, 148, 153, 324, 325, chart
30
Syns.: *F. wücheri*; *F. sanguinis hominis*; *F.*
nocturna
Culex pipiens
C. fatigans
C. quinquefasciatus
C. gelidus
C. sitiens
Mansonia univormis
M. annulipes
Stegomyia pseudoscutellaris
- S. gracilis*
S. perplexa
S. scutellaris
Scutomyia albolineata
Taeniorhynchus domesticus
Anopheles rossii
A. costalis
A. sinensis
A. barbirostris
A. peditaeniatus
Cellia argyrotarsis
C. albipes
- Filaria bancrofti*
Manson, P., 1922 a, 159, fig.
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Manson, P., 1929 a, 535, 536-568, 573, 755,
772-779, figs. 115-141, 271, 272, 273, 274;
pl. 30, fig. 1
- Filaria bancrofti*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1912 a, 133, 134, 140, 141,
144, 149, 151, 153
- Filaria bancrofti*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1912 c, 165
Culex fatigans: Fiji
Stegomyia pseudoscutellaris: Fiji
- Filaria bancrofti*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1912 e, 192 pp.
- Filaria bancrofti*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1929 a, 45-47
- Filaria bancrofti*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1939 b, 430
periodicity charts; specimens showing differ-
entiation of *Microfilaria bancrofti* from *M.*
malayi
- Filaria bancrofti*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1939 d, 72-73
- Filaria bancrofti*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1959 a, 53-61
critical survey
- Filaria bancrofti*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1959 b, 85-94
- Filaria bancrofti*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1959 c, 106-117
- Filaria bancrofti*
Marotte; and Morvan, 1913 d, 1-66
- Filaria bancrofti*
Martini, E.¹, 1923 a, 283, 284, 285, 286, figs.
185, 186, 191B
Aedes (*Stegomyia*) *scutellaris*
Culex fatigans
Anopheles
Taeniorhynchus
- Filaria bancrofti*
Martini, E.¹, 1925 a, 26

- Filaria bancrofti*
Masters, W. E., 1920 a, 272-277, 278, 280, 281, 288, 320, figs.
Culex fatigans
Stegomyia pseudo-scutellaris
Mansonia uniformis
M. pseudo-titillans
Pyretophorus costalis
Myzomyia rossii
Myzorhynchus nigerrimus
M. minutus
Cellia albimana
- Filaria bancrofti*
Matsuo, H., (1932 c), 68-80
Lymphdrüsen
- Filaria bancrofti*
Matsuo, H., 1932 d, 677
Lymphdrüsen
- Filaria bancrofti*
Mauritius - Medical and Health Department, 1939 a, 180-181
common parasite in Mauritius
- Filaria bancrofti*
Mayezoko, S., 1933 a, 409-423 (154-169)
haematochyluria and chyluria
- Filaria bancrofti*
Mayer, M., 1928 a, 243-245, figs. 125-128
- Filaria bancrofti*
Mendy, J. B., 1938 a, 118, 119, 121, fig. 68
Culex fatigans
- [*Filaria bancrofti*] filaire de Bancroft
Mercier, L.; and Montagne, 1935 a, 240-248
chyluria
- Filaria bancrofti*
Mexico, Departamento de Salubridad Público, 1926 a, 253
Pánuco
- Filaria bancrofti*
Miyagawa, Y., 1923 a, 473, 476-477
- Filaria bancrofti*
Miyajima, M., 1915 b, 1545
- Filaria bancrofti*
Mochizuki, D., 1910 a, 384-444 (72-132)
infectivity of mosquitoes with microfilaria
- Filaria bancrofti*
Mochizuki, D., 1910 b, 437-476 (111-162)
microfilaria
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
Molina Izquierdo, T., 1919 a, 274-275
- Filaria bancrofti*
Molser, H., 1939 a, 130
- Filaria bancrofti*
Monteiro, J., 1908 a, 99-100
- Filaria bancrofti*
Montpellier, J.; Degouillon; and Lacroix, A., 1920 a, 532
- Filaria bancrofti*
Montpellier, J.; Lacroix, A.; and Boutin, P., 1921 a, 654
- Filaria bancrofti*
Morenas, L., 1929 a, 329
- Filaria bancrofti*
Mühlens, P., 1932 b, 34-38
America Central y del Sur
- Filaria bancrofti*
Mühlens, P., 1932 f, 254-257, fig. 1 (1-2)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Musella, M., 1925 a, 30-31
- [*Filaria bancrofti*] bancroft filarial worms
Nagahana, M., 1951 a, 24-25
breeding place of transmitter mosquitoes in Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filaria bancrofti*
Nagayo, M., [1928? a], 507
Culex biroi
Culex tripunctatus
Culex japonicus
- [*Filaria bancrofti*]
Nattan-Larrier, L. A. A., 1922 a, 653
- Filaria bancrofti*
Nattan-Larrier, L. A. A., 1922 e, 415
- Filaria bancrofti*
Nauck, E. G.; and Yu, S., 1926 a, 503, 509
(*Filaria bancrofti*) *Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Neuber, E., 1929 b, 937-938
- Filaria bancrofti*
Neuber, E., 1935 a, 515-525
diagnosis, epidemiology, therapy
- Filaria bancrofti*
Neumann, H., 1944 a, 25, 27
- Filaria bancrofti*
Neumann, H., 1945 a, 230, 232
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 270, 293-297, 298, 299, 301, figs. 181-183
Syns.: *F. sanguinis hominis*; *F. nocturna*
Culex pipiens
C. fatigans
Mansonia africana
Pyretophorus costalis
- Filaria bancrofti*
Newham, H. B. G., 1925 a, 116
- [*Filaria*] bancrofti
Nichol, E. S., 1930 a, 116-121
- Filaria bancrofti*
Nicoll, W., 1914 c, 244
man: No. Queensland
- Filaria bancrofti*
Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 387
Italy
- Filaria bancrofti*
Noll, O., 1935 a, 16 pp.
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
Nuttall, G. H. F., 1899 a, 62-66, 153-154, pl. 11, figs. a-h
- Filaria bancrofti*
O'Connor, F. W., 1927 a, 211-222
- Filaria bancrofti*
O'Connor, F. W.; Golden, R.; and Auchincloss, H., 1930 a, 494-502
roentgen demonstration of calcified *F. bancrofti* in human tissues
- Filaria bancrofti*
O'Connor, F. W.; Golden, R.; and Auchincloss, H., 1930 b, 17-25
roentgen demonstration of calcified *F. bancrofti* in human tissue
- Filaria bancrofti*
Oh, H. Y., 1929 a, 16-21
- [*Filaria*] bancrofti
Okuda, M., (1925 a)
- [*Filaria*] bancrofti
Okuda, M., 1925 b, 320
- [*Filaria*] bancrofti
Okuda, M., (1925 c)
- [*Filaria*] bancrofti
Okuda, M., 1925 d, 296
- Filaria bancrofti*
Olpp, G., 1918 a, 1417
Homo: India
- Filaria bancrofti*
Ortiz Cano, J., 1915 a, 519-522
Cuba
- Filaria bancrofti*
Osorio, B., 1917 a, 241-243
- Filaria bancrofti*
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 119-120, 122, 144, 146-150, 246, 279, figs. 94, 95
- Filaria bancrofti*
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1926 a, 132, 229
- Filaria bancrofti*
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1931 a, 188
toxins
man

- Filaria bancrofti*
Peregrino (jr.); and Brandão, P., 1936 a, 1053-1054
- Filaria bancrofti*
Petrunkevitch, A., 1924 a, 104, 106
- Filaria bancrofti*
Phisalix-Picot, M., 1922 a, v. 1, 158-160, fig. 63
- Filaria bancrofti*
Pierce, W. D., 1921 h, 261-262
Anopheles rossi: India
A. costalis: W. Africa
Culex pipiens: China
C. quinquefasciatus: China
Aedes pseudoscutellaris: Fiji
Mansonioides africanus: Nyasaland
M. uniformis: Nigeria
Aedes argenteus: West Indies
Anopheles sinensis: Malaysia
A. barbirostris
A. argyrotarsis: W. Indies
A. albimanus: W. Indies
Mansonioides annulipes
Mansonia pseudotitillans
Culex microannulatus
C. gelidus
C. sitiens
Aedes perplexa
A. scutellaris
Scutomyia albolineata
Taeniorhynchus domesticus
- Filaria bancrofti*
Piganiol, G.; Herve, A.; and Courson, 1957 a, 723
- Filaria bancrofti*
Pintner, T., 1922 a, 131
- Filaria bancrofti*
Pittaluga, G., 1905 g, 331, 337, 338, 339, 341, 347, 349, 350, 357, 403-404, 413, 419, 420, 423, 424, 432, 454-486, figs. 48-51
Syn.: *F. cystica* Salisbury, 1868
Homo sapiens
- Filaria bancrofti*
Pittaluga, G., 1913 c, 81-91
- Filaria bancrofti*
Pittaluga, G., 1923 a, 21
[*Filaria bancrofti*]
Plasencia, L., 1915 a, 522-525
- Filaria bancrofti*
de Poggio, E., 1937 b, 169, 170, 171
- Filaria bancrofti*
Poucel, J., 1924 a, 50-55
- Filaria bancrofti*
Pujadas Diaz, M., 1939 a, 453-455
- Filaria bancrofti*
Ransom, B. H., 1920 a 1
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877 (larva)
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 69-71, 80, 81, 82
Anopheles (Myzomyia) rossi
A. (Pyretophorus) costalis
A. (Myzorhynchus) sinensis
A. (M.) sinensis peditaeniatus
A. (M.) barbirostris
Culex pipiens
C. quinquefasciatus (fatigans)
C. gelidus
C. sitiens
Aedes argenteus (Stegomyia calopus)
A. gracilis (Stegomyia)
A. scutellaris (Culex albopictus)
Mansonioides uniformis
M. annulipes
Scutomyia albolineata
Taeniorhynchus domesticus
- Filaria bancrofti*
Reddinguis, T., 1934 a, 5292-5297
- Filaria bancrofti*
Remlinger, P., 1918 a, 235, 236
chyluria
- Filaria bancrofti* ou *F. nocturna sanguinis hominis*
Ricot, B., 1909 a, 777
- Filaria bancrofti*
Riesman, D., 1911 a, 807-808
- Filaria bancrofti*
Rodenwaldt, E. R. K., 1934 d, 48-50
- Filaria* (Wuchereria) *bancrofti*
Rogers, (Sir) L., 1947 a, 346-348
antimony treatment
- Filaria bancrofti*
Romiti, C., 1932 a, 167-171
life cycle
- Filaria bancrofti*
Romiti, C., 1935 b, 613-626
Filaria bancrofti and *F. ozzardi* infections, comparative study: British Guiana
- Filaria bancrofti*
de Rook, H., 1930 a, 739-745
- Filaria bancrofti*
de Rosa, M. A.; Oliva, F. F.; and Lo Gullo, O., 1944 a, 788-794
- Filaria bancrofti*
Rose, F. G., 1921 a, 1-17
- Filaria bancrofti*
Rose, F. G., 1923 a, 73-90
leucocytes of the blood
- Filaria bancrofti*
Rose, F. G., 1923 b, 67
a rare lesion found in connection with infection
- Filaria bancrofti*
Rosenau, M. J., 1917 a, 206, 221, 246
- Filaria bancrofti*
Rosenau, M. J., 1921 a, 264, 279, 305, 306
Culex fatigans
- Filaria bancrofti*
Ross, R., 1906 o, 102
- Filaria bancrofti*
Rost, F., 1918 a, 69, 70, 71
- Filaria bancrofti* [sic]
Roy, S. C., 1933 a, 394
- Filaria bancrofti* eli *Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Ruotsalainen, A., 1907 b, 147, 148, fig.
- Filaria bancrofti*
de Sa Oliveira, E., 1946 a, 111-151
[*Filaria bancrofti*] bancroftose
Salles, G., 1918 a, 326
Bahia
- Filaria bancrofti*
Sambon, L. W., 1920 a, 423
- Filaria bancrofti*
Sambon, L. W., 1922 c, 172
- Filaria bancrofti*
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 128, 145, 149, 156
- Filaria bancrofti*
Sambon, L. W., 1925 e, 64, 67, figs.
- Filaria bancrofti*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 328
man
- Filaria bancrofti*
Sandground, J. H., 1929 b, 231
[*Filaria*] *bancrofti*.
Santiago-Stevenson, D.; Oliver Gonzalez, J.; and Hewitt, R. I., 1948 b, 218, 220, 222
treatment with hetrazan
- Filaria bancrofti*
Saphir, W., 1945 a, 1142
- Filaria bancrofti*
Sappington, S. W., 1917 a, 207, 208, 210
- Filaria bancrofti*
de Savitsch, E., 1941 a, 216
elephantiasis of scrotum and penis, "doubt on the hypothesis that *Filaria bancrofti* is the sole responsible agent"
- Filaria bancrofti*
Sayers, E. G., 1930 a, 397

- Filaria bancrofti*
Schnabel, I., 1936 a, 380
- Filaria bancrofti*
Schönebeck, 1910 c, 80
- Filaria bancrofti*
Schulthess, W., 1909 a, 242-243
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobb.
Schuermans-Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1918 a, 1936-1938
Culex fatigans
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 h, 4
Homo: China
- Filaria bancrofti*
Segers, A. M., 1956 a, 1547-1551
- Filaria bancrofti*
Séguy, E., 1923 a, 46, 50
Culex fatigans
C. pipiens
Anopheles sinensis
Stegomyia fasciata
Aedes fasciatus
- Filaria bancrofti*
Séguy, E., 1924 a, 190, 200, 202, 204, 207
Culex pipiens
C. fatigans
Anopheles costalis
A. sinensis
Stegomyia fasciata
- Filaria bancrofti*
Senevet, G., 1925 a, 434-435
Anopheles algeriensis
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold 1877
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 272
Anopheles algeriensis: Djerba
- Filaria bancrofti*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 125, 158
Anopheles algeriensis: Djerba
- Filaria bancrofti*
Shattuck, G. C., 1923 a, 142, 143
- Filaria bancrofti*
Shattuck, G. C., 1945 a, 2293-2294
- Filaria bancrofti*
Shimizu, K., 1941 a, 58-59
subcutaneous abscess
- Filaria bancrofti*
Silberschmidt, W., 1909 a, 240-242
- Filaria bancrofti*
van Slee, W., 1930 a, 444-450
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 136, 355-360, 362, 364, 365, 366, 433, 531, figs. 185, 186(1)

Syns.: *F. sanguinis hominis*; *F. wuchereri*; *F. nocturna*; *F. philippinensis*
- Filaria bancrofti*
Smirnov, N. N., 1930 a, 122-128
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold
Smith, A. J., 1917 a, 49-59
- Filaria bancrofti* (Cobbold)
Smith, A. J.; and De Rivas, D., 1915 a, 60
- Filaria bancrofti*
Snijders, E. P., 1935 e, pl. 82, figs. 4, 7
- Filaria bancrofti*
Sō, K.; and Nakano, I., 1941 a, 182-183
- Filaria bancrofti*
Sobhy, (Bey) M., 1922 a, 51-54
cyst of L. orbit of a possible filarial nature
- Filaria bancrofti*
Solieri, S., 1904 b, 429-445
chyluria: Europa
- Filaria bancrofti*
Soto Longoria, M., 1929 a, 455-460
- Filaria bancrofti*
Spagnolio, G., 1917 b, 1018
elephantiasis: Sicily
- Filaria bancrofti*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 581
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 572
as syn. of *Wuchereria* [sic] *bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
- Filaria bancrofti* Linstow nec Cobbold, 1877
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 569
as syn. of *Dirofilaria magalhaesi* (Blanchard, 1895)
- Filaria bancrofti* Magalhaes, 1892 nec Cobbold, 1877
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 569
as syn. of *Dirofilaria magalhaesi* (Blanchard, 1895)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Steche, O., 1927 a, 658, fig. 95
- Filaria bancrofti*
Stefanopoulo, G. J.; and Payet, M. I., 1938 a, 319, 327, 331
- Filaria* (*Wuchereria* [sic]) *bancrofti* (Cobbold)
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 134-135, figs. 152, 153, 153A
- [*Filaria*] *bancrofti*
Stenhouse, H. M., 1925 a, 1-12
renal pathology
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1903-1941, 1950, 1951, 1952, figs. 652-660, 662-663, 684
Syns.: *Filaria sanguinis hominis* Lewis, 1872; *F. sanguinis hominis nocturna* Manson, 1891; *F. nocturna* Manson, 1891; *F. demarquayi* Zune, 1892 (non Manson, 1891)
Culex fatigans
Anopheles rossi
A. costalis
Stegomyia pseudoscutellaris
man
- Filaria bancrofti*
Stewart, F. H., 1922 a, 380
Culex
Anopheles
Stegomyia
- Filaria bancrofti*
Stitt, E. R., [1919 a], 309, 312
- Filaria bancrofti*
Stitt, E. R., [1929 a], 549, 551
- F[*ilaria*] *bancrofti*
Stones, R. Y., 1936 a, 279
- Filaria bancrofti*
Strong, R. P., 1923 a, 508, 510, 515
Culex fatigans
- Filaria bancrofti*
Strong, R. P.; Shattuck, G. C.; and Wheeler, R. E., 1926 a, 122, 124
- Filaria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 63-65
synonymy
homme
Anopheles (*Pyretophorus*) *costalis*
A. (*Myzomia*) *rossi*
A. (*Nyssorhynchus*) *sinensis-vanus*
A. algeriensis
Culex fatigans
Aedes logoi
Mansonoides uniformis
M. africanus
Stegomyia pseudo-scutellaris
S. variegata
Anopheles annulipes
A. barbirostris
Culex fuscocephalus
C. gelidus
C. procax
C. vigilax
Taeniorhynchus annulipes
T. domesticus

Filaria bancrofti.-- Continued.

- Sufrin, J., 1923 a
 Stegomyia desmotes
 S. fasciata
 S. perplexa
 S. scutellaris
 Howardina albolineata
 Anopheles funestus
 Stegomyia amesii
 S. butleri
 Mymomyia alternans
 Armigeres jolcensis
 A. obturbans
 Leicestaria annulitarsis
 L. dolichocephala
 L. flava
 Anopheles (Cellia) albimanus
 A. (Myzorhynchus) sinensis
 Culex sitiens
- Filaria bancrofti
 Suganuma, S., 1921 c, 381-430; 544-573; 613-673
 periodicity
- Filaria bancrofti
 Suganuma, S., 1921 d, 1-4
 periodicity
- Filaria bancrofti
 Suganuma, S., 1921 e, 609
 production of larvae
- Filaria bancrofti ?
 Suganuma, S., 1927 a, 82-87
 teratoid tumor
- Filaria bancrofti
 Sundar Rao, S., [1928 a], 299-304
- Filaria bancrofti
 Sundar Rao, S.; and Iyengar, M. O. T., 1930 a, 360
 development in mosquitoes: Bengal
- Filaria bancrofti
 Sundar Rao, S.; and Iyengar, M. O. T., 1930 b, 759-[768]
 development in Culex fatigans, influence of season
- [Filaria bancrofti] Bancroft's filarial larvae
 Takeshita, S.; and Okuda, M., (1925 a), 175-190
 cultivation of larvae and animal inoculation experiments
- [Filaria bancrofti] Bancroft's filarial larvae
 Takeshita, S.; and Okuda, M., 1925 b, 296
- Filaria bancrofti
 Tamiya, T., [1919 a], 93
- Filaria bancrofti
 Tamiya, T., 1919 b, 93
- Filaria bankrofti
 Taniguchi, N., 1911 a, 50, 51, 52
- Filaria bancrofti
 Tanon, L.; and Giraud, G., 1920 a, 82-86
 treatment
- Filaria bancrofti
 Tashiro, F., 1937 a, 304-311
- Filaria bancrofti
 Teichler, G., 1938 a, 422
- Filaria bancrofti
 Thai-Van-Du, 1918 a, 755-758
 man
- Filaria bancrofti
 van Thiel, P. H., 1926 g, 135
- Filaria bancrofti
 Tielung, 1941 a, 2311
 Patiente (urine): West-Indische vrouw
- [Filaria bancrofti] filaire de Bancroft
 Tisseuil, J., 1936 a, 47-49
 pathologic role: Guyane
- Filaria bancrofti
 Titone, M., 1939 a, 456-459
- F[ilaria] bancrofti
 Toumanoff, C., [1959 a], 910
- Filaria bancrofti
 Toumanoff, C.; Hoang-Tich-Try; and Chang, T. L., 1939 a, 871, 872, 873, 875, 876
 probable role of culicids in transmission of human filariasis: haute-region tonkinoise
- Filaria (Wuchereria) bancrofti
 Towne, C. E., 1948 a, 223, 224
- Filaria bancrofti Cobbold, 1877
 Tyzzer, E. E.; and Smillie, W. G., [1927 a], 920, 927-930, figs. 4-5
- Filaria bancrofti
 Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 249
 [Filaria bancrofti]
 United States Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, 1941 a, 1-34
- Filaria bancrofti Cobbold
 Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 1928 a, 5, 16, 17
 Culex quinquefasciatus
- Filaria bancrofti
 Varma, K. L., 1958 a, 80-82
- Filaria bancrofti
 Vleming, E., 1916 b, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 84, 95
- Filaria bancrofti
 Vogel, Hans¹, 1928 c, 247-250
 anatomy
- Filaria bancrofti
 Vogel, Hans¹, 1929 d, 1870
 chylozele and periorchitis
- Filaria bancrofti
 Vogel, Hans¹, 1929 e, 353, 357-364
- Filaria bancrofti
 Vuillemin, P., 1929 a, 48, 49
- Filaria bancrofti
 Wahlgren, E., 1908 a, 16, 17, 1 fig.
- Filaria bancrofti
 Walker, M. J., 1924 a, 39-45
 transmission: Queensland
- Filaria bancrofti
 Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9296, 9299, 9300, 9310, 9311, 9318, 9324
 human (eye)
- Filaria bancrofti
 Wardle, R. A., 1929 a, 85, 86
- Filaria bancrofti
 Watabe, C., 1952 a, 414-415 (18-19)
 tumor of epididymis
- Filaria bancrofti
 Watanabe, Kiyoshi, 1931 a, 111-123, fig. 1
 lymphangitis
- Filaria bancrofti
 Webb, L., [1930? a], 21
- Filaria bancrofti
 Webster, R. W., [1920 a], 634, 636, fig. 146
 diagnosis
- Filaria bancrofti
 Weiss, C., 1944 a, 212
 infection of eye
- Filaria bancrofti
 Westwater, J. O., 1944 a, 22
- Filaria bancrofti
 Wise, K. S., 1908 a, 74-77
- Filaria bancrofti
 Wise, K. S., (1909 d), 25
- Filaria bancrofti
 Wise, K. S., 1911 a, 68-72
 presence of adults in internal organs; chyluria
- Filaria bancrofti
 Wise, K. S., 1914 c, 1-27
 pathological effects with reference to septic complications
- Filaria bancrofti
 Wise, K. S.; and Minett, E. P., 1914 a, 112-123
 septicaemia
- Filaria bancrofti
 Wolfe, H. R. I.; and Schofield, A. L., 1946 a, 395-396
- F[ilaria] bancrofti
 Wood, J. Y., [1924 a], 64

- Filaria bancrofti*
Woodman, H. M., 1948 a, 95, 97, 103
- Filaria (Wuchereria) bancrofti*
Wright, R. E., 1934 a, 646-650
adults in anterior chamber
- Filaria bancrofti*
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 60
- [*Filaria bancrofti*] *Filarialarven (Bancroft's)*
Yamada, M.; and Yamamoto, T., 1916 a, 465-474
appearance of larvae in superficial skin area
- Filaria bancrofti*
Yamada, M.; and Yamamoto, T., 1917 a, 87-93
survival
- Filaria bancrofti*
Yamada, S., 1921 a, 45-81
relationship to some new species of *Aedes*
- Filaria bancrofti*
Yamada, S., [1928? a], 582, 583, 584
Culex pipiens pallens
C. tripuliformis
C. whitmorei
C. tritaeniorhynchus
(all exper.)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Yamada, S.; and Komori, K., [1927 a], 647-651
escape point of developed larvae from mosquito proboscis
- Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 401
as syn. of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
- Filaria bancrofti*
Yoshinaga, F., 1912 a, 793-799
- Filaria bancrofti nocturna*
Basile, C., 1923 a, 232
- Filaria bancrofti nocturna*
Goddard, L., 1943 a, 26-27
elephantiasis, cause and treatment
- Filaria bauchei* Railliet & Henry
Ackerknecht, E. G.; and Krause, C., 1929 a, 143
- Filaria bauchei* R. & H.
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 202, 245
suidés
- Filaria bauchei*
Huber, F. L., 1936 a, 57
Varken: Djember
- Filaria bauchei*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 770
- Filaria bauchei*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 374
Syn.: *F. hellemansii*
Varken (longvaten): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Filaria bauchei* R. & H.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117, 129
- Filaria bauchei* R. & H.
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 24
Syn.: *F. hellemansii* Smit
- Filaria bauchi*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 95
Sus spp.: Indonesia
- Filaria bauchei* Railliet & Henry
Skrjabin, K. I., 1925 b, 144
- Filaria bauchei* Rail. & Henry
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 432, 446
- Filaria bernardi* R. & H.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117, 129
- Filaria bhamoensis* Parona, 1889
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 215
as syn. of *Diplotriana bhamoensis* (Parona, 1889) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Filaria bicolor* Linstow, 1873 not Creplin, 1825
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 a, 104
as syn. of *Eustrongylides linstowi* n. n.
- Filaria bicoronata* v. Linstow, 1901
Thwaite, J. W., 1927 a, 460, fig. 16a
Adenota sp.
- Filaria bicoronata* Linstow, 1901
Yeh, L. S., 1959 b
as syn. of *Artionema bicoronata* (von Linstow, 1901) n. comb.
- Filaria bidentata* Molin, 1858
Baylis, H. A., 1936 e, 297
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819)
- Filaria bidentata* Molin, 1858
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1137
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baylis, 1936
- Filaria bidentata* Molin, 1858
Rego, A. A., 1960 a, 149-154
as syn. of *Artionema bidentata* (Molin, 1858) comb. n.
- Filaria bidentata* Cameron, 1936
Rego, A. A., 1960 a, 149-154
as syn. of *Artionema bidentata* (Molin, 1858) comb. n.
- Filaria bidentata* Thwaite, 1927
Rego, A. A., 1960 a, 149-154
as syn. of *Artionema bidentata* (Molin, 1858) comb. n.
- Filaria bidentata* Yeh, 1959
Rego, A. A., 1960 a, 149-154
as syn. of *Artionema bidentata* (Molin, 1858) comb. n.
- Filaria bidentata* (Molin)
Thwaite, J. W., 1927 a, 461, 464
Cervus nambi
C. rufus
C. simplicicornus
- Filaria bidentata* Molin, 1858
Yeh, L. S., 1959 b, 1, 30, 32
nomen dubium
"probably belong to the genus *Artionema* but type specimens are no longer in collection of the Vienna Museum and are probably lost and unavailable for systematic purposes"
- Filaria bifida* Molin
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104
- Filaria bifida* Molin, 1858
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 b, 14, 15
as syn. of *Molinema bifida* (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
- Filaria bifida* Molin, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 437, 438
as syn. of *Dicheilonema bifidum* (Molin, 1858)
- Filaria bifurca* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Muscicapa ?
- Filaria bilabia*
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104
- Filaria bilabiata* Dies.
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104
- Filaria bilabiata* Dies.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 81
Hydrochelidon hybrida
- Filaria bipapillosa* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Strix suinda
- Filaria bipinnata* v. Linstow
Baylis, H. A., 1930 a, 672, 675, 676
Varanus griseus
- Filaria bipinnata* Linst.
Chandler, A. C., 1929 d, 8
- Filaria bipinnata* Linst., 1899
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 g, 41, 42, 43
Varanus griseus (serosa of stomach)
- Filaria bispinosa*
Kotlán, A.; and Raitsits, E., 1923 b, 1-14
Boa constrictor
- Filaria bispinosa*
Kotlán, A.; and Raitsits, E., 1924 a, 103
Boa constrictor
- Filaria bispinosa* Dies.
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104

- Filaria blini* Carougeau & Marotel
Baylis, H. A., 1920 c, 215
as syn. of *Elaeophora poeli* (Vrijburg)
- Filaria blini*
Hutyra, F.; and Marek, J., 1910 a, 904, 1101
Filaria blini Carougeau u. Marotel, 1903
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 580
as syn. of *Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg, 1897)
- Filaria bonasiae* Nord
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 334
Tetrao bonasia
- Filaria b[onnei]*
Adiwinata, R. T., 1958 a, 232
as syn. of *Dirofilaria bonnei*
- Filaria bosei* n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1924 c, 399-400, 401, figs. 3, 4
Dissemurus paradiseus
- Filaria bosei*
Anderson, R. C., 1961 b, 201, 206
as syn. of *Chandlerella bosei* (Chandler, 1924) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Filaria bosei*
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 210
as syn. of *Chandlerella bosei*
- Filaria bosei*
Vavilova, N. M., 1926 a, 113
Certhia familiaris
- Filaria bosei* Chandler, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 411
as syn. of *Chandlerella bosei* (Chandler, 1924)
- Filaria bourgi*
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 665
- Filaria bourgi*
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 763
- Filaria bourgi*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 758
- Filaria bourgi*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 635, 839
- Filaria bourgi* Brumpt 1903
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9300
- Filaria bovis* Baillet
Baillet, C., 1858 d, 389
as syn. of *F. palpebrarum* n. sp.
- Filaria bovis*
Carpano, M., 1938 c, 624-626
- Filaria bovis* Baillet, 1858
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 609
as syn. of *Thelazia rhodesii* (Desmarest, 1828)
- Filaria bovis* Baillet, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 318
as syn. of *Thelazia rhodesii* (Desmarest, 1827) Railliet & Henry, 1910
- Filaria brasiliiana* Stossich
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 40
- Filaria brasilianum* Stoss, 1897
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 206
as syn. of *Hamatospiculum brasilianum* Skrjabin, 1916
- Filaria brasiliiana* Stoss, 1897
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 c, 727, 728, 751
as syn. of *Filaria insignis* Sch.
- Filaria brasiliiana* Stoss., 1897
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 36, 37, 41
as syn. of *Hamatospiculum brasilianum* (Stossich, 1897)
- Filaria brasiliiana* Stossich, 1897
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 396
as syn. of *Hamatospiculum brasilianum* (Stoss., 1897)
- Filaria brevicauda* n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1924 d, 400-401, fig. 5
Cissa chinensis
Dissemurus paradiseus
- Filaria brevicauda* Chandler, 1924
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 210
- Filaria brevicauda* Chandler (1924)
Maplestone, P. A., 1931 a, 89, 92
as syn. of *Paraprocta brevicauda* (Chandler, 1924) n. comb.
hunting cissa: Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Filaria brochardi* Verdun
López Neyra, L. P., 1924 a, 121
- Filaria brochardi* Verdun, 1912
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 301
- Filaria bronchialis*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 335
- Filaria bronchialis*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1861 a, 364
- Filaria bronchialis*
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 199
homme (bronches)
- Filaria bronchialis*
Simonds, J. B., 1867 b, 640-643
- Filaria bubali* Rudolphi, 1819
Baylis, H. A., 1936 e, 294, 297
? as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819)
- Filaria bubali* Rudolphi, 1819
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 32
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Filaria bubali* (abdominalis) Molin, 1858
Baylis, H. A., 1936 e, 297
? as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819)
- Filaria bubali* (abdominalis) Molin
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 21
- Filaria bucklandi*
Cobbold, T. S., 1883 ww, 404
seal (heart)
- Filaria bufonis* Leiper, 1908
Cowper, S. G., 1946 a, 171, 172
- Filaria bufonis* Molin, 1858 (= *F. eupemphigis-marmorati* Molin, 1858)
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 27
Eupemphix marmoratus: Brazil
- Filaria bufonis* Leiper, 1909
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251
= *Foleyella leiperi* (Railliet, 1916) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
- Filaria bufonis* Leiper, 1908
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 395
as syn. of *Foleyella leiperi* Railliet, 1916
- Filaria caelum* v. Linstow, 1904
Thwaite, J. W., 1927 a, 461, fig. 16b
Cephalophus sylvicultor
- Filaria caelum* von Linstow, 1904
Yeh, L. S., 1959 b, 41
as syn. of *Artionema caelum* (von Linstow, 1904) n. comb.
- Filaria caesia*
Borini, A., 1916 a, 273-277
Sitta caesia
- Filaria calamiformis*
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 377
Psittacus aestivus
- Filaria calamiformis* Schn., 1866
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 c, 723
- Filaria* (Thelazia) callipaeda Railliet & Henry, 1910
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 754
- Filaria* ? campanulata Molin, 1858
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A. C. L., 1916 b, 367
Rupornis magnirostris: Brésil
- Filaria campanulata* Molin
Skrjabin, K. I., 1922 a, 237
- Filaria candazei* [sic]
Deckert, K., 1928 a, 471
in error for *Pelodera* sp.
- Filaria candazei* Fraipont
Dikmans, G., 1932 o, 93
[note on error in label of figure]
- Filaria candezei*
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, C., 1926 a, 490
- Filaria candezei* Seurat
Hetherington, D. C., 1923 a, 36

- Filaria candezi* [sic]
Rodhain, J., 1922 e, 810
Uromastix acanthinurus
- Filaria candezei* Fraipont, 1882
Seurat, L. C., 1917 a, 237
type of *Foleyella*
- Filaria candazei* [sic] Fraipont
Stern, A.; and Wallis, K., 1928 a, 428-429
[as syn. of *Pelodera* sp.]
- Filaria candezei* Fraipont, 1882
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 395
as syn. of *Foleyella candezei* (Fraipont, 1882)
- Filaria canis* Brdt.
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 208
- Filaria canis*
Miyagawa, Y., [1915 a], 117-118
- Filaria canis*
Miyagawa, Y., 1915 b, 469-472, pl. 15, figs. 1-2
- Filaria canis cordis* Leidy, 1850
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 3
as syn. of *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
- Filaria canis surinamensis*
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 433
- Filaria canis surinamensis*
Vleming, E., 1916 b, 71, 84, 93, 95, 103, 113
- "*Filaria capillaris*" (*Muellerius capillaris*)
Gambles, R. M., 1939 a, 30
"Doubtful record"
goat: Cyprus
- Filaria capillaris* (= *Muellerius capillaris*)
Roe, R. J., 1935 a, 37
goat: Cyprus
- Filaria caprae* v. Linstow
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 220
goat
- Filaria caprae* Linstow, 1883
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 392
as syn. of *Onchocerca caprae* (Linstow, 1883)
Railliet y Henry, 1910
- Filaria caprae* Linstow, 1883
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 577
as syn. of *Onchocerca caprae* (Linstow, 1883)
- Filaria caprae*
Vereshchagin, M. N., 1926 a, 21
- Filaria capsularia* Rud.
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 209
as syn. of *Ascaris halecis* Gmel.
- Filaria capsulata*
Seurat, L. G., 1921 a, 31
- Filaria capsulata*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 407
as syn. of *Eufilaria capsulata* (A.D.&E., 1901)
- Filaria carabi hortensis* Siebold
Diesing, C. M., 1851 a, 86
- Filaria carassii* n. sp.
Ishii, S., 1934 a, 4141-4143
Carassius auratus: Tokyo
Limnocalanus sinensis: Tokyo
- Filaria carassi* Ishii, 1931
Furuyama, T., 1934 a, 170, 171
- Filaria carduelis* Rud.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 377
Fringilla carduelis
- Filaria carinii* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1920 i, 189-190
- Filaria carinii* Trav., 1919
Vaz, Z., 1934 a, 144, 145
as syn. of *Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919) n. comb.
- Filaria carvalhoi* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1937 c, 424-425, 426, pl. 1, figs. 1-10
Conepatus chilensis: Paçao, Municipio de Pesqueira (Estado de Pernambuco), Brasil
- Filaria carvalhoi*
Anderson, R. C., 1960 a, 165
Syns.: *Filaria texensis*; *F. coneptati*
- Filaria carvalhoi* Freitas y Lent
Caballero y C., E., 1948 c, 259
as syn. of *Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria carvalhoi* Freitas and Lent, 1937
Chandler, A. C., [1948 c], 449, 450, 451, 452, fig. 1A
- Filaria caudispina*
Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 19
- Filaria caudispina* Molin
Strong, R. P.; Shattuck, G. C.; and Wheeler, R. E., 1926 a, 127
Callicebus caligatus
Macaco de cheiro
- Filaria caudispina* Molin, 1858
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 b, 367
as syn. of *Dipetalonema caudispina* (Molin 1858)
- Filaria caudispina* Molin
van Theil, P. H., 1926 g, 133
- Filaria caudispina* Molin
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 111
- Filaria caudispina* Molin, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 425
as syn. of *Dipetalonema gracile* (Rud., 1809)
- Filaria cebi carayae* Molin, 1858
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 238
Alouatta caraya
- Filaria cebi trivirgati* (abdomonalis) Molin, 1858
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 238
Aotes trivirgatus
- Filaria cephalophi* n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a [i.e. 1956, Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2)], 53, 54-59, 96, pl., figs. 1-2
Cephalophus dorsalis castaneus: Brazzaville
- Filaria cervi* Rudolphi, 1819
Baylis, H. A., 1936 e, 294, 297
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819) [n. comb.]
- Filaria cervi* Rud., 1819
Yeh, L. S., 1959 b, 1, 6, 30, 32
nomen dubium
"probably belong to the genus *Artionema* but type specimens are no longer in collection of the Vienna Museum and are probably lost and unavailable for systematic purposes"
- Filaria cervi elaphi* Molin, 1858
Baylis, H. A., 1936 e, 297
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819) [n. comb.]
- Filaria cervi elaphi* Molin, 1858
Yeh, L. S., 1959 b, 30, 32
nomen dubium
"probably belong to the genus *Artionema* but type specimens are no longer in collection of the Vienna Museum and are probably lost and unavailable for systematic purposes"
- Filaria cervina* Dujardin, 1845
Baylis, H. A., 1936 e, 294, 297
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819) [n. comb.]
- Filaria cervina* Duj. (*F. terebra* Dies.)
Collin, A., 1893 d, 230
- Filaria cervina*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 357, 414
- Filaria cervina*
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 10
- Filaria cervina*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368, 371
as syn. of *Setaria labiato-papillosa*
- Filaria cervina* Duj.
Leiper, R. T., 1910 i, 26
Tragelaphus sylvaticus meruensis: Meru
- Filaria cervina* Neumann
Lionnet, F. E., 1935 a, 7
boeuf: Ile Maurice

- Filaria cervina*
Schwangart, F., 1918 a, 235
- Filaria cervina*
Smit, H. J., 1923 c, 199
- Filaria cervina* Dujardin, 1845
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 583
as syn. of *Setaria labiato-papillosa* (Alessandrini, 1838)
- Filaria cervina*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 248
- Filaria cervina* Dujardin, 1845
Yeh, L. S., 1959 b, 1, 30, 32
nomen dubium
"probably belong to the genus *Artionema* but type specimens are no longer in collection of the Vienna Museum and are probably lost and unavailable for systematic purposes"
- Filaria cestudinis* Leidy
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 g, 41
[for *Filaria cestudinis*]
- Filaria chardrii* [sic] Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Aegialites fluviatilitis
- Filaria charadrii* Rud.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 80
Charadrius dubius Scop.
- Filaria chelidonis* n. sp.
Franchini, G., 1923 d, 122-124, figs. 2 a-c
Chelidon urbica: Italy
- Filaria chlamydosauri*
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 57
Chlamydosaurus kingii
- Filaria chlamydosauri* Breinl 1913
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1943 c, 183, 184
as syn. of *Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri* (Breinl) [n. comb.]
- Filaria chlamydosauri*
Rodhain, J., 1922 e, 810
Chlamydosaurus kingii
- Filaria chrysomelae* Holten
Jolivet, P.; and Théodoridès, J., 1950 a, 343, 347
Syns.: *Mermis gallerucae-alni* Dies.;
Mermis nigrescens Duj. 1842
Agelastica alni L.: Denmark
- Filaria ciconiae*
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Ciconia alba
- Filaria ciconiae* Gmelin, 1791
Skrjabin, K. I., 1915 a, 903
as syn. of *Contortospiculum ciconiae* (Gmel., 1791 [i.e. Schrank, 1788]) [n. comb.]
- Filaria ciconiae* Schrank, 1788
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 584
as syn. of *Contortospiculum ciconiae* (Schrank, 1788)
- Filaria ciconiae* Schrank, 1788
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 430
as syn. of *Contortospiculum ciconiae* (Schrank 1788)
- Filaria cincinnata* Zurn, 1882
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 15
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, in Hermann, 1841
- Filaria cincinnata* Zurn, 1882
Caballero y O., E., [1946 b], 371
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841
- Filaria cincinata* [sic]
Chulovskii, 1888 a, 49-52
[for *F. cincinnata* Erc., 1866]
- Filaria cincinnata* ?
Chulovskii, G., (1884 a)
- Filaria cincinata* [sic]
Chulovskii, G., 1888 a, 49-52
[for *F. cincinnata* Erc., 1866]
- Filaria cincinnata*
Disselhorst, R., 1921 a, 51
- Filaria* (s.l.) *cingula* Linst., 1902
Rankin, J. S., 1937 b, 246, 248, 262
Cryptobranchus alleganiensis: United States
- Filaria cingula* v. Linstow, 1902
Sandground, J. H., 1938 c, 426
- Filaria cingula* [v. Linstow]
Thomas, L. J., 1929 c, 193
- Filaria cingula* Linstow
Walton, A. C., 1930 b, 20
Cryptobranchus maximus
Cryptobranchus allegheniensis
- Filaria cingula* v. Linst., 1902
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 27, 28
Megalobatrachus japonicus: Japan
Cryptobranchus alleganiensis: U.S.A.
- Filaria cingula* v. Linstow
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 525, fig. 818
- Filaria circularis* v. Linstow, 1899
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 190
- Filaria circumflessa* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881, 131
[? lapsus for *circumflexa*]
Tragon aurantius
- Filaria circumocularis*
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9299, 9314-9316, fig.
- Filaria circumocularis*
Chen, H. T., 1934 b, 85
dogs: Chihli (Hopei), Fukien, Anhwei, China
- Filaria circumocularis*
Faust, E. C., 1927 h, 365
- Filaria circumocularis* Ward
Faust, E. C.; and Wassell, C. M., 1921 a, 548
- Filaria circumocularis* Ward
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 20
- Filaria* (Spiroptera) *cirrohamata*
Johnston, T. H., 1938 c, 25
cormorant
- Filaria cirrura* Leidy, 1886
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 246
"a species of *Thelazia*"
- Filaria cirrura*
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 119
- Filaria cistudinis* Leidy, 1856
Alicata, J. E., 1933 e, 95
renamed *Cardianema cistudinis* (Leidy)
Terrapene carolina (heart): Pennsylvania?
- Filaria cestudinis* [sic] Leidy
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 g, 41
[for *F. cistudinis*]
Cestudo [sic] *carolina* L. (heart)
- Filaria cistudinis* Leidy
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 524
- Filaria clava*
Altara, I., 1932 a, 284
piccioni
- Filaria clava* Wedl
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 209
- Filaria clava* Wedl
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 238-239, 409, 423
Taube
- Filaria clava* Wedl, 1855
Funikov, S., 1934 a, 61-66
as syn. of *Eulimdana clava* (Wedl, 1885) n. comb.
- Filaria clava*
Goullon, B., 1929 a, 34
Taube (Luftrohr)
- Filaria clava* Wedl
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 10
- Filaria clava*
Klee, R., 1905 a, 80
- Filaria clava* Wedl, 1856
Li, S. Y., 1940 a, 295-299, pl. 1, figs. 1-7
pigeon

- Filaria clava* Wedl
López Neyra, C. R., (1920 b), 85
Columba livia domestica
- Filaria clava* Wedl
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 130
- Filaria clava* Wedl, 1856
Muller, 1856 a, 38-40
- Filaria clava* Wedl
Neumann, L. G., 1906 m, 661-664
domestic pigeon
- Filaria clava*
Neumann, L. G., 1909 a, 87
- Filaria clava*
Prütz, G., 1887 a, 70
Tauben
- Filaria clava*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 325
pigeon
- Filaria clava* Wedl
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 65, 66-68
- Filaria clava* Wedl, 1856
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 299
"Taubenarten"; Deutschland, Frankreich,
Italien, Russland
- Filaria clava* Rud.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1926 d, 100
Columba livia dom.
- Filaria clava* Wedl
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 r, 772, 774
- Filaria clava* Wedl
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 256
Columba livia
- Filaria clava* Wedl, 1856
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 575
as syn. of *Pelecitus clava* (Wedl, 1856)
- Filaria clava*
Tartakovskii, M., 1901 b, 1046-1047
- Filaria clava*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 343
- Filaria clelandi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 52
Gymnorhina tibicen
- Filaria clelandi* Jnstn.
Cleland, J. B., 1922 b, 90
Gymnorhina tibicen
- Filaria cloeliae fasciatae*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 g, 41
Oxyrhopus fasciatus Fitz. (stomach cysts)
- Filaria cochleata* Railliet, 1916
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 27
- Filaria collurionis* Rud., 1809
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 663
as syn. of *Hamatospiculum brasilianum*
(Stossich, 1897) Skrjabin, 1916
- Filaria collurionis* Rud.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 118
- Filaria collurionis subcutanea* Rud.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 118
- Filaria columbi*
Leger, M., 1918 f, 182-187
Bufo marinus L.
- Filaria columbi* Blanchard, 1905
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 27, 28
toad: Columbia, S. America
- "*Filaria*" *columbi*
Walton, A. C., [1946 c], 24
"toad": Columbia
- Filaria communis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
633
- Filaria coneptati* n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1952 a, 318,
319, 361-363, fig. 18
Coneptatus suffocans (oreja, piel, musculo):
Argentina
- Filaria coneptati*
Anderson, R. C., 1960 a, 165
as syn. of *Filaria carvalhoi*
- Filaria conica* Molin
Railliet, A., 1918 d, 104
- Filaria conjunctivae*
Alcaraz, R. A., 1948 a, 463-468
eye
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 199-201
- Filaria conjunctivae* (Addario, 1885)
Aubaret; and Margailan, D., 1925 a, 394-395
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario, 1885
Babudieri, B., 1937 a, 53-67, figs. 1-6
boy: Pieris (Trieste)
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 220
man
- Filaria* (?) *conjunctivae*
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921 a],
431
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario 1885
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 657
Syns.: *Filaria palpebralis*; *F. peritonaei*
hominis; *F. inermis*; *F. apapillocephala*;
F. labialis
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario, 1885
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 765-766
- Filaria conjunctivae*
Campos, E., 1929 a, 1470
- Filaria conjunctivae* [sic]
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 133
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario, 1885
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 279-280, 281
Syns.: *Filaria lentis* Dies., 1851; *F. pal-*
pebralis Pace, 1867; *F. oculi humani* Nordm.,
1832; *F. peritonei hominis* Babes, 1880;
F. inermis Grassi, 1887; *F. apapillocephala*
Condorelli, 1892; *Agamofilaria conjunctivae*
Stiles, 1906
- Filaria conjunctivae*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
1794
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario, 1885
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., [1923 a],
2416
as cause of dermatitis
man
- Filaria conjunctivae*
Coutela; Joyeux, C. E.; and Artigues, P.,
1933 a, 360-363
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario 1885
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 380-404, 516-517,
518, 521, 524-527
as syn. of *Dirofilaria conjunctivae* (Addario,
1885)
- Filaria conjunctivae*
Dolfini, G., 1930 a, 357-362
Veneto
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 479
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario
Forbes, J. G., 1918 a, 11-16
man: Macedonia
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario
Forbes, J. G., 1919 b, 654-656
man: Macedonia
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario
Forbes, J. G., 1919 c, 363-373
man: Macedonia
- Filaria conjunctivae*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 190, 315
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario, 1885
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1180, 1184
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario
Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 218

- Filaria conjunctivae*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 792
- Filaria conjunctivae* [sic]
Hermann, P., 1951 a, 99-100
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario
Joyeux, C. E., 1921 d, 640
- Filaria conjunctivae* [sic] Addario
Joyeux, C. E., 1936 b, 414
homme: Marseille
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario, 1885
Joyeux, C. E.; and Artigues, P., 1933 a, 1-4
homme: Littoral méditerranéen, entre Narbonne et Béziers (trois ans en Algérie)
- Filaria conjunctivae* [sic] Addario 1885
Lamy, L.; and Girard, G.-G., 1959 a, 28
France
- Filaria conjunctivae*
Law, J., 1942 b, 286
eye
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117, 123
- Filaria* (?) *conjunctivae*
Sewell, R. S., 1920 b, 378
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellingrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 365
Syns.: *Filaria peritonei hominis*; *F. inermis*; *F. apapillocephala*
Chrysops coecutiens L.
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario, 1885
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 590, 803
Mensch (Auge): Sizilien
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 140
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario, 1885
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1941
Syns.: *Filaria inermis* Grassi, 1887; *F. apapillocephala* Condorelli-Francaviglia, 1892
man
horses and donkeys
(both, eye and arm): both from South Europe
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario, 1885
Sundar Rao, S., 1933 c, 128
- Filaria conjunctivae*
Villard, H., 1923 a, 633-634
paupière supérieure (upper eyelid)
- Filaria conjunctivae*
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9299, 9309, 9313-9314, 9318, 9354, fig. 12
human eye
- Filaria conjunctivae* Addario
Wirth, A.; and Bevacqua R., 1949 a, 225-230
orbit
- Filaria conoura* Linstow, 1885
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 a, 104
as syn. of *Rhabdochona conoura* (Linstow, 1885)
- Filaria conoura* v. Linst.
Gendre, E., 1921 b, 149
Syn.: *Filaria hellichi* Sramek, 1901
- Filaria convoluta* [sic] Molin
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 77
Leptodactylus ocellatus
- Filaria convoluta* Molin
Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 19
Bufo marinus: Surinam
- Filaria convoluta* Molin
Travassos, L. P., 1929 f, 967
- Filaria cordicola* v. Linst.
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 220
donkey
horse
- Filaria cordicola*
Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 317
horse: Philippines
- Filaria cordicola* Linstow, 1905
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 590, 815, 816
Equus caballus (Herz u. Peritoneum)
Esel (*Equus asinus*)
both from Ostafrika
- Filaria cordis canis*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 n, 313-351
- Filaria cordis canis*
Knuth, P.; and Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 750
- Filaria cornellense* [n. comb.]
Shioiri, T., 1952 a, 458
- Filaria cornicis* Gmel., 1790 (nom. nudum)
Markowski, S., 1933 d, 49
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko 1874)
- Filaria cornicis* Gmelin, 1790 (nomen nudum)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 589
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
- Filaria cornicis* Gmelin, 1790
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedts., 1874)
- Filaria cornuta* v. Linstow, 1899
Thwaite, J. W., 1927 b, 461, fig. 17
Antilope sp.
- Filaria cornuta* Linstow, 1899
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 41
as syn. of *Artionema caelum* (von Linstow, 1904) n. comb.
- Filaria coronata*
Massino, B. G., 1924 b, 61
- Filaria coronata* Rud.
Rivolta S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 317
Coracias garrula
- Filaria coronata* Rud.
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 270
as syn. of *Squamofilaria coronata* (Rud.)
- Filaria coronata*
Shmerlin, A. A. In Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 a, 11
[to *Squamofilaria* n. g.]
- Filaria coronata* Rud.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1926 d, 100
Coracias garrula
- Filaria coronata*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1927 b, 33
sizovoronok
- Filaria coronata* Rudolphi, 1809
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 575
as syn. of *Squamofilaria coronata* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Filaria coronata* Rud., 1809
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 411
as syn. of *Coronofilaria coronata* (Rud., 1809)
- Filaria corvi torquati*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 27
- Filaria crangonis*
Cobbold, T. S., 1883 ww, 404
shrimp: Off Shetland
- Filaria crassicauda* Crepl.
Baylis, H. A., 1920 d, 411
as syn. of *Crassicauda crassicauda*
- Filaria crassicauda* Creplin, 1829
Baylis, H. A., 1932 b, 405
as syn. of *Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829) Leiper and Atkinson, 1915
- Filaria crassicauda* Creplin
Poelman, C., 1853 b, 352-353
Balaena rostrata (corps caverneux du pénis)
Delphinus phocaena L. (marsouin) (trachée et bronches)

- Filaria crassicauda* Creplin, 1829
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 437
as syn. of *Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
- Filaria cucumana*
Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 114
- Filaria cygni* Rud.
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 209
- Filaria cygni* Gmel.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 239, 409
Schwan
- Filaria cygni* Gmelin
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 130
- Filaria cygni*
Neumann, L. G., 1909 a, 173
oiseaux domest.
- Filaria cygni* Rud.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Cigno domestico
- Filaria cygni* Rud.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 80
Cygnus olor Gm.
- Filaria cypseli*
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 373
life cycle
- Filaria cypseli*
Eichler, W., 1937 a, 92
[transmitted by *Dennyus minor*]
- Filaria cypseli*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 37, 59
Cypselus affinis - primary host
bird louse - secondary host
- Filaria cypseli* Annett, Dutton & Elliott, 1901
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 72-73, 86
Cypselus affinis (larva)
bird louse (subfamily *Leiiothinae*)
- Filaria cypseli* (Annett, Dutton et Elliott, 1901)
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 66
Cypselus affinis
Leiiothina
- Filaria cypseli* Annette, Dutton & Elliott
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 1928 a, 10
Cypselus affinis
- Filaria cystica*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 632
- Filaria cystica*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1405
as syn. of *Eustrongylus gigas*
Symbranchus laticaudus (chair)
- Filaria cystica* Salisbury, 1868
Pittaluga, G., 1905 b, 454
as syn. of *Filaria bancrofti*
- Filaria cystica* Rudolphi, 1819
Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 110, 111
as syn. of *Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägerskiöld
1909
- Filaria cystica* Rud., 1819
Sugimoto, M., 1933 d, 31
as syn. of *Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägerskiöld
1909
- (*Filaria*) *dacelonis* Breinl.
Cleland, J. B., 1922 b, 90
Dacelo leachi
- Filaria dacelonis*
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 51
Dacelo leachii
- Filaria dagoe*
Vleming, E., 1916 b, 72, 76
- Filaria dahomensis*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1197
- Filaria dagomensis* [sic] Neumann, 1895
Liubimov, M. F., 1927 b, 303
lapsus for *Filaria dahomensis*
- Filaria dahomensis*
Pelseneer, P., 1926 a, 155
- Filaria dasypodis gilvipedis* M.C.V. in Molin, 1858
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1942 a, 275
as syn. of *Dipetalonema anticlava* (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
- Filaria dectici pedestris* Siebold
Diesing, C. M., 1851 a, 86
- Filaria demarquaii* [sic]
Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 114
- Filaria demarquayi*
Baylis, H. A., 1922 a, 167
- Filaria demarquayi*
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921 a] 430, 431, 438
- Filaria demarquayi*
Bluel, A., 1912 a, 1-66
- Filaria demarquayi*
Brodén, A., 1919 a, 899
homo: Antilles
- Filaria demarquayi*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 658
- Filaria demarquayi*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 766
- Filaria demarquayi*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 121, 128-129, 130, 131
Stegomyia fasciata
- Filaria demarquayi*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 632, 639
- Filaria demarquayi*
Chandler, A. C., 1918 a, 308, 450
animal parasite
human disease
- Filaria demarquayi*
Cort, W. W., 1921 l, 42
as syn. of *Filaria ozzardi*
- Filaria demarquayi*
Cort, W. W. In Hegner, H. W.; Cort, W. W.; and Root, F. W., 1923 a, 83, pl. 8, fig. 1
- Filaria demarquayi*
Coutelen, F. R., 1929 d, 410
- Filaria demarquaii* [sic]
Daniels, C. W., 1902 d, 357-359
- Filaria demarquayi* Manson
Davis, N. C., 1928 a, 457
- Filaria demarquayi* Zürn
Davis, N. C., 1928 a, 457
- Filaria demarquayi*
Descazeau, J., 1923 a, 237
- Filaria demarquaii* [sic]
Emerson, C. P., 1921 a, 676
- Filaria demarquayi*
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 468
- F[ilaria] *demarquayi*
Floch, H., 1956 b, 14
Inini
- F[ilaria] *demarquayi*
Floch, 1958 a, 13
- Filaria demarquayi*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 k, 15, 17
- Filaria demarquayi*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 n, 34
- Filaria demarquayi*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 p, 35, pl. 7, fig. 131
- Filaria demarquayi*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 188, 270, 313-315
- Filaria demarquaii* [sic]
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1046, 1088, 1179, 1182
- Filaria demarquayi*
Guiart, J., 1914 a, 897, fig. 55 (4)
- Filaria demarquayi*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 248

- Filaria demarquayi*
Johnston, T. H., 1910 e, 76
man: New Guinea
- Filaria demarquai* [sic]
Leiper, R. T., 1911 v, 45-46
tactile papillae
- Filaria demarquayi* Manson, 1895
Li, F.-S., 1933 a, 87
Anopheles albimanus
A. maculipennis
- Filaria demarquayi*
Low, G. C., 1908 c, 84-109
in the tropics
- Filaria demarquayi*
Low, G. C., 1920 a, 464, 468
- Filaria demarquayi*
Lynch, K. M., 1919 a 762
- Filaria demarquaii* [sic]
Manson, P., 1908 h, 611
- Filaria demarquaii* [sic]
Manson, P., 1914 a, 667
- Filaria demarquayi*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 838
as syn. of *Filaria ozzardi*
- Filaria demarquayi*
Martini, E., 1923 a, 286, fig. 191E
- Filaria demarquayi*
Mayer, M., 1928 a, 254, fig. 135
- Filaria demarquayi*
Montpellier, J.; Degouillon; and Lacroix, A.,
1920 a. 533
- Filaria demarquayi* o *Filaria ozzardi* [sic]
Manson, 1897
Mühlens, P., 1932 b, 38-39
America Central y del Sur
- Filaria demarquayi* o *F. ozzardi*
Mühlens, P., 1932 f, 258-260, fig. 1. (6-7)
- Filaria demarquay* [sic] Manson
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 151, 246
- Filaria demarquayi* Manson (1897)
Pierce, W. D., 1921 h, 262
Aedes argenteus (calopus)
Culex quinquefasciatus
Anopheles albimanus
- Filaria demarquai* [sic]
Pinto da Rocha, A., 1914 a, 379-380
- Filaria demarquayi* Manson, 1895
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 71-72, 80
man
(larva)
Aedes argenteus
Anopheles maculipennis
- Filaria demarquayi*
Rost, F., 1918 a, 71
- Filaria demarquayi*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 328
man: West Indies, British Guiana
- Filaria demarquayi* Manson
Smith, A. J., 1917 a, 59-61
- Filaria demarguayi* [sic] Zürn, 1892 nec Manson,
1847
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 572
as syn. of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
- Filaria demarguayi* [sic] Manson, 1897
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 590
as syn. of *F. ozzardi* Manson, 1897
- Filaria demarquayi* Zune [sic], 1892 (non Manson,
1891)
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a],
1907
as syn. of *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
- Filaria demarquayi* Manson, 1897
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a],
1941
as syn. of *Filaria ozzardi* Manson, 1897
- Filaria demarquayi*
Stitt, E. R., [1929 a], 550
- Filaria demarquayi* Manson
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 1928 a, 16-17
Aedes aegypti
Homo
- Filaria demarquayi*
Vleming, E., 1916 b, 102
- Filaria demarquayi*
Vleming, E., 1917 a, 55-62
- Filaria demarquayi*
Vogel, H.¹, 1929 e, 353
- Filaria demarquayi*
Yarr, M. T., 1899 a, 178
British Guinea: New Guinea
- Filaria dendrocalapti* procurvi Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 334
Dendrocalaptes procurvus
- Filaria dentata* n. sp.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 106, pl. 6, figs. 39-
40
Putorius vison lutrecephalus
- Filaria dentata* Walton, 1927
Walton, A. C., 1929 a, 187
changed to *Filaria muscularis*
- Filaria denticulata*
von La Valette St. George, A. J. H., 1879 a,
80
Aals
- Filaria denticulata* (Rud., 1809)
Markowski, S., 1933 b, 44
as syn. of *Spinitectus inermis* (Zeder, 1800)
- Filaria denticulata*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1373, 1377, fig. 998 -1
Filaria denticulata in Simmonds, 1881
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 711
as syn. of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi,
1803)
- Filaria dentifera* v. Linstow, 1898
Baylis, H. A., 1934 g, 554
Trichosurus vulpecula
- Filaria dentifera* v. Linstow
Johnston, T. H., 1910 e, 84
Trichosurus vulpecula Kerr (syn. *Phalangista*
vulpina Meyer) (common opossum): Queensland
- Filaria dentifera*
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 44
Trichosurus vulpecula
- Filaria dentifera*
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 117
**Phalangista*(=*Trichosurus*) *vulpecula*
*[corrected from *Trichiurus vulpecula* Stiles
and Hassall, 1920, p. 446 (roundworms)]
- Filaria dentifera* Linst., 1889
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c,
369
- Filaria dentifera* v. Linstow, 1897
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 110
Trichosurus vulpecula: Australia
- Filaria dentifera* Linstow, 1898
Oldham, J. N., 1933 b, 220, 245
Trichosurus vulpecula (body cavity):
Queensland or New South Wales, Australia
- Filaria depressa* Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 615
as syn. of *Acuaria depressa* (Schneider, 1866)
- Filaria dermatemica*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
633
- Filaria dermatemica* [sic] Da Silva Araujo, 1875
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 572
as syn. of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
- Filaria dermatemica*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 208
- Filaria diacantha*
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 494
- Filaria diacantha* Molin, 1858
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H.,
1939 b, 14, 15
as syn. of *Molinema diacantha* (Molin, 1858)
n.comb.

- Filaria digitata* v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H. A., 1936 e, 295, 297
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819)
- Filaria digitata*
Kume, S., 1949 a, 193-195
lumbar paralysis
- Filaria digitata* Linstow
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117, 128
Bos indicus
- Filaria digitata* Linstow, 1906
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1137
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baylis, 1936
- Filaria digitata*
Shioiri, T., 1952 a, 458
- Filaria digitata* von Linstow, 1906
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 a, 71
as syn. of *Artionema digitata* (von Linstow, 1906) n. comb.
- Filaria dinensis* [? for *medinensis*]
Schneider, A. F., 1863 a, 22
- Filaria dipetala* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131
Megarhynchus pitangua
- Filaria diurna*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 119, 220
- Filaria diurna*
Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 114
- Filaria diurna*
Baylis, H. A., 1922 a, 167
- Filaria diurna*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 661
- Filaria diurna*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 759
larva of *Loa loa*
- Filaria diurna*
de Brun, H., [1893? a], 184-185
in sleeping sickness
- Filaria diurna*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 107, 124
- Filaria diurna*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 645
- Filaria diurna*
Chemin, 1896 a, 349, 354
- Filaria diurna*
Daniels, C. W.; and Newham, H. B. G., 1923 a, 355
- Filaria diurna*
Demons; Chemin; de Nabias, B.; and Sabrazès, J., 1896 a, 468
- Filaria diurna*
Dessauer, 1919 a, 1430
- Filaria diurna*
Emerson, C. P., 1921 a, 676
- Filaria diurna*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 236
- Filaria diurna*
Fox, C., 1925 a, 278
- Filaria diurna*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 k, 15, 17
- Filaria diurna*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 n, 20
- Filaria diurna*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 229
- Filaria diurna*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 247
- F[ilaria] *diurna* (meaning *bancrofti*)
Hawking, F., 1943 a, 163
[inhabitants]: Lake Kioga, Uganda, East Africa
- Filaria diurna*
Holth, S., 1919 a, 940
- Filaria diurna*
Kerr, J. G., 1921 a, 206
- Filaria diurna* Manson
von Linden. M., 1915 a, 158
- Filaria diurna*
Manson, P., 1908 h, 640
- Filaria diurna*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 667, 758
- Filaria diurna*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 631, 839
- Filaria diurna*
Ouzilleau, F.; Laigret, J.; and Lefrou, G., 1921 a, 727
- Filaria diurna* Manson
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 150
as syn. of *Filaria loa* Guyot
- Filaria diurna*
Petrunkevitch, A., 1924 a, 106
- Filaria diurna*
Phisalix, M., 1922 a, v.1, 161
- Filaria diurna*
Pillat, A., 1932 a, 370
- Filaria diurna*
Pittaluga, G., 1905 g, 347, 459, 476, 487, 490, 492
hombre
- Filaria diurna*
Prout, W. T., 1902 c, 318, pl., fig. 2
man (blood): Sierra Leone
- Filaria diurna*
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 71
as syn. of *Filaria loa*
- Filaria diurna*
Rosenau, M. J., 1917 a, 206, 246
- Filaria diurna* [sic]
Rosenau, M. J., 1917 a, 1321
(for *Filaria diurna*)
- Filaria diurna*
Rosenau, M. J., 1921 a, 264
Chrysops dimidiatus
- Filaria diurna*
Roubaud, E.; Descazeaux, J., 1922 a, 996
- Filaria diurna*
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 362
- Filaria diurna* Manson, 1891
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1942
as syn. of *Loa loa* (Cobbold, 1864)
- Filaria diurna*
Stitt, E. R., [1929 a], 564
- Filaria diurna*
Vogt, A., 1930 a, 235
- Filaria diurna*
Vogt, A., 1930 b, 281-282
- Filaria diurna*
Vogt, A., 1931 a, 92
- Filaria diurna*
Yarr, M. T., 1899 a, 177
- Filaria diurna*
Ziemann, H. R. P., 1911 d, 312-314
- Filaria dracunculoides* Cobbold
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117, 127
- Filaria dracunculus*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 651
- Filaria dracunculus*
del Favero, E., 1928 b, 279
cavallo
cane
bue
leopardo
- Filaria dracunculosis* [sic]
Masters, W. E., 1920 a, 272
- Filaria dracunculus*
Masters, W. E., 1920 a, 272
- Filaria dracunculus*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 333

- Filaria dracunculus*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1861 a, 360
- Filaria dubia*
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 132, 133
- Filaria dubini* C. F.
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 397
as syn. of *F. inermis* Grassi (partim)
- Filaria duboisi*, n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 46-47, fig. 14
Crapaud: Leopoldville, Grenoville, Belg.
Congo
- Filaria dytisci marginalis* Siebold, 1843 & 1850
Dollfus, R. P., 1932 f, 248
[for *Filaria ditisci marginalis*]
- Filaria ecaudata* Oerley, 1882
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 225
as syn. of *Diplotriaena ecaudata* (Oerley, 1882)
- ? *Filaria ecaudata* Oereley, 1882
Markowski, S., 1933 b, 49
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
- ? *Filaria ecaudata* Oerley, 1882
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 589
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
- Filaria ecaudata* Oerley, 1882
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedts., 1874)
- Filaria echinata* Linst.
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 12
- Filaria echinata* v. Linstow
Nicol, W., 1907 a, 71, 72
Gadus merlangus
Hippoglossus vulgaris
both from St. Andrew's Bay, Britain
- Filaria effilata* v. Linstow, 1897
Thwaite, J. W., 1927 a, 464, fig. 20
Tragulus pygmaeus
- Filaria effilata* von Linstow, 1897, incertae sedis
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 2, 80
"type specimens are very poorly described and unrecognisable by modern standards"
- Filaria egretta*, n. sp.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 106, pl. 6, figs. 37, 38
Herodias egretta
- Filaria elephantiasis* [n. sp.]
Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 5-47, pls. 1-8, figs. 1-18
- Filaria elephantiasis*
Hall, M. C., 1923 f, 517-518
[apparently spurious parasites. Names have no standing]
- Filaria elephantiasis suppurativa* equi
Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 11, 32, 34, figs. 12, 13, 14
- Filaria elephantiasis tuberosa* equi
Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 9, 10, figs. 2, 3, 4, 5
- Filaria elongata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 620
as syn. of *Rusguniella elongata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Filaria elongata* Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 333
as syn. of *Rusguniella elongata* (Rud., 1819)
- "*Filaria*" *emmae* Stossich, 1897
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 53-54, 262
Syn.: *Filaria* sp. ? Parona, 1889
Calotes emma: Thagata, Mt. Mulai-yit (Dawan Range), Tenasserim
- Filaria ephemeridarum*
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 78, 87
Ephemera vulgata (larva)
Oligoneuria rhenana (larva)
- Filaria epinocaudata*
Sheldon, J. M. A., 1905 a, 313
= *Filaria spircauda* ?
Phoca vitulina
- Filaria equi*
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 201
[for *F. equina* (Abildg., 1789)]
- Filaria equi*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 649
- Filaria equi*
Gibb, 1828 a, 194-198
kumree
- Filaria equi*
Moberly, A., 1926 a, 166-167
eye
- Filaria equi* Gmelin, 1790
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 14
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)
Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Filaria equina*
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 154-155, 201, pl. 6, figs. 3, 3a-3c
[p. 201 spelled *F. equi*]
cheval
- Filaria equina* Abild., 1789
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 280-281
Syn.: *Gordius equinus* Abild., 1789; *Filaria equi* Gmelin, 1789; *Hamularia lymphatica* Treutler, 1793; *Tentacularia subcompressa* Zeder, 1800; *F. papillosa* Rud., 1802; *F. hominis bronchialis* Rud., 1819; *F. hominis* Dies., 1851; *Strongylus bronchialis* Cobbold, 1879
- Filaria equina*
Drouet, (1911 a), 133, 134
oeil d'un cheval
- Filaria equina*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 357, 414
- Filaria equina*
Elliot, R. H., 1920 a, 174
- Filaria equina* (Abild.)
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, Ch., 1926 a, 506
- Filaria equina*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 309
- Filaria equina*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1171
- Filaria equina* Abild.
Gough, L. H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Filaria equina* Gmd.
Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922 a, 284
- Filaria* (*Setaria*) *equina* Abildgaard (1789)
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 761-762, 763, 766
Syn.: *Filaria papillosa* Rudolphi, 1802
- Filaria equina* Abild.
Kotlán, S., 1925 c, 26
- Filaria equina*
Kowalewski, M., 1905 c, 25
Equus caballus L.: Lwow
- Filaria equina* Neumann
Lionnet, F. E., 1935 a, 5
cheval
âne
mulet
all from Ile Maurice
- Filaria equina* Abild.
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 116, 124

- Filaria equina*
Lührs, E., 1919 a, 392, 401, 402, 408, 424,
452, 454
(u. ansteckende Blutarmut der Pferde)
Meerschweinchen (exper.)
- Filaria equina*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 765
- Filaria equina*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 634
- Filaria equina*
Marek, J., 1922 a, 768, 772
- Filaria equina*
Ross, P. H.; and Simpson, H. G., 1908 a, 145
wild zebra: East Africa Protectorate
- Filaria (Setaria) equina*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 325.
horse
- Filaria equina* Abildgaard
Sluiter, C.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 373
- Filaria equina*
Smit, H. J., 1925 a, 533
- Filaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789) E. Blanchard,
1849
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 582
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)
- Filaria equina* (Abilg.)
Sturgess, G. W., [1905 a], G5
horse (peritoneal cavity): Ceylon (imported
from Australia)
- Filaria equina* Abildgaard (1789)
Torreggiani, G., 1920 a, 618
cavallo
asino
mulo
bue
buffalo
- Filaria equina*
Underhill, B. M., 1920a, 244
- Filaria equina*
Vechiu, A., 1926 b, 94
- Filaria equina* (Abilgaard, 1789)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 34
cavalli
muli
asini
all from Pretoria
zebra: Natal
- Filaria equina* (Abildgaard 1789)
Vleming, E., 1916 a, 181, 192
- Filaria equina*
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9316
parasites human eye
- Filaria equina* Abildgaard
Yakimov, V. L.; et al., 1914 a, 192
- Filaria equina*
Yakimov, V. L.; et al., 1920 a, 241-249
Pferde: Turkestanischen Gebiet
- Filaria equina* (Abildg., 1789) Blanchard, 1849
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 14
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard,
1789) Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Filaria erinacei* Rudolphi, 1819
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 45
as syn. of *Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder, 1800)
Molin, 1861
- Filaria erinacei* Rudolphi, 1819
Prokopić, J., 1957 c, 98, 105, 109, 111, fig.
7
as syn. of *Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder 1800)
Molin 1861
Erinaceus europaeus
E. roumanicus
E. centralrossicus
(all, bronchy-plice): all from CSR
- Filaria etiopica*
del Favero, E., 1928 b, 279
cavallo
cane
bue
leopardo
- Filaria eunectis* scytalis Molin
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 g, 41
Eunectes scytale Wagl. (lungs)
- Filaria eupemphigis* marmorati Mol.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 19
- Filaria eupemphigis*-marmorati Molin, 1858
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 27
= *Filaria bufonis* Molin, 1858
Eupemphix marmoratus : Brazil
- Filaria evansi* Lewis
Ackerknecht, E. G.; and Krause, C., 1929 a,
106, 108, 143, 145
- Filaria evansi* Lewis
Baskakov, V. P., 1924 b, 15
- Filaria evansi* Lewis
Bouin, 1922 a, 466-467
dromadaire: Africa
- Filaria evansi*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 413
- Filaria evansi* Lewis
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 238, 409, 421
Dromedar
- Filaria evansi*
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, Ch.,
1926 a, 514, 516, 517, 518
- Filaria evansi*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1048
- Filaria evansi*
Gedoelst, L., 1911 a, 106
dromadaire
- Filaria evansi*
Hutyra, F.; and Marek, J., 1910 a, 904
- Filaria evansi*
Johnston, T. H., 1910 e, 78
camels (dromedary): West Australia
- Filaria evansi* Lewis (1882)
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 767-768
- Filaria evansi*
Leese, A. S., [1928 ? b], 274-281, pls. 18, 19
- Filaria evansi*
Piot, J. B.; and Mason, F. E., 1912 a, 97
- Filaria evansi*
Sergent, Edm.; and Sergent, Et., 1905 w, 672-
673
dromadaire: Algeria
- Filaria evansi*
Sergent, Edm.; and Sergent, Et., 1910 n, 215-
216
dromadaire: Algeria
- Filaria evansi* Lewis, 1882
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 427
as syn. of *Dipetalonema evansi* (Lewis,
1882)
- Filaria extraocularis* (Skrjabin) [? n. comb.]
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 363-364
Syn.: *Loa extraocularis* Skrjabin
- Filaria extraocularis* (Skrjabin)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 219-220
man
- Filaria extraocularis* (Skrjabin, 1917)
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 657
Syn.: *Loa extraocularis* Skrjabin, 1917
- Filaria extraocularis* Skrjabin, 1917
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 766
- Filaria extraocularis* Skrj.
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 479
- Filaria (Loa) extraocularis* Skrj.
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1184
- Filaria extraocularis* Skrjabin
Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 218

- Filaria extraocularis* Skrj.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117, 123
- Filaria extraocularis*
Mitskevich, V. D., 1933 a, 1205-1206
vitreous body
- Filaria extraocularis* Skrjabin
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 140, 152, 246, fig. 97
- Filaria extraocularis*
Sedan, J., 1957 a, 2314
- Filaria extraocularis* (Skrjabin, 1917)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 590, 803
Mensch (in fibröse Tumor am Auge): Asien (Kaukasien)
- Filaria extraocularis* (Skrjabin)
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 139
- Filaria fasciata* (n.s.)
Weidman, F. D., 1913 a, 36
Felis ruffus: Phila.
- Filaria fasciata*
Weidman, F. D., 1923 a, 651
- Filaria fasciata*
Freund, L., 1914 a, 2
- Filaria faveolata* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131, 238
Thamnophylus stagurus
Circus cyaneus
- Filaria felis oncae* (intermuscularis) M. 1858--M. 1860
Hill, W. C. O., 1940 a, 62
as syn. of Physaloptera anomala Molin, 1860
- Filaria filiformis* Molin
Rivolta S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131
Anabates scandens
- Filaria finlay* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., [1931 a], 43
- Filaria flavescens* Castellani and Willey, 1905
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 46, 47
as syn. of Conisporium flavescens (Castellani and Willey, 1905)
- Filaria flexuosa* Wedl, 1856
Augustin, K., 1913 a, 1-49
- Filaria flexuosa* Wedl, 1856
Caballero y C., E. [1946 b], 369, 374
as syn. of Onchocerca flexuosa (Wedl, 1856)
Railliet y Henry, 1909
- Filaria flexuosa* Wedl.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 238, 409, 420
Hirsch
- Filaria flexuosa* Wedl
Fülleborn, F., 1908 k, 12
- Filaria flexuosa* Wedl
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 10
- Filaria flexuosa*
Hieronymi, E., 1924 b, 541
- Filaria flexuosa* Wedl
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 770
- Filaria flexuosa* Wedl.
von Linden, M., 1915 a, 164
- Filaria flexuosa*
Michalka, J., 1932 a, 610
Hirsche (in Knoten der Unterhaut): Oesterreich
- Filaria flexuosa*
Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 293
- Filaria flexuosa*
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 502-503
meat inspection
Hirsche (Unterhaut)
- Filaria flexuosa* Wedl
Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 189
- Filaria flexuosa*
Rievel, 1934 a, 53
Reh: Leipzig
- Filaria flexuosa* Wedl.
Schwangart, Fr., 1918 a, 235
- Filaria flexuosa* Wedl, 1856
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1948 a, 133
as syn. of Acanthospiculum flexuosa (Wedl, 1856)
- Filaria flexuosa* Wedl, 1856
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 578
as syn. of Onchocerca flexuosa (Wedl, 1856)
- Filaria flexuosa*
Stroh, G., 1934 a, 449-450
[red deer]: Bayerisch. u. Oesterreich. Alpen
- Filaria flexuosa*
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 5
- Filaria forficulae*
Schubaert, T. D., 1852 a, 14, 15
- Filaria foveata* Schn.
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 39
as syn. of Hamatospiculum quadridens (Molin)
- Filaria foveolata* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 238
Thamnophilus stagurus
- Filaria foveolata* Molin
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of Filaria tendo Nitz.
- Filaria foveolata* Molin, 1858
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 588
as syn. of Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch, 1857)
- Filaria foveolata* Molin, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 428
as syn. of Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch, 1857)
- Filaria fragilis*
Raevskaia, Z. A., 1928 a, 94
- Filaria fulicae atrae* (Diesing, 1861) mohi [n. comb.]
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 100
- Filaria furcata*
Brygoo, E. R.; and Dodin, A., 1958 a, 119-123
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Cavia porcellus (exper.)
- Filaria furcata*
Rodhain, J., 1922 e, 810
Chamaeleo oustaleti
- Filaria furcata* Linstow, 1899
Witenberg, G. G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 252
as syn. of Foleyella furcata
- Filaria fusiformis* Molin
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104
- Filaria fusiformis* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131
Monasa tranquilla
- Filaria fusiformis* avium
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 217
- Filaria fusiformis* avium
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1075
- Filaria galeata* Linton, 1905
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 a, 104
as syn. of Cystidicola galeata (Linton, 1905)
- Filaria gallinae* Goeze
Frölich, J. A., 1802 a, 26
Syn.: Linguatula unilinguis Schrank
- Filaria gallinae*
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 29
- Filaria gallinarum*
Theiler, A. (Sir), 1919 a, 695-707
Hodotermes pretoriensis (Fuller)
- Filaria gallinarum*
Theiler, A. (Sir), 1924 b, xliiii
Hodotermes pretoriensis
- Filaria gallinarum*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 729
- Filaria gallinarum*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 415

- Filaria gallinarum* Theiler
Ghesquière, J., 1919 a, 6
Hodotermes pretoriensis
- Filaria gallinarum* [Theiler, 1919]
Ghesquière, J., 1921 b, 727-728
poule: Katanga
- Filaria gallinarum*
Hall, M. C., 1922 b, 536, 537
- Filaria gallinarum*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 54
- Filaria gallinarum* nov. sp. Theiler
Hegh, E. M. J., 1922 a, 537, fig. 186
Hodotermes pretoriensis Fu.: Afrique du Sud
- "*Filaria*" gallinarum
Martini, E., 1923 a, 282
- Filaria gallinarum* Theiler, 1919
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 68, 87
larva
Hodotermes pretoriensis
- Filaria gallinarum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 325
fowl
- Filaria gallinarum* Theiler, 1919
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 598
- Filaria gallinarum* (Theiler, 1919)
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 65-66
oiseaux
Hodotermes pretoriensis
- Filaria gallinarum*
Wardle, R. A., 1929 a, 87
Hodotermes pretoriensis
- Filaria gastrophila* Müller
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 201
- Filaria gastrophila*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 238, 409, 417
Katze
- Filaria gastrophila* Müller 1894
Prokopič, J., 1957 c, 98, 102, 103, 109, 110,
fig. 5
as syn. of *Spirura rytipleurites* (Deslong-
champs 1824)
Erinaceus roumanicus
E. algirus
Vulpes vulpes
Canis familiaris
Felis catus domesticus
(all, Žaludek; střevo): all from CSR
- Filaria gastrophila* Müller 1894
Prokopič, J., 1957 g, 335, 336, 338, figs.
3a, b, c
as syn. of *Spirura talpae* (Gmelin 1790)
Talpa europaea
Felis catus domesticus
Vulpes vulpes
Rattus rattus
(all, Žaludek): all from Czechoslovakia
- Filaria gastrophila* Mueller, 1894
Sandground, J. H., 1935 d, 158
- Filaria gastrophila* Müller, 1894
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 593
as syn. of *Spirura talpae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Filaria gastrophila* (Müller, 1894)
Stefanski, W., 1934 a, 178; French summary
180
- Filaria gastrophila* Müller, 1894
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1924 a, 294
- Filaria georgiana*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria* (Agamofilaria) georgiana Stiles, 1906
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 281
- Filaria* (Agamofilaria) georgiana Stiles
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 121
- Filaria* (Agamofilaria) georgiana Stiles
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 373
- Filaria geotrupis*
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 77-78, 85
larva
Geotrupes stercorarius
(possibly the larva of *Physocephalus sexa-
latus*)
- Filaria gibsoni*, n. sp.
Cleland, J. B., 1910 c, 497
cattle
- Filaria gibsoni*
Cleland, J. B.; and Johnston, T. H., 1910 c,
520-521
cattle
- Filaria* (Onchocerca) gibsoni
Cleland, J. B.; and Johnston, T. H., 1910 g,
156-160
Australian cattle
camel
- Filaria gibsoni* Cleland y Johnston, 1910
Caballero y C., E. [1946 b], 388
as syn. of *Onchocerca gibsoni* Cleland y
Johnston
- Filaria* (Onchocerca) gibsoni
Pelseneer, P., 1926 a, 155
- Filaria gibsoni*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1914 c, 51
- Filaria gigans* [sic]
Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 114
- Filaria gigas* Prout, 1902
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 660
- Filaria gigas* Prout, 1902
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 771
- Filaria gigas*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 133
- Filaria gigas* Prout, 1902
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267-280
- Filaria gigas*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
632
- Filaria gigas*
Emerson, C. P., 1921 a, 676
- Filaria gigas* Prout
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 121
- Filaria gigas* Prout, 1902
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 301
- Filaria gigas* [provisional name]
Prout, W. T., 1902 c, 318, pl., figs. 4-5
man(blood): Sierra Leone
- Filaria gigas* Prout
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 372
- Filaria globiceps* Rud., 1819
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 443
as syn. of *Philometra globiceps* (Rud., 1819)
- Filaria gossi*
Baylis, H. A., 1923 c, 208-211
African elephant: Lindi district, Tanganyika
territory
- Filaria gossi*
Walton, A. C. [1927 a], 112
- Filaria gracilis* Rud.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 196
- Filaria gracilis*
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 496
- Filaria gracilis* Rud.
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 33
- Filaria gracilis*
Fox, H., 1911 a, 28
lesser white nosed monkey
green monkey
Cebus capucinus
Talopian monkey
- Filaria gracilis* Rudolphi, 1809
Lucker, J. T., 1933 b, 248

- Filaria gracilis* Rud.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 18-19
Monki monki
Cebus sp.
both from Surinam
- Filaria gracilis*
Perrier, E., 1897 a 1373
- Filaria gracilis*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1922 a, 237
- Filaria gracilis*
Smith, S., 1874 a, 90, 91
spider monkey
- Filaria gracilis*
van Thiel, P. H., 1925 d, 246
Cebus sp.: Surinam
- Filaria gracilis*
van Thiel, P. H., 1926 f, 322
- Filaria gracilis* Rud., 1809
van Thiel, P. H., 1926 g, 131-133, figs. 6-12
Cebus sp.
- Filaria gracilis* Rud.
van Thiel, P. H., 1927 e, 191-193, figs. 6-12
Cebus sp.
- Filaria gracilis* Duj.
Vevers, G. M., 1920 a, 410
Ateles grisescens: S. Am.
- Filaria gracile* [sic] Rud.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 111
for *Filaria gracilis* Rud.?
- Filaria gracilis*
Weidman, F. D., 1923 a, 630, 652
squirrel
monkey
- Filaria gracilis* Rud., 1809
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 425
as syn. of *Dipetalonema gracile* (Rud., 1809)
- Filaria grassi* Noé
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 201
- Filaria grassi*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1920 a, 538
- Filaria grassii*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 759
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
- Filaria grassii*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 886
- Filaria grassii*
Caullery, M., 1922 a, 178
- Filaria grassi*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 754, 756
- Filaria grassii* Noé 1907
Lavie, G., 1921 c, 38, 132
Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille 1806) (exp.)
- Filaria grassi* Noé
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117, 127
- Filaria grassii* Noé, 1907
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 586
as syn. of *Dipetalonema grassii* (Noé, 1907)
- Filaria grassii*
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 48
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
- Filaria gruis*
Isaichikov, I. M., 1926 b, 101
- Filaria gruis* v. Linstow
Rivolta, A.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132, 175
Grus cinerea
Ciconia alba
- Filaria gruis* Linstow, 1875
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 31
- Filaria grylli bordigalensis* (v. Siebold, 1842)
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 162
as syn. of *Paragordius tricuspidatus* (L. Dufour, 1828)
- Filaria grylli verrucivori*
Diesing, C. M., 1851 a, 85
- Filaria guineensis* Dunglison, 1893
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 63
as syn. of *Dracunculus medinensis* (L., 1758)
Gallandat, 1773
- Filaria* (Thelazia) *gulosa* Railliet & Henry (1910)
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 766
- Filaria guttata* Schn.
Baylis, H. A., 1925 a, 112
Hieracidea berigora: Adelaide
- Filaria guttata* Schneider
Cleland, J. B., 1922 b, 89
Hieracidia berigora
- Filaria guttata*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1397
- Filaria guttata* Schneider
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Falco borigera
- Filaria haematica* Leuckart, 1867
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 3
as syn. of *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
- Filaria hematica* [sic]
Finlay, C. J., 1882 c, 373-376
- Filaria haematica*
Galep, O.; and Pourquier, P., 1877 e, 125-128
chien
- Filaria haematica*
Hutyra, F.; and Marek, J., 1910 a, 898-901
- Filaria haematica*
Nasonov, N. V., 1897 b, 5
- Filaria haematica*
Packard, A. S., 1883 a, 170
- Filaria hematica* [sic]
Packard, A. S., 1883 a, 170
- Filaria haematica cameli* Pricolo, 1913
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 8
as syn. of *Dipetalonema evansi* (Lewis, 1882)
- Filaria haematica cameli*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 409, 421
Kamel
- Filaria haematica cameli*
Foley, H.; Catanei, A.; and Vialatte, Ch., 1926 a, 515, 516
- Filaria haematica cameli*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 768
- Filaires* [sic] *ematiques* [sic] Galep et Pourquier, 1877
Méglin, P., 1894 a, 119
- Filaria haematica papillosa canis domestici*
Gruby & Delafond
Orsi, F., 1896 a, 312
- Filaria haematica papillosa canis domestici*
Gruby & Delafond
Orsi, F., 1896 b, 611
- Filaria haemophila* v. Linst.
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 215
as syn. of *Elaeophora poeli* (Vrijburg)
- Filaria haemophila* Linstow, 1903
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 580
as syn. of *Elaeophora poeli* (Vrijburg, 1897)
- Filaria hemorrhagica* [sic]
Akao, S., 1928 a, 275-287
- Filaria hemorrhagica* Railliet
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 202
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 237
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 411
- Filaria haemorrhagica* Raill.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 233, 409, 417
Pferd
Esel
- Filaria haemorrhagica* [sic] Railliet
Foley, H.; Catanei, A.; and Vialatte, Ch., 1926 a, 506

- [*Filaria haemorrhagica*] Boutons hemorrhagiques
Fontaine, A.; and Huguier, A. M. A., 1921 a, 161
- Filaria haemorrhagica* [sic]
Fontaine, A.; and Huguier, A. M. A., 1921 a, 581
- Filaria haemorrhagica* (Railliet)
Franchi, A., 1915 a, 262
bovina
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Fröhner, E.; and Zwick, W., 1932 a, 161
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Gerspach, 1918 a, 49-50
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Gerspach, 1919 a, 37-39
- Filaria haemorrhagica* Railliet
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 8, 10
- Filaria haemorrhagica* ?
Heinrich, G., 1922 a, 1-8
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Heinrich, G., 1924 a, 289, 290, 291
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Heinrich, G.; and Schuchmann, 1924 a, 275
- Filaria haemorrhagica* Raill.
Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922 a, 284
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Hieronymi, E., 1924 b, 540
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Ichioka, A.; and Kato, T., 1935 a, 194-219
Pferdes
- Filaria haemorrhagica* Railliet, 1885
Iliesco, G. M., 1923 a, 116-119
cheval
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
India. Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1942 b, 55
destroyed by cattle dips
- Filaria haemorrhagica* Railliet (1885)
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 762, 763
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Kollonay, E., 1938 a, 153
[heifer] Úszön: Hungary
- Filaria haemorrhagica* Railliet
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 126
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Mahajan, M. R., 1936 a, 32
cattle: Jagtail, Karimnagar
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Marek, J., 1922 a, 102
- Filaria hemorragica* [sic]
Mazel, 1926 a, 418-422
equides
- Filaria hemorragica* [sic]
Nicolau, Gh., [1922 a], 245-246
- Filaria hemorragica*
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 407
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 503
meat inspection
Pferde (Unterhaut, intermusk. Gewebe)
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Pavlosievici, 1924 a, 26-28
cal
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 367
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Riley, P. B., 1936 a, 31
treatment with tartar emetic
buffaloes
- Filaria microfilariaeque haemorrhagicae*
Romanovich, M. I., 1923 a, 6-11
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Schmid, F., 1939 a, 184
as syn. of *Parafilaria multipapillosa*
Pferde
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Singh, R. K., 1945 a, 193
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Slavin, A., 1910 a, 807-808
- Filaria haemorrhagica* Railliet
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 443
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Smit, H. J., 1925 a, 531
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 60
as syn. of *Parafilaria multipapillosa*
- Filaria haemorrhagica* Railliet, 1885
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 571
as syn. of *Parafilaria multipapillosa* (Condamine u Drouilly, 1878)
- Filaria haemorrhagica* Railliet (1885)
Torreggiani, G., 1920 a, 619
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 14
as syn. of *Parafilaria multipapillosa* (Condamine and Drouilly, 1878)
- Filaria haemorrhagica* (Railliet 1885)
Vleming, E., 1916 a, 180
- Filaria haemorrhagica*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 j, 442
- Filaria haemorrhagica* Railliet
Wulker, G., 1924 a, 60
- Filaria haemorrhagica* Railliet
Yakimov, V. L.; et al., 1914 a, 191
- Filaria haemorrhagica* Railliet, 1885
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 392
as syn. of *Parafilaria multipapillosa* (Condamine and Drouilly, 1878)
- Filaria haje* Wedl, 1862
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 53, 263
Naja (Uraeus) haje: Egypt
Naja tripudians
Bungarus fasciatus
both from India
- Filaria haje* Wedl, 1862
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 314, 315
Naja tripudians
Bungarus fasciatus
- Filaria haje* Wedl.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 g, 41
Naje haje L. (lungs)
- Filaria hamata* Linstow, 1877
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 616
as syn. of *Acuaria hamata* (Linstow, 1877)
- Filaria hamulosa* Schneidemühl, 1896
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 130-132, 260, fig. 75
as syn. of *Acuaria* (*Cheilospirura*) *hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851), Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912
fowl
turkey
Melanoplus
Paroxya
Conocephalus
Orchestia
all from Ceylon
- Filaria hebetata*
Cobbold, T. S., 1883 ww, 404
Stemmatopus cristatus: Frodsham, Mersey [river]
- Filaria helicina*
Walton, A. C. [1927 a], 114, 115
- Filaria helicina* Molin, 1858
Wehr, E. E.; and Hwang, J. C., [1958 a], 650-653
as syn. of *Wymania helicina* (Molin, 1858) n. comb.

- Filaria helix* (Linst.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 80, fig. 118
Fulica atra L.
- Filaria hellemansi*
Smit, H. J., 1920 e, 1-4
[hog]
- Filaria hellemansi* n. sp.
Smit, H. J., 1922 b, 510, fig. 7
Schweine
- Filaria hellemansi* Smit
Ackerknecht, E. G.; and Krause, C., 1929 a, 143
as syn. of *Filaria bauchei* R. & H.
- Filaria hellemansi*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 374
as syn. of *F. bauchei*
- Filaria hellemansi* Smit
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 24
as syn. of *Filaria bauchei* R. & H.
- Filaria hellemansi* Smit
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 432
- Filaria hellichi* Sramek, 1901
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 a, 104
as syn. of *Rhabdochona hellichi* (Sramek, 1901) n. comb.
- Filaria hellichi* Sramek, 1901
Gendre, E., 1921 b, 149
as syn. of *Filaria conura* v. Linst.
- Filaria hemicycla* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131
Pionus menstruus
- Filaria hemicycla* Molin
Travassos, L. P., 1930 a, 14
Pionus menstruus (L.)
- Filaria hepatica* Cobb.
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 209
- Filaria hepatica* Cobbold
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 238, 409, 416
Hund
- Filaria hepatica* Cobbold
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 128
- Filaria hepatica* v. Linstow, 1898
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 137
Pteropus neohibernicus: Australia
- Filaria hippopotami* Leiper, 1910
Garnham, P. C. C., 1958 a, 149
Hippopotamus amphibius: Chamesi river, Northern Rhodesia
- Filaria hippopotami* Leiper, 1910
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1945 a, 527
to *Acanthocheilonema* [combination not made] hippopotamus
- Filaria hispalensis* n. sp.
Rey Vila, F., 1945 b, 152, figs. 20-22
gorriones
- Filaria hoffmanni* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1932 b, 1038-1039
Nothura maculosa
- Filaria loffmani* [sic] Mazza, 1932
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1934 b, 51
[for *F. hoffmanni* Mazza and Fiora, 1932]
as syn. of *Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum*
- Filaria hoffmanni* Mazza y Fiora 1931
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1952 c, 317, 319, 379-382, fig. 25
as syn. of *Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum* (Molin 1858)
Nothura maculosa maculosa (membrana capsular y tejido adiposo)
Colaptes campestris (cuello)
both from Argentina
- Filaria hoffmani* de Mazza, 1932
Vaz, Z., 1934 c, 215
as syn. of *Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum*
- Filaria hoffmanni* Mazza and Fiora 1932
Vaz, Z., 1934 d, 21, 22
as syn. of *Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum* (Molin, 1858)
- Filaria hominis* Leidy, 1850
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1184
- Filaria hominis bancrofti*
Bromberg, R., 1917 a, 65-67
- Filaria hominis bancrofti*
Otto, R., 1910 a, 119
- Filaria hominis bronchialis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 649
- Filaria hominis-oris*
Barroso, S. N., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria hominis oris* Leidy
Baylis, H. A., 1927 c, 205
- Filaria hominis-oris* Leidy, 1850
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 661
- Filaria hominis-oris* Leidy, 1850
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 280
- Filaria hominis oris*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 632, 653
- Filaria hominis-oris* Leidy
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 b, 803, 804
(?) as syn. of *Gongylonema pulchrum* child (mouth)
- Filaria hominis oris*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 364, 444
- Filaria (Acamomermis) hominis oris* Leidy
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 121
- Filaria hominis oris* Leidy
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 373
- Filaria hominis perstans*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 121
- Filaria horrida*
Fitzinger, L. J., 1866 a, 133
- Filaria horrida* Dies.
Marelli, C. A.; and Ubach, F. A., 1923 a, 63, fig. 3
- Filaria horrida*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1376
- Filaria horrida* Dies.
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104, 105, 107, 108
- Filaria horrida*
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132, 238
Rhea americana
- Filaria horrida* Dies., 1851
Skrjabin, K. I., 1915 a, 898
as syn. of *Contortospiculum horrida* (Dies., 1851) [n. comb.]
- Filaria horrida* Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 584
as syn. of *Contortospiculum rheae* (Owen, 1843)
- [*Filaria*] *horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809) Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 618
as syn. of *Echinuria horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Filaria horrida*
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 117.
- Filaria horrida* Dies., 1851
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 430
as syn. of *Contortospiculum rheae* (Owen, 1843)
- Filaria hyracis* (Ortlepp 1937) n. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Roussetot, R., 1955 a, 58, 96
- Filaria hyracis*
Anderson, R. C., 1960 a, 165
as syn. of *Filaria martis*
- Filaria hystrix* Molin
Rivolta, A.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Strix flammea

- Filaria immitis* Leidy
Ackerknecht, B. G.; and Krause, C., 1929 a, 142-143, 145
- [*Filaria immitis*]
Bancroft, J., [1879 b], 5
- Filaria immitis*
Bancroft, T. L., 1893 c, 258-260
very young forms in small branches of pulmonary artery of dogs
- Filaria immitis*
Bergeon, P. V. A., 1924 b, 694
- Filaria immitis*
Betzel, E. J. F., [1920 a], 16
- Filaria immitis*
Bishopp, F. C., 1950 a, 133
soap
- Filaria immitis*
Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 7
- Filaria immitis* Leidy
Bouin, 1921 a, 464-465, 467
- Filaria immitis*
Bowhill, T., 1909 b, 8, fig.
dog: South Africa
- Filaria immitis* Leidy
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 206-207, fig. 240
- Filaria immitis*
Brashier, E. S., [1917 a], 115-116, 137, 141
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Breinl, A., 1918 ? a, 7
dog flea
Stegomyia fasciata
- Filaria immitis*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1921 a, 205
- Filaria immitis*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 646
- Filaria immitis*
Cadéac, C., 1897 a, 582-584
chien
- Filaria immitis*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 14, 36
- Filaria immitis* Leidy, 1856
- Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 280
Syns.: *Filaria canis cordis* Leidy, 1850;
F. papillosa, *haematica canis domestici*
Gruby & Delafond, 1852
- Filaria immitis*
Carpano, M., 1939 d, 631
cane: Albania
- Filaria immitis*
Caullery, M., 1922 a, 178
- Filaria immitis*
Cerruti, C. G., 1936 a, 10-12
- Filaria immitis*
Dalton, J. C., 1859 a, 399-400
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Daniels, C. W.; and Newham, H. B. G., 1923 a, 358, 432, 454, 484
- Filaria immitis*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 535
human parasitology
- Filaria (Dirofilaria) immitis* Leidy
Dzunkhovski, E. P., 1934 a, 119
Hunde (pasa): Belgrad
- Filaria immitis*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 413
- Filaria immitis*
Edwards, J. T.; and Bennett, S. C. J., 1923 a, 375
- Filaria immitis*
Ely, N., (jr.), 1939 a, 29
hounds
- Filaria immitis*
Escalona Herrerias, J., (1926 a)
- Filaria immitis*
Escalona Herrerias, J., 1926 b, 445
perro: Mexico
- Filaria immitis*
von Esmarch, F.; and Kulenkampff, D., 1885 a, 129
- Filaria immitis*
Fabre, E., 1914 a, 293-295
chien
- Filaria immitis*
Fantin, O., 1903 a, 10-11
Hundes
- Filaria immitis*
Faure, L. A. M., [1932 a], 155
chien
- Filaria immitis* Leidy
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 26, 233-235, 409, 416, figs. 183, 184
Syn.: *Dirofilaria immitis*
Hund
- Filaria immitis* (Leidy)
Finlay, C. J., 1882 c, 373-376
perros (cavidades del corazon): Habana
- Filaria immitis*
Fontaine, A.; and Huguier, A. M. A., 1921 a, 581
- Filaria immitis*
Fröhner, E.; and Zwick, W., 1932 a, 161
- Filaria immitis*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 n, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 29, 33
- Filaria immitis*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 187, 246
- Filaria immitis*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1133, 1160
- Filaria immitis*
Galli-Valerio, B., 1928 a, 74
causing rabiform symptoms
- Filaria immitis*
Guberlet, J. E., 1926 d, 29
dog: Hawaii
- Filaria immitis*
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 4
- Filaria immitis*
Haythorn, S. R.; and Ryan, A. H., 1917 a, 413
- Filaria immitis*
Heinrich, G.; and Schuchmann, 1924 a, 275, 285
- Filaria immitis*
Hempelmann, F. A., 1932 a, 179
Hund (im rechten Herzventrikel u. Venensystem)
- Filaria immitis*
Henschen, F., 1918 a, 340
- Filaria immitis*
Henschen, F., 1920 a, 102, 103
- Filaria immitis*
Henschen, F., 1923 b, 352
- Filaria immitis*
Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922 a, 284
- Filaria immitis*
't Hoen, H., [1896 a], 215-216
- Filaria immitis*
Honda, I., 1921 a, 364-380 (28-44)
dog (kidney)
- Filaria immitis*
Honda, I., 1921 b, 22, 23
dog (kidney)
- Filaria immitis*
Hopkins, J. G., 1906 a, 377-379
dogs
- Filaria immitis*
Howard, F. H., 1904 a, 91-92
dog (heart)
- Filaria (Dirofilaria) immitis*
Hutson, L. R., (1943 ? a), 1-19

- Filaria* (*Dirofilaria*) *immitis*
Hutson, L. R., 1944 b, 66
poultry
canine
- Filaria immitis*
Hutyra, F.; and Marek, J., 1910 a, 898-901
- [*Filaria immitis*]
Jamieson, A., 1876 a, 12
Shanghai
- Filaria immitis*
Janson, J. L.; and Tokishige, H., 1892 a, 349-360
dogs
- [*Filaria immitis*]
Jardine, J., 1877 a, 6
Kiukiang
- Filaria immitis*
Johnston, T. H., 1910 e, 79
dogs: New South Wales, Queensland, West Australia
- Filaria immitis*
Jordan, P.; Rhodes-Jones, R. ; and Goatly, K. D., 1958 a, 15
dogs: Lake Province, East Africa
- Filaria immitis*
Kawakami, Z. [1919 b], 95-96
Hund
- Filaria immitis*
Kawakami, Z., 1919 d, 218-219
Hund
- Filaria immitis*
Kawakami, Z., 1922 a, 204-205
- Filaria immitis*
Kawakami, Z., 1922 b, 254
- Filaria immitis*
Kawakami, Z., [1922 c], 1-8
dogs (lungs, myocardium, breathing muscles, liver)
- Filaria immitis*
Kawakami, Z.; and Kitagawa, M., [1921 a], 135
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Kawakami, Z.; and Kitagawa, M., 1921 b, 1-6
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Kawakami, Z.; and Nagasawa, T., 1926 a, 116
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Kawakami, Z.; and Nagasawa, T., 1926 b, 304-306
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Khan, G. O., 1930 a, 308-309
dog
- Filaria* (*Dirofilaria*) *immitis* Leidy, 1856
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 750-753, 756, 770, figs. 128, 129
- Filaria immitis*
Lewis, J. C., 1913 a, 27-29
- Filaria immitis* Leidy
von Linden, M., 1915 a, 163, 164, fig. 79
- Filaria immitis*
Lindskam, O., (1926 a), 12-14
- Filaria immitis* Leidy
von Linstow, O. F. B., 1900 c, 80, 82
- Filaria immitis* Leidy
von Linstow, O. F. B., 1904 w, 454
- Filaria immitis* Railliet
Lionnet, F. E., 1935 a, 8
chien: Ile Maurice
- Filaria immitis* Leidy
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 116, 124-125
- Filaria immitis*
Lornie, W. S.; and Cummine, J. M., 1928 a, 247-248
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Low, G. C., 1912 c, 226-227
mosquito
- Filaria immitis*
Lynch, K. M., 1919 a, 761
- Filaria immitis*
McLendon, W., 1929 a, 39
- Filaria immitis*
Mal'tsev, M., 1908 a, cols. 1031-1032
Kharkhov Veterinary Institute
- Filaria immitis*
Manson, P., 1908 h, 581
- Filaria immitis*
Manson, P., 1922 a, 158
- Filaria immitis*
Manson, P., 1935 a, 82
embryos fixed in pulmonary tissues during daytime
- Filaria immitis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1912 a, 140
- Filaria immitis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 58, 598, 634
- Filaria immitis*
Marek, J., 1922 a, 103, 767, fig. 477
- Filaria immitis*
Martini, E., 1923 a, 284, 285
Anopheles
Stegomyia
- Filaria immitis*
Mégnin, J. P., 1894 b, 119, 120, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 133, 139, 140, figs. 14, 15, 16
chien (sang)
- Filaria immitis*
Melvin, A. D., 1907 a, 201-202
- Filaria immitis* [sic]
Mendy, J. B., 1939 a, 119, 123, 140, fig. 70
vector
Culex fatigans
- Filaria immitis*
Milks, H. J.; Stephenson, H. C.; and Combs, C. C., 1941 a, 37
- Filaria immitis*
Mitsumura, R., [1932 a], 856-859
Hund
- Filaria immitis*
Mitsumura, R., 1935 a, 337-363 (11-37)
Hund
- Filaria immitis*
Mitsumura, R., 1935 b, 519-527 (49-57)
Hund
- Filaria immitis*
Miyamoto, S.; and Uchida, C., 1935 a, 448-452
Hund
- Filaria immitis* Leidy
Motas, C. S., 1903 a, 41-43
- Filaria immitis*
Müller, G. A., 1922 b, 195-196, 490, fig. 79
- Filaria immitis*
Nagasawa, T., 1927 a, 225-226
human
canine
(both, heart)
- Filaria immitis*
Nalls, Z. T., 1925 a, 174
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Noe, G., 1901 a, 317-319
- Filaria immitis*
Nuttall, G. H. F., 1899 a, 61-62
dog
? crustacean or mollusk? (intermediary host)
- Filaria immitis*
Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 296

- Filaria immitis*
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 407
- Filaria immitis*
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 503
meat inspection
Hunde (Venensystem)
- Filaria immitis*
Penning, C. A. ?, 1894 a, 139-141
Hond (hartekamer): Ned.-Indie
- Filaria immitis*
Petrunkevitch, A., 1924 a, 104, 105, 106
- Filaria immitis*
Pillai, M. V., 1925 a, 102-103
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Pillai, M. V., 1927 a, 204-205
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 a, 367
- Filaria immitis*
Pintner, T., 1922 a, 131
- Filaria immitis* Leidy
Pittaluga, G., 1904 f, 17-34
perros
- Filaria immitis*
Pittaluga, G., 1905 g, 337-362, 403, 412, 419,
420, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 464, figs.
16-19, pl. II, figs. 20c, 21a, b, c, III,
figs. 22a, b, 24, 24 bis., pl. IV, figs. 25,
26, pl. V, figs. 28, 28 bis.
hombre (*Homo sapiens*)
- Filaria immitis*
Pittaluga, G., 1913 c, 81-91
Guinea española
- Filaria immitis*
Pittaluga, G., 1923 a, 36
- Filaria immitis*
Placidi, L.; Leduc, P.; and Santucci, J.,
1949 a, 298
- Filaria immitis* Leidy
Popescu, F.; and Sassler, 1933 a, 1491-1492
chiens: Polcesti (Sarulesti-Ilfov)
- Filaria immitis*
Popovici (1916 a)
caine
- Filaria immitis*
Rainey, W., 1920 b, 375
keep dogs in mosquito proof house at night
- Filaria immitis*
Raleigh, J. A., 1907 a, 136-139
dogs: British Guiana
- Filaria immitis*
Ratigan, W. J., 1925 a, 277-279
dogs
- Filaria immitis*
von Rätz, I., 1893 f, 438
- Filaria immitis*
Remlinger, P., 1926 a, 488
- Filaria immitis*
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1922 a, 996
- Filaria immitis*
Rowat, A. R., 1925 a, 334
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Roy, S. C., 1933 a, 394
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Ryan, J. F., 1919 a, 199
dog (heart)
- Filaria immitis*
Saint-Loup, R. [1895 a], 13, 198, 199, 200,
figs. 9, 162-163
chien (coeur)
- Filaria immitis*
Sambon, L. W., 1920 a, 426
- Filaria immitis*
Sambon, L. W., 1922 c, 175
- Filaria (Dirofilaria) immitis*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 325
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Saupp, G., 1917 a, 30
- Filaria immitis*
Schreck, O., 1922 a, 544, 546
- Filaria immitis*
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J. H., 1918 a, 1937
- Filaria immitis*
Seguy, E., 1924 a, 204
Anopheles bifurcatus
- Filaria immitis* (?)
Shakhov, S. D., 1928 c, 549, fig. 1.
Anopheles maculipennis: Eskhar
- Filaria immitis*
Shalashnikov, A. P., 1889 a, 240
- Filaria immitis*
Shattock, S. G., 1882 a, 434-435
dog (heart)
- Filaria immitis*
Simpson, J. F., 1898 a, 296-299
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Smit, H. J., 1922 b, 510
- Filaria immitis* Leidy, 1856
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 568
as syn. of *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
- Filaria immitis*
Strong, R. P.; Shattuck, G. C.; and Wheeler,
R. E., 1926 a, 135
- Filaria immitis* Leidy
Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 483 (65)
- Filaria immitis*
Terui, K., 1926 a, 114-115
larvae
- Filaria immitis*
Terui, K., 1926 b, 300-303
- Filaria immitis* Leidy (1856)
Torreggiani, G., 1920 a, 619
dog
- Filaria immitis*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 248
- Filaria immitis*
Vawter, L. R., 1919 a, 669-672
- Filaria immitis*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 235, 343,
365
- Filaria immitis*
Vleming, E., 1916 b, 71
- Filaria immitis*
Wardle, R. A., 1929 a, 87
- Filaria immitis*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 d, 366
- Filaria immitis*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 j, 443
- Filaria immitis*
Wright, J. C., 1939 a, 10-14
canine: Iowa
- Filaria immitis*
Wulker, G., 1924 a, 5, 31, 48
- Filaria immitis*
Yakimov, V. L.; and Kohl-Yakimova, N. K.,
1911 a, 198
- Filaria immitis*
Yamanouchi, M., 1927 a, 226-230
- Filaria immitis*
Yano, A., (1926 a)
- Filaria immitis*
Yano, A., 1926 b, 325
(kidneys)
- Filaria immitis*
Yano, A., 1927 a, 263-266
dog (kidney)

- Filaria immitis* Leidy, 1856
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. a., 1926 a, 393
as syn. of *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
- Filaria imperator*
Lascano González, J. M., 1925 a, 600
as syn. of *Filaria imperatoris* d'Herelle & Seidelin
- Filaria incrassata* Mol.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 77
Nasua socialis
- Filaria incrassata* Molin, 1858
Sandground, J. H., 1938 c, 421, 422, 423
as syn. of *Dirofilaria incrassata* (Molin, 1858)
- Filaria incrassata*
Strong, R. P.; Shattuck, G. C.; and Wheeler, R. E., 1926 a, 118-120, 122, 124, pl. 50, figs. 1, 2
Nasua socialis
Bradypus tridactylus
- Filaria inermis*
Aubaret, 1925 a, 886-888
- Filaria inermis*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria inermis*
Blanchard, R. A. E., [1889 d], 3
- Filaria inermis* Grassi, 1887
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 661
Syn.: *Filaria conjunctivae* Addario, 1885
- Filaria inermis*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 133
- Filaria inermis*
Carougeau, J. G.; and Marotel, g., 1902 a, 266-268
cheval
- Filaria inermis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 623, 632, 640, 641, 649
- Filaria inermis* Grassi (partim)
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 391, 397
Syns.: *Filaria apapillocephala*; *F. oculi-asini* C. F.; *F. dubini* C. F.
- Filaria inermis*
Elliot, R. H., 1920 a, 171-172
- Filaria inermis* Grassi
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 237, 415, 417
Syn.: *Filaria conjunctivae* Add.
Mensch
Pferd
- Filaria inermis* Grassi 1887
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1184
- Filaria inermis*
Guyon, C., 1864 c, 241-245
- Filaria inermis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 838
as syn. of *Filaria conjunctivae*
- Filaria inermis* Grassi
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 151
- Filaria inermis*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 367
- Filaria inermis* Grassi, 1887
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1941
as syn. of *Filaria conjunctivae* Addario, 1885
- Filaria inermis*
Yarr, M. T., 1899 a, 177, 179
horse
ass
man
- Filaria inflexocaudata* v. Siebold, 1842
Baylis, H. A., 1932 b, 404
as syn. of *Halocercus inflexocaudatus* (v. Sieb., 1842) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
- Filaria inflexocaudata* v. Sieb.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 213-214, 215
- Filaria inflexocaudata* [sic] Cobbold, 1879, pp. 425, 430 (err. pro *Filaria inflexocaudata*)
Dougherty, E. C., 1944 c, 87
as syn. of *Halocercus invaginatus* (Quekett, 1841) Dougherty, 1943
- '*Filaria*' *inflexocaudata* v. Siebold, 1842, of Baylis & Daubney, 1925, pp. 213-214
Dougherty, E. C., 1944 c, 87
as syn. of *Halocercus invaginatus* (Quekett, 1841) Dougherty, 1943
- Filaria inflexocaudata* v. Siebold, 1842, p. 348
Dougherty, E. C., 1944 c, 87
as syn. of *Halocercus invaginatus* (Quekett, 1841) Dougherty, 1943
- Filaria inflexocaudata* Siebold, 1842
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 753
as syn. of *Halocercus inflexocaudatus* (Siebold, 1842)
- Filaria inflexocaudata* v. Siebold
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 171
as syn. of *Halocercus inflexocaudata* (v. Siebold)
- Filaria insignis* Leidy
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 b, 803
as syn. of *Dracunculus medinensis*
Procyon lotor (raccoon)
- Filaria insignis* Schneider, 1866
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 663
as syn. of *Hamatospiculum brasilianum* (Stossich, 1897) Skrjabin, 1916
- Filaria insignis* Schneider, 1966 [sic]
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 206
as syn. of *Hamatospiculum brasilianum* Skrjabin, 1916
- Filaria insignis* Schneider
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 317
picus
- Filaria insignis*
Sheldon, J. M. A., 1905 a, 313
raccoon
- Filaria insignis* Schn., 1866
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 c, 727, 728, 751, 752
type of *Hamatospiculum*
- Filaria insignis* Schneider, 1866, not Leidy, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 396
as syn. of *Hamatospiculum brasilianum* (Stoss. 1897)
- Filaria intercostalis* Molin, 1858
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 238
Saimiri sciureus
- Filaria involuta* n. sp.
von Linstow, O. F. B., 1879 b, 323-324, fig. 7
- Filia* [sic] *involuta* v. Linst.
Mueller, A.¹, 1897 a, 6
for *Filaria involuta* v. Linst.
- Filaria involuta* Linstow, 1879
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 616
as syn. of *Acuaria laticeps* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Filaria irritans* Railliet, 1885
Railliet, A., 1923 a, 71
- Filaria irritans* Railliet, 1885
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 71
? as syn. of *Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Diesing, 1861
- Filaria irritans* Railliet, 1885
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 75
? as syn. of *Habronema microstoma* (Schneider, 1866) Ransom, 1911
- Filaria irritans* Railliet, 1885
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 89
? as syn. of *Draschia megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819) Chitwood and Wehr, 1934
- Filaria irritans* Riv.
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 208
- Filaria irritans*
Brashier, E. S., [1917 a], 113-114, 137, 138
horse

- Filaria irritans*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 412
- Filaria irritans* Raill.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 233, 409, 417
Syn.: *Dermofilaria irritans*
Pferd
- Filaria irritans*
Fontaine, A.; and Huguier, A. M. A., 1921 a, 581, 582
- Filaria irritans*
Franchi, A., 1915 a, 265
bovina
- Filaria irritans*
Gilbert, S. J., [1936 ?b], 35
in 2 horses suspected of epizootic lymphangitis
- Filaria irritans*
Gilbert, S. J., [1937 a], 117
horses: Palestine
- Filaria irritans*
Heinrich, G.; Schuchmann, 1924 a, 275
- Filaria irritans*
Hieronymi, E., 1924 b, 540
- Filaria irritans* Rivolta
Huguier, A. M. A., 1904 a, 469-471
equine
- Filaria irritans*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 40, 772
- Filaria irritans*
Law, J., 1923 a, 469
- Filaria irritans* Riv.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 125-126
- Filaria irritans*
Marek, M., 1922 a, 59, 103
- Filaria irritans*
Martin, A., 1920 a, 329
- Filaria irritans*
van Saceghem, R., 1920 a, 135
- Filaria irritans*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 325
horse
- Filaria irritans*
Sheather, A. L., 1923 a, 40
- Filaria irritans*
Smit, H. J., 1925 a, 533
- Filaria irritans*
Solomon, S. G., 1932 a, 5
- Filaria irritans* Railliet
Strong, R. P.; Shattuck, G. C.; and Wheeler, R. E., 1926 a, 134
- Filaria irritans*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 378
- Filaria irritans* (Rivolta)
Vleming, E., 1916 a, 181
- Filaria irritans* Rivolta
Yakimov, V. L.; et al., 1914 a, 191
- Filaria jacchi chrysopygi* (hepatica) Molin, 1858
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 238
Jacchus (Hapale) chrysopygus
- Filaria jubae* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1917 a, 242
Zamenis hippocrenis
Trogonophis wiegmanni
Bufo vulgaris
- Filaria jubae*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 160
- Filaria jubae* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1930 a, 562, fig. 26
- Filaria jubae* Seurat
Desportes, C., 1941 c, 49
- Filaria jubae* Seurat, 1916
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 27, 28
= *Filaria rubella* Rud., 1819 exp.
Bufo bufo
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
all from Europe
- "*Filaria*" *jubae*
Walton, A. C., [1946 a], 23
Bufo bufo: Europe
- "*Filaria*" *jubae*
Walton, A. C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
- "*Filaria*" *jubae*
Walton, A. C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria = *R. platyrhinus*: Europe
- Filaria juncea* Railliet
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 201
- Filaria juncea*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria juncea*
Baylis, H. A., 1922 a, 167
- Filaria juncea* [sic]
Biglieri, R.; and Araoz, J. L., 1917 a, 405, 406
= *Filaria juncea* ?
- Filaria juncea*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 680
- Filaria juncea*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 c, 745
- Filaria juncea*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 639
- Filaria juncea*
Chandler, A. C., 1918 a, 308, 450
- Filaria juncea*
Chandler, A. C., 1922 a, 308, 450
Syn.: *Filaria demarquaii*
- Filaria juncea*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 435
- Filaria juncea*
Descazeau, J., 1923 a, 237
- Filaria juncea*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1046, 1179, 1182
- Filaria juncea*
Lavier, G., 1921 c, 154
Syn.; *Filaria demarquayi*
Stegomyia fasciata
- Filaria juncea* Railliet
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 120
- Filaria juncea*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 838
as syn. of *Filaria ozzardi*
- Filaria juncea*
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 71
as syn. of *Filaria demarquayi* Manson, 1895
- Filaria juncea*
Seguy, E., 1924 a, 190
Stegomyia fasciata
- Filaria juncea* Railliet
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 364
Syns.: *Filaria demarquayi*; *F. ozzardi*
Stegomyia fasciata
- Filaria juncea* Railliet, 1908
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 590
as syn. of *Filaria ozzardi* Manson, 1897
- Filaria juncea* Railliet, 1908
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1941
as syn. of *Filaria ozzardi* Manson, 1897
- Filaria juncea*
Vuillemin, P., 1929 a, 48, 49
- Filaria kilimajari*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 133
[for *Filaria kilimarae* ?]
- Filaria kilimarae* Kolb, 1898
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 280
- Filaria kilimarae*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 632
- Filaria kilimarae* Kolb.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 121
- Filaria kilimarae* Kolb, 1898
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 a, 300

- Filaria kilimarae* Kolb
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 373
- Filaria kittii*
Grieder, H., 1935 b, 256
Nutria: Schweiz
- Filaria kitti* (spes. nov., Sedlmeier)
Grieder, H., 1937 c, 523-525, fig. 4
Nutria
- Filaria kitti* (Sedlmeier H., 1931)
Grieder, H., 1938 a, 486
Myocastor coypus Mol.
- Filaria kitti* Sedlmeier, 1931
Hohner, L., 1955 b, 340
Sumpfbiber
- Filaria* bzw. *Mikrofilaria kitti*
Sedlmeier, H., 1931 b, 272-273
Sumpfbiber
- Filaria labialis*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria labialis* Pane, 1864
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 661
- Filaria labialis*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 133
- Filaria labialis* Pane, 1864
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 280
- Filaria labralis* [sic]
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 640
[for *Filaria labialis*]
as syn. of *Filaria inermis* Grassi
- Filaria labialis*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 444
- Filaria labialis* Pane, 1864
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 387-388, 397
- Filaria labialis* Pane 1864
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 315
- Filaria labialis* Pane 1869
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1184
- Filaria labialis* Pane
Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922 a, 284
- Filaria labialis* Pane
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 121
- Filaria labialis* Pane, 1864
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 a, 300
- Filaria labialis*
Orley, L., 1880 c, 164
- Filaria labialis*
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 142, 160, 161
- Filaria labialis*
Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 313
- Filaria labialis* Pane
Sambon, L. W., 1925 e, 49, 66, 1 fig.
- Filaria labialis* Pane
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 373
- Filaria labialis* Pane, 1864
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 608
as syn. of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857
- Filaria labiata* Creplin
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 204
- Filaria labiata* Creplein
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 157-158
Ciconia nigra
- Filaria labiata* Crepl.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 10
- Filaria labiata*
Nicoll, W., 1910 a, 357
- Filaria labiata* Creplin
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104, 105, 108
- Filaria labiata*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 72
- Filaria labiata* Creplin, 1825
Skrjabin, K. I., 1915 a, 903
as syn. of *Contortospiculum ciconiae* (Gmel., 1791 [i.e. Schrank, 1788]) [n. comb.]
- Filaria labiata* Creplin, 1825
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 31
- Filaria labiata* Creplin, 1825
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 584
as syn. of *Contortospiculum ciconiae* (Schrank, 1788)
- Filaria labiata*
Szidat, L., 1940 a, 572
= *Contortospiculum ciconiae* Schrank, 1788
Ciconia nigra
C. ciconia
- Filaria labiata*
Walton, A. C. [1927 a], 115, 116
- Filaria labiata* Creplin, 1825
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 430, 437
as syn. of *Contortospiculum ciconiae* (Schrank, 1788)
- Filaria labiato papillosa* Perroncito, 1882
Baylis, H. A., 1936 e, 297
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819)
- Filaria labiato papillosa*
Beal, W. P. B., 1924 a, 7
zebu: Tamale, Gold-Coast
- Filaria labiato-papillosa* Alessandrini
Bouin, 1921 a, 467
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Boynton, W. H.; and Wharton, L. D., 1916 a, 290
cow
- Filaria* (Set.) *labiato-papillosa*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 a, 646
- Filaria labiato papillosa*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 649
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Croveri, P., 1929 b, 327
bovini somali
- Filaria labiato papillosa*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 414
- Filaria labiato-papillosa* Alessandrini
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 236, 237-238, 409, 418, 420
Syns.: *Filaria cervina*, *F. terebra*, *Setaria-lab. pap.*
Rind
Hirsch
Reh
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Fülleborn, F., 1913, 309
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1171
- Filaria labiat* [sic]-*papillosa*
Fusan, K.; et al., 1940 a, 360-362
sheep
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Gaggino, V., 1932 a, 12-13
bovini
- Filaria labiato papillosa*
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 8, 10
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Joest, E., 1920 a, 459
- Filaria* (Setaria) *labiato-papillosa* Alessandrini (1838)
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 766
Syn.; *Filaria cervina* Dujardin, 1845
- Filaria labiato-papillosa* Alessandrini
Kohn, F. G., 1921 b, 35
- Filaria labiato-papillosa* Aless.
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 116, 128, fig. 70
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 765
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 634
Stomoxys calcitrans

- Filaria labiato papillosa*
Mott, L. O.; Shahan, M. S.; Giltner, L. T.;
and Frank, A. H., 1942 a, 451
equines
- Filaria labiato-papillosa* Perroncito, 1882
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1137
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baylis, 1936
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Olt, A.; and Strüse, A., 1914 a, 293
- Filaria labiatopapillosa*
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 502
Syn.: *Filaria terebra*
meat inspection
Rinder
Rehe
Hirsche (Baüchhühle)
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Pittaluga, G., 1905 g, 336
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Remlinger, P., 1926 a, 488
- Filaria labiato papillosa*
Saupp, D., 1917 a, 29-30
- Filaria labiato-papillosa* [sic]
Savickis, J., 1937 a, 321-326
- Filaria labiato-papillosa* Alessandrini
Schwangart, Fr., 1918 a, 235, 236
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Smit, H. J., 1918 b, 598-600, fig. 3
- Filaria labiato papillosa*
Smit, H. J., 1923 c, 199-200, figs. 18, 19
Balinasischen schwein
- Filaria labiato-papillosa* Alessandrini, 1838
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 583
as syn. of *Setaria labiato-papillosa*
(Alessandrini, 1838)
- F[*ilaria*] *labiatapapillosa* [sic]
Stirling, R. F., 1934 a, 2
equines
bovines
both from Central Prov. and Berar
- Filaria labiato-papillosa* Alessandrini
Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 480, 481
- Filaria labiato papillosa*
Tissié; and Rakoto, 1925 a, .127
boeuf: Madagascar
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 248
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1929 a, 28
cattle: Porto Rico
- Filaria labiato-papillosa* (Alessandrini, 1838)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 34
bovini: Sud-Africa
Cervicapra arundinum: Natal
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
Buffalus indicus
Tragelaphus sylvaticus
all three from Sud-Africa
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9313
human eye
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 g, 339
- Filaria labiato-papillosa*
Yakimov, V. L.; Shokhor, N. I.; and Kozelkin,
P. M., 1916 a, 1274
cattle
- Filaria labiato-papillosa* var. *suis*
Smit, H. J., 1923 c, 200
- Filaria labiopapillosa*
Miyamoto, T., [1928 c], 677
as factor in bovine haematuria
- Filaria labio-papillosa*
Yakimov, V. L.; and Kohl-Yakimova, N. K.,
1911 a, 198
- Filaria labio-truncata* Molin
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104
- Filaria labiotruncata* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Tinamus adpersus
- Filaria labiotruncata* (Molin, 1858)
Vaz, Z., 1934 d, 21, 22
as syn. of *Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum*
(Molin, 1858)
- Filaria labiotruncata* Molin, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 439
as syn. of *Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum*
(Molin, 1858)
- Filaria lacertae* Rathke
Teodoro, G., 1921 b, 44
- Filaria lacrima*
Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo Zeměděl-
ství, 1937 b, 104
[for *F. lacrymalis*]
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Adamowitz, A. F., 1840 a, 444
Kuh (Auge)
- Filaria lagrimal* [sic] (Ceguera)
Balmaseda, F. J., 1889 a, 154
Gallinas: Cuba
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Brandt, E. K., 1888d, 205
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Busch, J. D., 1835 a, 28-31
Pferde
- Filaria lachrymalis* [sic]
Canham, A. S., 1923 a, 391, 392
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Carpano, M., 1938 c, 625
bovini
- Filaria lacrima* [sic]
Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo Zeměděl-
ství, 1937 b, 104
[for *F. lacrymalis*]
- Filaria lachrymalis* [sic]
Duncan, J. T., 1891 b, 83
- Filaria lacrymalis* de Gurlt
Durréhou, 1864 a, 207-213
boeuf
- Filaria lachrymalis* [sic]
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 414
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Fontaine, A.; and Huguier, A. M. A., 1921 a,
581, 582
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Gärtner, W., 1920 a, 503
cattle: Deutsch-Ostafrika
- Filaria lacrymales* [sic] Gurlt, 1831
Hauck, E., 1922 e, 10
- Filaria lachrymalis* [sic] Gurlt, 1831
Houghton, E., 1917 b, 25
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Houghton, H. S., 1917 a, 543
- Filaria lacrimalis* [sic]
Jakob, H., 1927 d, 21-22
Tränenorganen
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Kliem, 1839 a, 240-244
Pferd
- Filaria lacrymalis* Gurlt (1831)
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 501,
762
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Kotlan, S., 1921 d, 25, 26
- Filaria lachrymalis* [sic]
Kretzer, D. C., 1928 a, 295-296
carabao
cattle
both from Philippines
- Filaria lachrymalis* [sic]
Kretzer, D. C., 1930 a, 87-88
cattle
carabaos

- Filaria lacrimalis*
Krijgsman, F. J., 1933 d, 371
as syn. of *Thelazia rhodesii*
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Miyamoto, T., [1928 c], 677
as factor in bovine haematuria
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 335
- Filaria lachrymalis* [sic]
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1861 a, 363
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Olt, A.; and Strøse, A., 1914 a, 296
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Perdan, A., 1880 a, 164
cow
- Filaria lacrimalis*
Plach, R., 1922 a, 11
Rinde
- Filaria lachrymalis* [sic]
Rashad, A. M., 1928 a, 18-20
camels
buffalo
cattle
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 199
homme
chien
(both, oeil)
- Filaria lachrymalis* [sic]
Sedan, J., 1957 a, 2317
- Filaria lacrymalis*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1922 a, 237
- Filaria lacrymalis* Gurlt, 1831 e. p.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 609
as syn. of *Thelazia rhodesii* (Desmarest, 1828)
- Filaria lacrymalis* Gurlt, 1831 e. p.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 610
as syn. of *Thelazia alfortensis* Railliet u. Henry, 1910
- Filaria lacrymalis* Gurlt, 1831 e. p.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 611
as syn. of *Thelazia lacrymalis* (Gurlt, 1831)
- Filaria lachrymalis* [sic] Dubini 1850 (nec Gurlt 1831)
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9300
human eye
- Filaria lachrymalis* [sic]
Wilson, W. J. E., 1844 b, 404, pl. 2, figs. 10-13
horse
- Filaria lacrymalis* Gurlt, 1831, in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 318
as syn. of *Thelazia lacrymalis* (Gurlt, 1831) R. & H., 1910
- Filaria lacrymalis* Gurlt, 1831, in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 318
as syn. of *Thelazia gulosa* Railliet & Henry, 1910
- Filaria lacrymalis* Gurlt of Railliet, 1893, in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 318
as syn. of *Thelazia alfortensis* Railliet & Henry, 1910
- Filaria lacrymalis* Gurlt of Baillet, 1866 of Railliet, 1893, in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 318
as syn. of *Thelazia rhodesii* (Desmarest, 1827) R. & H., 1910
- Filaria lacrymalis* equi
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 205
- Filaria s.l. lacticola* nov. sp.
Petrov, A. M., (1930 b), 244-245
- Filaria lacustris*
Riley, C. V.; Packar, A. S. (jr.); and Thomas, C., 1878 a, 334
- Filaria laevis* Creplin, 1847
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 238
Tarsius spectrum
- Filaria lagopodis* [n. sp.]
Haaland, M. O., 1925 a, 525-534
Lagopus lagopus
- Filaria lagopodis*
Haaland, M. O., 1928 a, 10-13, 26-27, fig. 2, pl. 1, figs. 3, 4
- Filaria lari* Rud.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 80
Larus minutus Pall.
- Filaria laticeps* Müller, 1897 e. p.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 614
as syn. of *Acuaria affinis* Seurat, 1916
- Filaria laticeps* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 616
as syn. of *Acuaria laticeps* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Filaria* (*Thelazia*) *leesei* Railliet & Henry, (1910)
Knuth, P.; and Du toit, P. J., 1921 a, 768
- Filaria leesei*
Quirke, T. F., 1936 a, 37
camel: Poolah, Ferozepore
- Filaria leesii*
Singh, M., 1935 a, 144
camel (*Setaria* sp.)
- Filaria lentis*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria lentis* Diesing, 1851
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 661
Syn.: *F. oculi humani* von Nordmann, 1832
- Filaria lentis* Diesing, 1851
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 c, 771
- Filaria lentis*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 132
- Filaria lentis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 642
- Filaria lentis*
Coppez, H., 1894 b, 557-562
humain (oeil)
- Filaria lentis* Dies.
Desportes, O., [1940 a], 390, 397
as syn. of *Filaria oculi-humani* Nordm.
- Filaria lentis* Diesing
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1184
- Filaria lentis*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 793
- Filaria lentis* Dies.
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 123
- Filaria lentis*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 335
- Filaria lentis*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1861 a, 364, 405
- Filaria lentis* Diesing, 1851
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 a, 300
Syn.: *F. oculi humani*
- Filaria lentis*
Orley, L., 1880 c, 164
- Filaria lentis*
Packard, A. S., 1883 c, 170
- Filaria lentis*
Sedan, J., 1957 a, 2317
- Filaria lentis* Diesing
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 373
Syn.: *F. oculi humani* v. Nordman
- Filaria lentis*
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9280, 9317
human eye
- Filaria leonis*
see Opinion 56, 128, 129, 136
- Filaria lepilemuris* Fourment 1883 sp. inq.
Chabaud, A. G.; Petter, A. J.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 124

- Filaria leporis*
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1959 a, 139
Lepus europaeus: SSSR
- Filaria leporis* Rud.
Schmidt, M., 1875 a, 50
Lepus timidus
- Filaria leporis* Gmelin, 1790
Shul'ts, R. Ed. S., 1931 d, 141
rabbits
hares
Lepus timidus (loins)
- Filaria leporis pulmonalis* Rudolphi, 1819
Dougherty, E. C.; and Goble, F. C., 1946 a, 10
as syn. of *Protostrongylus pulmonalis* (v. Frölich, 1802) Goble and Dougherty, 1943
- Filaria leporis pulmonalis* v. Frölich, of Kamenskii, 1905
Dougherty, E. C.; and Goble, F. C., 1946 a, 10
as syn. of *Protostrongylus pulmonalis* (v. Frölich, 1802) Goble and Dougherty, 1943
- Filaria leporis pulmonalis*
Kamenskii, S. N., 1905 a, 38, 43
- Filaria leporis pulmonalis* Rud., 1819
Shul'ts, R. Ed. S., 1931 d, 107
as syn. of *Protostrongylus commutatus* (Diesing, 1851)
- Filaria leporis pulmonalis* Froel.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 163
as syn. of *Synthetocaulus commutatus* (Dies.)
- Filaria leptocephala*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1378
- Filaria leptoptera* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 424
Accipiter nisus: Sion
Buteo vulgaris: Martigny, Valais
Cerchneis tinnunculus: Châteauneuf
- Filaria leptoptera* Rudolphi, 1819
Kowalewski, M., 1905 c, 25
Hypotriorchis subbuteo L.: Dublany, Poland
- Filaria leptoptera*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1377
- Filaria leptoptera* Rud.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 334
Emberiza pecoris
- Filaria leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 596
as syn. of *Habronema leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Filaria leptoptera* (Rud., 1819) Schn., 1866
Sultanov, M. A., 1954 a, 60, 63
as syn. of *Habronema leptoptera* Seurat, 1914
Falco cherrug: southern Kzyl-Kum
- Filaria lienalis* Stiles, 1892
Caballero y C., E. [1946 b], 376
as syn. of *Onchocerca lienalis* (Stiles, 1892) Railliet y Henry, 1910
- Filaria lienalis* Stiles
Sandground, J. H., 1932 a, 171
taxonomy
cattle (gastrolieenic ligament)
- Filaria lienalis* Stiles, 1892
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 579
as syn. of *Onchocerca lienalis* (Stiles, 1892)
- Filaria lienalis*
Steward, J. S., 1937 a, 212-219
?as syn. of *Onchocerca gutturosa* Neumann
Simulium ornatum Mg.
cattle: England
- Filaria loa* Guyot
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 196-198, figs. 188-190
- Filaria loa*
Andrieu, 1934 a, 301-304
laryngeal edema
- Filaria loa*
Andrieu, 1935 a, 107
laryngeal edema
- Filaria loa*
Bajon, B., 1778 a, 217
- Filaria loa*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 94, 95, 119-120, 220
Chrysops dimidiatus
C. silaceus
- Filaria loa*
Baumann, M., 1921 a, 1118
- Filaria loa*
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921 a], 430, 431, 437-438
Syns.: *Loa loa*; *Filaria oculi*; *F. subconjunctivalis*; *Dracunculus oculi*; *D. loa*
- Filaria loa*
Beers, G. H., 1924 a, 1507
removal from conjunctiva
- Filaria loa*
Begle, H. L., 1921 a, 1301-1302
report of case beneath conjunctiva and microfilariae in peripheral blood stream
- Filaria loa*
di Bella, F., 1931 a, 133-134; 161-162, 165; 190, 193-195, 1 fig; 221-222
- Filaria loa*
Benda, C., 1921 a, 362
- Filaria loa*
ten Berg, J. A. G., 1952 b, 2411-2417
treatment with hetrazan
- Filaria loa*
ten Berg, J. A. G., 1952 c, 209-218, figs. 1-2
treatment with hetrazan
- Filaria loa*
Bertrand-Fontaine (Mme.); Schneider, J.; Wolfromm, R.; and Cagnard, V., 1948 a, 1092-1095
double hemiplegia
human: du Cameroun
- [*Filaria loa*]
Biglieri, R.; and Aráoz, J. L., 1917 a, 405
- Filaria loa*
Billet, A., 1907 c, 34-53
filaria of the eye, with edema and eosinophilia
- Filaria loa*
Blanc, 1933 a, 146-149
sub-conjunctival
- Filaria loa*
Blum, L.; Boez; and Schwab, 1924 a, 1042
- Filaria loa*
Bonnaud, J., 1907 a, 71 pp.
filaria of the eye
- Filaria loa*
Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 11
- Filaria loa*
Bourdier, F.; and Lichaa, E. B., 1928 a, 425-426
sub-conjunctival
- Filaria loa*
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 11, 531, 644, 655, 661, 679
- Filaria loa*
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 15
- Filaria loa*
Brunetiere, 1913 a, 351-354
can filaria of the eye cause cerebral complications?
- Filaria loa*
Brunetiere, 1913 b, 100-107
can filaria of the eye cause cerebral complications?
- F[ilaria] loa
Brygoo, E., 1949 a, 317, 318, 320, 321
treatment
- Filaria loa*
Butler, T. H., 1921 a, 449-451

- Filaria loa*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 11, 49, 107-120, 124, 161, 167, fig. 2
Syns.: *Filaria oculi*; *F. diurna*
Tabanus fasciatus
T. dimidiatus
Glossina palpalis
G. longipalpis
- Filaria loa*
Canet, J.; and Jahan, P., 1950 a, 470, 471, 478, 479, 480, 481
treatment
- Filaria loa* Guyot, 1778
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 273-275, figs. 118-122
Syns.: *Filaria oculi* Gervais & van Beneden, 1859; *Dracunculus oculi* Diesing, 1860; *D. loa* Cobbold, 1864; *Filaria subconjunctivalis* Guyon, 1864; *F. sanguinis hominis major* Manson, 1891; *F. diurna* Manson, 1891; *F. bourgi* Brumpt, 1903; *Loa loa* Stiles, 1905
- Filaria loa*
Caro, J., 1927 a, 977-979
two cases of edema: Calabar
- Filaria loa*
Castelli, D.; and Mauro, G., 1953 a, 409-415, figs. 1-2
- Filaria loa*
Cattan, R.; Frumusan, P.; and Levy, C., 1960 a, 808-812
filarial encephalopathy
- Filaria loa* (*F. diurna*)
Caullery, M., 1922 a, 177
- Filaria loa*
Charpy, J., 1939 a, 180-181
development of *F. loa* after 16 years of intermittance and cure with anthiomaline
- Filaria loa*
Chervakov, V. F., 1925 a, 65
- Filaria loa*
Chevallier, P.; and Desmonts, T., 1938 a, 7
- Filaria loa*
Connal, A., 1921 b, 606
Chrysops silacea: Lagos
C. dimidiata: W. Africa
- Filaria loa*
Connal, A., 1924 a, 15-17
- Filaria loa*
Csernok, P., 1926 a, 193
- Filaria loa*
Csernok, P., 1926 b, 4
- Filaria loa*
Darbyshire, F. J., 1943 a, 654
filaria worm in eye
- Filaria loa*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 231, 343, 361, 425, 426, 431, 432, 433, 542
- Filaria loa* Cobbold
Descazeau, J., 1923 a, 236
- Filaria loa*
Detroy, L., 1935 a, 741, 741 bis-742
sub-conjunctival
- Filaria loa*
Doret, F., 1934 a, 647-648
filaria of the eye
- Filaria loa*
Ducamp; and Carrieu, 1921 a, 113-116
- Filaria loa*
Durán Benito, J., 1936 a, 651
sub-conjunctival
- Filaria loa*
Easmon, M. C. F., 1924 a, 305, 307
Sierra Leone
- Filaria loa*
Elliot, R. H., 1918 a, 502-504; 604
removal from eye
- Filaria loa*
Elliot, R. H., 1920 a, 164, 168, 488
- Filaria loa*
Emerson, C. P., 1921 a, 676
- Filaria loa*
Fairley, N. H., 1931 b, 46
saline extract of dried powdered *Dirofilaria immitis*, used with success in diagnostic intradermal test
- Filaria loa*
Falkenstein, 1877 a, 435, 436
Europaer (*Augenlied*): Old-Calabar
- Filaria loa* Guyot
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 26, 38, 236, 409, 415
Syns.: *Filaria oculi*; *F. diurna*
Mensch
- Filaria loa*
Fischer, O., 1933 a, 1151
- Filaria loa*
Fleming, A. L., 1908 a, 139-142
case of filariasis with abscess
- Filaria loa*
Floch, H., 1946 e, 88-90
filariasis imported into Guyane Française
- Filaria loa*
Floch, H.; and de Lajudie, P., 1947 e, 22
European: Cayenne
- Filaria loa*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 k, 13, 15
- Filaria loa*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 n, 17
- Filaria loa*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 p, 7, 9-10, 29
fig. 1-2, pl. 1, fig. 10-12, pl. 2, fig. 13-19, pl. 3, figs. 22-24
- Filaria loa*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 a, 51
- Filaria loa*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 188, 192, 193, 229, 268, 269, 291, 297, 306-310, figs. 30-32, 33, pl. 4, figs. 1-2, 4
- Filaria loa* Guyot, 1788
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1046, 1049, 1088, 1167-1175, 1183, figs. 47-54
- Filaria loa*
Gallo-Basteris, A., 1936 a, 584-603
eye
- Filaria lota* [sic]
Gamble, W. E., 1920 a, 568
- [*Filaria*] *loa*
Garin, C. P.; and Garin, J. P., 1951 a, 250-252
treatment with notézine
- Filaria loa*
Giacardy, 1924 a, 628
adeno-lymphocele crural
- Filaria loa*
Gifford, S. R.; and Konne, M., 1943, 578-582
- Filaria loa*
Gougerot, H.; and Blum, P., 1932 a, 154-155
cured by sub-cutaneous injections of sulfarsénol
- Filaria loa*
Gougerot, H.; and Blum, P., 1938 a, 1634-1635
cured with use of sulfarsénol
- Filaria loa*
Guiart, J. 1914 a, 885, 897, 899, fig. 55 (3)
- Filaria loa* Guyot
Guiart, J., 1930 a, 404-406, figs. 337, 338
- Filaria loa*
Guiart, J.; and Garin, C., 1929 i in Guiart, J.; Garin, C. P.; and Leger, M., 328-330
- Filaria loa*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 247, 704, 792
- Filaria loa*
Guyon, C., 1864 c, 241-245
- Filaria loa*
Harbitz, F., 1913 a, 1313
- Filaria loa*
Harley, R. D., 1958 a, 901-904

- Filaria loa* (?)
Harrison, J. H., 1904 a, 46-47
- Filaria loa*
Hase, A., 1932 b, 741, 742, 747, figs. 19, 20, 30
Menschen (Auge, Blutkörperchen)
- Filaria loa*
Hauer, A., 1932 a, 181-185
symptomatics, bloodcount
- Filaria loa*
Heckenroth, F.; and Peltier, M., 1927 a, 708-711
eosinophilia
- Filaria loa*
Hempelmann, F. A., 1932 a, 179
Neger (Konjunktiva)
- Filaria loa* Gujot
Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922 a; 284
- Filaria loa*
Holth, S., 1919 a, 939-940
- Filaria loa*
Huffman, O. V., 1911 a, 75-82
embryos
- Filaria loa*
Huffman, O. V.; and Wherry, W. B., 1911 a, 7-18
description, four *F. loa* from same patient
- F[ilaria] *loa*
Husson, R. A.; and Schneider, J., [1959 a], 964
diagnosis, reaction of complement fixation
- Filaria loa*
Jackson, E., 1918 a, 609
- Filaria loa*
James, R. R.; and Hunt, E. L., 1919 a, 874
sub-conjunctival
- Filaria loa*
Joyeux, C. E., 1924 h, 283
- Filaria loa* (Loa loa)
Joyeux, C., 1926 a, 113-115
- Filaria loa*
Kappis, 1922 a, 47
causing heavy purulent inflammation
- Filaria loa*
Kennedy, A. M., 1925 a, 90-92
- Filaria loa*
Kerr, J. G., 1921 a, 206, 208
- Filaria loa*
Kimberlin, J. W., 1923 a, 1685-1687
sub-conjunctival
- Filaria loa*
Klotz, O., 1936 a, 57-64
nodular fibrosis of spleen associated with *F. loa*
- Filaria loa*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 713
- Filaria loa*
Koll, 1929 a, 304
sub-conjunctival tissues of man
- Filaria loa*
Koll, 1929 b, 533
sub-conjunctival tissues of man
- Filaria loa*
Krüger, 1908 a, 140, 145, 150
Lome, Togo
- Filaria loa*
Krüger, 1910 a, 263
neger: Kamerun
- Filaria loa*
Krueger, 1911 d, 451
- Filaria loa*
Külz, L., 1912 b, 322, 323, 324
- Filaria loa*
Lafuente, M., 1950 a, 62-64
treatment
- Filaria loa*
Landegger, G. P., 1939 a, 230-237
eye
- Filaria* (Loa) *loa*
Le-Van-Nham, 1955 a, 74, 76
- Filaria loa*
Leeds, C. R. D., 1943 a, 169
eye
- Filaria loa*
Leger, M., 1920 b, 249
- Filaria loa*
Leiper, R. T., 1914 b, 86-87
Haematopota cordigera
Hippocentrum trimaculatum
Chrysops dimidiata
C. silacea
(exper. in all)
- Filaria loa*
Leishman, W. B., 1912 b, 229
- Filaria loa* Cobbold, 1864
- Li, F.-S., 1933 a, 86
Culex quinquefasciatus [sic]
- Filaria loa* Guyot
von Linden, M., 1915 a, 158, 161, 162
Chrysops dimitiatus [sic]
- Filaria loa*
Lippert, A. B. in Vail, D. T., 1905 a, 733-734
- Filaria loa*
Loiselet, J., 1927 a, 43, 88
- Filaria loa*
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117, 118, 122-123
- Filaria loa* (Loa loa)
Low, G. C., 1920 a, 464, 468
- Filaria* (Loa) *loa*
Low, G. C., 1925 a, 417-418
- Filaria* (Loa) *loa*
Low, G. C.; and O'Driscoll, E. J., 1921 c, 798-800
- Filaria loa*
Lynch, J. E., 1919 a, 760
- Filaria loa*
McDill, J. R., 1918 a, 114
- Filaria loa*
MacDonald, E. A., 1908 a, 325-326
lived for 9 years in old Calabar region
- Filaria loa*
MacLeod, J. M. H., 1920 a, 1197-1198
- Filaria loa*
McMurray, J. B., 1917 a, 188-193
- Filaria loa*
Maille, 1913 a, 462-466
hematologic study
- Filaria loa*
Maldonado, A. M., 1930 a, 534-536
human: Fernando Poo
- Filaria loa*
Manson, P., 1908 h, 640
- Filaria loa*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 758
- Filaria loa*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1912 a, 146
- Filaria loa*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1912 c, 192 pp.
Fiji
- Filaria loa*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. in Manson, P., 1921 a, 634, 839
- Filaria loa*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1923 a, 17-18
- Filaria loa*
Marchal, G.; and Lemoine, J., 1934 a, 665-671
eosinophilia, and cardiac insufficiency
- Filaria loa*
Marly, G. F., 1910 a, 85 pp.
zoological and clinical study
- Filaria loa*
Marotte; and Morvan, 1913 d, 1-66
Senegal batallion of Algeria
- Filaria loa*
Martini, E., 1921 a, 365

- Filaria loa*
Martini, E.¹, 1923 a, 285, 286, fig. 191 c
Syn.: *Loa loa*
Chrysops silaceus
C. dimidiatus
- Filaria loa*
Martini, E.¹, 1925 a, 26
- Filaria loa*
Masters, W. E., 1920 a, 321, 511
Chrysops dimidiata
- Filaria loa*
Mayer, M., 1928 a, 254-255, fig. 134, 137
- Filaria loa*
Montpellier, J.; Degouillon; and Lacroix, A., 1920 a, 533
- Filaria loa*
Moreau, N., 1921 a, 225-226
- Filaria loa*
Morenas, L., 1929 a, 327
- Filaria loa*
Morin, H. G. S.; and Turriès, J., 1924 a, 651-658
diagnosis
- Filaria loa*
Mosquera Arroyo, V., 1955 a, 655-661
subconjunctival
- Filaria loa* Guyot, 1788
Mühlens, P., 1932 b, 38
America Central y del Sur.
- Filaria loa*
Mühlens, P., 1932 f, 257, fig. 1 (3)
- Filaria loa*
Musella, M., 1925 a, 31
- Filaria loa*
Neumann, H., 1932 a, 331-342
coxitis
- Filaria loa*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 a, 301
- Filaria loa*
Noll, O., 1935 a, 16 pp.
- Filaria loa*
Olpp, G., 1918 a, 1417
- Filaria loa*
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 140, 150, 225, 246
- Filaria loa*
de Pazos y Booda, J. F., 1917 a, 141
- Filaria loa*
Petit, P., 1911 b, 331-340, figs. 1-2
sub-conjunctival
- Filaria loa*
Petit, P., 1911 c, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338
- Filaria loa*
Petit, P., 1911 d, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, figs. 1-2
- Filaria loa*
Petrunkevitch, A., 1924 a, 104
- Filaria loa*
Phisalix-Picot, M., 1922 a, 162
- Filaria loa* (Guyot)
Pierce, W. D., 1921 b, 220
Chrysops centurionis: Congo
C. dimidiata: West Africa
C. silacea
Haematopota cordigera
Hippocentrum trimaculatum
- Filaria loa*
Pittaluga, G., 1905 g, 345, 457, 458, 459, 476, 487, 492, 493, 502, 503, 504, figs. 52-54
hombre
- Filaria loa*
Pittaluga, G., 1912 d, 230-236, pl., figs. 9-10
structure of embryos
- Filaria loa*
Pittaluga, G., 1913 c, 81-91
microfilariae
- Filaria loa*
di Poggio, E., 1937 b, 172
- Filaria loa*
Pollack, 1923 a, 239
conjunctiva
- Filaria loa*
Prout, W. T., 1902 c, 319, pl., fig. 7
man (eyelid, skin of penis, blood): Sierra Leone
- Filaria loa*
Prout, W. T., 1908 c, 152-193 (173-193)
role in production of disease
- Filaria loa*
Quéry, L., 1918 a, 248-250 (36-38)
- Filaria loa* (Cobbold, 1864)
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 71, 81
Chrysops (probably *C. dimidiata* or *C. longicornis*)
C. centurionis
- Filaria loa*
Rauenbusch, 1911 a, 403
subconjunctival
- Filaria loa*
Remlinger, P., 1926 a, 491
- Filaria loa*
Riesman, D., 1911 a, 809
- Filaria loa*
Rodenwaldt, E., 1909 p, 143-144
- Filaria loa*
Rodger, F. C., 1958 b, 336-347, fig. 2
eye diseases in African children
- Filaria loa*
Rohmer, 1909 a, 527
region temporale
- Filaria loa*
Rosenau, M. J., 1917 a, 246
- Filaria loa*
Rosenau, M. J., 1921 a, 306
- Filaria loa*
Rost, F., 1918 a, 70, 71, 72
- Filaria loa*
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, F., 1922 a, 996, 997
- Filaria loa*
Rousseau, L.¹, 1918 b, 748
- Filaria loa*
Rousseau, L.², 1919 a, 37
- Filaria loa*
Saeger, F., 1929 a, 223-229
eyes
- [*Filaria*] *loa*
Schneider, J., 1950 b, 270
treatment with 1-diethyl-carbamyl 4-méthyl-piperazine
- Filaria loa*
Schneider, J., 1951 a, 345-359
therapeutics, 1-diethyl-carbamyl-4-méthyl-piperazine
- Filaria loa*
Schwetz, J.; and Baumann, H., 1938 a, 259-276
- Filaria loa*
Schwetz, J.; Baumann, H.; and Fort, M., 1942 a, 290
- Filaria loa*
Schwetz, J.; Baumann, H.; Peel; and Droeshaut, 1933 b, 57
Afrique Centrale
- Filaria loa* Guyot
Segal, B., 1936 a, 53
transmitted by *Chrysops dimidiata*. and *C. silacea*
- Filaria loa*
Sigaud, J. F. K., 1844 a, 135
Brésil
- Filaria loa* Guyot
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 355, 360-363, 364, 532, fig. 186(2)
Syns.: *Loa loa*; *Filaria oculi*; *F. subconjunctivalis*; *F. sanguinis hominis*; *F. diurna*; *F. bourgi*; *Dracunculus oculi*; *D. loa*

- Filaria loa* Guyot.-- Continued.
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a].-- Continued.
 Chrysops
 Tabanus
 Stomoxys
- Filaria loa*
 Smith, A. J.; and De Rivas, D., 1915 a, 60-61 human
- Filaria loa*
 Sondag, 1923 a, 1035-1039 results negative with treatment of novarsenobenzol
- Filaria loa*
 Spagnolio, G., 1917 b, 1018
- Filaria loa* Guyot, 1778
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 581 as syn. of *Loa loa* (Guyot, 1778)
- Filaria loa*
 Stefanopoulo, G. J., 1942 a, 157-161
- Filaria loa*
 Stefanopoulo, G. J.; Ovazza, M.; and Bessis, M., 1949 a, 767, 768 man
- F[ilaria] *loa*
 Stefanopoulo, G. J.; and Schneider, J., 1948 a, 930-931 treatment with 1-diethyl-carbamyl 4-methyl-piperazine
- Filaria loa*
 Stevenson, A. C., 1923 a, 17 life cycle
- Filaria loa*
 Stitt, E. R., [1919 a], 309, 322
- Filaria loa*
 Stroobants, Ch., 1935 a, 213-215 subconjunctival of the eye
- Filaria (Loa) loa*
 Strong, R. P., 1923 a, 515
- Filaria loa*
 Strong, R. P.; and Shattuck, G. C., 1930 a, 421
- Papio* sp.
- Filaria loa*
 Stroschein, E., 1939 a, 111-112 eye
- Filaria loa*
 Terrien, F., 1939 a, 553-554 parasitic cysts of the eye and orbit
- Filaria loa*
 Terrien, F.; and Prélat, P., 1914 a, 294-299, fig. 1
- Filaria loa*
 Terrien, M., 1920 a, 14
- Filaria loa*
 Terson, A., 1932 a, 480 subconjunctival
- Filaria loa*
 Terson, A., 1932 b, 54-56 subconjunctival
- Filaria loa*
 Thiroux, A.; and d'Anfreville, L., 1910 a, 460 emetic of aniline during filariasis
- Filaria loa* 2
 Thomsen, H., 1941 a, 189-190 case of sclero-irido-conjunctivitis due to *F. loa*
- Filaria loa*
 Thurston, A. T., 1918 a, 299 homo (eyelid): Congo
- Filaria loa*
 Tomkins, H. H., 1918 a, 632-633 eye
- Filaria loa*
 Tyrrell, E. J., 1919 a, 946
- Filaria loa*
 Vail, D. T., 1905 b, 733-734
- Filaria loa*
 del Val, J., 1932 a, 369-370 in tropical surgery
- Filaria loa* (Cobbold)
 Van Zwalurwenburg, R. H., 1928 a, 17 *Chrysops centurionis*
- Filaria loa*
 Vasserot, C., 1941 a, 580-582 extracted from subconjunctival tissue of ocular sphere
- Filaria loa*
 zur Verth, M., 1909 a, 447
- Filaria loa*
 Vogel, H., 1929 e, 353, 364-365
- Filaria loa*
 Vogt, A., 1922 a, 310-311 extracted by operation
- Filaria loa*
 Volmer, W., 1926 a, 807-812 extracted from lower eyelid
- Filaria loa*
 Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9291, 9292-9296, 9299, 9306, 9316, 9317, fig. 4, 5 human eye
- Filaria loa*
 Werner, H., 1959 a, 160-162 diagnosis
- Filaria loa*
 Worms, G.; Cantonnet; and Martin, 1928 a, 428 subconjunctival
- Filaria (Loa) loa*
 Wülker, G., 1924 a, 60
- Filaria loa*
 Wurtz, R.; and Nattan-Larrier, L. A. A., 1907 b, 63-71
- Filaria loa*
 Yarr, M. T., 1899 a, 176-177 eye, West Africa
- Filaria loa* Guyot, 1778
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 417 as syn. of *Loa loa* (Guyot, 1778)
- Filaria loa*
 Ziemann, H. R. P., 1926 a, 626-628 *F. loa* infection of at least 17 years
- Filaria loa*
 Ziemann, H. R. P., 1938 b, 274-276
- Filaria loa diurna*
 Müller, J., 1923 a, 349
- Filaria loa loa*
 ten Berg, J. A. G., 1950 b, 2225-2226 missionary
- Filaria loa loa*
 Bonebakker, A.; and ten Berg, J. A. G., 1959 b, 594-597
- Filaria loa loa*
 Chell, G. R. H., 1929 a, 11
- Filaria loa loa*
 Duren, A., 1942 b, 264, 265, 266, 267
- Filaria loa loa*
 Garland, L. H., 1945 a, 7
- Filaria locustae*
 Brindley, H. H., 1918 a, 169 *Forficula auricularia*
- Filaria locustae* (verrucivorae) Rudolphi
 Diesing, C. M., 1851 a, 85
- Filaria locustae* Schrank
 Diesing, C. M., 1951 a, 85
- Filaria locustae*
 Jones, D. W., 1917 a, 1-12
- Filaria locustae* hemitogiae
 Diesing, C. M., 1851 a, 85
- Filaria loffmani* Mazza, 1932 [for *F. hoffmanni* Mazza and Fiora, 1932]
 Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1934 b, 51
- Filaria loliginis*
 delle Chiaje, S., 1829 b [i.e., 1831?] [54], 61, 152
- Loligo vulgaris*

- Filaria loliginis* delle Chiaje
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 32,
V.c 36
 Loligo vulgaris: Helgoland
 Alloteuthis subulata: "
- Filaria loliginis* delle Chiaje
Wülker, G., 1930 b, 6
- Filaria longicirrata* v. Linst.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 77
 Galeopithecus sp.
- Filaria* (sensu lato) *longispicularis* n. sp.
Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 c, 420,
422, 423, 424, figs. 27, 28, 30 (19, 20)
 Macacus rhesus: CSR
 M. cynomolgus: "
- Filaria longispicularis* n. sp. (s. l.)
Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 d, 820,
821, 824, 825-826, 827, 828
 Macacus rhesus
 M. cynomolgus
- Filaria lycosae* Haldeman
Steiner, G., 1929 h, 548
- Filaria lymnaei-stagnalis* Diesing, 1851
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 c,
134
 Lymnaea stagnalis
- Filaria lymphatica*
Barroso, S. M., 1922 a, 95
- Filaria lymphatica* Treutler, 1793
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 661
- Filaria lymphatica* Treutler, 1793
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 771
- Filaria lymphatica*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 444
- Filaria lymphatica* Treutl.
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 397
- Filaria lymphatica* Treutler
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 238, 409, 415, 417
- Filaria lymphatica* Treutler
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1184
- Filaria linfatica* [sic]
Guedes de Carvalho, R. F., 1960 a, 1072
 treatment
- Filaria limphatica* [sic] Treutler
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 121
- Filaria lymphatica*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 335
- Filaria lymphatica*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1861 a, 364, 405
- Filaria lymphatica*, Treutler, 1793
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912 a, 804
 diagnosis
- Filaria lymphatica* Treutler, 1793
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 300
- Filaria lymphatica*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 b, 369, 370
 Equus caballus
 E. asinus
- Filaria* (Hamularia) *lymphatica* Treutler
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 373
- Filaria macrophallos* Parona
Baylis, H. A., 1930 a, 674, 676
 as syn. of *Hastospiculum macrophallos*
 (Parona)
- Filaria macrophallos* Parona, 1889
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 315-
316, fig. 51
 Varanus salvator
 V. flavescens
 V. nebulosus
 Varanus sp.
- Filaria macrophallos* Parona
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 549
 Hydrosaurus salvator
- Filaria macrophallos* Parona, 1889
Maplestone, P. A., 1931 a, 97
 as syn. of *Hastospiculum macrophallos*
 (Parona, 1889) n. comb.
- Filaria macrofallos* [sic]
Sambon, L. W., 1922 b, 394, fig. 5
- Filaria macrophallos* Parona
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 560
 as syn. of *Hastospiculum macrophallos*
 (Parona)
- Filaria macrophallos* Parona
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 g, 41
 Hydrosaurus salvator (abdominal muscles)
- Filaria majoris*
Baylis, H. A., 1925 a, 114
- Filaria macropi majoris*
Bennett, G., 1834 a, 293
 [*Macropus major*] kangaroo (inner side of
 knee joint)
- Filaria macropi majoris*
Fletcher, [J. J.], 1884 a, 388
 Macropus major
- Filaria macropi majoris*
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 118, 121
 "synonymous with *Dipetalonema roemeri* (v.
 Linstow, 1905)"
 Macropus major
 Macropus sp. ("unidentified kangaroos or
 wallabies"): Australia
- Filaria macropodis gigantei* Dies.
Baylis, H. A., 1925 a, 115
- Filaria macropodis gigantei* Webster
Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 82 (in Tidswell, F.)
 as syn. of *Filaria websteri*
- Filaria macropodis gigantei*
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 121
 "synonymous with *Dipetalonema roemeri* (v.
 Linstow, 1905)"
 Macropus sp. ("unidentified kangaroos or
 wallabies"): Australia
- Filaria magalhaesi*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria magalhaesi*
Basile, C., 1923 a, 229
- Filaria megalhaesi* [sic]
Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 114
- Filaria magalhaesi*
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C.,
[1921 a], 430, 438
 Syn.: *Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
 [*Filaria magalhaesi*]
 Biglieri, R.; and Araoz, J. L., 1917 a, 406
- Filaria magalhaesi* R. Bl.
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 642
- Filaria magalhaesi*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 121, 131-132
- Filaria megalhaesi* [sic] Blanchard, 1895
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 276
 Syn.: *F. bancrofti* Magalhaes, 1892, nec
 Cobbold, 1877
- Filaria magalhaesi*
Chandler, A. C., 1918 a, 308
- Filaria magalhaesi*
Chandler, A. C., 1922 a, 308
- Filaria magalhaesi*
Daniels, C. W.; and Newham, H. B. G., 1923 a,
119
- Filaria magalhaesi*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 435
- Filaria megalhesi* [sic]
Emerson, C. P., 1921 a, 676
- Filaria magalhaesi* Blanch
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 235, 409, 415
 Mensch
- Filaria magalhaesi*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 187

- Filaria magalhaesi* Blanchard
von Linstow, 1904, 453, 454
- Filaria magalhaesi* Blanchard
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 116, 120-121
- Filaria magalhaesi*
Manson, P., 1908 h, 614
- Filaria magalhaesi*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 667, 728
- Filaria magalhaesi* R. Bl.
Manson, P., 1929 a, 756
- Filaria* (*Dirofilaria*) *magalhaesi* (Railliet u. Henry)
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 134
- Filaria malayi* n. sp.
Lichtenstein, A., 1927 a, 742-749
homo
- Filaria malayi*
Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 114, 125
Mansonioides
- Filaria malayi*
Bergman, R. A. M., 1932 a, 973-[984]
microfilaria in blood culture
- Filaria malayi*
Bishopp, F. C.; and Webb, J. L., 1938 a, 163
Anopheles barbirostris: Kalawara, Celebes
Mansonia uniformis: " "
- Filaria malayi*
Bonne, W. M., 1932 a, 1192-1195
- Filaria malayi* [n. sp.]
Brug, S. L., 1927 a, 750-754, figs. 1-5
mensch
- Filaria malayi* n. sp.
Brug, S. L., [1928 a], 279-298
man: Malay Archipelago
- Filaria malayi*
Brug, S. L., 1931 a, 3371-3374
Nederlandsch-Indie
- Filaria malayi*
Brug, S. L., 1932 b, 2772-2776
- Filaria malayi*
Brug, S. L., 1937 a, 1462-1470
Anopheles barbirostris
- Filaria malayi*
Brug, S. L., 1937 b, 3202, 3204, 3206
Ned.-Indie
- Filaria malayi*
Brug, S. L., 1938 a, 230-238
efficiency of filaria-vectors
- Filaria malayi*
Brug, S. L.; and de Rook, N., 1930 a, 451-474,
fig. 1, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-17
Taeniorhynchus (*Mansonioides*) *annulipes*
T. (*Mansonioides*) *annulatus*
?T. (M.) *uniformis*
?T. (M.) *annuliferus*
all from Benkoelen, Sumatra
- Filaria malayi*
Brug, S. L.; and de Rook, H., 1933 a, 264-279
Nederlandsch-Indie
- Filaria malayi*
Dassanayake, W. L. P., 1939 a, 145-149
filarial infection in relation to physio-
graphic changes in two localities in Ceylon
- Filaria malayi*
David, I., 1937 a, 254-259
- Filaria malayi*
Faust, E. G., 1929 c, 469, 470
- Filaria malayi* Brug 1927
Galliard, H., (1936 e), 1091-1093
homme: Indo-chine
- Filaria malayi*
Galliard, H., 1937 i, 53-62
human, Tonkin
- Filaria malayi*
Galliard, H., 1937 b, 573-577
geographic distribution in Tonkin
- Filaria malayi*
Galliard, H., 1937 g, 491
transmission by *Mansonia indiana* and *M. annulipes*
- Filaria malayi* Brug 1927
Galliard, H., 1938 e, 218-227
specificity, pathogenic action
- Filaria malayi*
Galliard, H., 1938 g, 228-229
transmission
Mansonioides indiana
M. annulifera
Neocellia maculata
Pseudonyzomyia vaga
Anopheles hyrcanus var. *sinensis*
- Filaria malayi*
Galliard, H., 1939 b, 150, 151, 153-155
specific pathogenic role: Tonkin
- Filaria malayi*
Galliard, H., 1940 a, 23-24
statistics of infestation
- Filaria malayi*
Galliard, H., 1942 c, 29-30
evolution in *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti*
and *A. (S.) albopictus*
- Filaria malayi*
Galliard, H., 1947 a, 105-106
development of microfilariae in *Aedes (S.) aegypti*, and *A. (S.) albopictus*
- Filaria malayi*
Galliard, H.; and Nguyen-Huu-Phien, 1939 a, 193-198
periodicity
- Filaria malayi*
van der Heijde, C. G., 1937 a, 1288-1297
Dutch East Indies
- Filaria malayi*
Huard, P., 1941 a, 768
- Filaria malayi* (?)
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1932 a, 671-672
Mansonia (*Mansonioides*) *annuliferus*
- Filaria malayi* Brug
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1936 a, 190-194
Mansonia (*Mansonioides*) *annulifera* (body cavity) (exper.)
- Filaria malayi*
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1937 b, 300-307
public health aspects in India
- Filaria malayi*
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1938 a, 249-257
Mansonia (*Mansonioides*) *annulifera*
M. " *uniformis*
- Filaria malayi*
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1938 c, 179 pp.
epidemiology in Travancore
Homo sapiens
Mansonia (*Mansonioides*) *annulifera*
M. uniformis
M. indiana
Culex gelidus
C. vishnui
C. sitiens
Anopheles barbirostris
A. hyrcanus var. *nigerrimus*
Armigeres obturbans
Anopheles subpictus
Culex bitaeniorhynchus
Lutzia fuscans
Culicomyia pallidothorax
- Filaria malayi*
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1939 a, 563-571, pl. 19,
fig. b, pl. 20, figs. 1-8; pl. 21, figs. 7-13, 16-17, pl. 22, figs. 1-6, pl. 23, figs. 1-5, pl. 24, figs. 5-10
differentiation of microfilariae
- Filaria malayi*
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1939 c, 240
India

- Filaria malayi*
Jurgens, A. L., 1932 a, 953-959
Taeniorhynchus (Mansonioides) annulipes
Anopheles barbirostris
both from Celebes
- Filaria malayi*
Kariadi, 1938 a, 1129, 1133, 1136-1137
Mansonia (Mansonioides) annulifera
M. " uniformis
Anopheles barbirostris typ.
- Filaria malayi*
Kariadi, 1941 a, 107-118
A[nopheles] hyrcanus: Mortapoera
- Filaria malayi*
Korke, V. T., 1929 b, 1030, 1031
- Filaria malayi*
Kouwenaar, W., 1941 a, 2231
lymph glands
- Filaria malayi*
Li, F. S.; and Wu, S. C., 1934 a, 98, 102
- Filaria malayi*
Li, L.-S.; et al., 1959 a, 60-67
dosage and effect of hetrazan
- Filaria malayi*
Manson, P., 1929 a, 779
- Filaria malayi*
Manson-Bahr, (Sir) P., 1941 d, 361
- Filaria malayi*
Maplestone, P. A., 1938 a, 8-10
- Filaria malayi*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 385, 387, 390, 396
Mansonia (Mansonioides) longipalpis
Anopheles (A.) barbirostris
A. (Myzomyia) punctulatus
- Filaria malayi*
Rodenwaldt, E., 1934 a, 21-43
Mansonia annulifera
M. uniformis
M. indiana
Anopheles hyrcanus
Bakksinella lineatop
all from Delta des Serajoe
- Filaria malayi*
Rodenwaldt, E., 1934 b, 194-212
Delta des Serajoe
- Filaria malayi*
Rodenwaldt, E., 1934 d, 1369-1371
- Filaria malayi*
Rodenwaldt, E. R. K., 1934 d, 48-50
- Filaria malayi*
Rodenwaldt, E., 1937 b, 326, 327, 328
- Filaria malayi*
van Slee, W., 1930 a, 444-450
Mamoedjoe
- Filaria malayi*
Stefanopoulo, G. J.; and Payet, M. I., 1938 a, 319
diagnosis
- Filaria (Microfilaria) malayi*
Strahan, J. H.; and Morris, V. H., 1934 a, 44-47
incidence, Province Wellesley North
- Filaria malayi* Brug
Sundar Rao, S., 1936 b, 871-879
Patnagarh (Orissa Feudatory State)
- Filaria malayi*
Taylor, F. H., 1938 a, 74, 75
Anopheles barbirostris: Australian region
Mansonia (Mansonioides) uniformis: Australian and Oriental regions, Africa
- Filaria malayi*
Toumanoff, C.; Hoang-Tich-Try; and Chang, T. L., 1939 a, 871, 872, 876
role of culicids in transmission of human filariasis: haute-region tonkinoise
- Filaria mansoni*
Altara, I., 1932 a, 131
pollo (palpebra, membrana nictitante)
- Filaria mansoni* Huber
Baylis, H. A., 1922 a, 167
as syn. of *F. sanguinis hominis*
- Filaria mansoni* Castellani and Willey
Baylis, H. A., 1922 a, 167
Mabuia carinata
- Filaria mansoni* Castellani and Willey, 1904, (nec Cobbold, 1879, nec Huber, 1896)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 52
as syn. of *Filaria tuberosa* v. Linstow, 1906
- Filaria mansoni* Castellani & Willey? n. sp.
Castellani, A., [1905? f], B.42
Mabuia carinata
- Filaria mansoni* Cobbold
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 239, 409, 422
Syn.: *Oxyspirura mansoni*
- Filaria mansoni*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 p, 30
- Filaria mansoni*
Hoh, L., 1925 b, 8
chickens
- Filaria mansoni* Cobbold
Joyeux, C. E., 1925 a, 103
poule: Formosa
- Filaria mansoni*
Lang[†]; and Noc, F., 1904 c, 69, 73, 74
poule: Nouvelle-Caledonie
- Filaria mansoni* Cobbold
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117, 129-130
- Filaria mansoni*
Manson, P., 1922 a, 161
- Filaria mansoni* Cobbold and Magalhaes
Marotel, G.; and Carougeau, J. G., 1902 a, 329
as syn. of *Spiroptera mansoni* (Cobbold) [n. comb.]
- Filaria mansoni*
Neumann, L. G., 1909 a, 211
- Filaria mansoni*
Nørgaard, V. A.; and Case, L. N., 1913 b, 218
- Filaria mansoni*
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 503
meat inspection
Hühner (Lidsack)
- Filaria mansoni* Cobbold
Roman Bolelli, R., 1951 a, 45-46
gallinas
- Filaria mansoni* Cobbold
Smit, H. J., 1918 c, 196-199, fig. 1
- Filaria mansoni* Cobbold
Smit, H. J., 1922 b, 510-511, fig. 8
Henne: Buitenzerg
- Filaria mansoni* Cobbold, 1879
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 611
as syn. of *Oxyspirura mansoni* (Cobbold, 1879)
- Filaria mansoni* Cobb.
Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 484 (66)
- Filaria mansoni* Cobbold, 1879
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 54, 93, 104
Syn.: *Oxyspirura mansoni* Ransom, 1904
Anas domestica
Gallus domesticus
- Filaria mansoni* Cobbold, 1879
Sugimoto, M., 1927 b, 452-457 (26-31)
domestic fowls (conjunctiva)
- Filaria mansoni*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 343
- Filaria marcinowskyi* n. sp.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 28-31, 33, 90, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2
Syn.: *Filaria ardeae* Nawrotzky, 1913 nec Molin 1858
Ardea cinerea

- Filaria marcinowskyi* Skrj.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 80
Syn.: *Filaria ardea* Nawrotzky
- Filaria marcinkowskyi* [sic] Skrj., 1923
Bezubik, B., 1956 c, 75
as syn. of *Desmidocerca numidica* Seurat, 1920
Ardea cinerea: Poland
- Filaria marcinowskyi* Skrjabin 1923
Chabaud, A. G.; and Choquet, M. T., 1955 b, 96-98, 99, fig. 3, pl., fig. 2
as syn. of *Pharyngosetaria ardeae* (Nawrotzky 1914) n. comb.
Egretta garzetta: Canet (Pyrenées-Orientales)
- Filaria marcinowskyi* (Skrjabin, 1923)
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 229, 240
as syn. of *Desmidocercella numidica* (Seurat, 1920)
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Ardeola ralloides
Egretta alba
E. garzetta
Botaurus sterraris
Ixobrychus minutus
Phalacrocorax carbo
all from Barabrin lakes
- Filaria marshalli* Boulenger
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117, 129
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
Anderson, R. C., 1960 a, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, figs. 1-21
?Syn.: *Filaria hyracis*
Martes foina (subcutaneous tissues): Italy
Pedetes caffer: Africa
- Filaria martis* Gmelin
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 205
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 194, 195
- Filaria martis*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 784
Meles meles: Belgique
- Filaria martis* Gmelin
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 492, 493
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
Caballero y C., E., 1948 c, 257-261, pl., figs. 1-3
Syns.: *Filaria carvalhoi* Freitas y Lent, 1937; *F. texensis* Chandler, 1947; *F. mustelarum* Rudolphi, 1809; *F. mustelarum-subcutanea* Rudolphi, 1819; *F. mustelae foinae* Creplin, 1846; *F. quadrispina* Diesing, 1851; *F. perforans* Molin, 1858; *F. mustelae barbarae* Molin, 1858; *F. mustelae barbata* Molin, 1858
Taxidea taxus berlandieri: San Isidro Ramones, Nuevo León
- Filaria martis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 631, 632
- Filaria martis*
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 68, pl. VIII, fig. 48
cloacal papillae
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
Erickson, A. B., 1946 a, 496, 502, 503, 507
key
Mephitis mephitis: North America
Conepatus mesoleucus: " "
- Filaria martis* Gmelin
Freund, L., 1930 c, 107, fig. 47
- Filaria martis*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 37, 61
Mustela martes
M. foina
Putorius putorius
Hystrix cristata
(?) *Ixodes ricinus*
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1913 a, 128-130
type of *Filaria* Mueller, 1787 (Opinion 56)
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
Jellison, W. L., 1933 a, 45
Erethizon dorsatum: Pine County, Minnesota
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
Kreis, H. A., 1940 a, 165, 206-207, fig. 17
synonymy
Mellivora ratel: Zool. Garten, Basel
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
Le Roux, P. L., 1950 h, 3, 4
Mellivora capensis
Ictonyx capensis
Orycteropus capensis
- Filaria martis*
Maldžiūnaitė, S., [1960 a], 58, 59
Meles m. meles: Lithuania
- Filaria martis*
Manson, P., 1929 a, 772
- Filaria martis* Gmelin
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 453-454, figs. 33-35
Ictonyx capensis: Transvaal
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
Petrov, A. M., 1940 a, 223, 224, 226
Meles meles: SSSR
Martes martes
M. foina
Putorius putorius
Lutreola lutreola: SSSR
L. vison: "
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 73, 88
Mustela foina
Ixodes ricinus
- Filaria martis* Gmelin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 254, 368
- Filaria martis* Gmel.
Seurat, L. G., 1920 a, 34-36
description
fouine: le Vernet
- Filaria martis*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 100, 102, 152, 160, 202
- Filaria martis* Gmel.
Seurat, L. G., 1921 b, 32, 33, 34, 36
- Filaria martis* Gmelin (1790)
Shoho, C., 1959 c, 231, fig. 3
Meles meles
- Filaria martis*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 60
- Filaria martes* [sic] (Gmelin)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 e, 131
- Filaria martis* Gmelin
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 i, 765
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 566-567, 823, 824, figs. 281, 282
type, syns.: *Filaria mustelarum* Rudolphi, 1809; *F. quadrispina* Diesing, 1851; *F. perforans* Molin, 1858
Putorius putorius (Subkutis)
Lutreola vison
Martes martes
M. foina
Meles meles
- Filaria martis* Gmelin
van Thiel, P. H., 1926 g, 128
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
Tiner, J. D., 1946 a, 82
Conepatus mesoleucus mearnsi: Texas
Mephitis mephitis varians: "
- Filaria martis* Gmelin
Vevers, G. M., 1923 g, 916
Mungos mungo: India

- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
Worley, D. E., 1961 a, 9-11, figs. 1-4
Mephitis mephitis (subcutaneous tissue)
Taxidea taxus
both from Kansas
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 13,
390, fig. 265
type of genus
Mustela spp.
Hystrix sp.
Ichtonyx sp.
- Filaria mavis* Leiper, 1909
Gönnert, R., 1937 a, 159-162
- Filaria mavis* Leiper, 1909
Skrjabin, K. I., 1934 a, 364, 366
- Filaria mavis* Leiper, 1909
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 574
as syn. of ? *Aprocta mavis* (Leiper, 1909)
- Filaria mazzai* n. sp.
Romaña, C., 1932 a, 1036-1037
Paroaria cristata
- Filaria mazzantii*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 239, 409, 423
Taube
- Filaria mazanti* [sic]
Funikov, S., 1934 a, 63
pigeon
- Filaria mazzantii* Railliet
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 130
- Filaria mazzantii*
Neumann, L. G., 1909 a, 88
- Filaria mazzantii* Raill.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 65, 68
- Filaria mazzantii* Railliet 1895
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 299
Haustaube: Italien
- Filaria mazzantii* Railliet
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 256 (In Junk, W.)
Columba livia
- Filaria medicinensis*
Reichenbach, A. B., 1842 a, 148
[for *F. medinensis*]
- Filaria medinensis*
Acloque, A., 1897 b, 137-140
man
- Filaria medinensis*
Aframovich, K. M., (1894 a)
- Filaria medinensis*
Afrutkin, I. I., 1927 a, 33-34
epidemiology
- Filaria medinensis*
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 156
- Filaria medinensis*
Alvarez, A., 1903 a, 1288-1289
homo
- Filaria medinensis*
Alvarez, A., 1904 a, 125-126
hombre
- Filaria medinensis*
Astrakhantsev, A., 1893 a, 204-207
horses
- Filaria medinensis*
Babcock, W. W., 1930 a, 897
human (breast)
- Filaria medinensis*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 94, 95, 117, 120-121,
fig. 75, 77
Syn.: *Dracunculus medinensis*
Cyclops coronatus
- [*Filaria medinensis*]
Bartet, A., 1907 a, 352-353
hives
- Filaria medinensis*
Bartet, A., (1909 a), 272 pp.
- Filaria medinensis*
Bassini, E., 1891 a, 193-196
- Filaria medinensis*
Beauregard, H.; and Galippe, V., 1880 a, 674-
675, fig. 417
homme (oeil, sang)
- Filaria medinensis*
Béclère, A., 1903 b, 867-871
new procedure of extraction of worm
- Filaria medinensis*
Biel'tsov, A. S., 1885 a, 539-541
- Filaria medinensis*
Blanchard, R., 1896 b, 766-771, figs. 89-92
Syn.: *Gordius medinensis* L.
Cyclops strenuus
C. bicuspidatus
C. viridis
C. coronatus
all from France
- Filaria medinensis*
Bonansea, S. J., 1929 a, 125-129
mortality in ovines and bovines: Colombia
- Filaria medinensis*
Botreau-Roussel, P.; and Huard, P., 1930 a,
1020-1025
- Filaria medinensis*
Braun, M. G. C. C., 1915 a, 304
addenda
- Filaria medinensis*
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 530-531
- Filaria medinensis*
Bulgakov, I., 1886 a, 543-545
Techuguev Military Hospital
- Filaria medinensis*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 11, 133, 145-183, fig. 3
Syn.: *Dracunculus medinensis*
Cyclops quadricornis
- Filaria medinensis*
Capus, G., 1884 a, 168-177
- Filaria medinensis* Linneo, 1758
- Filaria medinensis*
Carazzi, E., 1922 a, 267, 276-278, figs. 123-
126
Syns.: *Gordius medinensis* L., 1758; *Filaria*
dracunculus Bremser, 1819; *F. aethiopica*
Valenciennes, 1856; *Dracunculus medinensis*
Cobbold, 1864
- Filaria medinensis*
Carbonnel, P., (1873 a), 26
mortality: Sénégal, particularly Saint-Louis
- Filaria medinensis*
Caullery, M., 1922 a, 176
- Filaria medinensis*
Chikmath, N. C., 1934 a, 120
dog
- Filaria medinensis*
Cinetti, F., 1906 a, 466-470
dog
- Filaria medinensis*
Clot (Bey), A. B., 1830 a, 51-52
Egypte
- Filaria medinensis*
Clot (Bey), A. B., 1832 b, 573
- Filaria medinensis*
Cohen, A. J., 1929 a
- Filaria medinensis*
Connor, (Sir) F. P., 1922 a, 253-258
surgical aspects
- Filaria medinensis*
Coppola, N., 1906 a, 92-96
Colonia Britrea
- Filaria medinensis*
Defaye, 1860 a, 221=222
Bruxelles
- Filaria medinensis*
Delafield, F.; and Prudden, T. M., 1919 a, 154
[*Filaria medinensis*]
Delort, 1919 a, 320
opacity of X rays of *F. medinensis*

- Filaria medinensis*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 17, 342, 352, 361, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 474
- Filaria medinensis*
Dholakia, K. J., 1921 a, 479
extraction of worm
- Filaria medinensis*
Dimier; and Bergonié, J. A., 1918 a, 63-64
radiography
- Filaria medinensis*
Dimier; and Bergonie, J. A., 1919 b, 337-341
radiography
- Filaria medinensis*
Dogiel, V. A., 1927 b, 21
- Filaria medinensis*
Druckmann, A., 1939 a, 156-162
X-ray appearance of calcified *F. medinensis*
- Filaria medinensis* Gm.
Dvigubskii, I. A., 1892 a, 127
alien: Moskva
- Filaria medinensis*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 412
- Filaria medinensis*
Elliot, R. H., 1920 a, 175
- Filaria medinensis*
Elliott, W. H., 1899 a, 282-283
- Filaria medinensis*
Fabry, H., 1907 a, 298-299
- Filaria medinensis*
Faust, E. S., 1906 a, 228
- Filaria (Dracunculus) medinensis* Gm.
Faust, E. S., 1924 a, 1920
toxins
- Filaria medinensis*
del Favero, E., 1928 b, 277-280
Cyclops coronatus (ghilandola inguinale)
- Filaria medinensis*
Fee, W. T., 1919 a, 1008
- Filaria medinensis* L.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 25, 38, 232-233, 409, 415, 416, 417, 418
Syn.: *Dracunculus medin.*
Cyclops
Mensch
Pferd
Rind
- Filaria medinensis*
Fontaine, A.; and Huguier, A. M. A., 1921 a, 581
- Filaria medinensis*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 k, 15
- Filaria medinensis*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 187, 321
- Filaria medinensis*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1183
- Filaria medenensis* [sic]
Gabriel, A., 1929 a, 67
- Filaria medinensis*
Guiart, G., 1930 a, 397-402, figs. 330-335
- Filaria medinensis*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 702
- Filaria medinensis*
Harbitz, F., 1913 a, 1312
- Filaria medinensis* (*Dracunculus medinensis*--guinea-worm)
Hebbar, A. C. K., 1918 a, 163-166
- Filaria medinensis*
Heinrich, G.; and Schuchmann, 1924 a, 275, 285
- Filaria medinensis*
Hempelmann, F., 1932 a, 182
Menschen: Arabien u. Nilländer
Cyclops: "
- Filaria medinensis* L.
Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922 a, 280, 284, 319
- Filaria medinensis*
Hieronymi, E., 1924 b, 541
- Filaria medinensis*
Jacobson, L. L., 1834 d, 7-9
- Filaria medinensis*
Jacobson, L. L., 1834 f, 124-125
- Filaria medinensis*
Jacobson, L. L., 1837 a, (1832-1836) xlviii-xlix
- Filaria medinensis*
Jeffries, B. J., 1869 a, 310
animal parasites of human skin
- Filaria medinensis*
Johnston, T. H., 1910 e, 76 (In Tidswell, F.)
man (immigrant): Victoria
[*Filaria medinensis*]
Jospin, Y., 1937 a, 146
- Filaria medinensis* (Velsch)
Kamenskii, S. N., 1905 a, 48
- Filaria medinensis*
Karsch, F., [1887 a], xxix
- Filaria medinensis*
Katzenellenbogen, I., 1950 a, 80
immigrants from Yemen
- Filaria medinensis*
Kerr, J. G., 1921 a, 203
- Filaria (Dracunculus) medinensis* Linné (1767)
Knuth, P.; and Dutoit, P. J., 1921 a, 754
- Filaria medinensis*
Krueger, 1908 a, 140, 150
Lome, Togo
- Filaria medinensis*
Krueger, 1911 d, 451
- Filaria medinensis*
Kuruhashi, T., (1926 a)
Korea
- Filaria medinensis* Gmelin, 1793
Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., 1923 d, 1955
as syn. of *Dracunculus medinensis* (Linné, 1758)
- Filaria medinensis*
Larrañaga, D. A., 1923 a, 442
- Filaria medinensis*
Léfebvre, 1908 a, 688
- [*Filaria medinensis*]
Le Fort, L., 1886 a, 22-24
- [*Filaria medinensis*]
Le Fort, R., 1917 a, 583-584
- Filaria medinensis*
Leiper, R. T., 1907 b, 45-51
etiology, prophylaxis
- Filaria medinensis*
Leiper, R. T., 1907 f, 42-43
- Filaria medinensis*
Leiper, R. T., 1924 b, 4
- Filaria medinensis*
Levisseur, F. J., 1894 a, 953
synonymy
- Filaria medinensis* L.
von Linden, M., 1915 a, 160, fig. 78
- Filaria medinensis*
Loiselet, J., 1927 a, 43
- Filaria medinensis* Velsch
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 121-122
- Filaria medinensis*
Lota, F. L., 1887 a, 58-60
Soudan français
- Filaria medinensis* L.
Luton, A., 1870 a, 333, 334, 345-348, figs. 46-47
- Filaria medinensis*
Mackenzie, E., 1898 a, 326
treatment
- Filaria medinensis*
Manson, P., 1908 h, 630
- Filaria medinensis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1912 a, 144
- Filaria medinensis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 844
as syn. of *Dracunculus medinensis*
- Filaria medinensis*
de Marchais, (1727 a), 136

- Filaria medinensis*
Marek, J., 1922 a, 103
- Filaria medinensis*
Marianschik, L. P., 1931 a, 270-274
- Filaria medinensis*
Masters, W. E., 1920 a, 321
- Filaria medinensis*
Mayer, M., 1928 a, 260-261, figs. 141-142
- Filaria medinensis*
Montani, J. B., (1556 a)
- Filaria medinensis*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 333.
- Filaria medinensis*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1861 a, 360, 465
- Filaria medinensis*
Mosler, K. F., 1883 b, 1405-1407
medical significance
- Filaria medinensis*
Müller, G. A., 1922 b, 490
Syn.: *Dracunculus medinensis*
- Filaria medinensis*
Müller, R., 1926 b, 189-192
- Filaria medinensis*
Nusella, M., 1925 a, 32
- Filaria medinensis*
Orley, L., 1880 c, 162, 164
- Filaria medinensis*
Packard, A. S., 1883 c, 169
- Filaria medinensis*
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 138-140, 174, 246,
figs. 88, 89
- Filaria medinensis*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1397
- Filaria medinensis*
Perty, M., 1874 a, 29
[*Filaria medinensis*]
Peyrot, J., 1923 a, 940-941
- Filaria medinensis*
Phisalix-Picot, M., 1922 a, v. 1, 162-163,
figs. 64, 65
Cyclops coronatus
- Filaria medinensis*
Pinto da Rocha, A., 1914 a, 379-380
- Filaria medinensis*
Polak, J. E., 1857 a, 753-761
Teheran and environs
- Filaria medinensis*
Polverini, G., 1903 a, 100-102
- Filaria medinensis*
Postans, 1840 a, 304
- Filaria medinensis*
Poupin, A., 1897 a, 335
- Filaria medinensis*
Rabagliati, D. S., 1927 a, 125-126
[*Filaria medinensis*]
Railliet, A., 1889 a, 73-76
animals
- Filaria medinensis*
Ram Gupta, J. J., 1917 a, 419
- Filaria medinensis* Gmel.
Reichenbach, A. B., 1842 a, 148
Syn.: *Filaria dracunculus* Brems.
- Filaria medinensis*
Richet, P., 1939 a, 342
ocular and cutaneous manifestations: Haute
Côte d'Ivoire
- Filaria medinensis*
Riesman, D., 1911 a, 808-809
- Filaria medinense*
Rivolta, S., 1869 a, 476
chien
- Filaria medinensis*
Roupe, L., 1764 a, 282
- Filaria midinensis* [sic]
Rožanov, V. V., 1929 a, 589
- Filaria medinensis*
Rudersdorff, 1911 a, 162
- Filaria (Dracunculus) medinensis* Gmel.
Sánchez, J., 1887 a, 109
- Filaria medinensis*
Schubaert, T. D., 1852 a, 13
- Fillaria* [sic] *medinensis*
Semenov, G. M., 1925 a, 525
- Filaria medinensis*
Senator (jr.), 1898 b, 1005
- Filaria medinensis*
Sheldon, J. M. A., 1905 a, 313
- Filaria medinensis*
Shimura, Y., 1939 a, 325-331 (15)
- Filarius* [sic] *medinensis*
Sigaud, J. F. X., 1844 a, 425
homo: Bresil
- Filaria medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758) Gmelin, 1790
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 589
as syn. of *Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus,
1758)
- Filaria medinensis*
Stephens, J. E. W., 1925 c, 465-466
- Filaria medinensis*
Stitt, E. R., [1919 a], 224
diagnosis, treatment
- Filaria medinensis*
Teodoro, G., 1919 a, 51
Cyclops
- Filaria medinensis*
Tiwary, S., 1899 a, 380
treatment
- [*Filaria medinensis*]
de Valkeneer, 1905 a, 335
man: Congo
- Filaria medinensis*
Villault, N., 1669 a, 302
- Filaria medinensis*
Vogelsang, E. G., 1928 d, 428
- Filaria medinensis* Gmelin 1788
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9299, 9316, 9317
parasites of human eye
- Filaria medinensis*
Watanabe; and Ohmura, 1911 a, 964-968
- Filaria medinensis*
Wells, H. G., 1918 a, 143
- Filaria medinensis*
Wulker, G., 1923 a, 485, 498
- Filaria medinensis* (?)
Yarr, M. T., 1899 a, 178
native of Australia (eye): San Francisco
- Filaria medinensis* Linnaeus, 1758
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 442
as syn. of *Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus,
1758)
- Filaria medinensis*
Zontides, D., 1880 b, 1606-1608
- Filaria megacantha* Leidy
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 39
as syn. of *Hamatospiculum quadridens* (Molin)
- Filaria megacantha* Leidy
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 119
- Filaria megalochila* Diesing
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 g, 41
Coronella austriaca (oesophagus)
- Filaria megalochila* Dies., 1851
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 477
as syn. of *Tricheilonema megalochilum*
(Dies., 1851)
- Filaria megastoma* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 89
as syn. of *Draschia megastoma* (Rudolphi,
1819) Chitwood and Wehr, 1934
- Filaria megastoma*
Disselhorst, R., 1921 a, 50
- Filaria megastoma*
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 281, 407
- Filaria meropsis* Mesenterio
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131
Merops apiaster

- Filaria mesnili* (F. Noc)
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 215, 250
Platidactylus guttatus
- Filaria mesnili*
Seurat, L. G., 1917 a, 240
- Filaria microstoma*
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 281, 407
- Filaria microstoma* Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 597
as syn. of *Habronema microstoma* (Schneider, 1866)
- Filaria minor*
Musella, M., 1925 a, 32
- Filaria minor* o *F. perstans*
Musella, M., 1925 a, 32
- Filaria mitchelli*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 37, 61
Heloderma suspectum
? tick
- Filaria mitchelli*
Lavier, G., 1921 c, 50
Dermacentor venustus
- Filaria monticelliana* Stossich, 1890
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 247
as syn. of *Diplotriana tridens* (Molin, 1858)
Boulenger, 1928
- Filaria motacillae* Rudolphi, 1819
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 51
as syn. of *Filaria abbreviata* Rudolphi, 1819
- Filaria mucronata* Molin
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 g, 41
Boa constrictor (thoracic cavity)
- Filaria multipapilla* Molin, 1858
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1937 d, 440, 441
as syn. of *Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata* (Rodhain and Vuylsteke)
- Filaria multipapillosa* Condam, et Drouilly
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 206, fig. 239
- Filaria multipapillosa* (Condamine e Drouilly)
Franchi, A., 1915 a, 260-267
bovine
- Filaria multipapillosa*
Heinrich, G., 1924 a, 289
- Filaria multipapillosa*
Heinrich, G.; and Schuchmann, 1924 a, 285
- Filaria multipapillosa* Condamine u. Drouilly, 1878
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 571
as syn. of *Parafilaria multipapillosa* (Condamine u. Drouilly, 1878)
- Filaria multipapillosa* Condamine
Torreggiani, G., 1920 a, 619
- Filaria multipapillosa* (Condamine, Drouilly)
Vleming, E., 1916 a, 180
- Filaria multipapillosa*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 j, 442
- Filaria multipapillosa* Condamine & Drouilly, 1878
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 392
as syn. of *Parafilaria multipapillosa* (C. & D., 1878)
- Filaria muscae*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Habronema muscae*
- Filaria muscae* Carter, 1851
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 595
as syn. of *Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
- Filaria muscae* Carter, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 297
as syn. of *Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
- Filaria muscipalae* Linst.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1925 b, 61
Muscicapa atricapilla: Cully Waaat
- Filaria muscipalae* v. Linst.
Galli-Galerio, B., 1930 d, 77
Muscicapa atricapilla
- Filaria muscipalae* Linstow, 1878
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 616
as syn. of *Acuaria muscipalae* (Linstow, 1878)
- Filaria muscipalae coronatae* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131
Muscicapa coronata
- Filaria muscularis* n. n.
Walton, A. C., 1929 a, 187
for *F. dentata* Walton, 1927
- Filaria muscularis*
Erickson, A. B., 1946 a, 507
key
- Filaria musculi* Rud.
Leiper, R. T., 1926 l, 708
- Filaria musculi*
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 d, 49
- Filaria musculi* Rudolphi, 1819 (nomen nudum)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 606
as syn. of *Gongylonema minimum* Molin, 1857
- Filaria musculi* Rud., 1819
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
as syn. of *Gongylonema minimum* Molin, 1857
- Filaria mustelae barbara* Molin, 1858
Caballero y C., E., 1948 c, 259
as syn. of *Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria mustelae barbata* Molin, 1858
Caballero y C., E., 1948 c, 259
as syn. of *Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria mustelae foinae* Crepelin [sic], 1846
Caballero y C., E., 1948 c, 259
as syn. of *Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria mustelarum*
see Opinion 56 p. 129, 130
- Filaria mustelarum* Stossich, 1893
Deliámure, S. L., [1956 b], 307
as syn. of *Skrjabinngylus nasicola* (Leuckart, 1842) Petrov, 1927
Mustela (*Mustela*) *sibirica*
- Filaria mustelarum* Rudolphi, 1809
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 566
as syn. of *F. martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria mustelarum* Rudolphi, 1819
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 754
as syn. of *Filaroides mustelarum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Filaria mustelarum* Rud., 1809
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 391
as syn. of *Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria mustelarum pulmonalis* Rudolphi, 1819
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) comb. nov.
- Filaria mustelarum pulmonalis*
Petrov, A. M., 1927 a, 140, 141
- Filaria mustelarum pulmonalis* Rudolphi 1819
Prokopic, I., 1960 b, 139, 147, 148
as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner 1782)
- Filaria mustelarum pulmonalis* Rudolphi, 1819
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) Dougherty, 1943
- Filaria mustelarum pulmonalis* Rud., 1819
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 439
as syn. of *Filaroides mustelarum* (Rud., 1819)
- Filaria mustelarum-subcutanea* Rudolphi
Caballero y C., E., 1948 c, 259
as syn. of *Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria myotherae campinisonae* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 334
Formicivora campanisona
- Filaria myotherae chrysopygae* Molin, 1858
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 51
? as syn. of *Filaria abbreviata* Rudolphi, 1819
- Filaria myotherae chrysopygae* Mol.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 317
Formicivora chrysopyga

- Filaria nasicola* (Leuckart)
Petrov, A. M., 1927 a, 142
- Filaria nasicola* (Leuckart) of Stossich, 1897
Swales, W. E., 1938 c, 455, 457
as syn. of *Skrjabinogylus nasicola* (Leuckart, 1842) Petrov, 1927
- Filaria nasuta*
Altara, I., 1932 a, 297
as syn. of *Dispharagus nasutus*
- Filaria nasuta* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 132
? as syn. of *Acuaria* (*Dispharynx*) *spiralis* (Molin, 1858)
- Filaria nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Goble, F. C.; and Kutz, H. L., 1945 a, 329
as syn. of *Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1920
- Filaria nasuta* Rud.
Rivolta, R.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 100
Passer domesticus
- Filaria s. Spiroptera nasuta*
Schlegel, M., 1920 a, 4
- Filaria neglecta* Diesing
Desportes, C., 1941 c, 48
- Filaria neglecta*
Lavie, G., 1921 a, 17, 19, 21
- Filaria neglecta* Dies., 1851
Seurat, L. G., 1917 a, 240
type of *Icosiella*
- Filaria neglecta* Diesing, 1851
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 425
as syn. of *Icosiella neglecta* (Dies., 1851)
- Filaria nicolleti* n. sp.
Mazza, M., 1930 b, 1140-1144, figs. 1, 2
Cebus azarae
C. libidinosus
- Filaria niellyi*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 632
- Filaria ninnii* Stossich, 1891
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 244
as syn. of *Diplotriciaena tricuspsis* (Fedtschenko, 1874) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- ? *Filaria ninnii* Stossich, 1891
Markowski, S., 1933 b, 49
as syn. of *Diplotriciaena tricuspsis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
- Filaria ninnii* (Stoss.)
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 c, 97, 99
Gecinus viridis: Modena
- ? *Filaria ninnii* Stossich, 1891
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 589
as syn. of *Diplotriciaena tricuspsis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
- Filaria ninnii* Stossich, 1891
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
as syn. of *Diplotriciaena tricuspsis* (Fedts., 1874)
- Filaria nitida* Leidy
Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 19
- Filaria nitida* Leidy
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 111
- Filaria nitida* Leidy, 1856 (= *Icosiella quadrituberculata* (Leidy, 1856) Walton, 1927)
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 31
Amphiuma tridactylum
Rana catesbiana
R. pipiens
all from U. S. A.
- Filaria nitida* Leidy
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 524
- Filaria nitidulans* Schneider, 1866
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1951 b, 143-146
- Filaria nocturna*
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 414
- Filaria nocturna*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 115, 117, 220
- Filaria nocturna*
Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 114
- Filaria nocturna*
Baylis, H. A., 1922 a, 167
- Filaria nocturna*
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 530
- Filaria nocturna*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 3, 46, 47, 49, 50, 81, 124, 154, 161, 164
- Filaria nocturna*
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 269
- Filaria nocturna*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 633
- Filaria nocturna*
Chamberlain, W. P.; Bloombergh, H. D.; and Kilbourne, E. D., 1910 a, 510
- Filaria nocturna*
Chemin, 1896 a, 354
- Filaria nocturna*
Clayton, F. H. A., 1910 a, 402-403
- Filaria nocturna*
Cosh, 1903 a, 214
- Filaria nocturna*
Daniels, C. W.; and Newham, H. B. G., 1923 a, 349, 451, 482, 483
Culex fatigans
Mansonia uniformis
M. albipes
Anopheles argyrotarsis
A. costalis
A. sinensis
A. barbirostris
Stegomyia pseudoscutellaris
- Filaria nocturna*
Emerson, C. P., 1921 a, 673, 676
- Filaria nocturna*
Faight, F. A., 1921 a, 165, 190
- Filaria* (*Microfilaria*) *nocturna*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 236
- Filaria nocturna*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 k, 17
- Filaria nocturna*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 n, 20, 39
- Filaria nocturna*
Greisert, 1908 a, 36
Tanga, Deutsch-Ostafrika
- Filaria nocturna*
Grindon, J., 1908 a, 129-135
- Filaria nocturna*
Grothusen, 1910 d, 81
- Filaria nocturna*
Grothusen, 1911 a, 149-150
Deutsch-Ostafrika
- Filaria nocturna*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 248
- F[*ilaria*] *nocturna*
Hawking, F., 1943 a, 163
adults: East Africa: Entebbe, Uganda
Nubians: Nile district, Uganda
inhabitants: Bukedi, Uganda
patients: Soroti, Uganda
- Filaria nocturna*
Henry, F. P., 1896 j, 775-782
case of indigenous parasitic chyluria, with *F. nocturna* in blood
- Filaria nocturna*
Kerr, J. G., 1921 a, 206
- Filaria nocturna*
Kiewiet de Jonge, G. W., 1901 a, 345
- Filaria nocturna*
Lebrede, M. G., 1904 c, 171-173
site from which *F. nocturna* abandons *Culex pipiens*

- Filaria nocturna*
Leicester, G. F., 1908 a, 267-269
pathogenicity of certain mosquitoes to *F.*
nocturna
Myzorhynchus sinensis (exper.)
Mansonia annulipes "
- Filaria nocturna*
von Linden, M., 1915 a, 158, 162
- Filaria nocturna*
Low, G. C., 1908 c, 84-109; 96-109
unequal distribution in the tropics
- Filaria nocturna*
Lynch, K. M., 1919 a, 762
- Filaria nocturna*
Manson, P., 1908 h, 567
- Filaria nocturna*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 667
- Filaria nocturna*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1912 a, 142
- Filaria nocturna*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 581,
835
- Filaria nocturna*
Phisalix-Picot, M., 1922 a, v. 1, 158
- Filaria nocturna* Bankrofti
Pignatti, A., 1922 a, 49-62
- Filaria nocturna*
Powell, A.; and Kohivar, A. J., 1920 a, 2
Parsi clerk (urinary tract) (persisting for
five years)
- Filaria nocturna*
Prout, W. T., 1902 c, 318, pl., fig. 1
man (blood): Sierra Leone
- Filaria nocturna*
Prout, W. T., 1908 a, 152-193; 173-193
role in production of disease
- Filaria nocturna*
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 69
- Filaria nocturna*
Rennie, J., [1926 a], 116-119
mosquito
man
- Filaria nocturna*
Rosenau, M. J., 1917 a, 246, 247
- Filaria nocturna*
Rosenau, M. J., 1921 a, 305, 306
- Filaria nocturna*
Sawkins, F. J. T., 1903 a, 214
- Filaria nocturna*
Schwartz, B.¹, 1924 e, 100
Philippine Is.
- Filaria nocturna*
Shortt, H. E., [1949 b], 76
- Filaria nocturna* Manson, 1891
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 572
as syn. of *Wuchereria* [sic] *bancrofti* (Cobbold,
1877)
- Filaria nocturna*
Stefanopoulo, G. I.; and Payet, M. I., 1938 a,
319
diagnosis
- Filaria nocturna* Manson, 1891
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1932 a],
1907
as syn. of *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
- Filaria nocturna*
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 1928 a, 16
- Filaria nocturna*
Vleming, E., 1916 b, 110
- Filaria nocturna*
Webster, R. W., [1920 a], 634
- Filaria nodispina* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 238
Falco subbuteo
- Filaria nodosa* Molin, 1858
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 239
Jacchus (*Hapale*) *melanurus*: Brazil
Callicebus personatus: "
- Filaria nodulosa* of Rudolph
Christy, M., 1916 a, 93, 94
Lanius collurio: Chelmsford
- Filaria nodulosa*
Cobbold, T. S., 1883 xx, 383
red-backed shrike
- Filaria nodulosa* Rud., 1819
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 663
as syn. of *Hamatospiculum brasilianum*
(Stossich, 1897)
- Filaria nodulosa* Rud.
Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 905
Lanius collurio: Dar es Salaam, East Africa
- Filaria nodulosa* Rud.
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 454-455, fig. 36
Dendromus chrysurus
- Filaria nodulosa* Rud.
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 108
- Filaria nodulosa* Rud.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 317
Lanius collurio
- Filaria nodulosum*
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 551
- Filaria nodulosa* Rud.
Seurat, L. G., 1917 a, 236
- Filaria nodulosa*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 160
morphology, ethologie
- Filaria nodulosum* Rud., 1819
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Petrov, A., 1928 b, 161-
168
- Filaria nodulosa* Rudolphi, 1820
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 585
as syn. of *Contortospiculum nodulosum*
(Rudolphi, 1820)
- Filaria nodulosa*
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 118
- Filaria nodulosa* Rud., 1820
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
430, 438
as syn. of *Contortospiculum nodulosum*
(Rud., 1820)
- Filaria nuda* Rodenwaldt
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 121
- Filaria nuda* (Rodenwaldt, 1914)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 301
- Filaria numida* Seurat
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117
- Filaria numidica*
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, Ch.,
1926 a, 497
- Filaria numidica* Seurat, 1917
Kalantarian, in Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 a, 10
[to *Cercofilaria* n. g.]
- Filaria numidica* Seurat, 1917
Kalantar'ian, E. V., 1924 b, 25, 31
as syn. of *Cercofilaria numidica* (Seurat,
1917) [n. comb.]
- Filaria numidica* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1917 a, 237
- Filaria numidica* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1918 h, 1102
- Filaria numidica*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 181
morphology, ethology
- Filaria numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 419
as syn. of *Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
- Filaria nycticebi* Moennig, 1920
Hall, M. C., 1921 o, 198
Nycticebus tardigradus
- Filaria nycticebi* (= *Rictularia nycticebi*)
Mönnig, H. O., 1920 a, 216-221
Nycticebus tardigradus: Tiergarten, Amster-
dam (from Java)
- Filaria nycticebi* Moennig, 1921
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 239
Nycticebus: Java

- Filaria obtunsa* Leidy
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 109
as syn. of *Hamatospiculum insigne* (Schn.)
- Filaria obturans* Prenant
Gorbunova, M., 1936 a, 7, 11, 14, 17
Esox lucius
- Filaria obturans* (Prenant)
Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957 a, 1295
[*Esox lucius*] shchuka: Northern Dvina basin
- Filaria obturans* Prenant
Markevich, A. P., 1934 b, 65
[*Esox reicherti*] shchuk (blood system)
[*Abramis brama*] lishch
both from Province de Leningrad
- Filaria obturans*
Palii, M. A., 1953 b, 43
[*Esox lucius*] shchuk: Berez hany
- Filaria obturans*
Palii, M. A., 1954 a, 69
Esox lucius (blood vessels of gill arch):
Berezhn fishery station
- Filaria obturans* Pren.
Palii, M. A., 1955 b, 18
[pike] shchuka: Berezhn, Zalozets, USSR
- Filaria obturans*
Palii, M. A., 1956 a, 285
fish: western Bug
- Filaria obturans*
Palii, M. A., 1957 a, 118
Esox lucius: western Bug
- Filaria obturans* Prenant
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 81, fig. 119
Esox lucius
- Filaria obturans* Prenant
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 76
as syn. of *Philometra obturans* (Prenant)
Esox lucius
- Filaria obtusa* (Froelich, 1791)
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 190
Rattus norvegicus: District of Columbia
- Filaria obtusa* Rud.
Nierstrasz, H. F., 1907 a, 18
- Filaria obtusa* Rud.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 330
- Filaria obtusa* Rud.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131
Xenops ?
Hirundo rustica
- Filaria obtusa*
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 199
Hirondelle (cavite thoracique)
- Filaria obtusa* Schneid.
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of *Protopirura muris* (Werner)
- Filaria obtusa* Rudolphi, 1802 nec Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 588
as syn. of *Diplotriaena obtusa* (Rudolphi, 1802)
- Filaria obtusa*
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 120
- Filaria obtuso-caudata* Rud.
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104
- Filaria obtusocaudata* Rud.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131, 238, 334
Picus aurulentus
P. leucolaemus
P. lineatus
- Filaria obtuso-caudata* Rud.
Sinitsin, D. F., 1896 a, 3, 8
Lanius rufus: Warsaw
- Filaria obtuso-caudata* Rudolphi, 1819
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 585
as syn. of *Contortospiculum nodulosum* (Rudolphi, 1820)
- Filaria obtusocaudata*
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 118, 120
- Filaria obtuso-caudata* Rud., 1819
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 430
as syn. of *Contortospiculum nodulosum* (Rud., 1820)
- Filaria obvelata* (Creplin, 1825) Linstow, 1877
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 62
as syn. of *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825)
- Filaria ochmanni* n. sp.
Fuelleborn, 1908 b, 644-645, fig. 1
Hund: Deutsch-Ostafrika
- Filaria ochmanni* Fülleborn
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 207
dog
- Filaria ochmanni* Fülleborn, 1908
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 5
as syn. of *Dirofilaria repens* Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Filaria ochmanni* Fülleborn, 1908
Buckley, J. J. C.; Nelson, G. S.; and Heisch, R. B., 1958 a, 79
- Filaria ochmanni* Fülleborn, 1908
Joyeux, C.; and Cabassu, J., 1935 a, 191
chien: Est africain
- Filaria ochmanni* Fülleborn (1908)
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 754
- Filaria ochmanni* Fülleborn
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 127
- Filaria ochracea* Linstow, 1894
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 a, 104
as syn. of *Ascarophis galeata* (Linstow, 1894) n. comb.
- Filaria ochracca* [sic] Linstow, 1893
Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1957 a, 88
as syn. of *Sterliadochona tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800)
- Filaria ocularis*
Popov, P. P., 1927 a, 267, 326
- Filaria oculi*
Adams, W. S., 1883 a, 275
horse (eyes)
- Filaria oculi*
Adams, W. S., 1887 b, 64-70
[horse] paard
- Filaria oculi*
Ahmad, D. F., 1928 a, 48-51
Kumree as a sequel to *F. oculi*
- Filaria oculi* auctt. (part)
Baylis, H. A., 1936 e, 297
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819)
- Filaria oculi* auctt. (part)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 30
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)
Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Filaria oculi*
de Bella, F., 1931 a, (5) 133-134; (6) 161-162, 165; (7) 190, 193-195; (8) 221-222
- Filaria oculi*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 107, 117
- Filaria oculi*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 645
- Filaria oculi*
Datta, S., 1939 c, 221
horses (eyes)
- Filaria oculi* Sieb.
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 397
as syn. of *Filaria oculi-humani* Nordm.
- Filaria oculi*
Duncan, J. T., 1891 b, 26, 48, 52, 82, 94, 96, fig. 2, 7
horse
- Filaria oculi* (= *Thelazia rhodesi*)
Gambles, R. M., 1939 a, 30
ox: Cyprus
- Filaria oculi*
Guyon, C., 1864 b, 722-723
sub-conjunctival: Gabon (côte occidentale d'Afrique)

- Filaria oculi*
Guyon, C., 1964 c, 241-245
cub-conjunctival: Gabon (côte occid.
d'Afrique)
- Filaria oculi*
Hamilton, J. B., 1871 c, 82-83
- Filaria oculi*
Khan, M. A. A., 1937 a, 56-57
horse
- Filaria oculi*
Kidd, A. A., 1933 a, 130-132
chestnut gelding: Burma, India
- Filaria oculi*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 762
- Filaria oculi*
Kretzer, D. C., 1930 a, 65
carabaos
- Filaria oculi*
Mahajan, M. R., 1936 a, 32
horse (eye): Suriapét, Nalgonda
- Filaria oculi*
Malkani, P. G., 1933 e, 7, 12-13
- Filaria oculi*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 758
- Filaria oculi*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. in Manson, P., 1921 a, 839
as syn. of *Loa loa*
- Filaria oculi*
Massen, 1896 a, 101-104
Pferd
- Filaria oculi*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 335
- Filaria oculi*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1861 a, 363, 405
- Filaria oculi*
Nair, K., 1929 a, 358-359
repeated attacks of merminous ophthalmis [sic]
in a horse
- Filaria oculi*
Rao, V. S., 1940 a, 101-103
equine
- Filaria oculi*
Roe, R. J., 1931 a, 46
bovine
- Filaria oculi* (= *Thelazia rhodesi*)
Roe, R. J., 1935 a, 37
ox: Cyprus
- Filaria oculi*
Shoho, C.; Ferdinando, F. D.; and Cumarasamy,
F., 1958 a, 443-451
1-diethylcarbamy1-4-methyl-piperazine dihy-
drogen citrate, horses
- Filaria oculi*
Sinton, W. L., 1933 a, 21-22
operation for removal of *F. oculi*
- Filaria oculi*
Stitt, E. R., 1929 a, 565
- [*Filaria oculi*]
Stuckey, E. J., 1917 a, 24-25
circumocular filariasis
- [*Filaria oculi*]
Stuckey, E. J., 1917 b, 542
circumocular filariasis
- Filaria oculi*
Symonds, T. J., 1883 a, 476 [i.e. 467]- 468
case reports
- Filaria oculi*
Symonds, T. J., 1887 a, 71-72
[horse] paard
- Filaria oculi*
Taniguchi, M., 1950 b, 47-48
cattle
- [*Filaria oculi*]
Trimble, C. G., 1917 a, 266
circumocular filariasis
- Filaria oculi*
Tyzzer, E. E.; and Smillie, W. G., [1927 a],
930
as syn. of *Loa loa* Guyot, 1778
- Filaria oculi* Clarkson 1845
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9317
human eye
- Filaria oculi* v. Sieb. 1839
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9316, 9317
human eye
- Filaria oculi*-asini C. F.
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 397
as syn. of *F. inermis* Grassi (partim)
- Filaria oculi* canini
Brumley, O. V., 1921 a, 553
- Filaria oculi* canini
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 239
- Filaria oculi* canini Gescheidt (1833)
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 754
- Filaria oculi* canini Gescheidt
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 127
- Filaria oculi* humani
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
641, 642
- Filaria oculi*-humani Nordm.
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 397
Syns.: *F. oculi* Sieb.; *F. lentis* Dies.
- Filaria oculi* humani
Elliot, R. H., 1920 a, 173-177
Chrysops excrucians
- Filaria oculi* humani
Elliot, R. H., [1923 a], 2293
man (aqueous humour, vitreous and in lens)
- Filaria oculi*-humani v. Nordm.
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1184
- Filaria oculi* humani
Greeff, R., 1906 a, 78
- Filaria oculi* humani
Hamilton, J. B., 1871 a, 128
- Filaria oculi* humani Nordmann
Luton, A., 1870 a, 333, 334, 348
- Filaria oculi* numani
Manson-Bahr, P. H. in Manson, P., 1921 a, 838
as syn. of *F. conjunctivae*
- Filaria oculi* humani
Masters, W. E., 1920 a, 511
- Filaria oculi* humanis
Mitskevich, V. D., 1933 a, 1205-1206
Filaria of vitreous body
- Filaria oculi* humani
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 335
- Filaria oculi* humani
Santos Fernandez, J., 1882 a, 116-120
filaria in vitreous body: Cuba
- Filaria oculi* humani
Schöler, 1875 a, 682
- Filaria oculi* humani
Schöler, 1876 a, 8
- Filaria oculi*-humani
Terrien, F., 1939 a, 553, 554
cysts of the eye and socket
- Filaria oculi* humani Dujardin 1845
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9300
human eye
- Filaria oculi* humani v. Nord. 1832
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9313, 9316
human eye
- Filaria oculi* humani
Yarr, M. T., 1899 a, 177-179
man (aqueous humour): Australia; Havana
ox
horse
- Filaria oculi* ovis
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 239, 419
Schaf
- Filaria oculi* ovis
Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 b, 12
- Filaria oculi* ovis Fiebiger, 1912
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 e, 193
- Filaria oesophagea* bovis
Disselhorst, R., 1921 a, 51

- Filaria onchocerca*
 Fee, W. T., 1919 a, 327-328
 homo (scalp near ears, periosteum): Guatemala
- Filaria onchocerca*
 Pacheco-Luna, R., 1920 b, 80
- Filaria onchocerca* sp.
 Pacheco-Luna, R., 1920 b, 80, 86
- [*Filaria osleri*]
 Blumberg, C., 1882 b, 223-225
 Hundes (tracheal and bronchial mucous membrane)
- Filaria osleri* Cobb.
 Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 208
- Filaria osleri* Cobbold, 1879
 Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
 as syn. of *Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold, 1879)
 Skriabin, 1933
- Filaria osleri* Cobb.
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 238, 416
 Syns.: *Strongylus bronchialis canis*; *Filaria tracheo-bronchialis canis*
 Hund
- Filaria osleri* Cobbold
 Hall, M. C., 1921 t, 191
- Filaria osleri*
 Hall, M. C.; Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 736
 dog: Canada; Ithaca, N. Y.; Europe
- Filaria osleri*
 Johnston, T. H. (In Tidswell, F., 1910 e, 79)
 dogs: Victoria
- Filaria* (*Strongylus*) *osleri*
 Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 854
 Syn.: *F. tracheo-bronchialis canis*
- Filaria osleri* Cobbold
 López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 127-128
- Filaria osleri* (Cobbold, 1879)
 Orlov, I. V.; Davtjan, E. A.; and Liubimov, M. P., 1933 a, 301
- Filaria osleri* Cobbold
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 432, 447
 Syn.: *Strongylus bronchialis canis* Osler
- Filaria osleri* Cobbold, 1879
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 754
 as syn. of *Oslerus osleri* (Cobbold, 1879)
- Filaria osleri* Cobbold, 1879
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 386
 as syn. of *Oslerus osleri* (Cobbold, 1879)
- Filaria osleri*
 Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 h, 404
- Filaria ovata*
 Zschokke, F., 1933 a, 596, 603
Coregonus hiemalis
- Filaria ozzardi* Manson
 Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 199
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Anderson, J., Khalil, M.; Lee, C. U.; and Leiper, R. T., 1923 a, 217
- Filaria ozzardi* Manson
 Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 357, 423
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Azzi, A., 1953 c, 52-74, fig. 8(4)
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria ozzardi* (Manson, 1897)
 Basile, C., 1923 a, 225, 229, pl. R, fig. 2a
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 114
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Baylis, H. A., 1922 a, 167
- Filaria ozzardi* Manson
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 219
 man
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921 a], 438
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Biglieri, R.; and Araújo, J. L., 1917 a, 406
- Filaria ozzardi* (Manson)
 Blacklock, D. B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 167, 190, 191, 198, 202, 220, 221, 223, 224, 224, 226, 234, 246, 248, 251, fig. 101
- Filaria ozzardi* Manson, 1897
 Brumpt, E., 1922 a, 657-658, 660, 680, fig. 353
 Syns.: *F. demarquayi*; *F. juncea*
- Filaria ozzardi* Manson, 1897
 Brumpt, E., 1927 c, 745, 766-767, 768, 769, fig. 377
- Filaria ozzardi* Manson, 1897
 Buckley, J. J. C., 1933 b, 257
 as syn. of *Mansonella ozzardi*
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Buckley, J. J. C., 1933 d, 127-134
 man: St. Vincent, West Indies
Culicoides
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Buckley, J. J. C., 1934 a, 1
 development in *Culicoides furens*
- Filaria* (-*Mansonella*) *ozzardi* Manson 1897
 Buckley, J. J. C., 1934 d, 99-118, figs. 1-20, pls. 1-8
 development in *Culicoides furens*
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 a, 555
 man
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Canalini, G., 1918 a, 121, 124, 130-131
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Canet, J.; and Jahan, P., 1950 a, 470, 471, 479
 treatment, man
- Filaria ozzardi* Manson, 1895 (1897?)
 Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 276
 Syns.: *F. juncea* Railliet, 1895; *F. demarquayi* Manson, 1897
Stegomyia calopus: America centrale, Nuova Guinea
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 623, 632, 639, 643
- Filaria ozzardi* (*F. demarquayi*)
 Cort, W. W., 1921 l, 42, 65, pl. 6, fig. 1
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Cort, W. W. In Hegner, R. W.; Cort, W. W.; and Root, F. M., 1923 a, 66, 70, pl. 8, fig. 1
 man: West Indies, Northern S. America
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Coutelen, F. R., 1929 f, 411
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Daniels, C. W.; and Newham, H. B. G., 1923 a, 333, 352-353, 365
- Filaria ozzardi* Manson
 Davis, N. C., 1928 a, 457
- Filaria ozzardi*
 De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 434
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Emerson, C. P., 1921 a, 676
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 422
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 856
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Fulleborn, F., 1913 b, 314, 315
- Filaria ozzardi* Manson, 1897
 Fulleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045, 1046, 1050, 1132, 1179-1182, figs. 61-63
- Filaria ozzardi* Manson
 Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 218-219
- Filaria ozzardi*
 Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 248

- Filaria ozzardi*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 37, 56, 57, 58
man
Aedes aegypti
Anopheles albimanus
A. albitarsis
A. maculipennis
A. tarsimaculatus
Culex quinquefasciatus
Filaria ozzardi Manson
Hill, M. A., 1947 a, 56
life-cycle and habits of *Culicoides* spp.
- Filaria ozzardi*
Joyeux, C. E., 1923 c, 256
Filaria ozzardi Manson
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 120
Filaria ozzardi
Low, G. C., 1925 a, 418
Filaria ozzardi
Magarinos Torres, C. B.; and Villela, E. L.,
1929 a, 163, 171
Filaria ozzardi
Manson, P., 1908 h, 612
Filaria ozzardi
Manson, P., 1914 a, 667, 725, 728
Filaria ozzardi (Manson)
Manson, P., 1929 a, 779, pl. 30, fig. 4
Filaria ozzardi
Manson-Bahr, P. H. in Manson, P., 1921 a, 821,
838, 844, fig. 327
Syns.: *F. demarquayi*; *F. juncea*
Filaria ozzardi
Mayer, M., 1928 a, 254
Filaria ozzardii
Montestruc, E., 1951 a, 31-33
Filaria ozzardi
Montestruc, E.; Blache, R.; and Laborde, R.,
1950 a, 275-278
1-diethyl-carbamyl 4-methylpiperazine
Filaria ozzardi
Morenas, L., 1929 a, 329
Filaria ozzardi o *F. demarquayi*
Mühlens, P., 1932 f, 258-260; fig. 1 (6-7)
Filaria ozzardi Manson, 1897
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 299
Filaria ozzardi Manson, 1897
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 377, 381, 387, 388,
395, 396, 397
Syns.: *Filaria demarquayi* Manson, 1891 (nec
Zurue, 1891); *F. juncea* Railliet, 1918
(?) *Anopheles* (*Nyssorhynchus*) *albipes*
Anopheles (*Anopheles*) *maculipennis*
Aedes aegypti
Filaria ozzardi
Noll, O., 1935 a, 16 pp.
Filaria ozzardi
Otalora R., B., 1949 a, 242-244
Filaria ozzardi
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1927 a, 210
Filaria ozzardi
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 71
syn. for *Filaria demarquayi* Manson, 1895
Filaria ozzardi
Romiti, C., 1935 b, 613-626
comparative study of *F. ozzardi* and *F. bancrofti*, British Guiana
Filaria ozzardi Manson, 1897
Sautet, J. J. J., 1949 a, 463-465
Ile de la Desirade
Filaria ozzardi Manson, 1897
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 590, 803
Syns.: *Filaria demarquayi* Manson, 1897; *F. juncea* Railliet, 1908
Mensch (*Mesenterium* u. *subperitoneales*
Bindegewebe): Westindien, Britisch-Guiana
u. Neu-Guinea
Filaria (*Mansonella*) *ozzardi* Manson
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 139
- Filaria ozzardi* Manson, 1897
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a],
1941, fig. 675, 684 d
Syns.: *F. demarquayi* Manson, 1897; *F. juncea* Railliet, 1908
man (retroperitoneal connective tissue):
West Indies
Filaria ozzardi
Stitt, E. R., [1929 a], 549, 550
Filaria ozzardi Manson, 1897
Tyzzer, E. E.; and Smillie, W. G., [1927 a],
920, 930
Filaria ozzardi
Vleming, E., 1916 b, 71
Filaria padoae Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
[for *F. padoae* Molin]
Filaria palpebralis [n. sp.]
Wilson, W. J. E., 1844 b, pl. 2, fig. 10
Filaria palpebralis auctt. (part)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 30
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)
Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Filaria palpebralis*
Canham, A. S., 1923 a, 392
Filaria palpebralis
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
640, 641
Filaria palpebralis
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 444
Filaria palpebralis Pace, 1866
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 390, 397
Filaria palpebralis
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 414
Filaria palpebralis
Elliot, R. H., 1920 a, 181, figs. 21-25
Filaria palpebralis Wilson
Faust, E. C., 1927 b, 365
Filaria palpebralis Pace, 1876
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1184
Filaria palpebralis Wilson, 1884
Houghton, H. S., 1917 a, 543-546, figs. 1-4,
1-5
man
dog
Filaria palpebralis Wilson
Houghton, H. S., 1917 b, 25, 26
man
dog
horse
Filaria palpebralis Wilson
Joyeux, C. E., 1921 d, 640
Filaria palpebralis Wilson
Kotlan, S., 1921 d, 25, 26
Filaria palpebralis
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Thelazia rhodesii*
Filaria palpebralis Wilson, 1884
Leiper, R. T., 1917 b, 548
Filaria (*Agamofilaria*) *palpebralis*
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 121
Filaria palpebralis
Manson-Bahr, P. H. in Manson, P., 1921 a, 841
as syn. of *Thelazia callipoeda*
Filaria palpebralis
Masters, W. E., 1920 a, 511
Filaria palpebralis
Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 296
Filaria palpebralis Houghton
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 20
F[*ilaria*] *palpebralis*
Stuckey, 1917 a, 24-25, figs. 1-4
man
dog
[*Filaria palpebralis*]
Trimble, C. G., 1917 a, 266
circumocular filariasis

- Filaria palpebralis*
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9313, 9314, 9318
parasites of human eye
- Filaria palpebrarum* n. sp.
Baillet, C., 1858 d, 386-391
Syn.: *F. bovis* Baillet
- Filaria palpebrarum*
Carpano, M., 1938 c, 625
- Filaria palpebraris*
Jackson, E., 1918 a, 610
- Filaria palpebrarum* Baillet
Kotlan, S., 1921 d, 26
- Filaria palpebrarum* Baillet, 1858
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 609
as syn. of *Thelazia rhodesii* (Desmarest, 1828)
- Filaria palpebrarum* Baillet, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 318
as syn. of *Thelazia rhodesii* (Desmarest, 1827) R. & H., 1910
- Filaria papillare* Perroncito, 1882
See *F. papillosa* Rudolphi
- Filaria papillata*
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 199
cheval (cavité abdominale)
âne
- Filaria* (*Setaria*) *papillata*
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 31
[for *papillosa*?]
- Filaria papillifera* Linstow, 1878
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 616
as syn. of *Acuaria papillifera* (Linstow, 1878)
- Filaria papillosa*
Adams, W. S., 1887 b, 64-70
[horse] paard
- Filaria papillosa*
Bagge, H., 1860 a, 38-40
- Filaria papillosa*
Balla, I., 1905 a, 665-668
- Filaria papillosa*
Bárdosi, Z., 1940 a, 55-56
horses (eye)
- Filaria papillosa* auctt. (part)
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 297
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819)
- Filaria papillare* Perroncito, 1882
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 30
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)
Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Filaria papillosa*
Betzler, E. J. F., [1920 a], 28 pp.
- Filaria papillosa*
Blanchard, E., 1849 e, 99
horse
- Filaria papillosa*
Brandl, 1879 a, 91-92
Pferdes
- Filaria papillosa* Rud.
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 204-205, fig. 238
- Filaria papillosa*
Brashier, E. S., [1917 a], 112-113, 137, 138
horse
- Filaria papillosa*
Brennekam, 1868 a, 56
cheval (oeil)
- Filaria papillosa*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 649, 1974
- Filaria papillosa*
Colson, 1885 a, 127
producing peritonitis
- Filaria papillosa*
Dalrymple, W. H., 1899 b, 1
intra-ocular filariasis
- Filaria papillosa*
Dalrymple, W. H., 1900 a, 121-123
horse: State Experiment Station, Baton Rouge
- Filaria papillosa*
D[alrymple], W. H., 1919 a, 643-645
- Filaria papillosa*
Dissehorst, R., 1921 a, 50, fig. 51
- Filaria papillosa*
Duncan, J. T., 1891 b, 26, 48, 49, 51, 81, 82
- Filaria papillosa*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 414
- Filaria papillosa*
Elliot, R. H., 1920 a, 174
- Filaria papillosa* Rud.
Fiebigler, J., 1923 a, 17, 31, 32, 236-237, 238, 409, 417, figs. 185-187
Syns.: *Filaria equina*; *Setaria equ.*
- Filaria papillosa* (*equina*)
Fitch, C., 1918 a, 328
- Filaria papillosa*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 n, 8
- Filaria papillosa*
Gonzalez, R., 1923 a, 30
caballo
- Filaria papillosa*
Gray, H., 1909 a, 230
- Filaria papillosa*
Gutenecker, 1881 a, 97
Pferde
- Filaria papillosa*
Hamilton, J. B., 1871 a, 128
eye
- Filaria papillosa*
Harvey, E. B., 1920 a, 3
chromosome numbers
- Filaria papillosa* Rud.
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 5, 10, 18, 19
- Filaria papillosa*
Heinrich, G.; and Schuchmann, 1924 a, 285
- Filaria papillosa*
Hellmuth, H. A., 1922 a, [2] pp.
Pferd
- Filaria papillosa*
Hempelmann, F. A., 1932 a, 179
Rind
Pferd
- Filaria papillosa*
Hoogkamer, (1895 a), 182
- Filaria papillosa* (Rud., 1802)
Hsu, Y.-C., 1935 a, 606, 609, pl. 40, figs. 5, 9
cow (eye socket): Soochow
- Filaria papillosa*
Janushkevich, A. A., 1907 a, 284-285
horse (eye)
- Filaria papillosa*
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 24
Bos taurus
- Filaria papillosa*
Joest, E., 1920 a, 458
- Filaria papillosa*
Joest, E., 1921 a, 605
- Filaria papillosa*
Kawakami, Z., [1918 a], 123
- Filaria papillosa* s. *Setaria equina*
Kieschke, S., 1951 a, 140
Pferd (Augenkammer)
- Filaria papillosa*
Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 253
- Filaria papillosa* Rud.
Kohn, F. G., 1921 b, 35
- Filaria papillosa*
Kollonay, E., 1938 a, 153
[horse] lovát: Hungary
- Filaria papillosa*
Kotlán, S., 1921 d, 25-26
- Filaria papillosa*, Rudolphi
Krabbe, H., 1881 a?, 4-5, pl. 1, fig. 4
- Filaria papillosa*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Setaria labiato-papillosa*

- Filaria papillosa*
Kurita, T.; and Sakamoto, M., 1954 a, 72
treatment, cows
- Filaria papillosa*
Macalister, G. H. K., 1917 a, 207-261
- Filaria papillosa*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. in Manson, P., 1921 a, 838
as syn. of *F. conjunctivae*
- Filaria papillosa* Penning
Marotel, G.; and Carougeau, J. G., 1902 a, 329
as syn. of *Spiroptera mansonii* (Cobbold)
[n. comb.]
- Filaria papillosa* Rud.
Martin, O., 1917 a, 523-524
development
- Filaria papillosa*
Massen, 1896 a, 101-104
Pferd
- Filaria papillosa*
Metaxa, L., 1817 a, 116
Equus caballus
- Filaria papillosa*
Meves, F., 1918 a, 87, fig. 1
- Filaria papillosa*
Michalka, J., 1932 a, 610
Rehe (Bauchhöhle): Oesterreich
Hirsche " " "
- Filaria papillosa*
Mirza, M. B., 1929 a, 135
- Filaria papillosa*
Müller, C.; and Wedl, C., 1849 a, 185-188
Pferd
- Filaria papillosa*
Müller, W., 1923 a, 275
- Filaria papillosa*
Nasonov, N. V., 1897 b, 5
- Filaria papillosa*
Nicoll, W., 1910 a, 357
- Filaria papillosa*
Nieberle, K., 1924 c, 873
- Filaria papillosa* Rudolphi, 1802
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1137
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)
Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Filaria papillosa*
Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 293
- Filaria papillosa*
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 291
- Filaria papillosa*
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 502
meat inspection
Equiden (Bauch- u. Brusthöhle)
- Filaria papillosa*
Panizza, B., 1869 a, 193-196
equino
- Filaria papillosa*
Penning, C. A., 1894 a, 131-137
[horse] Paard (oogkamer): Ned-Indië
- Filaria papillosa*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1372, 1373, 1376, 1380,
1382, 1390, 1397, 1410
âne
cheval
- Filaria papillosa*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1909 c, 433
- Filaria papillosa*
Plósz, B., 1905 a, 801-802
- Filaria papillosa* Rud.
Redikortsev, V. V., 1922 a, [1]
[horse]: Detskoj Selo
- Filaria papillosa* Rud.
Reichenbach, A. B., 1842 a, 147
Syn.: *Gordius equinus*
- Filaria papillosa*
Saupp, G., 1917 a, 29
- Filaria papillosa* (*Setaria equina*)
Schmid, F., 1939 a, 184
etiology, diagnosis, horse
- Filaria papillosa*
Schubaert, T. D., 1852 a, 13
- Filaria papillosa* Rud.
Schwangart, F., 1918 a, 236
- Filaria papillosa* (egg)
Sharp, L. W., 1931 a, 162, fig. 38
- Filaria papillosa*
Smit, H. J., 1920 f, 2
- Filaria papillosa*
Smit, H. J., 1923 c, 199
- Filaria papillosa* Rudolphi, 1802
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 582
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)
- Filaria papillosa*
Stuart, G., 1923 a, 209
- Filaria papillosa* Rudolphi (1802)
Torreggiani, G., 1920 a, 617, 618
cavallo
asino
mulo
bue
buffalo
- Filaria papillosa* (Rudolphi 1802)
Vleming, E., 1916 a, 181, 192
- Filaria papillosa*
Vysotskii, N., 1902 a, 1046-1047
horses (serous cover of liver)
- Filaria papillosa*
Walton, A. C., 1924 b, 169, 174
- Filaria papillosa* Rudolphi, 1802
Wetzel, R., [1933 a?], 3
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)
- Filaria papillosa*
Wirth, D., 1917 a, 406-410, 411, pls. 8-11,
figs. 1-412
Pferd
- Filaria papillosa*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 g, 339
- Filaria* (*Setaria*) *papillosa*
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 5
- Filaria papillosa* Rudolphi, 1802
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 14
as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard,
1789) Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Filaria papillosa annulata* Zed.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 334
Falco hamtus
- Filaria papillosa ematica* Delafond & Gruby
Torreggiani, P., 1920 a, 619
dog
- Filaria papillosa haematica* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 3
as syn. of *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
- Filaria papillosa haematica canis-domestici*
Gruby and Delafond, 1852
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 3
as syn. of *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
- Filaria papillosa oculi* Owles, 1860
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 30
? as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard,
1789)
- Filaria papillosa* var. *suis*
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. F. W., [1922 a], 436
- Filaria papillosa* var. *suis*
Smit, H. J., 1920 d, 152-153, fig. 4
olifant
- Filaria paradisiae* [sic] Linst. 1888 a?
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 105
- Filaria paronae* Stossich, 1897
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 242, 243
? as syn. of *Diplotriciaena tocki Vuylsteke*,
1953
- Filaria parva* Polonio, 1859
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 27
Bufo viridis: Italy
- Filaria parva*
Walton, A. C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe

- Filaria parvorum* Sweet
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 130
- Filaria parvum* Sweet
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117
- Filaria paternosi* n. sp.
Mazza, S., 1928 d, 629, fig. 2
lapsus for *F. patersoni*
see also: *F. tersirum*
- Filaria patersoni* n. sp.
Mazza, S., 1928 d, 629, fig. 2
Holochilus vulpinus (cavidad peritoneal):
Tabacal, Salta
- Filaria patersoni* Mazza, 1928
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 e, 253
as syn. of *Litosomoides patersoni* (Mazza, 1928)
- Filaria patersoni* Mazza, 1928
Vaz, Z., 1934 a, 144, 145
as syn. of *Litosomoides carini* (Travassos, 1919) n. comb.
- Filaria patersoni* Mazza, 1928
Vogel, H.; and Gabaldon, A., 1932 a, 122, 123, 124
as syn. of *Vestibuloseitaria patersoni* (Mazza)
Holochilus vulpinus: Salta
- Filaria pectinifera*
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 407
- Filaria pellucida*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 414
- Filaria perdicis dentatae* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Perdix dentata
- Filaria perforans*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 631
- Filaria perforans* Mol.
Sciacchitano, I., 1931 a, 248
Putorius putorius
- Filaria perforans* Mol
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 c, 98, 99
Putorius putorius: Modena
- Filaria perforans* Molin, 1858
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 566
as syn. of *F. martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria perforans* Molin, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 391
as syn. of *Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria peritoneaei hominis* n. sp.
Babes, V., 1880 a, 158-165
mensch (Peritonaum)
- Filaria peritonei hominis*
Babes, V., 1880 b, 218-221
- Filaria peritoneaei hominis*
Blanchard, R. A. E., 1889 d, 3
- Filaria peritonei hominis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 641, 1974
- Filaria peritonei-hominis* Bab.
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 397
- Filaria peritonei hominis* Babes, 1880
Fulleborn, F., 1929 b, 1184
- Filaria (Acanthocheilonema) perstans* Manson
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 198-199
- Filaria perstans*
Anderson, J.; Khalil, M.; Lee, C. U.; and Leiper, R. T., 1923 a, 221
microcinematographic examination of embryos
- Filaria perstans*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria perstans* (Manson, 1891)
Basile, C., 1923 a, 224, 229, pl. R, fig. 2b
Ornithodoros moubata
- Filaria perstans*
Bassett-Smith, P. W., 1917 a, 202-204
- Filaria perstans*
Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 114
- Filaria perstans*
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921 a], 430, 438, 442
Syn.: *Acanthocheilonema perstans*
- Filaria perstans*
Biglieri, R.; and Araoz, J. L., 1917 a, 405
- Filaria perstans*
Blackie, W. K., 1932 a, 83
Homo: Southern Rhodesia
- Filaria perstans*
Bonebakker, A.; and ten Berg, J. A. G., 1959 b, 594-597
- Filaria perstans*
Brault, J., 1907 b, 1551-1554
geographic distribution
- Filaria perstans*
Broughton-Alcock, W., 1924 a, 46
case report without clinical symptoms
- Filaria perstans*
Brumpt, E., 1920 a, 537
- Filaria perstans*
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 652, 655, 658, 663, 670, 679, 680
- Filaria perstans*
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 767
- Filaria perstans*
de Brun, H., [1893? a], 184-185
F. perstans in sleeping sickness
- F[ilaria] perstans*
Brygoo, E., 1949 a, 317, 318, 320
treatment
- Filaria perstans*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 a, 555
man
chimpanzee
- Filaria perstans*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 a, 828
- Filaria perstans*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 49, 115, 121-128, 130, 131
Ornithodoros moubata
- Filaria perstans*
Canet, J.; and Jahan, P., 1950 a, 470, 476, 478, 479, 480
treatment
- Filaria perstans*
Cantlie, N., 1923 a, 43, 44
- Filaria perstans* Manson, 1891
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 275, 338
Syns.: *Filaria sanguinis hominis minor*
Manson, 1891; *F. s. h. perstans* Mans., 1891;
F. ozzardi var. *truncata* Mans., 1897
- Filaria perstans*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 643, 801
- Filaria perstans*
Caullery, M., 1922 a, 177
- Filaria perstans*
Chandler, A. C., 1918 a, 301, 450
- Filaria perstans*
Chandler, A. C., 1922 a, 307, 308, 450
Syn.: *Acanthocheilonema perstans*
- Filaria perstans*
Chemin, 1896 a, 349, 354
- Filaria perstans*
Chervakov, V. F., 1925 a, 65
- Filaria perstans*
Chesterman, C. C., 1930 a, 359-360
- Filaria perstans*
Clapier, P. N., 1921 c, 415
- Filaria perstans* Manson
Condorelli Francaviglia, M., 1917 b, 13
- Filaria perstans*
Cook, A. R., 1908 a, 27
frequency in sleeping sickness cases,
treatment: Uganda

- Filaria perstans*
Cook, (Sir) A., 1941 a, 410
Uganda
- Filaria perstans*
Cook, J. H., 1902 a, 49-50
Uganda
- Filaria perstans*
Cort, W. W. in Hegner & Cort, 1921 l, 42
as syn. of *Acanthocheilonema perstans*
- Filaria perstans*
Crombie, A., 1902 a, 343-344
F. *perstans* and sleeping sickness
- Filaria perstans*
Daniels, C. W.; and Newham, H. B. G., 1923 a,
333, 353, 365
- Filaria perstans*
Demons; Chemin; de Habias, B.; and Sabrzes, J.,
1896 a, 468
- Filaria perstans*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 361, 433, 491
- Filaria perstans*
Dyce Sharp, N. A., 1928 a, 371-396
development in *Culicoides austeni*
- Filaria perstans*
Easmon, M. C. F., 1924 a, 305
Sierra Leone
- Filaria perstans*
Emerson, C. P., 1921 a, 676
- Filaria perstans*
Enzer, A. J., 1928 a, 28
symptoms associated with a heavy infection
- Filaria perstans* Manson
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 26, 38, 236, 409, 415
Anopheles maculipennis
Mensch
- Filaria perstans*
Foley, H.; Cattanei A.; and Vialatte, Ch.,
1926 a, 507
- Filaria perstans*
Fox, C., 1925 a, 186
Ornithodoros moubata
- Filaria perstans*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 k, 15, 17
- Filaria perstans*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 n, 17, 34
- Filaria perstans*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 187, 188, 193, 270,
310-313
- Filaria perstans* Manson, 1891
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1046, 1050, 1088, 1132,
1175-1178, 1183, figs. 55-59
- Filaria perstans*
Galliard, H., 1933 b, 711-715
Gabon
- Filaria perstans*
Greisert, Z., 1908 a, 36
Tanga, Deutsch-Ostafrika
- Filaria perstans*
Guiart, J., 1914 a, 885, 897, fig. 55 (2)
- Filaria perstans*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 247
- Filaria perstans*
Hall, M. C., 1917 b, 409
- Filaria perstans*
Hall, M. C., 1922 d, 705
- Filaria perstans*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 73
- Filaria perstans*
Hall, M. C., 1923 p, 676
treatment
- Filaria perstans*
Hall, M. C., 1932 q, 47, 64-65
treatment, man
- Filaria perstans*
Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922 a, 284
- Filaria perstans* Manson
Hill, M. A., 1947 a, 56
life-cycle and habits of *Culicoides* spp.
- Filaria perstans*
Janssens, P. G., 1952 a, 229
- Filaria perstans*
Joyeux, C. E., 1927 e, 312
- Filaria perstans*
Kerr, J. G., 1921 a, 207, 208
- Filaria perstans*
Kruger, Z., 1908 a, 140, 150
Lome, Togo
- Filaria perstans*
Laveran, C. L. A.; and Mesnil, F., 1904 a,
313, 341
- Filaria perstans*
Leiper, R. T., 1909 a, 44
To: *Acanthocheilonema*
man
- Filaria perstans*
Leiper, R. T., 1909 f, 38
anatomy
- Filaria perstans*
Leiper, R. T., 1911 v, 45-46
tactile papillae
- Filaria perstans*
Leiper, R. T., 1937 a, 19
attempt to implicate English intermediate
hosts in life history
- Filaria perstans* Manson
von Linstow, O. F. B., 1904 w, 453
- Filaria perstans* Manson
López Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117, 123-124
- Filaria perstans*
Low, G. C., 1908 c, 96-109
unequal distribution in tropics
- Filaria perstans*
Low, G. C., 1920 a, 464, 468
Syn.: *Acanthocheilonema perstans*
- Filaria perstans*
Lynch, K. M., 1919 a, 762
- Filaria perstans* type
Macdonald, I., 1903 b, 269
sparrow
- Filaria perstans*
Maier, E. H., 1949 a, 416, 420
- [*Filaria*] *perstans*
Mahalmoudou, 1956 a, 164
pathognomonic signs
- Filaria perstans*
Manson, P., 1898 m, 123, 126-128
as cause of sleeping sickness
- Filaria perstans*
Manson, P., 1908 h, 609
- Filaria perstans*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 667
- Filaria perstans*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. in Manson, P., 1921 a, 841
as syn. of *Acanthocheilonema perstans*
- Filaria perstans*
Marotte; and Morvan, 1913 d, 1-66
Sénégalais d'Algérie
- Filaria perstans*
Marshall, 1910 a, 81
Bezirk Bukova
- Filaria perstans*
Martini, E., 1923 a, 286, fig. 190, 191D
Syn.: *Acanthocheilonema* [*perstans*]
Chrysops
- F[*ilaria*] *perstans*
Masuya, T.; Oketani, I.; Kawasaki, K.; and
Shirai, K., 1958 a, 258 (70)
mechanism of mf-periodicity
- Filaria* (*Acanthocheilonema*) *perstans*
Mayer, M., 1928 a, 253
- Filaria perstans*
Meixner, 1910 b, 497
Farbige Soldaten: Deutsch-Ostafrika
- Filaria perstans*
Molser, E., 1939 a, 130

- Filaria perstans*
Mott, F. W., 1922 a, 162
- Filaria perstans* Manson, 1891
Mühlens, P., 1932 b, 38
America Central y del Sur.
- Filaria perstans*
Mühlens, P., 1932 f, 257-258, fig. 1 (4-5)
- Filaria perstans* o minor
Musella, M., 1925 a, 32
- Filaria perstans*
Newham, H. B. G., 1925 a, 116
- Filaria perstans*
Noll, O., 1935 a, 16 pp.
- Filaria perstans*
Oh, H. Y., 1929 a, 16-21
Korea
- Filaria perstans*
Ouzilleau, P.; Laigret, J.; and Lefrou, G.,
1921 a, 727
- Filaria perstans*
Paoli, G., 1916 a, 276
- Filaria perstans* Manson
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 150, 151, 246
- Filaria perstans*
Peel, E.; Mestdagh, M.; and Mathieu, J.,
1952 a, 269-274
Costermansville
- Filaria perstans*
Petrunkevitch, A., 1924 a, 105
- Filaria perstans*
Phisalix-Picot, M., 1922 a, 160-161
- Filaria perstans*
Pittaluga, G., 1905 g, 476, 487, 490, 491, 504
hombre
- Filaria perstans*
Pittaluga, G., 1913 c, 81-91
Guinea española
- Filaria perstans*
Prout, W. T., 1902 c, 318
man (blood): Sierra Leone
- Filaria* (*Acanthocheilonema perstans*)
Rodhain, J., 1931 b, 882-897
allergic reactions, diagnosis
- Filaria perstans*
Rosenau, M. J., 1917 a, 246
- Filaria perstans*
Rosenau, M. J., 1921 a, 306
- Filaria perstans*
Rost, F., 1918 a, 71
- Filaria perstans*
Schoenebeck, 1910 d, 79, 80
- Fil[aria] *perstans*
Schwetz, J., 1947 b, 311
[negro] noire: Congo belge
- Filaria perstans*
Schwetz, J.; and Baumann, H., 1938 a, 269
negroes: Coquilhatville
- Filaria perstans*
Schwetz, J.; Baumann, H.; Peel, E.; and
Droeshaut, 1933 b, 56, 63
- F[il]aria *perstans*
Schwetz, J.; Baumann, H.; Peel, E. (Mlle);
and Droeshaut (Mlle), 1933 a, 31-32
therapeutics: Congo
- Filaria perstans*
Sergent, Edmond; and Foley, H. in Sergent, E.,
1910 a, 266-267
- Filaria perstans* Manson, 1891
Sprehn, c. E. W., 1932 c, 586
as syn. of *Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson,
1891)
- Filaria perstans*
Stefanopoulo, G. J.; and Payet, M. I., 1938 a,
319, 327
diagnosis
- Filaria perstans* Manson, 1891
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a]
1948
as syn. of *Acanthocheilonema perstans* (Ma
son, 1891)
- Filaria perstans*
Stitt, E. R., [1919 a], 311
diagnosis, treatment
- Filaria perstans*
Teichler, G., 1938 a, 421
East African natives
- Filaria perstans*
Toumanoff, C., [1959 a], 59
transmission
- Filaria perstans*
Vleming, E., 1916 a, 102, 103, 113, 114
- Filaria perstans*
Vogel, H.¹, 1929 e, 353
- F[il]aria *perstans*
Wood, J. Y., [1924 a], 64
- Filaria perstans*
Ziemann, H. R. P., 1911 d, 312-314
[Kamerun]
- Filaria perstans*
Ziemann, H., 1939 a, 369
- Filaria pertenuis* n. sp.
Rodhain, J., 1919 a, 109-116, pls. 2-3,
figs. 1-3
Cephalophus sylvicultor: Congo Belge
- Filaria pertinue* [sic] Rodhain
Dubois, A., 1926 a, 172
- Filaria pertenuis* Rodhain, 1919
Sandground, J. H., 1935 b, 246, 247, 250
251, 252
as syn. of *Protofilaria pertenuis* (Rodhain,
1919) [n. comb.]
- Filaria phasiani*
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 29
- Filaria philippinensis*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria philippinensis*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 134
- Filaria philippinensis* Ashburn & Craig, 1906
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 281
Culex fatigans
- Filaria philippinensis*
Chandler, A. C., 1918 a, 307-308, 450
- Filaria philippinensis*
Chandler, A. C., 1922 a, 301, 450
- Filaria philippinensis*
Cort, W. W., In Hegner, R. W.; and Cort, W. W., 1921 l,
Filaria philippinensis
Cort, W. W., In Hegner, R. W.; Cort, W. W.; and Root,
M., 1923 a, 69
- Filaria philippinensis*
Craig, C. F., [1909 c], 172-201; discussion, 194-201
Philippine Islands
- Filaria philippinensis*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 436
- Filaria philippinensis*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 228
- Filaria philippinensis*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1164
- Filaria philippinensis*
Goodey, T., 1925 d, 61
- Filaria philippinensis*
Hinman, E. H., 1933 b, 131
Culex quinquefasciatus
- Filaria philippinensis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1912 a, 138, 140
- Filaria philippinensis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1912 c, 165
not a valid species; identical with *F. nocturna*
- Filaria philippinensis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1914 a, 677
- Filaria philippinensis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., In Manson, P., 1921 a, 589

- Filaria philippinensis* Ashburn & Craig, 1906
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 a, 301
- Filaria philippinensis*
Phalen, J. M.; and Nichols, H. J., 1908 a, 98
- Filaria philippinensis* Ashburn and Craig, 1906 (larva)
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 72
Culex quinquefasciatus (fatigans)
- Filaria philippinensis*
Sappington, S. W., 1917 a, 210
- Filaria philippinensis* Ashburn u. Craig, 1907
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 572
as syn. of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
- Filaria philippinensis* Ashburn & Craig, 1906
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1941
man: Philippines
- Filaria philippinensis*
Stitt, E. R., [1929 a], 554
- Filaria phoenicopteri* Annett, Dutton et Eliot
1901
Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
as syn. of *Striatofilaria phoenicopteri* (Annet, Dutton et Eliot 1901) nov. comb.
- Filaria phyllostomae*
Pérez Viguera, I., 1934 d, 57
- Filaria phylodriae*
Lascano González, J. M., 1925 a, 598-601
- Filaria physalura* Bremser
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104
- Filaria physalura*
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131, 238
Aludo amazona
Alcedo amazona
- Filaria physalura* Bremser
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 525
- Filaria physignathi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H., 1912 d, 79-80, pl. 3, figs. 18, 22 [Issued Nov. 1]
Physignathus lesueurii: Burnett River
- Filaria physignathi*
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 57
Physignathus lesueurii
- Filaria piprae caudatae* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131
Pipra caudata
- '*Filaria*' piscicola v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 54, 264
Lethrinus sp.: Ceylon
- Filaria piscium*
Blanchard, R. A. E., 1889 d, 5
- Filaria piscium*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 633
- Filaria piscium*
Cobbold, T. S., 1883 ww, 404
rockling (5-bearded)
mackerel
herring
codfish
all from Firth of Forth
- Filaria piscium*
Dedeken, L., 1939 a, 94
kabeljauw [codfish]
- Filaria piscium*
Heitz, F. A., 1917 a, 85
- Filaria piscium*
Huttner, F., 1920 a, 367
- Filaria piscium* R.
Martin, O., 1921 a, 15, 16, 20, 22, 26
- Filaria piscium*
Mueller, J. F., 1927 b, 495
- Filaria piscium*
Piettre, M., 1922 a, 579
- Filaria piscium*
Schneider, A. F., 1912 c, 158
- Filaria piscium* Rud., 1802
Stefanski, W., 1936 a, 60, 61
- Filaria piscius*
Wolf, H. T., 1908 a, 150
herring
cod
whiting
- Filaria piscium* Rud.
Wülker, G., 1930 b, 14
- Filaria piscium*
Zschokke, F., 1891 d, 229
- Filaria podinemae* sciptae Molin [n. sp.] [nomen solum]
Molin, R., 1858 c, 430
Podinema scipta: Matogrosso
- Filaria podinemae* sciptae Molin
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 g, 41
Podinema scipta (abdominal cavity)
- Filaria podoae* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
[as *F. podoae* Molin]
Padoa surinamensis
- Filaria poeli*
Ackerknecht, E. G.; and Krause, C., 1929 a, 98, 106, 108
- Filaria poeli*
Bongert, J.; and Hock, R., 1924 a, 119
- Filaria poeli* Vryburg
Hiyeda, K.; and Faust, E. C., 1929 a, 271
- Filaria poelsi* [sic]
Hutyra, F.; and Marek, J., 1910 a, 1101
- Filaria poeli*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 370, 371
as syn. of *Elaeophora poeli*
- Filaria poeli* Vryburg, 1897
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 580
as syn. of *Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg, 1897)
- Filaria poeli* Vryburg, 1897
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 416
as syn. of *Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg, 1897)
- Filaria powelli*
Barroso, J. M., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria powelli*
Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 114
- Filaria powelli* Penel, 1905
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 11
? as syn. of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
- Filaria poweli* [sic] R. Penel, 1904
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 660
- Filaria poweli* [sic] Penel, 1904
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 771
- Filaria powelli*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 133
- Filaria powelli* Penel, 1905
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 280
Bombay
- Filaria powelli*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 436
- Filaria powelli* Penel, 1904
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 301
- Filaria powelli* Penel
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 372
- Filaria primana* Leidy, 1891
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 239
Pan troglodytes verus
- Filaria procrustis* coriacei Siebold
Diesing, C. M., 1851 a, 86
- Filaria pulicis* Linstow, 1894
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 612
as syn. of *Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)
- Filaria pulicis* Linstow, 1894
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 633
as syn. of *Tropisurus fissispinus* (Diesing, 1861)
- Filaria pulicis* Linstow, 1894
Timon-David, J., 1932 a, 425
as syn. of *Tetrameres fissispina* (Dies., 1861) Travassos, 1914

- Filaria pulmonalis* Frölich
Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 n, 10
- F[ilaria] pulmonalis* (?)
Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 a, 4
as syn. of *Protostrongylus commutatus* (Diesing, 1851) Leiper, 1926
- Filaria pulmonalis* v. Frölich, 1802
Dougherty, E. C.; and Goble, F. C., 1946 a, 8, 10
as syn. of *Protostrongylus pulmonalis* (v. Frölich, 1802) Goble and Dougherty, 1943
- Filaria pulmonalis* Froelich, 1802
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 107
as syn. of *Protostrongylus commutatus* (Diesing, 1851)
- Filaria pulmonalis* Froelich in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 163
as syn. of *Synthetocaulus commutatus* (Dies.)
- Filaria pulmonalis* Froel.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
as syn. of *Capillaria leporis* (Dies.)
- Filaria pungens*
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 82
- Filaria pungens* Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 589
as syn. of *Diplotriana pungens* (Schneider, 1866)
- Filaria quadricostata* Molin, 1860
Travassos, L. P., 1930 a, 13
Amazona aestiva
- Filaria quadridens* Molin
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 40
- Filaria quadrilabiata* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Tinamus maculosus
- Filaria quadrilabiata* Molin, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 439
as syn. of *Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum* (Molin, 1858)
- Filaria quadriloba* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 617
as syn. of *Acuaria quadriloba* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Filaria quadrispina* Dies.
Condorelli-Francaviglia, M., 1897 e, 209-210
Mustela foina
M. martes
Putorius communis
- Filaria quadrispina* Dies.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 77
Genetta vulgaris
- Filaria quadrispina* Diesing
Lavier, G., 1921 c, 36
Ixodes ricinus
- Filaria quadrispina*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1389, 1410
marte (sous la peau)
- Filaria quadrispina* Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 566
as syn. of *F. martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria quadrispina*
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 69
- Filaria quadrispina*
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 69
- Filaria quadrispina* Dies., 1851
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 391
as syn. of *Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria quadriverrucosa* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131
Dendrocalaptes picus
- Filaria radula*
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 298, 302
- Filaria radula*
Fedchenko, A. P., 1874 a, 107
- Filaria radula*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1377
- Filaria radula* Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 622
as syn. of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
- Filaria radula* Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 340
as syn. of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
- Filaria radula* Schneider, 1866
Yoshida, S., 1931 a, 267, 268
Paradoxurus philippinensis
- Filaria ranae* Molin
Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 19
- Filaria ranae esculentae*
Desportes, C., 1941 c, 47, 48, 49
- Filaria ranae esculentae* Valentin
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 217
Rana tigrina
- Filaria ranae-esculentae* Rud., 1819
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 29, 31
= *Icosiella neglecta* (Dies., 1851) Seurat, 1917
- Filaria ranae esculentae* Rud. sp. inquir.
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 252, 253
- Filaria ranae-pipientis* Molin, 1858
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 31
= *Icosiella quadrituberculata* (Leidy, 1856) Walton, 1927
- Filaria recondita* Grassi
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 201
- Filaria recondita*
Calandruccio, S., 1892 b, 13-14
- Filaria recondita*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 46
- Filaria recondita*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 413
- Filaria recondita* Grassi
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 234, 409, 416
- Filaria recondita*
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, Ch., 1926 a, 516
- Filaria recondita*
Fülleborn, F., 1907 b, 635-643
- Filaria recondita* Grassi
Fülleborn, F., 1908 n, 6, 9
- Filaria recondita*
Grassi, G. B.; and Calandruccio, S., 1890 a, 18-26
development
Rhipicephalus siccus
- Filaria recondita*
Heinrich, G.; and Schuchmann, 1924 a, 275
- Filaria recondita* Grassi
Henschen, F., 1920 a, 102
- Filaria (Acanthocheilonema) recondita* Grassi (1890)
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 754, 756
- Filaria recondita* Grassi
Lavier, G., 1921 c, 38
Rhipicephalus sanguineus (exper.)
- Filaria recondita* Grassi
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 117, 126-127
- Filaria recondita*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1908 h, 636
- Filaria recondita*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., In Manson, P., 1921 a, 846
- Filaria recondita* Grassi, 1890
Nuttall, G. H. F., 1899 a, 67-68, 88, 152-153, pl. 1, figs. 1-13
the embryo being the Haematozoön of Lewis
Dipylidium caninum
dog
- Filaria recondita*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1405
chien
puces
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
- Filaria recondita*
Pittaluga, G., 1905 g, 360, 361; 493

- Filaria recondita* Grassi
Rao, M. A. N., 1923 b, 1-7
morphology, life cycle
- Filaria recondita* Grassi
Rao, M. A. N., 1924 a, 383-393
morphology, life cycle
- Filaria recondita*
Roux, G.; and Lacomme, L., 1906 d, 271
dog
- Filaria recondita* [sic] Fuellb. non Grassi
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of *Dirofilaria repens* Raill.
- Filaria recondita* Grassi
Smit, H. J., 1925 a, 529
- Filaria recondita* Grassi, 1890
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 587
as syn. of *Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1890)
- Filaria recondita*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 343
- Filaria recondita*
Wardle, R. A., 1929 a, 87
- Filaria recondita*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 i, 429
- Filaria recta* Linstow, 1879
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 631
as syn. of *Streptocara recta* (Linstow, 1879)
- Filaria repens*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 14
- Filaria repens* Raill.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 234, 235, 409, 416
Hund
- Filaria* (*Dirofilaria*) *repens* Railliet & Henry (1911)
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 750, 753, 756
- Filaria repens* Railliet
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 116, 125, 126
- Filaria repens*
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1927 a, 996
- Filaria repens* (?)
Shakhov, S. D., 1928 c, 549, fig. 2
Anopheles maculipennis: Eskhar
- Filaria restiformis*
Barroso, J. M., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria restiformis* Leidy
Baylis, H. A., 1927 e, 204
- Filaria restiformis* Leidy, 1880
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 661
- Filaria restiformis* Leidy, 1880
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 280
- Filaria restiformis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 632, 653
- Filaria restiformis*
Chervakov, V. F., 1925 a, 65
- Filaria restiformis*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 1015
- Filaria* (*Agamomermis*) *restiformis* Leidy
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 121
- Filaria restiformis* Leidy
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 120, 246
- Filaria restiformis* Leidy
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 373
- Filaria restiformis* Leidy 1880
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 178
- Filaria restiformis* Leidy 1880
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 42
- Filaria reticulata* Billet y Fayet, 1907
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 371
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841
- Filaria reticulata* Creplin, 1846
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 371
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841
- Filaria reticulata* Drouet, 1908
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 371
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841
- Filaria reticulata* Drouet y Cancel, 1912
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 371
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841
- Filaria reticulata* Dudzus, 1911
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 371
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841
- Filaria reticulata* Diesing 1841
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 370, 371
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841
- Filaria reticulata*
Dudzus, P., 1911 a, 225-267, pl. 5-8, figs. 1-11
Pferde
- Filaria reticulata*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 242
- Filaria reticulata*
Guoth, E. G., 1913 a, 1-77
- Filaria reticulata* Diesing
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 8, 10
- Filaria reticulata*
Macqueen, J., 1909 a, 389, 391
- Filaria reticulata* Zurn. 1872 pro parte
Moignoux, J. B., 1952 d, 145
as syn. of *Onchocerca cervicalis* Railliet et Henry
- Filaria reticulata*
Raevskaja, Z. A., 1928 a, 94
- Filaria reticulata* (*Onchocerca reticulata*)
Salib, G.; El Hindawy, M. R.; and Mahmoud, A. H., 1952 d, 39-44
- Filaria reticulata* (Diesing, 1841) Creplin, 1846
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 577
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841
- Filaria reticulata* (Dies., 1841) Creplin 1846
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 414
as syn. of *Onchocerca reticulata* Dies., 1841
- Filaria rheo* [sic]
Larrañaga, D. A., 1923 a, 442
- Filaria rhae* Owen, 1843
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 584
as syn. of *Contortospiculum rhae* (Owen, 1843)
- Filaria rheo* [sic]
Vogelsang, F. G., 1928 c, 428-429
- Filaria rhae*
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 117
- Filaria rhae* Owen, 1843
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 430
as syn. of *Contortospiculum rhae* (Owen, 1843)
- Filaria* (*Thelazia*) *rhodesi*
Donigiewicz, K., 1946 a, 92, fig. 1
cattle
- Filaria* (*Thelazia*) *rhodesi* Desmaret (1827)
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 766
- Filaria rhytipleuritis*
Goyanes, J., 1926 a, 214-215
- Filaria rhytipleurites*
Hadfield, G.; and Garrod, L. P., 1932 a, 54-57
- Filaria rhytipleurites*
Hadfield, G.; and Garrod, L. P., 1934 a, 55
- Filaria rhytipleurites* Deslongchamps, 1824
Sandground, J. H., 1935 d, 158, 159
sp. inq.
Blatta orientalis
- Filaria rhytipleurites* [sic]
Stefanski, W., 1934 a, 177
- Filaria rigida*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 208
- Filaria roemeri* Linstow, 1905
Anderson, R. C., 1959 c, 490, 492
as syn. of *Dirofilaria roemeri* (Linstow, 1905) n. comb.

- Filaria roemeri* Linst., 1905
Chabaud, A. G.; and Choquet, M. T., 1953 a, 186
"nous paraît finalement devoir être rattachée aus
Dirofilaria"
- Filaria roemeri* v. Linstow
Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 83
Macropus antilopinus: Australia
- Filaria romanorum*
Barroso, J. M., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria romanorum* Sarcani, 1888
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 661
- Filaria romanorum* Sarcani, 1888
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 771
- Filaria romanorum* Sarcani
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 121
- Filaria romanorum* Sarcani, 1888
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 301
- Filaria romanorum orientalis* Sarcani, 1888
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 280
- Filaria romanorum orientalis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
632
- Filaria romanorum orientalis*
Chervakov, V. F., 1925 a, 65
- Filaria romanorum orientalis* Sarcani
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 151, 246
- Filaria romanorum-orientalis* Sarcani
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 372-373
- Filaria rotundata* Linst.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1921 b, 9
- Filaria rotundata* Linstow, 1883
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 306
as syn. of *Hartertia rotundata* (Linstow,
1883)
- Filaria rotundicauda* v. Linstow, 1902
Kowlewski, M., 1905 c, 26
Garrulus glandarius: Dublany, Poland
- Filaria rubella* Rud.
Desportes, C., 1941 c, 47, 48, 49
- Filaria rubella* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 282
Rana esculenta: Suisse: Lausanne
- Filaria rubella*
Lavier, G., 1921 c, 17
Hirudo medicinalis (exper.)
- Filaria rubella* Rudolphi
Pflugfelder, O.; and Eilers, W., 1959 a, 101-
110, figs. 8-9
Rana temporaria
- Filaria rubella* Rud.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 352
- Filaria rubella* Rud.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 81
Rana temporaria
R. esculenta
- Filaria rubella* Rud., 1819 ex p.
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 27, 28
= *F. jubae* Seurat, 1916
- Filaria rubella* Rud., 1819 ex p.
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 29, 31
= *Icosiella neglecta* (Dies., 1851) Seurat,
1917
- '*Filaria*' *rubella*
Walton, A. C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
- '*Filaria*' *rubella*
Walton, A. C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria = *R. platyrhinus*: Europe
- Filaria rubella*
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 48
Haemopsis sanguisuga
- Filaria rubra* Linton
Merriman, D., 1941 a, 55
as syn. of *Dicheilonema rubrum*
- Filaria rubra* Leidy
Mola, P., 1928 b, 422, 431
Dicentrarchus labrax: golfe di Oristano
- Filaria rubra* Leidy
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104
- Filaria rubra* Leidy
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 105
white perch
black bass
- Filaria rytipleuritis* Galeb
Antequeda, E., 1932 a, 900, 902, fig. 6
Blatta orientalis
Periplaneta americana
- Filaria rytipleurites* Deslong.
Isaichikov, I. M., 1926 b, 101
- Filaria rytipleurites* Delonchamps, 1824
Nuttall, G. H. F., 1899 a, 60
Periplaneta orientalis
- Filaria rytipleurites* Deslongchamps 1824
Prokopić, J., 1957 c, 98, 102, 103, 109. 110
as syn. of *Spirura rytipleurites* (Deslong-
champs 1824)
- Filaria rytipleurites*
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 62
cockroach
- Filaria* [sic] *rytipleurites* (of Magalhaes, 1900,
not Deslongchamps, 1824
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 78, 88
(possibly a *Gongylonema* according to Seurat)
Periplaneta americana
- Filaria rytipleurites*
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 172, 173
as syn. of *Spirura talpae*
- Filaria rytipleurites*
Saul, E., 1915 a, 21
- Filaria rytipleurites* Deslongchamps, 1824
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 593
as syn. of *Spirura talpae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Filaria rytipleurites* Deslongchamps, 1824
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 294
as syn. of *Spirura rytipleurites* Deslong-
champs, 1824
- Filaria sagitta* Linstow, 1907
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 573
as syn. of *Wuchereria* [sic] *sagitta* (Linstow,
1907)
- Filaria sagitta* v. Linstow
Turner, W. Y., 1925 a, 15-18
morphology
Tragelaphus sylvaticus (heart): Nyasaland
- Filaria sagitta* Linst., 1907
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 402
as syn. of *Wuchereria sagitta* (Linst., 1907)
- Filaria sanguinea* of Baird, 1861
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 e,
340, 350, 351
as syn. of *Eustrongylides gadopsis*
- Filaria sanguinea* Rudolphi
Markevich, A. P., 1934 b, 66
Syn.: *Ichthyonema sanguinea* (Rud.)
'*Filaria sanguinea*'
Nybelin, O., 1928 a, 1-4
'*Filaria*' *sanguinea* Rudolphi
Nybelin, O., 1931 b, 58-64
development
- Filaria sanguinis*
Barth, J. E. H., 1882 a, 38-43
- Filaria sanguinis* Cobbold, 1869
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 3
as syn. of *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
- Filaria sanguinis* v. Beneden, 1878
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 11
? as syn. of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold,
1877)
- Filaria sanguinis*
Bibelilovskiĭ, K. A., 1892 a, 44-56
negative results in microscopical examination
- Filaria sanguinis*
Chiarolanza, R., 1920 a, 103-106
- Filaria sanguinis*
Hatch, W. K., 1897 a, 391-392
surgical consideration

- Filaria sanguinis*
Hoysted, J., 1879 a, 317-318
terrier bitch: Rassa Station Hosp., Sunghie
Ugong, Straits Settlement
- Filaria sanguinis*
Kiewiet de Jonge, G. W., 1901 a, 345
- Filaria sanguinis*
Manson, P., 1922 a, 158
- Filaria sanguinis*
Naegeli, O., 1931 a, 656-657
blood picture
- Filaria sanguinis*
Nakahama, T., 1895 a, 6
- Filaria sanguinis*
Noeggerath, C.; and Nitschke, A., 1931 a, 197
- Figularia* [sic] *sanguinis*
Paulus, F. H. H., 1903 a, 12
- Filaria sanguinis*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1372
(sang)
- Filaria sanguinis*
Raevskaia, Z. A., 1928 a, 102
- Filaria sanguinis*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1931 d, 8
- Filaria sanguinis-ardeae* Léger et Noc 1921
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 85
- Filaria sanguinis ardeae* (Léger et Noc) Gendre
1928
Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b,
355
as syn. of *Striatofilaria sanguinis-ardeae*
(Léger et Noc 1921) nov. comb.
- Filaria sanguinis ardeae* Noc
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 80
Ardea goliath
- Filaria sanguinis ardeae goliath* Léger et Noc (Noc 1921)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
as syn. of *Striatofilaria sanguinis-ardeae* (Léger et
Noc 1921)
- Filaria sanguinis ardeae goliath* Léger et Noc, 1921
Chabaud, A. G.; and Biocca, E., 1951 a, 343, 344
as syn. of *Paronchocerca sanguinis-ardeae* nov. comb.
- Filaria sanguinis ardeae goliath*
Noc, F., 1921 b, 69-71
Ardea goliath: Dakar
- Filaria sanguinis bancrofti*
Hieronymi, E., 1924 b, 528
- Filaria sanguinis caninae*
Lintz, W.; and Lintz, G., 1929 a, 328, 329
- Filaria sanguinis equi* Sons.
Ackerknecht, E. G.; and Krause, C., 1929 a, 106, 108
- Filaria sanguinis equi*
Axe, H. J., 1897 a, 654-655
pathological significance
- Filaria sanguinis equi* Sonsino, 1876
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 30
? as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)
Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Filaria sanguinis equi* Sons.
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 207-208
- Filaria sanguinis* [sic] *equi*
Dekhterev, N. A., 1928 a, 602-603
horses (blood)
- Filaria sanguinis equi*
Dekhterev, N. A., 1929 a, 1147
Pferde (Blut)
- Filaria sanguinis equi*
Duncan, J. T., 1891 b, 83
- Filaria sanguinis equi*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 413
- Filaria sanguinis equi*
Ershov, S. M., 1882 a, 97-101
- Filaria sanguinis equi* Sons.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 235, 237, 409, 417
Pferd
- Filaria sanguinis equi*
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, C., 1926 a, 507
- Filaria sanguinis equi*
Fontaine, A.; and Huguier, A. M. A., 1921 a, 581
- Filaria sanguinis equi*
Hutyra, F.; and Marek, J., 1910 a, 901
- Filaria sanguinis equi*
Marek, J., 1922 a, 768, 772
- Filaria sanguinis equi*
Saupp, G., 1917 a, 30-31
- Filaria sanguinis equi*
Smith, P. E., 1948 a, 83-86
- Filaria sanguinis equi* (Sonsino)
Vleming, E., 1916 a, 181, 182
- Filaria sanguinis equi africani*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 761
- Filaria sanguinis equi africani*
Smit, H. J., 1925 a, 533
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Atkinson, I. E., 1890 a, 48
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Awe, W., 1946 a, 21
- Filaris* [sic] *sanguinis hominis*
Balmaseda, F. J., 1889 a, 414
Cuba
- Filaria sanguinis hominis* Lewis
Bancroft, J., [1879 b], 4
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Bancroft, T. L., 1893 d, 845
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Baylis, H. A., 1922 a, 166, 167
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921 a],
414, 429-430, 431
- Filaria sanguinis hominis* Lewis
Beauregard, H.; and Galippe, V., 1880 a, 384,
fig. 222
homme
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 7
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 650
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 734
- Filaria sanguinis-hominis*
Buxton, P. A., 1939 c, 5
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 3, 26, 121
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Caporali, R., 1906 a, 20
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Carter, H. V., 1881 a, 733
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
633
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Cenet, G., 1901 a, 58 pp.
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Chemin, 1896 a, 345
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Crawitz, E., 1906 a, 768-769
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Delafield, F.; and Prudden, T. M., 1919 a,
154-155, 533, fig. 97
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Demons; Chemin; de Nabias, B.; and Sabrazès,
J., 1896 a, 467
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 407
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
De Saussure, 1893 a, 415-416
- Filaria sanguinis hominis* (*Filaria bancrofti*)
von Deschwanden, F., 1919 a, 19 pp.
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 413
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
von Esmarch, F.; and Kulenkampff, D., 1885 a,
70
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Faight, F. A., 1921 a, 165, 179, 190-191
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Ferguson, J. E. A., 1891 b, 70-71
British Guiana

- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Ferguson, J. E. A., 1892 a, 140-166
British Guiana
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Ferrari, A., 1908 a, 97-98
localization
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 193
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1050
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Gilley, H. W., 1931 a, 302-304
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Goddard, L., 1943 a, 26-27
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
González, C., 1930 a, 136-138
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Guiart, J., 1922 c, 220
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 243
- Filaria sanguinis hominis* Lewis
Hajasi, I., 1925 a, 269-316; Esperanto summary, 60-61
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922 a, 284, 319
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Hillis, J. D., 1882 a, 659
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Hutyra, F.; and Marek, J., 1910 a, 898
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Karsch, F., [1887 a], XXIX, XXX
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*, i.e. *Microfilaria bancrofti*
Khalil, M., 1932 c, 7
history
man: Egypt
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Jackson, E. S., 1893 a, 260-262
human: Queensland
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Lazarus, A., 1905 a, 205
anemia
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Lebrede, J. G.; Diaz Albertini, A.; and Finlay, C., 1882 a, 469-470
woman
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Le Dentu¹, 1884 a, 532-533
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Le Dentu, R., 1907 a, 126 pp.
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Leiper, R. T., 1924 b, 4, 5
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Love, W., 1889 a, 135
embryos
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Mackenzie, S., 1882 a, 394-410, pl. 23, figs. 1-3
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Manson, P., 1875 a, 566-569
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Manson, Patrick, 1876 a, 1-14
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Manson, Patrick, 1908 h, 566
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Manson-Bahr, Philip H., 1912 a, 132
Fiji
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Manson-Bahr, Philip H., 1914 a, 666
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Manson-Bahr, Philip H.; In Manson, Patrick, 1921 a, 581, 835
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Mochizuki, D., 1914 a, 200-209 (28-37)
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Morin, J., 1885 a, 1-71
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Myers, W. W., 1887 a, 732-733
South Formosa
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Neuber, E., 1929 a, 757-767
Hajdunánás (Ungheria)
- Filaria sanguinis hominis* (*Filaria bancrofti*)
Neuber, E., 1929 b, 937-938
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Neuber, E., 1929 c, 1398-1403
Hajdunanas, Ungarn
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Neuber, E., 1930 a, 53-59
pathology, epidemiology
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Packard, A. S., 1883 c, 170
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Panayotatou, A., 1918 a, 1220-1234
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Papin, A. A. F., 1886 a, 41
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1406
homme (sang)
- Filaria sanguinis hominis* Bancrofti
Petráček, E., 1937 a, 1208-1215
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Ross, R., 1906 o, 102
mosquito
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Rudersdorff, 1911 a, 162
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Sambon, L. W., 1922 a, 681
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Sappington, S. W., 1917 a, 207
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Shiga, K.; and Taketsu, 1907 a, 296-321
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
da S[ilva], J., 1878 a, 537-544
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 359
- Filaria sanguinis hominis* Lewis, 1872
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 572
as syn. of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
- Filaria sanguinis hominis* Lewis, 1872
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1907
as syn. of *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Stitt, E. R., [1929 a], 550, 551
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Tamiya, T., [1919 a], 93
microfilaria
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Thorpe, V. G., 1898 a, 53
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 249
[*Filaria sanguinis hominis*]
Valle; and Selvanadin, 1937 a, 123-124
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Vieira de Mello, B., (1884 a)
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Vleming, E., 1916 a, 183
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Vleming, E., 1916 b, 70
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Ward, S. J., 1931 b, 399-402
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Wardle, R. A., 1929 a, 85
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Webster, R. W., [1920 a], 385, 634
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Wernicke, R., (1882 a)
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Westerman, C. W. J., 1910 a, 213-217
- Filaria sanguinis hominis*
Willson, R. N., 1915 a, 8

- Filaria sanguinis hominis aegyptiaca*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 26
- Filaria sanguinis hominis diurna*
Baylis, H. A., 1922 a, 167
- Filaria sanguinis hominis diurna*
Manson, P., [1893 j], 79-96, figs. 1-3
- Filaria sanguinis hominis diurna* Manson 1891
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9300
- Filaria sanguinis hominis major*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 121
- Filaria sanguinis hominis major* Manson, 1891
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1942
as syn. of *Loa loa* (Cobbold, 1864)
- Filaria sanguinis hominis minor*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 121
- Filaria sanguinis hominis minor* Manson, 1891
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 586
as syn. of *Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson, 1891)
- Filaria sanguinis hominis minor* Manson, 1891
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1948
as syn. of *Acanthocheilonema perstans* (Manson, 1891)
- Filaria sanguinis hominis nocturna*
Baylis, H. A., 1922 a, 167
- Filaria sanguinis hominis nocturna* Manson, 1891
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 11
as syn. of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
- Filaria sanguinis hominis nocturna*
Manson, P., [1893 j], 80, fig. 2
- Filaria sanguinis hominis (nocturna)*
Marden, T. B., 1913 a, 60-64
demonstration of living embryos
- Filaria sanguinis hominis (nocturna)*
Marden, T. B., 1915 a, 1-8
demonstration of living embryos
- Filaria sanguinis hominis nocturna* Manson, 1891
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1907
as syn. of *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold, 1877
- Filaria sanguinis hominis nocturna*
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9296
- Filaria sanguinis hominis perstans*
Baylis, H. A., 1922 a, 167
- Filaria sanguinis hominis perstans* Manson, 1891
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 586
as syn. of *Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson, 1891)
- Filaria sanguinis major*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 645
- Filaria sanguinis minor*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 643
- Filaria sanguinis nocturna*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 633
- Filaria sanguinis perstans*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 643
- Filaria sanguinolenta* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 109
as syn. of *Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Filaria sanguinolenta*
Disselhorst, R., 1921 a, 51
- Filaria sanguinolenta* (Rudolphi)
Lewis, T. R., 1875 f, 268-277, pl. 13, figs. 1-5
Pariah dog
- Filaria sanguinolenta*
Mégnin, J. P., 1894 b, 120, 136
- Filaria sanguinolenta*
Penning, C. A., 1894 a, 137-139
Hond (slokdarm): Ned.-Indië
- Filaria sanguinolenta*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1405
chien
Periplaneta orientalis
- Filaria sanguinolenta* Schneider 1866
Prokopič, I., 1960 b, 139, 145, 148
as syn. of *Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi 1809)
- Filaria sanguinolenta* Schneider
Riley, W. A., 1921 a, 92
as syn. of *Spiroptera sanguinolenta*
- Filaria sanguinolenta* Rud.
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 c, 97, 99
Canis vulpes: Modena
- Filaria sanguinolenta*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 250
- Filaria sanguinolenta*
Vuković, A., 1938 a, 263
- Filaria sarasinorum* Meyer 1896
López-Neyra, C. R., 1945 a, 295
as syn. of *Subulura sarasinorum* (Meyer 1896) Railliet y Henry 1913
- Filaria scalprum* v. Linstow, 1908
Thwaite, J. W., 1927 a, 462, fig. 18
Raphicercus campestris
- Filaria scalprum* von Linstow, 1907
Yeh, L. S., 1959 b, 1, 18, 38-41, 83, 87, 88, 92, figs. 74-80
as syn. of *Artionema scalprum* (von Linstow, 1908) n. comb.
- Filaria scapiceps* Leidy (Hall 1916)
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 504
- Filaria scapiceps* Leidy
Manweiler, J., 1938 a, 379
Lepus americanus phaeonotus: Lake of the Woods County, Minnesota
- Filaria scragbini* [n. sp.]
Rozentsveig, M. G., 1936 a, 72-73
(inneren Winkel des linken Oberlids)
- Filaria scutata* Leuckart, 1873
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 117
as syn. of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857
- Filaria scutata esophagea bovis* Perroncito, 1882
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 117
as syn. of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857
- Filaria scutata esophagea bovis*
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 279, 407
- Filaria seguini*
Fiebigler, J., 1923 a, 239, 409
Syn.: *Microfil. seguini* Mathis & Léger
Huhn
- Filaria seguini* Mathis & Leger
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 130
- Filaria seguini* Mathis y Léger
Roman Bolelli, R., 1951 b, 46
gallinas
- Filaria seguini* Mathis & Léger
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 59
- Filaria seguini*, Mathis & Léger, 1909
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298, 299
Haushuhn: Tonkin
- Filaria seguini* (Mathis and Leger, 1909)
Sugimoto, M., 1934 b, 262-263, 266, pl. 18, figs. 6-10
hen (blood): Tansui, Formosa
- Filaria seguini* (Mathis and Leger, 1909)
Sugimoto, M., 1934 d, 623-625
domestic fowl: Formosa
- Filaria seguini* (Mathis and Leger, 1909) Neveu-Lemaire, 1912
Sugimoto, M., 1934 e, 446, 456, fig. 1, pl. figs. 3-5
hen: Tansui (Pref. Taihoku)
- Filaria seguini* (Mathis & Leger, 1909) Neveu-Lemaire, 1912
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 199, 220
synonymy
Gallus domesticus: Formosa (Taihoku, Tansui)

- Filaria semi-inclusa* (nov. sp.)
Phisalix, C. A., 1890 a, 661-664
dauphin (poumon)
- Filaria simplicissima* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 317
[for *F. simplicissima* Molin, 1858 c]
- Filaria sergenti* M. & L.
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 209, 246
Nycticebus tardigradus
- Filaria sergenti*
Pelseneer, P., 1926 a, 155
- Filaria sergenti* Mathis et Léger 1909
Petter, A. J., [1959 b], 423-428, figs. 1-13
as syn. of *Breinlia sergenti* (Mathis et Léger 1909) nov. comb.
- Filaria sergenti*
Sergeant, Edmond, 1949 b, 174
treatment
- Filaria sergenti* Mathis and Leger, 1909
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 239
Nycticebus tardigradus: Annam
- Filaria seriolae* Ishii
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 355
as syn. of *Philometroides seriolae* (Ishii, 1931)
- Filaria serotina* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131
Lichenops perspicillata
- Filaria serrata* n. sp.
Linton, E., 1892 l, 88-89, pl. 4, figs. 1-4
Circus cyaneus hudsonius
- Filaria serrata* Linton, 1901
Baylis, H. A., 1929 h, 552
= *Spinitectus cristatus* R. & H., 1915
- Filaria serrata*
Holl, F. J., 1928 e, 185
Phycis tenuis
- Filaria serrata* Linton, 1901, not 1892
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 349
as syn. of *Spinitectus cristatus* R. & H., 1915
- Filaria setariosa* n. sp.
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 b, 221-222, figs. 1-2
Suricatta suricatta
- Filaria setariosa* Mönnig, 1936
Sandground, J. H., 1935 b, 251-252
- Filaria sexalata* (Molin, 1860) Perroncito, 1891
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 604
as syn. of *Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin, 1860)
- Filaria sylviae*
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 334
[for *F. sylviae* Dising, 1851 a]
- Filaria simplicissima* Molin, 1858
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 317
[as *F. simplicissima* Molin]
Psittacus makaonanna
- Filaria simplicissima* Molin
Travassos, L. P., 1930 d, 14
Primolius manillatus
- Filaria smithii* n. sp.
Sambon, L. W., 1907 q, 450
Lagopus scoticus (blood)
- Filaria smithi*
Haaland, M. O., 1925 a, 533
- Filaria smithi* Sambon
Haaland, M. O., 1928 a, 12, 27
- Filaria smithii* Cobbold 1882 (not Sambon, 1907)
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 12
as syn. of *Parabronema smithii* (Cobbold)
- Filaria smithi* Cobbold
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 25
- Filaria solitaria* Leidy
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 g, 41
Emys serrata (tissue of stomach)
Chelidra serpentina
- Filaria solitaria* Leidy
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 111
- Filaria solitaria* Leidy, 1856
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 31
= *Icosiella quadrituberculata* (Leidy, 1856)
Walton, 1927
- Filaria solitaria* Leidy
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 524
Rana pipiens
Anguilla chrysypa
Chelonura serpentina
Emys serrata
Esox reticulatus
- Filaria spelaea* Leidy, 1875
Baylis, H. A., 1934 g, 549, 550
as syn. of *Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy, 1897)
- Filaria spelaea* Leidy
Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 83
wallaby (*Macropus* sp.): Australia
? *Macropus ualabatus*: New South Wales
- Filaria spelaea* Leidy, 1875
Thwaite, J. W., 1927 a, 465
- Filaria spelaea*
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 112, 113
- Filaria sphaerophora* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 175
Muscicapa lophotes
- Filaria spicularia* n. sp.
Neumann, L. G., 1909 b, 544-549
autruches
- (?) *Filaria spicularia*
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 817
ostrich
- Filaria spicularia*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 325
ostrich
- Filaria spinifera* Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 618
as syn. of *Echinuria horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Filaria spiralis* v. Drasche, 1883
Sandground, J. H., 1938 c, 421, 423
as syn. of *Dipetalonema spiralis* (Molin, 1860)
- Filaria spiralis* v. Linstow, 1879
Sandground, J. H., 1938 c, 421, 422, 423, 424
as syn. of *Dipetalonema spiralis* (Molin, 1860)
- Filaria spirocauda* Leidy, 1858
Anderson, R. C., 1959 c, 481, 482, 484, 485, 487
as syn. of *Dipetalonema spirocauda* (Leidy, 1858)
- Filaria spirocauda* Leidy, 1858
Deliamure, S. L., [1956 b], 330
as syn. of *Skrjabinaria spirocauda* (Leidy, 1858) Lubimov, 1927
- Filaria spirocauda*
Faust, E. C., 1937 d, 134-137
as syn. of *Dirofilaria spirocauda* (sub judice) [n. comb.]
- Filaria spirocauda* Leidy, 1858
Lubimov, M. P., 1927 b, 304, 309, 310, [312]
type of *Skrjabinaria*
- Filaria spirocauda* Leidy, 1858 (?)
Margolis, L., 1954 c, 272, 273, 280
as syn. of *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Filaria spirovoluta* n. sp.
Smit, H. J.; and Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 a, Aug. 15, 30-32
Pferdes (Bindegewebe)
- Filaria spirovoluta* Smit & Ihle
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 220
horse
- Filaria spirovoluta*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 367, 368
Syn.: *Acanthocheilonema* sp.?
Paard (bindweefsel v/d borstspieren)
Ezel (bindweefsel)
both from Nederlandsch-Indië

- Filaria spirovoluta*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Filaria spirovoluta* Smit and Ihle, 1925
Sen, S. K., 1931 b, 143
- Filaria spirovoluta* Smit-Ihle
Smit, H. J., 1925 a, Dec.. 529-534
paard
- Filaria spirovoluta* Smit u. Ihle, 1925
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 587
as syn. of *Dipetalonema spirovoluta* (Smit u. Ihle, 1925)
- Filaria squamata* Linstow, 1883
Alegret, M. J., 1941 a, 6, 7, 18
as syn. of *Chordocephalurus squamatus* (Linstow, 1883) n. comb. [also spelled *Cordocephalurus squamatus*]
- Filaria squamata* Linstow, 1883
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 619
as syn. of *Echinuria squamata* (Linstow, 1883)
- Filaria squilonia*
Kawai, I., (1926 a)
systematic cultivation
- Filaria stigmatura*
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 527
- Filaria stomoxeos* v. Linstow, 1875
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 75
? as syn. of *Habronema microstoma* (Schneider, 1866) Ransom, 1911
- Filaria stomoxeos* v. Linst., 1875
Railliet, A., 1923 a, 78
- Filaria stomoxeos* (larva)
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 78, 82
(possibly the larva of *Habronema microstoma*)
Stomoxys calcitrans
- '*Filaria*' *streptocerca*
Faust, E. C., 1935 d, 631
measurements
- Filaria striata* Molin
van Thiel, P. H., 1926 g, 133-135, figs. 15-17
Felis pardalis: Surinam
- Filaria striata* Molin
van Thiel, P. H., 1927 e, 195-196, figs. 15-17
Felis pardalis
- Filaria strigis* v. Linstow
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 424
Accipiter nisus: Sion
- Filaria strigis* v. Linstow
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
- Filaria strigis* (Linstow, 1877) Seurat, 1916
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 604
as syn. of *Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin, 1860)
- Filaria strongylina*
Disselhorst, R., 1921 a, 51
- Filaria strongylina*
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 281, 407
- Filaria strongylina* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 602
as syn. of *Arduenna strongylina* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Filaria strumosa* Rud., 1819
Kowalewski, M., 1907 c, 11
Talpa europaea: Dublany
- Filaria strumosa* (Froelich 1891) Schneider 1866
Prokopič, J., 1957 g, 335, 336, 338, fig. 3a, b, c
as syn. of *Spirura talpae* (Gmelin 1790)
- Filaria strumosa*
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 172
as syn. of *Spirura talpae*
- Filaria strumosa* (Groelich, 1791) Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 593
as syn. of *Spirura talpae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Filaria strumosa* (Froelich, 1791) Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 294
as syn. of *Spirura talpae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Filaria sturni* Rudolphi, 1809
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 225
as syn. of *Diplotriaena ecaudata* (Oerley, 1882)
- Filaria sturni* Rud.
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, C., 1926 a, 494
- Filaria sturni* Rud. (?)
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 431
Étourneaux de passage: Lausanne
- ? *Filaria sturni* Rud., 1809
Markowski, S., 1933 d, 49
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
- Filaria sturni* Rud.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132, 238
Sturnus vulgaris
- ? *Filaria sturni* Rudolphi, 1809
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 589
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
- Filaria sturni* Rud., 1809
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedts., 1874)
- Filaria subcongiuntivalis* [sic]
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 107
- Filaria subconjunctivalis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 645
- Filaria subconjunctivalis*
Gregar, J. S.; and Burchell, E. B., 1936 a, 435-440
- Filaria subconjunctivalis*
Holth, S., 1919 a, 940
- Filaria subconjunctivalis*
Manson, Patrick, 1914 a, 758
- Filaria subconjunctivalis*
Manson-Bahr, Philip H.; In Manson, Patrick, 1921 a, 839
as syn. of *Loa loa*
- Filaria subconjunctivalis* Guyot 1864
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 930
- Filaria subcutanea* v. Linstow 1899, non Parona 1894
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 492-494, figs. 1-2
Erethizon dorsatum: Canada
- Filaria subcutanea*
Jellison, W. L., 1933 a, 43
- Filaria subcutanea* v. Linst., 1899
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 454
renamed *Filaria subdermata*
- Filaria subdermata* n. n.
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 454
Syn.: *F. subcutanea* v. Linstow 1899
- Filaria subspiralis* Diesing, 1851
López-Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 188
as syn. of *Lemdana subspiralis* (Diesing, 1851)
- Filaria subspiralis* Dies.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 377
Ardea leucogaster
- Filaria subspiralis* Dies., 1851
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 30, 31
- Filaria subspiralis* Dies.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 80
Ardea cinerea
- Filaria subulata* Deslongchamps
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Padiceps auritus
- Filaria sudanensis*
von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903 v, 604-606
Felis leo
Hyaena sp.

- Filaria suppurans* [n. sp.]
Bossi, V.: and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 5-47, pls. 1-8, figs. 1-18
- Filaria taiwana* Sugimoto, 1919, n. sp.
Sugimoto, M., [1919 a], 30, 61, 63
Anser domesticus
Anas domestica
- Filaria taiwana* Sugimoto, 1919
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 54, 93
Anas domestica
- Filaria taiwana* Sugimoto, 1919
Sugimoto, M., 1934 b, 262
as syn. of *Oshimaia taiwana* (Sugimoto, 1919) n. comb.
- Filaria taniguchi*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 95
- Filaria taniguchi*
Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 114
- Filaria taniguchii* Penel
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 219
- Filaria taniguchi*
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921 a], 431
- Filaria taniguchii*
Brumpt, E., 1920 a, 537
- Filaria taniguchii* Penel, 1904
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 658-659
Syn.: *F. bancrofti* Taniguchi, 1003, non Cobbold, 1877
- Filaria taniguchii* Penel, 1904
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 767-768
- Filaria taniguchi*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 132
- Filaria taniguchi* Penel, 1904
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 280
- Filaria taniguchi*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 639
- Filaria taniguchii*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 435
- Filaria taniguchii* Penel
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 480
- Filaria taniguchi* Penel 1905
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 315
- Filaria taniguchi* Penel, 1905
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1183
- Filaria taniguchi* Penel
Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 219
- Filaria taniguchii* Penel
Lopez Neyra, L. P., 1924 a, 120
- Filaria taniguchii* Neveu-Lemaire, 1906
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 299
- Filaria taniguchi*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 328
man
- Filaria taniguchii* Penel
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 364-365
Syn.: *F. bancrofti* Taniguchi
- Filaria taniguchii* Penel, 1904
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 572
as syn. of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
- Filaria taniguchii* Penel, 1905
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1941
man (lymphatic gland): Japan
- Filaria tantali cayennensis* Molin
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 30
- Filaria tendo*
Schmidt, M., 1860 a, 64-65
- Filaria tendo* Nitsch
Seurat, L. G., 1917 a, 236
- Filaria tendo*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 83, 160, 210
- Filaria tendo* Nitzsch, 1857
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 428
as syn. of *Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch, 1857)
- Filaria tentaculata* Mehlis, apud Creplin, in Ersch and Gruber, 1846
Baylis, H. A., 1936 e, 297
? as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819)
- Filaria tenuis* n. sp.
Mazza, S., 1930 b, 1144-1145, figs. 3, 4
Cebus libidinosus
- Filaria terebra* Diesing, 1851 (part)
Baylis, H. A., 1936 e, 297
as syn. of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819)
- Filaria terebra*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 414
- Filaria terebra*
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 10, 18, 19
- Filaria terebra*
Leisering, A. G. T., [1860 a], 33
Rothwild (in freien Raum der Bauchhöhle): Thiergarten zu Moritzburg
- Filaria terebra*
von Linden, M., 1915 a, 164
Syn.: *F. labiato-papillosa* Alessandrini
- Filaria terebra*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1389
- Filaria terebra* Cobbold, 1879
Rego, A. A., 1960 a, 149-154, figs. 1-8
as syn. of *Artionema bidentata* (Molin, 1858) comb. n.
- Filaria terebra* Diesing, 1851
Rego, A. A., 1960 a, 149-154, figs. 1-8
as syn. of *Artionema bidentata* (Molin, 1858) comb. n.
- Filaria terebra* Schneider, 1866
Rego, A. A., 1960 a, 149-154, figs. 1-8
as syn. of *Artionema bidentata* (Molin, 1858) comb. n.
- Filaria terebra*
Schwangart, F., 1918 a, 235
- Filaria terebra*
Smit, H. J., 1923 c, 199
- Filaria terebra* Diesing, 1851 nomen dubium
Yeh, L. S., 1959 b, 1, 30, 32
"probably belong to the genus *Artionema* but type specimens are no longer in collection of the Vienna Museum and are probably lost and unavailable for systematic purposes"
- ? *F[ilaria] terminalis*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 a, 4
as syn. of *Protostrongylus commutatus* (Diesing, 1851) Leiper, 1926
- Filaria terminalis* Passerini, 1884
Dougherty, E. C.; and Goble, F. C., 1948 a, 10
as syn. of *Protostrongylus pulmonalis* (v. Frölich, 1802) Goble and Dougherty, 1943
- Filaria terminalis*
Kamenskii, S. N., 1905 a, 41
- Filaria terminalis* Passerini
Leiper, R. T., 1926 h, 205, 206
- Filaria terminalis* Passerini, 1884
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 107
as syn. of *Protostrongylus commutatus* (Diesing, 1851)
- Filaria terminalis* Pauerini, 1885
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 742
as syn. of *Protostrongylus commutatus* (Diesing, 1851)
- Filaria terminalis* Passerini 1884
Tehora, F.; and Baruš, V., 1957 a, 350, 353, 354, 355, 356
as syn. of *Protostrongylus commutatus* (Diesing 1851) Kamenský 1905
- Filaria tersirum* n. sp.
Mazza, S., 1928 d, 630, fig. 3
evidently lapsus for *F. patersoni*
- Filaria tetricis*
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 29

- Filaria texensis* n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., [1948 c], 450, 452, fig. 1 B-D
Mephitis mesomelas varians
Conepatus mesoleucus mearnsi
both from Texas
- Filaria texensis*
Anderson, R. C., 1960 a, 165
as syn. of *Filaria carvalhoi*
- Filaria texensis* Chandler, 1947
Caballero y C., E., 1948 c, 259
as syn. of *Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790
- Filaria tinami* Molin, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 439
as syn. of *Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum*
(Molin, 1858)
- Filaria tinami variegati* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 334
Tinamus variegatus
- Filaria tinami variegati* Molin, 1858
Vaz, Z., 1937 a, 752
nomen nudum
- Filaria torta* Molin, 1858
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 239
Lagothrix lagotricha: Brazil
- Filaria trachealis* Cobbold, 1864
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 387
as syn. of *Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845)
- Filaria trachealis*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 421
- Filaria trachealis*
Stiles, C. W., 1914 a, 302
(?) syn. of *Metastrongylus apri*
- Filaria trachealis canis*
Blumberg, C., 1886 a, 106
dog: Kazan
- Filaria tracheo-bronchialis*
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 10
- Filaria tracheo-bronchialis* Blumberg
Nieberle, K., 1924 a, 845
- Filaria tracheo-bronchialis canis*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 409
Hund
- Filaria transversata* v. Linst.
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 a, 456
Cephalophus melanorheus: kamerun
- Filaria transversata* v. Linstow, 1906
Thwaite, J. W., 1927 a, 463, fig. 19
Cephalophus melanorheus
Troglodytes niger
- Filaria transversata* Linstow, 1907
Webber, W. A. F., 1956 d, 239
Cephalophus melanorheus
? *Pan troglodytes*
both from Cameroons
- Filaria transversata* von Linstow, 1907
Yeh, L. S., 1959 b, 41
as syn. of *Artionema caelum* (von Linstow, 1904) n. comb.
- Filaria triaenucha* Wright, 1879
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 30
- Filaria trichosuri* Breinl, 1913
Baylis, H. A., 1934 g, 549, 550
as syn. of *Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy, 1897)
- Filaria trichosuri*
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 44
Trichosurus vulpecula
- Filaria trichosuri* Breinl, 1913
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 115
as syn. of *Dipetalonema trichosuri* (Breinl)
- Filaria trichosuri*
Nicoll, W., 1914 c, 245
Trichosurus vulpecula: Queensland
- Filaria trichosuri* Breinl, 1911 (not 1913 as quoted by Yorke and Maplestone)
Solomon, S. G., 1933 c, 101
Trichosurus vulpecula (abdominal cavity)
- Filaria trichosuri* Breinl, 1913
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 401
as syn. of *Breinlia trichosuri* (Breinl, 1913)
- Filaria tricornata* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 131
Pipra inornata
- Filaria tricuspidata* L. Dufour, 1828
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 167
- Filaria tricuspis* Fedt., 1874
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 243, 246
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Filaria tricuspis*
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 499
- Filaria tricuspis* Fedts.
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 247
Pica pica serica
Pica caudata
- Filaria tricuspis* Fedtsch., 1874
Markowski, S., 1933 d, 49, 56
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
- Filaria tricuspis*
Parona, C., 1902 c, 16
Columba aenas
- Filaria tricuspis*
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Corvus cornix
- Filaria tricuspis* Fedts.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1917 d, 126, 127
- Filaria tricuspis* Fedts.
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 1928 a, 10
- Filaria tricuspis* Fedts.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 119
- Filaria tricuspis* Fedtschenko, 1874
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedts., 1874)
- Filaria tridens* Molin, 1858
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 247
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tridens* (Molin, 1858) Boulenger, 1928
- Filaria tridens* Molin
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132, 238
Lanius collurio
- Filaria tridentata* Linstow, 1877
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 631
as syn. of *Streptocara tridentata* (Linstow, 1877)
- Filaria tringae*
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 317
Tringa alpina
- Filaria trispinuloşa* Dies.
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 208
- Filaria trispinulosa* Diesing
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 247
Canis fam.
- Filaria tropica* Rudolphi, 1809
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 63
as syn. of *Dracunculus medinensis* (L., 1758)
Gallandat, 1773
- Filaria tropicalis*
Singh, R. K., 1945 a, 193
- Filaria truncato-caudata* Deslongchamps
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Vanellus cristatus
- Filaria truncatula*
Steiner, G., 1921 a, 451-465
= *Mermis truncatula*
- Filaria tuberculata* Linstow
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 100
Hirundo rustica
- '*Filaria*' *tuberosa* v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 52-53, 262
Syns.: *Filaria mansonii* Castellani and Willey, 1904, *nec* Cobbold, 1879, *nec* Huber, 1896
Mabuya carinata: Colombo, Ceylon

- Filaria tuberosa* v. Linst.
Rodhain, J., 1922 e, 810
Mabaia carinata
- Filaria tucumana* n. sp.
Biglieri, R.; and Araoz, J. M., 1917 a, 403-422
humana: Republica Argentina (Tucumán)
- Filaria tucumana* Biglieri & Araoz, 1917
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 201
- Filaria tucumana* Biglieri & Araoz, 1917
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 659-660, fig. 354
- Filaria tucumana* Biglieri & Araoz, 1917
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 768-769, fig. 378
- Filaria tucumana*
Coutelen, F., 1929 f, 410, 414
- Filaria tucumana*
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 468
- Filaria tucumana*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1180
- Filaria tucumana* Biglieri & Araoz
Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 212, fig. 92
- Filaria tucumana* Bigl.
Joyeux, C., 1954 a, 33
- Filaria tucumana* Biglieri & Araoz
López Neyra, L. R., 1924 a, 119-120
- Filaria tucumana* Biglieri & Araoz, 1917
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 301
Stegomyia fasciata
- Filaria tucumana*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 381
Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti
- Filaria tucumani*
Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 387
man: S. America
- Filaria tucumana*
Niño, F. L., 1924 a, 1211-1213
- Filaria tucumana* Biglieri & Araoz, 1917 (larva)
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 72, 80
Aedes argenteus (Stegomyia calopus)
- Filaria tulostoma* Schneid.
Seurat, L. G., 1919 a, 986
- Filaria turdi* (Molin, 1860) Linstow, 1877
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 639
as syn. of *Viguiera turdi* (Molin, 1860)
- Filaria turdorum*
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 51
? as syn. of '*Filaria*' abbreviata Rudolphi, 1819
- Filaria turdorum*
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 552-553
Turdus viscivorus
T. cyaneus
- F[ilaria] uncinata Rud.
Mönnig, H. O., 1920 a, 220
- Filaria uncinata*
Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 298
- Filaria uncinata* Rud.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 101
Anser cinereus
Hystrichus tricolor
Anas boschas
- Filaria unguiculata* Rudolphi, 1819
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 198
as syn. of *Diplotriaena unguiculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb.
- Filaria unguiculata* Linst., 1906
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 27
Bufo viridis: Europe
- '*Filaria*' unguiculata
Walton, A. C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
- Filaria urogalli* Linstow, 1879
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 462
Tetrao urogallus: Germany; England
- Filaria varani* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 316-317, fig. 52
Varanus flavescens
- Filaria varani*
Baylis, H. A., 1930 a, 672, 676
- Filaria varani* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 43, 44, 45
? as syn. of *Hastospiculum macrophallos* (Parona, 1889)
- Filaria veneta* Stoss.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 30
- Filaria verrucosa*
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 377
Strix suinda
- Filaria vespertilionis* Rud.
Seurat, L. G., 1921 d, 106
- Filaria vespertilionis* Rudolphi, 1819
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 570
as syn. of *Litomosa filaria* (Beneden, 1873)
- Filaria vespertilionis* Rud., 1819
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 400
as syn. of *Litomosa filaria* (Beneden, 1873)
- Filaria vivax*
Fülleborn, F., 1908 k, 15
- Filaria vivax*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 229
- Filaria vivax*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1088
- Filaria vivipara* n. sp.
von Linstow, O., 1904 f, 91, 103
Corvus splendens: Colombo
- '*Filaria*' vivipara v. Linstow, 1904
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 54, 258
Corvus splendens: Colombo, Ceylon
- Filaria volvulus* [sic] Leuckart in Manson [n. sp.]
Leuckart, K. G. F. R., in Manson, (Sir) Patrick, [1893 j], 88
native (scalp, thorax): Gold Coast
- Filaria volvulus*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 95, 121
Syn.: *Onchocerca volvulus*
- Filaria volvulus*
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921 a], 430
- Filaria volvulus*
Brodén, A.; and Rodhain, J., [1909 g], 144-146
- Filaria volvulus* Leuckart, 1893
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 383
as syn. of *Onchocerca volvulus* (Leuckart, 1893) Railliet y Henry, 1910
- Filaria volvulus*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 135-144
- Filaria volvulus* Leuckart, 1893
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 279
Syn.: *Onchocerca volvulus* Leiper, 1911
Simulia
- Filaria volvulus*
Caullery, M., 1922 a, 177
- Filaria volvulus*
Dalmat, H. T., 1956 a, 86-89
validation of specific name
- Filaria volvulus*
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 435
- Filaria volvulus* Leuckart 1893
Elliot, R. H., 1920 a, 178
- Filaria volvulus*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 187
- Filaria volvulus*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1183, 1185
- Filaria volvulus*
Guiart, J., 1922 c, 226
- Filaria volvulus* Leuck.
Guiart, J., 1930 a, 403-404, 418, fig. 336
- Filaria volvulus*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 704
- Filaria volvulus*
Johnson, W. B., 1922 a, 40
- Filaria volvulus*
Krüger², 1910 a, 262
Togo

- Filaria volvulus*
Krueger², 1911 d, 451
- Filaria volvulus*
Lefrou, G., 1949 a, 18
- Filaria volvulus*
Leiper, R. T., 1914 b, 86-87
man (tumors): West Africa
- Filaria volvulus*
Leishman, W. B., 1912 b, 229
- Filaria volvulus*
Lissade, J. V., 1927 a, 24-26
- Filaria volvulus*
Manson, Patrick, 1908 h, 649
- Filaria volvulus*
Manson, Patrick, 1914 a, 769
- Filaria volvulus*
Manson-Bahr, Philip H., In Manson, Patrick, 1921 a, 637, 843
- Filaria volvulus*
Masters, W. E., 1920 a, 228, 272, 300
- Filaria volvulus*
Montpellier, J.; and Lacroix, A., 1920 b, 123-129
- Filaria volvulus*
Musella, M., 1925 a, 31
- '*Filaria volvulus*'
Ouzilleau, 1913 a, 307-321; 688-709
M'Bomou (Haut-Oubangui)
- Filaria volvulus*
Phisalix-Picot, M., 1922 a, v. 1, 160
- Filaria volvulus*
di Poggio, E., 1937 b, 175
- Filaria volvulus*
Prado Vertiz, A., 1944 a, 43
- Filaria volvulus*
Prout, W. T., 1902 c, 319, pl., fig. 6
man (blood): Sierra Leone
- Filaria volvulus*
Richet, P., 1939 a, 342-353
- Filaria (Onchocerca) volvulus*
Rodhain, J., 1931 b, 882-897
Afrique tropicale
- Filaria volvulus*
Rost, F., 1918 a, 71
- Filaria volvulus*
Rousseau, L.², 1918 b, 749
- Filaria volvulus*
Rousseau, L.², 1919 a, 48-51
- Filaria volvulus* Leuckart in Manson, 1893
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 579
as syn. of *Onchocerca volvulus* (Leuckart, 1893)
- Filaria volvulus*
Stitt, E. R., [1919 a], 224
- Filaria volvulus*
Tournier, E., 1922 a, 499-500
tumor simulating synovial cyst of wrist:
Anécho (Togo)
- Filaria volvulus*
Ziemann, H. R. P., 1911 d, 312-314
- Filaria vulpis* Rud.
Freund, L., 1930 c, 104
- Filaria vulpis* Comper
Riley, W. A., 1921 a, 92
- Filaria wäkerlini* sp. n.
van Thiel, P. H., 1925 d, 245-246
Cercopithecus brazzae: Rotterdam Zoo, originally from mid-Congo, Africa
- Filaria wäkerlini* sp. n.
van Thiel, P. H., 1926 f, 321-323
Cercopithecus brazzae
- Filaria wäkerlini* van Thiel, 1926
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 239
Cercopithecus neglectus: mid-Congo
- Filaria websteri* Cobbold, 1879 nomen nudum
Anderson, R. C., 1959 c, 481, 492
"there is no justification for its use"
- Filaria websteri* Cobbold
Baylis, H. A., 1925 a, 115
- Filaria websteri*
Fletcher, J. J., 1884 a, 388
Macropus major
- Filaria websteri* Cobbold
Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 82, 83
Syn.: *F. macropodis gigantei* Webster
Macropus giganteus: New South Wales
kangaroo (*Macropus* sp.): Queensland?
- Filaria websteri*
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 44
Macropus giganteus
M. dorsalis
M. parryi
- Filaria websteri* Cobbold, 1879
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 118, 121
"synonymous with *Dipetalonema roemeri* (v. Linstow, 1905)"
Macropus major
Macropus sp. ("unidentified kangaroos or wallabies")
both from Australia
- Filaria wuchereria*
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 197
- Filaria wuchereri*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 26
- Filaria wuchereri*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 633
- Filaria wuchereri*
Giraud, E. M., 1886 a, 66 pp., front 4 figs.
- Filaria wüchereri*
Manson, Patrick, 1908 h, 568
- Filaria wücheri* [i.e., *wuchereri*]
Manson-Bahr, Philip H., In Manson, Patrick, 1921 a, 835
as syn. of *F. bancrofti*
- Filaria wuchereri* Silva Lima, 1877
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 572
as syn. of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
- Filaria wuchereri* Silva Lima, 1877
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 208
- Filaria wymani* Leidy
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 114
- Filaria wymani* Leidy
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 524
Plotus anhinga
- Filaria wymani* Leidy, 1882
Wehr, E. E.; and Hwang, J. C., [1958 a], 650
as syn. of *Wymania helicina* (Molin, 1858)
n. comb.
- Filaria yaba* Connal
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 53
as syn. of *Lissonema rotundatum* v. Linst.
- Filaria zebra*
Blanchard, R., [1889 d], 5
- Filaria zebra*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 632
- Filaria zebra*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 388
- Filaria zebra*
Railliet, A., 1885 a, 101
- Filaria zschokkei* Meyer, 1896
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 76, 77
as syn. of *Habronema zschokkei* (Meyer, 1896)
- Filaria ? zschokkei* [of von Linstow, 1906]
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 77
[proved to be immature ascarids]
Manis pentadactyla
- Filaria zchokkei* [sic] Meyer
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of *Habronema manidis* (Whit.)

- [Filariae] filaires
Aveline, G., 1936 a, 207-211
- [Filariae] filaires
Coutelen, F. R., 1928 b, 316-322
in vitro culture
- Filariae
Daniels, C. W.; and Newham, H. B. G., 1923 a, 389
- Filariae
Owen, [Richard?], 1889 a, xlix-1
- Filariae
Plimmer, H. G., 1914 a, 745, 746
- Filariae
Sell, J., 1950 a, 734
- [Filariae] filaires
Seurat, L. G., 1921 b, 31-37
orthogenesis
- [Filariae] filaires
Travassos, L. P., 1925 e, 1255-1258
- [Filariae] filaires
Travassos, L. P., 1925 g, 163-166
- Filariae [spp.]
Bancroft, T. L., 1889 a, 58-62
Eurystomus pacificus
Strepera graculina
Gymnorhina tibicen
Cracticus torquatus
Chibia bracteata
Myiagra plumbea
Sericulus melinus
Mimeta viridis
Corvus australis
Pomatostomus temporalis
Myzantha garrula
Entomyza cyanotis
Annelobia lunulata
Trichoglossus novae-hollandiae
Podargus strigoides
all from Australia
- [Filariae sp.] filaires
Brizard, A., 1950 a, 538
treatment
homme
- Filariae [sp.]
Chandler, A. C., 1924 c, 398-404
Indian birds
- [Filariae spp.] filaires
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
filaires des martes et des putois, of Dujardin, 1844
- Filariae [sp.]
Earl, P. R., 1959 a, 163-175
dog
- [Filariae spp.] filaires
Hope, F. W., 1838 b, 302-303
Phryganes
Acilius
Colymbetes
- Filariae [spp.]
Hope, F. W., 1839 a, lxxxiv-lxxxvi
Cychrus rostratus
Carabus morbillosus
C. nemoralis
C. violaceus
C. catenulatus
C. monilis
Abax striola
Steropus madidus
Sphodrus leucophthalmus
Pristonychus terricola
Poecilus cupreus
Calathus stephensii
Harpalus aeneus
H. ruficornis
H. binotatus
Pelorus blapoides
Acilius sulcatus
- Filariae [spp.]--- Continued.
Hope, F.W., 1839 a--- Continued.
Colymbetes ferrugineus
Necrophorus vespillo
Silpha obscura
Ennomos cratagata
Buprestis (sp. unknown)
Blaps mortisaga
Adimonia alni
Galleruca tanaceti
Forficula auricularia
Forficula (sp. unknown)
Locusta hemitoglia
L. verrucivora
L. viridissima
Gryllus (sp. unknown)
Phryanea (sp. unknown)
Cercopis spumaria
Coccus (sp. unknown)
Tenthredo (larvae of)
Bombus (sp. unknown)
Smerinthus tiliae
Deilephila euphorbiae
Hepialus humuli
Notodonta ziczac
Lasiocampa quercus
L. trifolii
Leucoma salicis
Bombyx alni
Arctia caia
Pyralis pomana
Bombus terrestris
Chironomus plumosus
Vanessa polychloros
V. urticae
V. antiopa
- Filariae [sp.]
Jackson, R. B., 1936 b, 1767
A[nopheles] jeyporiensis candidiensis: Little Hong Kong
- [Filariae sp.] filaires
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 92-108
oiseaux: Russie
- Filariae [spp.]
Nelson, G. S.; Heisch, R. B.; and Furlong, M., 1962 a, 215
swifts
donkeys
cattle
monkeys
fruit bats
lizards
swallows
all from Kenya coast
- Filariae [sp.]
Omori, N., 1958 a, 256 (68)
mosquito
- Filariae [sp.]
Plimmer, H. G., 1912 a, 133, 137, 139, pl. 1, fig. 1
spider monkey (Ateles geoffroyi): C. America
Amphibolurus barbatus (blood): Australia
Cyclura acanthura (blood): C. America
Bufo marinus (blood): S. America
Pituophis sayi (blood): N. America
Rana esculenta (blood): Europe
- Filariae [spp.]
Plimmer, H. G., 1912 b, 138-139
Myiophoneus temmincki: N. India
Garrulus lanceolatus: N. India
Calliste guttata: S. America
Turacus macrorhynchus: W. Africa
Turdus mustelina: N. America
Entomyza cyanotis: Australia
Strepera fuliginosa: Australia
Gymnorhina tibicen: Australia

Filariae [spp.]-- Continued.

Plimmer, H. G., 1912 b.-- Continued.

Aphelocoma ultramarina: Mexico
 Platycercus icterotis: W. Australia
 Oeluredu melanoccephalus: New Guinea
 Cicinnurus regius: New Guinea
 Parotia lawesi: New Guinea
 Paradisea raggiana: New Guinea
 Francolinus gariensis: N. Africa
 Molothrus pecoris: N. America
 Missocichla rubripes: N. America
 Estrela phoenicotis: W. Africa
 Gubernatrix cristatilla: S. America
 Phonygama chalybeata: New Guinea
 Spermophila minuta: Venezuela
 Turdus migratorius: N. America
 Pionopsittacus pileatus: Brazil
 Lophophaps leucogaster: N. Australia
 Geocichla citrina: India
 Euphonia violacea: C. America
 Calliste cyanoptera: S. America
 Urobrachya albonotata: S. Africa
 Myzantha garrula: Australia
 Icterus jamaicai: Brazil
 Garrulax leucolophus: N. India
 Ramphastos dicolorus: Guiana
 Erythrura prasina: Sumatra
 Andigena bailloni: Brazil
 Lagonosticta senegala: W. Africa
 Megaloema asiatica: India
 Cittocinclla macrura: India
 Copsychus saularis: India
 Merula albocincta: India
 Melospiza pusilla: N. America
 Galeoscoptes caroliensis: N. America
 Eupletes viteus: Africa
 Dryotriorchis spectabilis: W. Africa
 Hedymeles ludovicianus: N. America
 Cyanocorax luxuosus: Mexico
 Calliste flaviventris: S. America
 Cardinalis phoeniceus: S. America
 Icterus baltimore: N. America
 Tanagra episcopus: S. America
 Oreospiza chlorura: N. America
 Saltator senilis: Brazil
 Euphonia lanirostris: Brazil
 Columba gymnophthalma: Venezuela
 Coereba cyanea: S. America
 Spermophila castaneiventris: Guiana
 Manucodia atra: Aru Islands
 Icterus gularis: Mexico
 Sialia sialis: N. America
 Hemixus fluvala: India
 Curaeus aterrimus: Chili
 Garrulax albolularis: India
 Cyanospiza leclancheri: Mexico
 Calliste cayana: S. America
 Francolinus levaillanti: Cape Colony
 Chrysomma sinense: India
 Oedemia nigra: British Isles
 Serinus canicollis: S. Africa
 Odontiphorus capuiera: S. America
 Urocissa occipitalis: India
 Geopelia striata: India
 Gymnorhina leuconota: Australia
 Estrela melpoda: W. Africa
 Lanius collurio: Europe
 Pteroglossus torquatus: C. America
 (blood of all)

Filariae [spp.]

Plimmer, H. G., 1913 e, 146-147

Icterus gularis: S. America
 Sialia sialia: N. America
 Urobrachya albonotata: E. Africa
 Urocissa occipitalis: India
 Ramphastos dicolorus: Guiana
 Parotia lawesi: New Guinea
 Garrulax albigularis: India

Filariae [spp.]-- Continued.

Plimmer, H. G., 1913 e.-- Continued.

Garrulus lanceolatus: India
 Melophus melanicterus: India
 Gubernatrix cristata: S. America
 Poephila gouldiae: Australia
 Acridotheres tristis: India
 Passer luteus: E. Africa
 Loxia curvirostra: Europe
 Toxostoma cinereum: Lr. Calif.
 Turdus albiventris: Demerara
 Gallus gallus: Malay
 Colius erythromelon: S. Africa
 Acomys erythrophthalmus: Malay
 Aphelocoma woodhousei: N. America
 Hylocichla guttata: N. America
 Speotyto cunicularia hypogaea: C. America
 Athene noctua: S. Europe
 Quiscalus purpureus: N. America
 Xanthura luxuosus: S. America
 Merula castanea: India
 Hyphantornis textor: Gambia
 Chloropsis aurifrons: India
 Dissemurus paradiseus: India
 Foudia madagascariensis: Madagascar
 Scops giu: N. Europe
 Loriculus galgulus: Malay
 Leontocebus oedipus: Colombia
 Felis nebulosa: Malay
 Nyctomys sp.: C. America
 Rana esculenta: S. Europe
 Pituophis sayi: N. America
 (blood of all)

Filariae sp.

Purkyně, J. E.; and Valentin, G. G., 1835 a, 334

[Filariae sp.] filaires

Railliet, A., 1916 g, 137-140

batraciens

[Filariae sp.] filaires

Railliet, A.; and Henry, A. C. L., 1916 b, 364-369

rapaces

Filariae [sp.]

Rewell, R. E., 1950 b, 794

Heloderma suspectum

[Filariae sp.] filaires

Seurat, L. G., 1917 a, 236-242

reptiles

batraciens

Filariae [sp.] of Chatterjee, 1901

Sinton, J. A., 1932 a, 347

Anopheles hyrcanus: Calcutta

Filariae [sp.]

Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P. A., 1961 a, 51

Columba fasciata fasciata

Zenaidura macroura marginella

both from Colorado

Filariae [sp.]

van Theil, P. H., 1926 g, 128-136

Surinam mammals

[Filariae sp.] filaires

Tissié; and Rakoto, 1925 a, 125

corbeau: Madagascar

Filariasis

Bishopp, F. C.; and Stage, H. H., 1942 a, 132

Filariasis

Bonne, W. M., 1932 a, 1192-1195

Filariasis

Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 734-742

Filariasis

Brygoo, E. R., 1956 a, 91-93

Filariasis

Canalini, G., 1918 a, vii + 193 pp.

Filariasis

Clavier, G. P., (1936? a), 38-53

[Filariasis]

Croll, G., 1920 a, 286

- Filariasis
Cunningham, J. H. (jr.), 1906 a, 481-518
- Filariasis
van Eck, J. L., 1928 a, 45
- [Filariasis] filariosis
Eckhardt, A., (1913 a)
- Filariasis
Farid, A., 1928 a, 11
- Filariasis
Farid, A., 1929 a, 1
- Filariasis
Farid, A., 1933 a, 1
- [Filariasis] filariose
Floch, H., 1955 c, 6 pp.
- [Filariasis] filarioso
Fróes, J., 1919 a, 53-54
- [Filariasis]
Guiart, J., 1930 a, 406-420
- [Filariasis] filariose
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 243, 311, 1013
- Filariasis
Hawking, F., 1939 f, 28-34
- Filariasis
Hayashi, S., 1954 a, 47
human and domestic animals: Japan
- Filariasis
Hosoya, H.; et al., 1952 a, 356-357, 546
- Filariasis
Jalet, J., 1937 a, 448-449
- Filariasis
Kariadi, 1937 a, 912-921
- Filariasis
Kingsbury, 1911 a, 357-358
- Filariasis
Kitamura, S.; and Katamine, D., 1954 a, 13-20
- Filariasis
Laurie, W., 1950 b, 61 pp.
- Filariasis
Lee, R. G., 1918 b, 966
- Filariasis
Low, G. C., 1908 b, 284
- Filariasis
Low, G. C., 1920 a, 464-469+1-2
- [Filariasis] filariose
Lutz, A.; de Souza Araujo, H. C.; and da Fonseca, O., 1918 a, 152
- Filariasis
McLean, J. B., 1910 a, 234-235
- [Filariasis] filariose
Manson, Patrick, 1908 h, 566-614
- Filariasis
Manson, Patrick, 1914 a, 666
- Filariasis
Manson, Patrick, 1929 a, 535-568, figs. 115-138, pls. 30, 31, map 6
- Filariasis
Manson, Patrick, 1935 b, 79-90
- Filariasis
Manson-Bahr, Philip H., 1914 a, 295-296
- Filariasis
Martinez Alvarez, A., (1918 a), 1-36
- Filariasis
Marty, L., 1917 b, 806-811
- Filariasis
Master, A. M., 1945 a, 313
- Filariasis
Matsuo, H., 1932 c, 68-80
- Filariasis
Matsuo, H., 1932 e, 507-522
- Filariasis
Menon, K. P., 1930 a, 231-240
- Filariasis
Menon, T. B., 1935 a, 67 pp.
- Filariasis
Napier, L. E., 1929 b, 633-636
- Filariasis
Narasimhan, N. S., 1931 a, 201
- Filariasis
Nuttall, G. H. F., 1916 d, 661-685
- Filariasis
von Ostertag, R., 1904 a, 381
- Filariasis
Phelps, G. (jr.), 1956 a, 99-100
- Filariasis
Phisalix-Picot, M., 1922 a, v. 1, 157-158
- Filariasis
Ransom, B. H., 1920 a, 1-2
literature survey
- Filariasis
Rice, T. E., 1922 a, 10, 16, 18
- Filariasis
Rose, F. G., 1926 a, 198-205
- Filariasis
Rosenau, M. J., 1917 a, 206, 246, 247
- Filariasis
Rost, F., 1917 a, 858
- Filariasis
Rost, F., 1918 a, 68-72
- Filariasis
Roy, S. K., 1923 a, 50-58
- [Filariasis] filariose
Salm, A. J., 1910 a, 746-749
- Filariasis
Scheepe, F. L., 1933 a, 1404
- Filariasis
Singh, N., 1950 a, 136-138
- Filariasis
Snijders, E. P., 1935 b, 519-520
- Filariasis
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., 1920 a, 231-232
- Filariasis
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1903-1953
- Filariasis
Stitt, E. R., [1919 a], 308, 421, 465, 472, 485, 494
- [Filariasis]
Stitt, E. R., [1929 a], 548-569, 673, 676, 677, 698, 701, figs. 169-183
- Filariasis
Strong, R. P., 1922 c, i-ii
literature survey
- Filariasis
Stuckey, E. J., 1917 b, 524
- Filariasis
Sundar Rao, S., [1923 a], 38-40
- [Filariasis]
Vleming, E., 1916 a, 180-185
- [Filariasis] filariose
Voss, J. A., 1935 a, 17-21
- Filariasis
Wherry, W. B., 1913 c, 786-791; 804-805
- Filariasis
Wherry, W. B., 1914 a-b, 786-791; 804-805
- [Filariasis] filariosis
Wirth, D., 1927 a, 398-404
- Filariasis
Yoshida, S., 1912 a, 79
- Filariasis, Avian
Bancroft, T. L., 1889 a, 58-62
- Filariasis, Avian
von Boxberger, L., 1935 a, 131
Würgern
- Filariasis, Avian
Coles, A. C., 1906 a, 1215-1216
blackbird
- Filariasis, Avian
Crawford, M., 1935 a, H8
association with elephantiasis of comb, wattles, lobes, and legs of fowls
- Filariasis, Avian
Crawford, M., 1938 a, D 75
crow (blood): Peradeniya, Ceylon

- Filariasis, Avian
Daniels, C. W., 1902 f, 334-342
- Filariasis, Avian
Kono, I.; and Niimi, D., 1960 b, 522-523; English title, 555
Kagoshima District
- Filariasis, Avian
Mendy, J. B., 1931 a, 555, 557-569, pls.
cacatuas: Jardin Zool. de Buenos Aires
- Filariasis, Avian
Nicole, A., 1931 a, 40-41
[carrion crow]
- Filariasis, Avian
von Ostertag, R., 1904 a, 381
Geflügel
- Filariasis, Avian
Robinson, E. J. (jr.), 1955 b, 209-214
epizootiology of infection in 2 species of
Corvidae
- Filariasis, Avian
Sergent, E., 1941 d, 388
- Filariasis, Avian
Shtefko, [n.d.], [Filariasis and its distribution among birds in European Russia]
- [Filariasis, Avian]
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 27-33; German summary, 90-91
Vogel: Russlands
- Filariasis, Bibliography
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1956 a, 114 pp.
- Filariasis, Bovine
Cerruti, C. G., 1936 a, 10-12
bovini: Italia
- Filariasis, Bovine
Clark, H. C., [1945 c], 28
- Filariasis, Bovine
Daubney, R., 1939 f, 29
cattle: Kenya
- Filariasis, Bovine
Davis, L. J., 1928 a, 59-61
embryo in blood of Sudanese ox
- [Filariasis, Bovine]
Egypt--Ministry of Agriculture, Veterinary service, 1941 a, 4, 6
gamous [i.e. Indian or water buffalo]
taureaux
vache
all from Égypte
- Filariasis, Bovine
Escalona Herrerías, J., 1929 a, 1-6
bovina: costa oriental de la Republica
- Filariasis, Bovine
Evans, W. M., 1938 a, 53
cow: New York State
- Filariasis, Bovine
Fain, A.; and Herin, V., 1955 a, 535-554
bovidés: Ruanda-Urundi
- Filariasis, Bovine
Fisteg, I., 1940 a, 143-144
bovideelor (ochi)
- Filariasis, Bovine
Floch, H., 1954 g, 7 pp.
bovidés: Guyane Francaise
- Filariasis, Bovine
Helm, R., 1937 a, 483
Kamerun
- Filariasis, Bovine
Herin, V.; and Fain, A., 1955 a, 523-533
histopathology
bovidés: Ruanda-Urundi
- Filariasis, Bovine
Herin, V.; Thienpont, D.; and Fain, A., 1955 a, 505-521
bovidés: Ruanda-Urundi
- Filariasis, Bovine
Hosoya, H.; et al., (1957 b), 435-436
black spider monkey and eland cow
- Filariasis, Bovine
Jakob, H., 1917 a, 335
ocular symptoms
- Filariasis, Bovine
de Jesus, Z., 1934 b, 125-131
cattle, haemorrhagic filariasis
- Filariasis, Bovine
Kerr, P. J., [1937 a], 11-12
bovine (wall of aorta)
- Filariasis, Bovine
Krishnamurthi, P. S., 1956 a, 32-34
bovines
- Filariasis, Bovine
Michailoff, W. W., 1935 a, 215-220
Rinder: städtischen Schlachthaus zu
Schanghai
- Filariasis, Bovine
Niimi, D.; and Kono, I., 1960 a, 476-477; English title, 547
cattle
- Filariasis, Bovine
Pande, P. G., 1935 b, 332-342
cattle
- Filariasis, Bovine
Rai, P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1960 a, 13-14
bullocks, haemorrhagic filariasis
- Filariasis, Bovine
Salem, I. F., 1940 a, 4-5
taureau
bufflone
both from Egypte
- Filariasis, Bovine
Srivastava, H. D., 1939 a, 260-261
Indian cattle, cutaneous microfilariasis
- Filariasis, Camel
el Kirdany, A. M., 1928 a, 16
- Filariasis, Camel
el Kirdany, A. M., 1929 a, 12
- Filariasis, Camel
el-Kirdany (Bey), A. M., 1942 a, 15
camels: Egypt
- Filariasis, Camel
Leese, A. S., [1928 ?a], 274-281
- Filariasis, Camel
Littlewood, W., 1912 b, 134
- Filariasis, Camel
Walker, U. W. F., 1938 b, 33
camel: Punjab
- Filariasis, Camel
Zeiss, H., 1927 a, 364-367
Kamel: Südostrussland
- Filariasis, Canine
dell'Acqua, G., 1906 c, 246-253
dog
- Filariasis, Canine
dell'Acqua, G., 1908 a, 267-268
dog
- Filariasis, Canine
Aspinall, K. W., 1955 a, 10
dog: Nyasaland
- Filariasis, Canine
Bild, C. E., 1939 a, 55-57
- Filariasis, Canine
Carmichael, J. A.; and Bell, F. R., 1943 a, 15-16
dogs: Uganda
- Filariasis, Canine
Carta, A., 1939 c, 210-216, fig. 5
associated with canine leishmaniasis

- Filariasis, Canine
Collet, P., 1932 a, 141
chien
- Filariasis, Canine
Detweiler, D. K., 1956 a, 475-498
Hunde
- Filariasis, Canine
Dold, H.; and Fischer, W., 1918 a, 433
dog
- Filariasis, Canine
Escalona, J., 1926 b, 445
perro: México
- Filariasis, Canine
Gardiner, M. R., 1950 a, 52
canine: north Queensland
- Filariasis, Canine
Garnier, W., 1954 a, 13
canine, use of caricide as a preventive
- Filariasis, Canine
Di Giuseppe, F.; Di Matteo, E.; Gramenzi, F.;
and Restani, R., [1961 a], 336-338
canina: Abruzzo e nel Piceno
- Filariasis, Canine
Hanson, M. G.; and Hanson, J. J., 1933 a, 70-71
eosinophilia, dog
- Filariasis, Canine
Hernandez Alarcon, A., 1958 a, 20-21
canina: Ciudad de Lima
- Filariasis, Canine
Iida, R., [1924 a], 192
dogs (blood vessels of brain, cerebral tissues)
- Filariasis, Canine
Iida, R., 1924 b, 553-555
dogs, cerebral features
- Filariasis, Canine
Imamoto, S., 1940 a, 529; German summary, 132
Hunde
- Filariasis, Canine
India--Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1940 a, 193
dogs: India
- Filariasis, Canine
Jack, H. W.², 1941 a, 100
- Filariasis, Canine
Jack, H. W.², 1943 a, 71-74
Fiji
- Filariasis, Canine
Jakob, H., 1917 a, 335
ocular symptoms
- Filariasis, Canine
Kaka, A. G., 1937 a, 60-61
dog, antimosan
- Filariasis, Canine
Kawakami, Z.; and Kitagawa, M., 1921 d, 488-491
dog
- Filariasis, Canine
el Kirdany, A. M., 1939 a, 22
fox: Egypt
- Filariasis, Canine
Kitagawa, M., 1924 a, 27-32
dog
- Filariasis, Canine
Knuth, P., 1934 a, 1450
- Filariasis, Canine
Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1958 a, 585-587 (9-11)
canine, piperazine sulfate
- Filariasis, Canine
Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1959 a, 102-103; English title, 149
canine, dithiazanine iodide
- Filariasis, Canine
Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1959 c, 17
canine, piperazine sulfate
- Filariasis, Canine
Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1959 d, 432-436
inhibitory effects of promazine hydrochloride and chlorpromazine hydrochloride
- Filariasis, Canine
Kume, S., 1951 a, 215-218 (9-12)
canine, treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Kume, S.; and Kurokawa, K., 1960 a, 7-11
canine
- Filariasis, Canine
Kume, S.; and Kurokawa, K., 1960 b, 35-38
canine, diagnosis and therapy
- Filariasis, Canine
Kurokawa, K.; et al., 1954 a, 16-20
canine, surgical treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Kurokawa, K.; et al., 1954 b, 359-367 (7-15)
canine, surgical treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Kurokawa, K.; et al., 1954 d, 168, 210
canine, surgical treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Kurokawa, K.; et al., 1955 a, 56; English title, 127
canine, surgical treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Kurokawa, K.; Isoda, M.; Goto, K.; and Odaira, S., 1956 a, 4; English title, 137
canine, surgical treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Kurokawa, K.; and Odaira, S., 1955 a, 70-71; English title, 121
canine, surgical treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Kurokawa, K.; Tsuchiya, Y.; and Ichiki, H., 1957 a, 120-121, 141
canine, radiographical diagnosis
- Filariasis, Canine
Kurokawa, K.; Tsuchiya, Y.; and Ichiki, H., 1958 a, 303, 389
canine, radiographical diagnosis
- Filariasis, Canine
Kurokawa, K.; and Umemoto, H., 1960 a, 529-530; English title, 556
canine, surgical treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Kurokawa, K.; Umemoto, H.; and Takatori, M., 1959 a, 53; English title, 142
canine, treatment with supatonin
- Filariasis, Canine
van der Lean, A., 1920 a, 225-227
diagnosis
- Filariasis, Canine
Leonard, E. P.; et al., 1955 a, 60
dogs: New York State
- Filariasis, Canine
Leonard, E. P.; et al., 1957 a, 58
dogs: New York
- Filariasis, Canine
Leonard, E. P.; et al., 1960 a, 80
dogs
- Filariasis, Canine
Leonard, E. P.; Stephenson, H. C.; Bogue, R. E.; and Trowbridge, R. D., 1954 a, 54
New York
- Filariasis, Canine
Lucas², 1937 b, 260-261
dog, emetine hydrochloride
- Filariasis, Canine
Malkani, P. G., 1954 a, C74
Ceylon

- Filariasis, Canine
Malvido Reckinger, I., 1950 a, 4-5
perro
- Filariasis, Canine
Malvido Reckinger, I., 1951 a, 3
canina: México
- Filariasis, Canine
Marney, U. E.; Fondren, V. M.; and Kleeman, E.
P., 1934 a, 50
- Filariasis, Canine
Marsteller, R. P., 1931 a, 428
- Filariasis, Canine
Milks, H. J.; Stephenson, H. C.; and Pickett,
G. G., 1939 a, 31
dog (heart): New York State
- Filariasis, Canine
Mönnig, H. O., 1943 c, 15-16
dogs: Uganda
- Filariasis, Canine
Morello, E., 1940 a, 73
cane
- Filariasis, Canine
Mulhearn, C. R., 1937 a, 143, 146
Queensland
- Filariasis, Canine
Mulhearn, C. R., 1938 a, 116
Queensland (Townsville and Charters Towers
districts)
- Filariasis, Canine
Nagata, M.; Shimizu, R.; and Yamada, K.,
1958 a, 314-315, 390
dogs, diagnosis
- Filariasis, Canine
Nagata, M.; Shimizu, R.; and Yamada, K.,
1959 a, 539-545 (11-17)
canine, diagnosis
- Filariasis, Canine
Nagata, M.; and Yamada, K., 1959 a, 101-102;
English title, 149
canine, diagnosis
- Filariasis, Canine
Nakamura, H., 1958 a, 564-566 (36-38)
canine, treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Oguni, H.; et al., 1957 b, 59-60, 132
relation between dog filariasis and Sbi²⁴
- Filariasis, Canine
Oishi, I.; et al., 1953 a, 46-50 (10-14)
canine, therapy
- Filariasis, Canine
Oishi, I.; et al., 1954 c, 116-118 (18-20)
canine, dichlorphenarsin hydrochloride
- Filariasis, Canine
Oishi, I.; et al., 1961 a, 277-282
canine, diagnosis
- Filariasis, Canine
Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1958
a, 10-14
canine
- Filariasis, Canine
Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1959
b, 149-153
canine, diagnosis
- Filariasis, Canine
Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1961
d, 425-428
canine, diagnosis
- Filariasis, Canine
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1956 a, 422-426 (20-
24)
dogs, hydrochloride of difluorphenarsin
- Filariasis, Canine
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1958 b, 69-72 (21-24)
canine, diagnosis
- Filariasis, Canine
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1959 a, 12-15
canine, diagnosis
- Filariasis, Canine
Olafson, P.; and Goss, L. J., 1937 a, 39
dog: New York State
- Filariasis, Canine
Paz Arriaga, E., 1936 a, 162-163
- Filariasis, Canine
Popescu, F., (1932 a), 201-207
treatment
câne
- Filariasis, Canine
Popescu, F., 1933 b, 219-220
canine, treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Popescu, F., (1933 c)
treatment
chien
- Filariasis, Canine
Popescu, F., 1933 d, 436-437
treatment
chien
- Filariasis, Canine
Popescu, F., 1934 a, 145-148
canine: Roumanie
- Filariasis, Canine
Popescu, F., 1935 a, 215-261
canine, treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Popescu, F.; and Muntiu, M., 1933 a, 1343-
1345
chien
- Filariasis, Canine
Postatny, A., (1935 a)
treatment
chien
- Filariasis, Canine
Rakower C., M.; and Castillo Gilardi, A.,
1951 b, 223-226
treatment
perro
- Filariasis, Canine
Reeves, P. A., 1952 a, 132-133
- Filariasis, Canine
Rhind, D., 1949 a, D46
dog: Ceylon
- Filariasis, Canine
Rippon, S. R., 1941 c, 7
dogs
- Filariasis, Canine
Ruiz Prieto, A., 1934 a, 53-54
perro
- Filariasis, Canine
Saito, E., 1925 a, 18
dog
- Filariasis, Canine
Saupp, D. D., 1917 a, 14-19
cao
- Filariasis, Canine
Schnelle, G. B., 1952 a, 586
- Filariasis, Canine
Seddon, H. R., 1940 a, 28
dogs: Oopoonba
- Filariasis, Canine
Sergent, E., 1941 d, 388
- Filariasis, Canine
Sezaki, K.; et al., 1951 a, 110-111 (8-9)
canine, fuadin
- Filariasis, Canine
Sezaki, K.; and Sato, H., 1951 a, 110-111
canine, fuadin
- Filariasis, Canine
Shimizu, S.; Akusawa, M.; Oguri, K.; and Koy-
ama, F., 1958 a, 315-316, 390
intradermal test
- Filariasis, Canine
Suganuma, Y.; and Ishihara, K., 1955 a, 97;
English title, 127
studies on liver function in canine filari-
asis

- Filariasis, Canine
Suganuma, Y.; and Ishihara, 1956 a, 215-218
dogs, studies on liver function
- Filariasis, Canine
Swaminathan, R., 1929 a, 285-286
dogs, extra-ocular filariasis
- Filariasis, Canine
Taguchi, M.; et al., 1960 a, 443; English
title, 542
dogs, histopathology
- Filariasis, Canine
Taguchi, M.; Uriu, I.; and Oguni, H., 1961 a,
428; English title, 516
dogs, histopathology
- Filariasis, Canine
Turbet, C. R., 1949 a, 90
dogs
- Filariasis, Canine
Umemoto, H.; and Kurokawa, K., 1958 a, 372,
399
canine, radiographical diagnosis of cardio-
filariasis
- Filariasis, Canine
Umemoto, H.; and Kurokawa, K., 1959 a, 120;
English title, 151
canine, surgical treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Umemoto, H.; and Kurokawa, K., 1960 a, 523-
524; 529; English title, 556
canine, surgical treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Umemoto, H.; Kurokawa, K.; Too, K.; and Naka-
mura, R., 1960 a, 554; English title, 544
canine, electrocardiogram
- Filariasis, Canine
Wada, K., (1927 a), 1041-1050
dogs, neostibnal
- Filariasis, Canine
Wada, K., [1928? a], 525-532
dog, neostibnal
- Filariasis, Canine
Widdowson, W. L., 1956 a, 23-27
canine, diagnosis and treatment
- Filariasis, Canine
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
vliegende hond: Dutch New-Guinea
- Filariasis, Caprine
Japan Veterinary Medical Association, 1951 a,
304-305
ovine and caprine lumbar paralysis, treatment
- Filariasis, Equine
Adams, S., (1887 a), 616-619
cheval
- Filariasis, Equine
Audry, C.; and Suffran, F., 1908 a, 652-653
histopathology of skin
- Filariasis, Equine
Balló, A. G., 1933 a, 128-129
- Filariasis, Equine
Balló, A. G., 1933 b, 10 pp.
Pferde
- Filariasis, Equine
Bayer, 1878 a, 113-130
horse (eye)
- Filariasis, Equine
Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 5-47
caballo
- Filariasis, Equine
Carougeau, J. G.; and Marotel, G., 1903 a, 15
cheval (oculaire)
- Filariasis, Equine
Christensen, N. O., 1944 a, 804-805
horse
- Filariasis, Equine
Clark, H. C., [1945 c], 27
- Filariasis, Equine
Dahlström, H., 1918 a, 209-222
Pferde (Nackenband)
- Filariasis, Equine
Danks, A. G.; Delahanty, D. D.; Gibbens, R.;
and Santoro, W. M., 1954 a, 49
horses, mules, dermofilariasis: N. York
State
- Filariasis, Equine
Daood, M., 1933 a, 46-47
intra ocular filariasis
- Filariasis, Equine
Datta, S., 1939 c, 213-222
- Filariasis, Equine
East Indies (Dutch)--Departement van Econo-
mische Zaken, [1938 a], 18
paarden (bloed): [Dutch East Indies]
[Filariasis, Equine]
Egypt--Ministry of Agriculture, Veterinary
Service, 1941 a, 4
mulet
chevanx [sic]
both from Egypte
- Filariasis, Equine
Elliot, H. B., 1899 a, 759-760
mule (lung)
- Filariasis, Equine
Griffiths, R. B., 1945 a, 151-152
mule, case of bilateral ocular filariasis
- Filariasis, Equine
Heinrich, G., 1920 a, 1-8
Pferde (Haut)
- Filariasis, Equine
Hillebrand, J., (1940 a)
Pferde
- Filariasis, Equine
Jakob, H., 1917 a, 335
ocular symptoms
- Filariasis, Equine
el Kirdany, A. M., 1928 a, 16
- Filariasis, Equine
el Kirdany (Bey), A. M., 1939 a, 23
horse: Egypt
- Filariasis, Equine
el Kirdany (Bey) A. M., 1939 b, 16
horse: Egypt
- Filariasis, Equine
el-Kirdany Bey, A. M., 1942 a, 15
horse: Egypt
- Filariasis, Equine
Kunst, C., 1939 a, 21
paarden: Nederl.-Indië
- Filariasis, Equine
Lange, I. N., 1882 c, 71-75
Pferde
- Filariasis, Equine
Littlewood, H. K., 1954 a, 4
Nigeria
- Filariasis, Equine
Magens, H. J., 1958 a, 727-730
horses (eye): Ishigaki, Yaeyama Gunto,
Ryukyus
- Filariasis, Equine
Malkani, P. G., 1933 f, 186, 188, 190
- Filariasis, Equine
Masud, M., 1940 a, 67-68
horse
- Filariasis, Equine
Nordström, G., 1937 a, 355-364
horse
- Filariasis, Equine
Papadaniel, S., 1936 a, 420-427
cheval: Grèce
- Filariasis, Equine
Paz Arriga, E., 1936 a, 162-163
cutaneous
- Filariasis, Equine
Popova, T. I., 1938 a, 47-54
Pferd
- Filariasis, Equine
Robson, J., 1918 a, 348-351
horse (withers)

- Filariasis, Equine
Salem, I. F., 1939 b, 2-3
jument, cheval: Egypt
- Filariasis, Equine
Salem, I. F., 1940 a, 4-5
cheval: Egypte
- Filariasis, Equine
Sans, (1925 a), 1-36
cheval (tendons)
- Filariasis, Equine
Sazaki, N.; and Miyata, K., 1951 a, 348-349, 402
horse, skin-microfilariosis
- Filariasis, Equine
Sen, S. K., 1930 a, 360-361 (2-3)
- Filariasis, Equine
Sen, S. K., 1931 b, 143-149
- Filariasis, Equine
Stewart, C. M., 1931 a, 184
horse (eye), surgery
- Filariasis, Equine
Surya Rao, K., 1944 a, 196-197
ocular filariasis
- Filariasis, Equine
Tagg, J., 1935 a, 399-400
horse (aqueous humour of eye)
- Filariasis, Equine
Taniguchi, M.; Kazuno, Y.; Ota; and Abe, S., 1954 a, 119-120
horses, dermatomicrofilariasis, treatment: Japan
- Filariasis, Equine
Torreggiani, G., 1920 a, 617-620
cutaneous
- Filariasis, Equine
Underwood, J. R., 1934 b, 227-236
equine dhoobie itch, case reports: Philip-pines
- Filariasis, Equine
Underwood, J. R., 1936 a, 70-77
equine dhoobie itch, case reports
- Filariasis, Equine
Venkatarathnam, B., 1943 a, 45
intro-ocular filariasis
- Filariasis, Equine
Vide, K., 1938 a, 439
- Filariasis, Equine
Vleming, E., 1916 a, 180-195
paarden: Suriname
- Filariasis, Equine
Vrijburg, A., 1918 c, 99-103
paarden
- Filariasis, Equine
Walker, U. W. F., 1938 b, 33
horses: Punjab
- Filariasis, Equine
Wirth, D., 1917 a, 380-413
Pferd
- Filariasis, Equine
Yakimov, V. L.; and Strishevskii, N. V., 1932 a, 531-537
cavalli: Transcaucasia
- Filariasis, Human
Amaral, A., [1919 a], 89-166
Bancroft's filariasis
- Filariasis, Human
Arora, U. S., 1958 b, 47-48
- Filariasis, Human
Augustine, D. L., 1951 a, 871-892
- Filariasis, Human
Bach, A., 1907 a, 74-76
- Filariasis, Human
Baliga, A. V., 1944 a, 279-281
- Filariasis, Human
Banerji, N., 1925 a, 49-63
- Filariasis, Human
Bokrétás, A., 1932 a, 813-815
- Filariasis, Human
Born, 1908 a, 239-244
- Filariasis, Human
Bourel-Roncière, P. M., 1878 a, 113-134; 192-214
- Filariasis, Human
Bowie, J. H., 1953 a, 118-128
- Filariasis, Human
Brown, H. W., 1944 a, 17
- Filariasis, Human
Brown, T. M.; Stifler, W. C. (jr.); and Bethea, W. R. (jr.), 1946 a, 126-154
- Filariasis, Human
de Caires, P. F., [1950 a], 16-17
- Filariasis, Human
van Campenhout; and Dryepondt, 1901 a, 118-152
- Filariasis, Human
Candau, M. G., 1960 a, 19
- Filariasis, Human
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 17, 25, 639, 1131, 1595, 2262
- Filariasis, Human
Castronuevo, G., 1932 a, 29-47
- Filariasis, Human
Chatterjee, S. K., 1960 a, 81
filarial lymphorrhoea and lymphagiectasis of upper limb
- Filariasis, Human
Chatterji, S. N., 1931 a, 443-444
- Filariasis, Human
Chaudhuri, R. W., 1953 b, 9
- Filariasis, Human
Connor, (Sir) F. P., 1927 a, 239-240
- Filariasis, Human
Crouch, H. A., 1939 a, 68
- Filariasis, Human
Cunningham, J. H. (jr.), 1906 a, 481-518
- Filariasis, Human
Das, P. N., 1920 a, 44-54
- Filariasis, Human
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 421, 422, 423, 424, 518
- Filariasis, Human
Desai, D. B., 1943 a, 240-242
- Filariasis, Human
Dyce Sharp, N. A., 1922 a, 1358
dormant filarial infection
- Filariasis, Human
Essed, 1935 a, 1250
- Filariasis, Human
Fontaine, A.; and Huguier, A. M. A., 1921 a, 581-584, figs. 701-707
- Filariasis, Human
Fontus, C., 1937 a, 5-11
- Filariasis, Human
Fröes, J. A. G., 1906 a, 75-77
- Filariasis, Human
Fülleborn, F., (1920 f), 68
hombre: Centro- y Sud-America
- Filariasis, Human
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1043-1224
Menschen
- Filariasis, Human
Fulton, J. R. N., 1943 a, 256-257
- Filariasis, Human
Giblin, W. E., 1922 a, 60-62
myositis in Papuan natives
- Filariasis, Human
Grace, A. W., 1931 a, 178-181; English text, 158-162
- Filariasis, Human
Greval, S. D. S.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1946 a, 177-179
- Filariasis, Human
Guerrero Pastor, (1921 a), 326-336
- Filariasis, Human
Guidi, 1938 a, 133
- Filariasis, Human
Gupta, B. N., 1926 a, 75-76

- Filariasis, Human
Hawking, F., 1953 a, 299-311
- Filariasis, Human
Hawking, F., 1956 a, 25-30
- Filariasis, Human
Heydon, G. A. M., 1935 a, 565-566
- Filariasis, Human
Himsworth, H. P., 1950 a, 81, 84-85
- Filariasis, Human
Huppenbauer, 1928 a, 236
- Filariasis, Human
Jospin, M.; and Gallais, P., 1938 a, 710-713
- Filariasis, Human
Kamalov, N. G., 1953 a, 276-277
- Filariasis, Human
Kawakami, Z., [1922 c], 1-8
- Filariasis, Human
Kawakami, Z., 1928 b, 251-258
- Filariasis, Human
Kershaw, W. E., 1959 a, 570
- Filariasis, Human
Khalil, M. (Bey), 1936 e, 17
- Filariasis, Human
Knapper, 1949 a, 62-63
- Filariasis, Human
McClean, J. B., 1909 a, 444
- Filariasis, Human
McMahon, A., 1945 a, 396
- Filariasis, Human
McRobert, G. R., 1945 a, 129
- Filariasis, Human
Maeda, S., 1953 a, 12-18
- Filariasis, Human
Mellanby, E., 1947 d, 61
- Filariasis, Human
Mellanby, E., 1948 a, 65, 72
- Filariasis, Human
Memmi, G., 1903 a, 447-450
- Filariasis, Human
Menon, T. B., (1935 a), 1-67
- Filariasis, Human
Morrison, A., 1932 a, 272-273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285-286
- Filariasis, Human
Muhlen, P., 1932 b, 33-39
America Central y del Sur
- Filariasis, Human
Mumford, E. P.; and Mohr, J. L., 1943 a, 383, 384, 396
man: Japanese Mandated Islands
- Filariasis, Human
Nair, T. D., 1948 a, 422-424
- Filariasis, Human
Nambiar, K. C., 1942 a, 408-411
- Filariasis, Human
Narasimham, E. L., 1949 a, 950
filarial fever
- Filariasis, Human
Omar, M. A., 1933 a, 123
- Filariasis, Human
O'Reilly, R. M., 1907 a, 94
Philippine Islands
- Filariasis, Human
Ozzard, 1916 a, 152-160
- Filariasis, Human
Pacheco Luna, R., 1917 a, 241-248
tumor
- Filariasis, Human
Pesigan, T. P.; Reyes, F. A. (jr.); and Yogore, M. G. (jr.), 1946 a, 397-399
- Filariasis, Human
Playfair, K., 1923 a, 709
dormant filarial infection
- Filariasis, Human
di Poggio, E., 1937 b, 169-172, 173
- Filariasis, Human
Poleck, E., 1911 b, 595
- Filariasis, Human
Poleck, E., 1911 c, 587
- Filariasis, Human
Poleck, E., 1911 d, 591
- Filariasis, Human
Reid, J. A., 1954 b, 62-64
- Filariasis, Human
Rochard, J., 1882 a, 581-584
- Filariasis, Human
Rodhain, 1950 c, 350-352
- Filariasis, Human
Rodríguez, F. F., 1882 a, 445-446
- Filariasis, Human
Rogers, L., 1936 d, 187-188
- Filariasis, Human
Rose, E. G. M. J., 1952 a
Martinique; Guadeloupe; Guyane française
- Filariasis, Human
Rose, F. G., 1921 a, 1-17
- Filariasis, Human
Rost, F., 1917 a, 959-960
- Filariasis, Human
Salecker, 1915 a, 375
- Filariasis, Human
Sankararaman, S., 1948 a, 321-323
- Filariasis, Human
dos Santos, C. J., (1934 a), 146 pp.
- Filariasis, Human
dos Santos, C. J., 1934 b, 2190
- Filariasis, Human
Sasa, M.; and Hayashi, S., 1957 a, 681-688
- Filariasis, Human
Sirkar, S. K., 1953 a, 78-81
- Filariasis, Human
Skinner, G. A., 1938 c, 414-416, 448, 470-471
- Filariasis, Human
Stiles, C. W., 1914 a, 305-315
man
- Filariasis, Human
Venkatasubramanian, V., 1937 a, 250-254
- Filariasis, Human
Vogel, H., 1929 e, 351-373
- Filariasis, Human
Wakamatsu, T.; and Yasuda, Y., 1956 a, 243-244 (87-88)
- Filariasis, Human
Wang, Y. S.; et al., 1959 a, 174
clinical analysis of 2,621 cases
- Filariasis, Human
Wharton, D. R. A., 1945 a, 500-504
- Filariasis, Human
Whitmore, E. R., 1921 b, 190-206
- Filariasis, Human
Wittrock, 1910 a, 30
- Filariasis, Human
Zumpt, F., 1937 a, 366-383
- Filariasis, Human, Abscess
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1929 a, 631-632
case of filarial abscess
- Filariasis, Human, Abscess
Alexander, D., 1906 a, 69
- Filariasis, Human, Abscess
Knott, J. I., 1944 a, 235
- Filariasis, Human, Abscess
Young, W. A., 1928 a, 82-83
two cases of peritoneal abscesses
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Babione, R. N., 1945 a, 69-71
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Burhans, R. A., 1945 a, 59-61
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Burot, F.; and Legrand, M. A., 1897 a, 139-140
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Cazanove, F., 1912 a, 555-593
Algérie
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Clavero, G., 1945 a, 904-907
Pacifico

- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Clayton, F. H. A., 1910 b, 393-394
incidence among naval men stationed in warm climates
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Colbeck, J. C.; and Gofton, J. P., 1955 a, 803-807
Canadian veteran
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Croll, D. G., 1919 a, 28
Australian troops
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Glauer, F., 1945 a, 21-26
returning marines, case reports
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Haviland, J. W., 1944 a, 371-376
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Hobby, A. W., 1945 a, 244
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Ijuin, T., 1956 a, 225 (125)
survey in Self-Defense Force
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Ijuin, T., 1958 a, 274 (86)
survey in Self-Defense Force
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Levine, N. D.; and Harper, P. A., 1947 a, 119-128
natives: South Pacific
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Lincicome, D. R., 1943 d, 263
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Magath, T. B., 1951 a, 10-11
present status among veterans
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Meleney, H. E., 1944 c, 2106-2107
problems of treatment in returning military personnel
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Moriyama, T., 1923 a, 622-627
Filaria carriers among reserve army in Okinawa Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Murray, W. D., 1948 a, 327-341
American Samoa
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Napier, L. E., 1944 a, 14-15
infection in returning service men
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Nisbet, A. T. H., 1918 a, 573
Australian troops
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Oliver, A. G.; and Oliver, J., 1938 a, 18-23
Puerto Rican soldiers
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Oman, P. W.; and Christenson, L. D., 1947 a, 100-101
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
O'Reilly, R. N., 1906 a, 88
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Paes de Oliveira, P., 1951 a, 423-442
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Ramey, W. O., 1944 a, 164-166
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Rimmer, R., 1918 a, 405-406
Australian troops
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Rose, H. M.; Culbertson, J. T.; and Lipman, M. O., 1945 a, 532-535
military personnel, antistreptolysin titers in cases with recurrent lymphangitis
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Smith, F. R. (jr.), 1945 a, 719-725
"Seabee battalion which had over 10 months of duty in Samoa and the Wallis Islands . . . and part of a Marine regiment which has some of its overseas training period in American and British Samoa . . . admitted to a Naval mobile hospital in New Caledonia"
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Stricker, F. D., 1944 a, 4
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Thompson, K.; Rifkin, H.; and Zarrow, M., 1945 a, 1074-1079
young soldiers, clinical and pathological analysis
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Venner, R. B., 1944 a, 955-963
Nanumea
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Wartman, W. B., 1947 a, 333-394
American armed forces in World War II
- Filariasis, Human, Armed Forces
Zeller, R. B., 1932 a, 200-201
Homo
- Filariasis, Human, Biochemistry
Arora, U. S.; Bhaduri, N. V.; and Mukherjee, K. L., 1958 a, 57-58
protein content of plasma and lymph in chronic filarial lymphoedema
- Filariasis, Human, Biochemistry
Fujibayashi, S., 1958 a, 819-845 (29-55)
carbohydrate metabolism
- Filariasis, Human, Biochemistry
Fujibayashi, S.; and Masuya, T., 1956 a, 247 (147)
blood sugar and leukocytes
- Filariasis, Human, Biochemistry
Fukushima, H., 1953 a, 52-53
- Filariasis, Human, Biochemistry
Kadota, K.; and Masuya, T., 1956 a, 249 (149)
serum-protein, -iron, copper and their diurnal variations
- Filariasis, Human, Biochemistry
Suehiro, T., 1952 a, 1471-1481 (39-49)
filariasis bancrofti, patients, biochemistry
- Filariasis, Human, Biochemistry
Suehiro, T., 1953 a, 7-11
filariasis (bancroft)-patients, biochemistry
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1929 c, 601-610
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Babinski, J.; and Gautier, C., 1914 a, 856-857
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Beaudisnet, R., 1937 a, 150-151
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Carougeau, J. G.; and Marotel, G., 1903 b, 447-454
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Chevallier, P.; and Desmonts, T., 1938 a, 60
anaemia
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Chopra, R. N.; and Choudhury, S. G., 1930 b, 360 (2)
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Chopra, R. N.; Choudhury, S. G.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1930 a, 27-33
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Chopra, R. N.; Mukherjee, S. N.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1934 a, 171-181
normal and filarial blood sera
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Das, K. K., 1931 a, 813-816
blood changes
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Davidson, E. M., 1920 a, 286
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Franks, M. B., 1946 a, 17-18
blood agglutinins
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Fukumoto, T., 1955 a, 313-322 (113-122)
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Fukumoto, T., 1957 a, 858-869 (21-32)
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Gutiérrez Lee, L., 1911 a, 550-553
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Haruta, H., 1959 a, 1475-1489 (33-47)
haematology
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Haruta, H., 1959 b, 1490-1548 (48-106)
haematology

- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Haruta, H.; and Masuya, T., 1955 a, 168 (68)
thrombocyte series
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Masuya, T.; et al., 1954 a, 57-58
haematology
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Masuya, T.; and Fukumoto, T., 1955 a, 148-149 (52-53)
thrombocyte series
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Masuya, T.; Kiyatake, T.; and Kadota, K., 1955 a, 164-165 (68-69)
serum protein and serum iron
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Masuya, T.; Sameshima, S.; and Higo, M., 1955 a, 148 (52)
haematology (leukocyte series)
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Nath, K.; Kunwar, K. B.; and Kulsreshtha, J. K., 1962 a, 289-294
filariasis and tropical eosinophilia, differential serum protein levels
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Suehiro, T., 1953 a, 7-11
filariasis (Bancroft)-patients, biochemical study of blood
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Sundar Rao, S., 1939 a, 240
blood changes
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Tsuzaki, F., 1957 a, 870-885 (33-48); English summary, 935 (98)
haematology
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Tsuzaki, F., 1957 b, 886-889 (49-52); English summary, 935 (98)
haematology
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Tsuzaki, F., 1957 c, 890-897 (53-60); English summary, 935 (98)
haematology
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Tsuzaki, F., 1957 d, 898-911 (61-74); English summary, 935 (98)
haematology
- Filariasis, Human, Blood
Tsuzaki, F., 1957 e, 912-934 (75-97); English summary, 936-937 (99-100)
haematology
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Ajamil y Valverde, L. F., 1926 a, 497-591
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Arias, S., 1936 a, 174-175
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Armstrong, G. E.; and Mullally, E. J., 1914 a, 699-704
2 cases, autopsy findings
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Ascanio Rodriguez, J. B., 1923 a, 245-247
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Bonnel, M., 1912 a, 53-54
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Bosman, J., 1926 a, 2304-2305
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Carpentier, E., 1953 a, 209
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Chakraburttty, A. K., 1932 a, 76
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Ch'eng, Y. L.; Hsü, T. H.; and Chi, W. P., 1956 a, 479-482
clinical observations in 30 cases
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Choudhury, A. B., 1955 a, 40
atypical case
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
De, K. P., 1955 a, 552
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Du Bourguet, 1932 a, 189-191
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Duranceau, G.; and Chiozza, P., 1953 a, 384
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Fort, J.; and Sans, J., 1925 a, 729-733
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Fujisaki, T., 1928 a, 1188-1193
abnormal case
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Gomez Fresno, M., 1945 a, 106-108
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Hardin, E. R.; and Bowman, E. L., 1933 a, 385
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Hayashida, K.; and Yamamoto, K., 1954 a, 821-824; English summary, 81
case of leukosarcomatosis with filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Johnson, P. A. G., 1944 a, 950-954
clinical findings in 189 cases
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Khan, K. M., 1927 a, 147
fatal case
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Low, G. C., 1933 a, 320
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Lu, S. Y., 1956 a, 1082-1089
filariasis malayi, analysis of 2703 cases
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Lyon, M. W., 1917 c, 7-19
2 case reports in District of Columbia, analysis of cases reported for eastern North America
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Mitra, D. D., 1955 a, 219-220
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Neuber, E., 1934 b, 2014
2 case reports
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Panayotaton, A., 1918 a, 1230-1233
2 cases
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Panayotaton, A., (1919 a), 35-36
2 cases
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Sappington, S. W., 1917 a, 207-210
man, case report
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Sawkins, F. J. T., 1903 a, 214
2 cases
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Schaeffer, W. F. F., 1923 a, 349-355
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Snijders, E. P., 1935 c, 3024-3030
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Spillmann, P.; and Henry, 1910 a, 331-335
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
del Toro, J.; Pons, J. A.; and Rodriguez Molina, R., 1931 a, 3-10
case report of 12 Auchincloss or modified Auchincloss operations for filariasis, preliminary report
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Valle, A., (1926? a), 222-223
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Voss, J. A., 1935 a, 17-21
- Filariasis, Human, Case reports
Waterfield, N. E., 1918 a, 54
2 cases
- Filariasis, Human, Children
Chowdhury, A. B., 1954 a, 74
- Filariasis, Human, Children
Higa, K., 1915 a, 275-278
distribution of *Filaria* in infants in Okinawa prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Children
Huzii, S., (1915 a), 1017-1974
infants, clinical and statistical observations: Okinawa Prefecture

- Filariasis, Human, Children
Huzii, S.; and Higa, K., (1916 a), 747-757
infants: Okinawa Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Children
Marotte, 1914 a, 84-89
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Abeshouse, B. S., 1934 a, 427-450
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Ajamil y Valverde, L. F., 1926 a, 497-501
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Casile, M., 1954 a, 294-298
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
de Castro Robello, J., (1880 a), 85 pp.
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Cecconi, (1910 f), 487
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Coryllos, P.; and Portocalis, A., [1912 a],
264-273
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Fearl, C. L.; and Hodges, C. V., 1959 a, 547-
549
case report in pregnant patient with known
history of filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Freeland, F. J., (1892 a), 85-110
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Galliez, J. J., 1934 a, 249
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Gausa, P., 1936 a, 175-176
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Gottlieb, B., 1959 a, 139-140
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Guerreiro de Faria, 1935 a, 396
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Hale, N. G.; and Gundrum, F. F., 1921 a, 177
Homo (Japanese; in U.S. since 1906) (blood):
California
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Harán, F. G.; and Talice, R. V., 1936 a, 338-
343
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Harris, S., 1931 a, 40-49
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Hayashi, I., [1924 a], 190-191
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Hayashi, I., 1924 b, 546-552
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Jeanselme, E. E.; Schulmann, E.; and Pomaret,
M., 1920 a, 292-295
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Johnston, D. W., 1955 a, 931-937
case report, literature review
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Katamine, D., 1952 a, 195-200; English sum-
mary, 22
pathogenesis
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Katamine, D., 1952 b, 201-212; English sum-
mary, 22-23
pathogenesis
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Katamine, D., 1952 c, 213-218; English sum-
mary, 23
pathogenesis
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
?Khalil, M., 1934 x, 87-88
Egypt
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Kobayashi, H., 1933 a, 825-826; German text,
92-93
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Koperberg, 1940 a, 2268-2269
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Kume, H., (1929 a), 116
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Labbé, M.; and Bernard, L., 1902 a, 1482-1483
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Lawrie, E., 1891 a, 364-365
cure by thymol
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Leishman, W. B., 1906 a, 207
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Lewis, T. R., 1883 a, 249-253
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Lins, J. E., 1931 a, 37-38
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Low, G. C., 1912 q, 243-250
pathology
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Low, G. C.; and Fairley, N. H., 1933 a, 322
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Mackenzie, R., 1928 a, 458-459
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Mackenzie, S., 1881 f, 707-708
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Mackenzie, S., 1882 a, 394-410
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Magnus-Levy, A., 1908 a, 482-504
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Maseda, H., 1954 a, 173-179 (35-42)
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Maseda, H., 1954 b, 103-112 (41-50)
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Mayeozoko, S., 1933 a, 409-423 (154-169);
English summary, 32
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Minami, S.; and Ehara, I., 1928 a, 283-303
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Oates, J. K., 1958 a, 122-123
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Oraison, J., 1920 a, 129
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Oraison, J., 1921 a, 130-134
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Pecker, H., 1917 a, 139-142
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Reh, H., 1913 a, 5, 36
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Romiti, C., (1933 a), 74-83
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Roques, E.; and Chatellier, L., 1925 a, 27
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Sanchez, H. C.; and Ontaneda, L., 1928 a, 960-
965
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Sanner, A.; Destribats; and Albrand, 1937 a,
109-112
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Santos, C., 1944 a, 651-655 (239-243)
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Serr; and Roques, O., 1922 a, 681
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Sherwani, A. M. M., 1932 a, 83-84
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Snijders, E. P., 1942 a, 2882-2888
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Solieri, S., 1904 b, 429-445
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Sundar Rao, S., 1929 b, 87-88
occurrence of chyluria after confinement
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Sundar Rao, S., 1939 d, 137
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Thévenot, 1920 b, 624-625
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
de Toledo Dodsworth, J., 1914 a, 353-366
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Wise, K. S., 1910 c, 94-95
- Filariasis, Human, Chyluria
Young, W. J.¹, 1914 a, 241-244
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
Dassanayake, W. L. P., 1938 a, 469-478
early manifestations

- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
Forman, D. N., 1930 a, 359 (1)
clinical study
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
Forman, D. N.; and Pitale, N. A., 1928 a, 612-613
52 dispensary cases, clinical study
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
Fróes, H. P., 1935 c, 603-604
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
Liu, Y. H.; and Ting, H. C., 1955 a, 610-616
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
Martinez Alvarez, A., 1916 a, 17-21
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
Martinez Alvarez, A., 1920 a, 701-706
clinico-microscopical observations
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
Maxwell, J. P., 1921 a, 257-327
China
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
Moreira da Fonseca, J., 1935 a, 1107
symptoms
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
Ono, I.; Abe, Y.; and Hori, A., 1960 a, 361 (17)
initial symptoms
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
Raheja, B. S., 1958 a, 1-8
clinical manifestations and pathogenesis
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
Roy, S. K., 1922 a, 465-471
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
T'ang, C. H.; Hsü, P. C.; and Chang, W. Y., 1959 a, 175
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
Varadarajan, P. S., 1937 a, 125-127
some less known clinical manifestations of filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Alajouanine, T.; Castaigne, P.; Lhermitte, F.; and Cambier, J., 1959 a, 656-660
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Ali, I., 1935 a, 661-662
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Aulong, J., 1955 a, 188-189
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Banerji, R. N., 1923 a, 165-166
filariasis and haemoptysis
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Berg, B. N., 1931 a, 549-552
filarial lymphatic varices in groin resembling hernias
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Bijon, 1914 b, 1009-1010
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Borrel, A., 1928 a, 1862-1865
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Ch'en, T. T.; Li, L. S.; and Ch'en, C. T., 1957 a, 266-275; English summary, 12-13
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Chowdhury, A. B., 1959 a, 192
filarial lymphoedema
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Chowdhury, K. L., 1943 a, 247
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Cilento, R. W.; and O'Neill, V. F., 1924 a, 462-464
unusual case with post-operative tetanus
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Cornwall, J. W., 1923 c, 137
fugitive swellings on extremities and trunks of persons suffering with filariasis: India
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Cornwall, J. W.; and Lafrenais, H. M., 1922 b, 265-266
occurrence of fugitive swellings on extremities and trunk of persons suffering from filariasis: India
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Déjou, L., 1940 a, 203-204
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Delpy, L. P. J., (1929 b), 637
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Mathon, C., 1907 a, 128
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Matusita, T.; et al., 1914 a, 633-803
filariasis and elephantiasis: Japan
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Ray, P. N., 1936 a, 121-131
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Shuto, K., 1936 a, 431-433; English summary, 419
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Simpson, E. J. B., 1957 a, 49
filariasis simulating lumbar disk lesions
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Sorour, M. F., 1929 a, 708-710
chronic parasitic funiculitis: Egypt
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Sundar Rao, S., 1921 o, 294-298
- Filariasis, Human, Complications
Vaidya, B. A., 1923 a, 450
filarial haemoptysis
- Filariasis, Human, Congenital
Hamada, K.; Uchizono, Y.; and Machida, S., 1958 a, 226-229
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Birt, E., 1939 a, 205-214
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Ch'en, W. I., 1960 a, 4 processed leaves
control: Taiwan
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Ch'en, W. I., 1960 b, 5 processed leaves
control: Taiwan
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Ch'en, W. I., 1960 c, 3 processed leaves
control: Taiwan
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Ch'en, W. I., 1961 a, 4 processed leaves
control: Taiwan
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Ch'en, W. I., 1961 b, 3 processed leaves
control: Taiwan
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Chow, C. Y.; Thevasagayam, E. S.; and Wambeck, E. G., 1955 a, 365-369
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Edeson, J. F. B., 1961 a, 423
Malaya
- Filariasis, Human, Control
van Hoff, L. H., [1950 a], 21-24
filariasis control: Dehiwala-Mount Lavinia
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Jordan, P.; Rhodes-Jones, R.; and Goatly, K. D., 1958 a, 14-15
eradication: East Africa
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Kessel, J. F., 1958 a, 306-307
control of non-periodic filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Lane, C., 1938 d, 636
sterilizing filarial worms by poison
- Filariasis, Human, Control
March, H. N.; Laigret, J.; Kessel, J. F.; and Bambridge, B., 1960 a, 180-184
control program: Tahiti
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Paoliello, A., 1948 a, 1037, 1038, 1039
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Rose, F. G., (1919 b), 109-114
prophylactic inoculations
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Sasa, M.; et al., 1959 b, 872-879
control on Amami Oshima Island

- Filariasis, Human, Control
Sasa, M.; et al., 1959 c, 880-885
control in Ehime
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Sasa, M.; et al., 1959 d, 355
areal control of bancroftian filariasis:
Amami Islands
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Sato, H.; et al., 1960 a, 417 (73)
area control: Shioya, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Shimono, O., 1959 a, 356-357
bancroftian filariasis, control: Ehime Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Shimono, O.; et al., 1960 a, 416-417 (72-73)
areal control of bancroftian filariasis:
Ehime Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Singh, J., 1952 a, 204-209
filaria control unit (Orissa)
- Filariasis, Human, Control
Sutton, H., 1929 a, 480-486
geographical control: Australia
- Filariasis, Human, Dermatitis
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1930 a, 130-132
urticaria
- Filariasis, Human, Dermatitis
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1930 d, 359 (1)
urticaria
- Filariasis, Human, Dermatitis
Clément, F., 1920 a, 913
- Filariasis, Human, Dermatitis
Joltrain, E., 1930 a, 170
- Filariasis, Human, Dermatitis
Joyeux, C., (1929 b), 709-721
- Filariasis, Human, Dermatitis
Lu, C. W.; and Ting, H. L., 1959 a, 263
chronic urticaria
- Filariasis, Human, Dermatitis
Montpellier, J., 1927 b, 260-269
- Filariasis, Human, Dermatitis
Montpellier, J.; Degouillon; and Lacroix, A., 1920 a, 530-535
- Filariasis, Human, Dermatitis
Montpellier, J.; and Lacroix, A., 1920 b, 123-129
- Filariasis, Human, Dermatitis
Montpellier, J.; and Lacroix, A., 1920 c, 607-609
- Filariasis, Human, Dermatitis
Montpellier, J.; and Lacroix, A., 1922 a, 815-818
filarial mange due to *Onchocerca volvulus*
- Filariasis, Human, Dermatitis
Sahu, K. C., 1955 d, 1055-1060
incidence of urticaria in filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Dermatitis
Sahu, K. C., 1955 e, 332-333
incidence of urticaria in filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Akashi, S.; and Nakamura, S., (1927 a)
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Angolotti, E., [1930 a], 8-12
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Arora, U. S.; Bhaduri, N. V.; and Basu, S. P., 1958 a, 8-9
radiological lymphangiography
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Arora, U. S.; Bhaduri, N. V.; and Basu, S. P., 1958 b, 56-57
radiological lymphangiography
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Arora, U. S.; Bhaduri, N. V.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Basu, S. P., 1956 a, 99-101
lymphangiography
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Bassett-Smith, P. W., 1923 d, 147-150
value of eosinophilia as a diagnostic factor
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
van den Berghe, L.; and Chardome, M., 1951 a, 411-413
skin scarification smear
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Blacklock, D. B., 1922 a, 107-117
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Chaudhuri, R. N., 1956 a, 14, 18
diagnosis and treatment
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Cochet; and Benmensour, 1956 a, 406-407
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
van Emden, J. R. G., 1920 a, 2950
demonstration of living *Filaria* and stained preparations
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Fairley, N. H., 1931 c, 635-648
serological and intradermal tests, preliminary report
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Fussell, M. H., 1916 a, 147-150, fig. 34
differential diagnosis
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Galliard, H.; and Mallarmé, J., 1955 a, 520-522
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Hernández Morales, F.; Casas, C. B.; and García Sanz, M., 1950 a, 380
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Huard, P.; and Tran Anh, 1950 a, 858-864
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Huard, P.; and Tran Anh, 1950 b, 203-212
intradermal reaction: Hanoi
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Ikeda, K., 1935 a, 489-490
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Ikeda, K., 1936 a, 1035-1060
complement binding reaction
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Jacobsthal, E., 1937 b, 349-351
precipitation reaction
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Jalet, J., 1954 a, 202-204
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Kung, Y. L.; and Wang, W. C., 1959 a, 172
hetrazan as an aid in diagnosis of filariasis malayi
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Laurie, W., [1951? a], 28-30
skin and serological tests
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Laurie, W., [1951? f], 23-26
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Liang, Y., 1955 a, 118-120
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Lippelt, H.; and Mohr, W., 1938 a, 1684-1689
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Louzada, A., 1956 a, 17-18
intradermal reaction
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Low, G. C.; and Fairley, N. H., 1933 a, 322
sudan III test
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Ma, H. C.; Yeh, Y. C.; and Ts'ao, C. C., 1959 a, 173
intradermal tests
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Mohr, W.; and Lippelt, H., 1940 a, 157-159
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Morishita, T., 1956 b, 35-36
skin and TM reaction

- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Nakati, K., 1930 a, 101-110
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Napier, L. E.; Das Gupta, C. R.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1940 a, 605-608
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Okamoto, K.; and Matsuyama, A., 1953 b, 64-65
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Okamoto, K.; and Nagayoshi, H., 1953 b, 3-6
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Pandit, C. G., [1948 a], 168
intra-dermal and other immunological tests in diagnosis of early filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
[Pandit, C. G.], [1949 a], 186-188
usefulness of intra-dermal and other tests for early diagnosis
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Ridley, D. S., 1956 a, 256
complement-fixation test
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Rodhain, J.; and Dubois, A., 1932 a, 377-382
intra-dermal reactions
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Schretzenmayr, A.; and Lancaster, R. L., 1938 a, 341-343
South China
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Stefanopoulo, G. J.; and Payet, M. I., 1938 a, 319-320, 323-324, 327-328, 331
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Wang, Y. H.; and Lu, P. Y., 1959 a, 173
complement fixation test, preliminary report
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
Wharton, D. R. A., 1947 a, 117-120
skin test
- Filariasis, Human, Ear
Ch'i, H. C., 1956 a, 224-229
intra-ocular filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Ear
Toulant, P.; Medinger, F., 1936 a, 1298
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Barat, D. B., 1955 a, 157
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Barnes, J., 1950 a, 35-36
case of filarial elephantiasis of the face resembling nodular leprosy
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Bonne, C., 1940 b, 1704-1706
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Collet, A. M., 1935 a, 1093
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Cruickshank, J. A.; Cunningham, J.; and Iyer, T. S., 1923 a, 137
relationship of filariasis and elephantiasis
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Cruickshank, J. A.; Cunningham, J.; and Iyer, T. S., 1923 b, 79-91
relationship of filariasis and elephantiasis
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Dostrovsky, A.; and Sagher, F., 1946 a, 33-34
relationship between "eosinophilic erythroderma" and filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Dusan; and Bonnet, 1937 a, 474-476
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Egypt, Ministry of Public Health, 1939 a, 3, 6
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Fox, H., 1920 a, 336-337
filarial elephantiasis, man
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Fujii, S.; and Hika, (1916 a), 15-24
Loochoo Islands
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Galliard, H., 1958 b, 755-757
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Greenwood, M., 1928 a, 131-132
association between filarial infections and elephantiasis in population samples
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Grothusen, 1910 a, 78-79
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Hoggan, 1892 a, 416
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Humphries, S. V., 1955 a, 712
elephantiasis of the scrotum, case report
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
In, G., 1927 a, 326-334 (24-32)
Korea
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Kawamura, R., 1914 a, 1243-1259 (41-57); German summary, 2
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Knott, J. I.; and Rice, J. B., 1932 a, 78-80
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Lascano, M. G., 1907 a, 568-570
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Lascano, M. G., (1909 a)
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Lawton, A. H.; and Wight, A. B., 1953 a, 40-43
endemic site of filarial elephantiasis:
Nicaragua
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Le Dantec, A., 1907 a, 215
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Lehmann de Almeida, C., 1952 d, 100 pp.
Guiné Portuguesa
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1956 a, 247-255
España
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
de Magalhães, P. S., 1906 a, 517-520
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Matheson, F., 1924 a, 331
elephantiasis of the arm
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Matusita, T.; et al., 1914 a, 634-992
Japan
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Motizuki, D.; and Kasahara, S., (1913 a), 231-237
Tanegasima, Kagosima, and Okinawa Prefectures
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Spagnolio, G., (1917 a), 187-190
Sicilia
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Spagnolio, G., 1917 b, 1017-1018
Sicilia
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Villaret, B., 1952 a, 270-272
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Yun, I., 1927 a, 326-334
filarial elephantiasis: Korea
- Filariasis, Human, Elephantiasis
Zwicker, M., 1957 a, 1459-1460
elephantiasis of lower limbs
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Galliard, H., 1955 a, 1296-1315
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Groen, J., 1951 a, 2072
tropical eosinophilia
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Hapke, 1913 a, 462
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
de Hartogh, L. F., 1951 a, 1927
tropical eosinophilia
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Hartz, P. H., 1951 a, 455-458
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Jarniou, A. P.; and Moreau, A., 1956 a, 1137-1138, 1140-1142, 1145
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Jarniou, A. P.; and Moreau, A., 1957 a, 547-560
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia and filariasis

- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Levin, J. J., 1956 a, 1269
tropical eosinophilia (followed for 7 years)
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Malhotra, S. L., 1949 a, 292-295
filarial eosinophiliosis
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Marotte; and Morvan, 1913 c, 661-670
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Meyers, F. M.; and Kouwenaar, W., 1939 a, 853-873
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Reisel, J. H., 1950 a, 565-566
tropical eosinophilia
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Sengupta, S. N.; and Chakravorty, D. C., 1959 a, 263-269
tropical eosinophilia
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Sorour, M. F., 1930 a, 439-448
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Winter, H.; and Huels, G., 1956 a, 982-985
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Abe, Y.; Yonezawa, T.; and Ibusuki, E., 1956 a, 224-225 (124-125)
Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Burnett, G. F., 1960 a, 153-162
Fiji
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Gordon, R. M.; and Griffiths, R. B., 1954 a, 89-91
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Hayashi, S.; Sato, K.; Osada, Y.; and Fukui, M., 1959 a, 355-356
epidemiology and areal control of bancroftian and malayan filariasis in Izu-shichita Archipelago, Tokyo
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Nagahana, M.; et al., 1954 a, 221-235 (37-51)
epidemiology: Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Nagahana, M.; et al., 1955 b, 272-281 (26-35)
epidemiology: Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Nagahana, M.; et al., 1955 c, 15-25
epidemiology: Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Nagahana, M.; et al., 1955 d, 79-87
epidemiology: Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Nagahana, M.; Ishigami, K.; and Iwashige, Y., 1954 a, 157-166 (19-28)
epidemiology: Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Nagahana, M.; Miyata, T.; Kishima, T.; and Nakasyo, H., 1954 a, 97-100 (7-10)
epidemiology: Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Nagahana, M.; Nakasyo, H.; Kishima, T.; and Muraoka, Y., 1954 a, 162-166 (24-28)
epidemiology: Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Nagahana, M.; Yamamoto, T.; Ishigami, K.; and Kodama, K., 1954 a, 101-104 (11-14)
epidemiology: Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Omori, N.; and Nagatomo, I., 1961 a, 445 (17)
epidemiology and control in Amakubo village, Nagasaki Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Sasa, M.; Hayashi, S.; and Tanaka, H., 1954 a, 43-44
eastern and northern parts of Japan
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Tada, I.; and Kawashima, K., 1962 a, 1-4
skin reaction of human filariasis, epidemiological specificity of FPT-antigen
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Tokuda, H.; et al., 1959 a, 22-30
epidemiological survey: Ashikebu District in Naze City, Japan
- Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Yamashiro, Y.; and Masuda, R., 1955 a, 162-163 (66-67)
Teragi District, Mikatagun, Hyogo Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Boase, A. J., 1935 a, 326-328
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Charles, E. E., 1922 a, 321-322
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Chevaliereau, 1930 a, 789-790
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Coppez, H., (1935 a), 324
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Doret, F., 1934 a, 647-648
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Dupuy d'Uby, 1947 a, 433-435
3 cases of ocular filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Ginestous, E., 1932 c, 878
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Ginestous, E., 1932 d, 401
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Joyeux, C. E., 1927 d, 308-314
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Leber, A., 1914 b, 541-548, 1 fig., pl. 20, figs. 1-4
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Léger, M., 1907 a, 142-144
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Leiper, R. T., 1917 b, 546-549
"circumocular filariasis", summary of reports in Chinese literature
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Lie Kian Joe, 1962 a, 646-652
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Maag, B., 1958 a, 713-718
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Nayar, K. K.; and Pillai, A. K., 1932 a, 549-551
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Peill, S. G., 1930 a, 945-946
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Saeger, F., 1929 a, 223-229
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Smit, H. J., 1918 c, 196-201
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Smit, H. J., 1918 d, 3-8
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Srivastava, S. S. L., 1945 a, 94
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Stroobants, C., 1935 a, 213-215
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Stuckey, E. J., 1917 a, 24-25, 1 pl., figs. 1-4
circumocular filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Sundar Rao, S., 1933 b, 394-395
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Toulant, P.; and Medinger, F., (1936 b), 439
- Filariasis, Human, Eye
Tsintsadze, E. D., 1953 a, 28-29
man (upper eyelid)
- Filariasis, Human, Geography
Brault, J. F. M. J., 1907 b, 1551-1554
(AFRICA)
Andréassian, A., 1925 a, 1-75
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a, 53-98
Afrique équatoriale
Himsworth (Sir) H., [1957 a], 156-157
treatment: East Africa
Himsworth (Sir) H., 1959 a, 255, 259
human, treatment: Gambia, West Africa
(ALGERIA)
Sergent, Edmond, 1956 a, 246
statistics

Filariasis, Human, Geography.-- Continued.

- (AMAZONIA)
Peryassú, A., 1945 a, 156-162
- (AMERICAS)
Mühlens, P., 1932 e, 287-300
Süd- und Mittel-Amerika
Mühlens, P., 1932 f, 253-268
America Central y del Sur
Smith, A. J., 1917 a, 49-76
Wright, W. H., 1953 a, 252-261
filariasis of Central and South America
- (ARGENTINA)
Aráoz Alfaro, G., 1925 a, 21-29
Tucumán
Biglieri, R., 1924 a, 1207-1211
endemic filariasis: Tucuman province
Guerrini, F. Z.; and Natin, I., 1942 a, 961-964
República Argentina
Muhlen, P.; Dios, R. L.; Petrocchi, J.; and Zuccarini, J. A., 1925 a, 324-336, figs. 37-48
Norte Argentine
Padilla, T., 1915 a, 371-383
Tucumán
Parodi, S. E.; and Bonavia, L. L., 1920 a, 543-548
República Argentina
- (AUSTRALIA)
Backhouse, T. C., 1956 a, 7-8
Baldwin, A. H., 1927 a, 5-11
Bancroft, P., 1910 a, 233-234
Queensland
Breinl, A.; and Priestley, H., 1917 a, 253-254
two unusual cases observed in North Queensland
Cilento, R. W., [1923? b], 5-78
Cilento, R. W.; 1924 d, 78 pp.
Cilento, R. W.; and Richards, R. E., 1924 a, 325-327
Heydon, G. M., 1927 g, 133-140
Cairns
Humphry, E.; and McIntosh, R. D., 1925 a, 165-169
North Queensland
Hunter, J. G., 1928 a, 320
Jackson, E. S., 1908 a, 344-350
Queensland
Kirkland, W. B., 1939 a, 127
Northern Territory
Lilley, A. M., 1918 a, 573
Australian troops
Macleod, N. J., 1921 a, 329
tropical Queensland
O'Brien, R. A., 1908 b, 123-124
North Queensland
O'Brien, R. A., 1909 c, 328
Queensland
Queensland, Department of Public Health, 1936 a, 23-24
Sweet, W. C., 1924 d, 1-37
Turner, A. J., 1890 a, 65
children: Brisbane
- (BRAZIL)
Fonseca (Filho), O., 1940 a, 307-308
Neiva, A.; and Penna, B., [1918 a], 149
Rachou, R., 1957 b, 123
North of Brazil
Salles, G., 1918 a, 326
Bahia
- (BRITISH GUIANA)
Romiti, C., (1936 a), 54-65
- (CAMEROON)
Dyce Sharp, N. A., 1928 c, 413-416
Rousseau, L.², 1919 a, 35-51
Teodoro, G., 1920 a, 23
- (CHINA)
Feng, L. C., 1931 b, 464-474
Feng, L. C.; and Yao, K. F., 1935 a, 797-801
Huchow, Chekiang, China
Galliard, H., [1937 b], 642-645
Hsü, P. C., 1956 a, 283-288
Lee, C. U., 1926 a, 279-287
Kiang Su, China
Liu, C. S., 1956 a, 277-282
Liu, K., 1937 a, 579-582
Changsha
Maxwell, J. P., 1903 a
South Fuh-Kien, China
Shanghai Antischistosomiasis Bureau, 1959 a, 49-51
control: Shanghai suburbs
Tei, T. W., 1931 o, 58
Amoy, China
Weng, H. C.; Ho, L. Y.; and Ts'ao, W. C., 1956 a, 640-641
treatment
- (COLOMBIA)
Paterson, J. C., 1932 a, 169-176
- (CONGO)
Dubois, A., 1926 a, 169-173
Dubois, A., [1951 a], 119-120
Congo Belge
Leboeuf, A., 1908 a, 339-341
Congo français
Trolli, G., 1939 a, 279
Congo Belge
- (CUBA)
Finlay, C. J., 1882 b, 470-471
Habana
Houghton, H. S., 1917 a, 543-546
Houghton, H. S., 1917 b, 25-26
Lebreton, M. G., 1910 a, 161-164
prevalence: Habana
- (DOMINICAN REPUBLIC)
German Olivier, A., 1954 a, 69-73
- (EGYPT)
Khalil, M. (Bey), 1936 d, 65-66
incidence in area controlled by Khanka malaria research station
Khalil, M., 1939 a, 66-68
Khouri, J., 1924 a, 812, 815-816
Todd, C., 1918 a, 3-7
neighbourhood of Cairo
- (ETHIOPIA)
Harris, W. C., 1844 a, v. 2, 409
Abyssinia
- (FIJI)
Amos, D., 1947 a, 42 pp.
Amos, D., 1953 a, 230-238
Burnett, G. F., 1960 a, 184-192
Hall, W. J., [1957 a], 209-210
Hall, W. J., 1959 a, 272, 273
control: Fiji
Manson-Bahr, Philip H., 1912 a, 150-155
Manson-Bahr, Philip H., 1912 e, 192 pp.
Manson-Bahr, Philip H., 1951 a, 154-156
Manson-Bahr, Philip H., 1952 c, 680
Nelson, S.; and Cruikshank, J. M., [1955 a], 50 l.
Pearce, A. H. B., 1932 a, 3
Symes, C. B., 1954 a, 211
Thompson, C. H. B., 1938 a, 540
- (FRANCE AND COLONIES)
Brimont, E.; and Leger, M., 1917 a, 896-901
Guyane française
Floch, H., 1954 i, 37
French Guinea
Hermant, 1931 a, 73-75
Ledentu, G.; and Peltier, M., 1936 a, 620-623
Le Gall, R., 1941 a, 797-800
Empire Colonial Français
Leger, M., 1920 b, 248-252
Guyane française

Filariasis, Human, Geography.-- Continued.
(FRANCE AND COLONIES)

- Thai-Van-Du, 1918 a, 755-758
Annamites de l'hôpital Indo-Chinois de Marseille-Saint-Louis
- Thai-Van-Du, 1918 b, 369-373
Annamites de l'hôpital Indo-Chinois de Saint-Louis
- Thai-Van-Du; Boinet; Kindberg; and Didier, 1918 a, 145
Annamites à Marseille
- Vogel, E.; and Le Rouzic, 1938 a, 501-508
- (GABON)
Galliard, H., 1932 a, 167-174
- (GHANA)
Howells, W. M., 1930 a, 25-26
Inness, W. D., 1929 a, 22
- (GREAT BRITAIN)
Fairley, N. H., [1949 a], 105
Fairley, (Sir) N. H., 1956 a, 432
Bancroftian filariasis, patient: London
- (GUATEMALA)
Pacheco Luna, R., 1917 a, 241-248
- (GUYANA)
Anderson, John⁴, 1924 a, 1-105
clinical, pathological, and therapeutic investigations: British Guiana
- Anderson, John⁴; et al., 1924 a, 122 pp.
clinical, pathological, and therapeutic investigations: statistics: British Guiana
- Anderson, John⁴; Khalil, M.; Lee, C. U.; and Leiper, R. T., 1923 a, 215-226
filariasis survey: British Guiana
- Anderson, John⁴; Khalil, M.; Lee, C. U.; and Leiper, R., 1924 a, 105-118
statistics: British Guiana
- British Guiana, 1939 a, 26
- Clearkin, P. A., 1943 a, 1-12
treatment: British Guiana
- Edghill, H. B.; and Adams, W., 1959 a, 982
- Giglioli, G.; and Beadnell, H. M. S. G., 1960 a, 651-658
industrial medical problems in British Guiana
- Grace, A. W.; and Grace, F. B., 1931 a, 75 pp.
bacterial complications of filariasis: British Guiana
- Lee, C. U., 1923 a, 32-34
incidence amongst Chinese, East Indians, Portuguese, blacks and mixed races: Georgetown, Guyana
- Newham, 1912 a, lviii-lxxi
- Ottley, J., 1909 a, 109
Purani district
- Ozzard, A. T., 1916 c, 109-122
British Guiana
- Ozzard, A. T., 1926 a, 128
- Rose, 1919 b, 109-114
prophylaxis
- Rose, F. G., (1920 a), 456
British Guiana
- Vevers, G. M., 1924 a, 119-122
British Guiana
- Wise, K. S., 1908 a, 77-80
- Wise, K. S., 1908 b, 71-73
- Wise, K. S., 1911 a, 68-72
- (HAITI)
- Coicou, F., 1935 a, 441-442
- (INDIA)
Ahmad, N., 1945 a, 306-309
problems of filariasis with reference to post-war planning: India
- Baksh, A. K. B., 1946 a, 225-228
Bundelkhand
- Banerji, K., 1933 a, 289-297
- Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 114-129
review

Filariasis, Human, Geography.-- Continued.
(INDIA)

- Bhaduri, N. V., 1954 b, 83-86
- Bhaduri, N. V., 1957 a, 131-132
Calcutta
- Calvert, J. T., 1903 c, 180
prisoners in Cuttack District Jail
- Chaudhuri, R. N., 1955 a, 25-26, 41
- Chaudhuri, R. N., 1958 b, 33
- Connor, (Sir) F. P., 1927 b, 270
- Das, P. N., 1923 a, 135-136
Puri
- Das, P. N., 1924 a, 178-179
- Das, P. N., 1924 b, 207
Puri
- Das, P. N.; Basu, S. C.; and Panda, P., 1925 a, 244-246
Puri
- Dessai, M. S. N. P. R. S., 1952 a, 94-95
Goa
- Farocq, M.; and Qutubuddin, M., 1946 a, 470-474
epidemiology: H.E.H. the Nizam's state
- Hawking, F., 1956 c, 33-38
- Iyengar, M. O. T., 1933 b, 921-938
Trivandrum
- Iyengar, M. O. T., 1937 b, 240
public health aspects: India
- King, H. H.; Pandit, C. G.; Menon, K. P.; and Iyer, P. V. S., 1929 a, 316-317 (10-11)
survey: Saidapet
- King, H. H.; Pandit, C. G.; Menon, K. P.; and Iyer, P. V. S., 1929 b, 406-420
house-to-house survey: Saidapet
- King, H. H.; Pandit, C. G.; Menon, K. P.; and Iyer, P. V. S., 1929 c, 317 (11)
source of infection: Saidapet
- Knowles, R., 1934 b, 32-33
- Knowles, R.; Basu, B. C.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1936 a, 348 (4)
Calcutta school of tropical medicine
- Korke, V. T., 1927 a, 717-732
British India
- Korke, V. T., 1928 b, 187-198
British India
- Korke, V. T., [1928 c], 309-310
prevalence: British India
- Korke, V. T., 1929 a, 695-715
British India
- Korke, V. T., 1932 a, 335-339
British India
- Korke, V. T., 1933 a, 437-440
British India
- Korke, V. T., 1934 a, 569-580
Gwalior State area
- Mukerji, A. K., [1948 a], 167-168
- Mukerji, A. K., [1949 a], 184-186
- Mukerji, A. K., [1950 a], 229-230
- Napier, L. E., 1939 a, 101
- Narayana Rao, Y. S., 1952 a, 209
- Narayana Rao, Y. S., 1954 a, 326
- Pal, D., 1955 a, 369-370
South India
- Qutubdin, M., 1951 a, 27-33
epidemiology: Medak District Hyderabad (Deccan)
- Raghavan, N. G. S., 1959 a, 40-41
- Reitler, R.; and Yoffe, J., 1955 a, 83-95
Jewish Communities of Malabar
- Roy, S. K.; and Bose, S. C., 1922 a, 281-286
Puri
- Sahai, L., 1951 c, 15
Bombay
- Sen, P., 1956 a, 297-299
West Bengal
- Seshadrinathan, N., 1937 a, 243-250
- Singh, J., 1954 a, 324-326
Orissa
- Singh, M. V., 1960 a, 379-386
geographical distribution: Uttar Pradesh

Filariasis, Human, Geography.-- Continued.
(INDIA)

- Sundara Row [i.e., Sundar Rao], S., 1923 b, 136-137
 Sundar Rao, S., 1923 c, 171
 Sundar Rao, S., [1924? a], 41-43
 Sundar Rao, S., 1932 a, 117-120
 Sundar Rao, S., 1933 c, 127-130
 Sundar Rao, S., 1934 a, 119-123
 Sundar Rao, S., 1935 a, 137-140
 Sundar Rao, S., 1936 c, 143-147
 Sundar Rao, S., 1937 a, 127-131
 Sundar Rao, S., 1939 b, 240
 distribution: Calcutta
- (INDONESIA)
- Brug, S. L., 1929 b, 681-704
 Ned.-Indië
- Brug, S. L., 1931 b, 240
 Nederlandsch-Indië
- Brug, S. L., 1931 d, 663-673 (23-32)
 Dutch East Indies
- Brug, S. L., 1937 b, 3202-3206
 Ned.-Indië
- Cool, P., 1927 a, 314-315
 Molukken
- Cool, P., 1928 a, 314-315
 Molukken, Indonesia
- East Indies (Dutch)
 Nederlandsch-Indië
- East Indies (Dutch), 1936 a, 367-368, 390
- East Indies (Dutch), 1939 a, 88-89
- East Indies (Dutch), 1940 a, 136-137, 156
- Haga, J., 1929 a, 763-771
 Ned.-Indië
- Reeling Knap, C., 1930 a, 305-311
 Kabaena
- Salm, J., 1913 a, 205
 îles de la Sonde
- Schijveschuurder, W., 1927 a, 316-317
 Ceram
- Soetrisno, 1940 a, 2349-2375
 Eiland Boeroe
- Tesch, J. W., 1937 a, 1434-1461
 Celebes
- (ITALY)
- Cammarata, A., (1917 a), 183-186
 Caltanissetta (Sicilia)
- Cammarata, A., 1918 a, 446-447
 Caltanissetta (Sicilia)
- Dolfini, 1930 a, 357-362
- Gabbi, U., 1916 c, 323-325
- Giauni, G.; and Meirana, E., 1941 a, 206-212
- Jura, V., 1929 a, 806-808
- (JAPAN)
- Abe, Y.; et al., 1960 a, 407 (63)
 Amami Oshima
- Abe, Y.; and Yamashita, H., 1954 a, 55
 Kagoshima Prefecture
- Abe, Y.; Yamashita, H.; and Maehera, M., 1953 a, 42-43
 Kagoshima Prefecture
- Fujita, S.; and Hika, 1916 a, 747-757 (15-25)
 Loochoo islands
- Fukumine, K.; et al., 1956 a, 845-846 (153-154);
 English summary, 956
 Miyako Island, Ryukyu
- Hayashi, S., 1954 b, 41-53
- Hayashi, S., 1956 a, 1-12
- Hayashi, S.; and Sasa, M., 1953 a, 43
 Hachijo Island Area
- Hayashi, S.; Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; and Ishii, 1954 a, 485-487
 Niigata Prefecture
- Hayashi, S.; Sato, K.; and Tanaka, H., 1957 a, 352-353 (128-129)
- Ibusuki, E., 1955 a, 269-279 (69-79)
 Island of Amami Oshima

Filariasis, Human, Geography.-- Continued
(JAPAN)

- Ibusuki, E., 1956 a, 99-107
 Island of Amami-Oshima
- Ibusuki, E., 1957 b, 959-964 (122-127)
 Amami Island inhabitants
- Itagaki, S., 1950 a, 1-3
- Katamine, D.; et al., 1954 a, 887-889; English summary, 87
 Nagasaki Prefecture
- Kawamura, R., (1923 a)
 Nagata Prefecture
- Kitabatake, E.; Yokouchi; Midzutani; and Takamatsu, 1959 a, 117-119
 Tsugaru District of Aomori Prefecture
- Kitagawa, S., 1924 c, 115-118 (1-4)
- Kitahara, K.; and Doi, A., 1953 a, 65-66
 Kuro-shima
- Kitamura, S.; Katamine, D.; and Ijuin, T., 1957 a, 348-349 (124-125)
 incidence in ground self-defense force
- Kochi, S., 1962 a, 42-53
 Ryukyu Islands
- Liu, J.; et al., 1957 a, 283-287
 Soong-Kiang, Kiangsu Province
- Masuda, R., 1954 a, 628-632
 Teragimura Mikatagun, Hyogo Prefecture
- Masuda, R., 1954 b, 55-56
 Teragi-Mura, Mikatagun, Hyogo Pref.
- Moriguchi, Y., 1954 a, 913-915; English summary, 89
- Morishita, K.; et al., 1956 a, 245-246 (145-146)
 Fukui Prefecture
- Moriyama, T., 1923 a, 622-627
 carriers among reserve army: Okinawa Prefecture
- Nagahana, M.; and Yamashita, H., 1953 a, 53-54
 Kagoshima Prefecture
- Nagahana, M.; and Yamashita, H., 1953 b, 57-59
 Kagoshima Prefecture
- NagaSawa, T., 1928 a, 2107-2139
- Nagayoshi, H., 1951 a, 221-227 (43-49)
 ten villages in Kagoshima Prefecture
- Okamoto, K.; and Nagayoshi, H., 1948 a, 6-8
 Kagoshima; survey results in Sata area
- Okamoto, K.; and Nagayoshi, H., 1953 a, 45
 Kagoshima; survey results in Sata area
- Okamoto, I.; Miura, M.; Matusita, F.; and Sugahara, K., 1955 a, 876-878
 Kuchinoshima, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Oryoji, G.; Yonesawa, T.; and Fukushima, H., 1953 a, 49
 Koshikijima, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Oshima, M., 1953 a, 12
 villages of western parts of Kyuzhu
- Otsuji, Y., 1955 a, 283-289 (83-89)
 village of Bo-no-tsu, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Otsuji, Y., 1955 b, 161 (65)
 Bonotsu-village, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Saigo, Tikamori, 1939 a, 175-193
 Provinz Okinawa
- Saigo, Chikamori [i.e., Tikamori], 1940 a, 63-72
 Okinawa Prefecture
- Saigo, Tikamori, 1940 b, 289-305 (89-105)
 Okinawa Prefecture
- Sameshima, S.; et al., 1955 a, 239-245 (39-45)
 Southern Amami-Oshima
- Sameshima, S.; Fujibayashi, S.; and Hamada, K., 1955 a, 232-238 (32-38)
 microfilariae in bone marrow: Yakushima Island
- Sasa, M.; et al., 1951 c, 575-578
 filariasis malayi: Hachijo-Kojima Island, Tokyo-To, Japan
- Sasa, M.; et al., 1953 a, 609-616
 Aomori Prefecture

Filariasis, Human, Geography.-- Continued.
(JAPAN)

- Sato, H.; et al., 1950 a, 100-104 (20-24)
Southern Kyushu district
- Sato, H.; et al., 1953 a, 1-3
- Sato, H.; et al., 1955 a, 246-268 (46-68)
islands of Amami Oshima
- Sato, H.; et al., 1955 b, 161-162 (65-66)
islands of Amami Oshima
- Sato, H.; et al., 1956 c, 272 (174)
Sesekushi, Kiire-Village, Ibusuki-Gun,
Kagoshima Prefecture
- Sato, H.; et al., 1956 f, 1135-1139 (345-349)
filariasis bancrofti: Funama, Uchinoura-cho,
Kimotsuki-gun, Kagoshima-ken, on Pacific
Coast of Southern Kyushu
- Sato, H.; et al., 1957 a, 938-945 (101-108)
district of Sesekushi, on seashore of Kago-
shima Bay
- Sato, H.; et al., 1958 q, 1148-1160 (358-370)
Okinawa
- Sato, H.; and Fukushima, H., 1958 a, 238 (50)
Okinawa Island
- Sato, H.; Yonezawa, T.; Fukushima, H.; and
Tabata, S., 1953 a, 12-20
Koshiki Island, Shishi Island, and Tanegashima
Island
- Sato, H.; Yonezawa, T.; Otsuji, Y.; and Hana-
shiro, K., 1955 a, 149-150 (53-54)
Okinawa-Island; Ishigakizima
- Sato, K.; and Hayashi, S., 1956 a, 272-273
(172-173)
Daito
- Seo, T., 1958 a, 638-641 (120-123)
Ehime Prefecture
- Shimono, O., 1961 a, 119-125
bancroftian filariasis: Ehime Prefecture
- Shimono, O., 1961 b, 126-134
bancroftian filariasis: Ehime Prefecture
- Shimono, O.; et al., 1960 a, 416-417 (72-73)
areal control: Ehime Prefecture
- Takenouchi, T., 1925 a, 709-780
Niigata Prefecture
- Tanaka, S., 1937 a, 1815-1825 (104-115)
Boko Island
- Tonomura, T., 1918 a, 698 (50)
Präfektur Okinawa u. Kagoshima (Südjanen)
- Tsubota, I., 1959 b, 175-191
Katsuyama District, Fukui Prefecture
- Tsubota, T.; Takeda, R.; and Oda, K., 1954 a,
380-384 (52-56)
Fukui Prefecture
- Uemura, Y.; Shinkado, T.; and Hashimoto, H.,
1955 a, 280-282 (80-82)
village of Toi, Fukushima-cho, Minami-naka
Gun, Miyazaki Prefecture
- Yohena, K., (1934 a), 2004-2006
Okinawa Prefecture
- Yokogawa, S.; and Yumoto, Y., 1939 a, 19-28
Isigaki Island, Okinawa Prefecture
- Yosinaga, H., (1913 a), 238-250
Osima, Tanegasima and Nagasima, Kagoshima
Prefecture
- (KENYA)
Gilks, J. L., [1923 a], 117
Kenya Colony
- (KOREA)
Dunderdale, G., 1921 a, 190-197
neighborhood of Lama, British East Africa
- Oh, H. Y., 1929 a, 16-21
- Yun, I., 1927 a, 326-334 (24-32)
filarial elephantiasis: Korea
- (LEBANON)
Brounst, G.; and Naffah, 1952 a, 487-490
Liban
- (MADAGASCAR)
Randriambelo, P., 1950 a, 247
région de Farafangana
- (MALAWI)
Oram, R. H., 1960 a, 144-145
North Nyasa lake shore
- Watson, W. H., 1928 a, 27
incidence: North Nyasa
- (MALAYSIA)
Griffith, D. H. S.; Maurer, S. P.; and Choo, L.
W., 1957 a, 348-372
Krain
- Khan, K. M., 1927 a, 147
fatal case
- Kingsbury, A. N., 1938 a, 15-17
- Reid, J. A., 1957 a, 95-99
- Strahan, J. H.; and Norris, V. H., 1934 a, 44-47
province Wellesley North
- Wharton, R. H., 1957 c, 422-439
Malaya
- (MALDIVE ISLANDS)
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1952 a, 375-403
- (MELANESIA)
Backhouse, T. O., 1953 a, 239-251
- Deland, C. M., 1951 a, 610
- (MOCAMBIQUE)
Aires, A. A., [1948 a], 18
Mozambique
- Aires, A. A., [1952 a], 16
Mozambique
- Cluver, E. H., 1943 a, 24-25
Portuguese East Africa
- (MOROCCO)
Decrop, 1925 a, 1050
Tanger
- Decrop; and Stier, 1925 a, 362-363
Tanger
- (NEW CALEDONIA)
Herrmann, R.; and Genevray, J., 1925 a, 651-652.
- (NEW GUINEA)
Clements, F.W., 1936 a, 456
Papua
- de Rook, H., 1930 a, 739-745
- (NEW HEBRIDES)
Mills, A.R., 1954 a, 99-107
Futuna, New Hebrides
- Mills, A.R., 1960 a, 597
- (NEW ZEALAND)
McCarthy, D. D., 1959 a, 757-765
endemicity: Pacific Island dependencies of
New Zealand
- (PACIFIC ISLANDS)
Alquier, 1903 a, 316-319
Tahiti
- Born, 1915 a, 154
man: Inseln der Radacks, Majuro, Arno,
Milli [Ebon, not found]
- Buxton, P. A., 1928 c, 67-82, 119-129
- Buxton, P. A.; and Hopkins, G. H. E., 1927 a,
225-237
New Hebrides
- Crichlow, H., 1929 a, 181-182
Solomon Isl., Oceania
- Iyengar, M. O. T., 1954 a, 52 pp.
distribution in South Pacific region
- Iyengar, M. O. T.; and Menon, M. A. U., 1957 a,
25-27
Cook Islands
- Kerrest, J., 1954 a, 63 pp.
epidemiology: South Pacific region
- Lambert, S. M., 1926 a, 33-34
Western Samoa
- Lambert, S. M., 1928 c, 377
South Pacific
- Lambert, S. M., 1931 a, 165
Oceania; not found on Rennell and Bellona
Islands
- McCarthy, D. D., 1959 b, 738-748
Cook Islands
- McCarthy, D. D.; and Fitzgerald, N., 1956 a,
82-89
western Samoa

Filariasis, Human, Geography.-- Continued.

(PACIFIC ISLANDS)

- O'Connor, F. W., 1922 a, 30-39, 43-44
western Pacific
O'Connor, F. W., 1923 a, 11-26, 29-38, 43-47,
pls. 7-8
western Pacific
Poleck, E., 1910 a, 469, 473, 477
Samoa
Ramaqa, V. T., 1935 a, 312
Ono-I-Lau, Suva
Schnee², 1911 a, pl. 5, fig. 13
Saipan, Pacific
Schwesinger, 1904 a, 625
schwarzen Arbeitern: Samoa
Schwesinger, 1907 a, 365
Samoa

(PALESTINE)

- Stuart, G., 1923 a, 209

(PHILIPPINE ISLANDS)

- Lopez Rizal, L. L.; and Padua Gaerlan, R., 1926
a, 298-300

survey

(POLYNESIA)

- Iyengar, M. O. T., 1959 a, 51-55

(PORTUGAL)

- Jorge Janz, G., 1953 a, 379
Jorge Janz, G.; and Franca, C. S., 1952 a, 24

(PUERTO RICO)

- Ashford, B. K., 1903 a, 724-728
Ashford, B. K., 1904 b, 92-93
Burke, A. M. B., 1928 a, 169-178
Porto Rico
Fraser, 1924 a, 377
González, C., 1930 a, 136-138
Hoffman, W. A.; Marín, R. A.; and Burke, A. M.
B., 1932 a, 321-358
Jachowski, L. A. (jr.); et al., 1960 a, 25-52
relationship of tropical hydrocele to filaria-
sis
Martinez Alvarez, A., 1920 a, 701-706
O'Connor, F. W.; and Burke, G. R., 1929 a, 143-
147
case reports
O'Connor, F. W.; and Hulse, C. R., 1935 a, 167-
367
Suárez, R. M., [1945 a], 26, 78-79
Tampi, M. K., 1931 a, 435-441

(SAMOA)

- Huntington, R. W. (jr.); Eichold, S.; and Scott,
O. K., 1953 a, 262-270
acute allergic filarial lymphangitis (mumu) in
American troops in Samoan area in World War II
Jachowski, L. A. (jr.), 1954 a, 186-203
American Samoa
Jachowski, L. A. (jr.); and Otto, G. F., 1953 a,
869-940
epidemiology: American Samoa
Lopdella, J. C., 1953 d, 223-228
Western Samoa
McCarthy, D. D.; and Fitzgerald, N., 1956 a,
58-65
epidemiology: Western Samoa
Mille, R.; Kessel, J. F.; and Beye, H. K., 1953
a, 229
Tahiti
Otto, G. J.; Jachowski, L. A. (jr.); and Whar-
ton, J. D., 1953 a, 827-850
American Samoa
Webster, E. H., 1946 a, 186-192
white immigrants: Samoa

(SAUDI ARABIA)

- Tarizzo, M. L., 1957 a, 786-804

(SOUTH AFRICA)

- Cawston, F. G., 1943 f, 225-227

(SRI LANKA)

- Ceylon, Department of Medical and Sanitary
Service, 1939 a, 1-2
Ceylon, Department of Medical and Sanitary
Service, 1940 a, 7-8
Dassanayake, W. L. P., 1938 a, 141-143
Ceylon
Dassanayake, W. L. P., 1938 b, 469-478
Dassanayake, W. L. P., 1940 b, 160
incidence in relation to malaria: Ceylon
Dassanayake, W. L. P., 1950 a, 27-34
public health problem
Sweet, W. C.; and Dirckze, H. A., 1934 a, 177-
182

(SUDAN)

- Centlie, N., 1923 a, 43-44
Mongalla, Sudan

(SURINAM)

- van der Laan, A., 1917 a, 480-486
Vleming, E., 1916 b, 69-116

(TAIWAN)

- Ch'en, W.I., 1960 a, 4 processed leaves
control
Ch'en, W.I., 1960 b, 5 processed leaves
control
Ch'en, W.I., 1960 c, 3 processed leaves
Ch'en, W.I., 1961 a, 4 processed leaves
Ch'en, W.I., 1961 b, 3 processed leaves
Kondo, K.; and Hara, Y., (1919 b), 688-689
Aborigines: Formosa

(TANZANIA)

- Aders, W.M., 1925 a, 90-91
Aders, W.M., 1926 a, 73
Aders, W.M., 1928 b, 53
Dawe, E.C.S., 1957 b, 21
dogs, cats
Greisert², 1907 b, 11
Daressalam, Tanzania
Himsworth, (Sir) H., 1959 a, 256
Jordan, P., [1951 a], 5-23
field survey report
Jordan, P., 1953 a, 361-367
Southern Highlands, province of Tanganyika
Jordan, P., 1955 b, 15-16
central province of Tanganyika
Jordan, P., 1960 b, 132-140
bancroftian filariasis
Laurie, W., [1951? d], 1-2
McCarthy, D. D., 1930 a, 410-411
Weti, Pemba, Tanzania
Meixner, 1907 c, 76
Deutsch-Ostafrika
Smith, A. Z., 1955 b, 419-436
transmission of bancroftian filariasis on
Ukara Island, Tanganyika
Spearman, B., 1928 a, 11
Vivarelli, F., 1953 a, 24
Dar es Salaam

(TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO)

- Wolff, J. W., 1923 b, 51-53

(TROPICS)

- Breinl, A., 1911 c, 88-89
Breinl, A., 1917 b, 4
Breinl, A., 1918 a, 6-8
Breinl, A., 1918 b, 3-4
De Rivas, D., 1917 a, 98
Magath, T. B., 1948 a, 316-320

(TURKEY)

- Beker, E.; Günalp, I.; and Aybars, H., 1954 a,
175-178
Alanya (Turkey)
Sipahioğlu, H., 1959 b, 480-485
Sipahioğlu, H.; and Ari, A., 1961 a, 183-190
Alanya

(UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

- Francis, E., 1919 a, 36 pp.
southern United States

Filariasis, Human, Geography.-- Continued.

(UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

- Hale, N. G.; and Gundrum, F. F., 1921 a, 177
Homo (Japanese; in U.S. since 1906) (blood):
California
Johnson, F. B., 1915 b, 630-635
Larsen, N. P.; Young, C. T.; and Masters, A. M.,
1944 a, 10
Hawaii
Northington, J. M., 1914 a, 100-103
North Carolina
Shattuck, G. C., 1923 a, 142-144
Boston

(VIETNAM)

- Bernard, P. N.; et al., 1922 a, 134-137
Cadet, (1916 a), 296-400
Cadet, 1918 a, 177-178
Cruickshank, J. A.; and Wright, R. E., 1914 a,
741-785
Guérin, F. H., 1924 a, 397-405
Le Chuiton, 1923 a, 294-312
Saigon
Mathis, L., 1914 a, 290-293
Sambuc, E., 1910 a, 789-790

(VIRGIN ISLANDS)

- Butler, C. S.; and Hakansson, E. G., 1917 a,
472
Costa, V., 1959 a, 33-40
etiology
Giraud, G.; et al., 1958 a, 546-557
cardiopathy
Hughens, H. V., 1927 a, 111-117
St. Croix, Virgin Islands
Filariasis, Human, Heart
Abbate-Pacha, S. E., 1883 a, 7
Filariasis, Human, Heart
Cloetens, W.; de Mey, D.; Mahieux, A.; and
Solomentsev, D., 1959 a, 799-816
cardiopathy
Filariasis, Human, Heart
Giraud, G.; et al., 1958 a, 546-557
cardiopathy
Filariasis, Human, Histology
Kiire, N., 1959 a, 1549-1572 (107-130)
histology and histochemistry of liver
Filariasis, Human, Histology
Kitagawa, S., 1924 a, 59-62
histology of lymph-scrutum
Filariasis, Human, Histology
Kitagawa, S., (1924 c), 161
Filariasis, Human, Histology
Kume, H., 1930 a, 188-198
Filariasis, Human, Histology
Minami, S.; and Ehara, I., (1928 a)
histology of liver

- Filariasis, Human, Hydrocoele
Demirón Ricart, A., 1942 a, 106-108
Filariasis, Human, Hydrocoele
Edwards, C. R., (1892 a), 24-33
Lesser Antiles, West Indies
Filariasis, Human, Hydrocoele
Garcia Rijo, R., 1904 a, 119-123
Filariasis, Human, Hydrocoele
Jame, L.; and Jude, A., 1932 a, 17-20
Filariasis, Human, Immunity
Nagayoshi, H., 1952 a, 1225-1232 (91-98)
Filariasis, Human, Kidney
Beaujon, O., 1944 a, 31
Filariasis, Human, Kidney
Honda, I., 1921 a, 364-380
pathology, kidney
Filariasis, Human, Kidney
Minami, S.; and Ehara, I., (1928 a), 283-303
Filariasis, Human, Larvae
Yuhina, G., 1931 a, 39
larvae in blood and skin

- Filariasis, Human, Liver
Budd, G., 1845 a, 401 pp.
Filariasis, Human, Liver
Budd, G., 1857 a, 484-496
Filariasis, Human, Liver
Kiire, N., 1959 a, 1549-1572 (107-130)
histological and histochemical studies on liver by
means of liver biopsy
Filariasis, Human, Liver
Uchida, Y., 1905 a, 187-192
ulcer of liver
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Earle, K. V., 1942 a, 235-236
breast
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Grau San Martín, R., 1911 a, 253-256
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Hafez, A. H., 1949 a, 429-433
breast
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Jackson, E. S., 1909 a, 444
neck of patient
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Lambrechts, G., 1938 a, 351-352
face
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Makar, N., 1938 a, 682-715
intrascrotal structures
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Nattan-Larrier, L. A. A., 1922 a, 651-653
thoracic duct
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Nattan-Larrier, L. A. A., 1922 c, 534
thoracic duct
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Nattan-Larrier, L. A. A., 1922 e, 412-416
thoracic duct
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Panchana S., L., 1931 a, 722-726
Filariasis, Human, Localization
de Saram, G. S. W.; and Pieris, M. V. P., 1946 a, 586
filarial epitrochlear gland
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Voisin, C.; and Macquet, V., 1960 a, 64-65
thoracic duct
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Wilhelmi, O. J., 1932 a, 313-315
scrotum
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Young, H. H., 1933 a, 89-122
unusual cases of scrotum and groin
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Young, H. H., 1934 a, 383-415
unusual cases of scrotum and groin
Filariasis, Human, Localization
Zhirnov, A. S., 1912 a, col. 490-491
serous cavities, brief report
Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1927 a, 279
cause and aetiology of filarial lymphatic obstruction
Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1930 a, 541-546
lymph-scrutum
Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1931 a, 11-17
lymphatic obstruction
Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Baur, Jean, 1915-1915 a, 226-231
Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Collomb, H.; and Miletto, G., 1956 a, 839-840, 843-844,
847-850
Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Corbera y Caridad, J., 1947 a, 111-113
Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Dassanayake, W. L. P., 1941 b, 17
enlargement of lymphatic glands
Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Drinker, C. K.; Wislocki, G. B.; and Field, M. E.,
1933 a, 261-273

- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Elsbach, L., 1933 b, 647-658
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Essed, W. F. R., 1930 a, 830-835
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Fossen, A., 1937 a, 1316-1317
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Friese, J.; et al., 1953 a, 436, 439-440, 443-444
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Fujimaki, H., 1955 b, 163 (67)
filarial lymphangitis, four cases
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Hayashi, I., [1919 a], 92-93
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Hayashi, I., 1923 a, 113-114
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Hayashi, I., 1923 b, 440-442
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Ibusuki, E., 1956 b, 273 (173)
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Jeanselme, E. A.; and Bloch, M., 1924 a, 373-375
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Joyeux, C. E., 1927 d, 220-249, figs. 29-40
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Kihara, T., 1954 a, (7-8), 139-152 (1-14); (9-10), 185-193 (1-9)
relation to lymphatics and extra vascular fluid passage way
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Kini, M. G., 1950 a, 98-105
filarial lymphoedema
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Kobayasi, T., 1937 a, 425-430 (47-52); German summary, 19
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Le Dentu, R., 1907 a, 128 pp.
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Le Roy des Barres, A., 1913 b, 448-450
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Matsuo, H., [1932 a], 567-570
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Nattan-Larrier, L. A. A., 1923 a, 23
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Okamura, M., 1944 a, 31-34
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Reddingius, T., 1935 a, 5292-5297
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Rose, F. G., 1916 a, 7-11
lymphangitis
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Ruiz Arnau, R., 1922 a, 151-157
filariasis and its relation to other tropical lymphopathies
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Ruiz Arnau, R., 1922 c, 95-100
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Shapiro, H. L., 1939 a, 405
filarial lymphatic obstruction
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Sundar Rao, S., 1943 a, 79
filarial lymphangitis
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Sundar Rao, S.; and Sukhatme, P. V., 1942 a, 221
filarial lymphangitis, incidence, seasonal variation
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Vigne, P.; and Bonnet, J., 1938 a, 413-414
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
Watanabe, K., 1929 a, 1-30; German summary, 1-7
filarial lymphangitis
- Filariasis, Human, Mixed infections
Henry, A. C. L.; and Thiry, G., 1913 a, 275-277
- Filariasis, Human, Mixed infections
Keil, E., 1938 a, 161-165
effect of malaria on leprosy and filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Obstruction
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1927 a, 279
filarial lymphatic obstruction
- Filariasis, Human, Obstruction
Acton, H. W.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1931 a, 11-17
lymphatic obstruction of filarial origin
- Filariasis, Human, Obstruction
Shapiro, H. L., 1939 a, 405
filarial lymphatic obstruction
- Filariasis, Human, Occupation
Ashford, B. K., 1924 a, 24-26
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
Arima, Y., 1959 a, 1872-1892 (182-202)
pathophysiology
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
Arima, Y.; and Masuya, T., 1956 a, 247-248 (147-148)
vegetative nervous functions of filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
Chatterji, K. K., 1926 a, 274-276
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
Hamada, K.; Haruta, H.; and Kiire, N., 1958 a, 441-443 (41-43)
pathophysiology
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
Hayashi, I., [1924 a], 190-191
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
Ibusuki, E., 1957 a, 294 (70)
clinical and histopathological observations of lymphoia-organ
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
Kadota, K., 1958 a, 471-518 (71-118)
pathophysiology
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
Kawaji, K.; Hashiguchi, T.; and Hattanmaru, T., 1955 a, 219
changes in blood vessels
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
Kitagawa, S., 1924 a, 59-62 (1-4)
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
Nakano, H., 1961 a, 3204-3259 (192-247)
pathophysiology
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
O'Connor, F. W.; and Knott, J., 1938 a, 125-128
chylous filarial lymphatic varix
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
Okamura, I.; and Murakami, K., 1955 a, 219
histopathology
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
Okotani, I., 1959 a, 2272-2298 (162-188)
pathophysiology
- Filariasis, Human, Pathology
Vail, S. S.; Popow, P.; and Priadko, F., 1926 a, 642-646
- Filariasis, Human, Periodicity
Banerjee, K. G., 1930 a, 144-149
- Filariasis, Human, Periodicity
De Rivas, D., 1922 a, 486-493
periodicity of microfilariae
- Filariasis, Human, Periodicity
Khalil (Bey), M., 1938 e, 502-505, 1 leaf
periodicity of microfilaria
- Filariasis, Human, Periodicity
Lane, C., 1929 a, 1291-1293
mechanism of filarial periodicity
- Filariasis, Human, Periodicity
Lynch, K. M., 1919 a, 760-763
- Filariasis, Human, Periodicity
McKinley, E. B., 1931 a, 346-347
- Filariasis, Human, Periodicity
Masuya, T.; et al., 1957 a, 556-557
mechanism of mf-periodicity
- Filariasis, Human, Periodicity
Masuya, T.; et al., 1958 c, 478-479 (78-79)
mechanism of mf. periodicity
- Filariasis, Human, Periodicity
Masuya, T.; et al., 1958 a, 777-790 (259-272)
microfilarial periodicity
- Filariasis, Human, Periodicity
Masuya, T.; et al., [1959 a], 204-205
mechanism of mf. periodicity

- Filariasis, Human, Periodicity
Masuya, T.; Kawasaki, K.; and Hamada, K., 1957
a, 350-351 (126-127)
mechanism of filarial periodicity
- Filariasis, Human, Periodicity
Masuya, T.; Kawasaki, K.; Hamada, K.; and Oke-
tani, I., [1958 a], 231-232
mechanism of mf-periodicity
- Filariasis, Human, Psychology
Carayon, A.; Collomb, H.; and Sankale, M., 1959
a, 299-312
- Filariasis, Human, Psychology
Carayon, A.; Collomb, H.; and Sankale, M., 1959
b, 370
- Filariasis, Human, Psychology
Zeligs, M.A., 1945 a, 1139-1142
psychosomatic aspects
- Filariasis, Human, Radiography
Basu, S.P., 1958 a, 132
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Cerqua, S., 1930 a, 354-357
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Ch'en, C. P.; Miao, T. C.; and Hsiung, J. C.,
1957 a, 719-723
intrascrotal filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Davis, N. C., 1954 a, 597-598
granuloma of spermatic cord
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
De, M. N.; and Chatterjee, K. D., 1934 a, 558-
560
filarial orchitis
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Feng, S. Y.; Hsiao, C. C.; Hsiung, A.; and
Ts'ao, C. T., 1955 a, 591-595
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Ferrer, J. C., 1934 a, 719-720
filariasis of spermatic cord and epididymis
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Hartz, P. H., 1950 a, 170-175
filarial orchitis
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Huard, P., 1949 a, 883-895
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Hutagami, Y.; and Horiguti, Y., 1939 a, 193-
194; German abstract, 48
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Hutagami, Y.; and Horiguti, Y., 1940 a, 114-
116 (22-23); German summary, 11
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Inoue, M., 1940 a, 339-340 (13-16); German sum-
mary, 29
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Kau, Z. M., 1936 a, 40-45
chronic filariasis of spermatic cord, 3 cases
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Kitagawa, M.; and Watanabe, S., 1935 a, 375-376
epididymis
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Kitagawa, M.; and Watanabe, S., 1936 a, 291-296
spermatic cord
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Kitamura, K.; and Takada, I., 1932 a, 818-824;
German summary, 110
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Maeda, S., 1953 a, 12-18
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Mauclaire, M., 1912 a, 552-555
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Mauclaire, P., 1914 a, 1096-1097
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Ray, P. N., 1934 a, 554-558
male genital tracts
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Shah, T. M., 1944 a, 110-111
scrotum
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Shida, K., 1950 a, 236
spermatic cord
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Stewart, P. D., 1958 a, 295
simulating testicular tumour
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Tokuda, Y.; and Adachi, I., 1955 a, 1624-1626
(144-146)
spermatic cord
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Wang, C. Y., 1955 a, 289-290
scrotum, case report
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Wang, L. M., 1956 a, 486-487
granuloma of spermatic cord
- Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Wise, K. S., 1909 c, 26
testis and spermatic cord
- Filariasis, Human, Simulation
Chatterji, S. N., 1938 a, 74-76
simulating leprosy
- Filariasis, Human, Simulation
Thanh, V., (1932 a), 859-862
- Filariasis, Human, Statistics
Cruickshank, J. A.; Cunningham, J.; and Iyer,
T. S., 1922 a, 266
statistical enquiry into relationship of
filariasis and elephantiasis
- Filariasis, Human, Statistics
MacLean, J. B., 1909 a, 444
percentage of filarial infections
- Filariasis, Human, Statistics
Stephens, J. W. W., 1921 a, 341-354
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Bush, J. P.; and Nixon, J. A., 1907 a, 218-
220
removal of lymphatic varix by operation
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Ch'ai, L.; and Chou, K. F., 1956 a, 474-478
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Connor, (Sir) F. P., 1922 a, 253-258
surgical aspects
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Connor, F. P., 1928 a, 233-234
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Gray, J.; and Thompson, H. G., 1935 a, 942-944
surgical complications
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Hernández Lopez, E., 1945 a, 579-595
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Huang, T. C.; and Su, K. T., 1956 a, 483-485
clinical analysis of surgical conditions
caused by filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Kidd, F., 1930 a, 15-26
surgical treatment
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Kurokawa, K.; et al., 1954 c, 164, 266
surgical treatment of heart
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Kurokawa, K.; et al., 1954 d, 169, 210
hematology following surgical extraction
from pulmonary artery
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Mauclaire, M., 1914 a, 1096-1097
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Meyers, E. S., 1935 a, 406
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Ostergaard, E., 1942 a, 319
surgical complications
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Rama Rao, P.; and Raju, P. N., 1944 a, 81-87
surgical complications
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Ray, P. N., 1941 a, 194-199
surgical complications

- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Ray, P. N.; et al., 1941 a, 331-344, figs. 1-9
surgical complications
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Sinha, U. P., 1942 a, 7-15
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Stenhouse, H. M., 1924 a, 715-716
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Thieme, O., 1925 a, 354-364
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery
Vallone, L., 1924 a, 835-842
- Filariasis, Human, Survey
Gordon, R. M., 1956 a, 319-321
essential data required in filariasis survey
- Filariasis, Human, Survey
Knott, J. I., 1939 b, 191-196
method for making microfilarial surveys on day blood
- Filariasis, Human, Survey
Wilson, T., 1962 a, 191-194
- Filariasis, Human, Symptoms
Bergeon, P. V. A., 1923 b, 146-148
- Filariasis, Human, Symptoms
Mya, T., 1928 a, 636-637
cerebral symptoms
- Filariasis, Human, Technique
Bancroft, T. L., 1912 a, 80-81
proposed technique for prevention of dengue fever and filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Technique
Fülleborn, F., 1924 a, 2273-2304
- Filariasis, Human, Technique
Reynolds, F. H. K., 1929 a, 676
- Filariasis, Human, Toxins
Quéry, L., 1919 a, 15-16
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Africa, C. M., 1927 a, 330-336
mosquitoes (exper.)
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Baeza Cuellar, M., 1933 a, 113-115
Culicidae as vectors
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Basu, B. C., 1941 a, 13
factors involved in mosquito transmission
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Bertram, D. S., 1959 a, 689-690
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
von Boxberger, L., 1935 a, 131
Culex sp.
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Bruijning, C. F. A., 1958 a, 655
vector distribution: Suriname
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Burton, G. J., 1960 b, 107-129
bionomics of mosquito vectors: India
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Burton, G. J., 1960 c, 131-156
bionomics of mosquito vectors: India
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Burton, G. J., 1960 d, 191-218
bionomics of mosquito vectors: India
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Cilento, R. W., 1933 a, 225-226
Culex fatigans
Anopheles amictus
A. vigilax
all from Tropical dependencies of Australia
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Connal, S. L. M., [1930 a], 23
Anopheles gambiae: Nigeria
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Crosskey, R. W.; and Crosskey, M. E., 1958 a, 713
Simulium griseicolle
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Daggy, R. H., 1944 a, 292-293
Aedes scutellaris pseudoscutellaris: Samoa and Fiji
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Dampf, A., 1936 b, 1955-1960
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Dick, R., 1912 a, 27-28
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Edwards, F. W., 1931 a, 13, 14-15
Aedes variegatus: Fiji and Polynesia
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Farmer, D. S.; and Bohart, R. M., 1945 a, 51
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Franco F., C., 1939 a, 2-3
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Harley, G. W., 1932 a, 487-491
role of insect saliva in filarial periodicity
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Hayashi, S., 1951 a, 75-76
mosquito
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Heisch, R. B.; Goiny, H. H.; and Ikata, M., 1956 a, 421-422
East Africa
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Hinman, E. H., 1932 a, 613-623
mosquitoes
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Hoffman, W. A., 1932 c, 650-662
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Hoffman, W. A.; Marín, R. A.; and Burke, A. M. B., 1928 a, 120-127
survey: Porto Rico
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Ikeshoji, T.; Sasa, M.; and Osada, Y., 1959 a, 188-196
antimosquito measures as control
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Ishii, N., (1932 c), 461-468
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1956 a, 114 pp.
mosquitoes: South Pacific region
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Jackson, R. B., 1936 b, 1767-1772
mosquito and man in the colony of Hong Kong
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Kershaw, W. E.; and Williams, P., 1957 b, 296
cotton-rat filariasis, survival of vector
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Knott, J. I., [1944 a], 16 pp.
mosquito control: Suva
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Knowles, R., 1935 b, 60-61
limits of atmospheric temperature and humidity at which transmission of filariasis may occur
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Laird, M., 1961 d, 214
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Ledentu, G.; and Peltier, M., 1937 a, 906-914
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Lever, R. J. A. W., 1944 c, 46
Aedes scutellaris pseudoscutellaris
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Lu, H. C.; Ma, T. C.; and Li, C. P., 1959 a, 180
blood preference of some culicine mosquitoes: rural areas of Nanking
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
McKenzie, A., 1925 a, 138-149
Stegomyia pseudoscutellaris: Cook Islands
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Matsuyama, M., 1959 a, 1730-1757 (40-67)
transmission studies
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Nagahana, M., 1951 a, 289 (37)
breeding place of mosquitoes: Kagoshima Prefecture

- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Nagahana, M., 1953 a, 54-55
breeding place of mosquitoes: Kagoshima Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Nagatomo, I., 1956 a, 135-136
survey of feeding activity of mosquitoes
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Nakati, K., 1929 a, 865-879; Esperanto summary, 40
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Omori, N., 1956 a, 251-252 (151-152)
influence of temperatures upon development and duration of larvae in *Culex pipiens pallens*
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Omori, N., 1958 c, 382-390
parasite survival in *Culex pipiens pallens* exposed to winter temperatures, experimental study
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Otsuji, Y., 1956 a, 246-247 (146-147)
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Paine, R. W., 1934 a, 1-32
attempted control of *Aedes scutellaris* (variegatus) by *Megarhinus* mosquitoes: Fiji, South Pacific
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Provincial Institute for Control of Filariasis, Shantung, and Institute of Parasitic diseases, Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences, 1959 a, 180
wintering *Culex pipiens* var. *pallens*, control: Chining area, Shantung Province
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Shimono, O., 1961 b, 126-134
Culex pipiens pallens, areal control measures: Ehime Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Smith, A. L., 1951? a, 51-56
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Taylor, A. W., 1930 a, 425-435
domestic mosquitoes of Gadau, Northern Nigeria
- Filariasis, Human, Transmission and Vectors
Yamashita, H., 1953 a, 57
seasonal occurrence of filarial-larvae in mosquitoes
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Almy, T., 1945 a, 2311
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Bär, H. G., 1924 a, 317-323
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Bancroft, T. L., 1920 a, 403
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Barnes, N. P., 1913 a, 1-7
dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Barnes, N. P., 1913 b, 156-162
dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Bhaduri, N. V.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1952 a, 520-522
diamino-diphenyl-sulphone (DDS)
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Binechvar, G. A.; and Bassali, 1956 a, 55-60
hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Blanco, R. A., 1927 a, 11-21
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Brahmachari, U., 1919 a, 1214
antimony
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Brown, H. W., 1951 a, 203-213
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Bryon, J. A., 1928 a, 1485-1493
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Canet, J., 1950 a, 65-73
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Cardenas, C. F., 1928 a, 456-458
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Chao, H. C.; Chang, I. H.; Lai, C. J.; and Tsai, S. C., 1957 a, 21-22
hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Chatterji, K. K., 1927 a, 280
injections of unsaturated fatty acids
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Chaudhuri, R. N., 1954 d, 10
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Chaudhuri, R. N., 1956 a, 14, 18
diagnosis and treatment
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Ch'en, T. H., 1959 a, 180
hetrazan-novocain
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Ch'en, T. T.; et al., 1955 a, 479-492
carbarsone + hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Ch'en, T. T.; et al., 1957 a, 879-881
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Ch'en, T. T.; et al., 1959 a, 173
hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Ch'en, T. T.; Li, L. S.; and Ch'en, C. T., 1957 a, 266-275; English summary, 12-13
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Ch'en, T. T.; Li, L. S.; and Liu, C. S., 1955 a, 593-603
hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Chopra, R. N.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1929 a, 130-139
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Coggeshall, L. T., 1953 a, 272-278
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Craig, W. M., 1945 a, 459
penicillin not efficacious
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Crosnier, R., 1955 a, 1336-1362
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Dalal, C., 1927 a, 449-450
filarial fever, neosalvarsan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Damodarin, 1932 a, 111-112
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Deschamps, M., 1919 a, 655-657
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Diamantis, A., 1924 a, 471-474
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Dikshit, B. B.; and Venkatraman, K., [1948 a], 168-169
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Dikshit, B. B.; and Venkataraman, K., [1949 a], 188-189
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Dikshit, B. B.; and Venkatraman, K., [1950 a], 234-238
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Earle, K. V., 1941 b, 667-668
sulphapyridine
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Egypt, Ministry of Public Health, 1955 b, 210
hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
El Maugi, H. S., 1955 c, 209-211
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Epidemic Prevention Department, Epidemic Prevention Station, Fukien, 1959 a, 226-227
single dose treatment with hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
da Fonseca, O., O. R. (filho), 1940 a, 307-308
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Foreman, J. A., 1914 a, 200-201
salvarsan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Fremont, O., 1949 a, 115-126
piperazine derivative

- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Fujimaki, H., 1955 b, 163 (67)
filarial lymphangitis, supatonin
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Fujimaki, H., 1956 a, 930-947; English summary, 75
diethylcarbamazine
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Fujimaki, H.; and Katamine, D., 1956 a, 250 (150)
diethylcarbamazine
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Galliard, H.; and Miller, R., 1949 c, 127
1-diethyl-carbamyl-4-methyl-piperazine
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Ganguly, M. C., 1952 a, 219-221
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Gavey, C. J., 1950 a, 596
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Giraud, G., 1920 a, 52 pp.
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Golden, R.; and O'Connor, F. W., 1934 a, 385-398
roentgen treatment
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Gonsalves, E. P., 1960 a, 495-501
mass therapy with diethylcarbamazine:
Mangalore Town, India
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Goto, J.; and Hoshikawa, N., 1954 a, 419-422 (23-26)
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Gutiérrez Lee, L., 1911 a, 550-553
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Gutiérrez Lee, R., 1911 a, 405-409
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Gutiérrez Lee, R., 1918 a, 15-17
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Halawani, A., 1955 b, 8-9
mass treatment in rural and urban Egypt
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Halawani, A.; Baz, I.; and Dawood, M. M., [1952 a], 192
hetrazan: Egypt
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Hall, M. C., 1930 l, 566-567
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Hawking, F., 1955 a, 279-299
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Hayashi, S., 1959 a, 904-908
diethylcarbamazine
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
v. d. Hellen, 1913 b, 462
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Hertwig, F.; and Oberdoerster, F., 1960 b, 419-420
treatment: China
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Hsü, C. H.; Hu, H. Y.; and Ch'en, J. T., 1957 a, 925-930
hetrazan + carbarsone and carbarsone alone,
200 cases
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Hsüchou Municipal Antiepidemic Station, 1959 a, 768-770
hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Huard, P.; Olivier, A.; and Tran-Anh, 1951 a, 498-518
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Hudson, E. H., 1946 a, 191-192
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Ikegami, Y., (1920 a), 377-379
arsaminol
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Jordan, P., 1959 b, 54-60
diethylcarbamazine
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Keil, E., 1936 a, 400-405
prontosil
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Kessel, J. F.; Thooris, G. C.; and Bambridge, B., 1953 a, 1050-1061
diethylcarbamazine (hetrazan or notezine):
Tahiti
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Khalil, M. (Bey), 1938 f, 597-602
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Kume, S., 1950 a, 73-77 (3-7)
treatment with chemicals other than antimonial compounds
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Kume, S., 1952 a, 71-74 (1-4)
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Kume, S.; et al., 1952 a, 358-361 (8-11)
arsenic (dichlorophenarsine hydrochloride)
against mature worms
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Kume, S.; and Ohishi [i.e., Oishi], I., 1951 a, 76-80 (4-8)
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Kume, S.; and Oishi, I., 1953 a, 41-42
sulfanilamide with antimon compound
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Kume, S.; and Oishi, I., 1954 a, 96-97, 194
sulfanilamide with antimon compound
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Lacerda, N., 1931 a, 186-187
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Lahiri, D. C., 1957 a, 55
Calcutta
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Lassablière, P., 1956 a, 3-4, 7-8, 11-12, 15-16, 19
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Laurie, W., [1951 c?], 49-50
disadvantages of arsenamide
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Lemoine, G. H., 1909 a, 80-83
atoxyl
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Lemoine, G. H., 1909 b, 78
atoxyl
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Li, L. S.; Shen, C. M.; Wang, Y. J.; and Hsü, K. J., 1955 a, 654-655
hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Liu, Y. K.; and Liu, J., 1957 a, 920-924
hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Lønnum, I., 1959 a, 1224-1225
carbamazid
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Low, G. C.; and Cooke, W. E., 1924 a, 903-904
Bayer 'G. 1919'
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Low, G. C.; and Gregg, A. L., 1920 a, 551-552
uselessness of antimony in treatment of
filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Low, G. C.; and O'Driscoll, E. J., 1921 b, 221-223
antimony
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 d, 36-38
tartar emetic
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Maeda, S., 1953 b, 19-24
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Mazzotti, L., 1949 b, 20-26
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Mehta, V. P., 1950 a, 89-97
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Mehta, V. P., 1954 a, 32-34

- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Mehta, V. P., 1955 a, 901-906
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Melnotte, P.; Cantegrit, M.; and Michon, P., 1952 a, 603-606
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Mitra, S., 1930 a, 360 (2)
deep X-ray treatment for filarial infection of hand
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Mitra, S., 1930 b, 521-523
treatment with deep roentgen therapy
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Montel, M. L. R., 1948 b, 234-236, 238
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Morley, J. S., 1952 a, 4002-4008
monoacyl derivatives of 1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-quinoxaline
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Morley, J. S., 1952 b, 4008-4014
monacyl derivatives of 5:10-dihydro- and trans-1:2:3:4:5:10:11:12-octahydrophenazine
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Mühlens, P., 1921 c, 247-248
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Mukherjee, S., 1936 a, 235
arsaminol
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Mukherjee, S., 1936 b, 37-38
arsaminol
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Nagatomo, I., 1955 a, 163-164 (67-68)
hetrazan: farm village at Nagasaki Prefecture
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Nagayoshi, H., 1949 a, 44-47
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Nanda, D. K.; Zafar, W.; Singh, M. V.; and Chand, D., 1960 a, 157-163
mass therapy with diethylcarbamazine: Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Neuber, E., (1930 b), 862-864
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Neuber, E., 1930 c, 1165-1167
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Neuber, E., 1934 a, 1175-1179
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Neuber, E., 1935 b, 486-490
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Newsholme, A., 1929 a, 134-138
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Nisbet, W. B., 1920 a, 327-328
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Nishida, T., 1961 a, 3797-3823 (75-101)
mapharsol
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Nor El Din, G.; and El Tamimi, M., 1952 a, 826-834
hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Nor El Din, G.; and El Tamimi, M., 1955 a, 8
hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
O'Connor, F. W., 1929 a, 11-15
sulpharsphenamine
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Oguni, H.; et al., 1957 a, 75, 134
Sbl24 and I131
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Oishi, I.; et al., 1954 c, 318-322 (18-22)
efficacy of 'supatonin' on larvae
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Ojha, K. N., 1956 a, 619-624
oral sodium fluoride
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Okamoto, K., 1955 a, 323-325 (123-125)
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Okamoto, K.; and Matsuyama, M., 1953 a, 30-31
filarial fever
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Okuda, M., 1925 a, (4), 254-264; (5), 338-346
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Omar, M. A., 1935 a, 236
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Ostergaard, E., 1942 a, 319
treatment with Urea stibamine
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Otsuji, Y., 1957 b, 951-958 (114-121)
supatonin against filarial fever
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Patel, J. C., 1952 a, 318-320
sodium pentavalent antimony gluconate.
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Patel, T. B.; and Paranjpey, P. D., 1958 a, 171-182
mass therapy with diethylcarbamazine (hetrazan): Bombay State
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Phelps, J. R.; et al., 1930 a, 459-487
oil of chenopodium
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Pin, L.; and Lu, O. L., 1958 a, 397-399
hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Quéry, L., 1919 a, 15, 16
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Rao, P. R., 1926 a, 121
antimony
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Rishu, M.; and Nakamura, K., 1941 a, 117-119
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Rodhain, J., 1954 f, 262-278
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Rogers, (Sir) L., 1919 b, 604-605
antimony
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Rogers, (Sir) L., 1920 a, 596-598
antimony
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Rogues [i.e., Roques], E.; and Chatellier, L., 1925 a, 780
acetylarsan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Roques, E.; and Chatellier, L., 1925 a, 27
acetylarsan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Rose, F. G., 1916 a, 7-11
filarial lymphangitis, vaccine treatment
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Rose, F. G., 1919 a, 81
filarial lymphangitis, vaccine treatment: British Guiana
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Rose, F. G., 1924 a, 257-270
'Bayer 205'
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Roussy, 1914 a, 868-873
atoxyl
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Roy, S. L., 1956 c, 187-191
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sankararaman, S., 1955 a, 1060-1061
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sasa, M.; and Hayashi, S., 1952 a, 4-12
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sato, H.; et al., 1953 b, 180-184 (70-74)
mass therapy, supatonin
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sato, H.; et al., 1953 c, 185-189 (75-79)
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sato, H.; et al., 1956 a, 760-766 (82-88)
trichomycin
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sato, H.; et al., 1956 b, 249-250 (149-150)
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sato, H.; et al., 1958 c, 1123-1134 (333-344)
filarial fever, chemotherapy

- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sato, H.; et al., 1958 d, 1519-1521 (67-69)
mass therapy, supatonin
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sato, H.; et al., 1959 a, 357-358
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sato, H.; et al., 1961 a, 446 (18)
supatonin, effects on host metabolism
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sato, H.; Yonezawa, T.; Fukushima, H.; and
Ibusuki, E., 1956 a, 274 (174)
trichomycin
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sato, H.; Yonesawa, T.; Fukushima, H.; and
Otsuji, Y., 1953 a, 67
supatonin
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sato, H.; Yonezawa, T.; Fukushima, H.; and
Otsuji, Y., 1957 a, 946-950 (109-113)
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sewell, P., [1951 ?d], 47-48
arsenamides, toxicity
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Shen, Y. S., 1959 a, 81 (33)
hetrazan, acupuncture for relief of severe
side effects
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Shen, Y. S., 1959 b, 294-295
hetrazan, acupuncture for relief of severe
side effects
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Simpson, E. J. B., 1957 b, 136-137
mass therapy: Niue Island
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sondag, 1923 a, 1035-1039
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Subramaniam, R., 1953 a, 353-355
sodium fluoride therapy
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Subramaniam, R., 1957 a, 505-509
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Subramaniam, R.; and Ramamurthi, A. D., 1958 a,
103-109
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Subramaniam, R.; and Srinivasan, K., 1955 a,
257-261
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Suganuma, S., (1923 a)
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Sundar Rao, S., 1939 c, 232
malarial toxin
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Tanon, L., 1925 a, 265
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Tanon, L.; and Giraud, G., 1920 a, 82-86
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Tedeschi, C., 1933 b, 326-331
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Thiroux, A.; and d'Anfreville, L., 1910 a, 460
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
de Toledo Dodsworth, J., 1914 a, 353-366
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Ts'ao, M. K.; and Li, C. T., 1957 a, 809-810
traditional Chinese drugs
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Tsu, P. L.; Wang, Y. R.; Chou, F. K.; and
Ch'ien, T. P., 1959 a, 968-971
hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Vargas, O., 1938 a, 13
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Venkataraman, K., [1951 a], 257-265
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Venkateswaran, C. H., 1950 a, 369
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Viswanathan, A., 1940 a, 197-200
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Wadia, P. S.; Anand, N.; and Dhar, M. L.,
[1957 a], 130-131
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Wadia, P. S.; Anand, N.; and Dhar, M. L.,
[1957 b], 131
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Wagner, W. H., 1956 a, 343-397
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Wang, C. F.; and Lan, Y. F., 1960 a, 248-251
hetrazan
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Wang, Y. H.; and Chang, L., 1959 a, 43-44
hetrazan, effects on *Ascaris lumbricoides*
during treatment of filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Wang, Y. H.; and Chang, L., 1959 b, 191
hetrazan, effects on *Ascaris lumbricoides*
during treatment of filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Wang, Y. H.; Chang, L.; and Li, H. H., 1956 a,
1140-1146
hetrazan treatment of 111 cases
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Werner, G., 1954 a, 327
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Williams, C., 1893 b, 1466
thymol
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
[Yamaguchi], 1933 a, 1575
roentgen treatment
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment
Yoneyama, M., 1956 a, 835-837 (156-159)
antibiotics
- Filariasis, Human, Tumor
de Azevedo, R.; Camara, A.; and Roesler, I.,
1954 a, 65-68
- Filariasis, Human, Tumor
Monteux, 1923 a, 181-183
- Filariasis, Human, Tumor
Pacheco Luna, R., 1941 b, 7-10
- Filariasis, Human, Urinary tract
Chen, P. T.; and Gray, J., 1939 a, 68-74
- Filariasis, Human, Urinary tract
McMartin, W. J., 1945 a, 62-74
- Filariasis, Human, Urinary tract
Murray, D. E., 1949 a, 967-971
genito-urinary aspects of early filariasis
- Filariasis, Human, Urinary tract
Rodríguez Molina, L. F., 1929 a, 147-149
- Filariasis, Human, Urinary tract
Rodríguez Molina, L. F., 1930 a, 278-283
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Alwar, V. S.; and Lalitha, C. M., 1953 a, 17,
1st pl., 2 figs; 2nd pl., fig. 1
elephant: Coorg, India; Madras State, India
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Audy, J. R., 1957 a, 65
Rattus jalorensis
Callosciurus
R. sabinus
R. mülleri
all from Federation of Malaya
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Audy, J. R.; et al., 1955 a, 63
squirrel
Rattus mülleri
both from Malaya
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Beal, W. P. B., 1920 a, 36
horse
ox
sheep
goat
(peritoneal cavity and blood of all): all
from Gold Coast Colony (Africa)
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Borrel, A., 1928 b, 700-707
souris
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Bouin, 1921 a, 464-467
animaux domestiques: Sud marocain

- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 491-505
mammals and birds: Zoological Society's
Gardens
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Coutelen, F., 1923 a, 196-199
grenouilles (exper.)
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Egypt--Ministry of Agriculture, Veterinary
Service, 1941 a, 4
gazelles: Égypte
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Foster, A. O., 1939 a, 8
bushmasters (*Lachesis mutus*)
fer-de-lance (*Bothrops atrox*)
both from Panama
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Goss, L. J., 1940 a, 270
Lampropeltis getulus subsp.: N. Y. Zool.
Park
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Hill, W. C. O., 1951 a, 646
Orycteropus afer
Ch[ameleon] melleri
Creatophora carunculata
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Hill, W. C. O., 1952 a, 523
Saimiri sciurea: Regent's Park
Cercopithecus nictitans martini: Regent's
Park
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Kershaw, W. E.; and Williams, P., 1957 a, 4
cotton-rat
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Pfaff, G., 1939 a, 8, 10
elephants
buffalo
dog
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Poppensiek, G. C., 1952 a, 72
fish
monkey
both from N. York
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Rippon, S. R., 1941 c, 7
elephants
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Sato, K.; Hayasibara, H.; and Hayashi, S.,
1954 a, 101-102, 195
chemotherapy, animals
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Travassos, L., 1929 f, 967-968
batraciens: Brésil
- Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
Ziemann, H. R. P., 1911 f, 376
horses
cattle
birds
all from Kamerun
- Filariasis, Ovine
Egypt--Ministry of Agriculture, Veterinary
Service, 1941 a, 4, 6
brebis: Égypte
- Filariasis, Ovine
Japan Veterinary Medical Association, 1951 a,
304-305
ovine and caprine lumbar paralysis, treatment
- Filariasis, Ovine
el Kirdany, A. M., 1928 a, 16
- Filariasis, Ovine
Rashad, A. M., 1928 a, 17-18
sheep
- Filariasis, Ovine
Salem, I. F., 1939 a, 2-3
moutons: Égypte
- Filariasis, Rabbit
Nakano, T.; and Masumoto, K., 1932 a, 2543-2544
- Filariasis, Rabbit
Salem, I. F., 1939 a, 2-3
lapin: Égypte
- Filariasis, Simian
Hosoya, H.; et al., (1957 b), 435-436
black spider monkey and eland cow
- Filariasis, Simian
McCoy, O. R., 1936 b, 383-403
monkeys: Panama
- Filariasis, Simian
Peruzzi, M., 1928 b, 309-313
cerebral filariasis, 5 monkeys
- Filaridae
Alessandrini, G., 1929 a, 159, 192-193
- Filaridae
Basile, C., 1923 a, 211, 223-235
- Filaridae
Brashier, E. S., [1917 a], 86, 112-118
- Filaridae
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. S., 1919 a,
631
- Filaridae
Cobbold, T. S., 1864 b, 68, 69, 79
- Filaridae
Cort, W. W., 1921 a, 64
- Filaridae
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 361, 406
- Filaridae
Kamenskii, S. N., 1905 a, 18, 47
- Filaridae
Masters, W. E., 1920 a, 331
- Filaridae
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 268, 270
- Filaridae
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410-1411
- Filaridae, Claus, 1885
- Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298, 299
- Filaridae
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 39
- Filaridae Cobbold, 1864
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 565
as syn. of Filariidae Claus, 1885
- Filaridae
Vleming, E., 1916 b, 70
- Filaridae
Wülker, G., 1923 a, 397, 498, 503
- Filaridae
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2, 39
- Filaridae Cobbold, 1864
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 387
- Filaridae gen. sp. (Cobbold, 1864, Claus, 1885)
Boev, S. N., 1936 a, 315, 317, 325-326, figs.
4-5
[Altai stag]
[Filaridae spp.]
Cuocolo, R., 1942 b, 318
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Juquia, Estado de
S. Paulo, Brasil
[Filaridae spp.]
Travassos, L. P., 1941 e, 612, 614, 615, 619,
620, 621, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 632
Glossophaga soricina
Dicotyles pecari pecari
Mazama americana
Rhea americana intermedia
Aramides cajanea cajanea
Piaya cayana macroura
Guira guira
Furnarius rufus commersoni
F. badius badius
Taraba major major
Tyrannus melancholicus
Turdus amaurochalinus
Cacicus haemorrhous
Gnorimopsar chopi
Cyanocorax chrysops
Cyanocorax cyanomelas
Hoplias malabaricus
all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil

- Filarid[ae spp.]
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941 b, 274, 276, 277, 282, 283, 284, 285, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292
Piaya cayana
Crotophaga ani
Megaceryle torquata torquata
Cebus azarae
Mazama americana
Rhea americana
Anhinga anhinga
Nystalus maculatus pallidigula
Traupis sayaca
Saltator caerulescens caerulescens
Ostinops decumanus
Archiplanus solitarius
Cyanocorax chrysops
C. cyanomelas
Mabouya sp.
Furnarius rufus commersoni
Furnarius n.comb.
 all from Brasil
- Filarid[ae spp.]
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1942 a, 270, 274, 276, 277, 278, 280
Cebus azarae
Nasua nasua solitaria
Zenaida auriculata virgata
Megaceryle torquata torquata
Xiphocolaptes major castaneus
Myiarchus tyrannulus chlorepiscus
Empidonomus varius varius
Xanthornus decumanus maculosus
Cyanocorax chrysops
C. cyanomelas
 all from Brasil
- Filarideo n. sp.
 Mazza, S., 1928 d, 628-632
 rata: Tabacal, Salta
- Filarideos Travassos, 1945
 Rego, A. A., 1960 a, 149-154, figs. 1-8
 as syn. of *Artionema bidentata* (Molin, 1858)
 comb. n.
Mazama americana (abdominal cavity): Brasil
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P., 1945 a, 156
Mazama americana Erxl.: Porto Cabral
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P., 1945 a, 158
Chloroceryle amazona (Latham): Porto Cabral
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P., [1946 b], 495, 497, 498, 499
Glossophaga s. soricina
Crypturellus n. noctivagus
Trogon s. strigillatus
Celeus fl. flavescens
 all from Brasil
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 393
Cebus azarae Rengg.: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 394
Nasua nasua (L.)
Cerdocyon thous (L.)
 both from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 395
Myrmecophaga tridactyla L.: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 396
Euphractus sexcinctus (L.): Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 397
Butorides striatus striatus (L.): Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 400
Ortalis canicollis pantanalensis Cher. & Reich.
Polyborus plancus brasiliensis (Gm.)
 both from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 404
Megaceryle torquata torquata (L.): Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 405
Ceophloeus lineatum lineatum (L.): Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 408
Rhamphocoelus carbo cargo (Pall.)
Thraupis sayaca sayaca (L.)
 both from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 409
Cyanocorax chrysops (Vieill.)
Cyanocorax cyanomelas (Vieill.)
Icterus cayanensis pyrrhopterus (Vieill.)
Xanthornus decumanus maculosus (Chapm.)
 all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 410
Caiman yacaré (Daud.): Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Filarideos
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 624
Pitangus sulphuratus maximiliani: Brasil
- Filarides
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 631
- Filarids
 Brown, D. H.; McIntyre, R. W.; Delli Quadri, C. A.; and Schroeder, R. J., 1960 a, 535, fig. 3
Phoca vitulina geronimensis; Marineland, California
- Filaride [sic]
 Canalini, G., 1918 a, 7, 9
- Filarids
 Kume, S., 1951 b, 136-141
 mosquitoes
- Filarid [sic]
 Leiper in Hamerton, A. E., 1939 b, 325
Agama stellio
Varanus niloticus
 both from London Zool. Soc. Garden
- Filarid [sic]
 Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 717
Atilax paludinosus rubescens Holl. (water-mongoose): East Africa
- Filariidae
 see opinion 56, 129

- Filariidae
Anderson, R. C., 1958 d, 150, 153
keys
Filarinae
Tetracheilonematinae
Aproctinae
- Filariidae Claus
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 192, 352, 413
- Filariidae
Baskakov, V. P., 1924 a, 92
- Filariidae
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 203-205
- Filariidae Claus, 1885
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 1
Filarioidea
- Filariidae Claus, 1885
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 564
- Filariidae Claus, 1885
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 194, 207, 222
- Filariidae (Cobbold) Claus
Blacklock, D. B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 190, fig. 119
- Filariidae
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 153
Ascaridii
Filaria
Spiroptera
Spirura
- Filariidae
Braun, J., 1910 a, 7
- Filariidae Braun, 1895
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 268-281
Syns.: Filaridea Carus, 1863; Filariaidea Leuck., 1872; Filaridae Cobb., 1875; Filarides Assenova, 1899
- Filariidae
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 621, 623, 626, 631, 1714, 1968
- Filariidae
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 69, 71-72
key
- Filariidae Claus, 1885
Chabaud, A. G.; and Choquet, M. I., 1953 a, 177-183
key
includes: Tetracheilonematinae Wehr, 1935; Diplotriaeninae Skrjabin, 1916; Dicheilonematinae Wehr, 1935; Filarinae Stiles, 1907; Aproctinae Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
- Filariidae
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Filaroidea
- Filariidae
Daniels, C. W.; and Newham, H. B. G., 1923 a, 333, 347-358
- Filariidae Cobbold, 1864
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 398-399
key to subfamilies
- Filariidae
Faust, E. C., 1925 e, 515
- Filariidae Cobbold
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 312, 438
- Filariidae
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 226, 231-347, 409
- Filariidae
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 71, 422
Filaria
- Filariidae
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045
- Filariidae
Ghesquiére, J., 1919 a, 6
- Filariidae
Hempelmann, F. A., 1932 a, 179
- Filariidae
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 364
key
- Filariidae
Kalantar'ian, E. V., 1924 b, 25
- Filariidae
Kilham, L., 1931 a, 318-319
Erethizon dorsatum dorsatum
- Filariidae
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941 b, 384
Piraruba n.g.
- Filariidae
Low, G. C., 1925 a, 415-418
human
- Filariidae
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 a, 351
- Filariidae (Cobbold) Claus
Raevskaia, Z. A., 1928 a, 57
- Filariidae
Rasovskaia, R. I., 1924 a, 131
- Filariidae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Filariidae
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 325, 328
- Filariidae
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 31-V.c 32
Filaroidea
- Filariidae
Scott, J. A., 1947 b, 14
- Filariidae
Seurat, L. G., 1917 a, 237
- Filariidae Claus 1885
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 271-272
- Filariidae
Seurat, L. G., 1921 a, 28, 31
- Filariidae Cobbold, 1864
Shul'ts, R. Ed. S., 1931 d, 135
- Filariidae
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 b, 67
- Filariidae Claus, 1885
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 c, 707, 722, 747
- Filariidae Claus
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 78
- Filariidae Cobbold
Skrjabin, K. I., 1931 d, 58
- Filariidae Cobbold, 1864
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1936 a, 62-63, 64, 75
Filaria
contains: Diplotriaeninae; Onchocercinae; Setariinae; Filarinae; Aproctinae; Tetracheilonematinae
- Filariidae Cobbold, 1864
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1945 c, 692
contains: Filarinae Stiles, 1907; Diplotriaeninae Skrjabin, 1945
- Filariidae Cobbold, 1864
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1948 a, 104
contains: Filarinae Stiles, 1907; Diplotriaeninae Skrjabin, 1915
- Filariidae
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, D. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 323, 325, 355-373, 432-439
- Filariidae Claus, 1885
Sprenn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 565
Syns.: Filaridae Cobbold, 1864

- Filariidae
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 35
- Filariidae
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 35
- Filariidae
Strong, R. P., 1937 b, 461-463
- Filariidae Claus
Thapar, G. S., 1925 f, 88
- Filariidae Claus, 1885
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 28-29
- Filariidae
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 385
- Filariidae Claus, 1885
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 68
- Filariidae
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 12
- Filariidae Claus, 1885
Tuzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 9-10
key to genera
- Filariidae
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 222, 244
- Filariidae
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 308
- Filariidae Claus
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 524
- Filariidae
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9299
human eye
- Filariidae
Wardle, H. A., 1929 a, 85
- Filariidae
Wehr, E. E., 1935 b, 85
Filarioidea
contains: Tetracheilonematinae; Diplotriaeninae; Dicheilonematinae; Filariiane, Aproc-tinae
- Filariidae Claus, 1885
Wehr, E. E., 1936 b, 60
Filarioidea
- Filariidae (Cobbold, 1864) Claus, 1885
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 13, 14, 387-388, 404, 417, 432, 434, 437, 438, 439, 447
- Filariid [sic]
Baylis, H. A., 1933 d, 444
Rana tigrina (ovaries and kidneys); Java
- Filariidae gen. & sp.
Beatty, H. A., 1944 a, 110
Crotophaga ani: St. Croix, V.I.
- Filariid [sic]
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 a, 341-349
cattle
Ruminants
- Filariidae
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 65, 67
cloacal papillae
- Filariids [sic]
Diller, W. F., 1947 a, 366
Anopheles gambiae: near Roberts Field, Liberia
- Filariidae
Freund, L., 1933 c, 432
Meerschweinchen (Bauchhühle)
- Filariidae gen. sp.
Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1949 c, 91
Anas platyrhynchos: Volga delta
- Filariidae gen. sp. Kasimov, 1952
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 462
Phasianus colchicus lorenzi: Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Filariidae gen. sp.
Liubimov, M. P., 1927 b, 310-311, fig. 23
Falco peregrinus
- Filariidae
Low, G. C., 1925 a, 415-418
human
- Filariidae sp.
de Meillon, B.; and Gillespie, J. C., 1943 a, 5-6, figs. 1a-b 2
human eye
- Filariidae sp.
Rousselot, R.; and Pellissier, A., 1952 a, 572
Gorilla g. gorilla
- Filariid[ae spp.]
Travassos, L. P., 1941 a, 707, 708, 711, 713, 714, 715, 716, 718, 719
Cebus azarae
Tayra barbara
Pseudalopex gymnocercus
Mazama americana
Dasypus sexcinctus
Milvago chimachima chimachima
Trogonurus variegatus behni
Megaceryle torquata torquata
Furnarius rufus commersoni
Phacellodomus rufifrons sincipitalis
Ostinops decumanus Pall.
Cacicus chrysopterus
Gnorimopsar chopi chopi
Cyanocorax cyanomelas
- [Filariidae sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941 a, 533, 539, 542, 544, 546, 547, 549
Nasua narica
Tayra barbara
Scardafella squammata squammata
Trogonurus variegatus behni
Lepidocolaptes angustirostris bivittatus
Furnarius rufus commersoni
Myiarchus tyrannulus bahiae
Basileuterus hypoleucus
Gnorimonsar chopi
Cyanocorax chrysops
C. cyanomelas
all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Filariiformes
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Filariiformes
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 239
- Filariinae Stiles, 1907
Anderson, R. C., 1958 d, 153
Filariidae
key
includes: Parafilaria Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; Suifilaria Ortlepp, 1937; and Filaria Mueller, 1787
- Filariinae Stiles
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 413-414
- Filariinae Stiles, 1907
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 1-2
Filariidae
key to genera
- Filariinae Stiles, 1907
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 564-566
- Filariinae Stiles, 1907
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 194
- Filariines
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 c, 725
- Filariinae
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 631
- Filariinae (Weinland 1858 super-fam.)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anerson, R. C., 1959 a, 71, 73
key
Filariidae
- Filariinae
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Filariidae
- Filariinae
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 399, 400-402
Filariidae
key to genera

- Filariinae Stiles
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 312, 438
- Filariinae
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045
- Filariinae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Filariinae Stiles, 1907
Shul'ts, R. Ed. S., 1931 d, 135
- Filariinae n. subf.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 78
- Filariinae Stiles, 1907
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1936 a, 64, 65
- Filariidae
contains: Parafilaria, Hamatospiculum, Politospiculum, Filaria, Tawila, Dirofilaria-eformia, Dirofilaria, Foleyella, Macdonaldius, Breinlia, Hamulofilaria, Vestibulosestaria, Oswaldofilaria, Litomosa, Litomosoides, Ackertia, Wuchereria, Paraprocta, Protofilaria, Loa, Aproctoides, Cordophilus, Lemdana
- Filariinae Stiles, 1907
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 565
- Filariinae Stiles, 1907
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 28
- Filariinae Stiles, 1907
Travassos, L. P., [1920 h], 68
- Filariinae Stiles, 1907
Wehr, E. E., 1935 b, 85
- Filariidae
contains: Filaria, Parafilaria
- Filariinae
Wehr, E. E., 1936 b, 60
- Filariidae
contains: Filaria, Parafilaria
- Filariinae Stiles, 1907
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 13, 388-390, 391, 393, 395, 396, 398, 400, 401, 402
- Filariinae gen. sp.
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 107
Sylvia communis Lath.: western SSSR
- Filariinae spp.
Spasskaia, L. P., 1949 a, 133
Luscinia svecica
Eudromias morinellus
Lanius excubitor
Podiceps griseigena
all from Western Siberia
- Filarina Hammerschmidt, 1838
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 246
- Filarina vitrea Hammerschmidt, 1838
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 246
- Filarinema n. gen.
Mönnig, H. O., 1929 d, 307-310
tod: F. flagrifer
- Trichostrongylinae
- Filarinema Mönnig
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 364
key
Trichostrongylinae
- Filarinema Mönnig, 1929
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 a, chart. 3
type species: F. flagrifer Mönnig, 1929
- Trichostrongylinae
- Filarinema Mönnig, 1929
Orlov, I. V., 1933 b, 102
- Filarinema Mönnig, 1929
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, III, 28, 33, 195-196
type: F. flagrifer Mönnig, 1929
? Trichostrongylinae
- Filarinema flagrifer n. gen., n. sp.
Mönnig, H., 1929 d, 307-310
Macropus rufus
- Filarinema flagrifer Mönnig
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 364
- Filarinema flagifer [sic] Mönnig, 1929
Mackerrras, M. J., 1958 b, 119
Megaleia rufa: Australia
- Filarinema flagrifer Mönnig, 1929
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, III, 196-197, 443, pl. 149, figs. 1-5
type
Macropus rufus: Australia
- Filarinema peramelis n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 b, 188, 196-197, figs. 22-25
Isoodon obesulus: West Burleigh, South-eastern Queensland
- Filarinema peramelis J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 364
key
- Filarinema peramelis T.H. Johnston and Mawson
Mackerrras, I. M.; Mackerrras, M. J.; and Sanders, D. F., 1953 a, 62
Isoodon obesulus: Queensland
- Filarinema peramelis J. & M., 1938
Mackerrras, M. J., 1958 b, 107
Thylacis obesulus: Australia
- Filarinema peramelis Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Mawson, P. M., 1960 a, 261, 262, 271, 272, 273, 274, figs. 28-31
as syn. of Mackerrastrongylus peramelis (Johnston & Mawson) [n. comb.]
Isoodon obesulus
Perameles nasuta
both from Queensland
- Filarinematinae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [n. subf.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 319, 322, 422-424
key
tod: Filarinema Mönnig, 1929
- Filarioidea? [sic]
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 17, 24
Bitis lachesis: Parc National Albert
- Filarioidea [sp.]
Cuocolo, R., 1942 b, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316
Trogon s. strigilatus
Piaya cayana macroura
Turdus rufiventris Vieill.
Turdus amaurochalinus
Platycichla flavipes
Progne chalybea domestica
Thraupis ornata
Calospiza tricolor
all from Juquia, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Filarioidea [sp.]
Ferreira d'Almeida, R., 1937 a, 295
Cercopithecus rufimanus: Tronco
- Filarioidea [spp.]
Ferreira d'Almeida, R., 1937 a, 297
Ateles paniscus: Breu
Pseudocebus apella macrocephalus: Paciencia
- Filarioidea sp.
Hibler, C. P., 1961 a, [5]
Pica pica: Northern Colorado
- Filarioidea indet.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948 a, 5, 57
Nyctalops accipitrinus: San José
- Filarioidea
Mohr, C. O., 1956 a, 389
"nematodes tentatively identified as members of the family Filarioidea"
Rattus ruber jobiensis
Uromys sp.
both from Sansapor, New Guinea

- Filarioidea, embr.
 Muroma, E., 1951 a, 159
Lepus timidus: Finland
- Filarioidea, embr.
 Muroma, E., 1951 a, 161
Lyrurus tetricus.
Tetrao urogallus
Perdix perdix
 all from Finland
- Filarioidea sp. (fragments)
 Myers, B. J., 1960 a, 440
 brown squirrel
Tupaia glis
 both from Malaya
Nannosciurus sp.: Borneo
- Filarioidea sp.
 Myers, B. J.; Wolfgang, R. W.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1960 a, 836
Varanus niloticus: Tonji District Bahr El Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)
- Filarioidea sp. d'Almeida, 1937
 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 b, 367
 as syn. of *Dipetalonema caudispina* (Molin 1858)
- Filariopsidae n.f.
 Chandler, A. C., 1931 a, 8-9
- Filariopsidae Chandler, 1931 (family)
 Dougherty, E. C., 1946 b, 20
 as syn. of *Filaroidinae* Skriabin, 1933
- Filariopsidae Chandler, 1931
 Skriabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1048, 1051
 as syn. of *Filaroidinae* Skriabin, 1932
- Filariopsidae Chandler
 Wehr, E. E., 1935 a, 415
 [type genus to *Pseudaliidae*]
- Filariopsis n. g.
 van Thiel, P. H., 1926 g, 129-131, 133
 mt: *F. asper* n. sp.
- Filariopsis v. Thiel, 1926
 Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
 as syn. of *Filaroides* v. Beneden, 1858
- Filariopsis v. Thiel, 1926
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
 as syn. of *Filaroides* v. Beneden, 1858
- Filariopsis v. Thiel, 1926
 Skriabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1048-1051
 as syn. of *Filaroides* van Beneden, 1858
- Filariopsis van Thiel, 1926
 Wehr, E. E., 1935 a, 417-418
Metastrongyloidea, *Pseudaliidae*,
Filaroidinae
- Filariopsis arator n. sp.
 Chandler, A. C., 1931 a, 6-8, pl. 2, figs. 8-10
Cebus sp.
- Filariopsis arator
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 59, fig. 56 Q
- Filariopsis arator Chandler, 1931
 Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 72
 as syn. of *Filaroides arator* (Chandler, 1931) Skriabin, 1940
- Filariopsis arator Chandler, 1931
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
 as syn. of *Filaroides arator* (Chandler, 1931) Skriabin, 1940
Cebus sp.
- Filariopsis arator Chandler, 1931
 Skriabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1048
- Filariopsis arator Chandler, 1931
 Wehr, E. E., 1935 a, 415-418
- Filariopsis asper n.g., n. sp.
 van Thiel, P. H., 1926 g, 129-131, 133, 135, figs. 1-5
Mycetes seniculus
- Filariopsis asper n.g. n.sp.
 van Thiel, P. H., 1927 e, 189-191, figs. 1-5
- Filariopsis asper
 Chandler, A. C., 1931 a, 7
- Filaropsis [sic] asper v. Thiel, 1926
 Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 72
 as syn. of *Filaroides asper* (v. Thiel, 1926) Skriabin, 1940
- Filariopsis asper v. Thiel, 1926
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
 as syn. of *Filaroides asper* (v. Thiel, 1926) Skriabin, 1940
Alouatta seniculus
- Filariopsis asper van Thiel, 1926
 Skriabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1048
- Filariosis. See Filariasis
- Filaroide
 van Beneden, 1858 a, 267
- Filaroides van Ben.
 Baer, J. G., 1931 g, 321
 type: *F. bronchialis* (Gm.)
- Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 178-179
 type: *F. bronchialis* (Gmelin)
- Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858
 Böhm, L. K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 288, 292
 key
Pseudaliinae
- Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858
 de Bruyn, W. M., 1933 a, 148, 150
 Syn.: *Pseudostrongylus* Cameron, 1927
 type species: *F. bronchialis* (Werner, 1782-... v. Beneden, 1858)
Carnivora (Lungen): Europa
- Filaroides
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
 taxonomy
- Filaroides
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 286, fig. 6E, pl. 1
- Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858
 Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 69, 70, 71
 Syn.: Oslerus Hall, 1921; *Ostercus* Travassos, 1925 (err. pro Oslerus); *Filariopsis* v. Thiel, 1926; *Pseudostrongylus* Cameron, 1927; *Filarioides* Law and Kennedy, 1932 (err. pro *Filaroides*); *Oslerus* Skriabin, 1940 (err. pro Oslerus)
 tod: *F. martis* (Werner, 1782), comb. nov.
- Filarioides [sic] Law and Kennedy, 1932
 Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
 as syn. of *Filaroides* v. Beneden, 1858
- Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858
 Dougherty, E. C., 1946 b, 16, 17, 18, 20, 23
 key
- Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858 (partim)
 Dougherty, E. C., 1946 b, 20
 as syn. of *Parafilaroides* gen. nov.
- Filaroides
 Kamenskij, S. N., 1905 a, 47
- Filaroides
 Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 151
- Filaroides (van Beneden, 1858) Skriabin, 1933
 Orlov, I. V.; Davtjan, E. A.; and Liubimov, M. P., 1933 a, 302, 303
 subgenus of *Filaroides* van Beneden, 1858
 subgenotype: *F. (F.) bronchialis* (Werner, 1882) Petrov, 1927
- Filaroides v. Beneden
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
 subg. of *Filaria* Müller
- Filaroides van Beneden
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 370

- Filaroides v. Beneden*, 1858
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 123, 125, 131, 132, 134
Syns.: *Filariopsis v. Thiel*, 1926;
Pseudostrongylus Cameron, 1927
genotype: *Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782)
Dougherty, 1943
key
- Filaroides Van Beneden*, 1858
Skrjabin, K. I., 1933 b, 87, 88
subgenera: *Oslerus* (Hall, 1921) Skrj., 1933; *Filaroides v. Ben.*, 1958) Skrj., 1933
- Filaroides van Beneden*, 1858
Skrjabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1049, 1050, 1051
Syn.: *Oslerus Hall*, 1921
Filaroidinae
- Filaroides* (van Beneden, 1858) Skrjabin, 1933 subg.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1050
Filaroides
- Filaroides*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1941 a, 335
- Filaroides Beneden*, 1858
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 754
mt: *F. mustelorum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Filaroides v. Beneden*
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 522
- Filaroides Beneden*, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 439
type: *F. mustelorum* (Rud., 1819)
- Filaroides* [sp.]
Bump, G., 1942 a, 220
mink
New York weasels
both from N. York State
- Filaroides* [sp.]
Chyský, V., 1957 a, 141, 142, 143, fig. 3
Lagothrix pöppigi: Prazské zoo
- Filaroides spp. nov.*
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 72
Zalophus californianus (Lesson) (California sea-lion)
Eumetopias jubata (Schreber) (Steller sea-lion)
- Filaroides sp. of Dougherty*, 1943
Dougherty, E. C.; and Herman, C. M., 1947 a, 79
as syn. of *Parafilaroides decorus n. sp.*
- Filaroides sp. of Dougherty*, 1943
Dougherty, E. C.; and Herman, C. M., 1947 a, 81
as syn. of *Parafilaroides nanus n. sp.*
- Filaroides sp.*
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 724, 730, 733
Lagothrix infumata (Spix) (Lungen): Peru, Ecuador
- Filaroid* [sic] larvae
Porter, A., 1944 a, 320
Dolichotis magellanica
- Filarioides* [sic] sp.
Rysavý, B.; and Dudek, J., 1960 a, 291, 292, fig. 5-a
Macacus cynomolgus L. (plice)
- Filaroides arator* (Chandler, 1931) Skriabin, 1939, Skriabin, 1940
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of *Filaroides arator* (Chandler, 1931) Skriabin, 1940
- Filaroides arator* (Chandler, 1931) Skriabin, 1940
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 72
Syns.: *Filariopsis arator* Chandler, 1931; *Filaroides cebi* Gebauer, 1933; *Filaroides arator* (Chandler, 1931) Skriabin, 1939, of Skriabin, 1940; ?*Oslerus sp.* Travassos, Pinto, and Muniz, 1926; ?*Oslerus sp.* Travassos and Texeira [sic] de Freitas, 1939
Cebus sp. (a capuchin monkey)
- Filaroides arator* (Chandler, 1931) Skriabin, 1940
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 b, 17, fig. 1D
- Filaroides arator* (Chandler, 1931) Skriabin, 1940
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
Syn.: *Filariopsis arator* Chandler, 1931
Cebus sp.
- Filaroides arator* (Chandler, 1931) Skriabin, 1939
Skrjabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1051
- Filaroides ascaroides* (v. Linstow, 1879) Gebauer, 1933, of Skriabin, 1940
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of *Metathelazia ascaroides* (v. Linstow, 1879) comb. nov.
- Filaroides ascaroides* (Linstow, 1879) Gebauer, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1051
- Filaroides asper* (v. Thiel, 1926) Skriabin, 1939, of Skriabin, 1940
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of *Filaroides asper* (v. Thiel, 1926) Skriabin, 1940
- Filaroides asper* (v. Thiel, 1926) Skriabin, 1940
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 72
Syns.: *Filariopsis asper v. Thiel*, 1926; *Filaroides asper* (v. Thiel, 1926) Skriabin, 1939, of Skriabin, 1940
Alouatta seniculus (Linne) (red howler)
- Filaroides asper* (v. Thiel, 1926) Skriabin, 1940
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
Syn.: *Filariopsis asper v. Thiel*, 1926
Alouatta seniculus
- Filaroides asper* (Van Thiel, 1926) Skriabin, 1939
Skrjabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1048-1051
- Filaroides barretoi* (Travassos, 1921) Gebauer, 1933 n. comb.
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 730, 733
Syn.: *Oslerus barretoi* Travassos, 1921
Callithrix jacchus: Brasilien
- Filaroides barretoi* (Travassos, 1921) Gebauer, 1933
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
Syn.: *Oslerus barretoi* Travassos, 1921
Saimiri sciurea (Linne) (common squirrel monkey)
- Filaroides barretoi*
Graham, G. L., 1960 a, 847, 848, fig. 4
Saimiri sciurea (squirrel monkey) (lung)
- Filaroides barretoi* (Travassos, 1921) Gebauer, 1933
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 131, 134
Syn.: *Oslerus barretoi* Travassos, 1921
Saimiri sciurea
- Filaroides barettoi* (Travassos, 1921) Gebauer, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1051
- Filaroides bronchialis* Gmelin, 1790
Baer, J. G., 1931 g, 319-323, figs. 5-10
Putorius putorius
Martes martes L.
Martes foina Eux
Arctogale erminae L.
Lutreola lutreola L.
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Gmel.)
Baer, J. G., 1932 d, 254-255
pathogeny
Mustelidés
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Gmelin, 1790)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 179
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Werner, 1782--v. Beneden, 1858)
de Bruyn, W. M., 1933 a, 150
type species
- Filaroides bronchialis*
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 145

- Filaroides bronchialis* (Gmelin, 1790), of Baer, 1931
 Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
 [nec *Filaroides bronchialis* (Gmelin, 1790), of Baylis and Daubney, 1926]
 as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) comb. nov.
- Filaroides* (*Filaroides*) *bronchialis* (Werner, 1782), of Skriabin, 1933
 Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
 as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) comb. nov.
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Werner, 1782), of Petrov, 1927
 Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
 as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) comb. nov.
- Filaroides bronchialis*
 Dubnitskii, A. A., 1955 a, 51-52
Agrilimax reticulatus
 white mice
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Werner, 1782)
 Gagarin, V. G., 1958 a, 117
 weasel: southern Kirgiziia
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 727
 Syn.: *Pseudostrongylus putorius* Cameron, 1927; *G. mustelarum* (Rud.) van Beneden, 1858
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Goble, F. C.; and Cook, A. H., 1942 a, 452, 453, 455
Mustela v. vison
Mustela fenata noveboracensis
 both from New York
- Filaroides bronchialis*
 Irgashev, I. Kh., 1958 a, 43
 fox [*Vulpes vulpes*]: Samarkand oblast
- Filaroides bronchialis* Gmelin, 1790
 Law, R. G.; and Kennedy, A. H., 1932 b, 7, 8, 29, fig. 1
 = *Filaroides mustelarum* Rud., 1819
 mink: Ontario
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Gmelin)
 Law, R. G.; and Kennedy, A. H., 1932 c, 21, fig. 1
 mink
- Filaroides bronchialis*
 Liubimov, M. P., 1931 c, 35, 36, 37, 38, fig. 5
 mink
 polecat
 both from Moskva
- Filaroides bronchialis* Werner, 1782
 Machul'skii, S. N., 1949 a, 599
 sable: Buriat Mongolia
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Werner, 1782)
 Morozov, F. N., 1939 a, 5, 7, 36-37, fig. 15
- Filaroides* (*Filaroides*) *bronchialis* (Werner, 1882) Petrov, 1927
 Orlov, I. V.; Davtian, E. A.; and Liubimov, M. P., 1933 a, 302
 subgenotype
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Werner, 1782)
 Petrov, A. M., 1927 a, 140-141, 147-149, figs. 7-9
Lutreola lutreola
Putorius putorius
Arctogale erminea
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Werner)
 Petrov, A. M., 1928 b, 259, 260-261, fig. 1
Lutreola lutreola
Putorius putorius
Arctogale erminea
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Werner, 1782)
 Petrov, A. M., 1940 a, 216-217, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 231
Martes zibellina
M. martes
M. foina
Putorius putorius
Arctogale erminea
A. nivalis
Mephitis mephitis
Lutreola vison
Lutreola lutreola
Kolonocus sibiricus
Succinea putris
Zonitoides nitida
Z. excavata
Eulota fruticosa
Agriolimax agrestis
A. laevis
Arion intermedius
A. circumscriptus
A. subfuscus
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Werner, 1782)
 Petrov, A. M.; and Gagarin, V. G., 1937 a, 291-293, 294
Succinea putris
Zonitoides excavata
Arion intermedius
 Polecat (exper.)
- Filaroides bronchialis* Werner, 1782
 Petrov, A. M.; and Gagarin, V. G., 1938 d, 127-130, figs. 1-2
 cycle of development
Succinea putris
- Filaroides bronchialis* Baer 1931
 Prokopić, J., 1960 b, 139, 147, 148
 as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner 1782)
 dog (bronchi): Albania
- Filaroides bronchialis* Petrov 1927
 Prokopić, J., 1960 b, 139, 147, 148
 as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782)
 dog (bronchi): Albania
- Filaroides bronchialis*
 Rukhljadev, D. P., 1941 d, 83
Martes foina rosanowi: Crimean game reserve
- Filaroides bronchialis*
 Sealander, J. A., 1943 a, 361
Mustela vison mink (mink): Michigan
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Werner, 1782) Petrov, 1927
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1933 e, 88
 type
- Filaroides bronchialis* (Werner, 1892) Petroff, 1927
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1050, 1051
- Filaroides bronchialis*
 Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 475
Mustela vison: Kirkfield, Ontario
- Filaroides ceci* n. sp.
 Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 724, 726-730, 733, figs. 1-7
 Syn.: *Oslerus* sp. Travassos, Pinto & Muniz, 1926
 [F. ceci in legend of figs. 1-7]
Cebus macrocephalus Spix
Cebus sp.
 both from Tiergarten Schönbrunn (aus Brasilien)
Pseudocebus azarae: Paraguay, Argentinien, Brasilien
- Filaroides ceci* Gebauer, 1933
 Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 72
 as syn. of *Filaroides arator* (Chandler, 1931)
 Skriabin, 1940
- Filaroides ceci* Gebauer, 1933
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
Cebus macrocephalus

- Filaroides cebi* Gebauer, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1050, 1051
- Filaroides cebi*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1302
Callithrix jacchus: Netherlands
- Filaroides falciformis* (Schlegel, 1933) Wetzel, 1937
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 b, 21
as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus falciformis* (Schlegel, 1933) Wetzel, 1938
- Filaroides falciformis* Wetzel 1937
Prokopič, J., 1958 b, 162
as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus falciformis* Schlegel 1933
- Filaroides falciformis* (Schlegel, 1933) Wetzel, 1938
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 136
as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus falciformis* (Schlegel, 1933) Wetzel, 1938
- Filaroides falciformis* (Schlegel, 1933) Wetzel, R., 1937 e, 1-3, fig. 1
life cycle chart
Deroceras (*Agriolimax*) *agreste*
Fruticicola hispida
Cepaea hortensis
C. nemoralis
Euomphalia strigella
Succinea putris
- Filaroides falciformis* (Schlegel, 1933) Wetzel, R., 1938 d, 534
as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus falciformis* (Schlegel, 1933)
- Filaroides gordius* (Travassos, 1921) Gebauer, 1933 n. comb.
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 730
Syn.: *Oslerus gordius* Travassos, 1921
Saimiri sciurea: Guayana, Brasilien, Colombia
- Filaroides gordius* (Travassos, 1921) Gebauer, 1933
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 72
Syn.: *Oslerus gordius* Travassos, 1921
Callithrix jacchus (Linne) (common marmoset)
- Filaroides gordius* (Travassos, 1921) Gebauer, 1933
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 131, 134
Syn.: *Oslerus gordius* Travassos, 1921
Callithrix jacchus
- Filaroides gordius* (Travassos, 1921) Gebauer, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1051
- Filaroides gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 72
Syns.: *Pseudalius gymnurus* Railliet, 1899;
Halocercus gymnurus (Railliet, 1899) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Phoca v. vitulina Linné (harbor seal)
- Filaroides gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899) Dougherty, 1943
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 b, 20, 23
as syn. of *Parafilaroides gymnurus* (Railliet 1899) comb. nov.
- Filaroides kreisi*, sp. nov.
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
Syn.: *Stenurus* sp. *Kreisi*, 1938
Lycaon pictus (Temminck) (?subsp.) (Cape hunting dog)
- Filaroides kreisi* Dougherty, 1943
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 138
as syn. of *Oslerus kreisi* (Dougherty, 1943) comb. nov.
- Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 70, 71
Syns.: *Gordius martis* Werner, 1782; *Ascaris bronchialis* Gmelin, 1790; *Taenia gulonis* Gmelin, 1790; *Fusaria bronchialis* (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, 1803; *Cysticercus gulonis*
- Filaroides martis*.-- Continued.
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a
(Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, 1803; *Strongylus foinae* Rudolphi, 1809; [Vermis generis *dubii*] *mustelae foinae, martis et putorii* Rudolphi, 1810; *Filaria mustelarum pulmonalis* Rudolphi, 1819; *Dubium mustelarum* Rudolphi, 1819; *Filaires des martes et des putois*, of Dujardin, 1844; *Gordius mustelarum* Werner, 1782, of Dujardin, 1844; *Filaroides mustelarum* (Rudolphi, 1819) v. Beneden, 1858 [nec *Filaroides mustelarum*, of Weijenbergh, 1858, and others]; *Filaroides bronchialis* (Werner, 1782), of Petrov, 1927; lungworm, in Sable (*Martes zibellina*), of Bykhovskii (Bichowsky), 1927; *Pseudostrongylus putorius* Cameron, 1927; *Filaroides bronchialis* (Gmelin, 1790) of Baer, 1931 [nec *Filaroides bronchialis* (Gmelin, 1790), of Baylis and Daubney, 1926]; *Oslerus* sp. Hanson, 1932; *Filaroides* (*Filaroides*) *bronchialis* (Werner, 1782), of Skriabin, 1933
Martes m. martes (Linné) (pine marten)
- Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) Dougherty, 1943
Anderson, R. C., 1962 b, 898-899, figs. 13-16
Mustela vison vison (nodules along bronchi and bronchioles)
Physa integra
Gyraulus deflexus
(both, exper.)
all from Washago, Ontario, Canada
- Filaroides martis*
Babero, B. B., 1960 c, 26, 27
Mephitis mephitis: Louisiana
- Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) Baianov, M. G.; and Toshchev, A. P., 1957 a, 37
sable [*Mustela zibellina*] (respiratory organs): Irkutsk region
- Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) Dougherty, 1943
Erickson, A. B., 1946 a, 494, 495, 498, 500, 501, 502, 507
Mustela vison: Minnesota
M. frenata: North America
- Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) Dougherty, 1943
Machulskii, S. N., [1954 a], 402, 404
Martes zibellini
Colonocus sibiricus
both from Buriat Mongol ASSR
- Filaroides* [sic] *martis* (Werner 1782) Prokopič, I., 1960 b, 139, 147, 148
Syns.: *Gordius martis* Werner 1782, *Ascaris bronchialis* Gmelin 1790, *Fusaria bronchialis* Zeder 1803; *Taenia gulonis* Gmelin 1790, *Strongylus foinae* Rudolphi 1809; *Filaria mustelarum pulmonalis* Rudolphi 1819; *Dubium mustelarum* Rudolphi 1819; *Filaroides bronchialis* Petrov 1927; *Pseudostrongylus putorius* Cameron 1927; *Filaroides bronchialis* Baer 1931
dog (bronchi): Albania
- Filaroides martis*
Romanov, I. V., 1959 a, 1314
sable: Krasnoyarsk territory
- Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) Romanov, I. V., 1960 a, 996
Martes zibellina (lungs): Krasnoïarsk kraï

- Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) Dougherty, 1943
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 124, 126, 131, 134, figs. 6-8
Syns.: *Gordius martis* Werner, 1782; *Filaria mustelarum pulmonalis* Rudolphi, 1819; *Filaroides mustelarum* (Rudolphi, 1819) v. Beneden, 1858
Martes m. martes
- Filaroides milksi* n. sp.
Whitlock, J. H., 1956 b, 730, 733-737, figs. 1-4
Canis familiaris: Geneva, New York
- Filaroides milksi*
Jubb, K. V., 1960 a, 319-325, figs. 1-4
dog
- Filaroides milksi*
Peckham, J. C.; Guldner, J. S.; and Winegarden, R. L., 1960 a, 129-131, 152, figs. 1, 2
dog: Iowa
- Filaroides milksi* Whitlock, 1956
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
Canis familiaris
- Filaroides mustelarum* [n. comb.]
van Beneden, P. J., 1858 a, 267-269, pl. 23
- Filaroides mustelarum* van Beneden
Alliaume, A., 1930 a, 53
mephitis
spilogale
- Filaroides mustelarum* (Rud.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 339
Mustela nivalis
Mustela erminea
- Filaroides mustelarum* v. Beneden, 1858
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 179
as syn. of *F. bronchialis* (Gmelin)
- Filaroides mustelarum* (Rud.)
Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 n, 21-23, figs. 13, 14
Mustela nivalis
- Filaroides mustelarum*
De Montmorency, H. B. (Rev.), 1935 b, 99-101
Mustela hibernica (Irish stoat): Antrim, Clandeboye Co. Down
- Filaroides mustelarum* (Rudolphi, 1819) v. Beneden 1858
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
[nec *Filaroides mustelarum*, of Weijenbergh, 1858, and others]
as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782), comb. nov.
- ?*Filaroides mustelarum*, of van Beneden, 1858 (partim)
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 a, 51
as syn. of *Crenosoma taiga* Skriabin and Petrov, 1928
- Filaroides mustelarum* (Rud.)
Freund, L., 1930 c, 95, fig. 36
- Filaroides mustelarum* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 355, 356
Mustela martes: Naye d'en bas Vd.
Mustela herminea: Lausanne
- Filaroides mustelarum* (Rud.) van Beneden, 1858
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 727
as syn. of *F. bronchialis* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Filaroides mustelarum*
Goble, F. C., 1942 d, 96-97
Mephitis nigra: New York
- Filaroides mustelarum*
Hamerton, A. E., 1934 b, 417
Martes martes: London Zoological Gardens
- Filaroides mustelarum*
Hanson, K. B., 1933 b, 435
Nerz
- Filaroides mustelarum*
Hanson, K. B., 1933 e, 16
minks (sinuses): Northeastern U. S.
- Filaroides mustelarum*
Harvey, E. B., 1920 a, 31
chromosome numbers
- Filaroides mustelarum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 98, 103
Mustela erminea: Pologne
- Filaroides mustelarum*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
- Filaroides mustelarum* (Rud.)
Petrov, A. M., 1927 a, 140, 141, 142
- Filaroides mustelarum* (Rud.)
Petrov, A. M., 1928 b, 259, 262
Lutreola lutreola
Putorius putorius
Arctogale erminea
- Filaroides mustelarum* (Rudolphi, 1819) v. Beneden, 1858
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) Dougherty, 1943
- Filaroides mustelarum* (Rud.)
Sp्रेhn, C. E. W., 1928 i, 765
- Filaroides mustelarum* (Rudolphi, 1819) (mt)
Sp्रेhn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 754, 823, 824
Syns.: *Filaria mustelarum* Rudolphi, 1819; *Filaroides mustelarum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Beneden, 1858
Iltis (*Putorius putorius*) (Bronchien, Frontal- und Ethmoidalsinus)
Martes martes
M. foina
Mustela nivalis
all from Europa
- Filaroides mustelarum*
Stegeman, L. C., 1939 a, 495
- Filaroides mustelarum* of Weijenbergh, 1868 of Linstow, 1873, of Stossich, 1897, of Woodworth, 1897, and of Cameron, 1927
Swales, W. E., 1938 c, 455, 457
as syn. of *Skrjabinogylus nasicola* (Leuckart, 1843) Petrov, 1927
- Filaroides mustelarum*
Vevers, G. M., 1923 g, 906, reprint p. 6
- Filaroides mustelarum*
Walton, A. C., 1924 b, 172, 174
- Filaroides mustelarum* v. Beneden
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 522
- Filaroides mustelarum*
Wegelin, H., 1930 a, 161, 164-166, figs. 3, 4b
Putorius foetorius Cuv. (Darm, Kopf)
- Filaroides mustelarum* (Rud., 1819) Beneden, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 439, fig. 300
martens
weasels
- Filaroides myonactis* Sandground, 1937 emend. nov.
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
Syn.: *Filaroides myonaxi* Sandground, 1937
Myonax sanguineus proteus (Allen) (black-tipped mongoose)
mouse
tyrant
- Filaroides myonactis* (Sandground, 1937) Dougherty 1943
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
Syn.: *Filaroides myonaxi* Sandground, 1937
Myonax sanguineus proteus
- Filaroides myonaxi* n. sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1937 d, 230-232, figs. 1-2
[corrected to *F. myonactis* Sandground, 1937, in Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71]
Myonax sanguineus proteus (lungs): Kabinda, Province du Katanga, Belgian Congo
- Filaroides myonaxi* Sandground, 1937
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
as syn. of *F. myonactis* Sandground, 1937 emend. nov.

- Filaroides myonaxi* Sandground, 1937
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
as syn. of *Filaroides myonactis* (Sandground, 1937) Dougherty, 1943
Myonax sanguinesu proteus
- Filaroides osleri*
Alexander, R. A., 1952 a, 556
chemo-therapy
dogs: South Africa
- Filaroides osleri*
Alexander, R. A., 1954 a, 65
chemotherapy
South Africa
- Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 77, 80
dogs: Hawaii
- Filaroides* (Oslerus) *osleri* (Cobbold, 1879)
Chavarría Ch., M., 1938 c, 3
perro callejero: Mexico
- Filaroides osleri*
Delianova, R. Sh., 1957 a, 68
distribution
- Filaroides osleri*
Dietrich, L. E. (jr.)
thiacetarsamide
- Filaroides osleri*
Dorrington, J. E., 1959 a, 27
dictyicide
- Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1933
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 70, 71
Syns.: *Strongylus canis bronchialis* Osler, 1877; *Filaria osleri* Cobbold, 1879; *Strongylus canis pulmonalis* v. Linstow, 1896; *S. bronchialis canis* Railliet, 1898; *Pseudalius osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet, 1915; *Oslerus osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Hall, 1921; *Ostereus osteri* Travassos, 1925 (err. pro *Oslerus osleri*); *Filaroides* (Oslerus) *osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1933; ?*Oslerus osleri blumbergi* Orlov, 1933; teste Skrjabin, 1933
Canis familiaris Linné (domestic dog)
- Filaroides* (Oslerus) *osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1933
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
as syn. of *Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Skriabin, 1933
- Filaroides osleri*
Du Toit, P. J., 1947 a, 980
dogs
- Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1933
Erickson, A. B., 1944 b, 362, 364, 365, 366, 370
key
Canis lupus
C. latrans
both from Minnesota
- Filaroides* (Oslerus) *osleri*
Keep, J. M., 1951 a, 43-45
greyhound
- Filaroides osleri*
de Koch, G. W., 1949 b, 70
- Filaroides osleri*
Lauder, I. M.; and Lawson, D. D., 1960 a, 334
337, 338-339, fig. 11
canine and feline thorax
- Filaroides osleri*
Le Roux, P. H., 1959 a, 40
- Filaroides osleri*
Liggett, J. L., 1956 a, 106
dog
cat
- Filaroides osleri*
Liggett, J. L., 1957 a, 106
and respiratory symptoms
- Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold, 1879)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 134
Canis familiaris: Australia
- Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold)
Malherbe, W. D., 1951 a, 129-130
- Filaroides osleri*
Malherbe, W. D., 1954 a, 9-12
dog
- Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1933
Matchanov, N. M., 1959 a, 74
dog: Uzbekistan
- Filaroides osleri*
Matchanov, N. M., 1961 a, 293
dogs: Tashkent region
- Filaroides* (Oslerus) *osleri*
Milošević, S., 1937 a, 210, 215, 217
- Filaroides osleri*
Ogilvie, F. B.; Folse, D. S.; Koger, R. B.; and Steele, C. H., 1962 a, 574-575
- Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold, 1879)
Olsen, O. W.; and Bracken, F. K., 1959 a, 330-334, figs. 1-3
dog: Colorado
- Filaroides* (Oslerus) *osleri* (Cobbold, 1879)
Orlov, I. V.; Davtjan, E. A.; and Liubimov, M. P., 1933 a, 302
subgenotype
- Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1945 b, 86-88
dogs: South Africa
- Filaroides osleri*
Palmer, R. F., 1955 c, 33
- Filaroides osleri*
Pierce, R., 1954 b, 24, 32
dogs
- Filaroides osleri*
Price, E. W.; and Harwood, P. D., 1942 a, 1164
- Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold, 1879)
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 14
dog: Australia
- Filaria osleri* Cobbold, 1879
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 138
as syn. of *Oslerus osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Hall, 1921
- Filaroides* (Oslerus) *osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1933
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 138
as syn. of *Oslerus osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Hall, 1921
- Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1051
- Filaroides osleri* (Cobbold)
Steyn, H. P., 1945 a, 88-89
bull mastiff: Pretoria
- Filaroides osleri*
Urquhart, G. M.; Jarrett, W. F. H.; and O'Sullivan, J. H., 1954 a, 143-144, 145, figs. 1-10
- Filaroides* (Oslerus) *osleri blumbergi* Orlov, 1933
Orlov, I. V.; Davtjan, E. A.; and Liubimov, M. P., 1933 a, 302
- Filaroides osleri blumbergi* Orloff, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1051
- Filaroides pararostratus* n. sp.
Flores-Barroeta, L., 1955 c, 162, 179-181, 194-199, figs. 30-34, 57, 59-60
Canis familiaris: Mexico, D.F.
- Filaroides rostratus* (Gerichter, 1949) n. comb.
Dougherty, E. C., 1951 b, 94
- Filaroides rostratus* (Gerichter, 1949) Dougherty, 1951
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 124, 139
as syn. of *Anafilaroides rostratus* Gerichter, 1949
Felis catus
- Filaroididae* fam. nov.
Shul'ts R. E. S., 1951 a, 296
includes: *Filaroidinae* Skrjabin, 1933; *Angiostrongylineae* Böhm et Gebauer, 1934

- Filaroididae Schulz, 1951
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 132-141
 key to subfamilies and genera
 contains: Filaroidinae Skrjabin, 1933;
 Angiostrongylinae Böhm and Gebauer, 1934;
 Vogeloidinae Dougherty 1951; Oslerinae Khera,
 1954; and Marsuportrongylinae subfam. nov.
- Filaroidinae nov. subf.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1933 e, 87, 88
 includes: Filaroides v. Ben., 1858
 Osleroides Orlov, Davtian & Liubimov,
 1933
- Filaroidinae Skrj., 1933
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1940 b, 1049, 1050
 Pseudaliidae
 Syn.: Filariopsidae
- Filaroidinae Skrjabin, 1933
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1941 a, 329, 330, 334, 335,
 336, 340
 Pseudaliidae
- Filaroidinae
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1942 c, 35, 36, 39
- Filaroidinae
 Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 73
 Pseudaliidae
- Filaroidinae Skriabin, 1933
 Dougherty, E. C., 1946 b, 17, 18, 19-20
 Syn.: Filariopsidae Chandler, 1931 (family);
 Angiostrongylea Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas,
 1933 (subsubfamily); Angiostrongylinae
 Böhm and Gebauer, 1934; Cardionematinae
 Yamaguti, 1941
 type: Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858
- Filaroidinae Skriabin, 1933
 Dougherty, E. C., 1946 d, 15
- Filaroidinae
 Dougherty, E. C., 1951 b, 91, 92, 93, 94
- Filaroidinae Skrjabin, 1933
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153
 contains: Filaroides, Osleroides
- Filaroidinae Skrjabin, 1933
 Orlov, I. V.; Davtjan, E. A.; and Liubimov,
 M. P., 1933 a, 301-303
 Fam.: Pseudaliidae Railliet, 1916
 includes: Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858
 Osleroides n. g.
- Filaroidinae Skrjabin, 1933 subfam.
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134, 141
 type genus: Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858
- Fileraria Rud., 1809
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
 632
 as syn. of Filaria
- Filicapitis n. g.
 Travassos, L. P., [1950 a], 264
 tod: F. longicollis
- Filicapitis longicollis n. sp.
 Travassos, L. P., [1950 a], 264-269, figs. 13-
 18
 Tamandua t. tetradactyla: Brasil
- Filocapsularia
 Deslongchamps, E. E., 1824 q, 398-400
 mt.: F. communis
- Filocapsularia Deslongchamps, 1824
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 255
- Filocapsularia Deslong.
 Stiles, C. W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1958
- Filocapsularia communis (mt)
 Deslongchamps, E. E., 1824 q, 398-400
- Filocapsularia communis
 Stiles, C. W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1958
- Filocapsulariinae
 Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 217-228
- Filochona subgen. nov.
 Saidov, Iu. S., [1954 c], 627
 tod: Rhabdochona (F.) sulaki n. sp.
- Filochoninae
 Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 217-228
- Filometra
 Cross, S. X., 1938 a, 442
 [for Philometra]
- Filostrongylus n. g.
 Mackerras, M. J., 1955 a, 77
 mt.: F. peramelis n. sp.
- Filostrongylus peramelis n. sp. (mt)
 Mackerras, M. J., 1955 a, 77-81, figs. 1-6
 Perameles nasuta: Mt. Nebo, S. Q.; and
 Sydney, N.S.W.
 Isoodon obesulus: Mt. Nebo and Mt. Glorious,
 S.Q.
 mt.
- Filostrongylus peramelis Baylis, 1930
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 107, 108
 Thylacis obesulus
 Perameles nasuta
 both from Australia
- Finlaynema n. g.
 Pérez Viguera, I., 1934 d, 55, 58
 Filariinae
 tod: F. guiterasi n. sp.
- Finlaynema Viguera 1934
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a,
 80
 as syn. of Litomosoides Chandler 1931
 key
- Finlaynema Viguera, 1934
 Wehr, E. E., 1935 b, 87
 as syn. of Litomosoides Chandler, 1931
- Finlaynema guiterasi, n. sp. (tod)
 Pérez Viguera, I., 1934 d, 55, 58, 59, figs.
 1-5
 Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes Renn. (cavidad
 peritoneal): Prov. Habana, Prov. Santa
 Clara
 tod
- Finlaynema guiterasi Pérez-Viguera, 1934
 Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 74
 Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes: Cuba
- Fissula [n. gen.]
 de Lamarck, J. B. P., 1801 a, 339
 tod: Cystidicola farionis
- Fissula, Lamarck
 Cobbold, T. S., 1864 b, 96
 as syn. of Rictularia Froelich
- Fissula Lamarck
 Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 2
 as syn. of Rictularia Froel. [fide Cobbold,
 1864]
- Fissula Lamarck, 1801
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
 322
 as syn. of Cystidicola Fischer, 1798
- Fissula cystidicola Lam., 1801
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 324
 as syn. of Cystidicola farionis Fischer,
 1798
- Fissula farionis Bosc, 1802
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 324
 as syn. of Cystidicola farionis Fischer,
 1798
- Florencoia n. gen.
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 63
 type: Florencoia masculino Rud.
 Drymobius bifossatus
- Florencoia Trav., 1911
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 j, 21-34
 tod: F. mascula (Rud., 1819)
- Florencoia Trav. 1919
 Travassos, L. P., [1922 e], 137-139
- Florencoia
 Boulenger, C. L., 1923 b, 49, 53
- Florencoia Travassos, 1920
 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H.,
 1941 a, 14, 15, 17, 20
 as syn. of Falcaustra Lane, 1915

- Florenciaoia Travassos, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 237, 239
as syn. of *Spironoura* Leidy, 1856
- Florenciaoia mascula (Rud., 1819)
Travassos, L. P., 1920 j, 21-23, pl. 7, figs. 1-2, pl. 8
Drymobius bifossatus: Rio de Janeiro
- Florenciaoia mascula (Rud., 1819)
Travassos, L. P., [1922 e], 137-138, figs. 1-3
Drymobius bifossatus: Rio de Janeiro
- Florenciaoia mascula (Rud.)
Travassos, L. P., 1923 c, 29
- Florenciaoia mascula (Rud.)
Travassos, L. P., 1925 c, 4, 674
Elosia nasus
- Florenciaoia mascula (Rud.)
Boulenger, C. L., 1923 b, 49, 51, 53
Drymobius bifossatus
- Florenciaoia mascula Travassos, 1920
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 20, 25
as syn. of *Falcaustra mascula* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
- Florenciaoia mascula (Rud., 1819) Trav., 1919
Walton, A. C., 1933a, 8
as syn. of *Spironoura mascula* (Trav., 1919) Y. & M., 1926
- Florenciaoia mascula (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 239
as syn. of *Spironoura masculum* (Rud., 1819)
- Florenciaoia nitida n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1920 j, 23-24, pl. 9
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Rio de Jan.
- Florenciaoia nitida n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., [1922 e], 138-139, figs. 4-6
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Rio de Jan.
- Florenciaoia nitida Trav.
Travassos, L. P., 1923 c, 29
- Florenciaoia nitida Travassos
Travassos, L. P., 1925 c, 673-674
Hyla faber
Leptodactylus ocellatus
- Florenciaoia nitida Travassos, 1920
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 15, 27
as syn. of *Falcaustra nitida* (Trav., 1920) n. comb.
- Florenciaoia nitida Trav., 1919
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 8
as syn. of *Spironoura nitida* (Trav., 1919) Y. & M., 1926
- Florenciaoia nitida Travassos, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 239
as syn. of *Spironoura nitidum* (Travassos, 1919)
- Florenciaoia siamensis (Baylis)
Travassos, L. P., 1923 c, 29
- Florenciaoia siamensis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 239
- Floyella
Trowbridge, A. H.; and Hedley, H. M., 1934 a, 18
[for *Foleyella*]
- Fog fever [*Dictyocaulosis*]
Michel, J. F., 1954 b, 381-384
- Foleyella n. g.
Seurat, L. G., 1917 a, 236
tod: *Filaria candezei* Fraipont
- Foleyella Seurat 1917
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 271-272
- Foleyella
Seurat, L. G., 1921 b, 36
- Foleyella Seurat, 1917
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 198
type: *F. candezei* (Fraipont)
- Foleyella Seurat 1917
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 79
= *Foleyellides* Caballero 1935
key
Onchocercidae; *Dirofilaria*inae
- Foleyella Seurat, 1917
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 401, 403
Filariinae
- Foleyella
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1943 c, 183, 184
key
- Foleyella Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Foleyella Seurat, 1917
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1936 a, 66
Filariinae
key
- Foleyella
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
- Foleyella
Wehr, W. E.; and Causey, O. R., 1939 a, 68
key to North American species
- Foleyella Seurat, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 390, 395
type: *F. candezei* (Fraipont, 1882)
- Foleyella sp.
Brandt, B. B., 1936 a, 503
Rana sphenoccephala: North Carolina
- Foleyella spp.
Causey, O. R., 1939 a, 79-81
Rana pipiens: Florida
Rana sphenoccephala: Florida
- Foleyella spp. (microfilariae)
Causey, O. R., 1939 a, 80
Aedes aegypti
Culex pipiens
(both, exper.)
- Foleyella sp.
Kuntz, R. E., 1941 a, 34
- Foleyella sp.
Kuntz, R. E.; and Self, J. T., 1944 a, 37
- Foleyella sp.
Leiper, R. T., 1936 b, 683, 684
[p. 683 *Foteyella* sp.]
Chamaeleon pollerii: Gardens Zool. Soc. London
- Foleyella spp. after Witenberg and Gerichter (1944)
Nelson, G. S., 1960 b, 586, 590, fig.
- Foleyella sp.
Rausch, R. E., 1947 b, 438, 440
Chelydra serpentina: Ohio
- Foleyella [n. sp.]
Rewell, R. E., 1950 c, 794
Chamaeleon melleri
- Foleyella sp., Leger, 1918
Scorza B., J. V.; Dagert Boyer, C.; and Iturriza Arocha, L., 1955 a, 145-153
Bufo marinus L.: Venezuela
- Foleyella [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 247
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Foyella [sic] sp.
Trowbridge, A. H.; and Hefley, H. M., 1934 a, 17, 18, 19
[for *Foleyella*]
females probably *Floyella* [sic] *americana* and males possibly new species
Rana sphenoccephala: Near Norman, Oklahoma
R. catesbeiana: Oklahoma

- Foleyella sp. ? of Causey, 1938
Walton, A. C., 1947 a, 26
Rana aesopus: U.S.A.
- Foleyella sp. of Bouiliez, 1916
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251
= Foleyella bouillezi [n. sp.]
[p. 251, F. bouiliez]
- Foleyella agamae (Rodhain, 1906) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 395, fig. 268
Agama colonorum
- Foleyella agamae (Rodhain)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 67
Agama colonorum
- Foleyella agamae
Kreis, H. A., 1945 a, 590, 591
Agama colonorum: Belg. Kongo
- Foleyella agamae
Tendeiro, J., 1953 c, 320, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333
- Foleyella agamae (Rhodain, 1906) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 252
as syn. of Foleyella candazei (Fraipont, 1882) Seurat, 1916
- Foleyella americana n. sp.
Walton, A. C., 1929 b, 237, pl. 20, figs. 42, 43
Rana pipiens
- Foleyella americana Walton, 1929
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 28-29, 30, fig. 1
measurements
Rana pipiens: Wisconsin
- Foleyella americana Walton, 1929
Walton, A. C., 1936 a, 87
Rana sphenoccephala
R. pipiens (exper.)
both from Florida
- Foleyella americana Walton, 1929
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 48
- Foleyella americana Walton, 1929
Walton, A. C., 1941 a, 59
Rana clamitans: Chatham, New Brunswick
- Foleyella americana
Walton, A. C., 1947 d, 684
Rana clamitans: N. America
- Foleyella americana
Walton, A. C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: U.S.
- Foleyella americana Walton, 1929
Brandt, B. B., 1936 a, 501, 502, 503, 516
Rana catesbeiana
R. sphenoccephala
both from North Carolina
- Foleyella americana
Causey, O. R., 1938 a, 20
Rana pipiens
- Foleyella americana Walton, 1929
Kreis, H. A., 1934 a, 735, 738
- Foleyella americana Walton, 1927
Reiber, R. J., 1941 a, 96, 99
Rana pipiens
Bufo fowleri
both from Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
- Floyella [sic] americana
Trowbridge, A. H.; and Hefley, H. M., 1934 a, 17, 18, 19
females and males possibly new species
Rana sphenoccephala: near Norman, Oklahoma
R. catesbeiana: Oklahoma
- Foleyella americana Walton, 1929
Wehr, E. E.; and Causey, O. R., 1939 a, 68
key
- Foleyella americana Walton, 1929
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251
Rana pipiens
R. stenocephala
both from U.S.A.
- Foleyella bouillezi [n. sp.]
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251
= Filaria sp. of Bouiliez
[p. 251, F. bouiliez]
Bufo regularis: Central Africa
- Foleyella brachyoptera n. sp.
Wehr, E. E.; and Causey, O. R., 1939 a, 65, 66, 68, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Rana sphenoccephala: Florida
- Foleyella brachyoptera Wehr y Causey, 1939
Caballero y C., E., 1949 b, 138-143, figs. 1-3
Rana sp.: Guatemala
- Foleyella brachyoptera (Wehr and Causey, 1939)
Causey, O. R., 1939 b, 117, 119-121, fig. 2
frog
- Foleyella brachyoptera
Causey, O. R., 1939 d, 69-71
Aedes aegypti
Culex pipiens
Culex fatigans
(all, exper.)
- Foleyella brachyoptera Wehr and Causey, 1939
Cowper, S. G., 1946 a, 171, 172
- Foleyella brachyoptera
Kartman, L., 1953 f, 297, 298
- Foleyella brachyoptera
Kotcher, E., 1940 a, 31-32
Rana sphenoccephala
R. pipiens
Culex pipiens
- Foleyella brachyoptera
Kotcher, E., 1941 a, 36-51, 53, 54, 55, 60, 62, 64, pls. 1, figs. 1-12, pl. 2, figs. 14-23
Rana pipiens
Culex pipiens
C. quinquefasciatus
C. apicalis
- Foleyella brachyoptera Causey (1939); Kotcher (1941)
Lavoiipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332, 339
Rana sphenoccephala
R. pipiens
Ae. aegypti (fat-body?)
Culex pipiens (fat-body?)
C. fatigans (fat-body?)
- Foleyella brachyoptera
Walton, A. C., 1950 e, 41
Bufo marinus: Guatemala
- Foleyella brachyoptera Wehr & Causey, 1939
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 246, 248, 251
Rana pipiens
R. sphenoccephala
both from U.S.A.
- Folleyella [sic] candezei (Fraipont, 1882)
Andrushko, A. M.; and Markov, G. S., 1956 a, 63
Agama lehmanni (Nik.): Kzyl Kum
- Foleyella candezei (Fraipont, 1882)
Andrushko, A. M.; and Markov, G. S., [1959 a], 32
Agama lehmanni (Nikolsky, 1896) (under skin): Kzyl-Kum desert
- Foleyella candezei ?
Andrushko, A. M.; and Markov, G. S., [1959 a], 33
as syn. of Microfilaria gen. sp.
Phrynocephalus mystaceus (Pallas, 1776)
Phrynocephalus interscapularis Lichtenstein, 1956
(both, blood): both from Kzyl-Kum desert
- Foleyella candezi (Fraipont, 1882)
Babero, B. B.; and Okpala, I., 1962 b, 232
Agama colonorum (subcutaneous tissue of the thorax, pleural cavity and liver): Nigeria
- Foleyella candezei (Fraipont, 1882)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 198

- Foleyella candezei*
Coutelen, F. R., 1929 f, 414
- Foleyella candezei*
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; Vialatte, Ch., 1926 a, 491
- Foleyella candezi* Fraipont, 1882
Jayewardene, L. G., 1956 a, 97-101, pl., figs. 1-10
Syns.: *Foleyella agamae* Rodhain, 1806
Foleyella pigmentata Kreis, 1945
Chamaeleon melleri: from Nyasaland, died in London Zoo.
- Foleyella condezi* [sic] (Fraipont)
Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 43
- Foleyella candezei* (Fraipont)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Foleyella candezei* (Fraipont, 1882)
Seurat, L. G., 1917 a, 237
Uromastix acanthinurus
- Foleyella candezei* (Fraipont)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 271-272
Syn.: *Filaria candezei* Fraipont
Uromastix acanthinurus Bell.: Sud-algerien; Sud-tunisien
- Foleyella candezei* Fraipont
Seurat, L. G., 1919 b, 373
- Foleyella candezei* (Fraipont)
Seurat, L. G., 1919 f, 987, 988
- Foleyella candezei*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 178, 181, 187
- Foleyella candezei* (Fraipont, 1882)
Tendeiro, J., 1953 b, 329, 332, 333
- Foleyella candazei* [sic] (Fraipont, 1882) Seurat, 1916
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251, 252
Syns.: *F. agamae* (Rhodain, 1906) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926; *Microfilaria* [sp.] of MacFie, 1914
Agama colonorum: Africa
A. stellio: Palestine
Uromastix acanthinurus: Algiers
- Foleyella candezei* (Fraipont, 1882)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 395
Uromastix acanthinurus
- Foleyella chamaeleonis* n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1938 c, 329, 348-351, fig. 12 A-C
Chamaeleon pardalis Cerv.: Madagascar
- Foleyella chamaeleonis* Kreis, 1938
Kreis, H. A., 1940 a, 164
Chamaeleon pardalis Serv.
- Foleyella chameleonis* Kreis, 1938
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251
Chamaeleon: Madagascar
- Foleyella chlamydosauri* (Breinl, 1913) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 395
Chlamydosaurus kingii
- Foleyella chlamydosauri* (Breinl) Yorke and Maplestone 1926
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1943 c, 183
as syn. of *Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri* (Breinl) [n. comb.]
- Foleyella chlamydosauri* (Breinl, 1913) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251
Chlamydosaurus kingi: Australia
- Foleyella convoluta* (Molin, 1858) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L. P., 1929 f, 967
Leptodactylus pentadactylus
- Foleyella convoluta* (Molin, 1858) Trav., 1928
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 28, 30
measurements
Hyla faber
Leptodactylus ocellatus
L. pentadactylus
L. typhoni
all from Brazil
- Foleyella convoluta* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1929
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251
= *F. ranae* Molin, 1858 nec 1856
Leptodactylus ocellatus
L. pentadactylus
L. typhoni
Hyla faber
? *Bufo marinus*
all from Brazil
- Foleyella dolichoptera* n. sp.
Wehr, E. E.; and Causey, O. R., 1939 a, 65, 67, 68, pl. 2, figs. 4-6
Rana sphenoccephala: Florida
- Foleyella dolichoptera* (Wehr and Causey, 1939)
Causey, O. R., 1939 b, 117, 118, 120-121, fig. 1
frog
- Foleyella dolichoptera* Wehr and Causey, 1939
Cowper, S. G., 1946 a, 171, 172
- Foleyella dolichoptera* Wehr and Causey, 1939
Gordon, R. M.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1939 a, 259-278
mosquitoes
- Foleyella dolichoptera*
Kotcher, E., 1941 a, 36, 37, 40, 42, 45, 49-51, 55, 64, pl. 3, fig. 25
Aedes aegypti
A. atropalpus
Culex pipiens
C. quinquefasciatus (exper.)
- Foleyella dolichoptera* Causey (1939); Kotcher (1941)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332, 339
Rana sphenoccephala
R. pipiens
Ae. aegypti
Culex fatigans (?fat-body)
- Foleyella dolichoptera* Wehr & Causey, 1939
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 248, 251
Rana pipiens
R. sphenoccephala
both from U.S.A.
- Foleyella duboisi* (Gedoelst, 1916) [n.c.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 395
large toad
- Foleyella duboisi* Witenberg and Gerichter (1944)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332, 339
Rana esculenta ridibunda
Culex molestus (haemocoel)
- Foleyella duboisi* (Gedoelst, 1916) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 28, 30
measurements
frog
toad
both from Belgian Congo
- Foleyella duboisi*
Walton, A. C., [1946 c], 24
toad: Africa
- Foleyella duboisi* (Gedoelst, 1916) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-13
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Lake Huleh, North Palestine, Congo
- Foleyella furcata* (Linstow, 1899) nov. comb.
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251, 252
Syn.: *Filaria fucata* Linstow, 1899
Chamaeleon oustaleti: Madagascar
- Foleyella furcata*
Brygoo, E. R.; Sureau, P.; and Dodin, A., 1959 a, 63-68
Chamaeleo verrucosus

- Foleyella helvetica* n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1934 a, 735-739
- Foleyella helvetica* Kreis, 1934
Kreis, H. A., 1940 a, 164
Rana esculenta
- Foleyella helvetica* Kreis, 1934
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 48-49
- Foleyella helvetica*
Walton, A. C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
- Foleyella helvetica* Kreis, 1934
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251, 252
Rana esculenta: Europe
- Foleyella leiperi* (Railliet, 1916) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 395
Bufo regularis
- Foleyella leiperi* (Railliet, 1916)
Cowper, S. G., 1945 a, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, figs. 1-5
Rana sphenoccephala: Englewood, Florida
- Foleyella leiperi* (Railliet, 1916)
Cowper, S. G., 1946 a, 171, 172
frog
- Foleyella leiperi*
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 28, 30
measurements
- Foleyella leiperi*
Walton, A. C., [1946 b], 24
larvae
Bufo regularis: Cent. Africa
- Foleyella leiperi* (Railliet, 1916) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251
= *Fil. bufonis* Leiper, 1909
Bufo regularis: Sudan
- Foleyella pigmentata* n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1945 a, 551, 588-591, fig. 8
A-C
Chamaeleon spec.: Madagascar
- Foleyella pigmentata* Kreis, 1945
Jayewardene, L. G., 1956 a, 97-101, pl., figs. 1-10
as syn. of *Foleyella candezi* Fraipont, 1882
Chamaeleon melleri: from Nyasaland, died in London Zoo.
- Foleyella ranae* n. sp.
Walton, A. C., 1929 b, 236-237, pl. 20, figs. 37-41
Rana catesbeiana
- Foleyella ranae* Walton, 1929
Brandt, B. B., 1936 a, 501, 504, 516
Rana catesbeiana
R. sphenoccephala
both from North Carolina
- Foleyella ranae* (Walton, 1929)
Causey, O. R., 1939 b, 117, 120-121, fig. 3
Rana clamitans: Louisiana
- Foleyella ranae*
Causey, O. R., 1939 c, 131-132
Rana clamitans
Aedes aegypti
Culex pipiens
- Foleyella ranae*
Kotcher, E., 1941 a, 37, 42, 50, 51-52, 53, 54, 55, 64, pl. 3, figs. 26-27
Aedes aegypti
Culex pipiens
C. quinquefasciatus (exper.)
Rana catesbiana
all from Louisiana
- Foleyella ranae* Walton, 1929
Kreis, H. A., 1934 a, 735, 738
- Foleyella ranae* Causey (1939); Kotcher (1941)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332, 339
Rana clamitans
Aedes aegypti (?fat-body)
Culex pipiens (?fat-body)
C. fatigans (?fat-body)
- Foleyella ranae*
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 28, 30
measurements
- Foleyella ranae* Walton, 1929
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 49
Rana sphenoccephala: U.S.A.
- Foleyella ranae* Walton, 1929
Walton, A. C., 1941 a, 59
Rana clamitans: Matapedia, Gaspe Peninsula; Machias, Maine
- Foleyella ranae*
Walton, A. C., 1947 c, 26
Rana catesbiana: N. Am.
- Foleyella ranae*
Walton, A. C., 1947 d, 684
Rana clamitans: N. America
- E. [i.e. *Foleyella*] *ranae* Walton, 1929
Wehr, E. E.; and Causey, O. R., 1939 a, 68
key
- Foleyella ranae* Walton, 1929
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 246, 248, 251
Rana calamitans
R. catesbiana
R. sphenoccephala
all from U.S.A.
- Foleyella ranae* Molin, 1858 nec 1856
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251
as syn. of *Foleyella convoluta* (Molin, 1858)
Travassos, 1929
- Foleyella rodhaini* n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1953 c, 317-334, figs. 1-2, 1 pl. 4 figs.
Agama colonorum: Pessuba, Ilha de Bissau, Guiné Portuguesa
- Foleyella rodhaini*
Tendeiro, J., 1955 i, 59-63
Agama colonorum
- Foleyella scalaris* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1929 f, 967-968
Leptodactylus ocellatus
- Foleyella scalaris* Trav., 1928
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 28, 30
measurements
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Brazil
- Foleyella scalaris* Travassos, 1929
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Brazil
- Foleyella shikhobalowi* Skarbilovich, 1947
Skarbilovich, T. S., 1950 e, 128, 130-131
Elaphe sp.
Lacerta sp.
both from Southern Kirgizia
- Foleyella shikhobalowi* Skarbilovitsch, 1947
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1948 a, 200-201, fig. 57
Elaphe sp.: Kirgizskii SSR
- Foleyella skrjabini* Skarbilovich, 1947
Skarbilovich, T. S., 1950 e, 123, 128, 130, 131
Elaphe sp.: Southern Kirgizia
- Foleyella skrjabini* Skarbilovitsch, 1947
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1948 a, 202-203, fig. 58
Elaphe sp.: Kirgisskaia SSR
- Foleyella striata* (Ochoterena & Caballero, 1932) [n. comb.]
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 247, 251, 252
Rana montezumae
R. pipiens
both from Mexico

- Foleyella vellardi* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1929 f, 968
Bufo marinus
- Foleyella vellardi*
Pessoa, S. B.; and de Almeida, F. P., 1934 a,
315-316, 2 pls., figs. 1-4
Bufo marinus
- Foleyella vellardi*
Scorza B., J. V.; Dagert Boyer, C.; and
Iturriza Arocha, L., 1955 a, 145-153
Bufo marinus
- Foleyella vellardi* Trav., 1928
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 28, 30
measurements
Bufo marinus: Brazil
- Foleyella vellardi*
Walton, A. C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Brazil
- Foleyella vellardi*
Walton, A. C., 1950 e, 41
Bufo marinus: French Guiana
- Foleyella vellardi* Travassos, 1929
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 251
Bufo marinus: Brazil
- Foleyellides* n. g.
Caballero y C., E., 1935 c, 114, 115, 116
Filarioidea, Filariidae, Filariinae
tod: *F. striatus* [(*Ochoterena* and Caballero,
1932)]
- Foleyellides* Caballero 1935
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a,
79
as syn. of *Foleyella* Seurat 1917
key
- Foleyellides striatus* [(*Ochoterena* and Caballero,
1932) n. comb.] (tod)
Caballero y C., E., 1935 c, 114, 115-116, figs.
10-11
Syn.: *Chandlerella striata* *Ochoterena* and
Caballero, 1932
Rana montezumae (peritoneo): Distrito
Federal, Mexico
- Foleyellides striatus* (*Ochoterena* and Caballero,
1932) Caballero, 1935
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 49
Rana pipiens: Mexico
- Foleyellides striatus*
Walton, A. C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: Mexico
- Foleyellides striatus* (*Ochoterena* & Caballero,
1932) Caballero, 1935
Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 252
= *Chandlerella striata*
as syn. of *Foleyella striata* (*Ochoterena* &
Caballero, 1932) [n. comb.]
- Folyella*
Trowbridge, A. H.; and Hefley, H. M., 1934 a,
17
[for *Foleyella*]
- Fontesia* n. g.
Travassos, L. P., 1928 k, 27
tod: *F. fontesi* n.sp.
- Fontesia* Travassos, 1928
Travassos, 1937 e, II, 27, 149-150
Trichostrongylinae
type: *F. fontesi* Travassos, 1928
- Fontesia* Travassos, 1928
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1934 a, chart 2
Trichostrongylinae
type species: *F. fontesi* Trav., 1928
- Fontezia* [sic] Travassos, 1928
Orlov, I. V., 1933 b, 102
- Fontesia fontesi* n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L. P., 1928 k, 27-28, figs. 18-[28]
Tamandua tetradactyla
- Fontesia fontesi* Travassos, 1928
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, II, 150-151, 443,
pl. 104, figs. 1-5, pl. 105, figs. 1-2, pl.
106, figs. 1-5
Tamandua tetradactyla: Brasil, São Paulo
(Rincão)
- Fontesia fontesi* Travassos, 1928
Cameron, T. W. M., 1939 j, 258, 259, figs.
24-26
Tamandua longicaudata: Trinidad
- Fontesia fontesi* Travassos, 1928
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1938 b, 365, pl. 3, figs. 1-2
Tamandua tetradactyla: Belém, Estado do
Pará, Brasil
- Fontesia secunda* n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1938 b, 363, 365-367, pl. 3, figs. 3-11, pl.
4, figs. 1-9
Tamandua tetradactyla: Belém, Estado do
Pará, Brasil
- Fontesia secunda*
Swiestra, F.; Jansen, J.(jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 b, 1303
Tamandua tetradactyla: Netherlands
- Fontonema* n.g.
Chitwood, B. G., 1930 b, 163
- Fontonema*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., [1934 e],
391
key
- Fontonema*
Basir, M. A., 1942 b, 105
key
- Fontonema brachygaster* n.g., n.sp. (mt)
Chitwood, B. G., 1930 b, 163-164
intestine
- Forquilha*
von Ihering, R., [1935 a], 404-405
(verme nemathelminto ascarideo (*Syngamus*
trachealis))
- Foyella*
Trowbridge, A. H.; and Hefley, H. M., 1934 a,
17, 18, 19
[for *Foleyella*]
- Frialdade* (local name in Brasil for *Ancylostomia-*
sis). See *Ancylostomiasis*.
- Füllebornema* n.g.
Travassos, L. P.; and Darriba, A. R., 1929 a,
434, 436
tod: *F. agoutii* (Neiva, Cunha & Trav. 1915)
- Füllebornema* n.g.
Travassos, L. P.; and Darriba, A. R., 1929 b,
565, 566
tod: *F. agoutii* (Nevia, Cunha & Trav. 1915)
- Füllebornema*
Chandler, A. C., 1932 b, 29, 30
as syn. of *Heligmostrongylus*
- Fuellebornema* Travassos & Darriba
Mawson, P. M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Fuellebornema* Trav. et Darriba, 1929
Shul'ts R. Ed. S., 1931 d, 89
- Fuellebornema* Trav. and Darriba, 1929
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H.,
1934 c, 580, tab. 1
Heligmosominae
type species: *F. agoutii* (Neiva, Cunha, and
Trav., 1915)
- Fuellebornema* Travassos & Darriba, 1929
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, VI, 19, 29, 304,
320, 322, 364-365, 405
Syn.: *Heligmostrongylus* Chandler, 1932
type: *F. agoutii* (Neiva, Cunha & Travassos,
1915)

- Füllebornema agoutii* (Neiva, Cunha & Trav.)
[n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L. P.; and Darriba, A. R., 1929 a,
434, 436
- Füllebornema agoutii* (Neiva, Cunha & Trav.)
Travassos, L. P.; and Darriba, A. R., 1929 b,
565, 566
type of genus
- Fuellebornema agoutii*
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Reesal, M. R., 1951 a,
283
Dasyprocta agouti: Trinidad
- Fuellebornema agoutii* (Neiva, Cunha and Trav.,
1914) Trav. and Darriba, 1929
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1938 b, 374
Dasyprocta agouti L.: Belem, Estado do Pará,
Brasil
- Fuellebornema agoutii* (Neiva, Cunha and Trav.,
1915)
Shul'ts R. Ed. S., 1931 d, 89
- Fuellebornema agoutii* (Neiva, Cunha, and Trav.,
1915)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H.,
1934 c, tab. 1
Dasyprocta agouti
- Fuellebornema agoutii* (Neiva, Cunha & Travassos,
1915) Travassos & Darriba, 1929
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, VI, 4, 10, 365-366,
429, pl. 262, figs. 1-2
Syns.: Heligmosomum agoutii; Heligmostrongy-
lus agouti Chandler, 1932
Dasyprocta agouti: Brasil (Est. do Rio)
- Füllebornema agoutii* (Neiva, Cunha and Travassos,
1915) Travassos and Darriba, 1929
Wolfgang, R. W., 1951 a, 352, 360
Didelphis marsupialis insularis: Trinidad
- Fuellebornema almeidai* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, VI, 367, 429, pl. 264
figs. 1-3
Dasyprocta agouti: Rio Cuminá (Est. do Para)
Brasil
- Fuellebornema almeidai* Trav. sp. n. [nomen solum]
Ferreira d'Almeida, R., 1937 a, 298
Dasyprocta agouti: Tronco
- Fuellebornema minor* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, VI, 366, 429, pl. 263
figs. 1-2
Dasyprocta agouti: Angra dos Reis, Estado do
Rio, Brasil
- Fuelleborniidae* n. n.
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 313, 438, 472
- Fuellebornius* n. n.
Leiper, R. T., 1926 f, 491
as syn. of *Dracunculus*
tod: *Gordius medinensis* L.
- Fuellebornius* Leiper, 1926
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 63
as syn. of *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759
- Fuellebornius* Leiper
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 315, 472
- Fuellebornius*
Hsu, H. F., 1933 c, 104
- Füllebornius*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 60
- Fuellebornius globocephalus* (Mackin)
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 475, fig. 251
- Füllebornius medinensis*
Abdel Azim, M., 1939 a, 33, 34, 35
chiens: Egypte
- Fuellebornius medinensis* (Linn.)
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 29, 35, 39, 57, 313,
320, 322, 472-478, 514, 524, 542, 543, 544,
figs. 250, 252, 253
Copepoda
Cyclops bicuspidatus
Cyclops coronatus
- Fuellebornius medinensis* (Linn.)-- Continued.
Faust, E. C., 1929 c.-- Continued.
Cyclops prasinus
Cyclops viridis
- Füllebornius medinensis*
Isaev, L. M., 1930 a, 51
- Fuellebornius medinensis*
Itagaki, S., [1938 a], 157-158, 1 fig., on
pl. 7
= *Dracunculus medinensis*
- Fuellebornius medinensis* (Linn., 1758)
Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 72
Homo sapiens: Habana
- Fuellebornius medinensis*
Ramsay, G. W. St. C., 1935 b, 399-404
- Füllebornius medinensis*
Strong, R. P.; and Shattuck, G. C., 1930 a,
421
Papio cynocephalus
Papio hamadryas
Cercopithecus callitrichus
- Fuellebornius medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
= *Dracunculus persarum*
dog
- Furia* [n. g.]
Linnaeus, C., 1758 a, 644, 647
mt: *F. infernalis*
- Furia* Linnaeus, 1758 (part)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 63
as syn. of *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759
- Furia* Linnaeus, 1758
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 255
- Furia infernalis* [n. sp.] (mt)
Linnaeus, C., 1758 a, 647
- Furia infernalis*
von Baer, K. E., 1828 b, 25-30
Liefland
- Furia infernalis*
Happ, C. F., [1780 a], 5
- Furia infernalis*
Hoepli, R. J. C., 1933 a, 1204
- Furia infernalis*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 394
- Furia infernalis*
Perty, M., 1874 a, 27
- Furia infernalis*
Railliet, A., 1885 a, 101
- Furia vena medinensis* Modeer, 1795
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 63
as syn. of *Dracunculus medinensis* (L., 1758)
Gallandat, 1773
- Fusarella* [n. g.]
Seurat, L. G., 1916 j, 67-68
tod: *vermicularis*
- Fusarella* Seurat, 1916
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 259
as syn. of *Enterobius* Leach, 1853
- Fusarella*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 552
- Fusarella* Seurat, 1916
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 542
as syn. of *Enterobius* Leach, 1853
- Fusarella* Seurat, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 186
as syn. of *Enterobius* Leach
- Fusarella vermicularis*
Baylis, H. A., 1923 i, 15
- Fusarella vermicularis* Seurat, 1916
Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., 1923 c, 1884
as syn. of *Enterobius vermicularis* (Linné,
1758)
- Fusarella vermicularis* (Linn., 1758)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 542
as syn. of *Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus,
1758)

- Fusarella vermicularis* (Linn.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 187
as syn. of *Enterobius vermicularis* (Linn.)
- Fusaria*
Zeder, J. G. H., 1800 a, 6, 16-68
[*Ascaris* renamed, hence type *lumbricoides*]
- Fusaria* Zeder, 1800
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 35
as syn. of *Ascaris* Linnaeus, 1758
- Fusaria*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 653
- Fusaria* Zeder 1800
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1946 c, 346
as syn. of *Ascaris* Linnaeus, 1758
- Fusaria*
Stiles, C. W., 1924 e, 95
- Fusaria* Zed.
Stiles, C. W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1958
- Fusaria* Zeder, 1800
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 255
as syn. of *Ascaris* Linnaeus, 1758
- Fusaria apri* Zeder, 1803
Boev, S. N., 1957 a, 34
as syn. of *Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1846) Railliet et Henry 1911
key
- Fusaria apri* (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, 1803
Dougherty, E. C., 1944 b, 71
as syn. of *Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790) Vostokov, 1905
- Fusaria brevicaudata* Zeder, 1803
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 31
- Fusaria brevicaudata* Zed.
Harwood, P. D., 1930 a, 67
- Fusaria brevicaudata* Zeder 1800
Prokopič, I., 1960 a, 155, 157
as syn. of *Oxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zeder 1800)
Bufo bufo (large intestine): Albania
- Fusaria brevicaudata* Zed.
Travassos, L. P., 1927 h, 20
- Fusaria brevicaudata* Zeder
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 242, 243
- Fusaria brevicaudata* Zeder, 1800
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 18
as syn. of *Oxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zed., 1800) Raill. & Henry, 1916
- Fusaria brevicaudata* Zeder, 1800
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, H. A., 1926 a, 208
as syn. of *Aplectana brevicaudata* (Zeder, 1800)
- Fusaria bronchialis* (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, 1803
Dougherty, E. C., 1943 b, 71
as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782) comb. nov.
- Fusaria bronchialis* Zeder 1803
Prokopič, I., 1960 b, 139, 147, 148
as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner 1782) dog (bronchi): Albania
- Fusaria compar* (Schrank, 1790)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 528
as syn. of *Ascaridia compar* (Schrank, 1790)
- Fusaria convoluta* Zeder 1803
Prokopič, J., 1957 g, 335, 336, 338, figs. 3a, b, c.
as syn. of *Spirura talpae* (Gmelin 1790)
Talpa europae
Felis catus domesticus
Vulpes vulpes (Žaludek)
Rattus rattus
all from Czechoslovakia
- Fusaria convoluta* Zeder
Schubaert, T. D., 1852 a, 10
- Fusaria convoluta* Zeder, 1803
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 593
as syn. of *Spirura talpae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Fusaria convoluta* Zeder, 1803
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 294
as syn. of *Spirura talpae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Fusaria crenata* Zeder 1803
López-Neyra, C. R., 1946 c, 365
as syn. of *Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder 1800)
- Fusaria depressa* Zeder 1800
López-Neyra, C. R., 1946 c, 366
as syn. of *Porrocaecum depressum* (Zeder 1800) Baylis 1920
- Fusaria depressa* Zeder, 1800
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 533
as syn. of *Porrocaecum depressum* (Zeder, 1800)
- Fusaria dispar* (Schrank, 1790)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 552
as syn. of *Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790)
- Fusaria ensicaudata* Zeder 1800
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1946 c, 365
as syn. of *Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder 1800)
- Fusaria ensicaudatum*
Mettrick, D. F., 1960 d, 259-262, 266, figs. 1-4
as syn. of *Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800)
Turdus merula
T. ericetorum
T. viscivorus
T. pilaris
Corvus frugilegus
C. monedula
C. corone
Garrulus glandarius
Sturnus vulgaris
all from Great Britain
- Fusaria ensicaudata* Zeder, 1800
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 533
as syn. of *Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800)
- Fusaria filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802) Zeder, 1803
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 718
as syn. of *Nematodirus filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802)
- Fusaria incisa* Zed.
Schwartz, B., 1925 o, 4
- Fusaria inflexa* Zeder, 1800
Baylis, H. A., 1932 i, 524
as syn. of *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923
- Fusaria lancea* Zeder 1803
López-Neyra, C. R., 1946 c, 365
as syn. of *Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder 1800)
- Fusaria lumbricoides* (L. 1758) Zeder 1800
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1946 c, 346
as syn. of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Linnaeus 1758
- Fusaria lumbricoides*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 312
- Fusaria lumbricoides* Zeder
Schubaert, T. D., 1852 a, 10
- Fusaria lumbricoides* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 516
as syn. of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Linnaeus, 1758
- Fusaria lumbricoides* (Linn., 1758)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 256
as syn. of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Linn., 1758)
- Fusaria lumbricoides equorum* Zeder, 1800
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 39
as syn. of *Ascaris equorum* Goeze, 1782
- Fusaria lumbricoides equorum* (Goeze, 1782)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 524
as syn. of *Parascaris equorum* (Goeze, 1782)
- Fusaria lumbricoides hominum* Zeder, 1800
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 36
as syn. of *Ascaris lumbricoides* L., 1758

- Fusaria lumbricoides* suis Zeder, 1800
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 36
as syn. of *Ascaris lumbricoides* L., 1758
- Fusaria lumbricoides* suum Rudolphi, 1809
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 36
as syn. of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Linnaeus, 1758
- Fusaria maculosa* Zeder, 1803
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 137
as syn. of *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790) Travassos, 1913
- Fusaria mystax*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 656
- Fusaria mystax* Zeder, 1800
Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., [1923 c], 1899
as syn. of *Belascaris mystax* (Zeder, 1800)
- Fusaria mystax* Zeder, 1800
Prokopič, I., 1960 a, 139, 146, 148
as syn. of *Toxocara mystax* (Zeder 1800)
cat (intestine): Albania
- Fusaria mystax* Zeder, 1800
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 520
as syn. of *Toxocara cati* (Schrank, 1788)
- Fusaria mystax*
Stiles, C. W.; and Brown, G., 1924 a, 92
- Fusaria mystax* Zeder, 1800
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 258
as syn. of *Toxocara mystax* (Zeder, 1800)
- Fusaria nigrovenosa* (Goeze, 1800) Zed., 1800
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 26
as syn. of *Rhabdias bufonis* (Schrank, 1788)
Stiles & Hassall, 1905
- Fusaria obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 545
as syn. of *Syphacia obvelata* (Rudolphi, 1802)
- Fusaria osculata* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 537
as syn. of *Contraecum osculatum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
- Fusaria reflexa* Zeder 1800 p. p.
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1946 c, 357
as syn. of *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank 1788)
Freeborn 1923
- Fusaria reflexa* Zed.
Schubaert, T. D., 1852 a, 11
- Fusaria reflexa* Zeder, 1800 part.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 531
as syn. of *Ascaridia perspicillum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Fusaria reflexa* Zeder, 1800 part.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 549
as syn. of *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Fusaria salamandrae* (Schrank, 1790) Zed., 1803
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 18
as syn. of *Oxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zed., 1800) Raill. & Henry, 1916
- Fusaria semiteres* Zeder, 1800
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 534
as syn. of *Porrocaecum semiteres* (Zeder, 1800)
- Fusaria strumosa* Zeder 1800 p. p.
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1946 c, 357
as syn. of *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank 1788)
Freeborn 1923
- Fusaria strumosa* Zeder, 1800 part
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 531
as syn. of *Ascaridia perspicillum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Fusaria tigridis* Zeder, 1803
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 109
as syn. of "*Ascaris*" *tigridis* Gmelin, 1790
- Fusaria triquetra* Zeder, 1800
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 59
as syn. of *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782)
- Fusaria triquetra* Zeder 1800
Prokopič, I., 1960 a, 139, 146, 148
as syn. of *Toxocara canis* (Werner 1782)
dog (intestine): Albania
- Fusaria truncata* Zeder
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 209
as syn. of *Ascaridia hermaphrodita* (Froel.)
- Fusaria truncata* Zeder, 1803
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 266
as syn. of *Ascaridia hermaphrodita* (Froelich, 1789)
- Fusaria vermicularis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 657
- Fusaria vermicularis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 823
as syn. of *Oxyuris vermicularis*
- Fusaria vermicularis*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 318
- Fusaria vermicularis* Zeder, 1803
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 260
as syn. of *Enterobius vermicularis* (L.)
- Fusaria vermicularis* (Linn., 1758)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 542
as syn. of *Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Fusaria vituli* (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, 1803
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 a, 52
as syn. of *Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet and Henry, 1907
- Fusaria wernerii*
Stiles, C. W.; and Brown, G., 1924 a, 92
- Fuscicorpa* n. g.
Wehr, E. E., 1936 b, 61
Dipetalonematidae, Dipetalonematinae
tod: *Onchocerca bambusicolae* Li, 1933
- Fuscicorpa bambusicolae* Wehr, 1936
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 394
as syn. of *Paronchocerca bambusicolae* (Li, 1933) Peter, 1936

- Gaigeria
Alexander, R. A., 1954 a, 61
"attempts to set up an infection via the mouth have again failed": South Africa
- Gaigeria Railliet & Henry
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 169
- Gaigeria Railliet and Henry, 1910
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 326, 335
Ancylostomidae, Necatorinae
type: Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet and Henry, 1910
- Gaigeria Railliet & Henry, 1910
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 171
type: G. pachyscelis R. & H.
- Gaigeria
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 672
- Gaigeria R. & H.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 264
- Gaigeria R. et H.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1930 a, 195-196
- Gaigeria Railliet & Henry
Khalil, M., 1924 c, 196
- Gaigeria R. & H.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 159
- Gaigeria
Mönnig, H. O., 1933 f, 25, 26, fig. 14
treatment
sheep (small intestine)
- Gaigeria
Ortlepp, R. J., 1925 a, 155
- Gaigeria Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Gaigeria
Sjöberg, A., 1926 b, 528
- Gaigeria Railliet & Henry
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 408
- Gaigeria
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
- Gaigeria Railliet u. Henry, 1910
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 687, 692
type: G. pachyscelis Railliet u. Henry, 1910
- Gaigeria
Travassos, L. P., 1928 j, 1348, 1349
- Gaigeria Railliet and Henry, 1910
Travassos, L. P., 1929 j, 872
as syn. of Monodontus Molin, 1861
- Gaigeria
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 281
- Gaigeria Railliet & Henry, 1910
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 97, 101
type: Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet & Henry
- Gaigeria [sp.]
Enigk, K., 1941 c, 121
Schafen: Sudwestafrika
- Gaigeria [sp.]
Mönnig, H. O., 1937 h, 167-168, fig. 14
sheep: South Africa
- Gaigeria [sp.]
Slater, (Sir) W. K., 1959 b, 127
sheep: Kitale and Nakuyu, Kenya
- Gaigeria giraffae (Yorke & Maplestone) Travassos, 1928
Baer, J. G., 1950 a, 171
as syn. of Monodontella giraffae Yorke & Maplestone
- Gaigeria pachyscelis n. sp.
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A. C. L., 1910 h, 314
moutons (intestin): Punjab (Indes anglaises)
boeuf (intestin): " " "
- Gaigeria pachyscelis
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A. C. L., 1918 a, 83, 85
sheep
- Gaigeria pachyscelis
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 2
goats: Taiping and Alor Star, Fed. Malay
sheep: Taiping
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet & Henry
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 169
sheep
goat
cattle
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet and Henry, 1910
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 335-336, fig. 154
Syn.: G. smiti Noto-Soediro, 1928
sheep: Punjab
ox: "
goat: India
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet & Henry, 1910
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 171
- Gaigeria pachyscelis
Bevan, L. E. W., 1927 e, 5-6
treatment, sheep (small intestine)
- Gaigeria pachyscellis [sic]
Bevan, L. E. W.; and Lawrence, D. A., 1930 a, 199
Ovis aries (small intestine): S. Rhodesia
- Gaigeria pachysalis [sic] Railliet & Henry, 1910
Bhattercharjee, J., 1940 a, 120
Capra hircus: Burma
- Gaigeria pachyscellis [sic]
Bhatia, B. B., 1961 a, 327, fig. 2
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet and Henry, 1910
Buckley, J. J. C., 1933 c, 111
sheep: Southern Rhodesia
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet & Henry, 1910
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 e, 41-45
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet & Henry, 1910
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 f, 41-45
sheep
cow
goat
all from India
- Gaigeria pachysoolis [sic]
Campbell, A. D., [1959 a], 22
sheep: Eastern Region, Nigeria
goat: " "
- Gaigeria pachyscelis
Campbell, J. A.; and Gardiner, A. C., 1960 a, 1006
sheep
- Gaigeria pachyscelis
Chitwood, M. B., 1940 a, 230, 231, 232, fig. 158 I-L, 159 P-G
- Gaigeria pachyscelis
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J. S., 1933 a, 5
morphology
- Gaigeria pachyscelis
Enigk, K., 1941 c, 120, 129
Schafe: Sudwestafrika
- Gaigeria pachyscelis
Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 17, 18
Bubalus bubalis
Bibos indicus
Capra hircus
moutons
all from Federation of Malaya
- Gaigeria pachyscelis
Faulkner, D. E., [1958 a], 18, 36
sheep
goats
- Gaigeria pachyscelis
Faulkner, D. E., [1959 a], 20
- Gaigeria pachyscelis R. & H.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 295, 411, 418, 419
Schaf
Rind
- Gaigeria pachyscelis
Freeborn, S. B.; and Stewart, M. A., 1937 a, 7

- Gaigeria pachyscelis* R. & H.
 Gedoelst, G., 1916 a, 64
 mouton: Congo Belge
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* R. & H.
 Gedoelst, L., 1924 b, 252
 mouton: Leopoldville
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Graber, M., 1956 a, 141
 piperazine
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Graber, M., 1959 c, 147, 148
 zebu: Republique du Tchad
 mouton: " "
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Graber, M.; and Receveur, P., 1956 a, 6, 7
 moutons: French Equatorial Africa
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 86, 87
 goats (small intestines): Burma
- Gaigeria* [sic] *pachyscelis*
 Günter, E., 1942 a, 48
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1962 c, 243
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Hall, M. C., 1922 h, 375, fig. 7
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 39, fig. 34
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* R. & H.
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1930 a, 195
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet & Henry
 Khalil, M., 1924 c, 196
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 158
 buffalo
 cattle
 goat
 sheep
 all from Malaya
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Lawrence, D. A., 1929 a, 1115
 S. Rhodesia
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Le Roux, P. L., 1929 e, 365
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Le Roux, P. L., 1930 d, 45, 61
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Le Roux, P. L., 1932 a, 17, 21
 sheep: Northern Rhodesia
- Gaigeria pachycelis* [sic]
 Le Roux, P. L., 1934 a, 50
 carbon tetrachloride treatment
 sheep: North. Rhodesia
- Gaigeria pachycelis* [sic]
 Le Roux, P. L., 1937 a, 68
 sheep: Northern Rhodesia
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Le Roux, P. L., 1938 d, 37
 ovines: Mazabuka
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Le Roux, P. L., 1939 a, 42, 57
 sheep: Mazabuka
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet and Henry
 McIntosh, A., 1935 b, 30
 lapsus as: *E[umonodontus] pachyscelis*
 [(Railliet and Henry)]
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* R. & H.
 Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 159
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Malkani, P. G., 1954 a, C74
 cattle: Ceylon
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Malkani, P. G., 1955 a, C89
 cattle: Ceylon
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Meeser, M. J. N., 1952 a, 222
Aepyceros melampus: eastern Transvaal
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* Rail. & Henry, 1910
 Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 811
 sheep
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Mönnig, H. O., 1931 e, 260, fig. 9 [legend of
 pl. gives fig. 8]
 diagnosis
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Mönnig, H. O., 1944 c, 768
- Gaigeria pachycelis* [sic]
 Moghe, M. A., 1945 a, 223
 goat
 sheep
 both from India
- Gaigeria pachycelis* [sic]
 Morris, J. P. A., 1933 a, 22
 sheep: North. Rhodesia
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* [sic]
 Morris, J. P. A., 1938 a, 20
 sheep: North. Rhodesia
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* [sic]
 Morris, J. P. A., 1939 b, 23
 sheep: Northern Rhodesia
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Morris, J. P. A., 1940 a, 16
 sheep: North. Rhodesia
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* (Railliet and Henry, 1910)
 Mudaliar, S. V., 1943 a, 287-288
 goat: Madras
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet and Henry, 1910
 Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 86
 goat: Madras
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* R. et H. (=G. *smiti* Noto-
 Soediro)
 Noto-Soediro, R.; and Ihle, J. E. W., 1929 a,
 204-205
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* (Raill. and Henry, 1910)
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1934 d, 347-349
 life history
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1935 c, 10-11, 1 fig.
 appearance, life cycle, control, remedial
 measures
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1937 a, 21
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* Raill. and Henry, 1910
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1937 d, 183-212, figs. 1-18
 morphology, life history
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* Raill. and Henry, 1910
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1937 e, 875-876
 morphology, life history
 Indian antelope
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Ortlepp, R. J.; and Mönnig, H. O., 1936 a, 399-
 417
 anthelmintic tests, chiefly with tetrachlor-
 ethylene, sheep
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet u. Henry, 1910
 Oytun, H. S., 1937 a, 28, 32
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet & Henry
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
 sheep
 cattle
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, D. N.; and Sun-
 daram, S., 1957 a, 40, 44, 45, fig. 22
 bursa as a diagnostic character
- Gaigeria pachycelis* [sic] Railliet and Henry,
 1910
 Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 35
 goat: Peradeniya
- Gaigeria pachycelis* [sic]
 Shah, H. L.; and Pandit, C. N., 1959 a, 3, 6
 goats: Madhya Pradesh, India
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
 Sircar, R. N., 1956 a, 117
 sheep: Bihar
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* R. & H.
 Sjöberg, N., 1926 b, 529, pl. 19, figs. 87, 88

- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 b, 10
- G[igeria] pachyscelis* [sic]
Slater, (Sir) W. K., 1959 b, 157
treatment, sheep: Northern Rhodesia
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet & Henry
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 408, 444
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* R. & H.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 g, 196, 201
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet et Henry, 1910
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 692, 693, 811, 814
type
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Bos taurus
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
Sprent, J. F. A., 1946 b, 152, 157
zebu cattle: Northern Nigeria
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
Sprent, J. F. A., 1946 d, 37
cattle: Northern Nigeria
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* [sic]
Taylor, J. I., 1960 a, [54]
cattle: Nigeria
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
Thapar, G. S., 1956 a, 220, 223
sheep: U. P., Orissa
goats: " "
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
Travassos, L. P., 1928 j, 1348
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
Wetzel, R., 1941 a, 104, 105, 107, fig. 2
treatment, life cycle, sheep
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 349
Schaf
- Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet & Henry
Yorke, H.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 101,
fig. 58
type of genus
sheep
goats
cattle
- Gaigeria smiti* [n. sp.]
Noto-Soediro, R., 1928 a, 87
goat
- Gaigeria smiti* Noto-Soediro, 1928
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 335
as syn. of *G. pachyscelis* Railliet and
Henry, 1910
- Gaigeria smiti*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 372
Schaap (darm)
Geit
both from Nederlandsch-Indië
- Gaigeria smiti*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 94
Ovis aries: Indonesia
Capra hircus: "
- Gaigeria ullissiponensis* n. sp.
de Brito Gutierrez, J., 1946 a, 431, 432, 433,
434, figs. 1-5
mouton (duodenum)
- Gaigeria ullissiponensis* n. sp.
de Brito Gutierrez, J., 1952 a, 1323-1326,
figs. 25-28
carneiros: Congo Belga
- Galebia* n. g.
Chitwood, B. G., 1932 b, 14, 15, 19, 27
type: *Galebia aegyptiaca* (Galeb, 1878)
- Galebia*
Basir, M. A., 1942 b, 105
key
- Galebia*
Chitwood, B. G., 1938 c, 58
- Galebia*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., [1934 e],
391
key
- Galebia aegyptiaca* (Galeb, 1878) n. comb.
Chitwood, B. G., 1932 b, 27-28, fig. 11
type
Syns.: *Oxyuris aegyptiaca* Galeb, 1878;
Blatticola aegyptiaca (Galeb, 1878) Schwenk,
1926; *Oxyuris aegyptiaca* Galeb 1878 sic!
Polyphaga aegyptiaca Linn. (?large intes-
tine): Africa
- Galebiella* gen. nov.
Basir, M. A., 1941 b, 163-164, 166
tod: *Galebiella galebiella*
- Galebiella*
Basir, M. A., 1942 b, 104
key
- Galebiella* Basir, 1941
Basir, M. A., 1956 a, 49-50
as syn. of *Pseudonymous* Diesing, 1857
- Galebiella basiri* sp. n.
Kloss, G. R., 1957 a, 492-494, figs. 6-9
Hydrous ater: Marechal Hermes, Rio de
Janeiro, D. F., Brasil
- Galebiella basiri* Kloss, 1957
Kloss, G. R., 1959 e, 61
as syn. of *Pseudonymus leptocercus* Todd,
1944
- Galebiella galebiella* gen. et. sp. nov.
Basir, M. A., 1941 b, 163-167, figs. 1-4
aquatic beetle: Kashmir
- Galebiella galebiella* Basir, 1941
Basir, M. A., 1956 a, 51, 52
key
as syn. of *Pseudonymous hydrophili* (Galeb,
1878) Stiles and Hassall, 1905
- Galebiella galebiella* Basir, 1941
Rao, P. N., 1958 a, 77, 78, 79, figs. 112-113
as syn. of *Pseudonymus hydrophili* (Galeb,
1878) Stiles & Hassall, 1905
- Galebiella islamabadi* sp. nov.
Basir, M. A., 1941 b, 163-167, figs. 5-8
aquatic beetle: Kashmir
- Galebiella islamabadi* Basir, 1941
Basir, M. A., 1956 a, 50, 52, pl. 9. figs.
b-f
as syn. of *Pseudonymous islamabadi* (Basir,
1941) n. comb.
- Galebiella toddi* (Travassos, 1954)
Kloss, G. R., 1958 a, 108-110, figs. 5-7
Hydrous ater: Brasil
- Galebiella toddi* (Travassos, 1954) Kloss, 1957
Kloss, G. R., 1959 e, 61
as syn. of *Pseudonymus leptocercus* Todd,
1944
- Galeiceps* Railliet, 1916
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 6-7
type: *G. cucullus* (Linstow)
- Galeiceps* [sic]
Griffiths, J. A., 1922 a, 472
- Galeiceps* Railliet
Travassos, L. P., 1918 c, 3
- Galeiceps* Railliet, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 443-
444
type: *G. cucullus* (Linstow, 1899)
- Galeiceps cucullus* (v. Linstow)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 7
- Galeiceps cucullus* (Linst., 1899)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 444,
fig. 303
type of genus
Potomogale velox
- Galoncus* n. g.
Railliet, A., 1918 g, 86

- Galoncus*
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 15, 22
- Galonchus* [sic] Railliet, 1918
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 317, 323
Ancylostomidae, Ancylostominae
type: *G. perniciosus* (v. Linstow, 1885)
- Galoncus* Railliet, 1918
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 167
type: *G. perniciosus* (v. Linstow)
- Galoncus*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1919 a, 550
- Galoncus* Railliet
Khalil, M., 1924 c, 195
- Galoncus*
Ortlepp, R. J., 1925 a, 155
- Galoncus* Railliet
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Galoncus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
- Galonchus* [sic]
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Galoncus* Railliet, 1918
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 91, 94-95
type: *Galoncus perniciosus* (Linstow)
- Galoncus perniciosus* [n. sp.] (mt)
Railliet, A., 1918 g, 86-93
leopard: Haut Katanga
- Galoncus perniciosus* (v. Linstow, 1885) Railliet, 1918 (type)
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 323-324
Syn.: *Strongylus tubaeformis* of v. Linstow, 1879
tigers
leopards
Felis pardus
all from Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Galoncus perniciosus* (v. Linst., 1885)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 263-347
Felis pardus: Calcutta
- Galoncus perniciosus* (v. Linstow, 1885)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 167
- Galoncus perniciosus*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1923 c, 208
- Galoncus perniciosus*
Khalil, M., 1922 c, 601, figs. 1-3
- Galoncus perniciosus*
Khalil, M., 1922 d, 2
- Galoncus perniciosus* v. Linst.
Khalil, M., 1924 c, 195
- Galoncus perniciosus* (v. Linstow, 1885)
LeRoux, P. L., 1958 c, 14
lion: Northern Rhodesia
- Galoncus perniciosus*
Mouchet, R., 1918 d, 573-575
leopard: Tanganyika
- Galoncus perniciosus* (Railliet, 1918)
Mudaliar, S. V., 1943 b, 289
Felis pardus: Hosur, South India
- Galoncus perniciosus* (v. Linstow, 1885)
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 85
cheetah: Madras
- Galoncus perniciosus*
Perry, H. M. J., 1921 a, 2
Felis nebulosa
- Galoncus perniciosus* v. Linst.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Galoncus perniciosus*
Schwartz, B., 1925 p, 455
- Galoncus perniciosus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
- Galoncus perniciosus* (Linstow)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 95, fig. 53
type of genus
Felidae
- Galoncus tridentatus* sp. n.
Khalil, M., 1922 c, 596-602
Felis nebulosa: Malay States
- Galoncus tridentatus* sp. n.
Khalil, M., 1922 d, 1-7
- Galoncus* probably *Galoncus tridentatus* Khalil, 1922
Kono, I., 1952 a, 108, 109, 110, 111, pl., figs. 4-5
leopard: Kagoshima zoological garden, imported from Siam
- Galoncus tridentatus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
- Galoncus tridentatus*
Vevers, G.M., 1923 g, 901
Felis nebulosa
- Galoncus tridentatus* Khalil, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 95
leopard
- Ganglionema*
Dzunkhovski, E., 1934 a, 128
[for *Gongylonema* Mol., 1857]
- Ganguleterakidosis*
Gil'denblat, A. A., 1955 a, 42-44
therapy, geese
- Ganguleterakidiosis*
Shirinov, N. M., 1960 a, 43-44
efficacy of piperazine-sulphate
geese
ducks
- Ganguleterakis* Lane, 1914
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 111
as syn. of *Heterakis* Dujardin, 1845
- Ganguleterakis* Lane, 1914
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 11
as syn. of *Heterakis* Duj.
- Ganguleterakis*
Kasimov, B. G., 1959 a, 347, 348, 349
phylogeny
Megapodidae
Cracidae
- Ganguleterakis* Lane 1914
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1947 a, 1865
Syn.: *Gireterakis* Lane, 1917
- Ganguleterakis* Lane, 1914
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 548
as syn. of *Heterakis* Dujardin, 1845
- Ganguleterakis* Lane, 1914
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1956 d, 467
includes: *G. spumosa* (Schneider, 1866)
(Syn.: *Heterakis paradoxa* Linstow, 1906;
H. dahomensis Gendre, 1911; *G. gangula* Lane, 1914)
- Ganguleterakis* Lane
Travassos, L. P., 1918 g, 95
- Ganguleterakis*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 63
- Ganguleterakis* Lane, 1914
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 215, 218
type: *G. spumosa* (Schneider, 1866)
- Ganguleterakis alata* (Schneider, 1866) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 220, fig. 53
- Ganguleterakis altaicus* (Spaul, 1929) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 220, 229-231, figs. 54-56
Syns.: *Heterakis altaica* Spaul, 1929; *H. skarbilowitschii* Kassimow, 1946
Tetraogallus tibetanus
T. altaicus
T. caucasicus
- Ganguleterakis altaica* (Spaul, 1929)
Gagarin, V. G., 1954 a, 86, 88, 89, fig. 2
Tetraogallus himalayensis: Kirgis SSR
- Ganguleterakis altaicus* (Spaul, 1929)
Gushanskaja, L. K., 1952 b, 200
Tetraogallus altaicus: SSSR
T. caucasicus: "

- Ganguleterakis altaica (Spaul, 1929)
Gvozdev, E. V., 1954 a, 42
Tetraogallus himalayensis: Kazakstan
- Ganguleterakis altaicus (Spaul, 1929)
Gvozdev, E. V., 1956 b, 68, 71
Alectoris graeca: southeastern Kazakhstan
- Ganguleterakis altaicus (Spaul, 1929)
Gvozdev, E. V., 1957 a, 168
Perdix daurica (blind gut): Kazakstan
- Ganguleterakis altaica
Gvozdev, E. V., 1958 b, 128, 129
Tetraogallus himalauensis
Perdix daurica
both from Kazakstan
- Ganguleterakis altaicus (Spaul, 1929)
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 299-303, figs. 232-234
Phasianus colchicus lorenzi
Tetraogallus caspius
- Ganguleterakis altaica (Spaul, 1929)
Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 c, 125
Tetraogallus caucasicus: Lagodekhsk preserve
- Ganguleterakis altaica
Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 d, 940
zoogeographical characteristics
- Ganguleterakis arquata (Schneider, 1866) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 231-232, fig. 57
Syns.: Ascaridia arquata (Schneider)
Railliet et Henry, 1914; Heterakis arquata
Schneider, 1966 nec H. arquata Skrjabin, 1916
Crypturus cupreus
- Ganguleterakis bancrofti (Johnston, 1912) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 232-233, figs. 58-59
Syn.: Heterakis bancrofti Johnston, 1912
Alectura lathamii
Leucosarcia melanoleuca
- Ganguleterakis brasiliiana (Linstow, 1899) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 233, fig. 60
Syns.: Heterakis brasiliiana Linstow, 1899; Ascaridia brasiliiana (Linstow, 1899); H. brasiliiana Travassos, 1918
Perdix sp.
Rhynchotus rufescens
- Ganguleterakis brevispiculum (Gendre, 1911) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 233-234, fig. 61
Syn.: Heterakis brevispiculum Gendre, 1911
Gallus g. domest.
Numidica meleagris
Francolinus bicalcaratus
- Ganguleterakis brevispiculum
Kasimov, G. B., 1960 a, 1261
Pavoniidae
- Ganguleterakis caudata (Linstow, 1906) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 234, fig. 62
Syn.: Heterakis caudata Linstow, 1906
Coreopsis novae-hollandiae
Anas sponsa
Lampronessa sponsa
- Ganguleterakis circumvallata (Linstow, 1906) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 237, fig. 63
Syn.: Heterakis circumvallata Linstow, 1906
Cygnus atratus
- Ganguleterakis dahomensis [n. comb.]
Travassos, L. P., 1918 g, 95
- Ganguleteralis dahomensis (Gendre, 1911)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 237-238, 241, fig. 64
Syn.: Heterakis dahomensis Gendre, 1911
Cricetomys gambianus: Africa
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 140, 241-242
Syns.: Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790); Ascaris dispar Schrank, 1790; Fusaria dispar Zeder, 1800
Anser anser
A. fabalis
Branta leucopsis
Anas platyrhynchos
Tadorna tadorna
Glaucidium passerinum
- Ganguleterakis dispar
Ablasov, N. A., 1957 a, 134
Anser anser dom.: Kirgiziia
- Ganguleterakis dispar Schrank 1799
Andrievskaiã, N. Iù., 1955 a, 138
geese (cecum): Odessa oblast
- Ganguleterakis dispar
Andrievskaiã, N. Iù., 1956 a, 21
goose (blind gut, large intestine): Odessa oblast
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Artsimovich, Z. A., 1959 a, 13
Anas domesticus platyrhynchos: Odessa oblast and Nikolaev oblast
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1960 b, 191
domestic geese: Alma-Ata oblast
domestic ducks: " " "
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Birová-Volosinovicová, V., 1959 a, 21-23, fig. 1
Meleagris gallopavo dom.: Sudslowakei, CSR
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Birová-Volosinovicová, V., 1960 b, 429-431, fig. 2
Meleagris gallopavo: Slovakia
- Ganguleterakis dispar Schrank, 1790
Bolek, E.; and Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 111, 112, 113
South Moravian geese
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1799)
Buša, V., 1961 b, 360-361
Anser anser domesticus: Slovakia
- Ganguleterakis dispar
Gil'denblat, A. A., 1956 a, 207-213
biology
geese
- Ganguleterakis dispar
Gil'denblat, A. A., 1958 a, 85-90
phenothiazine, geese
- Ganguleterakis dispar
Gil'denblat, A. A., 1959 a, 35
treatment in geese
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 c, 124
synonymy
Tadorna tadorna: Lagodekhsk preserve
- Ganguleterakis dispar
Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 d, 940
zoogeographical characteristics
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 239-240, fig. 121
Anser anser: Georgian SSR
Tadorna tadorna: " "
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1959 a, 108
goose: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Ganguleterakis dispar Schrank, 1790
Novák, O.; and Schanzel, H., 1961 a, 17
ducks: South Moravia

- Ganguleterakis dispar Schrank, 1790
Panova, L. G., 1956 a, 140
geese
duck
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Paudere, V., 1957 a, 324, 325
ducks: Latvian SSR
geese: " "
- Ganguleterakis dispar Schrank, 1790
Paudere, V., 1958 a, 337, 338
intensity of infection, domestic birds:
Latvia
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959 a, 239
Cygnus cygnus: SSSR
- Ganguleterakis dispar
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov, D., 1959 a, 60
Anas strepera: Turkmenistan
- Ganguleterakis dispar
Ryzhova, A. A.; and Sheretnevskaiã, E. N.,
1958 a, 254, 256
geese: Gorky oblast
ducks: " "
- Ganguleterakis dispar Schrank, 1790
Shevtsov, A. A., 1958 c, 247, 249
domestic ducks: Moscow region
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Storozheva, A. M., 1959 a, 179, 181
Anas platyrhyncha domestica
Anser anser domesticus
both from Belorussian SSR
- Gonguletrakis [sic] dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Sultanov, M. A., 1958 a, 69, 70, 72
ducks
geese
both from Tashkent oblast
- Ganguleterakis dispar
Sultanov, M. A., 1958 b, 19
[Anas boschas] domashniaia utka
[Anser anser] domashnii gus
[Anser fabalis] gus gumennik
[Anser anser] seryi gus
all from Uzbekistan
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Veldemann, L., 1957 a, 284
domestic ducks: Estonia SSR
- Ganguleterakis dispar
Veldemann, L., 1961 a, 109-113
poultry
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Zaskind, L. N., 1958 a, 133
domestic geese
- Ganguleterakis gangula Lane 1914
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 45
as syn. of Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider
1866)
- Ganguleterakis gangula
Johnston, T. H., 1918 b, 60
Mus decumanus
- Ganguleterakis gangula Lane
Kreis, H. A., 1933 a, 332
- Ganguleterakis gangula
Li, H. C., 1933 e, 1313
- Ganguleterakis gangula Lane, 1914
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 554
as syn. of Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
- Ganguleterakis gangula Lane
Travassos, L. P., 1918 g, 95
- Ganguleterakis gangula
Walton, A. C., 1924 b, 194
- Ganguleterakis gangula Lane, 1914
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 216
as syn. of Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
- Ganguleterakis girardi (Lane, 1917) Skrjabin et
Shikhobalova, 1947
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1949 b, 242-243, fig. 66
- Ganguleterakis girardi.-- Continued.
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1949 b.-- Continued.
Syns.: Giretarakis girardi Lane, 1917;
Heterakis girardi Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Hystrix bengalensis
- Ganguleterakis govindi (Karve, 1930) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1949 b, 244-247-248, fig. 68
Syns.: Meteterakis govindi Karve, 1930;
Heterakis govindi (Karve, 1930) Koo, 1939
Bufo melanostrius
- Ganguleterakis hyperborea (Swinyard, 1937) [n.
comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1949 b, 248, 251, fig. 69
Syn.: Heterakis hyperborea Swinyard, 1931
Chen hyperborea hyperborea
- Ganguleterakis interlabiata (Ortlepp, 1923) [n.
comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1949 b, 251-252, fig. 70
Syn.: Heterakis interlabiata Ortlepp, 1923
Rhizothera longirostris
- Ganguleterakis isolonche (Linstow, 1906) [n.
comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1949 b, 138, 252-255, fig. 71
Syn.: Heterakis isolonche Linstow, 1906
- Ganguleterakis isolonche (Linstow, 1906)
Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952 b, 200
Phasianus pictus: SSSR
Euplocomus nycthemerus: SSSR
Phasianus colchicus: "
- Gonguleterakis [sic] isolonche [sic] (Linstow,
1906)
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 67
[Phasianus colchicus] fazan: Uzbekistan
- Ganguleterakis lanei (Chandler, 1926) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1949 b, 255
Syn.: Heterakis lanei Chandler, 1926
Lophura rufa
- Ganguleterakis macrospiculum (Ortlepp, 1939)
[n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1949 b, 255-256, fig. 72
Syn.: Heterakis macrospiculum Ortlepp, 1939
Bathyergus s. suillus
- Ganguleterakis macroura (Linstow, 1883) [n.
comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1949 b, 256, 259, fig. 73
Syn.: Heterakis macroura Linstow, 1883
Megaloperdix nigelli: SSSR
- Ganguleterakis macroura (Linstow, 1883)
Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952 b, 201
Tetraogallus caspius: Turkestan, SSSR
- Ganguleterakis micropis n. sp.
Tenora, F., 1960 a, 469-473, figs. 1-13
Apodemus microps
A. sylvaticus
both from Hodonin (Sudmähren)
- Ganguleterakis monticelliana (Stossich, 1892)
[n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1949 b, 259-260, fig. 74
Syns.: Ascaris papillosus Bloch, 1782 *nec*
Heterakis papillosa Railliet, 1885; H. sty-
losa Linstow, 1907; H. papillosa (Bloch,
1782) Cram, 1927; H. monticelliana, Stossich,
1892
Otis tarda
O. tetrax
Tetrastes bonasia

- Ganguleterakis monticilliana [sic] (Stossich, 1892)
Kurashvili, B. E., [1954 a], 342
Otis tetrak: Georgia, SSSR
- Ganguleterakis monticelliana (Stossich, 1892)
Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 c, 124-125
synonymy
Otis t. tarda: Lagodekhsk preserve
- Ganguleterakis monticelliana
Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 d, 939
zoogeographical characteristics
- Ganguleterakis monticelliana (Stossich, 1892)
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 241, 242, fig. 122
Otis tarda: Georgian SSR
O. tetrax orientalis: Georgian SSR
- Ganguleterakis nattereri (Travassos, 1923) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 260-261
Syn.: Heterakis nattereri Travassos, 1923
Crax blumenbachii
- Ganguleterakis nattereri
Kasimov, B. G., 1959 a, 348
phylogeny
Cracidae
- Ganguleterakis neoplastica (Wassink, 1917) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 138, 261-262
Syn.: Heterakis neoplastica Wassink, 1917
- Ganguleterakis neoplastica (Wassink, 1917)
Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952 b, 201
Phasianus colchicus: SSSR
- Ganguleterakis neoplastica (Wassink, 1917)
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 312-313, fig. 247
Phasianus colchicus satscheunensis
P. colchicum turkestanicum
Chrysolophus obscurus
C. pictus
- Conguleterakis [sic] neoplastica [Wassink, 1917]
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 67
[Phasianus colchicus] fazan: Uzbekistan
- Ganguleterakis paradoxa
Travassos, L. P., 1918 g, 95
- Ganguleterakis psophiae
Travassos, L. P., 1918 g, 95
- Ganguleterakis silindae (Sandground, 1933) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 263
Syn.: Heterakis silindae Sandground, 1933
Pternistis afer swynnertoni
- Ganguleterakis skrjabini (Cram, 1927) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1949 b, 264, fig. 77
Syn.: Heterakis arquata Skrjabin, 1916 nec Schneider, 1866; H. skrjabini Cram, 1927
Tinamus sp.
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Aloian, M. T., 1956 a, 161-162, 165
Rattus norvegicus (large intestine, blind gut): Armenia
- Ganguleterakis spumosa
Darriba, A. R., 1930 a, 481-513
Mus norvegicus
M. rattus
Cricetomys gambianus
C. eminis
C. buchanini
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider 1866)
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 45, 80
Syns.: Heterakis spumosa Schneider 1866;
Ganguleterakis gangula Lane 1914,
Rattus norvegicus (slépe a tluste strevo): Czechoslovakia
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schn.)
Fielding, J. W., 1927 b, 123, 125, 128, 129
Hydromys chrysogaster
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
da Fonseca, F. O. R.; and Prado, A., 1932 a, 70
ratos: S. Paulo
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Forbes, W. C., 1942 a, 431
Rattus norvegicus: Kent, Portage County, Ohio
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Furmaga, S., 1957 b, 13, 42-44, fig. 16
Syns.: Heterakis spumosa Schneider 1866;
Ganguleterakis gangula Lane, 1914; Heterakis dahomensis Gendre, 1911
Apodemus agrarius (jelito grube, slépe): Lublin
- Ganguloterakis [sic] spumosa (Schneider, 1866) Lane, 1914
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1959 a, 178, 183, 185, 186, 187, 201, 203
Epimys n. norvegicus: Spain
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Genov, T., 1959 a, 95
Rattus norvegicus (intestine): western Bulgaria
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
González Castro, J., 1944 a, 49, 50
Epimys norvegicus: Granada
- Ganguleterakis spumosa Schneider 1886
Holišová, V.; and Kočiš, M., 1955 a, 489, 493, 496, 498
Mus musculus: Moravě
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Kreis, H. A., 1933 a, 332
- Ganguleterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Leonhardt, H., 1941 a, 41, 42, 43, figs. 1-2
Mus norvegicus: Belo Horizonte
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Machul'skiĭ, S. N., [1959 a], 223
gray rat (small intestine): Buriat ASSR
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 127, 129, 130
Hydromys chrysogaster
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
Mus musculus
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider) Lane, 1917
Mao, C. P., 1939 a, 336
as syn. of Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
- Ganguleterakis spumosa
Maplestone, P. A., 1931 a, 130
- Ganguleterakis spumosa
Merdivenci, A., 1962 a, 228
Rattus rattus: Turkey
R. norvegicus: "
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider)
Miura, M.; et al., 1956 a, 1373
rats: Kumamoto Prefecture
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider)
Miyazaki, I., 1946 a, 28
Rattus norvegicus norvegicus
R. " hibernicus
R. rattus alexandrinus
all from Kagoshima Pref.
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider)
Morishita, T., 1954 a, 36
house rat: Yonago City, Japan
- Ganguleterakis spumosa
Okabe, K.; Matsuse, M.; and Kamo, M., (1955 b), 185
rats: Saga Prefecture
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Pozo-Lora, R., 1960 a, 407
E[Epimys] norvegicus: Cordoba
- Gangulheterakis [sic] spumosa Schneider
Prenzel, A. R., 1928 a, 411, 414-415
Mus decumanus
Rattus rattus alexandrinus

- Ganguleterakis spumosa [sic] (Schneider, 1866)
 Sadovskaja, N. P., 1956 a, 271
 Rattus norvegicus caraco
 Mus musculus
 Apodemus speciosus
 A. agrarius
 Clethrionomys rufocanus
 all from Primorskii kraï
- Ganguleterakis spumosa
 Sato, A.; Yoshida, S.; and Kato, S., 1953 a,
 28
 house rats: Kyoto
- Ganguleterakis spumosa Schneider
 Sosnina, E. F., 1957 a, 20
 Nesokia indica huttoni: Stalinabad
 Rattus turkestanicus
 Mus musculus sewertzovi
 Apodemus sylvaticus: Kondar gorge
- Ganguleterakis [sic] spumosa (Schneider)
 Tanaka, H.; Ikuzawa, M.; and Moriya, S.,
 1951 a, 23
 Rattus rattus alexandrinus
 R. n. norvegicus
- Ganguleterakis supmosa [i.e. Ganguleterakis
 spumosa]
 Totani, T.; Kato, K.; and Takeda, M., 1959 a,
 428, 429
 Nagoya City
- Ganguleterakis spumosa
 Travassos, L. P., 1918 g, 95
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
 Trinkler, O. K., 1957 a, 1413
 Rattus norvegicus: Gorkii
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider)
 Walton, A. C., 1924 b, 176, 192-194, 220, 223,
 225, 226-227, 230, 231, pl. 9, figs. 44-55
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
 Wysocki, E.; and Nasilowska, M., 1959 b, 592,
 593
 Rattus norvegicus: Warsaw, Poland
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
 Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 435-436, fig. 1
 Rattus rattus alexandrinus: Japan
 R. norvegicus norvegicus: "
 R. " albus: "
- Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
 218, fig. 147
 type of genus
- Ganguleterakis tenuicauda (Linstow, 1883) [n.
 comb.]
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
 1949 b, 264-267, fig. 78
 Perdix graeca
 Caccabis petresa
- Ganguleterakis tenuicauda (Linstow, 1883)
 Gushanskaja, L. K., 1952 b, 201
 Alectoris graeca: SSSR
 A. graeca caucasica: "
- Ganguleterakis tenuicauda (Linstow, 1883)
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1956 b, 71
 Alectoris graeca
- Ganguleterakis tenuicauda (Linstow, 1883)
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1957 b, 159-160, 163, 164, 165
 Alectoris graeca (caeca): Aksu-Djabagli
 Kazakhstan
- Ganguleterakis tenuicauda
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1958 b, 127
 Alectoris graeca: Kazakhstan
- Ganguleterakis tenuicauda
 Kasimov, G. B., [1954 a], 304
 gallinaceous game birds: SSSR
- Ganguleterakis tenuicauda (Linstow, 1883)
 Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 315-317, figs. 249-250
 Alectoris barbara
 Perdix perdix canescens
- Ganguleterakis tenuicauda
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 d, 939
 zoogeographical characteristics
- Ganguleterakis tenuicauda (Linstow, 1883)
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 241-242, fig. 123
 Alectoris graeca caucasica: Georgian SSR
 Francolinus f. francolinus: " "
- Gonguleterakis [sic] tenuicauda (Linstow, 1883)
 Sultanov, M. A., 1959 a, 67
 [Alectoris graeca] kamennaia kuropatka:
 Uzbekistan
- Ganguleterakis travassosi (Khalil, 1932) [n.
 comb.]
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
 1949 b, 267-268, fig. 79
 Syn.: Heterakis vesicularis Travassos,
 1913 nec H. vesicularis (Frohlich, 1791); H.
 travassosi Khalil, 1932
- Ganguleterakis triaculeatus n. sp.
 Kreis, H. A., 1933 a, 332-338
 Corucia zebrata
- Ganguleterakis triaculeatus Kreis, 1938
 Kreis, H. A., 1940 a, 164
 Corucia zebrata
- Ganguleterakis triaculeatus Kreis
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 591, 623,
 624, 633, 638, figs. 171, 201
- Gastromermis n. sg.
 Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 243
 type: Paramermis (Gastromermis) haempali
- Gastromermis Micoletzky, 1923
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 65
- Gastromermis Micoletzky, 1925
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 27, 362, 368
- Gastromermis Micoletzky, 1925
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven,
 J. H., 1941 a, 35, 733, 757
- Gastromermis viridis n. sp.
 Welch, H. E., 1962 b, 535, 536-538, figs. 1-9
 Simulium vittatum: Black Earth Creek,
 Dane County, Wisconsin
- Gastromermis viridis Welch, 1962
 Anderson, J. R.; and DeFoliart, G. R., 1962 a,
 542-546, fig. 1
 Simulium vittatum: Wisconsin
- Gastronodus Singh, 1934 (=Cyclicospirura Vevers,
 1922)
 Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 18
 Spiruridae, Spirurinae
- Gastronodus
 Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 133, 134
 as syn. of Cyclicospirura
- Gastronodus Singh, 1931
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
 Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 252
 [lapsus for Castronodus Singh, 1931]
- Gastronodus strasseni Singh, 1934
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
 Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 252
 [lapsus for Castronodus strasseni Singh,
 1934]
- Gazellofilaria Yeh 1956 (=Skrjabinodera Gnedina
 et Vsevolodov 1947)
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 78
 key
- Gazellofilaria Yeh Liang-Sheng, 1955
 Yeh, L. S., 1956 e, 222
- Gazellofilaria asymmetrica (Kreis, 1938) [n.
 comb.]
 Yeh, L. S., 1956 e, 222
- Gazellofilaria tanganyikae Yeh Liang-Sheng, 1955
 Yeh, L. S., 1956 e, 220-222, figs. 41-46
 Gazella thomsoni: Loliondo, Northern
 Province, Tanganyika
- Gazellostrongylus gen. nov.
 Yeh, L. S., 1956 e, 214, 216-218, 221, 227
 tod: Gazellostrongylus lerouxi sp. nov.
- Gazellostrongylus lerouxi gen. et sp. nov.
 Yeh, L. S., 1956 e, 214-216, 217, 218, 226,
 227, figs. 32-37
 Gazella thomsoni: Loliondo and Mkalama,
 Tanganyika

- Gazellostrongylus lerouxi*
Urquhart, G. M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D. R. P.;
and Spinage, C. A., 1960 a, 19
Gazella thomsoni (abomasum): Kenya
- Gelanocaulus* n. gen.
Asadov, S. M., 1958 c, 57, 58, 59, 63
tod: *G. boievi*
- Gelanocaulus boievi* n. sp. (tod)
Asadov, S. M., 1958 c, 57, 58-62, 63, 64, 65,
figs. 1-4
Rupicapra rupicapra: Azerbaidzhanskaia SSR
- Gelanocaulus boievi* Asadov, 1958
Asadov, S. M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
- Gelanocaulus boievi* Asadov, 1958
Boev, S. N., 1960 c, 43-46
transferred to *Protostrongylus* (P.)
- Gelanocaulus rushi* (Dikmans, 1937) n. comb.
Asadov, S. M., 1958 c, 63, 64, 65
Syn.: *Protostrongylus rushi* Dikmans, 1937
- Gelanostrongylus Popova*, 1952 in Skrjabin et al.
[n. g.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 170, 176,
785-786
key
tod: *G. macrostomus* (Davey et Wood, 1938)
- Gelanostrongylus dissimilis* (Johnston et Mawson,
1939) [n. comb.]
Popova, T. I. in Skrjabin, K. I.; et al.,
[1953 a], 785
Syn.: *Macropostrongylus dissimilis* Johnston
et Mawson, 1939
- Gelanostrongylus dorcopsis* (Baylis, 1940) [n.
comb.]
Popova, T. I. in Skrjabin, K. I.; et al.,
[1953 a], 785
Syn.: *Macropostrongylus dorcopsis* Baylis,
1940
- Gelanostrongylus irma* (Johnston et Mawson, 1940)
[n. comb.]
Popova, T. I. in Skrjabin, K. I.; et al.,
[1953 a], 785
Syn.: *Macropostrongylus irma* Johnston et
Mawson, 1940
- Gelanostrongylus labiatus* (Cavey et Wood, 1938)
[n. comb.]
Popova, T. I. in Skrjabin, K. I.; et al.,
[1953 a], 786
Syn.: *Macropostrongylus labiatus* Davey et
Wood, 1938
- Gelanostrongylus lesouefi* (Johnston et Mawson,
1939) [n. comb.]
Popova, T. I. in Skrjabin, K. I.; et al.,
[1953 a], 786
Syn.: *Macropostrongylus lesouefi* Johnston
et Mawson, 1939
- Gelanostrongylus macrostomus* (Davey et Wood,
1938) [n. comb.] (tod)
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 176, 785
- Gelanostrongylus wallabiae* (Johnston et Mawson,
1939) [n. comb.]
Popova, T. I.; in Skrjabin, K. I.; et al.,
[1953 a], 786
Syn.: *Macropostrongylus wallabiae* Johnston
et Mawson, 1939
- Gelanostrongylus yorkei* (Baylis, 1927) [n.
comb.]
Popova, T. I. in Skrjabin, K. I.; et al.,
[1953 a], 786
Syn.: *Macropostrongylus yorkei* Baylis, 1927
- Gendrespirura* Chabaud, 1958
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 19
Hedriridae, Habronematinae
- Gendria* n. g.
Baylis, H. A., 1930 d, 126
tod: *G. tilapiae* n. sp.
- Gendria Baylis*, 1930, emend.
Baylis, H. A., 1934 c, 239
- Gendria Baylis* 1930
Chabaud, A. G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Bry-
goo, E. R., 1960 a, 330, 340
Gendriinae Chabaud, Campana et Brygoo 1959
? *Gendria* sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 410
Crocodilus niloticus: Belgian Congo
- Gendria brevispiculum* n. sp.
Karve, J. N., 1941 a, 9, 14-18, figs. 4-7
Macrones sp.: Poona
- Gendria ranarum* n. sp.
Karve, J. N., 1944 a, 71-74, figs. 1-3
Rana tigrina: Talegaon (Poona)
- Gendria ranarum*
Walton, A. C., 1950 c, 625
Rana tigrina: Burma; Ceylon; India
- Gendria tilapiae* n. g., n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1930 d, 122-125, figs. 4-6
Tilapia galilaea
- Gendria tilapiae* Baylis, 1930
Chabaud, A. G., 1956 d, 310-311, fig.
cephalic structure
- Gendriinae* nov. sub. fam.
Chabaud, A. G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Bry-
goo, E. R., 1959 a, 1450
includes: *Gendria Baylis* 1930; *Paragendria*
Baylis 1939; *Buckleyinema* Ali et Singh
- Gendriinae* Chabaud, Campana et Brygoo 1959
Chabaud, A. G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Bry-
goo, E. R., 1960 a, 339
Seuratidae, *Seuratoidea*
includes: *Gendria Baylis* 1930; *Paragendria*
Baylis 1939; *Buckleyinema* Ali et Singh 1954
- Geopetitia* n. g.
Chabaud, A. G., 1951 b, 190, 196, 197, 199
tod: *G. pari*
- Geopetitia chabaudi* n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 68-70, 111, figs. 59-68
Turdoides terricolor (outer wall of proven-
tricus)
- Copsychus s. saularis* (outer wall of proven-
tricus)
both from Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Geopetitia pari* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Chabaud, A. G., 1951 b, 190-195, 199, figs.
1D-F, 2-4
Parus ater: Arago, Banyuls-sur-Mer (Pyre-
nees-Orientales)
- Geopetitia pari*
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b,
64, pl. VI, fig. 35
cloacal papillae
- Geopetitiinae* n. s. fam.
Chabaud, A. G., 1951 b, 197, 199
type: *Geopetitia*
- Gerlachystomina* gen. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1962 a, 254-255
- Gerlachystomina filispicula* (Gerlach, 1954)
[comb. nov.]
Inglis, W. G.; 1962 a, 241, 255, fig. 32 (o)
Syn.: *Eurystomina filispiculum* Gerlach,
1954
- Gerlachystomina sawayai* (Gerlach, 1954 a) [comb.
nov.]
Inglis, W. G., 1962 a, 241, 254, 255, fig. 32
(m)
Syn.: *Eurystomina sawayai* Gerlach, 1954 a
- Gessyella* g. nov.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1959 b, 5
tod: *Gessyella latridopsis* (Johnston & Maw-
son, 1945) comb. nov.
- Gessyella latridopsis* (Johnston & Mawson, 1945)
comb. nov. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1959 b, 5
- Gilesia* n. g.
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 146, 181, 182, 184-185
tod: *G. colubriformis* (Giles, 1892)

- Gilesia colubriformis* (Giles, 1892) (=Trichostrongylus colubriformis) [n. comb.] (tod)
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 185, 198, fig. 36
- Gilesia longispicularis* (Gordon, 1933) n. comb.
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 146, 185-186, 198, 213, figs. 37, 38
Ovis aries: West Pakistan
- Gilesia ovis* n. sp.
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 146, 181, 186, 198, 213, fig. 39
Ovis aries: West Pakistan
- Gilsonia* n. g.
Gedoelst, L., 1919 d, 1145-1148
mt: *G. mermis* n. sp.
- Gilsonia* Gedoelst, 1919
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 213
as syn. of *Hadjelia* Seurat
- Gilsonia* Gedoelst, 1919 (=Hadjelia Seurat, 1916
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 19
- Gilsonia* Gedoelst, 1919
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 319
as syn. of *Hadjelia* Seurat, 1916
- Gilsonia* Ged.
Gendre, E., 1921 e, 138-142
- Gilsonia* Gedoelst, 1919
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 597
as syn. of *Hadjelia* Seurat, 1916
- Gilsonia* Gedoelst, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 301
as syn. of *Hadjelia* Seurat, 1916
- Gilsonia inermis* n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Gedoelst, L., 1919 d, 1145-1148
Cranorrhinus corrugatus: Malacca
- Gilsonia inermis* Gedcelst
Gendre, E., 1921 e, 138, 140, 142
Cranorrhinus corrugatus
- Gilsonia inermis* Ged.
Gendre, E., 1922 a, 27
as syn. of *Hadjelia inermis* (Ged.)
- Gilsonia inermis* Gedcelst, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 302
as syn. of *Hadjelia inermis* (Gedoelst, 1919)
- Gilsonia* (Spiroptera) uncinipenis Mol.
Gendre, E., 1921 a, 53
- Gireterakis* Lane, 1917
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 111
as syn. of *Heterakis* Dujardin, 1845
- Gireterakis* Lane, 1917
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 11
as syn. of *Heterakis* Duj.
- Gireterakis* Lane, 1917
Inglis, W. G., 1957 a, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 143, fig. 16, 17
distinct from *Heterakis* Dujardin, 1945
- Gireterakis* Lane, 1917
Inglis, W. G., 1958 d, 909
- Gireterakis* Lane
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
- Gireterakis* Lane, 1917
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1947 a, 1865
as syn. of *Ganguleterakis* Lane, 1914
- Gireterakis* Lane, 1917
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 548
as syn. of *Heterakis* Dujardin, 1845
- Gireterakis* Lane, 1917
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1956 d, 468
includes: *G. girardi* Lane, 1917; ?*G. macrospiculum* (Ortlepp, 1939) comb. n.
- Gireterakis* Lane 1917
Travassos, L. P., 1918 g, 94, 95
- Gireterakis*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 63
- Gireterakis* Lane, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 215, 219
type: *G. girardi* Lane, 1917
- Gireterakis girardi* Lane
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
- Gireterakis girardi*
Schwartz, B., 1925 b, 771
- Gireterakis girardi*
Vevers, G. M., 1923 j, 37
Bengal porcupine
- Gireterakis girardi* Lane, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 219, fig. 148
type of genus
Hystrix bengalensis
- Gireterakis girardi* Lane, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 216
as syn. of *Heterakis girardi* (Lane, 1917)
- ?*Gireterakis macrospiculum* (Ortlepp, 1939) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1956 d, 468
- Glaudinema* n. g.
Allgén, C. A., 1947 j, 73-74
tod: *G. filicaudatum*
- Glauxinema* Allgen, 1947
Allgén, C. A., 1950 a, 331
- Glauxinema filicaudatum* n. g. n. sp. (tod)
Allgén, C. A., 1947 j, 74-78, fig. 1
- Glauxinema filicaudatum* Allgen
Allgen, C. A., 1950 a, 324, 331, 332-333, 339, 341, fig. 9
- Globocephaloides* n. g.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 173-174
type: *G. macropodis* n. sp.
- Globocephaloides* Y. and M., 1926
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d, 146-147
type: *G. macropodis* Y. and M., 1926
- Globocephaloides* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 533
- Globocephaloides* Y. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 365
- Strongylinae
key
- Globocephaloides* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 b, 70
as syn. of *Globocephalus* Molin, 1861
- Globocephaloides* sp.
Kung, C. C., 1948 a, 97, 107
- Globocephaloides affinis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d, 121, 145, 147-148, figs. 74-75
Macropus dorsalis: Eidsvold, Queensland
- Globocephaloides affinis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Globocephaloides affinis* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia dorsalis: Australia
- Globocephaloides macropodis* n. sp.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 174, fig. 114
type of genus
Macropus sp.
- Globocephaloides macropodis* Y. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Globocephaloides macropodis* Y. & M., 1926
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 121
Macropus sp. ("unidentified kangaroos or wallabies"): Australia
- Globocephaloides macropodis* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Oldham, J. N., 1933 b, 221, 239
Macropus sp.

- Globocephaloides thetidis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 514, 531, 533, figs. 56-58
Macropus thetidis: N. England, N. S. Wales
- Globocephaloides thetidis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 468, 471-472
Macropus ualabatus
- Globocephaloides thetidis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Globocephaloides thetidis* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 114, 116
Thylogale thetidis: Australia
Wallabia bicolor: "
- Globocephaloides trifidospicularis* n. sp.
Kung, C. C., 1948 a, 94-97, 107, figs. 1-5
Macropus rufogrisea fruticus: Zool. Garden, London
- Globocephaloides trifidospicularis* [sic] Kung, 1948
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 117
Wallabia rufogrisea: Australia
- Globocephaloides wallabiae* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d, 121, 145, 147, figs. 70-73
Macropus dorsalis: Eidsvold, Queensland
- Globocephaloides wallabiae* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Globocephaloides wallabiae* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia dorsalis: Australia
- Globocephalus* [n. g.]
Molin, R., 1861 a, 436, 534-537
type: *G. longemucronatus*
- Globocephalus* Molin
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 167
- Globocephalus* Molin, 1861
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 326, 328
Ancylostomidae, Necatorinae
key to species
Syns.: *Cystocephalus* Railliet, 1895, nec Lager, 1892; *Characostomum* Railliet, 1902; *Crassisoma* Alessandrini, 1909; *Raillietostrongylus* Lane, 1923
type: *G. longemucronatus* Molin, 1861
- Globocephalus* Molin, 1861
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 169-170, 175
type: *G. longemucronatus* Molin
- Globocephalus*
Boko, F., 1952 b, 579
as cause of dwarfness in pigs
- Globocephalus*
Burzhanadze, P. L., 1937 b, 161-178
swine: Georgia [SSR]
- Globocephalus* Molin, 1861
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 h, 65-76
- Globocephalus* Molin, 1861
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 n, 65-76
- Globocephalus* Molin 1861
Daubney, R., 1923 d, 68
- Globocephalus*
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 407
- Globocephalus*
Hall, M. C., 1923 j, 178
- Globocephalus*
Kamenskii, S. N., 1905 a, 17
- Globocephalus* Molin
Kobulej, T., 1954 b
Syns.: *Characostomum* Railliet, 1902; *Raillietostrongylus* Lane, 1923
- Globocephalus* Molin, 1861
Lane, C., 1923 e, 356, 357-358
type: *G. longemucronatus*
- Globocephalus*
Lane, C., 1925 d, 192
- Globocephalus* Molin
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 a, 100-103
- Globocephalus* Molin
Perez Viguera, I., 1941 a, dibujo 6-7, fig. 9
errata p. 107, erroneously labeled *Histiostrongylus coronatus*
- Globocephalus* Molin
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
- Globocephalus*
Popov, N. P., 1927 b, 193
- Globocephalus* Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Globocephalus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
- Globocephalus* Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 687, 695
type: *G. longemucronatus* Molin, 1861
Syns.: *Cystocephalus* Railliet, 1895; *Characostomum* Railliet, 1902; *Crassisoma* Alessandrini, 1909; *Raillietostrongylus* Lane, 1923
- Globocephalus* Molin, 1861
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 b, 69-80
- Globocephalinae*
Syn.: *Globocephaloides* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Globocephalus*
Wu, H. W.; and Hu, Y. T., 1938 a, 277-278
dichotomic key
- Globocephalus* Molin, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 35, 48-49, 173
type: *G. longemucronatus* Molin
- Globocephalus* spp.
Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 100-101
pigs: Burma
- Globocephalus* sp.
Koiava, L. I., 1956 a, 220-221
Sus scrofa: eastern Georgia SSR
- Globocephalus* spp.
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 158
pigs: Malaya
- Globocephalus* sp.
Le Roux, P. L., 1932 a, 17, 19-20
pigs: Northern Rhodesia
- Globocephalus* sp.
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1960 a, 857-858
Rattus rattus: Lan Yu Island
- (?) *Globocephalus* sp.
Zakhríalov, I. N., 1958 a, 95, 96, fig. 1
swine: southeastern Kazakhstan
- Globocephalus amucronatus* (Smit and Noto-Soediro)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 168
- Globocephalus amucronatus* (Smit and Noto-Soediro, 1926)
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 329
- Globocephalus amucronatus*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 374
Syn.: *Characostomum amucronatus*
[pig] Varken (middendarm): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Globocephalus amucronatus* (Smit & Noto.)
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 a, 100, 102, 104
as syn. of *Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Aless.)
- Globocephalus amucronatus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 95
Sus spp.: Indonesia
- Globocephalus amucronatus* (Smit et Noto-soediro)
Smit, H. J.; Ihle, J. E. W., 1923 a, 1-4
- Globocephalus amucronatus* (Smit et Noto-soediro)
Smit, H. J.; and Ihle, J. E. M. [i.e. W.], 1929 a, 49-54
- Globocephalus amucronatus* (Smit u. Noto-soediro, 1926)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 696, 809
Sus scrofa: Java

- Globocephalus amucronatus* (Smit & Notos.), 1926
Wu, H. W.; and Hu, Y. T., 1938 a, 278
dichotomic key
- Globocephalus asmilius* (Railliet, Henry & Joyeux)
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 h, 72
- Globocephalus asmilius* R. H. & J.
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 74-75
Cercopithecus callitrichus
Cercopithecus patas
- Globocephalus asmilius*
Morishita, K., 1925 d, 1-2
macaque: Formosa
- Globocephalus asmilius*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
- Globocephalus asmilius* (Raill., Henry, and Joyeux, 1913)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 b, 74-75
synonymy
Erythrocebus patas (= *Cercopithecus patas*)
Cercopithecus (*Chlorocebus*) *callitrichus*
Silenus nemestrinus (= *Macacus nemestrinus*)
Nycticebus tardigradus
(?) *Macacus cynomolgus*
- Globocephalus asmilius* (R.H.J.)
Wu, H. W.; and Hu, Y. T., 1938 a, 277
dichotomic key
- Globocephalus asmilius* (R. H. & J.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 49
monkeys
- Globocephalus ciurcai* Dinulescu, 1942
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 94
[lapsus]
Salmo fario?: Rumania
- Globocephalus ciureai* n. sp. Dinulescu, 1939
Dinulescu, G., 1942 a, 14-16, 21, fig. 2; pl. 4, fig. 7
Salmo fario: Rumania
- Globocephalus connorfilii* n. sp.
Lane, C., 1922 e, 683-684
swine: Pacific
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane
Lane, C., 1923 e, 353-357, 362, figs. 48-62
dom. pig: Samoa
- Globocephalus* [sic] *conorfilii*
Alwar, V. S., 1958 b, 115
"not encountered in this study"
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 167
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 328, 329-330, fig. 150
pig: Samoa; Calcutta
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 h, 66, 72, 74
as syn. of *Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Aless.)
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane 1922
Chatterji, R. C., 1940 c, 52
pig: Burma
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane, 1922
Chen, H. T., 1936 b, 33, 34, 42, 43, figs. 1-2
Sus scrofa domesticus: Canton
- Globocephalus connorfilii*
Hall, M. C., 1923 i, 241
- Globocephalus connorfilii*
Hall, M. C., 1923 j, 178, 179
swine: Pacific
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane, 1922
Khera, S., [1956 a], 60-61, fig. 34
Sus cristatus: Thamarwa, District Hardoi, Uttar Pradesh
- Globocephalus connorfilii* (Lane, 1922)
Kobulej, T., 1954 b, 272, 273
anatomy, systematics
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 a, 100, 102, 103, 104, fig. 37
Syns.: *Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Aless.) of Baylis, 1929; *G. longemucronatus* Molin of Tubangui 1920
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane
Smit, H. J.; and Ihle, J. E. W., 1928 a, 1, 2
- Globocephalus connorfilii*
Smit, H. J.; and Ihle, J. E. W., 1929 a, 49, 50
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane, 1922
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 697
as syn. of *G. urusubulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane, 1922
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 b, 73, 75
Sus scrofa dom. (intes. delgado): Samoa, Nova Guiné, Bengala
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 49
as syn. of *Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Aless.)
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* [n. sp.] (type)
Molin, R., 1861 a, 436, 534-537
- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 167
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin, 1861
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 169
- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Brandt, E. K., 1889 d, 161, fig. 222
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 h, 73, 74
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* (Molin 1881)
Erhardová, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopič, I.; and Ryshavý, B., 1960 a, 102, 103, 111, fig. 2
Sus scrofa (small intestine): Albania
- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Hall, M. C., 1922 t, 290
- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 29
- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Hall, M. C., 1923 i, 241
- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Hall, M. C., 1923 j, 178, 179
swine: Austria
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin, 1861
Kobulej, T., 1954 a, 416, 417, 418, figs. 1, 2
pigs
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin, 1861
Kobulej, T., 1954 b, 264-269, 272, figs. 1-8
Sus scrofa ferus: SSSR; Italy; Hungary; Japan
- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 374
[pig] Varken (darm): Nederlandsch-Indie
- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Lane, C., 1923 e, 356, 357, 358
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 a, 100, 102, 103, 104
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* (Molin, 1860)
Montessori, P., 1933 a, 442-443
swine: Provincia di Modena
- Globocephalus longemucronatus*, Molin, 1861
Ono, Y.; Kuba, N.; Kimura, S.; Kayama, R., 1957 a, 44, 52, 54
Sus leucomystax leucomystax (intestinal canal): Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Poisson, H., 1934 a, 13
porc: Madagascar
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 95
Sus spp.: Indonesia
- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Rosenbusch, F., 1930 a, 5
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin, 1861
Rysavy, B.; and Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 499
Topol'ciankach
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin
Smit, H. J.; and Ihle, J. E. W., 1928 a, 3
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* (Molin)
Smit, H. J.; and Ihle, J. E. W., 1929 a, 49

- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin, 1861 (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 695, 696, 809
Syns.: *Cystocephalus longemucronatus* (Molin, 1861); *Ancylostoma longemucronatus* (Molin, 1861); *Uncinaria longemucronata* (Molin, 1861); *Characostomum longemucronatum* (Molin, 1861); *Dochmius longemucronatus* (Molin, 1961)
Sus scrofa: Australien und Goldküste
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin, 1861
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 b, 71-72
Sus scrofa dom.
S. leucomystax leucomystax
Sika nippon nippon
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 29-30, fig. 2
pig
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin, 1861
Tubangui, M. A., 1947 a, 257
pig: Luzon
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin, 1861
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 445
Potomachaerus porcus: Malela
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin
Wehr, E. E., 1930 c, 263
pig
- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Wu, H. W.; and Hu, Y. T., 1938 a, 277
dichotomic key
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin, 1861
Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 445-446, 447, figs. 16-17
Sus l. leucomystax (small intest.): Kyoto
Sika n. nippon: Kyoto
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 48, 49, fig. 21
type of genus
pigs
- Globocephalus lutrae*, sp. nov.
Wu, H. W.; and Hu, Y. T., 1938 a, 275-278, 279, fig. 1
Lutra lutra chinensis: Paoting, Hainan
- Globocephalus lutrae* n. sp.
Wu, H. W.; and Hu, Y. T., 1940 a, 253
Lutra lutra chinensis: Hainan
- Globocephalus macaci* Smith, Fox et White, 1908
Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1959 a, 592, 594-595, 598
as syn. of *Ternidens deminutus* (Railliet et Henry, 1905)
- Globocephalus macaci* Smith, Fox & White
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 h, 72
- Globocephalus macaci*
Sandground, J. H., 1931 a, 165
Macaca nemestrinus
- Globocephalus macaci* Smith, Fox u. White, 1908
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 681
as syn. of *Ternidens deminutus* (Railliet u. Henry, 1905)
- Globocephalus macaci* Smith, Fox & White
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 89
as syn. of *Ternidens deminutus* (R. & H.)
- Globocephalus macropodis* (Yorke and Maplestone, 1926) [n. comb.]
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 a, 76
Macropus sp.
- Globocephalus marsupialis* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 b, 76-77, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-11
Metachirops opossum: Petropolis, Estado do Rio, Brasil
- Globocephalus marsupialis* Freitas y Lent, 1936
Caballero y C., E.; and Zerecero y Diaz, M. C., 1944 b, 389
Didelphis mesamericana tabascensis: Finca cafetera "Germania", Motozintla, Chis.
- Globocephalus mucronatus*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
[?For *G. longemucronatus* Molin]
porc (intestin)
- Globocephalé mucrone*
Tissie; and Rakoto, 1925 a, 127
porc: Madagascar
- Globocephalus samensis* [sic]
Alwar, V. S., 1958 b, 115
"not encountered in this study"
- Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 167
- Globocephalus samoensis* Lane, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 328, 329, 330, fig. 151
pig: Samoa; Calcutta
- Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane, 1922)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952 a, 5
Sus scrofa: Primor'e
- Globocephalus samoensis* Lane
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 h, 67, 68-72, 73, 74, figs. 3, 4, 5-7
- Globocephalus samoensis* Lane 1922
Chatterji, R. C., 1940 c, 53
pig: Burma
- Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane, 1922)
Chen, H. T., 1935 a, 103
Sus scrofa domestica: Canton, China
- Globocephalus samoensis* Lane, 1922
Chen, H. T., 1936 b, 33, 34, 35, 42, 43, figs. 3-6
Sus scrofa domesticus: Canton
- Globocephalus samoensis*
Euzebly, J., 1957 c, 19
Sus scrofa domesticus: Federation of Malaya
- Globocephalus samaensis* [sic]
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 71
Sus scrofa domestica
- Globocephalus samoensis*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 158
pig: Malaya
- Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane)
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 a, 100, 103-104
Syns.: *Raillietostrongylus samoensis* (Lane); *Crassisoma samoense* Lane
pig: Calcutta
- Globocephalus samonense* [sic] (Lane, 1922)
Ono, Y.; Kuba, N.; Kimura, S.; and Kayama, R., 1957 a, 44, 52, 54
Sus leucomystax leucomystax (intestinal canal): Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane, 1922)
Ozerskaia, V. N., 1953 b, 76, 77-78, 79, 80, figs. 1-4
wild boar: Far East
- Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane)
Smit, H. J.; and Ihle, J. E. W., 1928 a, 1
- Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane)
Smit, H. J.; and Ihle, J. E. W., 1929 a, 49
- Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane, 1922)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 696, 809
Syns.: *Crassisoma samoense* Lane, 1922; *Raillietostrongylus samoensis* (Lane, 1922)
Sus scrofa (Dünndarm): Neuguinea
- Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane, 1922)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 b, 75-76
Sus scrofa dom.
S. leucomystax leucomystax
Sika nippon nippon
- Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane, 1922)
Tubangui, M. A., 1947 a, 257
pig: Luzon

- Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane)
Wehr, E. E., 1930 c, 263
- Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane)
Wu, H. W.; and Hu, Y. T., 1938 a, 276, 277
dichotomic key
- Globocephalus samoense* (Lane, 1922)
Wu, K.; and Chen, C. Z., 1941 a, 218
hogs: Shanghai
- Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 49
pigs
- Globocephalus simiae* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 134, 141-143, 148, pl. III, figs. 20-23
monkey: Macassar
- Globocephalus simiae* Yamaguti, 1954
Muchlis, A., 1959 c, 8
[Cerconithecidae], kera: Indonesia
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1936 c, 8
[For *G. urosulatus*]
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 4
pigs: Kedah and Raub, Fed. Malay States
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Alwar, V. S., 1958 b, 115
"not encountered in this study"
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Babero, B. B.; and Karstad, L. H., 1959 a, 44
swine: Georgia
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
Babero, B. B.; Karstad, L. H.; and Shepperson, J. B., 1959 a, 95, 96, 102
(*Sus scrofa*) feral swine: Georgia
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Alessandrini)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 167
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 328-329
synonymy
pig: Calcutta
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
Beliaeva, M. Ia., 1959 b, 103
Sus scrofa (small intestine): Belovezhskaja Pushcha
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Boch, J., 1956 f, 383, figs. 4-5
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Boch, J.; and Horschner, F., 1961 a, 119, 120, figs. 11-13
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
Buckley, J. J. C., 1933 c, 111, 112, 113 (3, 4, 5)
pig: Southern Rhodesia
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 58
Sus scrofa dom.: Georgia [SSR]
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Aless.)
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 h, 66-68, 72, figs. 1, 2
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1930 b, 80, 82
- Globocephalus urosulatus* Aless., 1909
Cygas, J., [1960 a], 53
swine: Lithuania
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
Dzhavadov, M. K., 1935 b, 30, 32
[p. 32 *G. urosulatum*]
swine: Azerbaidzhan
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Euzeby, J. A., 1957 c, 19
Sus scrofa domesticus: Federation of Malaya
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Gil'denblat, A. A., 1938 a, 58-60
treatment
- Globocephalus urosulatus* Alessandrini, 1909
Ineson, M. J., 1954 a, 579, 598
domestic pigs: N. Zealand
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 71
Sus scrofa domestica
- Globocephalus urosulatus* Alessandrini, 1909
Koiva, L. I., 1956 a, 220
Sus scrofa: eastern Georgia SSR
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 158
pig: Malaya
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Le Roux, P. L., 1934 a, 49, 67
Sus scrofa domestica: Mazabuka, Lusaka and Livingstone areas, North. Rhodesia
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Aless.)
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 a, 100, 102, 103, 104, fig. 37
Syns.: *Crassisoma urosulatus* Alles.; *Characostomum amucronatum* Smit & Noto; *Globocephalus amucronatus* (Smit & Noto.)
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
Mayaudon T., H., [1959 a], 57-64, pls. 1-5
Sus scrofa domesticus
- Globocephalus urosulatus* Alessandrini 1909
Mikacic, D., 1942 a, 416, 419
porc: Croatie
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Morishita, K., 1925 d, 1094, 1095, 3
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Ohman, A. F. S., 1956 a, 56
pig: Fiji
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1961 a, 290, 291, 293-294, 299, fig. 2
Sus scrofa (tenke strevo): Czechoslovakia
S. s. domestica " " : "
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1962 a, 187
Sus scrofa: Czechoslovakia
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1934 a, 56
differential diagnosis
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Aless.)
Perez Viguera, I., 1934 l, 771
Sus scrofa dom.: Cuba
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 59
Sus scrofa dom.: Prov. Habana, Cuba
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Price, E. W., 1928 e, 200-201
swine: Texas
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Alessandrini)
Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 71
Sus scrofa domesticus: Argentina
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, D. N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 35, 43, fig. 8
bursa as a diagnostic character
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Aless.)
Smit, H. J.; and Ihle, J. E. W., 1928 a, 1, 2, 3
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Aless.)
Smit, H. J.; and Ihle, J. E. W., 1929 a, 49, 50, 52, 53
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
- Globocephalus urosulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 696, 697, 809
Syns.: *Crassisoma urusulatum* Alessandrini, 1909; *Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane, 1922
Sus scrofa (Dunndarm): Europa (auch Deutschland); Amerika; Afrika; Samoa; British- und Neu-Guinea
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Supperer, R., 1955 a, 225, 229, figs. 7-8
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Swanson, L. E., 1941 b, 63
swine: Georgia
- Globocephalus urosulatus*
Swanson, L. E., 1947 a, 92

- Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
Cameron, 1924
Tarczyński, S., 1956 a, 212
Suidae: Poland
- Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
Cameron 1924
Tarczyński, S., 1957 b, 688-695, 726, 728, 766,
figs. 11-14
wild boars: Poland
- Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Aless., 1909)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H.,
1936 b, 72-74
synonymy
Sus scrofa dom. (intest. delgado): Europa;
Afrika; Asia; America do Norte e do Sul;
Oceania
- Globocephalus urosubulatus*
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 29
- Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
Tubangui, M. A., 1947 a, 257
pig: Luzon
- Globocephalus urosubulatus*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1936 c, 7, 8-9, fig. 2E
[lapsus as *G. urosublatus*]
Sus scrofa: Puerto Rico
- Globocephalus urosubulatus*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
pig: Puerto Rico
- Globocephalus urosubulatus*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 b, 104
pig
- Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
pig: Puerto Rico
- Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Alessandrini)
Wehr, E. E., 1930 c, 263
pig
- Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Alessand.)
Wu, H. W.; and Hu, Y. T., 1938 a, 278
dichotomic key
- Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Alessandrini)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 49
pigs
- Glyptostromylus* n. gen. [nomen nudum]
Neiland, K., in Voge, M., 1956 a, 423, 426,
428
[tod]: *G. collaris* n. sp.
- Glyptostromylus collaris* n. gen., n. sp. [nomen
nudum] [tod]
Neiland, K., in Voge, M., 1956 a, 423, 426,
428
Macrotus californicus: California
- Gnathostoma* n.g.
Owen, R. (Sir), 1836 f, 123-126
mt: *G. spinigerum*
- Gnathostoma*
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 157, 160
Gnathestomum
- Gnathostoma* Owen
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 249-250
- Gnathostoma* Owen, 1836
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 185
Synonymy
Gnathostomidae, Gnathostominae
key to species
type: *G. spinigerum* Owen, 1836
- Gnathostoma* Owen, 1836
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 232-
233
type: *G. spinigerum* Owen
- Gnathostoma* Owen
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 245, 246,
255, 256, 268, 291-293
- Gnathostoma* Owen, 1836
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 531, 688-689
Syn.: *Cheiracanthus* Diesing, 1839
- Gnathostoma* Owen, 1836
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 623
type: *G. spinigerum* Owen
- Gnathostoma* Owen, 1836
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 285-286
Syn.: *Cheiracanthus* Diesing, 1839
- Gnathostoma*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
623, 629, 630
- Gnathostoma*
Chandler, A. C., 1925 a, 237
- Gnathostoma*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b,
27, fig. 35 E-F
- Gnathostoma*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Gnathostoma* Owen, 1836
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 286,
300, 329, 334, fig. 6 Y, pl. 1
- Gnathostoma* Owen
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 364
type: *G. spinigerum* Owen
- Gnathostoma*
Faust, E. C., 1922 c, 255
cat
- Gnathostoma* Owen
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 31, 317, 343, 425, 515
- Gnathostoma* Owen
Fedchenko, A. P., 1872 b, 107, 110
Syn.: *Cheiracanthus* Diesing
- Gnathostoma*
Fujita, H., 1919 a, 835-837
- Gnathostoma* Owen
Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 219
Gnatosthoma
- Gnathostoma*
Isobe, C., 1956 a, 1183-1201
Kumamoto prefecture, Kyushu
- Gnathostoma*
Kamenskii, S. N., 1905 a, 48
- Gnathostoma*
Kinoshita, M., (1924 a),
- Gnathostoma* Owen, 1836
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1708
gentoype: *G. spinigerum*
- Gnathostoma*
Leiper, R. T., 1926 h, 207
- Gnathostoma*
Leipoldt, C. F. L., 1929 a, 119
- Gnathostoma* Owen
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 105
- Gnathostoma*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 821
- Gnathostoma*
Maplestone, P. A., 1929 b, 610-614
human: India
- Gnathostoma*
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 338-370
human: Japan
- Gnathostoma*
Miyazaki, I.; et al., 1957 a, 278-279 (54-55)
Japan
- Gnathostoma*
Miyazaki, I.; et al., 1958 a, 259-260 (71-72)
Japan
- Gnathostoma*
Nishida, H., 1958 a, 272 (84)
Chūgoku region
- Gnathostoma*
Okamura, I.; Maruta, S.; Murakami, K.; and
Akaboshi, S., 1955 a, 247-248 (19-20)
human (liver)
- Gnathostoma*
Otsuru, M.; Katagiri, S.; Asari, Y.; and Tana-
ka, H., 1957 a, 42-45
Hokuriku and Ou districts, Japan

- Gnathostoma Owen
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1409-1410
- Gnathostoma
Railliet, A., 1919 b, 185
- Gnathostoma Owen
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 261, 271, 276, 297, 299, 373
- Gnathostoma
Reichenow, E.; and Wulker, G., 1929 a, 190
- Gnathostoma Owen
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 71-72
- Gnathostoma
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. Ed. S., 1929 a, 71
- Gnathostoma Owen
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 385, 441
Syn.: Cheiracanthus Diesing
- Gnathostoma
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 56
- Gnathostoma Owen, 1836
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 622
Syn.: Cheiracanthus Diesing, 1838
type: *G. spinigerum* Owen, 1826
- Gnathostoma Owen
Stiles, C. W., 1912 m, 507
in *Felis tigris*; London
- Gnathostoma
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 68
- Gnathostoma Owen, 1836
Travassos, L. P., 1925 b, 508-517
Fauna Hemintologica Brasileira
- Gnathostoma Owen
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 26
type: *G. spinigerum* Owen
- Gnathostoma Owen 1836
Tuzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 49
- Gnathostoma
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 345
- Gnathostoma Owen
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 530
- Gnathostoma
Weiner, D., 1960 a, 40, 46
larva migrans
- Gnathostoma
Wulker, G., 1924 a, 2, 20
Syn.: Cheiracanthus
- Gnathostoma Owen, 1836
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 339-340
type: *G. spinigerum* Owen, 1836
- Gnathostoma
Yoshida, S., 1937 a, 107-108
- Gnathostoma
Yuda, K.; and Suzuki, N., 1957 a, 353 (129)
Miyagi Prefecture
- Gnathostoma sp.
Babero, B. B., 1960 a, 457
Didelphis virginiana (stomachs): Georgia
- Gnathostoma sp.
Babero, B. B., 1960 c, 26, 27
Mephitis mephitis: Louisiana
- Gnathostoma sp.
Babero, B. B.; and Shepperson, J. R., 1959 a, 53-54
Agkistrodon piscivorus: Georgia
- Gnathostoma spp.
Babero, B. B.; Shepperson, J. R.; and Sicay, T. C., 1959 a, 63-66
raccoons (stomach)
opossums (stomach and liver)
skunks (stomach)
snake (larval stage; parietal peritoneum)
all from Georgia, U.S.A.
- Gnathostoma sp. Weinberg & Brimont, 1909
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 304, 305
- Gnathostoma sp.
Bhalerao, G. D., 1942 i, 192
Mastacambelus pancalus
- Gnathostoma sp.
Bhalerao, G. D., 1943 e, 152
Mastacambelus pancalus: Fuleshwar (Bengal)
- Gnathostoma sp.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1928 e, 94
Felis planiceps
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Canavan, W. P. N., 1930 a, 60
Opossum (new host): Phila. Zool. Garden
- Gnathostoma [sic] [sp.]
Castens, E., 1935 a, 342
[for Gnathostoma]
- Mensch: Siam
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Cawston, F. G., 1929 e, 148
[Gnathostoma sp.]
Chandler, A. C., 1925 a, 238
Python reticulatus
Naja bungarus
Naja tripudians
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Chandler, A. C., 1928 a, 730
infection: India
- Gnathostoma n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1941 d, 27
raccoons: east Texas
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Datta, S., 1930 a, 314
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Imaida, F.; and Mizumachi, H., 1954 a, 45
Gifu Prefecture
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Kato, W., 1953 a, 165-167
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Kitamura, K.; and Kawai, H., 1949 a, 1924-1925 (4-5)
Ophicephalus argus: Kanto district
- Gnathostoma sp.
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 377
Syn.: Cheiracanthus sp.
Tijger (middendarm): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Maplestone, P. A.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1939 a, [same man reported by Maplestone, 1929, p. 610; worm like the one reported then]
- Gnathostoma sp.
Merdivenci, A., 1962 b, 395
dog: Istanbul
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Miyazaki, I., 1952 b, 35-37
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Eucyclops serrulatus
both from Japan
- Gnathostoma sp.
Miyazaki, I.; Arita, M.; Ishii, Y.; and Kikuchi, T., 1953 a, 76
Japan
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Miyazaki, I.; Arita, M.; and Isobe, H., 1951 a, 366-367
Kyushu
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Miyazaki, I.; and Ishii, Y., 1952 a, 235-237
wild-boar
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Miyazaki, I.; and Isobe, H., 1951 b, 177-179
dogs: Kyushu
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Miyazaki, I.; and Umetani, T., 1951 b, 56-59
Ophicephalus argus: Kyushu
- Gnathostoma sp. Fall I
Morishita, K., 1923 c, 732-745, figs. 1-3
Japaner: Hankow, China

- Gnathostoma sp. Fall II
Morishita, K., 1923 c, 732-745
Japaner: Hankow, China
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Mukerji, A. K.; and Bhaduri, N. V., 1945 a,
126-128, fig.
Homo sapiens: India
- Gnathostoma [sp.] larva
Okube, K.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1952 d, 677-679
(25-27)
Ophicephalus argus
Mustela itatsi itatsi
both from Saga and Oita Prefecture
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Pearse, A. S., 1932 a, 290, 294, figs. 6-7
juv. cysts
Saccobranthus fossilis (Bloch) (fish)
(mesentery): Calcutta, India
- Gnathostoma [sp.] larva
Sen, S. K., 1949 a, 44
Mastacembelus pancalus
- Gnathostoma sp.
Takabayashi, Y., 1953 a, 220, 224-225, 226,
281
Cyprinus auratus: Yamaguchi Prefecture
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Varma, A. K., 1955 a, 57, figs. 1-12
dog
- Gnathostoma [sp.] larvae
Walton, A. C., 1957 a, 637
Hynobius sp.?: Japan
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Yamaguchi, T., (1950 a), 22-25, fig. 1
cat: Kyushu
- Gnathostoma sp.
Yamaguchi, T., 1954 b, 104-105
Shikoku Island
- Gnathostoma [sp.]
Yamaguchi, T., 1955 b, 134-135 (38-39)
Shikoku Island
- Gnathostoma sp.
Yuda, K.; Aoki, D.; Suzuki, N.; and Komiya,
Y., 1958 a, 394, 395, fig.
domestic cat: Miyagi Prefecture
- Gnathostoma accipitri Skrjabin, 1915
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 305
- Gnathostoma accipitri
Chandler, A. C., 1925 a, 237, 244
- Gnathostoma accipitri Skrjabin
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 364-365, fig. 425
Squilla imperialis
- Gnathostoma accipitri Skrjabin, 1915
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1238
- Gnathostoma accipitri Skrjabin, 1915
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339
eagle (subcutis?): Turkestan
- Gnathostoma accipitri Skrjabin
Seurat, L. G., 1919 b, 373
- Gnathostoma accipitri Skrj., 1915
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 72
- Gnathostoma accipitri Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
340
Aquila imperialis
- Gnathostoma aculeata
Macalister, A., 1865 a, 298
for G. spinigerum Owen?
- Gnathostoma americanum n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1925 b, 509, 510, 514-516,
figs. 7-13
Felis tigrina: Brazil
- Gnathostoma americanum Travassos, 1925
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1238, 2142
Felis tigrina
- Gnathostoma americanum Travassos, 1925
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339, 360
Felis tigrina (stomach wall): Brazil
- Gnathostoma brasiliense n. sp.
Ruiz, J. M., 1952 f, 37-44, pls., figs. 1-5
Lutreolina crassicaudata: Brasil
- Gnathostoma brasiliense Ruiz, 1952
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1238
Lutreolina crassicaudata
- Gnathostoma brasiliense Ruiz, 1952
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339
Lutreolina crassicaudata (liver): Brazil
- Gnathostoma didelphis n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1932 c, 10-12, fig. 5
Didelphis virginiana (liver): Houston,
Texas
- Gnathostoma didelphis
Chandler, A. C., 1941 d, 27
North America
- Gnathostoma didelphis
Chandler, A. C., 1942 a, 261, 262, 266, 268,
pl. 2, fig. 12c
- Gnathostoma didelphis Chandler, 1932
Babero, B. B., 1960 a, 456
Didelphis virginiana (liver)
- Gnathostoma didelphis Chandler, 1932
Foster, A. O., 1939 c, 192, 193, 196, pl. 3,
fig. 21
Philander laniger pallidus: Panama
- Gnathostoma didelphis Chandler, 1932
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1237, 1238, 1241-1242
Didelphis virginiana: U.S.A.
- Gnathostoma didelphis Chandler, 1932
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339
Didelphis virginiana (liver): U.S.A.
- Gnathostoma didelphis [sic] Chandler, 1932
Oldham, J. N., 1933 b, 221, 234
Didelphis marsupialis virginiana (liver):
Houston, Texas
- Gnathostoma doloresi n. sp.
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 24, pl. 2, fig. 6,
pl. 3, figs. 1-5
pig: Los Baños
- Gnathostoma doloresi
Alwar, V. S., 1958 b, 115
"not encountered in this study"
- Gnathostoma doloresi Tubangui
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 252
pig
- Gnathostoma doloresi Tubangui
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 185, 190-191,
258, fig. 104
domestic pig: Philippines; Calcutta
- Gnathostoma doloresi Tubangui
Chiu, J.-K., 1959 a, 261-268, figs. 1-2, 1 pl.,
figs. 1-7
Sus leucomyax taivanus: Formosa; Mei-nung
district, Kao-Hsiung County
- Gnathostoma doloresi
Egashira, M., 1953 b, 114-122
man
- Gnathostoma doloresi
Furuno, O., 1959 a, 2802-2822 (272-292)
- Gnathostoma doloresi
Inamura, Y., 1958 a, 494-503
Eucyclops serrulatus
- Gnathostoma doloresi Tubangui, 1925
Irie, T., 1958 a, 264, 265, 273-274
Sus scrofa leucomystax: Tokushima Prefecture
- Gnathostoma doloresi
Ishii, Y., 1956 a, 1474-1494, pl. 1, figs. 1-13
pl. 2, figs. 1-5
Sus scrofa leucomystax
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Eucyclops serrulatus
Cyclops vicinus
Cyclops strenuus
Hynobius naevius
H. stejnegeri

- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925
Isobe, C., 1958 b, 127-129
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui 1925
Isobe, C.; et al., 1959 b, 1551-1555 (65-69)
south area of Kyushu
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925
Katamine, D.; and Kaieda, T., 1958 b, 101-104
wild boars: Nagasaki Prefecture
- Gnathostoma dolorosi* [sic]
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 160
pig: Malaya
- Gnathostoma dolloresi* [sic]
Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 306
cat
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 a, 83-87, figs. 7-12
pig: Calcutta
- Gnathostoma doloresi*
Miyazaki, I., 1950 a, 617-619 (41-43)
Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925
Miyazaki, I., 1950 b, 531, 537, 538, 1 pl.,
figs. 15-16, 17D
hogs: Shibaura Slaughter-House, Tokyo
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui
Miyazaki, I., 1952 a, 1433-1441 (1-9), 1 pl.,
figs. 2, 4D, 10
Mesocyclops leuckarti
wild boars
Eucyclops serrulatus
all from Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925
Miyazaki, I., 1954 a, 13, 14, 16, 18-19, 20,
22, 23, 24, 25, figs. 8-9, 10 (3), pl. 2, figs.
13-14, 17-18, 20
human: Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925
Miyazaki, I., 1954 b, 123, 129-130, 131, 132,
135, 136, 137, 140, figs. 5, 6(1-3), pl. 1,
figs. 4 (left), 6, 10, pl. 2, figs. 12, 16
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Eucyclops serrulatus
Cyclops strenuus
C. vicinus
Hynobius
boar
hog
Hynobius naevius
H. stejnegeri
all from Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925
Miyazaki, I., 1954 c, 17-24
Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1238, 1242
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925
Miyazaki, I., 1955 e, 111
- Gnathostomum doloresi*
Miyazaki, I., 1955 c, 93-94
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339, 345, 347-353, figs.
8, 10-16
Sus scrofa domesticus (stomach wall):
Philippines
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui
Miyazaki, I.; and Ishii, Y., 1952 b, 467-473
(1-7), figs. 1-2, 1 pl., figs. 2-6
Hynobius naevius
H. stejnegeri
both from Kyushu
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui
Miyazaki, I.; Ishii, Y.; and Isobe, C., 1953 a,
65-68
wild boars
- Gnathostoma doloresi*
Miyazaki, I.; Ishii, Y.; and Isobe, C., 1953 b,
115
wild-boars
- Gnathostoma doloresi*
Morisita, T.; et al., 1956 c, 251-254
Gifu and Aichi Prefectures
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1926
Nishida, H., 1957 d, 465-467
Chūgoku region
- Gnathostoma doloresi*
Okabe, K.; Matsuse, M.; and Ono, N., 1956 a,
1794-1796
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui 1925
Ono, Y.; Kuba, N.; Kimura, S.; and Kayama,
R., 1957 a, 42, 43, 48, 49, 51, 53, 54, 56,
fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-3, 10, 11
Sus leucomystax leucomystax (stomach):
Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi*
Sagara, I., 1953 a, 800-821 (58-79)
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui 1925
Sandosham, A. A., 1954 e, 213, 219, 220, 221,
fig. 8
pig: Singapore
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 622, 623, 808
Sus scrofa (Magen): Philippinen
- Gnathostoma* [sic] *doloresi* Tubangui, 1925
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 52
- Gnathostoma doloresi*
Yamaguchi, T.; et al., 1956 a, 316, 321, 322,
326, 2 pls., figs. 15-19
Sus scrofa leucomystax
Hynobius naevius
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925
Yamaguchi, T.; and Matsuo, E., 1954 a, 230-232
wild-boars: Tokushima Prefecture
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925
Yokogawa, M.; Yoshimura, H.; and Suzuki, J.,
1959 a, 22-28, figs. 2-3, pl., figs. 1-7
South Izu province, Shizuoka Prefecture,
Japan
- Gnathostoma gracile*
Baylis, H. A., 1927 k, 36
- Gnathostoma gracile* (Diesing, 1838)
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 293, 300-
301, 303, 304
- Gnathostoma gracile* Diesing, 1838
Chandler, A. C., 1932 c, 13
"stomach of a large carnivorous fish"
- Gnathostoma gracile* Dies.
Fedchenko, A. p., 1872 b, 107
"Piraruka" (*Vastres cuvieri*)
- Gnathostoma gracile* (Diesing, 1838)
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1238
Arapaima gigas
- Gnathostoma gracile* (Diesing, 1838)
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339
Arapaima gigas (intestinal canal): U.S.A.
- Gnathostoma gracilis*
Tamura, H., 1919 a, 834
Vastres cuvieri
- Gnathostoma gracile*
Travassos, L. P., 1925 b, 509-516
- Gnathostoma gracile* (Dies.)
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C.,
1928 a, 26, pl. 8, figs. 93-94
Arapaima gigas
- Gnathostoma gracile* (Dies., 1839)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 340
Sudis gigas
- Gnathostoma hispidum*, n. sp.
Fedchenko, A. P., 1872 b, 106-111
Syn.: *Cheiracanthus hispidus* Siebold MS
Sus scrofa fera: Central Asia
Sus scrofa domest.: Hungary

- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedts.
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 160
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Alwar, V. S., 1958 b, 115
"not encountered in this study"
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fed.
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 434
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Ayroza Galvão, A. L.; and Franco do Amaral, A. D., 1939 b, 2
(larva, as agent of creeping eruption)
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtshenko, 1873
Badanin, N. V., 1930 a, 50, pl., figs. 1-5
[kaban-wild boar]: Pribalkhash region, Central Asia
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 21
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedchenko
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 252
pig
wild boar
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedchenko, 1872
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 185, 188-189, 258, fig. 103
Syn.: G. hispidum suis Csokor, 1882
Sus scrofa ferus: Turkestan
domestic pig: Hungary; Austria, French Indo-China, India and China
Sus cristatus: Ceylon
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fed., 1872
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 254, 255, 292, 298-300, 303, 304
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedts.
Böhm, J., 1928 a, 199
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Böhm, J., 1928 c, 456
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedts.
Böhm, J., 1929 b, 3
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Boyer, J.¹, 1912 a, 402-404
intestin
- Gnathostoma hispida Fedsch.
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 216
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtshenko, 1873
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 785
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Buljević, S. M., 1960 a, 268-271
hog (organism)
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 j, 36 [6]
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 a, 556
man
pig
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Chandler, A. C., 1925 a, 237
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedsch.
Chen, H. T., 1936 b, 33, 40, 42, 43, fig. 18
Sus scrofa domesticus: Canton
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Chen, H. T., 1949 a, 432, 433
human: China
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Chiu, J.-K., 1959 a, 261, 262, 263, 265, 268, fig. 2
Formosan wild boar
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedchenko, 1872
Crusz, H., 1946 a, 57, 64, 65, 66, fig. 6 (A)
Tropidonotus piscator (Schneider, 1799): Colombo, Ceylon
- Gnathostoma hispidum (Fedtschen.)
Dubinin, V. B., 1952 f, 77
swine: Volga delta
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Dubinina, M. N., 1945 a, 168, 169
Rana ridibunda: Delta of the Volga
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko, 1872, larva nov.
Dubinina, M. N., 1950 c, 326, 327-328, fig. 12
Rana ridibunda: Volga delta
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 358, 416
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 19
Sus scrofa domesticus: Federation of Malaya
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Faust, E. C., 1926 d, 235
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedts.
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 31, 311, 425, 428-429, 522
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 230-231, 409, 420, figs. 179, 180, 181
Syn.: Cheiracanthus hispidus Csokor
Schwein
- Gnathostomum [sic] hispidum
Garin, Ch. P., 1912 a, 108-109, fig. 1
intestin
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedchenko
Gedoelst, L., 1924 b, 251 (5)
pore indigène: Leopoldville
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Golovin, O. V., 1956 a, 242-244
Cyclopidae
- Gnathostoma [sic] hispidum Fedts.
Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 220
- Gnathostomum [sic] hispidum
Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 95
pigs: Burma
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Hall, M. C., 1922 t, 291, fig. 8
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 31, fig. 24
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Hempelmann, F. A., 1932 a, 179
Schwein (Magen)
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Heydon, G. M., 1929 a, 583, 590-591
- Gnathostoma hispidum (Fedts.)
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 201
Suides
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Hsieh, H. C., 1959 b, 106
Taiwan
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Ichikawa, O., 1932 a, 293
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 71
Sus scrofa domestica
- Gnathostoma hispida
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 75, 86, fig. 10
biological peculiarities
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Jármai, K., 1920 a, 58
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedts.
Joyeux, C. E., 1927 d, 315
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko
Joyeux, C. E.; and Baer, J. G., [1931 c], 385
carnivores (intestin)
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Knežević, N.; and Bordoški, A., 1956 a, 470-472
fig. 2
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Kotlán, S., 1925 a, 13, 14
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Kraneveld, F. C., [1938 a], 78
varken (wild) [wild swine]: Buitenzorg
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Kraneveld, F. C.; and Douwes, J. B., 1940 a, 179
Sus scrofa milleri: Netherlands Indies
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Lancaster, W. E., 1939 a, 51
pig: Kedah, Malaya
- Gnathostoma hispidum [sic]
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 160
pig: Malaya

- Gnathostoma hispidum
Lesbouyries, G.; and Drieux, H., 1941 a, 134
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedts.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 105
- Gnathostoma hispidum (Fedtschenko, 1872)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 145
Sus scrofa "only found once": Australia
- Gnathostoma hispidum [sic]
Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 306
cat
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Manson-Bahr, P. H., In Manson, P., 1921 a, 847
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Marek, J., 1922 a, 504, 525, fig. 334
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Maxwell, J. P., 1921 b, 381
pig: China
- Gnathostoma hispidum [sic] Fedčenko, 1782
Mikačić, D., 1937 a, 407, 408, 410, 411, 413
svinja: Petrovgrad
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Mikačić, D., 1961 a, 247-251
porc: Yougoslavie
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedchenko, 1872
Miyazaki, H., 1951 a, 10-16
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko, 1873
Miyazaki, I., 1954 c, 17-24
Japan
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko, 1872
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1237, 1238, 1241, 1242,
fig. 2, 1 pl., fig. 8
China
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedchenko, 1872, 111
Miyazaki, I., 1955 e, 111-120 (15-24)
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedchenko, 1872
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339, 355-358, fig. 21
Sus scrofa ferus
Sus scrofa domesticus
(both, stomach wall)
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Morishita, K., 1923 c, 94-97, figs. 5-10
Japaner: Tokyo
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedchenko
Morishita, K., 1924 d, 23-26
human
- Gnathostoma hispidum [sic]
Morishita, K., 1924 e, 42
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Morishita, K., 1951 a, 15-16
human
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedts.
Morishita, K.; and Faust, E. C., 1925 a, 158,
159, 161
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Mukerji, A. K.; and Bhaduri, N. V., 1945 a,
126, 127
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 b, 360, 368
Sus scrofa dom.
Bos taurus
- Gnathostomum [sic] hispidum
Ohman, A. F. S., 1956 a, 56
pig: Fiji
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 293
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko
Osmanov, S. O., 1958 b, 72
plotva [Rutilus rutilus]
iaz [Leuciscus idus]
krasnoperka [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
zherekh [Aspius aspius]
shemaia [Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
som [Silurus glanis]
sudak [Lucioperca lucioperca]
okun [Perca fluviatilis]
all from Aral Sea
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Osmanov, S. O., 1959 a, 193
- Gnathostomum [sic] hispidum
von Ostertag, R., 1904 a, 380
- Gnathostomum [sic] hispidum
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 281, 407
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 500, 502, fig. 192
meat inspection
schwein (magen): Hungary, Russia
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Poisson, H., 1934 a, 11
porc: Madagascar
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Prommas, C.; and Daengsvang, S., 1933 a, 287
man
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedts.
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 19
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Ransom, B. H., 1925 c, 1290
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedts.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373, figs. 280, 294, 295
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 95
Sus spp.: Indonesia
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 325
pig
ox
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedts.
Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 g, 230, 231
hogs: Philippines
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko
Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 o, 6
pig: China
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko, 1872
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 13
pig: Australia
- Gnathostomum [sic] hispidum
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 b, 4
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko
Skrjabin, K. I., 1925 b, 136, 143
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 441, 446
- Gnathostoma hispidum
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 56
Bos taurus
Sus scrofa
Homo
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko, 1872
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 622, 623, 803
Sus scrofa (Magenschleimhaut)
Mensch (in subkutanen Bindegewebe)
both from Europa, Asien
- Gnathostomum [sic] hispidum Fedtschenko
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 141
- Gnathostoma [sic] hispidum (Fedtschenko [sic],
1872)
Sturgess, G. W., 1927 a, G6
[for Gnathostoma hispidum (Fedtschenko)]
pig: Ceylon
- Gnathostomum [sic] hispidum Fedtschenko
Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 482 (64)
- Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko, 1872
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 53, 94, 96, 109
Syn.: Cheiracanthus hispidus (Fedtschenko,
1872) Csokor, 1882
Sus scrofa domesticus L.
Homo sapiens L.
Bos taurus L.

- Gnathostoma hispidum* Fedtschenko, 1872
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 186-187, 211, 214, 217
Synonymy
Bos taurus
Homo sapiens
Sus scrofa
Sus scrofa domesticus
all from Formosa
- Gnathostoma hispidum*
Tamura, H., 1919 a, 834
swine
- Gnathostoma hispidum*
Trattner, K., 1919 a, 42-43
- Gnathostoma hispidum* Fedts.
Tubangui, M., 1925 a, 24
- Gnathostoma hispidum* Fedtschenko, 1872
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 49, 50-52, figs. 14, 17
- Gnathostomum* [sic] *hispidum*
Turbet, C. R., 1949 b, 92
pigs
- Gnathostoma hispidum* Fedtschenko, 1871
Vuyksteke, A., 1956 a, 469
Potamochoerus porcus: Malela
- Gnathostomum* [sic] *hispidum*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 b, 316
- Gnathostoma hispidum* Fedtschenko, 1872
Wu, K.; and Chen, C. Z., 1941 a, 218
hogs: Shanghai
- Gnathostoma hispidum*
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 5
- Gnathostoma hispidum* Fedtschenko, 1872
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 340
Bos taurus
pig
man
- Gnathostoma hispidum suis* Csokor, 1882
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 188
as syn. of *G. hispidum* Fedtschenko, 1872
- Gnathostoma horridum* (Leidy)
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 434
- Gnathostoma horridum* (Leidy, 1856)
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 300, 301, 303, 304
- Gnathostoma horridum* (Leidy, 1856)
Chandler, A. C., 1932 c, 13
Alligator (lumen of the stomach)
- Gnathostoma horridum* Leydy
Fedtschenko, A. P., 1872 b, 107
Alligator mississippiensis
- Gnathostoma horridum* (Leidy, 1856)
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1238
Alligator mississippiensis
- Gnathostoma horridum* (Leidy, 1856)
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339
Alligator mississippiensis (stomach lumen):
U.S.A.
- Gnathostoma horridum*
Tamura, H., 1919 a, 834
Alligator missipianus
- Gnathostoma horridum* (Leidy)
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 530
- Gnathostoma horridum* (Leidy, 1856)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 340
Alligator sp.
- Gnathostoma kyushuense* n. sp.
Miyazaki, I., 1950 b, 535, 536, 537, 538, 1 pl.
figs. 3-11, 1 pl., figs. 12, 18-19
Ophicephalus argus: Fukuoka Prefecture
cats: Fukuoka and Saga Prefecture
- Gnathostoma kyushuense* Miyazaki, 1950
Miyazaki, I., 1952 c, 1135-1144 (1-10)
as syn. of *G. spinigerum* Owen, 1836
- Gnathostoma kyushuense*
Isobe, H., 1952 a, 364-374 (41-51)
Katz
Hund
both from Provinzen Fukuoka und Saga
- Gnathostoma kyushuense* Miyazaki
Umetani, T., 1951 a, 495-508 (83-96)
Ophicephalus argus
rats
mice
rabbit
hen
(all, exper.)
- Gnathostoma minutum* n. sp.
Schuurmans Stkehoven, J. H. (jr.), 1943 a, 7-10
fig. 3 A-C
Bitis nasicornis (Shaw): Lula, Belgian Congo
serpent: Eala, Belgian Congo
- Gnathostoma minutum* Stekhoven, 1943
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339
serpent (connective tissue): Belgian Congo
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 429-433, 438, Pl.
VIII, figs. 15-16; Pl. IX, figs. 17-25; fig. 23
Lutreola itatsi itatsi: Japan
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Arita, M., 1953 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-9, pl. 2,
figs. 1-10
Mustela itatsi itatsi
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Eucyclops serrulatus
Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Chiu, J.-K., 1959 a, 263, 264
Formosan wild boar
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Egashira, M., 1953 b, 114-122
man
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Irie, T., 1958 a, 264, 265, 273
Mustela sibirica itatsi
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Isobe, C., 1958 a, 46-49
Mustela sibirica itatsi
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Isobe, C., 1959 b, 84-85
Mustela sibirica itatsi
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguchi, 1941
Isobe, C.; et al., 1959 a, 610-615
Kumamoto prefecture
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Katagiri, S.; and Masamitu, O., 1957 a, 199-202
Hokuriku and Ou Districts, Japan
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*, Yamaguchi, 1941
Kato, W., 1957 a, 659-676 (205-222)
mink: Nohbi, Aichi Prefecture
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Kobayashi, M.; and Mabuchi, M., 1956 a, 241-242
(141-142)
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Kobayashi, M.; and Mabuchi, S., 1957 a, 259
(45)
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Mabuchi, S., 1956 a, 452-458, 485, figs. 1-12
ova
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Mabuchi, S., 1957 a, 587-599, 636, figs. 1-15
larva
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Mabuchi, S., 1957 b, 530-538, 633, figs. 1-11
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Miyazaki, I., 1950 b, 531, 537, 538, 1 pl.,
figs. 13-14, 17N
Mustela itatsi itatsi: Saga and Nagasaki
Prefecture, Kyushu
- Gnathostomum* [sic] *nipponicum*
Miyazaki, H., 1951 a, 10-16
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti
Miyazaki, I., 1952 a, 1433-1441 (1-9), 1 pl.,
figs. 3, 5, 8-9
weasels
Mesocyclops leuckarti
both from Japan

- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Miyazaki, I., 1954 a, 13, 14, 16, 17-18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, figs. 6-7, 10 (1, 4), pl. 2, figs. 12, 15, 21
Japan
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Miyazaki, I., 1954 b, 123, 129-130, 131, 132, 137
Mesocyclops leuckartii
Eucyclops serrulatus
Cyclops vicinus
(all, exper.)
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Miyazaki, I., 1954 c, 17-24
Japan
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1238, 1242
Mustela sibirica itatsi
- Gnathostomum* [sic] nipponicum
Miyazaki, I., 1955 c, 93-94
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Miyazaki, I., 1955 e, 111
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339, 353-355, 356, 357, figs. 17-20
Mustela sibirica itatsi (Esophageal wall):
Japan
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti
Miyazaki, I.; and Ishii, Y., 1952 b, 467-473 (1-7), 1 pl., fig. 8
Hynobius
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Miyazaki, I.; and Umetani, T., 1950 a, 112-116 (42-46)
weasel: Kyushu
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Miyazaki, I.; and Umetani, T., 1950 b, 115-117
Japan
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Morisita, T.; et al., 1956 c, 251-254, 305
Gifu and Aichi Prefectures
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Nishida, H., 1957 b, 468-470
San-in district
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Okabe, K.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1952 d, 677-679 (25-27)
Mustela itatsi itatsi: Saga and Oita Prefectures
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Otsuru, M.; and Katagiri, S., 1956 b, 82-84
weasels: Niigata Prefecture
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Sagara, I., 1953 a, 800-821 (58-79)
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Umetani, T., 1951 a, 495-508 (83-96)
Mustela itatsi itatsi: Saga and Nagasaki Prefecture
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Umetani, T.; and Arita, M., 1951 a, 154-157
Mustela itati: Kyushu
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Yamaguchi, T., (1950 a), 22-25, fig. 2
cat: Kyushu
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Yamaguchi, T., 1952 a, 26-28
human
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Yamaguchi, T., 1952 b, 29-34
human
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Yamaguchi, T., 1953 a, 171, 172
cats
weasels
dogs
all from Tokushima Prefecture
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Yamaguchi, T.; et al., 1956 a, 316, 320-321, 322, 326, 1 pl., fig. 14
Mustela sibirica itatsi
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Yamaguchi, T.; and Matsuo, E., 1954 a, 230-232
wild-boars: Tokushima Prefecture
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Yuda, K.; Aoki, D.; Suzuki, N.; and Komiya, Y., 1958 a, 395
Mustela itatsi itatsi: Miyagi Prefecture
- Gnathostoma paronai* Porta
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 298
- Gnathostoma paronai* Porta, 1908
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1238
Rattus rajah
- Gnathostoma paronai* Porta, 1908
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339
Rattus rajah (intestinal canal): Mentawai Islands
- Gnathostoma paronai* Porta, 1908
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 622
as syn. of *G. spinigerum* Owen, 1836
- Gnathostoma paronai*
Tamura, H., 1919 a, 834
mus
- Gnathostoma paronai* Porta, 1908
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.-A., 1926 a, 340
as syn. of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
- Gnathostoma paronai* Porta
Yoshida, S., 1931 a, 267, 268
- Gnathostoma pelecani* (Chatin 1874)
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 301
- Gnathostoma pelecani*
Chandler, A. C., 1925 a, 237, 244
- Gnathostoma pelecani* (Chatin)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 364, 365-366, fig. 426
Pelecanus onocrotalus
- Gnathostoma pelecani* (Chatin, 1874) Skrzjabin, 1916
Dubinin, V. B., 1952 e, 254
- Gnathostoma pelecani* (Chatin, 1874)
Dubinin, V. B., 1954 e, 215
Pelecanus onocrotalus
P. crispus
both from Volga delta
- Gnathostoma pelecani* (Chatin, 1874)
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1238
Pelecanus onocrotalus
- Gnathostoma pelecani* (Chatin, 1874)
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339
Pelecanus onocrotalis (subcutis and air sac)
- Gnathostoma pelecani* Chatin
Seurat, L. G., 1919 b, 373
- Gnathostoma pelecani* (Chatin)
Skrzjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 72
Pelecanus onocrotalus
- Gnathostoma pelecani* (Chatin)
Skrzjabin, K. I., 1924 d, 149, 154
- Gnathostoma pelecani* (Chatin, 1874)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 340
Pelecanus onocrotalis
- Gnathostoma procyonis* n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1942 a, 260-262, 264, 265, 266, 268, pl. 2, figs. 12 a, 13 a-f, 14-15
Procyon lotor lotor: Angelina County, Texas
- Gnathostoma procyonis*
Ash, L. R., 1960 a, 37
raccoon
- Gnathostoma procyonis*
Ash, L. R., 1961 a, 2408
raccoon
- Gnathostoma procyonis* Chandler, 1942
Babero, B. B.; and Shepperson, J. R., 1958 a, 519
raccoons: Georgia

- Gnathostoma procyonis Chandler, 1942
Jordan, H. E.; and Hayes, F. A., 1959 a, 251
Procyon lotor (gastro-intestinal tract)
(small nodules between submucosa and muscularis of stomach): Ossabaw Island, Georgia
- Gnathostoma procyonis Chandler, 1942
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1237, 1238, 1240, 1242, 1243, fig. 1, 1. pl., fig. 7
Procyon lotor lotor: U.S.A.
- Gnathostoma procyonis, Chandler, 1942
Miyazaki, I., 1955 e, 111
- Gnathostoma procyonis Chandler, 1942
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339, 358-359, figs. 22, 23
Procyon lotor lotor (stomach wall): U.S.A.
- Gnathostoma procyonis Chandler
Miyazaki, I.; and Ash, L. R., 1959 a, 351-352
Agkistrodon piscivorus
Natrix sipedon confluens
both from New Orleans
- Gnathostoma procyonis
Punyagupta S.; and Pacheco, G., 1961 a, 515-520
Procyon lotor: Louisiana
- Gnathostoma radulum Schn.
Fedchenko, A. P., 1872 b, 107
Paradoxurus philippinensis
- Gnathostoma radulum (Schneider, 1866)
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1238
Paradoxurus philippinensis
- Gnathostoma radulum (Schneider, 1866)
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339
Paradoxurus philippinensis (stomach wall):
Philippines
- Gnathostoma robustum Dies.
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 216-217
- Gnathostoma robustum Dies.
Fedchenko, A. P., 1872 b, 107
as syn. of H. spinigerum Owen
- Gnathostoma robustum (Diesing, 1838)
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1238
Felis concolor
- Gnathostoma robustum (Diesing, 1838)
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339
Felis concolor (stomach wall): Brazil
- Gnathostoma shipleyi Stossich, 1900
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 301
- Gnathostoma shipleyi Stossich
Gendre, E., 1920 a, 40
- Gnathostoma shipleyi
Irwin Smith, V. A., 1922 a, 315
- Gnathostoma shipleyi Stossich, 1900
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 621
as syn. of Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
- Gnathostoma shiplegi [sic]
Tamura, H., 1919 a, 834
- Gnathostoma shipleyi Stossich, 1900
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 335
as syn. of Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
- Gnathostoma siamense Levisen
Alessandrini, G. V., 1929 a, 160-161, fig. 138
- Gnathostoma siamense
Ayroza Galvão, A. L.; and Franco do Amaral, A. D., 1939 b, 2
(larva, as agent of creeping eruption)
- Gnathostoma siamense
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 255, 297
- Gnathostomum [sic] siamense
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 531
- Gnathostoma siamense
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 623
- Gnathostoma siamense Levisen, 1889
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 285-286, fig. 129
Syns.: Cheiracanthus siamensis Levisen, 1889; C. robustum Diesing, 1839; G. spinigerum Owen, 1837
- Gnathostoma siamense
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 630
- Gnathostoma siamense
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 359, 390, 444
- Gnathostoma siamense
Dove, W. T., 1925 a, 409
- Gnathostoma siamense
Eiseman, B., 1953 a, 432
- Gnathostoma siamense Levisen
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 231, 415
Mensch
- Gnathostomum [sic] siamense
Guiart, J., 1914 a, 885
- Gnathostomum [sic] siamense
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 707
- Gnathostoma siamense (Levisen, 1889)
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1238
- Gnathostoma siamense (Levisen, 1889)
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339
Homo sapiens (subcutis): Thailand
- Gnathostoma siamense
Morishita, K.; and Faust, E. C., 1925 a, 158
- Gnathostomum [sic] siamense
Photinos, T. B., 1927 a, 20, 139, 140, 141, figs. 27-30
- Gnathostoma siamense
Photinos, T. B., 1928 b, 493, 494
- Gnathostomum [sic] siamense or Gnathostoma spinigerum, Owen
Samy, P. C., 1918 a, 436
man: Muar (Johore), Malay Peninsula
- Gnathostoma siamense
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 328
Syn.: G. spinigerum
man
- Gnathostoma siamense
Strong, R. P.; and Shattuck, G. C., 1930 a, 458
- Gnathostoma siamense
Tamura, H., 1919 a, 834
- ? Gnathostoma siamense Leiper
Tamura, H., 1921 a, 81-102, figs. 4-6, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 2, figs. 1-4
- Gnathostoma siamense
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 24
- Gnathostoma siamense Leiper
Yoshida, S., 1931 a, 267, 268
- Gnathostoma sociale (Leidy)
Augustine, G. C., 1929 a, 434
- Gnathostoma sociale Leidy
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 302
- Gnathostoma sociale (Leidy, 1859)
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1237, 1238, 1242
Mustela vison: U.S.A.
- Gnathostoma sociale (Leidy, 1858)
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339
Mustela vison (stomach wall): U.S.A.
- Gnathostoma sociale (Leidy)
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 530
- Gnathostoma sociale (Leidy, 1858)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 340
as syn. of Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
- Gnathostoma socialis (Leidy, 1858) Stossich, 1900
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 622
as syn. of G. spinigerum Owen, 1836
- Gnathostoma socialis
Tamura, H., 1919 a, 834
Foetorius luteola
- Gnathostoma socialis (Leidy)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 146
as syn. of Gnathostoma spinigerum (Owen)

- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 5
cats: Taping, Fed. Malay States
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Africa, C. M.; Refuerzo, P. G.; and Garcia, E. Y., 1936 a, 513-523
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Africa, C. M.; Refuerzo, P. G.; and Garcia, E. Y., 1936 b, 221-225
cat (exper.)
Glossogobius giurus (natural)
? *Hurria rhynchops* (Schneider)
all from Bulacan province
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 160
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Alwar, V. E.; and Lalitha, C. M., 1958 b, 292
Felis catus: Madras
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Ando, T., 1957 a, 2342-2359 (36-53)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* (Owen, 1836)
Andrews, M. N., 1937 a, 147, 149, 150
dogs
cats
both from Shanghai
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Arita, M., 1953 a, 1729-1749 (133-153), pl. 3, figs. 1-8
Mustela itatsi itatsi
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Ash, L. R., 1960 a, 37
raccoon
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Augustine, D. L., 1929 c, 357, 406, 434, fig. 211
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Ayroza Galvao, A. L.; and Franco do Amaral, A. D., 1939 b, 2
(larva, as agent of creeping eruption)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Babero, B. B.; and Shepperson, J. R., 1958 a, 519
raccoons: Georgia
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Babero, B. B.; and Shepperson, J. R., 1959 a, 53-54
raccoon: Georgia
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 94, 95, 215
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 20, 21
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 250-251, figs. 187, 188
cat
dog
tiger
leopard
man
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836 (type)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 185-188, 189, 254, 255, 263, 264, 265, 266, figs. 101-102
Synonymy
tiger
leopard
domestic cat
all three from India
Felis tigrinum: Colombo, Ceylon
dog: Rangoon, Burma
man: Siam, Malay States, China, Japan
Felis tigris
Python reticulatus
Naja hannah
Naja tripudians
Clarias magur (C. batrachus)
Saccobranchus fossilis
Cyclops sp.
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 330
Felis viverrina
Felis pardus
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 232
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 245, 292, 293-298, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304, figs. 37-40, pl. 7, figs. 29-32, pl. 8, figs. 33-38
Felis pardus
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Bhaduri, N. V., 1952 c, 64
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Bhaduri, N. V., 1953 c, 62
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Bhaduri, N. V., [1954 a], 202
Cyclops
Ophiocephalus striatus
Clarius batrachus
Barbus phuntio (exper.)
all from Calcutta
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Bhaduri, N. V., 1954 b, 82
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 93
new locality
cat: Burma
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Bhattacharjee, J., 1940 a, 120
(dog) Canis familiaris
(cat) [Felis dom.]
both from Burma
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Böhm, J., 1928 a, 199
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Böhm, J., 1929 b, 3
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Bovornkitti, S.; and Tandhanand, S., 1959 a, 328-331
- Gnathostomum* [sic] *spinigerum* (R. Owen, 1836)
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 688-689, fig. 373
Syn.: Cheiracanthus siamensis Levinsen, 1889
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 785-786, fig. 390
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Caballero y C., E., [1959 a], 66-69, 71, 72, figs. 4-6
Didelphis marsupialis tabascensis: Jalte-nango, Chiapas
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 218-219
Didelphys virginiana
Felis pardalis
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 285
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 623, 630, 681
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Castens, E., 1935 a, 337-342
Menschen: Siam
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 377
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Chandler, A. C., 1925 a, 237, 239, 240, 242, 243
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Chandler, A. C., 1925 e, 214, 219-220, 223, 225
man
cats
both from India
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Chandler, A. C., 1932 c, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, fig. 5
cats (livers)

- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Chandler, A. C., 1941 d, 27
North America
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Chandler, A. C., 1942 a, 261, 262, 266, 268,
pl. 2, figs. 12 b, 13 g
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Chandler, A. C.; and Melvin, D. M., 1951 a, 108
Mustela vison: Pennsylvania
- Gnathostoma spinigerum (Owen, 1836)
Chang, E., 166-168, figs. 1-2
Cantonese
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Chen, H. T., 1934 b, 85
dogs: Wuchang and Peking, China
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Chervakov, V. F., 1925 a, 65
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
104, 105, fig. 103 T-U
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Chiu, J.-K., 1959 a, 263, 264
Formosan wild boar
- Gnathostomum [sic] spinigerum
Cort, W. W., In Hegner, R. W.; Cort, W. W.; and
Root, F. M., 1923 a, 65
man: Siam
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Daengsvang, S., 1939 a, 399
abdominal tumour
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Daengsvang, S., 1949 a, 116, 117, 118, 121,
fig. 4
human: Siam
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Daengsvang, S.; and Tansurat, P., 1938 a, 137-
140, 1 fig.
Rana rugulosa
Monopterus albus
Ophiocephalus striatus
Clarias batrachus
all from Siam
- Gnathostomum [sic] spinigerum
Daniels, C. W.; and Newham, H. B. G., 1923 a,
333, 358-359, fig. 97
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Datta, S., 1930 a, 314-315
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Doi, Y., 1950 a, 163-165 (29-31)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Efimov, A. Z., 1948 a, 109-114, figs. 1-6
Lutreola lutreola: Belii Tserkov
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Egashira, M., 1953 a, 108-113
Ophicephalus argus: Saga Prefecture, Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Egashira, M., 1953 b, 114-122
man
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Egashira, M., 1953 c, 123-130
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Eiseman, B., 1953 a, 432
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Erickson, A. B., 1946 a, 494, 501, 507
key
Mustela vison: North America
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Faust, E. C., 1926 d, 235
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Faust, E. C., 1929 a, 39
cats (gastric tumors)
dogs
both from Wuchang & Peking
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 31, 311, 425-428, 522,
570, figs. 229, 263
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Faust, E. C.; and Wassell, C. M., 1921 a, 540,
548, 549, 551, 553
Homo
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Ow.
Fedchenko, A. P., 1872 b, 107
Syn.: G. robustus (Dies.)
Felis concolor (tiger)
wild cat
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 231, 409, 417, fig. 182
Syn.: Gnathost. robustum
Katze
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Freund, L., 1930 c, 108-109, figs. 48-50
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Furuno, O., 1959 a, 2802-2822 (272-292)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Furuno, O.; and Miyazaki, I., 1958 a, 260 (72)
Bangkok, Thailand and Japan
- Gnathostomum [sic] spinigerum Owen
Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 219-220
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Grini, D., 1931 a, 16
- Gnathostomum [sic] spinigerum
Guiart, J., 1929 f, 108
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Gyi, K., 1960 a, 42-45, figs. 1-2
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Hadano, K.; and Nisituji, K., 1957 a, 269-270
(45-46)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Hadano, K.; and Watanabe, K., 1955 a, 135-136
(39-40)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Hanson, K. B., 1933 b, 436
Nerz (Magen-Darmkanal)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Hanson, K. B., 1933 e, 17
minks (gastro-intestinal tract)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1961 e, 41
raccoon [Procyon lotor]: Cape Island, South
Carolina
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Hatori, J., 1944 a, 103-138
Tai
- Gnathostoma spinigerum [sic] Owen 1836
Hetherington, D. C., 1923 a, 35, 45, pl. 3,
fig. 34
Syns.: Chieracanthus robustus Dies., 1839;
C. socialis Leidy 1858; C. siamensis Lev.
1890; Filaria radula Schn. 1866; G.
paronai Porta 1908; G. spinigerum Mithér,
1912
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Heydon, G. M., 1929 a, 583, 590-591
North Queensland
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Hirakawa, M., 1959 a, 895-916 (171-192)
Ophicephalus argus
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Hirano, H., 1960 a, 268-288 (38-58), 4 pls.,
figs. 3-22
monkeys
- Gnathostoma spinigerum (Owen)
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 205, 243
Felidés
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Hsu, H. F.; and Li, S. Y., 1941 b, 202, 210,
211
dogs: Peiping
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Hyoto, T.; and Iwata, T., 1958 a, 259 (71)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Ichikawa, O., 1932 a, 293

- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Ijima, Y., 1954 a, 94-96, 1 pl., figs. 1-2
Ophicephalus argus Cantor
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Parasilurus asotus
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax
Podiceps ruficollis poggei
Dinodon orientale
Natrix tigrina tigrina
Pandion haliaetus haliaetus
Alcedo atthis bengalensis
Anas crecca crecca
Corvus leuicollis japonensis
Milvus migrans lineatus
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Inamura, Y., 1959 a, 365-366
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Inamura, Y., 1959 b, 268-276
Eucyclops serrulatus
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Inamura, Y., 1959 c, 767-777, figs. 1-18
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Irie, T., 1958 a, 264, 265, 266-273, 2 pls.,
figs. 1-10
cats
dogs
Ophicephalus argus
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Parasilurus asotus
Cyprinus auratus
Mogurnda obscura
Anguilla japonica
Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata
Rana catesbiana
Natrix tigrina tigrina
Dimodon orientale
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax
Podiceps ruficollis poggei
Alcedo atthis bengalensis
Milvus migrans lineatus
Corvus leuicollis japonensis
Pandion haliaetus haliaetus
Anas crecca crecca
Accipiter genitilis fujiyamae
Gallus gallus domesticus
Mustela sibirica itatsi
Ardea cinerea jouyi
Egretta garzetta garzetta
all from Kagawa and Tokushima Prefectures,
Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Isobe, C., 1955 a, 226
people
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Isobe, C., 1959 b, 84
Canis familiaris
Felis catus
both from Kumamoto Prefecture
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Isobe, C., 1962 a, 136-137
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Isobe, C., 1962 c, 27-29
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Isobe, C., 1962 f, 155-156
Kumamoto Prefecture
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Isobe, H., 1952 b, 1524-1534 (92-102)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 79, 81
Canis familiaris
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 86
biological peculiarities
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Iwata, T.; and Okamura, I., 1959 a, 366
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Joyeux, Ch. E., 1927 d, 315
- Gnathostoma spinigerum (Owen)
Joyeux, Ch. E.; and Baer, J. G., [1931 c],
385
carnivores (intestin)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Katamine, D., 1958 a, 258-259 (70-71)
cat (liver)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Katamine, D.; and Kaieda, T., 1956 a, 243 (143)
Acanthogobius hasta
A. blavimanus
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Katamine, D.; and Kaieda, T., 1958 a, 147-150
Nagasaki Prefecture
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Kikuchi, T., 1953 a, 113-114
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Kikuchi, T., 1956 a, 2943-2970 (123-150), figs
1-2, 2 pls., figs. 1-8
- Cambarus clarkii
Eriocheir japonicus
Potamon dehaani
Ophicephalus argus
Anguilla japonica
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Parasilurus asotus
Cyprinus auratus
C. carpio
Japanese goldfish
Geoclemys reevesii
Elaphe quadrivirgata
Natrix tigrina tigrina
Takydromus tachydromoides
Hyla arborea japonica
Bufo vulgaris formosus
Gorsachius goisagi
Rattus norvegicus albinus
Cavia cobaya
Sus scrofa domesticus
Gecko japonicus
Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata
R. catesbiana
R. rugosa
R. limnocharis
Hynobius naevius
Triturus pyrrhogaster
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Kita, S., 1957 a, 1129-1140 (197-208)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Kitsuki, T., 1956 a, 269-270 (169-170)
white rat
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Kitsuki, T., (1958 a), 1370-1394 (24-48)
rabbit
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Koşaku, U., 1956 a, 268-269 (168-169)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Kostylev, N. N., 1925 a, 98
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Kostylev, N. N., 1926 a, 265
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Kunieda, A.; et al., 1958 a, 186-191
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Kunieda, T.; Inamura, Y.; and Mori, M., 1958 a,
254 (66)
Channa argus: Ama Gun, Aichi Prefecture
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 160
cat: Malaya
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., 1923 a, 506

- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., [1923 d], 1958, 1959-1960, 1963, fig. 689
Syns.: *Cheiracanthus robustus* Diesing, 1839; *Cheiracanthus socialis* Leidy, 1859; *Filaria radula* Schneider, 1866; *Cheiracanthus siamensis* Levinsen, 1889; *Gnathostoma paronai* Porta, 1908
Felis tigris
F. concolor
F. sylvestris
F. catus
F. pardus
Mustela vison
Paradoxurus philippensis
Canis familiaris
Rattus rajah
man
(all, gastric wall, intestinal lumen, subcutaneous tissue)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Le Roux, P. L., 1958 c, 14
lion: Northern Rhodesia
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Lie, K.-J., 1949 a, 369, 370, figs. 1-2
Indonesia
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Lie, K.-J., 1951 a, 157, 158, pl., figs. 1-2
human: Java
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 105, fig. 63
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* [sic]
Lu, C., 1941 a, 252
cat: China
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Lund, L.; and Arendt, W., 1925 a, 367-368
Tiger
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 133
Felis catus: Australia
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 297, 318
pig
cat
both from Philippines
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 821
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Manson, P., 1929 a, 756
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., In Manson, P., 1921 a, 821, 846-847, fig. 339
Syns.: *Cheiracanthus siamensis*; *Strongylus siamense*
Felis catus
F. concolor
F. tigris
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Maplestone, P. A., 1929 b, 610-614
India
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 a, 83, 84, 86
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* (probably)
Maplestone, P. A.; and Bhaduri, N. V., 1937 a, 713-715, figs. 1-2
man (tip of second finger of left hand; 4th case): Bengal
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Masters, W. E., 1920 a, 271
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Matsuda, K., 1959 a, 2301-2321
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Matsunami E.; Kobayashi, M.; and Mabuchi, S., 1956 a, 760-765
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Miyazaki, H., 1951 a, 10-16
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Miyazaki, I., 1950 b, 537, 538, 1 pl., fig. 1
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Miyazaki, I., 1952 a, 1433-1441 (1-9), 1 fig., 1 pl., figs. 1, 4S, 6-7
cats
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Miyazaki, I., 1952 c, 1135-1144 (1-10), 2 pls., figs. 1-15
Syn.: *G. kyushuense* Miyazaki, 1950
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Eucyclops serrulatus
Ophicephalus argus
Odontobutis obscura
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
humans
cat (exper.)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Miyazaki, I., 1954 a, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28, figs. 2-5, 10(2), pl. 1, figs. 3, 6, pl. 2, figs. 9-11, 16, 19
human: Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Miyazaki, I., 1954 b, 123-128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 140, figs. 1, 3-4, 5(4), pl. 1, figs. 1-5, 8-9, pl. 2, figs. 11, 14-15
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Eucyclops serrulatus
Strix uralensis fuscenscens
Natrix tigrina tigrina
Milvus migrans lineatus
Mustela sibirica itatsi
Corvus corone corone
C. coronoides hondoensis
Anas platyrhynchos domestica
Pandion haliaetus haliaetus
Cambarus clarkii
Potamon dehaani
Ophicephalus argus
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Parasilurus asotus
Cyprinus carpio
Cyprinus auratus
Anguilla japonica
gold fish
Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata
R. limnocharis
Geoclemys reevesii
Gallus gallus dom.
Nycticorax n. nycticorax
Rattus norvegicus albinus
Querquedula crecca crecca
Mus bactrianus albula
Oryctolagus cuniculus dom.
Mustela sibirica itatsi
Sus scrofa domestica
Ophicephalus tadianus
Mogurnda obscura
Rana catesbiana
Elaphe quadrivirgata
Ardea cinerea jouyi
Egretta garzetta garzetta
Podiceps ruficollis poggei
Pica pica japonica
Rallus aquaticus indicus
Alcedo atthis bengalensis
Scolopax rusticola
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Miyazaki, I., 1954 c, 17-24
Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1237, 1238, 1242, 1 pl., figs. 3-6
Felis tigris: Thailand, India and China
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Miyazaki, I., 1955 c, 93-94
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Miyazaki, I., 1955 e, 111

- Gnathostoma spinigerum (Owen, 1836)
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339, 340-347, 348, 352, 361, 364, 365, figs. 2-9, 15, 24
Felis tigris (stomach wall): England
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Miyazaki, I., 1961 a, 367-371, figs. 1-10
human
cats
Ophicephalus argus
Ophicephalus tadanus
all from Japan; Korea; Honshu, Japan; Formosa
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Miyazaki, I.; and Ishii, Y., 1952 b, 467-473 (1-7), 1 pl., fig. 7
Hynobius
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Miyazaki, I.; and Isobe, H., 1951 a, 252-254
cats: Kyushu
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Miyazaki, I.; Kamo, H.; and Kikuchi, T., 1953 a, 4497-4499 (33-35)
Ophicephalus tadianus
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Miyazaki, I.; and Kikuchi, T., 1954 a, 108-111
Cyprinus carpio
C. auratus
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Miyazaki, I.; and Kikuchi, T., 1954 b, 3792-3794 (8-10)
Kagawa Prefecture
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Miyazaki, I.; Kikuchi, T.; and Isobe, C., 1953 a, 224-225
Kumamoto Prefecture, Kyushu
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Miyazaki, I.; Kikuchi, T.; and Nagao, M., 1954 a, 105-106
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Miyazaki, I.; and Nagao, M., 1952 a, 122-124
Podiceps ruficollis poggei
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax
Rallus aquaticus indicus
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Miyazaki, I.; and Nagao, M., 1953 a, 242-244
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax
Ardea cinerea jouyi
Egretta garzetta garzetta
Podiceps ruficollis poggei
Pica pica japonica
Rallus aquaticus indicus
Gallinula chloropus indica
Strix uralensis fuscescens
Capella gallinago gallinago
Alcedo atthis bengalensis
Aix galericulata
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Miyazaki, I.; and Nagao, M., 1953 b, 114-115
wild-fowls
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Miyazaki, I.; and Umetani, T., 1951 a, 223-226
man: Kyushu
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Morishita, K., 1921 a, 354-357 (33-35)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Morishita, K.; and Faust, E. C., 1925 a, 158, 159, 160, 161
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Morisita, T.; et al., 1956 c, 251-254, 305
Gifu and Aichi Prefectures
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Morisita, T.; et al., 1957 a, 133-135, 196, figs. 2-5
man: Aichi Prefecture
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Morita, T., 1953 a, 114
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Morita, T., 1954 a, 106
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Morita, T., 1955 a, 411-431 (1-21), figs. 1-10, 2 pls., figs. 1-10
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Morita, T., 1955 b, 432-446 (22-36), 2 pls., figs. 1-13
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 93
dog
cat
both from Madras
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Mukerji, A. K.; and Bhaduri, N. V., 1945 a, 126-127
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Nagao, M., 1955 a, 2013-2020 (207-214)
man
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Nagao, M., 1956 a, 899-915, 3 pls., figs. 1-16
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax (night heron): Japan
Ardea cinerea jouyi (Eastern grey heron)
Egretta garzetta garzetta (little egret)
Pica pica japonica (Korean magpie)
Podiceps ruficollis poggei (Chinese little grebe)
Rallus aquaticus indicus (Eastern water-rail)
Mogurnda obscura (eleotrioid fish)
Anguilla japonica (eel)
Rana catesbiana (bullfrog)
all from Fukuoka, Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Nagao, M., 1956 b, 366-378
human
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Nejiro, C.; and Oishi, S., 1947 a, 202-207 (10-15)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum (Owen, 1836)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 292, fig. 180
Syn.: G. siamense
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 b, 375, 376, 377, 379
carnivora
Felis catus
Felis tigris
Canis fam.
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Nishi, J., 1943 a, 405-408 (93-96)
Canton, China
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Nishida, H., 1957 c, 460-464
San-in district
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Nogita, M., 1961 a, 122-128
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Ohsone, I., 1933 a, 22-23
stomach wall
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Okabe, K.; and Kuwahra, N., 1955 a, 432-435 (42-45)
human
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Okabe, K.; Matsuse, M.; and Ono, N., 1956 a, 1794-1796
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Okabe, K.; and Sasaki, K., 1955 a, 206-209 (28-31)
human
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Okabe, K.; Shimomura, M.; and Tanaka, T., 1958 a, 1173-1175
dogs: Saga Prefecture
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Okabe, K.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1952 e, 600-601 (88-89)
cats: Kyushu

- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Okabe, K.; Yamaguchi, T.; and Koga, Y.,
(1953 a), 1019
cats: North Kyushu
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Olds, R. J., 1952 a, 124-126, figs. 1-2
cats: North Queensland
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 293
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Otsuru, M.; and Katagiri, S., 1956 a, 140-143
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax: Niigata
Prefecture
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Otsuru, M.; and Katagiri, S., 1958 a, 644-649,
pl., figs. 1-6
Siniperca chuatsi: Shanghai district, China
Ophicephalus argus: Wuhan district, China
cat: Peking, China
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Otsuru, M.; and Katagiri, S., 1958 b, 271 (83)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 116, 141, 246
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
chat sauvage
cougour
tigre
- Gnathostoma spinigerum (Owen, 1836)
Petrov, A. M., 1940 a, 224
Putorius putorius
Lutreola lutreola
Lutreola vison
all from USSR
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Petrov, A. M.; and Potekhina, L. F., 1953 b,
83, 92
Chaus chaus: Tadzhikistan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Priyjanonda, B.; Pradatsundarasar, A.; and
Viranuvatti, V., 1955 a, 121, pl. 4, figs. 1-3
girl: Thailand
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Prommas, C.; and Daengsvang, S., 1933 a, 287-
292
cats
dogs
Cyclops
- G[nathostoma] spinigerum
Prommas, C.; and Daengsvang, S., 1934 a, 207-
210
human
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Prommas, C.; and Daengsvang, S., 1936 a, 180-
186
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Prommas, C.; and Daengsvang, S., 1937 a, 115-
116, figs. 1-2
Clarias batrachus
Ophiocephalus striatus (exper.)
cat (exper.)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Railliet, A., 1919 b, 185
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 18-19
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Refuerzo, P. G., 1938 a, 164
Philippines
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Refuerzo, P. G.; and Garcia, E. Y., 1938 a,
351-362
Glossobius giurus
Ophiocephalus striatus
Therapon argenteus
white rats
- Gnathostoma spinigerum.-- Continued.
Refuerzo, P. G.; and Garcia, E. Y., 1938 a.--
Continued.
? Encyclops serrulatus Fischer (exper.)
? Microcyclops bicolor Sars (exper.)
Clarias batrachus
cat
dog (nat.)
Anabas testudineus (exper.)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Retzl, J., (1926 a), 56-57
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Robert, L., 1922 a, 854-860
humain
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Rosenau, M. J., 1917 a, 788
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Rosenau, M. J., 1921 a, 1013
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Sagara, I., 1953 a, 800-821 (58-79)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Sagara, I., 1953 b, 822-836 (80-94), figs. 1-8
rat
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Samy, P. C., 1918 a, 436
Abscess in thumb of Chinese coolie who had
never been in Siam. A living worm 9 mm x
1 mm. Spiny head was red, rest of worm white
except in middle which was black. First
case in Malay peninsula
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 328
as syn. of G. siamense
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 413,
fig. 60C
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 o, 6
Felis dom.
dogs
both from China
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen 1929
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 15
cat: Australia
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Sen, K.; and Ghose, N., 1945 a, 619, 3 figs.
human: Serajgunji, Northern Bengal
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Shikakawa, Mitsuru [i.e., Shirakawa, Mitsuru]
1960 a, 431-432 (87-88)
monkeys
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Shimizu, Kiichiro, 1956 a, 270-271 (170-171)
rabbits
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Shimizu, Kiichiro, 1957 a, 1733-1765 (75-107)
rabbits
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Shirakawa, Mitsuru, 1956 b, 152-154
Vulpes vulpes japonica
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Shirakawa, Mitsuru, 1956 c, 221-222 (121-122)
Vulpes vulpes japonica
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Shirakawa, Mitsuru, 1959 a, 11-23, figs. 5-22
Vulpes vulpes japonica (exper.)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Shirakawa, Mitsuru; Hirano, H.; and Takayama,
S., 1959 a, 201-204
cat (stomach tumor)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Sison, A. B. M.; and Florentin, A. A., 1951 a,
231, 232
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 72, figs. 147-149
Foetorius lutreola

- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 385, 441, 447, 448, fig. 223
Syn.: Cheiracanthus siamensis Levinsen
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Solomon, S. G., 1933 b, 161
dogs: Philippine Islands
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 56
Felis tigris
Felis pardus
Canis
Rattus
Homo
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 i, 765
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836 (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 622-623, 803, 819, 822, 824
Syn.: Cheiracanthus robustus Diesing, 1836 (nomen nudum); C. siamensis Levinsen, 1889; G. socialis (Leidy, 1858) Stossich, 1900; Filaria radula Schneider, 1866; G. paronai Porta, 1908
Canis familiaris
Felis catus
Putorius putorius
Lutreola vison
Mensch
all from Europa, Asien, Amerika
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 141, fig. 159
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Strong, R. P.; and Shattuck, G. C., 1930 a, 458, fig. 396
Felis pardus
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Suga, H.; Ishibashi, T.; and Fukui, H., 1954 a, 403-405 (31-33)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Suzuki, N.; and Komiya, Y., 1958 a, 396-401
Egretta intermedia intermedia
Egretta alba modesta
Nycticorax n. nycticorax
Butorides striatus amurensis
Accipter gentilis fujiyamae
Accipter nissu nissosimilis
all from Eastern Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen 1836
Suzuki, N.; and Komiya, Y., 1958 b, 271-272 (83-84)
north-eastern Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Takayama, Shiro; Shirakawa, M.; and Hirano, H., 1959 a, 829-834
cat (stomach tumour)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Takeichi, Tsukasa, 1956 a, 2600-2634 (18-52), figs. 1-47, 2 pls., figs. 1-12
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Takizawa, Kazuo, 1956 a, 244-245 (144-145)
Bufo vulgaris
rabbits (intestine)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Takizawa, Kazuo (1957 a), 2747-2766 (119-138)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Tamura, H., 1919 a, 834
wild cat
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Tan Kok Siang; and Lie Kian Joe, 1953 a, 491-492, 493
Chinese man: Indonesia
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Tang, C. C., 1936 b, 227-228, 230, 231
cat: Foochow
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Thwaite, J. W., 1927 b, 242
Felis tigrinum
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Toumanoff, C.; and Le-Van-Phung, 1947 a, 168, 169, 171, 172, pl., figs. 1-3
humane: Indochine
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Travassos, L. P., 1925 b, 509, 516
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Tsou, Huan-Wen; and Li, Shu-Hua, 1957 a, 87
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 24
dog
cat
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Tubangui, M. A., 1947 a, 269
Cyclops (Encyclops) serrulatus
C. (Microcyclops) bicolor
both from Philippine Islands
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1863
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 49-50, 51, figs. 15-16a
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Tyzzer, E. E.; and Smillie, W. G., [1927 a], 923, 946
[p. 923 G. spiniferum]
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Ueki, Toshiuki, 1956 a, 243-244 (143-144)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Ueki, Toshiuki, 1957 a, 1162-1196 (22-56), 3 pls., figs. 1-24
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Umetani, K., 1949 a, 249-252
Ophicephalus argus: Kyushu
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owne
Vevers, G. M., 1920 a, 409
Felis bengalensis: India
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Vogelsang, E. G., 1939 a, 52-53
gato domesticus (Felis catus)
felinos salvajes (Felis pardalis)
both from Maracay
- Gnathostoma spinigerum (Owen, 1836)
Vogelsang, E. G., 1959 a, 98
Leopardus pardalis: Venezuela
- Gnathostoma spinigerum (Owen, 1836)
Vogelsang, E. G.; and Rodriguez C., C., 1952 a, 313
Felis tigrina: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Walkingshaw, R., 1949 a, 264
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 146
Putorius vison
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen
Wehr, E. E., 1930 c, 271
cat
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 358
(Präpatentperiode ... im Wirtstier)
Ophiocephalus striatus
Katze (exper.)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum (Owen)
Wharton, L. D., [1918 a], 80-81
dogs: Philippine Island
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Witenberg, G. G., 1934 a, 238
dog
cat
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Witenberg, G. G., 1951 a, 178-179, 180
human: Israel
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Witenberg, G. G.; Jacoby, J.; and Steckelmacher, S., 1950 a, 114-122, fig. 1
- Gnathostoma spinigerum
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 b, 316

- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Wu, K., 1937 d, 2
Felis domestica: Hangchow area
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Yamaguchi, T., 1952 a, 26-28
human
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Yamaguchi, T.; et al., 1956 a, 316, 317-320,
322, 326, 1 pl., figs. 1-9
Ophicephalus argus
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Parasilurus asotus
Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata
Rana catesbiana
Natrix tigrina tigrina
Dinondon orientale
Nycticorax nycticorax nyc.
Podiceps ruficollis poggei
Alcedo atthis bengalensis
Milvus migrans lineatus
Corvus leuillanti japonensis
Anas crecca crecca
Pandion haliaetus haliaetus
Ardea cinerea jouyi
Egretta garzetta garzetta
Accipiter genitilis fujiyamae
cats
dogs
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Yamaguchi, T.; and Ijima, Y., 1954 a, 109-111
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax
Podiceps ruficollis poggei
Gallinula chloropus indica
Capella gallinago gallinago
Scolopax rusticola rusticola
Capella solitaria japonica
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Lanius bucephalus bucephalus
Eophona p. personata
Alcedo atthis bengalensis
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Yamaguchi, T.; Ijima, Y.; Fujioka, S.; and
Kunihira, M., 1955 a, 365-366 (33-34)
Lanius bucephalus bucephalus
Strix uralensis fuscescens
Egretta garzetta garzetta
Gallinula chloropus indica
Ardea cinerea jouyi
Rallus aquaticus indicus
Accipiter genitilis fujimae
Milvus migrans lineatus
Podiceps ruficollis poggei
Alcedo atthis bengalensis
Corvus leuillanti japonensis
Corvus corone orientalis
Calidris alpina sakhalina
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Yamaguchi, T.; and Matsuo, E., 1954 a, 230-232
wild-boars: Tokushima Prefecture
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Yamaguchi, T.; Toyoda, H.; and Matsuo, E.,
1955 a, 111-113 (7-9)
dog
Ophicephalus argus
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Yamanaka, T., 1956 a, 271 (171)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Yamanaka, T., 1958 a, 2043-2076 (1-34)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Yogore, M. G. (jr.); and Juliano, S. J.,
1951 a, 234, pl. 1
human
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 340,
fig. 233
type of genus
Felis tigris
Felis pardus
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836.-- Continued.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a.--
Continued.
Canis sp.
Rattus sp.
Homo
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Yoshida, S., 1925 a, 639-642
Puterius itatsi
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Yoshida, S., 1926 a, 106
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Yoshida, S., 1926 b, 256-260
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Yoshida, S., 1928 b, 482-483
skunk
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Yoshida, S., 1931 a, 266-275,
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Yoshida, S., (1931 b), 1604-1618
weasels
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Yoshida, S., [1933 a], 813-819
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Yoshida, S., 1934 a, 113-122
Cyclops
Lutreola itatsi itatsi
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Yoshida, S., 1935 a, 625-630
Cyclops
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Yoshida, S., 1936 a, 237-238
skunk
cat
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836
Yoshida, S.; Iwata, M.; and Toyoda, K.,
[1932 a], 764
weasel: Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen
Yoshida, S.; Onohara, K.; and Tomiha, G.,
1936 a, 565-571, figs. 1-3
Japanese cat
Cyclops
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Yoshizawa, T.; et al., 1957 a, 493-499 (75-81)
young child
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Yutuc, L. M., 1951 a, 329
33-day old pup
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Yutuc, L. M.; and Cosio, N. F., 1953 a, 307
cats: Island of Luzon
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* siamense
Nejiro, C.; and Oishi, S., 1947 a, 202
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* siamense
Strong, H. P.; and Shattuck, G. C., 1930 a, 459
Homo
- Gnathostoma spinosissimum*
Tamura, H., 1919 a, 834
- Gnathostoma turgidum* Stomich, 1902
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 301, 303,
304
- Gnathostoma turgidum*
Chandler, A. C., 1932 c, 12, 13
Didelphis azarae: Argentina
Didelphis aurita: Brazil
- ? *Gnathostoma turgidum* Stossich, 1902
Dikmans, G., 1931 h, 2-3, pl. 2, figs. 2-7
Didelphys virginiana: Jeanerette, La.
- Gnathostoma turgidum* (Stossich)
Freund, L., 1930 c, 113
Didelphys azarae
- Gnathostoma turgidum* Stossich, 1902
Miyazaki, I., 1955 a, 1238, 1242
Didelphis azarae
- Gnathostoma turgidum* Stossich, 1902
Miyazaki, I., 1955 e, 111

- Gnathostoma turgidum Stossich, 1902
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 339, 359-360
Didelphis azarae (stomach wall): Argentina
- Gnathostoma turgidum Stossich, 1902
Oldham, J. N., 1933 b, 221, 233, 234
Didelphis marsupialis aurita (stomach)
D. marsupialis azarae
D. marsupialis virginiana
- Gnathostoma turgidum
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 56
Didelphys azarae
- Gnathostoma turdida [sic]
Tamura, H., 1919 a, 834
Didelphys
- Gnathostoma turgida
Travassos, L. P., 1924 e, 152
- Gnathostoma turgidum Stoss.
Travassos, L. P., 1925 b, 509, 510-513, figs. 1-6a
Didelphis azarae
Didelphis auritae
both from Brazil
- Gnathostoma turgidum Stossich, 1902
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 340
Didelphys azarae
- Gnathostoma weinbergi
Travassos, L. P., 1925 b, 510
- Gnathostomatidae n.n.
Nicoll, W., 1927 a, 343
for Gnathostomidae R. Bl.
- Gnathostomatidae
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 63
cloacal papillae
- Gnathostomatidae
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Spiruroidea
- Gnathostomatidae Railliet, 1895, emend. Lane, 1923
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 299, 312, 328, 334, pl. 1
Spiruroidea
- Gnathostomatidae Blanchard
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 311, 420, 425, 513
- Gnathostomatidae
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1704
- Gnathostomatidae Railliet, 1895
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 77
- Gnathostomidae Blanchard, 1895
Tuzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 30, 49
Spiruroidea
- Gnathostomatinae n. n.
Nicoll, W., 1927 a, 343
for Gnathostominae Baylis & Lane, 1920
- Gnathostomatinae
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Gnathostomatidae
- Gnathostomatinae Baylis and Lane, 1920, emend. Lane, 1923
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 300, 301, 328-329, 334, pl. 1
Gnathostomatidae
- Gnathostomatinae
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1704
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Ando, T., 1956 a, 270 (170)
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Bodhidat, P.; and Punyagupta, S., 1956 a, 278-287
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Bonne, C., 1938 a, 671-673
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Hadano, K.; Wakiyama, S.; Sugawara, K.; and Kazihara, S., 1956 a, 1411-1413 (123-125)
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Ishihara, T., 1955 a, 66-68
Inland Japan
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Iwata, S.; and Ishii, Y., 1956 a, 242 (142)
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Kangsadal, P.; and Bovornkitti, S., 1960 a, 67-70
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Katsumi, N.; Oka, M.; Manabe, K.; and Yoshida, N., 1956 a, 211-212
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Kikuoka, H.; Masaoka, T.; and Nishimura, T., 1961 a, 40-44
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Kishida, S.; and Sakagami, H., 1961 a, 1149-1150
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Kitamura, K., 1946 a, 335-342 (11-18)
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Kojima, T., 1952 a, 786-787 (104-105)
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Kosaka, G.; and Ito, T., 1955 a, 1260, 1265-1267 (32, 37-39)
Hyogo Prefecture
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Maplestone, P. A., 1932 d, 97-99
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Matusita, F.; Tanase, Y.; and Iwata, T., 1957 a, 295
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Misao, T.; and Hattori, K., 1947 a, 151-157 (3-9)
Ryokai Mura, Yamato Gun, Fukuoka Prefecture
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Miyazaki, I., 1960 a, 338-370
human: Japan
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Miyazaki, I.; et al., 1956 b, 222 (122)
Japan
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Miyazaki, I.; and Makino, T., 1951 a, 790-792 (60-62)
human
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Morishita, K.; and Faust, E. C., [1925 b], 27
China area
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Morisita, T., 1956 c, 268 (168)
Gifu and Aichi Prefectures
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Nishida, H., 1956 b, 242-243 (142-143)
Tottori, Shimane and Okayama Prefecture
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Ohara, S.; and Ohno, Y., 1956 a, 91-94
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Okabe, K.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1952 b, 660-662 (8-10)
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Okamura, I.; and Maruta, S., 1950 a, 268-270
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Okamura, I.; and Maruta, S., 1955 a, 81-84
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Otsuru, M.; and Katagiri, S., 1956 c, 241 (141)
Niigata Prefecture
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Sandosham, A. A., 1949 a, 71-72, figs. 1-6
Malaya
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Tanase, Y.; Arioka, H.; Utida, K.; and Turuda, M., 1957 a, 872-873
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Tanase, Y.; and Matusita, F., 1958 a, 271 (83)
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Tanase, Y.; and Okamura, I., 1956 a, 245 (145)
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Tansurat, P., 1955 a, 25-32
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Toumanoff, C.; and Nguyen Van Huong, 1947 a, 174-175
Indochine
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Uozumi, K., 1959 a, 2050-2070 (82-102)

- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Yamaguchi, T., 1951 a, 317-322 (29-34)
immunological diagnosing
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Yamaguchi, T., 1951 b, 323-324 (35-36)
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Yamaguchi, T., 1952 c, 223-228 (103-108)
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Yamamoto, S.; and Yamamoto, J., 1957 a, 61-64
larynx
- Gnathostomiasis, Human
Yamato, A.; Nakai, T.; Yamaguma, K.; and
Kamida, K., 1959 a, 1537-1541
- Gnathostomidae
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 159, 160
- Gnathostomidae
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 434-435
- Gnathostomidae
Basile, C., 1923 a, 215
- Gnathostomidae
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 249
- Gnathostomidae Railliet, 1895
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 184
- Gnathostomidae Raill., 1915, emend. Baylis and
Lane, 1920
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 570
- Gnathostomidae Railliet, 1895
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 232,
234
- Gnathostomidae
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 245-310
- Gnathostomidae
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 285-286
- Gnathostomidae
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
623, 624, 629
- Gnathostomidae
Chandler, A. C., 1925 a, 237
- Gnathostomidae
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a,
168
taxonomy
- Gnathostomidae R. Bl.
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 163, 363-364
- Gnathostomidae
Daniels, C. W.; and Newham, H. B. G., 1923 a,
333
- Gnathostomidae
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 359, 390
- Gnathostomidae
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 226, 230-231, 409
- Gnathostomidae
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 71
- Spirurata
- Gnathostomidae
Hempelmann, F. A., 1932 a, 179
- Gnathostomidae Railliet, 1895 (emend. Baylis &
Lane, 1920)
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1708
- Gnathostomidae
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 101, 104-105
- Gnathostomidae
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 268
- Gnathostomidae R. Bl.
Nicoll, W., 1927 a, 343
changed to Gnathostomatidae
- Gnathostomidae
Ortlepp, R. J., 1922 a, 999
- Gnathostomides (fam.)
Railliet, A., 1885 a, 393
- Gnathostomidae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Gnathostomidae
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 325, 328
- Gnathostomidae
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 22
Spiruroidea
- Gnathostomidae Raill.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 71
- Gnathostomidae
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 326, 385, 441
- Gnathostomidae
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 39, 55
- Gnathostomidae Blanchard, 1895
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 591, 622
- Gnathostomidae Railliet, 1895
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 385, 411
- Gnathostomidae Railliet, 1912
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 68
- Gnathostomidae Railliet
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 530
- Gnathostomidae
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2
- Gnathostomidae Railliet, 1895
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 11,
289, 338-339, 364
- Gnathostomides
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 784
- Gnathostominae n. s. fam.
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 247, 254-
256
- Gnathostominae
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 249
- Gnathostominae Baylis and Lane, 1920
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 184-185
- Gnathostomidae
key to genera
- Gnathostominae Baylis & Lane, 1920
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 570
- Gnathostominae Baylis & Lane, 1920
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 232
- Gnathostominae
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Gnathostominae Baylis & Lane
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 364
- Gnathostominae Baylis & Lane, 1920
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1708
- Gnathostominae Baylis & Lane
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 451-452
- Gnathostominae Baylis & Lane, 1920
Nicoll, W., 1927 a, 343
changed to Gnathostomatinae
- Gnathostominae Baylis & Lane, 1920
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 339,
340, 342
- Gnathostomines
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1927 e, 784
- Goezia Zeder
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 258, 259, 263
Syn.: *Lecanocephalus* Dies
type: *G. ascaroides* (Goeze)
- Goezia Zeder, 1800
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 66, 107
Syns.: *Cochlus* Zeder, 1803; *Prionoderma*
Rudolphi, 1810, nec Cuvier, 1817
type: *G. ascaroides* (Goeze, 1782)
Ascaridae, Anisakinae
- Goezia Zeder, 1800 (part)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 171
as syn. of *Spinitectus* Fourment, 1883
- Goezia Zeder, 1800
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 5, 10
type: *G. ascaroides* (Goeze)
- Goezia Zeder, 1800
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1173, 1178, 1181, 1191
- Goezia Zeder
Layman, E. M.; and Borovkova, A. M., 1926 a,
18, 19
- Goezia Zeder
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 260, 271, 296, 380
- Goezia Zeder pt.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 27
as syn. of *Spinitectus* Fourment, 1883

- Goezia Zeder, 1800
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 21-
V.c 22
Syns.: *Cochlus* Zeder; *Prionoderma* Rudolphi
nec Cuvier; *Lecanocephalus* Diesing
Heterocheilidae, *Goeziinae*
- Goezia
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 25, 26
- Goezia Zeder
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 c, 711, 712
- Goezia Zed.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 37, 41-42
- Goezia Zed.
Stiles, C. W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1958
- Goezia
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 19
Syn.: *Lecanocephalus*
- Goezia
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 64
- Goezia Zeder
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C.,
1928 a, 16
type: *G. ascaroides* (Goeze)
- Goezia Zeder, 1800
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 10,
284-286
type: *G. ascaroides* (Goeze, 1782)
- Goezia Zeder, 1800, in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 348
as syn. of *Spinitectus* Fourment, 1883
- Goezia spp.
Chatterji, R. C., 1938 b, 337
Pangasius pangasius: Rangoon
- Goezia sp.
Denecke, K., 1935 a, 702-708
Anguilla anguilla: Unterelbe
- Goezia sp.
Hsu, H. F., 1933 b, 13
oesophageal glands
- Goezia (Zeder) sp.
Lavrov, G. D., 1957 a, 128
Lucioperca volgensis: Volga
- Goezia sp.
Palii, M. A., 1954 a, 69
Esox lucius (intestine): Berezhan fishery
station
- Goezia sp.
Palii, M. A., 1957 a, 118
Esox lucius: western Bug
- Goezia annulata
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
97, 114, 115, figs. 98 D, 108 J
- Goezia annulatus
Chitwood, M. B.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1940 a,
128, 129, fig. 113 OO-PP
- Goezia annulata (Molin, 1859)
Dollfus, R. P., 1935 b, 256-259, 261, 262
Synonymy
Morone labrax (estomac)
Diplodus holbrookii
Anguilla rostrata = *A. chrysypa*
Palinurichthys perciformis
Poronotus triacanthus
Morone americana
Roccus lineatus
Umbrina cirrhosa
Mugil cephalus
- Goezia annulata Molin, 1860
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176
- Goezia annulata
Hsu, H. F., 1933 j, 1249
as syn. of *Lecanocephalus annulatus*
oesophageal glands
- Goezia annulata
Hsu, H. F., 1933 j, 1274, 1275
oesophageal glands
- Goezia (G.) annulata (Molin 1860) Railliet et
Henry, 1915
Kurashvili, B., 1960 a, 257
Corvina umbra (L.): Black Sea
- Goezia annulata
Merriman, D., 1941 a, 55, 56
(Syn.: *Lecanocephalus annulatus* Molin)
Roccus saxatilis (striped bass): Atlantic
Coast
- Goezia annulata (Molin)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381, fig. 409
- Goezia annulata (Molin)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 22,
V.c 38
Morone labrax: Mittelmeer
- Goezia annulata (Molin)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 470, 471
- Goezia annulata (Molin)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 563, 581,
624, 625, fig. 146
- Goezia annulata
Seurat, L. G., 1920 h, 36, 39, 210
- Goezia (Goezia) annulata (Molin 1860) Railliet
et Henry, 1915
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 557
- Goezia annulata (Molin, 1859)
Stefanski, W., 1938 b, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451,
452
Morone labrax: Padoue
Umbrina cirrosa
Mugil cephalus
Roccus lineatus
all three from North America
- Goezia annulata (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 285
Labrax lupus
- Goezia ascaroides (Goeze)
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 258
Silurus glanis
- Goezia ascaroides (Goeze, 1782)
Baylis, H. A.; & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 9
- Goezia ascaroides (Goeze)
Dollfus, R. P., 1935 b, 244-249, 250, 251,
253-254, 260-262, figs. 1-11
Synonymy
Salmo irideus shasta Jordan: Aquarium de
Vincennes
- Goezia ascaroides
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1178, 1196, 1197, pl. 2,
fig. 4d
- Goezia ascaroides
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1932 c, 430
in tumors
- Goezia ascaroides (Goeze, 1782)
Markevich, A. P., [1952 a], 264
Syn.: *Cochlus armatus* Zeder, 1803
- Goezia ascaroides (Goeze, 1782)
Punt, A., 1941 a, 50, 51, 74, fig. 47
Synonymy
Trachinus vipera L.
- Goezia ascaroides (Goeze)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Goezia ascaroides (Goeze)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 42
Silurus glanis L.
- Goezia ascaroides
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929 a,
62
- Goezia (Goezia) ascaroides (Goeze, 1782) Railliet
et Henry, 1915
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 557
- Goezia ascaroides (Goeze, 1782)
Stefanski, W., 1938 b, 447, 449, 451, 452
Silurus glanis

- Goezia ascaroides* (Goeze, 1782)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 285,
fig. 198
type of genus
Silurus glanis
- Goezia fluviatilis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 e, 340
342-343, figs. 3-7
Tandanus tandanus: Tailem Bend, Australia
Mogurnda adspersa: Upper Burnett River,
Queensland
Nannoperca australis
McCullochella macquariensis
Plectroplites ambiguus
Percalates colonorum
last four from Tailem Bend, Australia
- Goezia fluviatilis* J. and M., 1940
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1947 a,
547, 548, 552
Percalates colonorum Gunther
McCullochella macquariensis C. and V.
Tandanus tandanus Mitchell
all from Tailem Bend, Australia
- Goezia fluviatilis* Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1951 b, 18,
19, 22-23
Retropinna semoni
Carassiops klunzingeri
Philypnodon gandiceps
Pseudaphritis urvillii
Therapon bidyana
Plectroplites ambiguus
all from lower Murray region (South
Australia)
- Goezia* (*Pseudogoezia*) *fluviatilis* Johnston et
Mawson, 1940
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 558
- Goezia gavalididis* n. sp.
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 c, 391-394, figs. 12-14
Gharial: Calcutta
- Goezia gavalididis* Maplestone, 1930
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 107-108, fig. 51
Gavialis gangeticus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Goezia gavalididis* Maplestone
Dollfus, R. P., 1935 b, 259, 261
Gavialis gangeticus (estomac): Jardin Zoo-
logique de Calcutta
- Goezia gavalididis*
Hsü, H. F., 1933 g, 1296
morphology
- Goezia* (*Goezia*) *gavialis* [sic] Maplestone, 1930
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 557
- Goezia gavalididis* Maplestone, 1930
Stefanski, W., 1938 b, 448, 449, 452
Gavialis gangeticus
- Goezia inermis* Zeder, 1800
Markowski, S., 1933 b, 44
as syn. of *Spinitectus inermis* (Zeder, 1800)
- Goezia inermis* Zeder 1800
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 349
as syn. of *Spinitectus inermis* (Zeder, 1800)
- Goezia kollari* (Molin, 1859)
Dollfus, R. P., 1935 b, 255-256, 261
Synonymy
- Goezia* (*Goezia*) *kollari* (Molin, 1858) Railliet
et Henry, 1915
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 557
- Goezia kollari* (Molin, 1853)
Stefanski, W., 1938 b, 447, 449, 452
Chrysophrys aurata
- Goezia kollari* (Molin, 1858)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 285
Chrysophrys aurata
- Goezia* (*Goezia*) *magna* (Kreis, 1937) Mosgovoy,
1951
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 558
- Goezia minuta* n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1935 c, 125, 146, pl. 11,
figs. 2-4
Bagre marina: Galveston Bay
- Goezia* (*Goezia*) *minuta* Chandler, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 558
- Goezia minuta* Chandler, 1935
Stefanski, W., 1938 b, 448, 452
- Goezia nankingensis* n. sp.
Hsü, H. F., 1933 g, 1289, 1294-1297, pl. 1,
figs. 5-7
Psephurus gladius
Parasilurus asotus
Leiocassis longirostris
- Goezia nankingensis* Hsü, 1933
Hsü, H. F., 1933 j, 1247, 1268, 1274-1276
oesophageal glands
- Goezia nankingensis* Hsü
Dollfus, R. P., 1935 b, 260, 261
Psephurus gladius
Leiocassis longirostris
Parasilurus asotus
- Goezia* (*Goezia*) *nankingensis* Hsü, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Moz-
govoi, A. A., 1951 a, 558
- Goezia nankingensis* Hsü, 1933
Stefanski, W., 1938 b, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452
Psephurus gladius
Leiocassis longirostris
Parasilurus asotus
- Goezia oncorhynchi* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 384, 392, fig. 6
Oncorhynchus keta: Mashike, Hokkaido
- Goezia* (*Goezia*) *oncorhynchi* Fujita, 1940
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 558
- Goezia sigalasi* n. sp.
Stefanski, W., 1938 b, 447-454, pl. 1, figs.
1-7
Trachinus draco: Arcachon
- Goezia* (*Pseudogoezia*) *sigalasi* Stefanski, 1938
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Moz-
govoi, A. A., 1951 a, 558, fig. 239
- Goezia spinulosa* (Dies.)
Baylis, H. A., 1927 k, 35, 38-39, figs. 4, 5
Arapaima gigas
- Goezia spinulosa* (Dies., 1839)
Dollfus, R. P., 1935 b, 254-255, 261
Synonymy
- Goezia spinulosa* (Diesing, 1839)
de Freitas, J. F. T.; and Lent, N., 1946 a,
21^c-222
Astronotus ocellatus
- Goezia spinulosa*
Hsü, H. F., 1933 g, 1295, 1296
morphology
- Goezia spinulosa* (Diesing)
Schoorhans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 552
- Goezia* (*Goezia*) *spinulosa* (Diesing, 1839)
Railliet et Henry, 1915
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 558
- Goezia spinulosa* (Diesing, 1839)
Stefanski, W., 1938 b, 447, 449, 450, 452
Arapaima gigas
- Goezia spinulosa* (Dies.)
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C.,
1928 a, 16-17, pl. 3, figs. 27-28
Arapaima gigas
- Goezia spinulosa* (Dies., 1839)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 286
Sudis gigas

- Goezia tricirrata*
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1955 a, 218
Salmo trutta labrax (zheludok) stomach
Caspialosa caspia nordmanni (zheludok)
both from Odessa Bay
- Goezia tricirrata*
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1956 b, 288
fish: Dniester estuary
- Goezia tricirrata*
Markevich, A. P., [1952 a], 264
Caspialosa nordmanni
Salmo trutta labrax
- Goezia tricirrata*
Petrushevskii, G. K., [1958 d], 309
Alosa caspia nordmanni Antipa: Black Sea
- Goezia (Goezia) tricirrata* Osmanov, 1940
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 558
- Goeziidae* nov. fam.
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Karokhin, V. I., 1945 a,
298, 299
type: *Goezia* Zeder, 1800
- Goeziidae* (Trav., 1919) Skrjabin & Karokhin,
1945
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1174, 1191
Ascaridoidea, Anisakines
- Goeziinae* [n. subfam.]
Baylis, H. A., 1920 b, 263
- Goeziinae* Baylis
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 5
- Goeziinae* (Travassos, 1919)
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1946 a, 360
key
- Goeziinae*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Goeziinae*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 14,
V.c 21
Heterocheilidae
- Goeziinae* Baylis
Stiles, C. W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1958
- Goeziinae* Travassos, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 10,
269, 284
- Goezinae* n. subf.
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 64
- Goezinae* Trav.
Travassos, L. P., 1924 e, 153
- Goezinae* Baylis, 1920
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1173, 1174
- Goezinae* Trav.
Layman, E. M.; and Barovkova, E. V., 1926 a,
15, 18, 19
- Goffartia* n. g.
Hirschmann, H., 1952 a, 314, 321, 354, 393, 403
tod: *G. heteroceri* n. sp.
- Goffartia* Hirschmann, 1952
Paramonov, A. A., 1957 a, 649
key
- Goffartia africana* (Micoletzky, 1915) n. comb.
Hirschmann, H., 1952 a, 395
Syn.: *Diplogasteroides africanus* Micoletzky,
1915
- Goffartia heteroceri* n. sp.
Hirschmann, H., 1952 a, 314, 321, 323, 326,
354-359, 393-395, 403, fig. 27
tod
Heterocerus fenestratus
H. fuscus
H. marginatus
- Goffartia variabilis* (Micoletzky, 1921) n. comb.
Hirschmann, H., 1952 a, 321, 323, 326, 354,
395-396, 403, fig. 28
Syn.: *Diplogasteroides variabilis* Micoletzky
1921
- Goffartia variabilis* (Micoletzky, 1921) Hirsch-
mann, 1952
Andrassy, I., 1958 c, 135, 136
Provinz Faiyum
- Golomastigotoides hartmanni* var. *indica* De Mello
1927
Karandikar, K. R.; and Vittal, M., 1954 a,
1, 13-14, fig. 12
Heterotermes malabaricus: Dharwar
- Gongylonema* Molin
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 157, 206-207,
figs. 193-196
- Gongylonema*
Allemandi, A., 1933 a, 591-598
[not found in Modena]
- Gongylonema*
Bacigalupo, J., 1934 b, 947-949
- Gongylonema*
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 18, 23
- Gongylonema*
Baylis, H. A., 1925 f, 396-397
- Gongylonema*
Baylis, H. A., 1925 g, 71-76
Italy
- Gongylonema*
Baylis, H. A., 1925 h, 46-55
- Gongylonema*
Baylis, H. A., 1925 j, 258-259
- Gongylonema*
Baylis, H. A., 1925 k, 316
- Gongylonema*
Baylis, H. A., 1926 a, 503-504
- Gongylonema*
Baylis, H. A., 1926 b, 545
- Gongylonema*
Baylis, H. A., 1926 k, 272-273
- Gongylonema*
Baylis, H. A., 1929 b, 119, 120
- Gongylonema* Molin
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 233
- Gongylonema* Molin, 1857
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 96, 116
Spiruridae, Ascaropsinae
Synonymy
Key to species
type: *G. minimum* Molin, 1857
- Gongylonema* Molin, 1857
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 569
- Gongylonema* Molin, 1857
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 212,
216-217, 229, 242
type: *G. musculi* (Rud.)
- Gongylonema*
Baylis, H. A.; Pan, T. C.; and Sambon, J. E. B.
1925 a, 413-419
northern Italy
- Gongylonema*
Baylis, H. A.; Sheather, A. L.; and Andrews,
W. H., 1926 a, 194-197
cattle
- Gongylonema*
Baylis, H. A.; Sheather, A. L.; and Andrews,
W. H., 1926 c, 346-349
cattle
- Gongylonema*
Blair, K. G., 1925 a, 76-81
- Gongylonema* Molin, 1857
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 531, 637-638
- Gongylonema* Molin, 1857
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 623, 779-780
- Gongylonema* Molin, 1857 (= *Gongylonemoides* Lent
et Freitas 1937)
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 18
Spiruridae, *Gongylonematinae*
- Gongylonema*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Gongylonema*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 286,
292, 294, 298, 333, fig. 6M; pl. 1

- Gongylonema Molin
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 203
type: *G. minimum* Molin
- Gongylonema
Delbet, P., 1936 a, 267-271
- Gongylonema Mol., 1857
Džunkhovski, E., 1934 a, 110
[p. 128 *Ganglionema*]
- Gongylonema Molin
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 321-420, 421
- Gongylonema
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 231, 232, 243-244
- Gongylonema
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 422
- Gongylonema
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven,
J. H., 1941 a, 856
- Gongylonema
Goyanes, J., 1926 a, 203, 213, 220
- Gongylonema
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 a, 1012, 1013
- Gongylonema
Jones, F. G. W., 1959 a, 8, 10, fig. 3D
- Gongylonema Molin, 1857
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 55-57
key
- Gongylonema Molin, 1857
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1710
genotype: *G. minimum* Molin, 1857
- Gongylonema
Leiper, R. T., 1926 d, 504
- Gongylonema Molin
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 136
- Gongylonema
Martini, E., 1925 a, 26
- Gongylonema
Meira, J. A., 1932 b, 87, 89, 91, 93
- Gongylonema
Mendy, J. B., 1938 a, 140
- Gongylonema
Mönnig, H. O., 1944 c, 764, 765
- Gongylonema
Neumann, L. G., 1895 a; 191-203
- Gongylonema
Neumann, L. G., 1909 a, 100
- Gongylonema
Nishimura, F., 1931 c, 813-820
- Gongylonema
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 141
- Gongylonema Molin
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
(subg. of *Filaria* Müller)
- Gongylonema
Raffaelli, S., 1925 a, 165-168
- Gongylonema
Raffaelli, S., 1925 b, 116-119
- Gongylonema Molin
Rasovskaja, R. I., 1924 a, 132
- Gongylonema Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 336, 372
- Gongylonema
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 141-143, 149, 157-161
- Gongylonema
Sambon, L. W., 1925 e, 49, 50, 61, 62, 66,
figs.
- Gongylonema
Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 313-316
- Gongylonema Molin 1857
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 264
- Gongylonema
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 46
- Gongylonema Molin
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1924 b, 138
- Gongylonema Molin, 1857
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 130-131
Syn.: *Myzomimus* Stiles, 1892
- Gongylonema
Sjöberg-Klaavu, A. H., 1926 b, 516, 517
- Gongylonema
Skrjabin, K. I., 1919 a, 7
- Gongylonema
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 11
- Gongylonema Molin
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 18-19
- Gongylonema Molin, 1857
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298
- Gongylonema
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929 a,
39, 72
- Gongylonema Molin
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 325, 355, 431-432
- Gongylonema
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55, 57
- Gongylonema Molin, 1857
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 606
Syn.: *Myzomimus* Stiles, 1892
type: *G. minimum* Molin, 1857
- Gongylonema
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 79
- Gongylonema
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 79
- Gongylonema
Strong, R. P.; and Shattuck, G. C., 1930 a,
421
Macacus sylvanus
Silenus sinicus
- Gongylonema
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 67
- Gongylonema Molin, 1857
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 31, 46, 73-75
Spiruridae
- Gongylonema
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 227
- Gongylonema
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2, 7, 28, 39, 49
- Gongylonema Molin, 1857
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 312,
314-315
type: *G. minimum* Molin, 1857
- Gongylonema sp.
Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 288
fowl (crop.): Sudan
- Gongylonema sp.
Alicata, J. E., 1936 e, 82
chicken: Hawaii
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Baylis, H. A., 1925 k, 317
rat
mouse
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Blair, K. G., 1926 a, 294-298
beetles:
Onthophagus taurus
O. opacicollis
Caccobius schreberi
Oniticellus fulvus
Aphodius subterraneus
- Gongylonema sp.
Bonne, C., 1926 b, 2352-2357
- Gongylonema sp.
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 60
Canis familiaris: Georgia [SSR]
- Gongylonema sp.
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 b, 73
Georgian SSR
- Gongylonema n. sp.
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 390
Syn.: *G. ingluvicola* Smit & Notisoediro
1926
chickens

- Gongylonema sp.
Faulkner, D. E., [1958 a], 37
fowl: Nyassaland
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Fayet, P. A., 1895 a, 204-209
animaux de boucherie: Algeria
- Gongylonema sp.
Fielding, J. W., 1927 b, 123, 126, 129
Hydromys chrysogaster
- Gongylonema sp. Lubimov, 1931
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 725, 733
Syn.: G. macrogubernaculum Lubimov, 1931
p. p.
- Gongylonema sp.
Cercopithecus talapoin: Suidkamerun
- Gongylonema sp.
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 77-79, figs. 51-52
Francolinus bicalcaratus
- Gongylonema sp.
Genov, T., 1959 a, 95
Chionomys nivalis (stomach): Western
Bulgaria
- Gongylonema sp.
Graham, G. L., 1960 a, 846
monkeys (musculature of esophagus)
- Gongylonema sp.
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 34, 56, 60
Tenebrio obscurus
Blatta orientalis
Periplaneta americana
(all secondary host)
- Gongylonema sp.
Harkema, K., 1936 a, 190
Castor canadensis c.: Michigan
- Gongylonema sp.
Houdemer, H. E., 1927 a, 210
Mus decumanus
- Gongylonema sp.
Hsd, S. L., 1947 a, 367
sheep: China
- Gongylonema sp.
Johnston, T. H., 1918 b, 61, 71
mouse
Mus musculus albus
- Gongylonema [sp.] eggs
Jones, F. L.; Flittner, G.; and Gard, R.,
1957 a, 189
Ovis canadensis nelsoni: Santa Rosa
Mountains, Riverside County, California
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Kimura, T., [1925 a]
- Gongylonema sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1937 a, 494, fig. 4
Funisciurus annulatus: Kuvelai
- Gongylonema sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1938 c, 330, 344-346, fig. 10A-D
Spalax: Cojocna bei (Rumänien)
- Gongylonema sp. Kreis, 1938
Kreis, H. A., 1940 a, 164
Spalax sp.
- Gongylonema n. sp.
Kruidenier, F. J.; and Peebles, C. R., 1957 a,
29
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus
P. boylii rowleyi
P. truei truei
Reithrodontomys m. megalotis
all from Grand Canyon, Arizona
- Gongylonema [sic] sp.
Legg, J., 1949 c, 60
fowl: Townsville
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Leiper, R. T., 1926 e, 279
cockroach
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Leiper, R. T., 1926 n, 56-63
man
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Leiper, R. T., [1926 o], 56-63 (1-8)
man
- Gongylonema sp.
Liubimov, M. P., 1933 b, 251
Cercopithecus talapoin: Moskauer Zoopark
(Westafrika)
- Gongylonema sp.
Lucker, J. F., 1933 b, 248
Maccacus [sic] inuus
- Gongylonema sp.
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 127, 129, 130
Hydromys chrysogaster
Rattus novogae
Rattus rattus
Mus musculus
all from Australia
- Gongylonema sp.
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 60
- Gongylonema sp.
Massino, B. G., 1927 b, 130
ezh [hedhehog]: Bukhara
- Gongylonema sp.
Melvin, D. M.; and Chandler, A. C., 1950 a,
505, 509
cotton rat [Sigmodon h. hispidus]: Sarasota
Florida
- Gongylonema sp.
Mitskevich, V. D., 1953 a, 25
reindeer
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Mönnig, H. O., 1937 h, 165-166
sheep: S. Africa
- Gongylonema [sic] [sp.]
Miller, G. W., [1936 a], 16, fig. 9 (1)
- Gongylonema sp.
Myers, B. J., 1960 a, 440
Crocidura sp.: Malaya
(females only)
- Gongylonema sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H.,
1962 a, 535, 536, 537
Upupa epops
Gerbillus campestris
G. gerbillus
Meriones meriones
M. crassus
M. libycus
Psammomys obesus
Arvicanthus niloticus
Acornys cahirinus
A. russatus
Mus musculus
Rattus rattus
all from Egypt
- Gongylonema sp.
Nishimura, F., 1931 c, 813-820 (19-26)
- Gongylonema sp.
Nishimura, F., 1931 d, 1-8
- Gongylonema sp.
Ono, S., 1932 b, 116
rabbit (experi.)
Gymnopleurus sp.
both from suburbs of Mukden, Manchuria
- Gongylonema sp.
Ozerskaia, V. N., 1953 b, 75
wild boar: Armenia
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Pessoa, S. B.; and Correa, C., 1929 a, 304
"hiattideoes domesticos"
(larva)
- Gongylonema sp.
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Negrobov, V. P.,
[1959 a], 275
Ictobius lapponicus L. (thoracic cavity and
muscles of thorax): Voronezh oblast
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Raffaelli, S., 1925 a, 165-168

- Gongylonema sp.
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 62, 84
= *G. scutatum* according to Seurat
Blaps strauchi
Blaps appendiculata
Blaps sp. (near appendiculata)
Blaps emondi
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Ransom, B. H., 1923 c, 244
man
- Gongylonema sp.
Sambon, L. W., 1925 d, 284-286
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Sambon, L. W., 1926 c, 314-322
- Gongylonema sp.
Sebastiano, R., 1926 a, 296-301
- Gongylonema sp.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 d, 53
Rhombomys opimus
- ? Gongylonema sp. Schulz, 1927
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Landa, D. M., [1935 a], 309
as syn. of *G. (?) neoplasticum* (Fibig. et Ditlevs., 1914)
- Gongylonema n. sp.
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Popov, N. P., 1927 a, 135
[buffalo]: Armenia
- Gongylonema sp.
Stiles, C. W., 1920 c, 200
man
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Stiles, C. W., 1921 f, 197
man
- Gongylonema sp.
Stiles, C. W., 1939 b, 103
man
- Gongylonema sp.
Swanson, L. E., 1939 a, 29
cattle: Hawaiian Is.
- Gongylonema sp.
Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 1100
Citellus relictus: Central Asian mountains
- Gongylonema sp.
Travassos, L., 1945 a, 156
Mazama americana Erxl.: Porto Cabral
- Gongylonema [sp.]
Travassos, L., [1946 b], 494, 497
Didelphis marsupialis aurita Wied.
Odontophorus c. capueira
both from Brasil
- Gongylonema sp.
Tubangui, M. A.; and Masilunãgan, V. A., 1937 d, 261-262, 267, pl. 1, fig. 7
Crateromys schadenbergi (Meyer): Nueva Vizcaya Province, Luzon
- Gongylonema sp.
Ward, J. W., 1946 b, 13
chicken: Mississippi
- Gongylonema sp.
Ward, J. W., 1947 b, 23
- (?) Gongylonema sp.
Warwick, T., 1936 a, 400
Arvicola amphibius amphibius: Perthshire
- Gongylonema aequalispiculum sp. n.
Bogdashev, N. I., 1949 a, 167-169
cow: Ashkhabad milk combine
- Gongylonema alecturae n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1942 a, 90, 92-93, figs. 1-2
Alectura lathami: Eidsvold, Queensland
- Gongylonema baylisi, n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1937 a, 300-301, pl. 1, figs. 1-11
Tayassus tajacu L.: Angra dos Reis (Est. Rio), Brasil, Belem, Est Para, Brasil
- Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat
Descazeau, J., 1923 a, 232
- Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat, 1914
Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1949 a, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458
(= *G. scutatum* larve 3^e stade Seurat, 1916)
- Gongylonema brevispiculum
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 34, 55
Jerboa - primary host
Blaps strauchi - secondary host
Blaps sp. - secondary host
- Gongylonema brevispiculum
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 84
biological peculiarities
- Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat, 1914
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 537
Psammomys obesus
Rattus rattus
both from Egypt
- Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat, 1914
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 63
Dipodillus campestris (larva)
Blaps sp.
Blaps strauchi
- Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 159, 172
Dipodillus campestris
Blaps strauchi
both from Algeria
- Gongylonema brevispiculum
Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 314, 315
- Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574
- Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1919 b, 344, 346, 352-353, 373
Blaps strauchi
- Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1924 b, 139, 140, 141, 145, 146, 147
Dipodilla campestris
- Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 d, 50, 51, 52, 53, 57
- Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat, 1914
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskii, D. I., 1949 a, 102
- Gongylonema brevispiculum
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
Dipodilla campestris
- Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat, 1914
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
Dipodilla campestris
- Gongylonema capucini n. sp.
Maplestone, P. A., 1939 c, 420-421, fig. 2 a-c
Cebus capucinus: Calcutta Zool. Gardens
- Gongylonema caucasica sp. n.
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 57-58, 59, 60, 61, 89, 93, 96, figs. 1-3
key
Gallus g. domesticus L. (esophagus): Georgia SSR
- Gongylonema caucasica Kurashvili, 1941
Borgarenko, L. F., 1960 a, 39-41, figs. 1-2
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Gongylonema caucasicus Kuraschwili, 1941
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 231
Gallus g. domesticus
- Gongylonema confusum Sonsino
Baylis, H. A., 1925 h, 47
as syn. of *G. pulchrum* (Molin)
- Gongylonema confusum
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 421
horse
- Gongylonema confusum Sonsino, 1896
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskii, D. I., 1949 a, 102

- Gongylonema confusum* Sonsino, 1896
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 608
as syn. of *G. pulchrum* Molin, 1857
- Gongylonema confusum* Sonsino, 1896
Yorke, W., and Mapleston, P. A., 1926 a, 314
Equus caballus
- Gongylonema congolense* n. sp.
Fain, A., 1955 i, 1, 2-9, figs. 1-3
key
- Poule domestique: Congo Belge; Ruanda-Urundi
Canard domestique: Congo Belge; Ruanda-Urundi
Caïrina moschata domestica: Provenant de
Zega, bordure Lac Albert
Francolinus levallanti: Astrida
Numida meleagris major: Ituri
Numida meleagris intermedia: Ruanda-Urundi
- Gongylonema congolense* [n. sp.]
Fain, A., 1955 c, 211-212
poule domestique
Francolin
pintade
all three from Congo Belge
canard domestique: Barbarie
- Gongylonema congolense* Fain
Fain, A.; and Thienpont, D., 1958 a, 113,
114-115, 116
Oryctolopus afer: Musha
- Gongylonema congolense*
Guilhon, J., and Graber, M., 1961 b, 57, 58,
59
treatment
poultry
- Gongylonema contortum* Molin, 1860
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 117
? as syn. of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin,
1857
- Gongylonema contortum*
Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 315
- Gongylonema crami* n. sp.
Smit, H. J., 1927 a, 150, 151
- Gongylonema crami* Smit, 1927
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 123
Syn.: *G. notosodironis* Strand, 1929
- Gongylonema crami*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 378
Syn.: *Wyzonimus crami*
Kip (Krop): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Gongylonema crami* Smit
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 59, 61
key
- Gongylonema crami*
Le Roux, P. L., 1930 d, 49
- Gongylonema crami* Smit, 1927
Lucker, J. T., 1932 b, 140
chickens
- Gongylonema crami*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 96
Gallus domesticus: Indonesia
- Gongylonema crami*
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskii, D. I.,
1949 a, 102
- Gongylonema crami* Smit
Wehr, E. E., 1932 c, 525
- Gongylonema crenatum* Railliet
Baylis, H. A., 1925 h, 51
as syn. of *G. verrucosum* (Giles)
Gongylonema crenatum Railliet, 1898
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 609
as syn. of *G. verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
- Gongylonema crenatum* Railliet, 1898
Yorke, W.; and Mapleston, P. A., 1926 a, 315
as syn. of *Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles,
1892)
- Gongylonema dipodomys* n. sp.
Kruidenier, F. J.; and Peebles, C. R., 1958 a,
309-310, 311, 314, pl. 1., figs. 1-4
Syn.: *Gongylonema neoplasticum* Read &
Mittmann, 1953
- Gongylonema dipodomys* n. sp.-- Continued.
Kruidenier, F. J.; and Peebles, C. R., 1958 a.-
Continued.
Dipodomys m. merriami
D. panamintinus mohavensis
both from San Bernardino Co., California
- Gongylonema filiforme*
Baylis, H. A., 1925 g, 75
Gongylonema filiforme (Molin)
Baylis, H. A., 1925 h, 47
as syn. of *G. pulchrum* (Molin)
Gongylonema filiforme Molin, 1857
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 117
? as syn. of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin,
1857
- Gongylonema filiforme* Molin
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 421
- Gongylonema filiforme* Molin
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 78
single sp.
- Gongylonema filiforme* Molin, 1857
Lucker, J. T., 1933 b, 248
- Gongylonema filiforme*
Oriepp, R. J., 1924 a, 19
- Gongylonema filiforme* Molin
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 159
- Gongylonema filiforme* Molin
Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 315
- Gongylonema filiforme* Molin, 1857
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskii, D. I.,
1949 a, 102
- Gongylonema filiforme* Molin, 1857
Smirnov, G. G., 1927 b, 106
- Gongylonema filiforme*
Macacus inuus
- Gongylonema filiforme*
van Thiel, P. H., 1926 c, 319
- Gongylonema filiforme* Molin, 1857
Yorke, W., and Mapleston, P. A., 1926 a, 425
as syn. of *Dipetalonema gracile* (Rud., 1809)
- Gongylonema formosana* Yokogawa, 1920
Bogliolo, L.; 1937 a, 35-36, 50
Synonyms
Periplaneta americana
Periplaneta australiana
- Gongylonema formosana* Yokogawa, 1920
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 c, 780
- Gongylonema formosana* (Yokogawa, 1920)
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1952 c, 430
= *G. orientale* Yokogawa, 1924
in tumors
- Gongylonema hominis* n. sp.
Stiles, C. W., 1921 d, leaf 1
man
- Gongylonema hominis*
Stiles, C. W., 1921 e, 1177-1178
man
- Gongylonema hominis*
Stiles, C. W., 1921 f, 197
- Gongylonema hominis*
Stiles, C. W.; and Baker, C. E., 1928 a,
1891-1892
man: United States
- Gongylonema hominis*
Stiles, C. W.; and Baker, C. E., 1929 a, 221
man: United States
- Gongylonema hominis* Stiles
Baylis, H. A., 1925 h, 47
as syn. of *G. pulchrum* (Molin)
- Gongylonema hominis* (Stiles, 1921)
Brumpt, E., 1932 e, 421
homme
- Gongylonema hominis* Stiles
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 311, 421
as syn. of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin
man
- Gongylonema hominis* Stiles
Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., 1923 d, 1963

- Gongylonema hominis*
Lewis, H. W., 1929 a, 54-56, figs. A-B
girl: Virginia
- Gongylonema hominis* o subtile Stiles, 1921
Raffaelli, S., 1925 a, 166
uomo: Arcansas, Louisiana, Georgia, Fla-
- Gongylonema hominis*
Ransom, B. H., 1923 c, 244
- Gongylonema hominis* Stiles
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 159, 160, 161
- Gongylonema hominis* Stiles, 1921
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 608
as syn. of *G. pulchrum* Molin, 1857
- Gongylonema hominis* Stiles, 1921
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
man
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 6
fowls: Raub and Taiping, Fed. Malay States
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Alicata, J. E., 1938 h, 94
poultry: Hawaii
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 70-79
chickens: Hawaii
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 431
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom
Baylis, H. A., 1926 g, 71
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 236
fowl
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom, 1904
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 116, 122-123, 260
Syn.: *G. sumani* Bhalerao, 1933
fowl
turkey
Copriss
Phanaeus
Blattella germanica
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* (Ransom, 1904)
Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 d, 116, 118
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Bhalerao, G. D., 1936 e, 53
fowls: India
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 271
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Rans.
Cram, E. B., 1923 a, 238-239
domestic fowl (undilated portion of esophagus)
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 204-205, fig. 274
Gallus gallus
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Cram, E. B., 1930 d, 529-534
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Cram, E. B., 1931 c, 2, 24
Phanaeus vindex
Copriss minutus
Gallus dom.
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom
Cram, E. B., 1931 d, 241, 243, 251-252, 253
Colinus virginianus
Gallus gallus
Melcagris gallopavo
Copriss minutus
Phanaeus vindex
rabbit (exper.)
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Cram, E. B., 1931 f, 568-573; discussion, 574
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Cram, E. B., 1935 a, 59
Oreortyx picta: Frederick, Md.; from Oregon
Blattella germanica (exper.)
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* (Ransom, 1904)
Ergün, H., 1960 a, 38
chickens (digestive tract): Ankara, Turkey
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 244, 410, 422
Huhn
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 70, 77, 78, 79
poule dom.
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Graham, R.; Torrey, J. P.; Mizelle, J. D.; and
Michael, V. M., 1937 a, 18, 43
turkeys
Copriss minutus
Phanaeus carnifex
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 537
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 54
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 74, 76
Copriss minutus
Phanaeus carnifex
P. vindex
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom, 1904
Hsu, W. N., 1957 a, 48, 66, pl. VI, figs. 115-119
Gallus gallus: Kwangtung Prov., China
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 84
biological peculiarities
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Johnston, T. H., 1918 b, 215
chicken
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Kaura, R. L., 1938 a, 28
fowls
turkeys
both from India
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 59, 60
key
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Lancaster, W. E., 1939 a, 51
fowl: Malaya
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 160
fowl: Malaya
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Lee, Y. C.; et al., 1957 a, 61, 66
hens: Taiwan
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
LeRoux, L. P., 1926 a, 217
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
LeRoux, L. P., 1930 d, 49
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 137
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom, 1904
Lucker, J. T., 1932 b, 137, 140
Phanaeus vindex
Copriss minutus
chicken
rabbit
all from [Beltsville, Md.]
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932 a, 32
fowl: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Rans., 1904
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 816
fowl
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom, 1904
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 91
fowl: Madras
- Gongylonema ingluvicola*
Neumann, L. G., 1909 a, 108
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Ransom
Ortlepp, R. J., 1926 a, 134
dom. fowl: S. Africa

- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 503
meat inspection
Haushuhn (in kleinen Löchern der Schleimhaut
des Kropfes)
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 70
Gallus gallus dom.
Colinus virginianus
both from Cuba
- Gongylonema ingluvicola (Ransom, 1904)
Raffaelli, S., 1925 a, 166
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Reinhardt, R., 1928 e, 36⁰
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom
Roman Bolelli, R., 1951 a, 46
gallinas
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 159
dom. fowl
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 326
poultry
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 16
fowl: Australia
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 36
fowl: Polgahawela
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Seneviratna, P.; and Seneviratna, D., 1955 a,
53
domestic poultry: Ceylon
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskii, D. I.,
1949 a, 102
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom
Skriabin, K. I., 1920 a, 16
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 19-22, 2 figs.
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298
Haushuhn: Rumänien, Nordamerika
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Smit, H. J., 1927 a, 150-151
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., 1926 a, 92-
94, fig. 1
hen
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 606, 607, 890
Gallus gallus (Kropf, unter der Schleimhaut)
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 79
- Gongylonema ingluvicola [sic] Rans.
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 79, fig. E2
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Sugimoto, M., 1915 e, 740-743 (44-47); errata
(104), 836 (32)
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Sugimoto, M., 1915 h, 521-527
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom
Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 484 (66)
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 51, 104
Gallus domesticus
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 168-169, 220
Gallus domesticus: Formosa
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Swanson, L. E., 1939 a, 30
pheasant: Hawaiian Is.
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and da Silva, A. A.
J., 1960 a, 202-206, figs. 23-31
Gallus gallus dom. (papo): Bahia, Brasil
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Todd, A. C., 1947 a, 470
chickens: Tennessee
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Tubangui, M. A., 1947 a, 269
chicken: Luzon
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 345
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Vražić, O., 1954 a, 289, 291, 292
Phasianus colchicus
- Gongylonema ? ingluvicola
Wehr, E. E., 1937 e, 230-233, pl. 1, fig. 1;
pl. 2, fig. 2
turkeys
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Wehr, E. E., 1938 c, 524
key
- Gongylonema ingluvicola
Wehr, E. E.; and Christensen, J. F., 1942 a,
1028
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Wharton, L. D., 1918 b, 25-28
chickens (crop)
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
Gallus dom.
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Zukovic, M., 1954 a, 227-228, 229, 230
Numida meleagris: Croatia
- Gongylonema labiale (Pane, 1874)
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 781
- Gongylonema labiale (Pane, 1864)
Brumpt, E., 1932 e, 421
homme
- Gongylonema labialis
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 421
- Gongylonema labialis (Pane)
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 161
- Gongylonema labialis (?) (C. Pane, 1864)
Smirnov, G. G., 1927 b, 106
man: Italy
- Gongylonema labiale (Pane, 1864)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
man
- Gongylonema longispiculum Schul'ts, 1927
Babero, B. B., 1960 a, 456
Didelphis virginiana (esophagi): Georgia;
Louisiana
- Gongylonema longispiculum
Babero, B. B., 1960 c, 26
Mephitis mephitis: Louisiana
- Gongylonema longispiculum Schul'ts
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 c, 118, 119
Citellus pygmaeus
- Gongylonema longispiculum Schulz, 1927
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskii, D. I.,
1949 a, 102
- Gongylonema longispiculus
Simić, C. P.; and Petrovitch, Z., 1955 c, 325
Citellus citellus: Vojvodina
- Gongylonema longispiculum
Simitch, T.; and Petrovitch, Z., 1954 a, 658,
660
Citellus citellus: Vojvodina
- Gongylonema longispiculum Schul'ts, 1927
Zasukhin, D.; and Tiflov, V., 1932 a, 130
Citellus pygmaeus (intestinal canal): South-
east RSFSR
- Gongylonema longispiculum Schulz, 1927
Zasukhin, D. N.; and Tiflov, V. E., 1933 a,
439
Citellus pygmaeus (Darm): Süd-Ost USSR
- Gongylonema longispiculum longispiculum n. subsp.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 d, 54-56, 57, figs.
12-15
Citellus musicus planicola
- Gongylonema longispiculum longispiculum Schulz,
1927
Aloian, M. T., 1956 a, 150, 165
Citellus citellus (stomach): Armenia

- Gongylonema longispiculum spaiacis* n. subsp.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 d, 56-57, fig. 16
Spalax microphthalmus
- Gongylonema longispiculum spalacis* Schulz, 1927
Aloian, M. T., 1956 a, 151, 167
Spalax leucodon nehringi (stomach): Armenia
- Gongylonema longispiculum spalacis* Schulz, 1927
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskii, D. I., 1949 a, 102
- Gongylonema macrogubernaculum* n. sp.
Liubimov, M. P., 1931 a, 446-448
Macacus rhesus
Cebus hypoleucus
Cercopithecus tamapoi
- Gongylonema macrogubernaculum* Lubimov, 1931
Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 d, 118
- Gongylonema macrogubernaculum* Lubimov, 1931 p. p.
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 733
as syn. of *Gongylonema* sp. Lubimov
- Gongylonema macrogubernaculum* Lubimov, 1931 pro parte
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 724, 725, 731, 732, 733
as syn. of *G. microgubernaculum* n. sp.
- Gongylonema macrogubernaculum* Lubimov, 1931
Lucker, J. T., 1933 c, 243
Maccaca [sic] lastiotis (buccal mucosa)
Papio rhodesiae (oesophageal mucosa)
- Gongylonema macrogubernaculum* Lubimov, 1931
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskii, D. I., 1949 a, 102
- Gongylonema macrogubernaculum* Lubimow 1931
Zajiček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 b, 416, 417, 419, 422, 423, figs. 22, 23, 30 (16)
Macacus rhesus
M. cynomolgus
both from CSR
- Gongylonema macrogubernaculum*
Zajiček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 d, 819, 820, 821, 825, 827, 828
Macacus rhesus
M. cynomolgus
- Gongylonema marsupialis* n. sp.
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 e, 55, 56, fig. 2
Didelphys aurita: S. Paulo, Brazil
- Gongylonema marsupialis* Vaz and Pereira
Wehr, E. E., 1938 c, 524
Didelphys aurita
- Gongylonema mesasiatica* nov. sp.
Sultanov, M. A., 1961 a, 74-75, fig. 5
Phasianus colchicus zerafschanicus (esopagus): Uzbekistan
- Gongylonema microgubernaculum* n. sp.
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 724, 730-733, figs. 8-10
Syn.: *G. macrogubernaculum* Lubimov, 1931 pro parte
Silenus rhesus (Oesophagus, Bronchien): Indien
- Gongylonema minimum* Molin
Bartlakowski, J., 1930 a, 670-672
- Gongylonema minimum*
Baylis, H. A., 1925 g, 75
- Gongylonema minimum* Molin
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 203
- Gongylonema minima* Molin, 1858
Gumeniuk, T. G., 1954 a, 186
mice: Chernovits
- Gongylonema minima* Molin 1857
Holířová, V.; and Kořis, M., 1955 a, 488, 490, 493, 496, 498, fig. 6
Mus musculus: Moravě
- Gongylonema minimum* Molin
Leiper, R. T., 1926 l, 708
- Gongylonema minimum*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
surmulot (paroi stomacale et foie)
- Gongylonema minimum* Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372, fig. 397
- Gongylonema minimum*
Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 314
- Gongylonema minimum* Molin
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 d, 49
- Gongylonema minimum*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
- Gongylonema minimum* Molin, 1857
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 606, 831
Syns.: *Filaria musculi* Rudolphi, 1819 (nomen nudum);
G. musculi (Rudolphi, 1819) Neumann, 1894
Mus musculus (Leber und äussere Magenwand): Europa
- Gongylonema minimum*
Wise, K. S., 1914 a, 87-89
wild rats
- Gongylonema minimum* Molin, 1857
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
type of genus
Mus spp.
- Gongylonema minnigi* Baylis, 1926
Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 d, 118
- Gongylonema monnigi* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1926 j, 136-137, figs. 2, 3, 4
sheep: Pretoria
- Gongylonema monnigi* Baylis
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 236, fig. 175 b, 176
sheep
- Gongylonema monnigi* Baylis, 1926
Freeborn, S. B.; and Stewart, M. A., 1937 a, 7, 57
- Gongylonema monnigi* Baylis, 1926
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 732, 733
- Gongylonema monnigi*
Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 297
pig
- Gongylonema monnigi* (Baylis, 1926)
Monnig, H. O., 1928 a, 816
sheep, goat
- Gongylonema monnigi* Baylis
Ortlepp, R. J., 1926 a, 130-133, fig. 1
sheep
- Gongylonema monnigi*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1933 c, 964, 965
goat (stomach): Cyprus
- Gongylonema monnigi* Baylis, 1926
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskii, D. I., 1949 a, 102
- Gongylonema monnigi* Baylis, 1926
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 606, 608
Ovis aries (Pansen): Südafrika
- Gongylonema monnigi* Baylis, 1926
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 75, 76, 90
- Gongylonema mucronatum*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 GG, JJ
- Gongylonema mucronatum* Seurat
Descazeau, J., 1923 a, 232
- Gongylonema mucronatum* Seurat, 1916
Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1949 a, 453
= *G. scutatum* larve 2^e stade Seurat, 1916; *G. brevispiculum* larve 3^e stade Seurat, 1918
- Gongylonema mucronatum* Seurat, 1916
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 421, fig. 322B
- Gongylonema mucronatum* Seurat, 1916
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 854, fig. 447B
- Gongylonema mucronatum*
Freund, L., 1933 b, 246
- Gongylonema mucronatum*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 34, 55, 56
Erinaceus algirus
Ateuchus sacer
Onitis irroratus
Onthophagus bedeli
Geotrupes douei
Gymnopleurus sturmi
Scarabaeus sacer
Chironitis irroratus
Gymnopleurus mopsus
- Gongylonema mucronatum* Seur.
Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 472

- Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat 1916
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 63, 85, 86
Erinaceus algirus (larva)
Ateuchus sacer
Chironitis irroratus
Onthophagus bedeli
Gymnopleurus mopsus
G. sturmi
Geotrupes douei
- G[ongylonema] mucronatum
Ransom, B. H.; and Hall, M. C., 1917 a, 177, 180, 181
Erinaceus algirus: Algeria
- Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 159
Erinaceus algirus
Ateuchus sacer
Chironitis (Onitis) irroratus
Onthophagus bedeli
Gymnopleurus mopsus
G. sturmi
Geotrupes douei
- Gongylonema mucronatum (Seurat)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574, 577, 634,
fig. 157C-D, 215A
- Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat 1916
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 264
Syn.: G. pulchrum Seurat 1913
- Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1919 a, 987
- Gongylonema mucronatum
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 46, 60, 86, 177, fig. IX (4-5)
- Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat, 1916
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskiif, D. I., 1949 a, 102
- Gongylonema mucronatum
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
Erinaceus algirus
- Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat, 1916
Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 291
Geotrupes douei: Algeria
- Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 46
Ateuchus sp.
Geotrupes sp.
- Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
Erinaceus algirus
- Gongylonema musculi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 217
- Gongylonema musculi Neumann 1894
Hetherington, D. C., 1923 a, 32, 45
Syn.: G. minimum Mol., 1857; Filaria musculi Rud.,
1819
- Gongylonema musculi (Rud.) Neum.
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 158, 159
type of genus
Mus musculus: Austria
- Gongylonema musculi Rud.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1924 b, 138-139, 141, 145, 146, 147
- Gongylonema musculi Rud.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 d, 51, 52, 53, 57
- Gongylonema mysciphilia n. sp.
Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 a, 91, 92,
93, 94, pl., figs. 6-10
Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis (caecum): Utah
- Gongylonema mysciphilia
Grundmann, A. W.; Frandsen, J. C.; and Warnock, R. G.,
1961 a, 76
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger Ditlevsen, 1914)
Aloian, M. T., 1950 a, 105, 108
Mus musculus: Armenia
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger et Ditlevsen,
1914)
Aloian, M. T., 1956 a, 151-153, 166, 167
Mus musculus
M. m. tataricus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Meriones persicus
Microtus major
(stomach of all): all from Armenia
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fib. e Ditlev.)
Alves Meira, J., 1932 b, 85-94, fig. 6
Epimys norvegicus
E. rattus rattus
E. rattus alexandrinus
- Gongylonema [neoplastica]
Arloing, F.; and Josserand, A., 1927 a, 791-
795, figs. 1-2
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Artigas, P. de T., 1933 b, 84
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Ash, L. R., 1962 b, 67
rats (stomach): Hawaii
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger & Dittl.
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 194, 431
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger-Ditlevsen)
Bacigalupo, J., 1930 c, 414-417
Argentina
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger-Ditlevsen)
Bacigalupo, J., 1933 a, 474-475
Periplaneta americana
Tenebrio molitor
rat
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger-Ditlevsen)
Bacigalupo, J., 1933 b, 1-3
Anisolabis annulipes
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Bacigalupo, J., [1934 a], 184-185
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger-Ditlevsen)
Bacigalupo, J., 1934 b, 947-949
Periplaneta orientalis
P. germanica
P. americana
Tenebrio molitor
T. obscurus
Anisolabis annulipes
- Gongylonema neoplastica Fib. and Dittl.
Baer, J. G., 1932 d, 259
pathogeny
rats (paroi gastrique)
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Baylis, H. A., 1925 g, 71, 73, 74, 75
Rattus norvegicus
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger & Ditlevsen
Baylis, H. A., 1925 h, 47, 50, 51
as syn. of G. pulchrum (Molin)
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Baylis, H. A., 1925 k, 316, 317
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Beatti, M.; and Bacigalupo, J., 1927 a, 1517
Mus decumanus: République Argentine
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger-Ditlevsen)
Beatti, M.; and Bacigalupo, J., 1927 b, 604-
[609]
Mus decumanus (ratas salvajes): Argentina
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger e Ditlevsen,
1914
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 32-34, 49, 50
Mus norvegicus
M. musculus
M. musculus var. alba
M. rattus
M. sylvaticus
Periplaneta orientalis
P. americana
Blattella germanica
Rhyarobia maderae
Supella supelectilium
Tenebrio molitor
Mus decumanus
M. alexandrinus
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger & Ditlevsen,
1914
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 34, 35, 637
Mus norvegicus
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger & Ditlevsen, 191
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 40, 41, 780
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Brumpt, E., 1930 d, 338

- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Brumpt, E., 1930 h, 87, 88
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Brumpt, E., 1931 d, 352, 354, pl. 8, figs. 1, 2
Periplaneta orientalis
P. americana
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Brumpt, E., (1932 a), 222-232
brown rats: Caracas
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Brumpt, E., 1932 d, 414-424
Syn.: G. orientale Yokogawa
Periplaneta orientalis
P. americana
Mus norvegicus
Blattella germanica
Rhyarobia maderae
Epimys norvegicus
Tenebrio molitor
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Brumpt, E., 1932 e, 379, 421
Mus (Rattus) norvegicus
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Brumpt, E., (1935 b), 66
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Brumpt, E., 1936 l, 88, 1033, 1034, fig. 40, 538d-e, 539
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Calero M., C.; Ortiz O., P.; and de Souza, L., 1950 a, 426
rats: Panama
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger et Ditlevsen
Chabaud, A. G., [1955 c], 301
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Chen, H. T., 1933 b, 71
rats: Philippines
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Cram, E. B., 1931 e, 252
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Darriba, A. R., 1931 a, 191
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Delbet, P., 1936 a, 267-271
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Delbet, P.; et al., 1929 a, 700
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fieb. & Dittl.
Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 232
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Descazeaux, J., 1935 a, 181-198
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger et Ditlevsen, 1914
Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1949 a, 448, 451, 452, 453, 456, 457, 458, figs. 3B,D, 4
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Ditlevsen, H., 1918 c, 565-576
[Syn.: Spiroptera [Gongylonema] neoplasticum Fibiger Ditlevsen 1914
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger et Ditlev., 1914)
Dubinin, V. B., [1954 d], 271
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
both from Volga delta
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger et Ditlevsen 1914)
Erhardova, B., 1960 a, 94
Apodemus flavicollis (stomach): Albania
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fib. & Ditlev.
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 421, 424
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Ditlevsen 1914)
Fialho, A., 1928 a, 1002-1003
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Fibiger, J., (1913 c)
[Gongylonema neoplasticum]
Fibiger, J., 1920 b, 777-778
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Fibiger, J., 1921 a, 233-246
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Fibiger, J., 1923 b, 5-28
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Fibiger, J., 1928 a, 118-137
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
da Fonseca, F. O. R.; and Prado, A., 1932 a, 70
rats: S. Paulo
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Fournier, E. P., 1940 c, 149
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Fox, C., 1925 a, 216
rat
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Freund, L., 1933 b, 246
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger y Ditlevsen, 1914)
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1959 a, 178, 188, 201, 202, 203
Epimys norvegicus norvegicus
Mus musculus brevirrostris
both from Spain
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Ghetti, G., 1925 a, 520-523
Homo (stomaco)
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger y Ditlevsen, 1914)
Gonzalez Castro, J., 1944 a, 49, 58
Mus musculus brevirrostris: Granada
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Goyanes, J., 1926 a, 216
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Hadfield, G.; and Garrod, L. P., 1934 a, 55
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 32, 56, 60
rat
mouse
Blatta orientalis
Blattella germanica
Periplaneta americana
Tenebrio molitor
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Hoepli, R., 1933 d, 1086-1087, 1089-1090
and cancer
Mus decumanus (fore-stomach)
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Hovell, M., 1924 a, 333, figs. 42-46
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Hugenin, B., [1941 a], 62
- Gongylonema neoplasticum F. & D.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 a, 1012
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 84
biological peculiarities
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Jolly, D. W., 1957 b, 147
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Joyeux, C. E., 1924 c, 366
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fib. & Ditlevsen, 1914)
Kirshenblat, I. D., 1938 a, 11, 12, 13, 42-44, 71, 72, 81, 88
Mus musculus abbotti
Apodemus sylvaticus
Cricetulus migratorius
Mesocricetus brandti
Microtus socialis satunini
all from Tiflis
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger et Ditlevsen, 1914
Kirshenblat, I. D., 1949 a, 124
Mesocricetus auratus brandti: Tiflis
Microtus socialis micrurus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus tataricus
Cricetulus migratorius
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Ditt. & Fib.)
Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 42
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 373
rats (maag): Nederlandsch-Indië

- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger and Ditlevsen, 1914 emend. Ransom and Hall, 1915
 Kruidenier, F. J.; and Peebles, C. R., 1958 a, 307, 308-309, 314
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Read & Millemann, 1953 nec Fibiger & Ditlevsen, 1914 emend. Ransom & Hall, 1915
 Kruidenier, F. J.; and Peebles, C. R., 1958 a, 309-310, 311, 314, pl. I, figs. 1-4
 as syn. of Gongylonema dipodomys n. sp.
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Laing, F., 1938 a, 7
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Lavier, G., 1924 b, 1071
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Leiper, R. T., in Balfour, A., 1926 a, 15
 no grounds for implicating Gongylonema infection in production of human cancer
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Leiper, R. T., 1926 l, 708, 709, 710
 rat
 sheep
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Leiper, R. T., 1926 n, 56-63
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger
 Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 137
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1932 c, 429
 in tumors
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Lu, Chao, 1941 a, 256, 258, 260
 Mus norvegicus: China
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Lucker, J. T., 1931 b, 55
 Rattus norvegicus, occurrence: United States
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Lucker, J. T., 1932 b, 140
 Ovis aries
 rat
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger et Ditlevsen, 1914)
 Machul'skiĭ, S. N., [1959 a], 223
 Meriones unguiculatus: Buriat ASSR
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Martini, E.¹, 1923 a, 281
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Martini, E.¹, 1925 a, 26
- Congynolema [sic] neoplasticum
 Mendy, J. B., 1938 a, 140, 149
 [also p. 149, as Congylonema]
 Xenopsylla cheopis
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger & Ditlevsen, 1914) Ransom & Hall, 1916
 Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 536
 Gerbillus campestris: Egypt
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 389
 Periplaneta americana
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Odio de Grande, G., 1929 a, 266-270, figs. 8-16
 Cuba
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Passey, R. D., [1934 a], 70
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Passey, R. D., [1936 a], 86
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Passey, R. D.; Leese, A.; and Knox, J. C., 1935 a, 198-199
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Passey, R. D.; Leese, A.; and Knox, J. C., 1936 a, 428, 430, 431
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger)
 Passey, R. D.; Leese, A.; and Knox, J. C., 1937 a, 83-85
 failure to induce carcinoma of stomach in rats by Gongylonema neoplasticum
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Penso, G., 1940 a, 337-338, 355-359, 361, pl. 10
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger & Ditlevsen, 1914)
 Pérez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 71
 Rattus rattus: Cuba
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger & Ditlevsen)
 Pierce, W. D., 1921 i, 389
 Blattella germanica
 Blatta orientalis
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger et Ditlevsen)
 Pinto, C. F., 1928 j, 104-106
 Xenopsylla cheopis as probable intermediate host
- Gongylonema neoplasticum o Spiroptera neoplasticum
 Raffaelli, S., 1925 a, 166
 Periplaneta americana
 P. orientale
 ratto
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger and Ditlevsen, 1914) Ransom and Hall, 1916 (larva)
 Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 63-64, 86, 88
 Periplaneta americana
 Blattella germanica
 Blatta orientalis
 Tenebrio molitor
 rat
 rabbit (exper.)
 guinea pig
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Ransom, B. H.; and Raffensperger, H. B., 1921 a, 190
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger & Ditlev.
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 350
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger and Ditlevsen
 Read, C. P.; and Millemann, R. E., 1953 a, 68, 69, 70, 71
 Dipodomys merriami merriami
 D. panamintinus mohavensis
 both from San Bernardino County, California
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fib. & Ditlev.
 Reichenow, E.; and Wulker, G., 1929 a, 155
- Gongylonema neoplasticum [sic]
 Ruiz del Rio, A., 1939 a, 75, figs. 56-57
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 129, 141, 143, 145, 151, 159, 169, 171, figs.
 Rattus rattus
 R. norvegicus
 Mus musculus
 Apodemus sylvaticus
 Hypudaeus glariola
 Cavia porcellus
 Oryctolagus cuniculus
 Seiurus vulgaris
 Erinaceus
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 313, 314, 315, 316
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Sambon, L. W., 1925 e, 61, fig.
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Schacher, J. F.; and Cheon, C. H., 1960 a, 209, 210, 212
 Rattus norvegicus
 R. r. diardi
 R. exulans concolor
 all from Malaya
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger)
 Secher, K., 1947 a, 127-149
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Dit. & Fibiger)
 Seurat, L. G., 1918 h, 1102, 1103
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
 Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 182, 183, fig. XXXIII
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger et Ditlevsen, 1914)
 Shleikher, D. P.; and Samsonova, A. V., [1954 b], 771
 Rhombomys opimus: Uzbekistan

- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fib. & Ditl.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1924 b, 139, 140, 141, 145, 146, 147
Cavia cobaya
Lepus cuniculus
Rattus norvegicus
R. n. albus
Mus musculus
Rattus rattus
Erinaceus europaeus
Sylvaemus sylvaticus
Sciurus vulgaris
Blatta germanica
Periplaneta americana
P. orientalis
Tenebrio molitor
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fib. & Ditl.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 d, 50, 51, 52, 53, 57
Mus musculus hortulanus
M. musculus wagneri
M. musculus sewerzowi
Rattus norvegicus
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger et Ditlevsen, 1914)
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 131-133, fig. 75
Syns.: G. problematicum Shul'ts, 1924; G. orientale Yokogawa, 1925
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a, 516-527, figs. 1-4
man, case report
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger a. Ditlevs, 1914)
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskiĭ, D. I., 1949 a, 102
- Gongylonema (?) neoplasticum (Fibig. et Ditlevs., 1914)
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Landa, D. M., [1935 a], 309-310, 313, 314
Syns.: Spiroptera neoplastica Fibig. et Ditlevs., 1914; Gongylonema problematicum Schulz, 1924; G. orientale Yokogawa, 1925; G. neoplasticum orientale Yokogawa, 1925; (?) G. sp. Schulz, 1927
(?) Rhombomys opimus
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
Mus musculus sewerzewi
rabbit (exper.)
guinea pig (exper.)
sheep (exper.)
hedgehog (exper.)
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Sjöberg-Klaavu, A. H., 1926 b, 549
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger-Ditlevsen, 1914
Smirnov, G. G., 1927 b, 106, 107
Rattus rattus
R. rodvegicus [sic]
Mus musculus
Cavia porcellus
Lepus cuniculus [sic]
Erinaceus europaeus
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 i, 765
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger & Ditlevsen
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 254, 262, 266
Mus musculus
Epimys norvegicus
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Blatta germanica
Periplaneta americana
Tenebrio molitor
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger u. Ditlevsen, 1914)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 606, 607, 827, 829, 830, 831
Syns.: Spiroptera neoplastica Fibiger u. Ditlevsen, 1914; G. neoplasticum (Fibiger u.
- Gongylonema neoplasticum.-- Continued.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c
Ditlevsen, 1914) Ransom. u. Hall, 1916
Periplaneta americana
P. orientalis
Blatta germanica
Tenebrio molitor
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Europa, Westindien
Epimys norvegicus
E. rattus
Mus musculus
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Stiles, C. W.; and Baker, C. E., 1927 a, 67
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger et Ditlevsen, 1914)
Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 11, 55-56
synonymy
Epimys norvegicus
E. rattus
Mus musculus
Oryctolagus caniculus
Cavia porcellus
Periplaneta americana
P. orientalis
Ectobia germanica
Tenebrio molitor
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Fibiger u. Ditlevsen, 1914
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 410
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger & Ditlevsen)
Tubangui, M. A., 1931 e, 538, 575-579, figs. 16, 17
Mus norvegicus
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fib. & Ditlev.)
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 1928 a, 12
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
Dipodomys merriami
D. panamintinus
both from California
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger y Ditlevsen, 1914)
Vogelsang, E. G.; and Potenza, L., 1945 a, 24
rata (estomago)
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Vos, J. J. T.; and Hennemann, I. P., 1932 a, 1256-1262
Periplaneta australasiae (muscle)
wild rats (stomach wall)
both from Bandung
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 5, 29, 45, 61, fig. 15 e, f
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Wülker, G., 1929 b, 197
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Yokogawa, S., [1923 b], 202-203
rat, cancer of fore-stomach
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Yokogawa, S., 1923 f, 645-646
rat, cancer of fore-stomach
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Yokogawa, S., 1925 a, 195, 197, 199, 200
- Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger & Ditlevsen, 1914)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
Muridae
Cavia sp.
Lepus sp.
- Gongylonema neoplasticum
Zasukhin, D. N.; Ioff, I. G.; and Tiflov, V. E., 1936 a, 36
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Tibig. and Ditl., 1914
Zasukhin, D. N.; Tiflov, V. E.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1935 a, 636
Rhombomys opimus: RSFSR

- Gongylonema neoplasticum orientale* n. sp.
Yokogawa, S., 1924 a, [375]-[382], 1 pl., figs. 1-5
 Periplaneta australasiae [sic]
 Periplaneta americana
- Gongylonema neoplasticum orientale*
Yokogawa, S., 1925 c, 76
 Formosa
- Gongylonema neoplasticum v. orientale*
Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 316
- Gongylonema neoplasticum orientale* Yokogawa, 1925
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Landa, D. M., [1935 a], 309
 as syn. of *G. (?) neoplasticum* (Fibiger et Ditlevs., 1914)
- Gongylonema nitsulescui* n. sp.
Métianu, T., 1953 a, 47-59, figs. A-E
 Erinaceus europeus romanicus: Roumanie
- Gongylonema notosoedironis* n. n.
Strand, E., 1929 c, 5
 for *G. ingluvicola* Ransom of Smit & Noto-soediro 1926
- Gongylonema notosoedironis* Strand, 1929
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 123
 as syn. of *G. crami* Smit, 1927
- Gongylonema orientale* n. sp.
Yokogawa, S., 1925 a, 195-200
 Periplaneta americana
 P. australasia
 white rats
 all from Formosa
- Gongylonema orientale* n. sp.
Yokogawa, S., 1925 d, 266-272; English summary, 1-20
 rat, cancrioid growth
- Gongylonema orientale* n. sp.
Yokogawa, S., 1925 e, 48-69
 rat, cancrioid growth
 Periplaneta americana
 P. australasiae
 white rats
- Gongylonema orientale*
Artigas, P. de T., 1933 b, 84
- Gongylonema orientale* Yok., 1924
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 780
- Gongylonema orientale* (Yokogawa, 1925)
Brumpt, E., 1932 d, 415, 416, 417, 421
 = *G. neoplasticum*
 rats
 Periplaneta americana
 P. australasiae
- Gongylonema orientale*
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 424
- Gongylonema orientale*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 33, 60
 white rat
 Periplaneta americana
 P. australasiae
- Gongylonema orientale*
Hoeppli, R., 1933 d, 1090, 1096
 and cancer
 rats (fore-stomach, esophagus, tongue)
- Gongylonema orientale* Yokogawa
Miyazaki, I., 1946 a, 28, 29
 Rattus norvegicus norvegicus
 R. n. hibernicus
 R. rattus alexandrinus
 all from Kagoshima Pref.
- Gongylonema orientale* Yokogawa, 1925
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 91
 wild rat: Madras
- Gongylonema orientale*
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1960 a, 857-858
 Rattus rattus: Lan Yü Island
- Gongylonema orientale* Yokogawa
Nishimura, F., 1930 a, 1-26; 1-22
 development
- Gongylonema orientale*
Nishimura, F., 1931 a, (5) 483-507 (1-25); (6) 633-646 (35-48); English summary, suppl., 46-48
 histological changes in tissues of final host caused by progressive parasite development
- Gongylonema orientale* Yokogawa
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 d, 50, 51, 52
 as syn. of *G. neoplasticum* Fibiger & Ditl.
- Gongylonema orientale* Yokogawa, 1925
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 131
 as syn. of *G. neoplasticum* (Fibiger et Ditlevsen, 1914)
- Gongylonema orientale* Yokogawa, 1925
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Landa, D. M., [1935 a], 309
 as syn. of *G. (?) neoplasticum* (Fibiger et Ditlevs., 1914)
- Gongylonema orientale*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
- Gongylonema orientale* Yokogawa, 1925
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 169, 212
 Rattus norvegicus
 R. rattus alexandrina
 R. rattus
 Mus musculus musculus
 Periplaneta americana
 P. australia
 all from Formosa (Taihoku)
- Gongylonema orientale*
Totani, T.; Kato, K.; and Takeda, M., 1959 a, 428
 Nagoya City
- Gongylonema orientale* Yokogawa, 1925
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
 rodents
- Gongylonema orientalis bovis* h. var.
Tüzdil, A. N., (1934 a), 7-22
 Rinder: Türkei
- Gongylonema orientalis bovis*
Tüzdil, A. N., 1935 a, 433
 Rinder: Türkei
- Gongylonema peromysci* n. sp.
Kruidenier, F. J.; and Peebles, C. R., 1958 a, 310, 312, 313, 314, pl. II, figs. 1-6
 Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus
 P. boylii rowleyi
 P. e. eremicus
 P. t. truei
 Reithrodontomys m. megalotis
 all from Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona
- Gongylonema phasianella* n. sp.
Wehr, E. E., 1938 a, 523-526, pl. 1, figs. 1-8
 Pedioecetes phasianellus phasianellus: Lincoln, Nebraska
- Gongylonema phasianella* Wehr
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 59, 61
 key
- Gongylonema problematicum* n. sp.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1924 b, 141-146, 147, figs. 1-7
 Mus musculus hortulanus
 M. wagneri
- Gongylonema problematicum* Schulz
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 d, 50, 51, 52
 as syn. of *G. neoplasticum* Fibiger & Ditl.
- Gongylonema problematicum* Shul'ts, 1924
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 131
 as syn. of *G. neoplasticum* (Fibiger et Ditlevsen, 1914)
- Gongylonema problematicum* Schulz, 1924
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Landa, D. M., [1935 a], 309
 as syn. of *G. (?) neoplasticum* (Fibiger et Ditlevs., 1914)

- Gongylonema problematicum Schulz, 1924
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 b, 44, 66, 67-71, figs. 13-14
merion
- Gongylonema problematicum Fibiger et Ditlevsen, 1914
Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1949 a, 449, 451, 452, 455, 458, figs. 1-2, 3A, C
- Gongylonema problematicum Schulz, 1924
Ivashkin, V. M., 1959 a, 109-112, fig. 1, pl., figs. 2-3
developmental cycle
Blaps sp. (exper.)
B. halophila (exper.)
- Gongylonema problematicum
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 84
biological peculiarities
- Gongylonema problematicum Schulz, 1924
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.F.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 537
Mus musculus
Rattus rattus
both from Egypt
- Gongylonema problematicum
Shleikher, E. I.; and Samsonova, A. V., 1954 a, 79
grey mice: Tashkent
- Gongylonema problematicum
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
- Gongylonema problematicum Schulz
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 266
Mus musculus
- Gongylonema problematicum Schulz, 1924
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 607
Muridae: Armenia
- Gongylonema problematicum Schulz, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
Muridae
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 207, 208
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Alicata, J. E., 1934 c, 13
cattle
Aphodius lividus
Dermestes vulpinus
Parcoblatta sp.
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Alicata, J. E., 1934 e, 51-52
development to egg-laying maturity, guinea pig
guinea pig (exper.)
Blattella germanica (exper.)
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Alicata, J. E., [1936 a], 5-21, 85, 86, 87, figs. 1-9
synonymy
goat
fallow deer
zebu
wild boar
macaque
Aphodius coloradensis
A. femoralis
camel
buffalo
chevrotain
bear (?)
white rat
Aphodius distinctus
A. granarius
A. rubeolus
Blaps emondi
Oniticeilus fulvus
Onthophagus pennsylvanicus
? Blatta orientalis
Scalopus aquaticus aquaticus
Aphodius lividus
A. haemorrhoidalis
A. vittatus
- Gongylonema pulchrum.-- Continued.
Alicata, J. E., [1936 a]
Blaps strauschi
Onthophagus hecate
? Gymnopleurus sp.
Sphaeridium sp.
Blattella germanica
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Alicata, J. E., 1937 c, 13, 14, fig. 13
cockroaches (exper.)
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 72, 79
cattle: Hawaii
Aphodius lividus
Dermestes vulpinus
Blattella germanica
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Alicata, J. E.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1943 a, 46
cattle: Hawaii
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Altaev, A. Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep
goats
both from Dagestan ASSR
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Artigas de Toleda, P., 1933 b, 83, 84, 85
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Asadov, S. M., 1954 a, 34, 38, 43
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Asadov, S. M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Asadov, S. M., 1958 a, 1032
zebu
buffalo
both from Azerbaidzhan
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin)
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 431, fig. 209
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin 1857
Badanin, N. V., [1954 a], 37-38
camel: Samarkand
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Badanin, N. V., 1958 a, 86
ovine, influence of breeds
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Baumann, R., 1961 a, 783-784
biology, pathology
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Baylis, H. A., 1925 g, 72, 73, 74, 75
pig
wild boar
monkey
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin)
Baylis, H. A., 1925 h, 47-51, 53, 54, figs. 1-3
Sus scrofa fera
S. scrofa dom.
Bos taurus
B. indicus
ox
swine
Ovis aries .
Capra hircus
Camelus dromedarius
Equus caballus
E. asinus
Cervus dama
Macacus inuus
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Baylis, H. A., 1925 k, 317
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Baylis, H. A., 1926 j, 134, 135, 137
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 233-235, fig. 174 a, b, 175 a
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 116, 117-120, 256, 257, figs. 68-69
Syns.: Spiroptera scutata oesophagea bovis Müller, 1869; Filaria scutata Leuckart, 1873; F. s. esophagea

- Gongylonema pulchrum.-- Continued
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b
 bovis Perroncito, 1882; Gongylonema scutatatum
 Railliet, 1892; Spiroptera ursi Dujardin, 1845; ?
 Gongylonema filiforme Molin, 1857; ? G. contortum
 Molin, 1860; ? G. ursi Neumann, 1894
 pig
 wild boar
 sheep
 goat
 ox
 zebu
 Cervulus muntjac
 buffalo
 horse
 donkey
 Blatella germanica
 camel
 deer
 chevrotain (Tragulus sp.)
 Ovis vignei
 monkeys
 man
 Aphodius
 Onthophagus
 Caccobius
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 d, 628
 Tragelaphus scriptus: River Lukulu, Belgian
 Congo
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
 Baylis, H. A.; Sheather, A. L.; and Andrews, W.
 H., 1926 a, 194
- Gongylonema pulchrum Baylis, 1925
 Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 d, 117, 118
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
 Bobkova, A. F., 1959 a, 19
 cows: White Russian Polesia
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
 Breza, M.; and Kóna, E., 1955 a, 214-217, figs.
 1-2
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)
 Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 531, 637-638, fig. 341
 Syn.: G. hominis
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)
 Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 623, 780-781, fig. 387
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Baylis, 1925)
 Brumpt, E., 1932 d, 415
 ruminants, suidés
 Blattella germanica
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)
 Brumpt, E., 1932 e, 421
 porc
 sanglier
 Blattes germaniques
 hommes
 ruminants domestiques
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)
 Burdzhanaдзе, P. L., 1943 a, 60
 Bos taurus
 Ovis aries
 both from Georgia [SSR]
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Burdzhanaдзе, P. L., 1943 b, 68
 loshadi [horses]: Georgian SSR
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)
 Caballero y C., E.; and Zerecero y Diaz, M. C.,
 1944 b, 397, 400
 Didelphis mesamericana mesamericana: Finca
 cafetera, "Esperanza", Motozintla, Chiapas
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 a, 556
 man
 ruminants
 pig
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 d, 71
 pigs
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Cassamagnaghi, A., 1943 a, 220, 221-224, 4
 figs.
 bovinos
 ovinos
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
 1740
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Chandler, A. C., 1950 a, 86-87
 probable synonymy
 Euarctos americanus americanus: White Deer
 Valley, Lycoming County, Pa.
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Chandler, A. C.; and Melvin, D. M., 1951 a,
 108
 Euarctos americanus: Pennsylvania
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
 Chebotarev, R. S.; and Polishchuk, V.P., 1959 a,
 549-558, pl. I, figs. 1-3
 cattle
 pigs
 sheep
 zebu
 Geotrupes mutator
 G. spiniger
 G. stercorarius
 Aphodius aestivalis
 A. subterraneus
 A. melanosticus
 Aphodius fimitarius
 A. rufus
 A. haemorrhoidalis
 A. nitidulus
 A. sordidus
 A. eroticus
 A. lugens
 A. immundus
 A. caspius
 A. satellitus
 Onthophagus taurus
 O. austriacus
 O. fracticornis
 O. furcatus
 O. nuchicornis
 O. vacca
 Oniticellus pallipes
 O. fulvus
 Caccobius schreberi
 Copris lunaris
 Amphimallon solstitialis
 Blaps lethifera
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Chebotarev, R. S.; and Polishchuk, V. P., 1961
 a, 976-982, figs. 1-5
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1875
 Ch'en, K. H.; Wang, S. P.; Yü, M. H.; and Liu,
 T. S., 1958 a, 254-256, figs. 1-4
 male (buccal mucosa): Liaoning Province
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Chervakov, V. F., 1925 a, 65
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Chitwood, B. G., 1933 a, 803
 (?) Syn.: Filaria hominis-oris Leidy
 man (lips and inner surface of cheek):
 United States
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b,
 22, 23, fig. 23 SSS
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
 62, 63, fig. 58 V
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 291,
 fig. 9B
- Gongylonema pulchrum
 Chitwood, M. B., 1940 a, 228, 229, fig. 156 Z,
 157 A-H, L

- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Court, R.; and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 78
mouton: Algérie
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Cross, R. F.; Willers, E. H.; Gooch, J. M.;
and Bonnet, D. D., 1952 a, 850
Barbary sheep: Honolulu Zoo
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857
Crusz, H.; and Sivalingam, V., 1950 a, 25-26,
fig. 1
man, occurrence: Ceylon
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Delfanova, R. Sh., 1957 a, 69, 70
distribution
woman
ruminant
horse
swine
- Gongylonema pulchrum* (Molin, 1857)
Delfanova, R. Sh., 1958 a, 51-52, fig. 3
dog: Uzbekistan
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Delić, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 46, 49
sheep (digestive tract): Bosnia & Hercego-
vina
- Gongylonema pulchrum* [sic] Molin, 1857
Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-
Rouget, Y., 1949 a, 453, 454, 455
= *G. mucronatum* larve 3^e stade Seurat, 1916
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Odocoileus virginianus
O. hemionus
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Dikmans, G.; and Lucker, J. T., 1935 a, 83
Odocoileus virginianus (esophagus, tongue):
North Carolina
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 860,
861, 894, 897
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Dikov, G. I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
- Gongylonema pulchrum* (Molin, 1857)
Dimitrova, E.; et al., 1958 a, 112, 119
sheep: Sandansk, Bulgaria
- Gongylonema pulchrum* (Molin, 1857)
Dzhavadov, M. K., [1935 b], 31, 33
swine: Azerbaidzhan
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin 1857
Ernardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, I.; and
Ryshavy, B., 1960 a, 109, 110, 111
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
(esophagus of both): both from Albania
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Ermolova, E. N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857
Fain, A., 1955 c, 212-216, 217, figs. 5 (1-3),
6, 7
Sylvicapra grimmia altifrons
Redunca arundinum occidentalis
Tragelaphus scriptus johannae
all from Banningville (Congo Belge)
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 311, 420, 421-425, 512,
521, 558, 559, fig. 228
Periplaneta americana
Blatella germanica
Sphaerius
Blaps appendiculata
Aphodius fimetarius
Caccobius schreberi
Onthophagus taurus
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Faust, E. C., 1931 j, 43-45
Panama
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Faust, E. C.; and Martinez, W. H., 1935 a, 335,
fig. 3
eggs
man (feces), ? contamination of digestive
tract: Panama
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Feng, L. C.; Tung, M. S.; and Su, S. C., 1955 a,
149-162, figs. 1-4, 2 pls., figs. 5-10
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857
Freeborn, S. B.; and Stewart, M. A., 1937 a,
7, 56, fig. 14A
synonymy
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1184
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Gagarin, V. G., 1959 a, 135
domestic sheep: Kirgizia
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Gambles, R. M., 1939 a, 30
ox
sheep
goat
horse
camel
all from Cyprus
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Gaud, J., 1952 f, 83-86, 2 pls.
femme: Algérie; Khouribga
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Gaud, J.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1951 a, 62-65
homme: Maroc
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 732, 733
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Goldberg, A., 1954 a, 30, 31, 32, 33
Mephitis mephitis nigra: Beltsville, Mary-
land
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 34, 55, 60
swine
Blatella germanica
(?) *Aphodius haemorrhoidalis*
Caccobius schreberi
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 a, 1012
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30,
33, 34, 37
= *G. scutatatum*
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 75, 86
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 68, 84, fig. 3
biological peculiarities
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857
Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1961 a,
102-104, fig. 1
Copris hispanus
Scarabaeus sacer
Onitis humerosus
Gymnopleurus seratus
Onthophagus sp.
all from Uzbekistan
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857
Johnston, T. H., 1936 b, 76-87
synonymy, life history, distribution
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Johnston, T. H., 1936 c, 172-176
man, occurrence: New Zealand
- Gongylonema pulchrum*
Jones, N. L. C.; and Jones, N. S., [1952 a],
83
cow (rumen)

- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Kamalov, N. G., [1954 a], 273, 274, fig. 1
man (mouth): Tiflis
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Karmanova, G. A.; and Murtazaev, A., [1954 a], 289
- Gasella subgutturosa: Uzbekistan
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1887)
Kl'osov, M. D.; Gnat'uk, S. A.; and Bekerman, M. Ia., 1941 b, 141, 142
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 42
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Koi'ava, L. I., 1956 a, 221
Sus scrofa: eastern Georgia, SSR
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Koi'ava, L. I., 1956 c, 244
nutria: Georgian SSR
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1959 a, 137
Leporidae: SSSR
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Krippner, H., 1959 a, 17, 21
Schafe: Westberlin
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)
Kwiatkowska, A.; and Mościcki, M., 1938 a, 186-191, figs. 1-4
vacheš: Pologne
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., 1923 d, 1963
man (lower lip): Arkansas
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Lange, E., 1957 a, 13, charts
cattle
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Leiper, R. T., 1926 l, 709
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Leiper, R. T., 1926 n, 58, 59, 60, 62
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Le Roux, P. L., 1932 a, 17
sheep
cattle
pigs
(gullets of all): all from Northern Rhodesia
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Lesser, E.; and Squiers, C. D., 1958 a, 25
swine: Alabama
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin)
Lößiger-Müller, B., 1956 a, 229, fig. 1
Rind
Schaf
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 136
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Lucker, J. T., 1932 b, 134, 135, 137, 138-139, 140, 141
Syns.: G. scutatatum; G. ransomi
sheep
cattle
swine
Blatella germanica
white rats
guinea-pig
rabbit
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Lucker, J. T., 1933 d, 248-249
Odocoileus hemionis
Tragulus sp.
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Lucker, J. T., 1933 e, 248
Ateles sp.
Cebus capucinus
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
McClure, G. W., 1932 a, 22
Pithecus entellus
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 146
Bos taurus: Australia
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Mamedov, A. K., 1959 d, 115, 116
buiivol [Bos bubalis]
zebu
both from Azerbaïdžan
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Martini, E. l., 1923 a, 282, fig. 184
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Mel'nikova, T. G., 1961 c, 286
Sus scrofa nigripes: Tadjikistan
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Mikačić, D., 1938 a, 132, 136, 137, 139
moutons: Yougoslavie
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Mikačić, D., 1940 b, 28, 34, 46, 49
goveda: Yougoslavie
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin 1857
Mikačić, D., 1942 a, 416, 418
cheval: Croatie
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1953 a, 25
reindeer
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Mol., 1857)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 815-816
sheep
goat
cattle
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Moghe, M. A., 1945 a, 223
goat
Sheep
cattle
all from India
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 91
buffalo: Madras slaughter house
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Muratov, E. A., [1953 a], 42, 43
Poephagus grunniens
cattle
both from Gorno-Badakhshan autonomous oblast
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Muratov, E. A., 1956 a, 73
karakul sheep: Tadjikisk, SSR
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 292
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 b, 367, 368
Sus scrofa
S. scrofa dom.
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 306, 314, 393
(?) Caccobius schreberi
(?) Aphodius haemorrhoidalis
(?) Blattella germanica
porc
sanglier
jeune fille
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 384
Ectobia germanica
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Obitz, K. A., 1933 b, 162, 164
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1136
Syns.: Spiroptera scutata Müller, 1869;
Gongylonema ransomi Chapin, 1922
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Olenicheva, M. V., 1960 a, 486
man: Krasnodarsk kraia
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1875)
Olsen, O. W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 8, 9, 15, 18, fig. 8
key
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Oytun, H. S., 1937 a, 28; 32; 6, 7, 1 pl., fig. 8
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Oytun, H. S., 1944 d, 485

- Gongylonema pulchrum
Pages, R.; and Gaud, J., 1951 a, 584-585
femme (muqueuse interne de ses joues ou du
plancher de sa bouche)
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1934 a, 55
differential diagnosis
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 140, 247, figs. 90,
91
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Pierce, W. D., 1921 i, 389
Blattella germanica
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1957
Popova, Z. G., 1957 a, 22
patho-morphological changes in sheep and cat-
tle
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Popova, Z. G., 1958 a, 57-58
biology under Ukrainian conditions
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Popova, Z. G., 1959 a, 19-30, figs. 1-2
Caccobius schreberi
Gymnopleurus mopsus
Onthophagus taurus
O. vacca
Oniticellus pallipes
Aphodius hydrochoeris
A. lugens
A. fimetarius
Scarabaeus scer [sic]
Geotrupes mutator
Coprion lunaris
C. hispanus
Onthophagus austriacus
O. furcatus
O. nuchicornis
O. tesquorum
Caccobius histeroides
Aphodius erraticus
A. satellitius
A. subterraneus
A. melanostictus
A. luridus
A. circumcinctus
Oniticellus pallipes
Chironitis hungaricus
Pimelia subglobosa
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Priadko, E. I., 1961 b, 342
bovine cattle (esophagus): Kazakhstan
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1950)
Prokopič, J., 1954 a, 270, 273, fig. 11 a, b
cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Raevskaja, Z. A.; and Badanin, N. V., 1933 a,
64, 114
Camelus sp.: America
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)
Raffaelli, S., 1925 a, 166
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Rai, P., [1960 a], 103, 106, 107, 110, fig. 7
donkeys (wall of stomach and oesophagus):
India
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)
Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J. S., 1958 a, 457
Equus asinus: India
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Richter, S., 1959 a, 36
Capreolus capreolus: P. R. Croatia
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Rodonaia, T. E., 1956 a, 171
Capreolus c. capreolus: Lagodekhsii state
preserve
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Roe, R. J., 1935 a, 37
horse: Cyprus
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Roe, R. J., 1937 a, 39
caprine
cameline
both from Cyprus
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Roe, R. J., 1938 a, 26
equine
ovine
both from Cyprus
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 379
ovini: Scioa
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Rossi-Espagnet, A.; and Salera, U., 1955 a,
221-224, fig. 1
girl (upper lip mucosa)
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Rubin, R., 1951 a, 258, 260
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Ruff, F. J., [1938 a], 150-151
deer: Pisgah National Game Preserve
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Rukhljadev, D. P., 1941 d, 79, 80, 82
Cervus elaphus subsp.
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis musimon
all from Crimean game reserve
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Sadykhov, I. A., [1959 a], 323
Lepus europaeus (beneath mucous membrane of
esophagus): Azerbaïdzhan
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 159, 160
Sus scrofa fera
dom. pig
ox
horse
donkey
ape
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 313, 315
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Sambon, L. W., 1925 e, 66, 71, fig.
Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 6
Rind: Czechoslovakia
- Gongylonema [sic] pulchrum
Schilling, E. A., 1938 a, 251
deer: Pisgah National Game Preserve
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 413, fig.
60A
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574, 575,
577, 578, 629, fig. 157A-B
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 10
Syn.: G. scutatatum
ox: Australia
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Seurat, L. G., 1918 h, 1102
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 12, 181
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Shorb, D. A., 1940 a, 225, 226, fig. 2B
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1924 b, 145
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Ivanitskii, S. V.,
1935 a, 516-527
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1860)
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskii, D. I.,
1949 a, 99, 102
Ursus arctos caucasicus (esophagus, sub-
epithelial)
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Skrjabin, K. I., 1925 b, 136, 143

- Gongylonema pulchrum
Sliwensky, M., 1941 a, 712-714
Menschen: Bulgaria
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 355, 432, 446
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Smirnov, G. G., 1927 b, 106
Sus crofa [sic]
Bos taurus
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin)
Solomon, S. G., 1932 a, 5-6
horse (caecum)
pig
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Spindler, L. A., 1934 d, 40
hogs: southern U.S.
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Spindler, L. A., 1942 b, 750-751
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
Sus scrofa
Equus caballus
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Dama dama
Homo
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 606, 608, 803, 810,
811, 814, 815, 816, 830, fig. 289
Syns.: G. spirale Molin, 1857; Spiroptera
scutata Müller, 1869; G. confusum Sonsino,
1896; G. ransomi Chapin, 1922; Filaria labi-
alis Pane, 1864; G. subtile Alessandrini,
1914; G. hominis Stiles, 1921
Mensch
Equus caballus
E. asinus
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Sus scrofa
Dama dama
Ratte (Epimys rattus)
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 140, fig. 158
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Stiles, C. W., 1921 f, 197
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Stiles, C. W.; and Baker, C. E., 1927 a, 67
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Stiles, G. W.; and Lucker, J. T., 1942 a, 308-
309
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Su, S. C.; Tung, M. S.; and Yang, P., 1955 a,
150-152
human
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)
Sudarikov, V. E., 1939 a, 74, 75
Bos taurus: Gorkii slaughterhouse (from
Slavgorod)
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 479
Ovis aries: Ontario
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Swanson, L. E., 1941 b, 63
cattle
swine
both from Georgia
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Thapar, G. S., 1956 a, 214, 217, 220, 223
buffaloes: Lucknow (U.P.)
cattle: Lucknow (U.P.)
sheep: U. P., Orissa
goats: U.P., Orissa
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Thomas, L. J., 1952 b, 124-126
man: Illinois
- Gongylonema pulehrum [sic]
Tomskikh, P. T., 1956 a, 239
sheep: Cheljabinsk oblast
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Trach, V. N., 1957 d, 39
sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Tuzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 76, 79, 90, 91, fig. 18
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Ul'ianov, S. D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Unti, O., 1940 a, 110
Epimys sp.: Curitiba (Est. Paraná), Brasil
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)
Velimirovič, S., 1952 a, 812
cattle: Serbia
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Vražić, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 129, 132,
133
Equus asinus: P.R. of Croatia
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin)
Vuković, V., 1953 a, 350
cattle: Jugoslavia
- Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)
Waite, C. H.; and Gorrie, R., 1935 a, 23-24
"first male Gongylonema found in man"
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Ward, H. B., 1916 b, 119-125, figs. 1-2
Homo
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 351, 353
prepatent period
Schaf
Schwein
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Woodhouse, C. A.; Reid, J. J.; and Schmidt, H.,
[1941 a], 159
cattle: Gulf Coast area, Texas
- Gongylonema pulchrum Seurat, 1912 not Molin,
1857
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
314
as syn. of Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat,
1916
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314,
fig. 215 A
Sus scrofa
- Gongylonema pulchrum, probably
Young, M. D.; and Hayne, I., 1953 a, 40
human: South Carolina
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Zhdanova, M. G., 1961 a, 406
donkeys: Uzbekistan
- Gongylonema pulchrum
Zmeev, G. Ia., 1936 c, 244, 248
Scarabaeus sacer: Tadzhikistan
- Gongylonema ransomi n. sp.
Chapin, E. A., 1922 c, 68
American swine
- Gongylonema ransomi
Chapin, E. A., 1922 d, 1-3
domestic swine: United States
- Gongylonema ransomi Chapin
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 431
- Gongylonema ransomi
Baylis, H. A., 1925 g, 72, 73, 74, 75
pig
- Gongylonema ransomi Chapin
Baylis, H. A., 1925 h, 47
as syn. of G. pulchrum (Molin)
- Gongylonema ransomi Chapin
Baylis, H. A.; Sheather, A. L.; and Andrews,
W. H., 1926 a, 194
- Gongylonema ransomi
Eisenbrandt, L. L., 1938 a, 124, 129, 130, 131,
134, 136
serology

- Gongylonema ransomi
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 421
pig
- Gongylonema ransomi
Lucker, J. T., 1932 b, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141,
as syn. of *G. pulchrum* Molin, 1857
- Gongylonema [sic] ransomi
Müller, G. W., [1936 a], 9, fig. 3
skin
- Gongylonema ransomi Chapin, 1922
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1136
as syn. of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857
- Gongylonema ransomi
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1934 a, 55
differential diagnosis
- Gongylonema ransomi
Price, E. W., 1928 e, 201
swine: Texas
- Gongylonema ransomi Chapin
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 159
pig
- Gongylonema ransomi
Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 313
- Gongylonema ransomi (Chapin)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 480
- Gongylonema ransomi Chapin
Skrjabin, K. I., 1925 b, 136, 143
- Gongylonema ransomi Chapin, 1922
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 608
as syn. of *G. pulchrum* Molin, 1857
- Gongylonema ransomi Chapin, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
pigs
- Gongylonema rodhaini sp. n.
Fain, A., 1948 a, 226-229, figs. 4-5
Okapia johnstoni: Jardin Zoologique de
Léopoldville, Congo Belge
- Gongylonema rodhaini Fain
Baer, J. G., 1950 a, 174, 180-181, 185, figs.
44-45
key
okapi
- Gongylonema saimirisi n. sp.
Artigas de T., P., 1933 a, 525
Saimiris sciureus
- Gongylonema saimirisi n. sp.
Artigas de T., P., 1933 b, 83-91
Saimiris sciureus
- Gongylonema sciurei Lubimow, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 230
Sciurus vulgaris mantshuricus
- Gongylonema scutatum Müller
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 207
- Gongylonema scutatum (Leuck.)
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 352, 357, 429-431
- Gongylonema scutatum
Baylis, H. A., 1925 g, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75
goat
sheep
ox
Bos indicus
buffalo (India)
- Gongylonema scutatum (Müller)
Baylis, H. A., 1925 h, 46, 47, 49, 51
as syn. of *G. pulchrum*
- Gongylonema scutatum
Baylis, H. A., 1925 k, 317
- Gongylonema scutatum Railliet, 1892
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 117
as syn. of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857
- Gongylonema scutatum (Leuck., 1873)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 569
ox
Bos bubalus
Ovis vignei (?)
- Gongylonema scutatum (Müller)
Baylis, H. A.; Sheather, A. L.; and Andrews, W.
H., 1926 a, 194, 195
- Gongylonema scutatum Müller
Bertolini, G., 1908 b, 373-376, 405, 1 pl.,
figs. 1-2
- Gongylonema scutatum
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 638
Aphodius femoralis
A. granarius
A. vittatus
Onthophagus hecate
O. pennsylvanicus
Ectobia germanica
- Gongylonema scutatum
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 781
- Gongylonema scutatum
Chapin, E. A., [1921 d], 101
Aphodius rubeolus
- Gongylonema scutatum
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1940 b,
135-158, fig. 118 HH-II, KK
- Gongylonema scutatum
Chitwood, M. B., 1940 a, 252, 253, fig. 159 M-0
- Gongylonema scutatum (Müller)
Descazeau, J., 1923 a, 232, 233
- Gongylonema scutatum (Leuckart, 1873)
Dzhavadov, M. K., 1935 a, 27
sheep
goats
both from Azerbaïdžan
- Gongylonema [sic] scutatum Müller
Džunkhovski, E., 1934 a, 114, 127, fig. 8
Schafe (ovaca): Jugoslaviën
- Gongylonema [sic] sp. (scutatum?)
Džunkhovski, E., 1934 a, 110, 111, 112, 115,
127, 128, fig. 2
Büffel
Rinder
Ziegen (Oesophagus)
all from Jugoslaviën
- Gongylonema scutatum
Eisenbrandt, L. L., 1938 a, 124, 129, 130, 131,
134, 136
serology
- Gongylonema scutatum Fain, 1948
Fain, A., 1955 c, 216
corrected measurements
okapi
- Gongylonema scutatum
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 421, 423
- Gongylonema scutatum Müller
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 32, 243-244, 410, 417,
418, 419, 420, figs. 195, 196
Syn.: *Spir. scutata oesophagi bovis*
Rind
Schaf
- Gongylonema scutatum
Fitch, C. P., 1918 a, 319
- Gongylonema scutatum
Galbusera, S., 1913 a, 448
bêtes bovines
brebis
both from Sardaigne
- Gongylonema scutatum (Leuckart, 1873)
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 733
- Gongylonema scutatum (Mueller 1869) Railliet 1892
Hadwen, I. A. S., 1923 a, 24, fig. 17
- Gongylonema scutatum
Hall, M. C., 1922 h, 374, fig. 6
- Gongylonema scutatum
Hall, M. C., 1922 r, 454
- Gongylonema scutatum
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 38, 46, fig. 33
- Gongylonema scutatum
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 33, 54, 55, 56, 60
sheep
cattle
horse
Blatella germanica
Blaps sp.

- Gongylonema scutatum.-- Continued.
Hall, M.C., 1929 b.-- Continued.
B. appendiculata
B. emondi
B. strauchii
Oniticellus fulvus
Aphodius sp.
A. coloradensis
A. distinctus
A. femoralis
A. fimetarius
A. granarius
A. rubeolus
A. vittatus
Onthophagus hecate
O. pennsylvanicus
(?) Onthophagus taurus
- Gongylonema scutatum
Hearle, E., 1938 a, 11, 12, fig. 6
- Gongylonema scutatum
Hektoen, L., 1926 a, 343
- Gongylonema scutatum
Hsieh, H. C., 1959 b, 106
Taiwan
- Gongylonema scutatum (Müller)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 a, 1012
- Gongylonema scutatum
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 34
= G. pulchrum
Ovis aries
- Gongylonema scutatum
Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 77
cattle: Victoria
- Gongylonema scutatum (Mueller)
Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 470
- Gongylonema scutatum (Müller)
Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 42, 43
- Gongylonema scutatum (Müller)
Leese, A. S., [1928 ?b], 299
camel: Egypt
- Gongylonema scutatum
Leiper, R. T., 1926 l, 709, 710
- Gongylonema scutatum
Leiper, R. T., 1926 n, 61, 62
- Gongylonema scutatum
Le Roux, P. L., 1932 a, 17
cattle
sheep
both from Northern Rhodesia
- Gongylonema scutatum Müller
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1922 a, 408
Bos taurus
- Gongylonema scutatum Müller
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 136-137
- Gongylonema scutatum
Lucker, J. T., 1932 b, 134, 136, 137, 140, 141
as syn. of G. pulchrum Molin, 1857
- Gongylonema scutatum [sic]
Martini, E.¹, 1923 a, 282
- Gongylonema scutatum
Mason, F. E., 1920 b, 23, 29-30
- Gongylonema [sic] scutatum
Mitskevich, V. I.D., 1953 b, 17, 18
diagnosis, sheep
- Gongylonema scutatum
Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 383, 384
Aphodius
Onthophagus
Ectobia germanica
- Gongylonema scutatum
Nöller, W., 1920 b, 925
- Gongylonema scutatum
Orlov, I. V., 1937 c, 9
[sheep]: [general throughout SSSR]
- Gongylonema scutatum (Leuck.)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1926 a, 130
sheep: South Africa
- Gongylonema scutatum
v. Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 503
meat inspection
Rinder
Schafe (Schlund)
- Gongylonema scutatum
Pellegrini, N., 1958 a, 67
- Gongylonema scutatum (Leuck., 1873)
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilovich, T. S., [1935 a], 6, 8-9, 10, 17-18, 19
cattle
zebu
buffalo
all from Azerbaïdžan
- Gongylonema scutatum
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilovich, T. S., 1936 a, 247
cattle
zebu
buffalo
all from Azerbaïdžan
- Gongylonema scutatum (Leuckart)
Petrov, A. M.; and Shakhovtseva, E. S., 1926 a, 78, 79, 85, 87
- Gongylonema scutatum Leuckart, 1873
Petrov, A. M.; and Skarbilovich, T. S., 1936 b, 263-265, figs. 1-2
Kaninchen
- Gongylonema scutatum (Müller)
Pierce, W. D., 1921 i, 389
Blattella germanica
- Gongylonema scutatum
Piettre, M., 1922 a, 327
- Gongylonema scutatum (Müll.)
Pokrovskaja, S. N., 1924 a, 53
[sheep]: Armenii
- Gongylonema scutatum
Price, E. W., 1928 e, 201
cattle: Texas
- Gongylonema scutatum
Raevskaja, Z. A., 1928 a, 94
- Gongylonema scutatum (Muller, 1869)
Raffaelli, S., 1925 a, 166
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Equus caballus
Camelus dromedarius
- Gongylonema scutatum (Mueller, 1869) Railliet 1892 (larva)
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 62, 63, 64, 84, 86, 88
Aphodius femoralis
A. granarius
A. fimetarius
A. coloradensis
A. vittatus
Onthophagus hecate
O. pennsylvanicus
Blattella germanica (exper.)
Blaps emondi
- Gongylonema scutatum (Mueller, 1869) Railliet 1892
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 62, 63
cattle
sheep
horse
- Gongylonema scutatum
Ransom, B. H.; and Hall, M. C., 1915 a, 154
life history
- Gongylonema scutatum
Ransom, B. H.; and Hall, M. C., [1916 a], 80-86
life history
Aphodius femoralis
A. granarius
A. fimetarius
Onthophagus hecate
Aphodius coloradensis
A. vittatus
A. inquinatus
Ectobia germanica
Onthophagus pennsylvanicus

- Gongylonema scutatum*
Ransom, B. H.; and Hall, M. C., 1917 a, 177-181
life history
sheep
cattle
dung beetles
crotton bugs
all from U.S.
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Raill.)
Rasovskaja, R. I., 1924 a, 132
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Müller)
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 159, 160, 172
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
horse
Camelus dromedarius
Erinaceus algirus
Macacus sylvanus
- Gongylonema scutatum*
Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 313, 315, 316
- Gongylonema scutatum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 326
sheep
cattle
goat
horses
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Leuckart)
Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 h, 6
Ovis aries: China
- Gongylonema scutatum*
Schwartz, B.¹; and Lucker, J. T., 1931 a, 46
experimental transmission to pigs
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Müller)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 h, 1102, 1103
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Müller)
Seurat, L. G., 1919 a, 987
- Gongylonema scutatum* Mueller
Seurat, L. G., 1919 b, 346, 350, 373, fig. 3
(1)
- Gongylonema scutatum* (larva)
Seurat, L. G., 1919 b, 352, 373
Blaps appendiculata
Blaps sp.
B. emondi
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Müller)
Seurat, L. G., 1919 f, 989
- Gongylonema scutatum*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 12, 60, 61, 79, 80, 153, 171, 177, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, figs. IX (1-3), XV (1), XXXII
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Müller)
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1924 b, 145
- Gongylonema scutatum*
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 d, 51
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Müller)
Sjöberg-Klaavu, A. H., 1926 b, 548-549, pl. 17, figs. 74-76
- Gongylonema scutatum* Müll.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 b, 62
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Müll.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 b, 8, 19, 20, 21, 25, 27, 60-62, fig. 7
- Gongylonema scutatum*
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Popov, N. P., 1924 b, 5
- Gongylonema scutatum* (F. Müller)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 432, 445
Aphodius
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Leuckart)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 g, 196-214, fig. 15
- Gongylonema scutatum*
Stiles, C. W.; and Baker, C. E., 1927 a, 67
relation to cancer
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Müller, 1869)
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 55
ruminants
Aphodius femoralis
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Müller, 1869).-- Continued.
Sufrin, J., 1923 a.-- Continued.
A. granarius
A. vittatus
Ontophagus [sic] hecate
O. pensylvanicus [sic]
Ectobia germanica
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Müller, 1869) Railliet, 1892
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 51-52, 98, 99, 109, 111
Syns.: Spiroptera scutata Müller, 1869;
Filaria scutata Leuckart, 1873; Myzomimus scutatus (Müller, 1869) Stiles, 1892
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Bos indicus
B. taurus
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Müller, 1869) Railliet, 1892
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 169-170, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217
synonymy
Bos indicus
B. taurus
Capra hircus
Equus caballus
Erinaceus algirus
Homo sapiens
Macaca sylvanus
Ovis aries
Sus scrofa
S. scrofa domestica
Aphodius coloradensis
A. femoralis
A. fimetarius
A. granarius
A. inquinatus
A. vittatus
Blaps appendiculata
B. strauchi
Blattella (Ectobia) germanica
Onthophagus hecate
O. pensylvanicus
- Gongylonema scutatum*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 472
Bos taurus: British Columbia
- Gongylonema scutatum*
Tuzdil, Nevzat A., (1934 a), 7-22
Schafe: Türkei
- Gongylonema scutatum*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 246
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Müller)
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 1928 a, 8, 12
Blatella germanica
Aphodius spp.
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Railliet, 1892)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 36
pecora: Pretoria
- Gongylonema scutatum*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 344, 345
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Müll.)
Vereschagin, M. N., 1926 a, 20, 21, 23-24, 27, 29, 32, figs. 1-2 [8]
- Gongylonema scutatum*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 b, 312
- Gongylonema scutatum* (Leuckart, 1873)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314, fig. 215 B,C.
horse
ox
sheep
goat
- Gongylonema sentatum* Taylor
Tuzdil, A. N., 1935 a, 433
[for *G. scutatum*]
sheep: Turkey

- Gongylonema soricis n. sp.
Fain, A., 1955 c, 202-211, figs. 1-4
Sylvisorex sorella gemmeus: Blukwa (Haut-Ituri)
S. granti: " " "
Crocidura bicolor: " " "
C. jacksoni denti: " " "
C. ossidentalensis kivu: Musha (Ruanda-Urundi)
- Gongylonema spirale
Baylis, H. A., 1925 g, 75
Gongylonema spirale (Molin)
Baylis, H. A., 1925 h, 47
as syn. of G. pulchrum (Molin)
Gongylonema spirale Molin
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 421
Gongylonema spirale Molin, 1857
Lucker, J. T., 1933 d, 249
Cervus dama
- Gongylonema spirale Molin
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 159
Dama dama
- Gongylonema spirale
Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 315
Gongylonema spirale Molin, 1857
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskiĭ, D. I., 1949 a, 102
Gongylonema spirale Molin, 1857
Smirnov, G. G., 1927 b, 106
Dama dama
- Gongylonema spirale Molin, 1857
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 608
as syn. of G. pulchrum Molin, 1857
Gongylonema spirale Molin, 1857
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
Cervus dama
- Gongylonema subtile n. sp.
Alessandrini, G., (1914 a), 42-44
Gongylonema subtile Aless.
Alessandrini, G. G., 1929 a, 208
Gongylonema subtile Alessandrini
Baylis, H. A., 1925 b, 361-362
Gongylonema subtile Alessandrini
Baylis, H. A.; Sheather, A. L.; and Andrews, W. H.,
1926 a, 194
Gongylonema subtile Alessandrini, 1914
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 781
Gongylonema subtile (Alessandrini, 1914)
Brumpt, E., 1932 e, 421
homme
- Gongylonema subtile Alessandrini
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 311, 421
as syn. of G. pulchrum Molin
Gongylonema subtile Alessandrini, 1914
Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 315
Gongylonema subtile Alessandrini, 1914
Sambon, L. W., 1925 e, 71
Homo
- Gongylonema subtile Alessandrini, 1914
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 608
as syn. of G. pulchrum Molin, 1857
Gongylonema subtile Alessandrini, 1914
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
man
- Gongylonema sumani n. sp.
Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 d, 118, figs. 1-3
Gallus gallus domesticus: Lucknow, U. P., India
- Gongylonema sumani n. sp.
Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 e, 389
domestic fowl: Lucknow, India
- Gongylonema sumani
Bhalerao, G. D., 1936 e, 53
fowls: India
- Gongylonema sumani Bhalerao, 1933
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 122
as syn. of G. ingluvicola Ransom, 1904
Gongylonema sumani (?) Bhalerao
Fain, A.; and Thienpont, D., 1958 a, 113, 115-116, fig.
Numida meleagris intermedia: Muhinga
- Gongylonema sumani Bhal.
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 59, 60
key
- Gongylonema sumani Bhalerao, 1933
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskiĭ, D. I., 1949 a, 102
Gongylonema sumani Bhalerao
Wehr, E. E., 1938 c, 524
key
- Gongylonema ursi Neumann, 1894
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 117
? as syn. of Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Gongylonema ursi Rudolphi, 1819
Chandler, A. C., 1950 a, 87
Gongylonema ursi
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 421
polar bear
- Gongylonema ursi (Duj.)
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 159
Ursus arctos
- Gongylonema ursi (Duj., 1845)
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskiĭ, D. I., 1949 a, 102
= ?G. contortum Molin, 1860
Gongylonema ursi
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
Ursus arctos
- Gongylonema ursi (Duj., 1845)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 314
Ursus arctos
- Gongylonema verrucosum Giles
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 207
Gongylonema verrucosum
Artigas de T., P., 1933 b, 84
Gongylonema verrucosum
Banks, J. A. W., [1955 a], 65
cow
sheep
both from southern Australia
- Gongylonema verrucosum (Giles)
Baylis, H. A., 1925 h, 46, 47, 51-54, figs. 4,
5
sheep
zebu
- Gongylonema verrucosum (Giles)
Baylis, H. A., 1926 j, 134-137
male parasite
- Gongylonema verrucosum (Giles)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 235-236, figs. 174 c,
175 c
sheep
ox
zebu
- Gongylonema verrucosum (Giles, 1892) Neumann,
1894
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 116, 120-122, 257,
figs. 70-71
synonymy
sheep: Shillong, Assam
Bos indicus
Capra sibirica: Muktesar, U. P.
cattle: South Africa
? goats: South Africa
Odocoileus: North America
- Gongylonema verrucosum (Giles, 1892)
Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 b, 165
? sheep: India, South Africa
? ox: " " "
? zebu " " "
Capra sibirica: Muktesar
- Gongylonema verrucosum
Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 c, 390
goats: Muktesar
- Gongylonema verrucosum
Campbell, A. D., [1959 a], 22
sheep
goat
both from Eastern Region, Nigeria
- Gongylonema verrucosum
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Odocoileus virginianus
- Gongylonema verrucosum
Dikmans, G.; and Lucker, J. T., 1935 a, 83
deer (rumen): Ocala National Forest, Florida

- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 860, 861, 894, 897
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Dikov, G. I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Dinaburg, A. C., 1939 a, 103
Odocoileus virginianus: Florida
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Ermolova, E. N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
Fain, A., 1955 a, 214, 217-218, fig. 5 (1-3)
mouton: Kisenyi (Ruanda-Urundi)
- Gongylonema verrucosum* Giles
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 244, 410
Schaf
Zebu
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
Freeborn, S. B.; and Stewart, M. A., 1937 a, 7, 56, 57, fig. 14B
synonymy
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Gambles, R. M., 1939 a, 30
goat: Cyprus
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 732-733
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Hall, M. C., 1922 h, 375
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 38
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 34
Ovis aries
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Leiper, R. T., 1926 n, 60
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Le Roux, P. L., 1932 a, 17
sheep
cattle
both from Northern Rhodesia
- Gongylonema verrucosum* Giles
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 137
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 146
Bos taurus: Australia
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 816
cattle: South Africa
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Moghe, M. A., 1945 a, 223
goat
sheep
cattle
all from India
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 91
cow: Madras
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
Olsen, O. W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 15, 18
key
- Gongylonema verrucosum* Giles
Ortlepp, R. J., 1926 a, 133
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles)
Petrov, A. M.; and Shakhovtsova, E. S., 1926 a, 78, 87
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1933 c, 964, 965
goat (stomach): Cyprus
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Porter, D. A., 1938 a, 41-42
occurrence
sheep: Defuniak Springs, and Quincy, Florida
cattle: Florida; Mississippi; Alabama; Georgia
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
Price, E. W., 1927 a, 59
occurrence
goat: United States
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A. C. L., 1918 a, 84
goat
- Gongylonema verrucosum* Giles
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 159
sheep
Bos indicus
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles)
Sambon, L. W., 1925 c, 315
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 326
sheep
cattle
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 10
ox: Australia
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Shorb, D. A., 1940 a, 225, 226, fig. 2B
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kastorskiĭ, D. I., 1949 a, 102
- Gongylonema verrucosum* Giles
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 b, 62
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 b, 9, 19
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 445
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 g, 196, 214-215
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 606, 609, 811
Syns.: Trichosoma verrucosa Giles, 1892; Spiroptera verrucosa (Giles, 1892) Giles, 1892; G. crenatum Railliet, 1898; G. verrucosum (Giles, 1892) Neumann, 1894
Bos taurus
Schaf (Ovis aries)
both from Indien and Südafrika
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Sprent, J. F. A., 1946 d, 37
cattle: Northern Nigeria
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892) Neumann, 1894
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 52, 98, 99
Syns.: Trichosomum verrucosum Giles, 1892; Spiroptera verrucosa Giles, 1892; Gongylonema crenatum Railliet, 1898
Ovis aries
Bos indicus
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892) Neumann, 1894
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 170-171, 214, 215
synonymy
Bos taurus domesticus
B. indicus
Ovis aries
all from Formosa (Taihoku)
- Gongylonema verrucosum*
Taylor, J. I., 1960 a, [54]
cattle: Nigeria
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 75, 76, 77, 90
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Neumann, 1894)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 36
pecora: Provincia del Capo
- Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles, 1892)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 315
zebu
sheep

- Gongylonematidae Sobolev, 1949
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A.
A., 1949 a, 34, 226
type: Gongylonematinae Hall, 1916
- Gongylonematinae n. n.
Nicoll, W., 1927 a, 343
for Gongyloneminae Hall
- Gongylonematinae Hall, 1916
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 14, 17, 18
Spiruridae
- Gongylonematinae
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Thelaziidae
- Gongylonematinae Hall, 1916, emend. Nicoll, 1927
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 294, 313,
316-317, 333, pl. 1
Thelaziidae
- Gongylonematinae Hall, 1916
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 124
- Gongylonematinae Hall, 1916 emend. Nicoll, 1927
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A.,
1949 a, 226
includes: Gongylonema Molin, 1857; Gongylonemoides
Lent et Freitas, 1937
- Gongylonemiasis
Burzhanadze, P. L., 1937 b, 176
Georgia [SSR]
- Gongylonemiasis
Ch'en, K. H.; Wang, S. P.; Yu, M. H.; and Liu, T. H.,
1958 b, 885-887
- Gongyloneminae Hall, 1916
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 569
- Gongyloneminae Hall
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 217
- Gongyloneminae
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Gongyloneminae Hall
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 163, 203
- Gongyloneminae
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 136
- Gongyloneminae Hall, 1916
Nicoll, W., 1927 a, 343
changed to Gongylonematinae
- Gongyloneminae
Ransom, B. H.; and Hall, M. C., 1917 a, 177
- Gongyloneminae
Rasovskafà, R. I., 1924 a, 132
- Gongyloneminae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
- Gongyloneminae Hall 1916
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 264
- Gongyloneminae Hall
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 e, 307
- Gongyloneminae
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
- Gongyloneminae Hall, 1916
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 592, 606
- Gongyloneminae Hall, 1916
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1937 a, 299-
304
Spiruroidea
- Gongyloneminae Hall, 1916
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 67
- Gongyloneminae
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 227
- Gongyloneminae Hall, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 12, 291, 312,
313, 315
- Gongylonemoides n. g.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1937
a, 300, 302
Gongyloneminae
tod: G. marsupialis (Vaz and Pereira, 1934)
- Gongylonemoides Lent et Freitas 1937
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 18
= Gongylonema Molin, 1857
- Gongylonemoides
Wehr, E. E., 1938 c, 524
- Gongylonemoides marsupialis (Vaz and Pereira,
1934) [n. comb.] (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1937
a, 302-303, pl. 2, figs. 1-7
Didelphis aurita
Metachirops opossum
- Gongylonemoides mexicanum n. sp.
Caballero y C., E.; and Zerecero y Diaz, M. C.,
1944 b, 400
Didelphis mesamericana mesamericana: Finca
cafetera "Esperanza", Motozintla, Chiapas,
Mexico
- Goodeyus n. g.
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 h, 508, 512, 513
Rhabditoidea
type: G. ulmi (Goodey, 1930)
- Goodeyus
Goodey, T., 1939 a, 149
Cylindrocorporidae nom. nov.
- Goodeyus Chitwood, 1933
Saunders, J. L.; and Norris, D. M., 1961 a, 795
- Goodeyus ulmi (Goodey, 1930) n. comb. (type)
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 h, 512, 513
Syn.: Cylindrogaster ulmi Goodey, 1930
- Goodeyus ulmi (Goodey, 1930)
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.
H., 1941 a, 150, fig. 100C-E
- Goodeyus ulmi scolytus n. ssp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 25, 361
Scolytus ratzeburgi
Betula verrucosa
both from Ingolstadt, Burglengenfels
- Goodeyus ulmi ulmi (Goodey, 1930) n. comb.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 358, 359-361, 415, fig. 125
Syn.: Cylindrogaster ulmi Goodey, 1930;
Rhabditolaimus schuurmansii Fuchs, 1933; C.
schuurmansii Fuchs, 1933, Schneider, 1939
Scolytus scolytus
S. multistriatus
- Gordeonus
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 428
[for Gordionus]
- Gordiacea
Scott, J. W., 1929 b, 42
3 spp., accidental parasites: southeastern
Wyoming
- Gordiacea
Severin, H. H. P., 1933 a, 342, 356, pl. 4,
figs. C-D
- Grammocephalus
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 21
- Grammocephalus Railliet & Henry, 1910
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 173
type: G. clathratus (Baird)
- Grammocephalus
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 672
- Grammocephalus R. & H.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 264
- Grammocephalus Railliet & Henry, 1910
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 274
type: G. clathratus
- Grammocephalus Railliet & Henry
Khalil, M., 1924 c, 196
- Grammocephalus Railliet & Henry, 1910
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164, 166, 167-169
type: G. clathratus
- Grammocephalus R. & H., 1910
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 127
- Grammocephalus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1925 a, 155
- Grammocephalus Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 m, 377
- Grammocephalus
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
- Grammocephalus
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Grammocephalus
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 281

- Grammocephalus Raill. and Henry, 1910
van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938 a, 52, 99-100
Necatorinae
- Grammocephalus Railliet & Henry, 1910
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 97,
102-104
type species: *G. clathratus* (Baird)
- Grammocephalus clathratus (Baird)
Baylis, H. A., 1923 c, 208
African elephant
- Grammocephalus clathratus (Baird, 1868)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 173
- Grammocephalus clathratus Baird, 1868
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 10, 22
Loxodonta africana: Parc National Albert
- Grammocephalus clathratus (Baird, 1868)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 e, 578-
580, figs. 1-2
Loxodonta cyclotis: Moyen Congo
- Grammocephalus clathratus Baird
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 295, 411, 421
Elefant
- Grammocephalus clathratus (Baird)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1919 e, 101
Elephas indicus
E. africanus
- Grammocephalus clathratus Baird, 1868
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 205, 274, 276
African elephant: S. Africa
- Grammocephalus clathratus Baird
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 1, 12, 70, 72
African elephant: S. Africa
- Grammocephalus clathratus Baird
Khalil, M., 1924 c, 196
- Grammocephalus clathratus
Koffman, M., 1946 a, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165,
166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, figs. 1-7
Indian elephant: Furuvik Zoo, Gävle, Sweden
- Grammocephalus clathratus (Baird, 1868) Rail. &
Henry, 1910
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164, 168, 169, 171, pl. 14,
figs. 19-20, pl. 15, figs. 23-26
Syns.: *Sclerostoma clathratum*; *Strongylus*
clathratus
African elephant
- Grammocephalus clathratus Baird
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 e, 317
African elephant
- Grammocephalus clathratus
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 11
- Grammocephalus clathratus (Baird)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Grammocephalus clathratus
Scott, H. H., 1928 a, 98
Loxodon pumilio
- Grammocephalus clathratus
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
- Grammocephalus clathratus Baird, 1868
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 445
elephant: Gabu-Nioka
- Grammocephalus clathratus Baird, 1886
Vuylsteke, C., 1935 a, 322-323
éléphant d'Afrique (canaux biliaires du
foie): Stanleyville
- Grammocephalus clathratus (Baird, 1868)
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 232-233, figs. 80-86
African elephant: Congo belge
- Grammocephalus clathratus (Baird, 1868), Railliet
and Henry, 1910
van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938 a, 52, 100,
103, 174, figs. 200-201, 203-204
African elephant
- Grammocephalus clathratus (Baird) of Railliet
& Henry, 1910
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 104
as syn. of *G. varedatus* Lane
- Grammocephalus clathratus (Baird)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 104,
fig. 60
type of genus
African elephant
- Grammocephalus hybridatus n. sp.
van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938 a, 52, 101-103,
176, 177, 178, figs. 206-221
Indian elephant
- Grammocephalus hybridatus van der Westhuysen,
1938
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V. S., 1954 a,
54
elephant: Topslip, Coimbatore district
- Grammocephalus intermedius n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 128-129, pl. 11,
figs. 1-6
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afrique Orient.
- Grammocephalus intermedius
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
Rhinoceros bicornis
- Grammocephalus intermedius Neveu-Lemaire
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 104
Rhinoceros bicornis
- Grammocephalus varedatus n. sp.
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164, 168-169, 171, pl. 14,
figs. 21-22, pl. 15, figs. 27-28
Syn.: *G. clathratus* (Baird) Rail. & Henry,
1910
Indian elephant
- Grammocephalus varedatus Lane, 1921
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 341-343, figs. 160-161
synonymy
Indian elephant: India; Burma; Madras
- Grammocephalus varedatus Lane, 1921
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 89
synonymy
elephant: Burma
- Grammocephalus raredatus [sic] Lane, 1921
Chatterji, R. C., 1940 c, 53
elephant: Burma
- Grammocephalus varedatus
Hamerton, A. E., 1942 a, 160
Elaphas maximus
- Grammocephalus varedatus Lane
Fernando, A.; and Fernando, C. H., 1961 a, 99,
102, 104, 106, fig. 2 D-F
Elaphas maximus (bile ducts)
- Grammocephalus varedatus Lane, 1921
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 274, 276
Indian elephant: India; Burma
- Grammocephalus varedatus Lane 1921
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 70, 72
Indian elephant: India; Burma
- Grammocephalus varedatus
Leiper, R. T. in Hamerton, A. E., 1942 a, 165
Elaphas indicus: London Zool Gardens
- Grammocephalus varedatus Lane
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 11
- Grammocephalus varedatus Lane 1921
Ryšavy, B.; and Jaroš, Z., 1958 a, 25-26,
figs. 2-3
Elaphas maximus: Zoologischer Garten Prag
- Grammocephalus varedatus
Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, D. N.; and Sun-
daram, S., 1957 a, 39, 44, 45, fig. 20
bursa as a diagnostic character
- Grammocephalus varedatus Lane, 1921
Sarwar, M. M.; and Shaikh, I. Y., 1956 a, 83
elephant: East Pakistan
- Grammocephalus varedatus
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
- Grammocephalus varedatus Lane, 1921
Sutherland, A. K.; O'Sullivan, P. J.; and
Ohman, A. F. S., 1950 a, 89
elephant (stomach, intestine)

- Grammocephalus varedatus Lane 1921
Vogelsang, E. G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1956 b, 21
Elephas maximus (higado, canaliculos biliares)
- Grammocephalus varedatus Lane, 1921
van der Westhuysen, 1938 a, 52, 100-101, 103, 174, figs. 199, 202, 205
Syns.: Strongylus clathratus Cobbold, 1882; Sclerostomum clathratum Piana and Stazzi, 1900; Nematode No. 1, Evans and Rennie, 1910
- Grammocephalus varedatus Lane
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 104
Indian elephant
- Grammophora n. g.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 49-51
tod: G. katangensis n. sp.
- Grammophora Gedoelst, 1916 not Guenée, 1852
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 199
as syn. of Katanga Yorke & Maplestone
- Grammophora Gedoelst 1916 (=Onchocercella Yorke et Maplestone 1931
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 84
key
- Grammophora
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
- Grammophora Gedoelst
Travassos, L. P., 1926 g, 163
as syn. of Splendidofilaria Skrjabin
- Grammophora Gedoelst, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 416
as syn. of Katanga Y. & M.
- Grammophora Gedoelst, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1931 a, 551
renamed: Onchocercella nom. nov.
- Grammophora katangensis n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 49-51, fig. 15
Petrodromus tetradactylus: Katanga
- Grammophora katangensis Ged.
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1190
- Grammophora katangensis Gedoelst, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 417
as syn. of Katanga katangensis (Ged., 1916)
- Graphidiella n. gen.
Olsen, L. S., 1948 a, 749
type: G. ochotonae n. sp.
- Graphidiella ochotonae n. sp. (tod)
Olsen, L. S., 1948 a, 749-752, pl., figs. 1-9
Ochotona princeps figginsi: Colorado
- Graphidiinae n. sub.fam.
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, III, 28, 30, 31, 33, 125
type: Graphidium Railliet & Henry, 1909
- Graphidiinae Travassos, 1937 emend.
Skrjabin, K. I., [1953 a], 319, 322, 424-430
key
type: Graphidium Railliet et Henry, 1909
- Graphidioides n. g.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1923 h, 75, 95
mt: G. affinis (Mégnin 1895)
- Graphidioides
Cameron, T. W. M., 1925 i, 163-166
- Graphidioides Cameron
Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 h, 87
- Graphidioides Cameron, 1923
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 181
type: G. affinis (Mégnin)
- Graphidioides Cameron, 1923
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 a
Trichostrongylinae
type sp.: G. affinis (Mégnin, 1895)
Cameron, 1923
- Graphidioides Cameron, 1923
Orlov, I. V., 1933 b, 102
- Graphidioides Cameron
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Graphidioides Cameron, 1923
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 48
- Graphidioides
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 53
- Graphidioides Cameron, 1923
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, III, 23, 28, 33, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219-220
Syn.: Graphidium p. p.
type: G. affinis (Mégnin, 1895)
- Graphidioides Cameron, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 118, 139-140
type: G. affinis (Mégnin)
- Graphidioides affinis (Mégnin, 1895) (mt) [n. comb.]
Cameron, T. W. M., 1923 h, 75-79, figs. 4-6, 5-9
Dolichotes magellinus: Argentine
- Graphidioides affinis
Cameron, T. W. M., 1925 i, 164, 165, 166, fig.
- Graphidioides affinis (Mégnin, 1895)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 181
- Graphidioides affinis (Mégnin)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1929 a, 77
Dolichotis patachonica [i.e. patagonica]
- Graphidioides affinis (Mégnin, 1895) Cameron 1923
Morini, E. G.; Boero, J. J.; and Rodriguez, A., 1955 a, 85-87, figs. 1-9
Dolichotis patagonum patagonum: Argentina
D. magellanica: Argentina
- Graphidioides affinis (Mégnin)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Graphidioides affinis
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 53
Dolichotis magellanicus
- Graphidioides affinis
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1302
Dolichotes magellinus: Netherlands
- Graphidioides affinis (Mégnin, 1895) Cameron, 1923 (type)
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, IV, 3, 7, 216, 220-221, 430, pl. 164, fig. 2, pl. 165, fig. 4-6, pl. 167 fig. 1-3
Syns.: Graphidium affine; Strongylus affinis
Dolichotis magellanica: Argentina
D. patagonica: Argentina
- Graphidioides affinis (Mégnin)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 140, fig. 86
type of genus
Dolichotis magellinus
- Graphidioides berlai n. sp.
Travassos, L., 1943 a, 199, 200-201, pl., figs. 1-9
Brachyteles arachnoides: Brasil
- Graphidioides mazzai n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1935 a, 225-227, figs. 1-8
Galea leucoblephara: Perico, Jujuy, Argentina
- Graphidioides mazzai Lent & Freitas, 1935
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, IV, 216, 217, 221-222, 430, pl. 168 fig. 1-8
Galea leucoblephara: Argentina, Perico, Jujuy
- Graphidioides rudicaudatus (R. & H.) [n. c.]
Cameron, T. W. M., 1925 i, 163-165, 166, figs. 1-2
Viscacia viscacia
- Graphidioides rudicaudatus
Buckley, J. J. C., 1948 a, 671
Viscacia viscacia: London Zoo
- Graphidioides rudicaudatus
Goodey, T., 1925 k, 157
Viscacia viscacia

- Graphidioides rudicaudatus* (Railliet y Henry) 1909
Schoormans Stekhoven, J. N. (jr.), 1952 c, 319, 324-326, fig. 4
Lagostomus maximus (estômago): Argentina
- Graphidioides rudicaudatus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 53
for *G. rudicaudatus*?
Viscacia viscacia
- Graphidioides rudicaudatus* (Railliet & Henry, 1909) Cameron, 1923
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, IV, 3, 7, 216, 217, 221, 429, pl. 167 fig. 4-5
Syn.: *Graphidium rudicaudatus*
Viscacia viscacia: America do Sul (Argentine)
- Graphidioides rudicaudatus* (Railliet & Henry) Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 140
Viscacia viscacia
- Graphidiops* n. g.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1938 b, 363, 367-368
Graphidiinae, Trichostrongylidae
tod: *G. costalimai* n. sp.
- Graphidiops* sp. I Lent and Freitas
Cameron, T. W. M., 1939 j, 256
as syn. of *Graphidiops costalimai* Lent and Freitas, 1938
- Graphidiops* sp. I
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1938 b, 371, pl. 10, figs. 1-4
- Graphidiops* sp. II
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1938 b, 371-372, pl. 10, figs. 5-8
- Graphidiops assimilis* sp. nov.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1959 a, 1-3
Myrmecophaga tridactyla (estômago): Brasil
- Graphidiops browni* (Price, 1928) n. comb.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1938 b, 363, 368
Syn.: *Graphidium browni* Price, 1928
- Graphidiops costalimai* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1938 b, 363, 368, 369-370, pl. 5, figs. 1-5; pl. 6, figs. 1-2; pl. 7, figs. 1-9
Tamandua tetradactyla: Belém, Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Graphidiops costalimai* Lent and Freitas, 1938
Cameron, T. W. M., 1939 j, 256-257, figs. 18-20
Syn.: *Graphidiops* sp. I Lent and Freitas
Tamandua longicaudata: Trinidad
- Graphidiops costalimai* Lent and Freitas, 1938
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 227
Tamandua tetradactyla: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Graphidiops dissimilis* nov. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1959 a, 2, 3, 4
Myrmecophaga tridactyla (estômago): Brasil
- Graphidiops inaequalis* n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1938 b, 363, 368, 370-371; pl. 8, figs. 1-4; pl. 9, figs. 1-8
Tamandua tetradactyla: Belém, Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Graphidiops major* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., [1950 a], 254-261, figs. 3-10
Tamandua t. tetradactyla: Brasil
- Graphidiops major*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1303
Tamandua tetradactyla: Netherlands
- Graphidiops ruschii* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., [1950 a], 261-263, figs. 11-12
Tamandua t. tetradactyla: Brasil
- Graphidiops splendidus* (Lent and Freitas, 1938) n. comb.
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Myers, B. J., 1961 b, 32
Syn.: *Caenostongylus splendidus* Lent and Freitas, 1938
- Graphidiopsea* trib. nov.
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Myers, B. J., 1961 b, 32
type and only gen.: *Graphidiops* Lent and Freitas, 1938
- Graphidium* Railliet & Henry
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 171
- Graphidium*
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 22
- Graphidium* Railliet & Henry, 1909
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 180-181
Type: *G. strigosum* (Duj.)
- Graphidium* R. & H., 1909
Cameron, T. W. M., 1923 h, 71, 95
- Graphidium* Railliet & Henry
Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 h, 87
- Graphidium* Raill. & H.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 262, 276
- Graphidium* Raill. and Henry, 1909
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 a
Trichostrongylinae, type sp.: *G. strigosum* (Duj., 1845) Raill. and H., 1909
- Graphidium* R. & H.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 173
- Graphidium* Railliet & Henry
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 23, 35, 40, 50, 57, 65, 74, 76, 112, fig. 9
- Graphidium* Railliet et Henry, 1909
Orlov, I. V., 1933 b, 102
- Graphidium* Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Graphidium* Raill. & Henry, 1909
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 47, 71
rabbits, hares
- Graphidium*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 53
- Graphidium* Railliet u. Henry, 1909
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 702, 710
type: *G. strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Graphidium* Railliet & Henry, 1909
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 66, 192, 194
- Graphidium* Railliet & Henry, 1909
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 8, 9, 10, 13, 27, 70
type: *G. strigosum*
- Graphidium* Railliet & Henry, 1909
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, III, 23, 28, 33, 215, 215-217, 220, 221
Graphidiinae
type: *G. strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Graphidium* Railliet & Henry, 1909
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 117, 134-135
type: *G. strigosum* (Duj.)
- Graphidium* sp.
Reyes, R. V., 1937 a, 1120
cerdo: Colombia
- Graphidium affine* (Mégnin)
Cameron, T. W. M., 1925 f, 163
- Graphidium affine* (Mégn.)
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 24
Dolichotis patagonica
- Graphidium affine* (Mégnin, 1895)
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 194
- Graphidium affine* (Mégnin, 1895) Railliet & Henry, 1909
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 28, 71, 115, pl. 25, figs. 123-126
Dolichotis patagonica: Republica Argentina

- Graphidium affinis*
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 3, 216, 220
as syn. of *Graphidioides affinis* (Megnin, 1895)
- Graphidium browni* n. sp.
Price, E. W., 1928 f, 3-5, pl. 2, figs 8-12
Bradypus sp.
- Graphidium browni* Price, 1928
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1938 b, 368
as syn. of *Graphidiops browni* (Price, 1928) n. comb.
- Graphidium browni* Price, 1928
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, III, 216, 217, 218-219, 443, pl. 166 fig. 1-5
Bradypus sp.: Panama
- Graphidium rudicaudatum* R. & H.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1923 h, 79
Viscacia viscacia: Argentina
- Graphidium rudicaudatum* R. & H.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1925 f, 163
- Graphidium rudicaudatum* Railliet & Henry
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 24
Lagostomus trichodactylus
- Graphidium rudicaudatus* Railliet & Henry, 1909
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 194
- Graphidium rudicaudatus* Railliet & Henry, 1909
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 28, 71-72, 115, pl. 26, figs. 127-130
Viscacia viscacia: Rep. Argentina
- Graphidium rudicaudatus*
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 3, 216, 217, 221
as syn. of *Graphidioides rudicaudatus* (Railliet & Henry, 1909)
- Graphidium rudicaudatum* Railliet & Henry
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 140
as syn. of *Graphidioides rudicaudatum* (R. & H.)
- Graphidium strigosum* (Duj.)
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 171
- Graphidium strigosum*
Altara, I., 1932 a, 348, 349, fig. 214
Syn.: *Strongylus strigosus*
Conigli (mucosa dello stomaco)
Lepri (mucosa dello stomaco)
- Graphidium strigosum*
Bassini, E., 1962 b, 108
Lepus europaeus: Italy
- Graphidium strigosum* (Duj.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 339
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Lepus europaeus
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 493
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Gloucestershire, Brit. Is.
Lepus europaeus: Berkshire, Brit. Is.
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 181
- Graphidium strigosum*
Blanchais, Y., 1945 a, 77 pp., figs. 1-4
morphology, biology, pathogenic role
- Graphidium strigosum* (Duj.)
Bohm, L. K., 1929 b, 2
- Graphidium strigosum*
Buhr, K., 1936 a, 95-96
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Bull, P. C., 1953 a, 341, 362-365, 368
Oryctolagus cuniculus: New Zealand
- Graphidium strigosum*
Bull, P. C., 1957 a, 11-12
changing incidence
- Graphidium strigosum*
Bull, P. C., 1960 a, 258, 266
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Rose and Enderby Islands
- Graphidium strigosum*
Bull, P. C.; and Taylor, R. H., 1956 a, 29-30
influence of host age in parasitism of wild rabbits
- Graphidium strigosum* (Duj.)
Cameron, T. W. M., 1923 h, 71, 72-75, 76, 77, 79 (1, 2-5, 6, 7, 9), figs. 1-3
Lepus cuniculus
L. europaeus
- Graphidium strigosum*
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 146, 152
Lepus timidus
L. europaeus
Oryctolagus cuniculus
all from Scotland
- Graphidium strigosum*
Clapham, P. A., 1954 a, 100
rabbits
hares
- Graphidium strigosum*
Cushnie, G. H., 1954 a, 24
rabbit (stomach)
- Graphidium strigosum*
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J. S., 1933 a, 3
morphology, rabbit
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet & Henry, 1909
Drygas, M.; and Piotrowski, F., 1955 b, 385-386
Lepus europaeus: Poznań District
- Graphidium strigosum*
Enigk, K., 1938 a, 386-414
- Graphidium strigosum*
Enigk, K., 1938 b, 21-23
physiology
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Erhardova, B., 1958 b, 49, 78, 79
Lepus europaeus (Zaludek)
Oryctolagus cuniculus (Zaludek)
both from Czechoslovakia
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet and Henry, 1909
Erickson, A. B., 1947 b, 258, 259, 260
key
Sylvilagus floridanus
S. aquaticus
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Evans, W. M. R., 1940 a, 67, 68-73, 76
incidence
Oryctolagus cuniculus
- Graphidium strigosum* Dujard.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 276, 278, 410, 421, fig. 219
Syns.: *Strongylus strigos*; *S. retortaeformis*
Kaninchen
Hase
- Graphidium strigosum*
Goodey, T., 1922 c, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, fig. 1a
- Graphidium strigosum*
Goodey, T., 1924 c, 60
- Graphidium strigosum* (Duj.)
Graybill, H. W., 1923 a, 342
- Graphidium strigosus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 190
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus
Sylvilagus floridanus alacer
both from Oklahoma
- Graphidium strigosum*
Jansen, J., 1961 b, 251
rabbit (stomach): Netherlands
- Graphidium* (*Strongylus*) *strigosum*
Johnston, T. H. in Tidswell, F., 1910 e, 80
rabbits: New South Wales
- Graphidium strigosum*
Johnston, T. H., 1918 b, 75
Oryctolagus cuniculus

- Graphidium strigosum (Duj.)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1949 a, 64, 66
Lepus cuniculus: Australia
- Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin, 1845)
Joyeux, C. E.; Sautet, J. J. J.; and Cabassu, J., 1939 a, 501
lapin
- Graphidium strigosum Dujardin, Railliet & Henry
Koffman, M., 1939 a, 577, 578
Syns.: Spiroptera leporum Moniez; Strongylus blasii Linstow; S. strigosum Dujardin
hare: Sverige
- Graphidium strigosum (Dujard., 1845)
Kolosov, A. N.; and Bakeev, N. N., 1947 a, 76
Lepus europaeus
- Graphidium strigosum
Lapage, G., [1933 a], 239, 242, 268, 269, 270
larvae, cultivation on cultures of Bacillus coli
rabbit
- Graphidium strigosum
Lerche, M., 1933 b, 127
Hase
- Graphidium strigosum
Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 126
- Graphidium strigosum Duj.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 173-174
- Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin, 1845)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 127
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Australia (introduced)
- Graphidium strigosum
Monné, L.; and Hönig, G., 1954 c, 261
- Graphidium strigosum
Morgan, D. O., 1928 b, 188, 189
- Graphidium strigosum
Muroma, E., 1951 a, 159
Lepus timidus: Finland
- Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin)
Mykytowycz, R., 1956 a, 20
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Australia
- Graphidium strigosum
Mykytowycz, R., 1959 a, 555-556
- Graphidium strigosum Dujard.
Naumov, S. P., 1940 a, 186
Lepus timidus: North European USSR
- Graphidium strigosum (Duj.)
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 24, 35, 37, 41, 65, 66-67, 76, 78, 81, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 94, 103, 110, figs. 2, 30, pl. 5
- Graphidium strigosum
Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 317
- Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin 1845) Railliet & Henry 1909
Páv, J.; and Zajiček, S., 1959 a, 85, 88, 89, fig. 5
synonymy
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Lepus europaeus
both from Czechoslovakia
- Graphidium strigosum
Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 78
Lepus cuniculus: Cuba
- Graphidium strigosum
Pillers, A. W. N. in Scott, W., 1922 c, 367
- Graphidium strigosum
Petaillier, M., 1927 a, 51, 52, 53-55, 56, 58, 68, 74, 1 fig.
- Graphidium strigosum (Duj.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Graphidium strigosum
Reisinger, E., 1939 a, 79
morphology, development
- Graphidium strigosum
Rieck, W., 1933 a, 155
- Graphidium strigosum
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 326
rabbits
- Graphidium strigosum
Schmid, F., 1933 b, 308
Kaninchen: Deutschland
- Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 565, 573
- Graphidium strigosum
Schwartz, B., 1921 f, 387, 424
- Graphidium strigosum
Schwartz, B., 1925 p, 456
- Graphidium strigosum
Schwartz, B., 1928 m, 20
rabbit
- Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin, 1845)
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 20
rabbit: Australia
- Graphidium strigosum (Duj., 1845, Railliet et Henry, 1909)
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 71-73, fig. 37
Syns.: Strongylus strigosus Duj. 1845; S. retortaeformis Bremser, 1811, not Zeder, 1800; Spiroptera leporum Moniez, 1880; Strongylus blasii v. Linst., 1887)
Lepus cuniculus (stomach, intestine)
L. europaeus
- Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 448
- Graphidium strigosum
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 53
Lepus europaeus
- Graphidium strigosum (Duj.)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 i, 765
- Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 j, 253
Oryctolagus cuniculus
- Graphidium strigosum (Duj.)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 p, 63
- Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1931 e, 236, fig. 9
Kaninchen
- Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin, 1845) (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 703, 710, 826, 827
Syns.: Strongylus strigosus Dujardin, 1845; Spiroptera leporum Moniez, 1880; Strongylus blasii Linstow, 1887; Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet u. Henry, 1905
Oryctolagus cuniculus (Magen u. Dünndarm)
Lepus europaeus
both from Europa
- Graphidium strigosum
Sprehn, C. E. W. in Tanzer, E., 1932 j, 134-135, fig. 45
Angorakaninchen (Magen) (Lepus cuniculus angorensis)
- Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C., 1953-54 a, 87
Kaninchen
- Graphidium strigosum
Stefanski, W.; and Przyjalkowski, Z., 1959 a, 496
- Graphidium strigosum
Steward, J. S., [1932 b], 201
hares
rabbits
both from Herefordshire, Buckinghamshire, England
- Graphidium strigosum
Ströse, A., 1937 a, 311-312
Wildkaninchen
- Graphidium strigosum
Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 833
Haas
- Graphidium strigosum
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
Lepus europaeus: Netherlands
Oryctolagus cuniculus: "

- Graphidium strigosum*
Taylor, E. L., 1935 f, 146-148
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin 1845) Railliet & Henry 1909
Tenora, F.; and Baruš, V., 1957 a, 348-349, 353, 354, 355, 356, fig. 7; pl. 2, fig. C
Syns.: *Strongylus strigosum* Dujardin 1845; *Spiroptera leporum* Moniez 1880; *Strongylus blasii* Linstow 1887
Oryctolagus cuniculus (Zaludek): Europa
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry 1909
Thomas, G. M.; and Honess, R. F., 1962 b, 18
Sylvilagus floridanus: Oklahoma
S. aquaticus: "
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 194
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet & Henry 1909
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 11, 13, 27, 70-71, 115, pl. 25, figs. 121-122
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Europa
Lepus europaeus: "
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet & Henry, 1909 (type)
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 3, 6, 216, 218, 430, 431, pl. 164 fig. 1, pl. 165 fig. 1-3
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Lepus europaeus
L. timidus
all from Europa
- Graphidium strigosum*
Ullrich, K., 1930 c, 79-80
Hase
- Graphidium strigosum*
Varenne, H., 1956 b, 103-104
lapin
- Graphidium strigosum*
Ward, J. W., 1934 b, 32
(*Sylvilagus floridanus* [sic] cotton tails
(*Lepus aquaticus*) swamp rabbit
all from central Oklahoma
- Graphidium strigosum*
Ward, J. W., 1946 b, 13
rabbit: Mississippi
- Graphidium strigosum*
Weidenmüller, H., 1961 a, 78
- Graphidium strigosum*
Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1937 a, 4-6
biology
- Graphidium strigosum*
Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1937 f, 401-405, figs. 1-3
biology
- Graphidium strigosum*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 365
Kaninchen
- Graphidium strigosum* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 135, fig. 82
type of genus
Lepus europaeus
- Grassinema n. gen.*
Petter, A. J., 1959 a, 195, 201
mt: *G. procaviae n. sp.*
- Grassinema procaviae n. gen. n. sp. (mt)*
Petter, A. J., 1959 a, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, fig. 1 (a-e), fig. 2 (a-d), fig. 3 (a-c)
Procavia ruficeps: provenant du Tibesti et morts au Parc Zoologique de Vincennes
- Grosspiculagia* (Orloff, 1933)
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 163, 178
key, tod: *G. occidentalis* (Ransom, 1907)
- Grosspiculagia n. subg. of Ostertagia*
Orlov, I. V., 1933 b, 103, 104, 113
subgenotype: *Ostertagia occidentalis* (Ransom, 1907)
- Grosspiculagia* [sic] sub. gen.
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 95
- Grosspiculagia lasensis* (Asadov, 1953)
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1950 a, 509
Auchenia glama (fourth stomach): zoological garden in the Netherlands
- Grosspiculagia lasensis*
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1959 d, 717, 718
deer (abomasum): Netherlands
- Grosspiculagia lasensis*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893, 894, 896
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Cervus elaphus
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
all from Netherlands
- Grosspiculagia lyrata*
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1959 d, 717
deer (abomasum): Netherlands
- Grosspiculagia lyrata*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893, 896
Bos taurus: Netherlands
Capreolus capreolus: "
- Grosspiculagia occidentalis* (Ransom, 1907) = *Ostertagia occidentalis* (tod)
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 178, 198, fig. 33
- Grosspiculagia skrjabini* (Kamensky, 1929) [n. comb.]
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 178
- Grosspiculagia trifida* (Guille, Marotel and Panisset, 1911) [n. comb.]
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 178-179, 198, 211, fig. 33
Ovis aries: West Pakistan
- Gruhneria n. g.*
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 146, 163, 176-177
key
tod: *G. gruhneri* (Skrjabin, 1929)
- Gruhneria bubalis n. sp.*
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 146, 177-178, 198, 211, figs. 30-32
Bubalus bubalis: Sheikhpura (West Pakistan)
- Gruhneria gruhneri* (Skrjabin, 1929) = *Ostertagia gruhneri* (tod)
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 177
- Gryllocola, n. g.*
Basir, M. A., 1942 b, 95, 105
tod: *Gryllocola gryllocola*, key
- Gryllocola Basir, 1942 emend.*
Singh, (Kunwar) S.; and Singh, K. P., 1958 b, 45
Syn.: *Mirzaiella Basir, 1942*
- Gryllocola gryllocola n. g., n. sp. (tod)*
Basir, M. A., 1942 b, 95, 96, 97, fig. 1
Gryllotalpa sp.: Aligarh (Northern India)
- Gryllocola gryllocola Basir, 1942*
Basir, M. A., 1956 a, 54-55, pl. 10, figs. A-F
as syn. of *Binema korsakowi* (Sergiev, 1923)
n. comb.
Gryllotalpa vulgaris
G. europeus
G. africana
Neocurtilla hexadactyla
- Gryllocola gryllocola Basir, 1942*
Rao, P. N., 1958 a, 67, 68, 69, figs. 86-91
as syn. of *Binema korsakowi* (Sergiev, 1923)
Basir, 1956
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Gryllocola gryllotalpae sp. nov.*
Singh (Kunwar) S.; and Singh, K. P., 1958 b, 43, 44, 45, fig. 3 (a-d)
Gryllotalpa africana (rectum): Lucknow, India

- Gryllocola indicus* sp. nov.
Singh (Kunwar) S., and Singh, K. P., 1958 b, 45, 46, 47, fig. 4 (a-d)
Gryllotalpa africana (rectum): Lucknow, India
- Gryllophila*, n. g.
Basir, M. A., 1942 b, 95, 97, 105
key
tod: *Gryllophila gryllophila*
- Gryllophila* Basir, 1942
Basir, M. A., 1956 a, 34-35, 36
type: *G. skrjabini* (Sergiev, 1923) n. comb.
Syns.: *Thelastomum* Leidy, 1850 (in part);
Neyraiella Serrano Sanchez, 1947
- Gryllophila* Basir, 1942
Kloss, G. R., 1959 f, 150
- Gryllophila gryllophila* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Basir, M. A., 1942 b, 95, 97-99, fig. 2
Gryllotalpa sp.: Aligarh (Northern India)
- Gryllophila gryllophila* Basir, 1942
Basir, M. A., 1956 a, 35, pl. 6, figs. A-J
as syn. of *Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev, 1923) n. comb.
type
Gryllotalpa africana
G. europaeus
G. vulgaris
- Gryllophila gryllophila* Basir, 1942
Rao, P. N., 1958 a, 66, 67, figs. 81-85
as syn. of *Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev, 1923) Basir, 1956
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine, rectum):
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Gryllophila khehariae* sp. nov.
Singh (Kunwar) S.; and Singh, K. P., 1958 b, 47, 48, 49, fig. 5 (a-f)
Gryllotalpa africana (rectum): Lucknow, India
- Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev, 1923) n. comb.
Basir, M. A., 1956 a, 35, pl. 6, figs. A-J
type
Syns.: *Thelastomum skrjabini* Sergiev, 1923;
Gryllophila gryllophila Basir, 1942; *Neyraiella neyra* Serrano Sanchez 1947
Gryllotalpa africana
G. europaeus
G. vulgaris
- Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev, 1923) Basir, 1956
Kloss, G. R., 1959 f, 151-152, pl. V, figs. 1-6
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla
G. hexadactyla var. *spinosa*
(intestino posterior of both): both from Brasil
- Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev, 1923) Basir, 1956
Rao, P. N., 1958 a, 66, 67, figs. 81-85
Syns.: *Thelastoma skrjabini* Sergiev, 1923;
Gryllophila gryllophila Basir, 1942;
Neyraiella neyrae Serrano Sanchez, 1947
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine, rectum):
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Gryllophila skrjabini ovipolita* nov. var.
Théodoridés, J., 1953 c, 300, 301, 302, 304, figs. 1, 2
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa: l'Etang du Canet (Pyrénées-Orientales)
- Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev 1923) var. *ovipolita* Theod. 1953
Théodoridés, J.; and Jarry, D., [1962 b], 724
Gryllotalpa 17, *chromosomica* (intest. posterior): étang de Canet
- Gryllophilinae* Kloss, 1959
Kloss, G. R., 1959 f, 150
- Gurlltia* nov. gen.
Wolffhüegel, K., [1934 b], 190-192
- Gurlltia* nov. gen.
Wolffhüegel, K., 1934 c, 28, 36-37
Metastrongylidae
mt: *G. paralsans* n. sp.
- Gurlltia* Wolffhüegel, 1933
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 b, 18, 22, 23
key, type: *G. paralsans* Wolffhüegel, 1933
- Gurlltia* Wolffhüegel, 1933
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 127, 133, 137
key, genotype: *Gurlltia paralsans* Wolffhüegel, 1933
- Gurlltia paralsans* nov. gen., n. sp.
Wolffhüegel, K., [1934 b], 190-192
Felis dom.: Chilena
F. guigno: "
- Gurlltia paralsans* nov. gen., nov. sp. (mt)
Wolffhüegel, K., 1934 c, 28-47
Felis libyca [sic] ol. dom.
F. guigna
both from Urwaldstal Cayutue, Chile
- Gurlltia paralsans*
Baumann, R.; and Röhm, L. K., 1941 a, 8
Katze: Chile, Argentinien
- Gurlltia paralsans* Wolffhüegel, 1933
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 b, 17, 22, 23, fig. 1 C
Felis catus
F. g. guigna
- Gurlltia paralsans* Wolffhüegel, 1933
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 129, 137, figs. 25-27
Felis catus
F. g. guigna
- Gyalocephalus* Looss
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 382
- Gyalocephalus*
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 21
- Gyalocephalus* Looss
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 156
- Gyalocephalus* Looss, 1900
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 158-159
type: *G. capitatus* Looss
- Gyalocephalus*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 666
- Gyalocephalus*
Endrigkeit, A., 1939 a, 14-15, 17, fig. 12
[given as *Cyalocephalus*].
- Gyalocephalus* Looss, 1900
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 84
key
- Gyalocephalus* Looss
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 264
- Gyalocephalus*
Gibson, T. E., 1950 a, 341
treatment
- Gyalocephalus*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 a, 192, 193
- Gyalocephalus* Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 17, 19, 105
- Gyalocephalus*
Kotlan, S., 1919 a, 81, 82, 90
- Gyalocephalus* Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 167
- Gyalocephalus*
Pillers, A. W. N. in Scott, W., 1922 c, 357
- Gyalocephalus* Looss
Popov, N. P., 1927 a, 208, 209
- Gyalocephalus* Looss
Quiel, G., 1920 a, 438
- Gyalocephalus* Looss, 1900
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 202, 210
type sp.: *G. capitatus*
- Gyalocephalus* Looss
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Gyalocephalus* Looss, 1900
Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 180
diagnosis

- Gyalocephalus
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Gyalocephalus Looss, 1900
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 650, 671
type: *G. capitatus* Looss, 1900
- Gyalocephalus Looss, 1900
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 6, 16, 20, 23, 60
- Gyalocephalus
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Gyalocephalus Looss
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 281
- Gyalocephalus Looss
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 819
- Gyalocephalus
Wright, L. H., 1921 a, 313, 320
- Gyalocephalus Looss, 1900
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 53, 62
type: *G. capitatus* Looss
- Gyalocephalus sp.
Bennetts, H. W., 1928 a, 58
horse
- Gyalocephalus sp.
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 73
Georgian SSR
- Gyalocephalus sp.
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 149
Equus caballus: Australia
- Gyalocephalus spp.
Miller, W. C., [1947 a], 16, 17
equine
- Gyalocephalus spp.
Poynter, D., 1954 a, 74
seasonal fluctuation in number of eggs
horses
- Gyalocephalus sp.
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 8
horse: Australia
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 4
horse: Taiping, Fed. Malay States
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses: Hawaii
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equine: Puerto Rico
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 54
horses: Puerto Rico
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Archer, R. K.; and Poynter, D., 1957 a, 204
anaemia and eosinophilia in young horses
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 382
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 156
horse
donkey
mule
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss, 1900
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 159
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Bhalerao, G. D.; and Kalappah, C. K., 1943 a, 192
extremely rare in south of India
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss, 1900
Bhattercharjee, J., 1940 a, 119
Equus caballus: Burma
- Gyalocephalus capitatus (Looss, 1900)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 57
Equus caballus: Georgia [SSR]
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss, 1900
Carvalho, J. C. M., 1940 a, 417
Equus caballus
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 100, fig. 99 A
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 663, 667
- Gyalocephalus capitatus (Looss, 1900)
Diaz Ungria, C.; and Vergani, F., 1951 a, 641-642, figs. 70-77
equidos: Venezuela
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1955 a, 19
horses
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss
Endrigkeit, A., 1939 a, 14-15, 17, fig. 12
[as *Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss]
Pferde: Ostpreussen; Ungarn; Sudafrika
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 297, 411
[mule] Maultier
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss, 1900
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss, 1900
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 6
horse: Hawaii
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss, 1900
Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 373
[horse] equinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Gyalocephalus capitatus (Looss 1900)
Galofre, E. J.; and Rosa, W. A., 1944 a, 42
caballo: Argentina
- Gyalocephalus capitatus (Looss, 1900)
Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G. V. L., 1947 a, 226
Equus caballus
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 25
Equidae (large intestine): Burma
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192, 193
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 130, 131
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 106-108, figs. 126-129
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 c, viii
Netherlands
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 436
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss
Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
Equus
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss, 1900
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Kopyrin, A. V., 1941 a, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, fig. 1A(1), V(10)
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 81-96, 97
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 367, 368
Paard (Darmkanaal)
Ezel
both from Nederlandsch-Indië
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 156
horse: Malaya
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Le Roux, P. L., 1924 a, 129
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Le Roux, P. L., 1924 c, 127
- Gyalocephalus capitatus
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1959 a, 107
horses: south-east districts of Estonian SSR

- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 167
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Lucker, J. T., 1936 a, 22-23, 25, figs. 9A-C
infective larvae
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932 a, 32
[given as *Gylocephalus*]
horse: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Malygin, S. A., 1934 a, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15,
16, 17
treatment
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* (Looss, 1900)
Mendelevich, M. M., 1940 a, 79, 80
horses: Tatar republic
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Mikačić, D., 1936 a, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68
horse: Zagreb
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Miller, W. C., [1957 a], 37
equine
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 810
horse, mule, donkey
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Noda, R., 1958 a, 270 (82)
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Olsen, L. S.; Todd, A. C.; and Hansen, M. F.,
1949 a, 41
horses
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 357
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,
55
Equus caballus: Brasil
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
475
Equus caballus: Brésil
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss
Popov, N. P., 1927 a, 209
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss
Popov, N. P., 1927 c, 142
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* (Looss, 1900)
Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J. S., 1959 a, 330
Equus caballus orientalis: India
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S.,
1918 a, 210, fig. 13
horse
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Rao, M. A. N., 1939 c, 179-180, figs. 1-2
jutka (hackney) ponies: Madras
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Robertson, D., 1939 c, 781
Syn.: *G. equi* Yorke and Macfie, 1918
Shetland pony: North of Scotland
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* (Looss, 1900)
Rosa, W.; and Galofre, E. J., 1940 a, 19,
60-61, figs. A, D-F
synonymy
caballo
asno
mula
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* (Looss)
Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 72
Equus caballus: Argentina
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Russell, A. F., 1948 a, 110, 114, 125
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
mules
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, D. V.; and
Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 36
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Schwartz, B., 1936 d, 53
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Sen, S. K., 1949 a, 45
horses: Coorg
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Składnik, J., 1935 b, 180-181, 182, fig. 25
Syn.: *G. equi* Yorke and Macfie, 1918
cheval: Pologne
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* (Looss)
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 416, fig. 31
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* (Looss)
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 d],
231-232, fig. 5
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900 (type
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 671, 816, 817, 818
Syn.: *G. equi* Yorke u. Macfie, 1918
Equus caballus (caecum u. colon)
E. asinus
E. mulus
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Sudarikov, V. E., 1939 a, 72, 73
[horse]: Nizhnegorodskii Gub.
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan, Alberta
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 478
Equus caballus: Ontario
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 831
Paard
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 13, 23, 60, 71-72, 100,
101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113,
pl. XXXVIII
Syn.: *G. equi* Yorke and Macfie, 1918
horse, mule, donkey
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Tiunov, V. I., 1951 a, 320
horses
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Tiunov, V. I., [1954 a], 702, 703, figs. 6-7
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 b, 174
horses: eastern Siberia
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 27
horse
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Tubangui, M. A., 1947 a, 259
horse: Luzon
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss
Udintsev, A. N., 1929 a, 123, 124, 125, 126,
128, 129
horse: Vladivostok
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* (Looss, 1900)
Vaivariniā, Kh. F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Gyalocephalus capitatus*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico

- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 74
equideos: Brazil
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* (Looss, 1900)
Volkova, Z. M., 1950 a, 70
horses: Kirgizia
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss
Wehr, E. E., 1930 c, 267
horse
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 819-820, fig. 15
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 3
pferd
esel
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900
Yamaguti, S., 1954 d, 105, 111-112, 121,
pl. I, figs. 3-4
Equus caballus orientalis: Kyoto
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1918 d, 79-
90
horses
- Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 62,
fig. 31
type of genus
equines
- Gyalocephalus equi*
Le Roux, P. L., 1924 a, 127
- Gyalocephalus equi*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 357
- Gyalocephalus equi* Yorke & Macfie
Popov, N. P., 1927 a, 209-215, figs. 27-34
Equus cab.
- Gyalocephalus equi*
Price, E. W., 1928 e, 200
horse: Texas
mule: "
- Gyalocephalus equi* Yorke and Macfie, 1918
Robertson, D., 1939 c, 781
as syn. of *Gyalocephalus capitatus* Looss,
1900
- Gyalocephalus equi*
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 374-376, fig.
mulo
- Gyalocephalus equi*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 416
- Gyalocephalus equi*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 d], 231
- Gyalocephalus equi*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Gyalocephalus equi* Yorke u. Macfie, 1918
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 670
as syn. of *G. capitatus* Looss, 1900
- Gyalocephalus equi*
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 60, 71, 72, 113
as syn. of *G. capitatus*
- Gyalocephalus equi* Yorke & Macfie
Udintsev, A. N., 1929 a, 121, 122, 123, 128,
129
- Gyalocephalus equi*
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 820
- Gyalocephalus equi* Yorke & Macfie
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 62
equines
- Gynecophila* Gubanov, 1950
Chertkova, A. N., [1954 a], 739
key
- Györyia* Kloss, 1958
Kloss, G. R., 1959 e, 17-18
type: *G. vazi* (Travassos, 1954) Kloss,
1958
- Györyia europaea* sp. n.
Kloss, G. R., 1959 e, 15, 16, 17, 60, 62, 66,
67, pl. II, figs. 1-2
[nom. nov.] for *Oxyuris* (*Helicotherix*) *spiro-*
theca Galeb, 1878 nec *Oxyuris spirotheca*
Gyory
- Hydrophilus piceus*
- Györyia islamabadi* (Basir, 1942) n. comb.
Kloss, G. R., 1959 e, 57-59, 96, 97, pl. XVII,
figs. 1-4
- Györyia vazi* (Travassos, 1954) Kloss, 1958
Kloss, G. R., 1959 c, 5-7, 19, pl. I
Syn.: *Pseudonymus vazi* Travassos, 1954
Hydrous ater (intestino posterior): Utinga
(Belém), Estado Pará, Brasil
- Györyia vazi* (Travassos, 1954) Kloss, 1958
Kloss, G. R., 1959 e, 18-20, 57, 68, 69,
pl. III, figs. 1-11
Hydrous ater: Brasil
- Györyiinae* subfam. n.
Kloss, G. R., 1959 e, 11
Thelastomatidae
type genus: *Györyia* Kloss, 1958

- Habertia ovina*
Shul'man, E. S., 1926 a, 80
[for *Chabertia ovina* ?]
- Habronema*
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 202
- Habronema*
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 23
- Habronema*
Baylis, H. A., 1929 b, 118, 119
- Habronema* Diesing
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 223-224
- Habronema* Diesing
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 67, 71
Syns.: *Cyrnea* Seurat, 1914, nec Deshayes, 1858; *Seurocyrnea* Strand, 1929
Spiruridae, *Spirurinae*
key to species
type: *H. muscae* (Carter, 1861)
- Habronema* Dies., 1861
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566-568
- Habronema* Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 211-212, 213, 214, 249
type: *H. muscae* (Carter)
- Habronema*
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 246
- Habronema*
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 19
= *Dermofilaria Rivolta*, 1884
Hedruridae, *Habronematinae*
- Habronema*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Habronema* Diesing, 1861
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 286, 296, 298, 319, 333, fig. 6Q, pl. 1
- Habronema*
Clunies Ross, I., [1924? c], 1542-1543
Pacific regions
- Habronema*
Clunies Ross, I., 1924 d, 536-540
Pacific regions
- Habronema* Diesing
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 164, 172
type: *H. muscae* (Carter)
- Habronema*
Descazeaux, J., 1920 a, 200, 204
- Habronema*
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 53, 421, 422
- Habronema*
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 70, 852, 856
- Habronema* Diesing, 1861
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 499
- Habronema*
Foster, A. O.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1937 a, 65
key to species
- Habronema*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1124, 1126
- Habronema*
Gedoelst, L., 1919 d, 1148
- Habronema*
Gendre, E., 1922 b, 112-133
oiseaux
- Habronema* [sic]
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 102
- Habronema*
Gushanskaiâ, L. Kh., 1931 a, 281
- Habronema*
Hadwen, I. A. S., 1923 a, 7
- Habronema*
Hill, G. F., 1918 a, 11-107
- Habronema*
Itagaki, Shiro, [1938 a], 146-150
- Habronema*
Joyeux, C. E., 1927 d, 44
- Habronema*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 772, 774, 775, 777
- Habronema* Diesing, 1861
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 61
- Habronema* Dies., 1861
Li, H. C., 1934 a, 174-175
- Habronema* Dies.
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 c, 403-406
- Habronema*
Martini, E.¹, 1923 a, 283
- Habronema*
Martini, E.¹, 1925 a, 26
- Habronema*
de Mello, M. J., 1943 a, 183
- Habronema*
Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 384
- Habronema*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 359
- Habronema* Dies., 1861
Railliet, A., 1923 a, 65-66
- Habronema* Diesing
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 351, 371
- Habronema*
Semenov, V. D., 1926 a, 95
- Habronema*
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 265
- Habronema*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 20, 75
- Habronema* Dies.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 e, 307
- Habronema* Dies.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 b, 61
- Habronema*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 d, 4
- Habronema* Dies.
Skrjabin, K. I., (1923 p), 7, 62-63
- Habronema*
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 42-49
- Habronema* Diesing
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 428-430
- Habronema*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
- Habronema* Diesing, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 592, 595
Syn.: *Dermofilaria Rivolta*, 1884
type species: *H. muscae* (Carter, 1861)
- Habronema*
Teppaz, L., 1919 a, 470, 473
- Habronema* Diesing, 1861
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 11, 12, 29, 92, 93, 97
- Habronema* Dies.
Theiler, G., 1923 b, 199
type: *H. muscae* Carter
- Habronema*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 67
- Habronema* Diesing, 1861
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 32, 33-34
Spiruridae
key to species
- Habronema*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 329
- Habronema*
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2, 39
- Habronema* Diesing, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 292, 296-299, 302
type: *H. muscae* (Carter, 1861)
- Habronema* spp.
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 6
horses
ponies
mules
all from Taiping, Fed. Malay States

- Habronema sp.
Alicata, J. E., 1936 e, 82
horse: Hawaii
- Habronema sp.
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equine: Puerto Rico
- Habronema sp.
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 54
horses: Puerto Rico
- Habronema sp.
Bangs, O.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 151
Elanus caeruleus caeruleus (Desfontaines)
(stomach): Tanganyika territory
- Habronema [sp.]
Barreto, L. F., 1939 a, 163, 164
(Spiruroidea)
(tratamento pelo oxicianeto de mercurio)
- Habronema [sp.]
Belonje, C. W. A., 1957 b, 18
- Habronema [sp.]
Benson, T. F., 1956 a, 78
horse
- Habronema spp.
Berger, G., 1954 a, 268-270
- Habronema sp.
Bull, L. B., 1927 a, 343-346
(larval)
child (conjunctiva): Australia
- Habronema spp.
Byrne, K. V., 1940 a, 126
horses: central Riverina district, N.S.W.
- Habronema sp.
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 b, 220-221, fig. 29
Pimelia echidna Fairm. (sensu lato):
Taroudant (Maroc)
- Habronema sp.
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 365
life cycle
- Habronema sp.
Chabaud, A. G., [1955 c], 303
Pimelia tristis: Maroc
- Habronema sp.
Chibichenko, N. T., 1960 a, 172
Falco columbarius
Asio otus
(both, muscular stomach): Kirgizia
- Habronema spp.
Christensen, N. O.; and Roth, H., 1942 a, 310
horses: Denmark
- Habronema [sp.]
Crawford, M., 1926 a, 321-323
drosophilid flies
- Habronema [sp.]
Crawford, M., 1936 a, H 6
horse: Ceylon
- Habronema [sp.]
Crawford, M., 1937 a, D83
horses: Ceylon
- Habronema spp.
Datta, S. C. A., 1933 a, 227
horse: India, Greece
- Habronema spp.
Drudge, J. H., 1956 a, 355
horses
- Habronema [sp.]
Fooy, J. P., 1937 a, 632-634
larven
- Habronema spp.
Foster, A. O., 1938 a, 10
Musca domestica: Fort Clayton, Canal Zone
army equines
- Habronema [sp.]
Freeborn, S. B.; Hart, G. H.; and Howell, C. E.
1926 a, 9
- Habronema [sp.]
Freeborn, S. B.; Hart, G. H.; and Howell, C. E.
1927 b, 52-57
- Habronema [sp.]
Freitas, M. G.; and Vianna Martins, A., 1949 a, 181
equina
- Habronema spp.
Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 24
equidae: Burma
- Habronema sp.
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1950 c, 55
Ciconia alba: SSSR
- Habronema spp.
Hall, M. C., 1922 e, 768
treatment
- Habronema [sp.]
Hall, M. C., 1922 ff, 650-651
treatment
- Habronema spp.
Hall, M. C., 1923 h, 91-92, pl. 5, fig. 4
- Habronema spp.
Hall, M. C., 1927 l, 942
- Habronema spp.
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 31, 56, 58
horse
ass
mule
(all, primary host)
Anastellorhina augur
Musca bezzi
(last two, secondary host)
- Habronema sp.
Ivanitskii, S. V., 1940 a, 150
Falco tinnuncilus: Ukraine
- Habronema sp.
Ivanov, Ks., 1954 a, 31
Larven
- Habronema spp.
de Jesus, Z.; and Uichanco, J. B., 1939 a, 435, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 444
horses: Philippines
- Habronema [sp.]
Johnston, T. H.; and Bancroft, M. J., 1920 c, 61-88
Musca domestica
native flies
- Habronema [sp.]
Johnston, T. H.; and Cleland, J. B., 1937 a, 275-276
- Habronema sp.
Joneschild, E. M., 1940 a, leaf 21
pin-tail grouse: Montana
- Habronema sp.
Joneschild, E. M., 1942 a, 10
pintail grouse: Montana
- Habronema sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 110, 111
Rhamphastos spec.
Equus caballus
- Habronema spp.
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 159
horse: Malaya
- Habronema [spp.]
Leiper, R. T., 1936 b, 684
Equus burchellii chapmanni: London Zoo
from East Africa
Dryobates major anglicus
Selenidera maculirostris
both from Gardens Zool. Soc. London
- Habronema spp.
Le Roux, P. L., 1934 a, 66
Felis ocreata caffra (wild cat)
cat (Felis domestica)
both from Northern Rhodesia
- Habronema [sp.]
Lewis, J. C.; and Seddon, H. R., 1918 a, 87-94, figs. 1-2
- Habronema [sp.]
Li, H. C., 1933 e, 1310
phasmids

- Habronema sp.
Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 912
"probably "Spiroptera" penihamata Molin"
[fide Baylis]
Tyto alba affinis Blyth (African barn-owl)
(stomach): East Africa
- Habronema sp.
Magens, H. J.; Kano, R.; Sato, K.; and Kobayashi, J., 1956 a, 229
Musca conducens
M. sorbens
M. ventrosa
M. vicina
Musca sp.
all from Yaeyama Is.
- Habroneme [sic] [sp.]
Magneville, A., 1949 a, 119
- Habronema sp.
de Mello, M. J.; and Pereira, C., 1946 a, 259-266
- Habronema spp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 534, 535
Falco tinnunculus
Milvus migrans
Neophron percnopterus percnopterus
Upupa epops
Oenanthe hispanica melanoleuca
all from Egypt
- Habronema [sp.]
Nicol, G., 1946 a, 54
- Habronema [sp.]
Nielsen, M., 1933 a, 641-649
- Habronema [sp.]
Nisiyama, S., 1946 a, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165
- Habronema [sp.]
Nisiyama, S., 1948 a, 171-177
larvae
- Habronema sp.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1938 e, 63
giant bustard (Choriotes kori): South Africa
- Habronema sp.
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 416
Musca domestica
Stomoxys calcitrans
- Habronema sp.
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Negrobov, V. P., [1959 a], 277
Musca domestica L.: Voronezh oblast
- Habronema [sp.]
Poppe, 1942 a, 197-198
larven
- Habronemes [sic] [sp.]
Potrisa, G. E., 1945 a, 183
chevaux
anes
(both, estomac): Guadeloupe
- Habronema sp.
Poulton, W. F., 1929 b, 18
zebra: Uganda
- Habronema sp.
Rai, P., 1960 d, 230, fig. 4
- Habronema [sp.]
Ransom, B. H., 1919 g, 47, 48, 60
horse
- Habronema (Spiroptera) [sp.]
Ratcliffe, [H. L.], 1930 a, 57
toucans
barbet
hornbills
all from Phila Zool. Garden
- Habronema [sp.]
Roe, R. J., 1931 a, 42
- Habronema [3 spp.]
Roe, R. J., 1937 a, 36, 38
equine: Cyprus
- Habronema spp.
Roth, H.; and Christensen, N. O., 1942 b, 499, 500, 511
horse: Denmark
- Habronemes [sic] [sp.]
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1922 a, 978-1001
- Habronema sp.
de Salles, J. F.; and Jansen, G., 1945 a, 207, 211, 213, 214, 215, 2 pls., fig.
- Habronema [sp.]
Santes, E., 1938 a, 27
equines
- Habronema sp.
Saugstad, N. S., 1943 a, 12
= Physaloptera
sharptailed grouse
- Habronema sp.
Schwartz, B.¹; Alicata, J. E.; and Lucker, J. T., 1931 b, 259-261
- Habronema [sp.]
Sewell, E., 1921 a, 152-155
Punjab
- Habronema [sp.]
Sewell, E., 1921 b, 381-383
Punjab and the north-west frontier province
- Habronema sp. I
Spasskaiā, L. P., 1949 a, 136
Circus macrourus
Falco vespertinus
both from western Siberia
- Habronema sp. II
Spasskaiā, L. P., 1949 a, 136
Circus aeruginosus: Western Siberia
- Habronema sp. III
Spasskaiā, L. P., 1949 a, 136
Corvus frugilegus: Western Siberia
- Habronema sp.
Sultanov, M. A., 1947 a, 138
Cerchneis tinnunculus L.
Cerchneis naumanni Flei.
both from Tashkent oblast
- Habronema [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941 a, 538
Cerchneis sparverius eidos: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Habronema [spp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 227, 233, 234, 238
Crypturellus u undulatus
Coccyzus melacoryphus
Croto haga major
Guira guira
Scapanus melanoleucus melanoleucus
all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Habronema [sp.]
Tryon, H., 1914 a, 116
Musca oetustissima: Queensland
- Habronema [sp.]
Urquhart, G. M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D. R. P.; and Spinage, C. A., 1960 a, 11
Equus burchelli: Kenya
- Habronema [sp.]
Vaitsman, J., 1951 c, 65
- Habronema [sp.]
Vogelsang, E. G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1956 a, 15
(larvae)
- Habronema sp.
Ward, J. W., 1947 b, 23
- Habronema [sp.]
Wehr, E. E., 1930 d, 168
sage grouse: Montana

- Habronema spp.
Wheat, J. D., 1961 a, 477-478
- Habronema [sp.]
Yalkut, T., 1939 a, 154
[=Habronemiasis]
- Habronema sp.
Zhukov, E. V., 1956 a, 272
Circus aeruginosus: Astrakhan preserve
- Habronema aegotheles n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 a, 254, 255, 256-257, figs. 8-10
Aegotheles cristata White: Taillem Bend
- Habronema americanum
Chandler, A. C., 1941 f, 184-185, fig. 1
Buteo platypterus
(stomach): Cherokee Co., Texas
- Habronema asymmetrica n. sp.
Maplestone, P. A., 1932 c, 242-244, figs. 31-33
Circus micrurus (pied lanier) (gizzard):
Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Habronema asymmetricum Maplestone, 1932, emend.
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 71, 86-88, 259, fig. 43
Circus macrourus: Zool. Garden Calcutta
- Habronema bambesae sp. nov.
Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 11, 46-48, 70, figs. 41-44
bird: Belgian Congo
- Habronema buckleyi n. sp.
Bisseru, B., 1955 a, 765, 779-782, figs. 10-11
Afrotis afra afroides: Northern Rhodesia
- Habronema bulbosa (v. Linstow, 1906) [n.comb.]
Maplestone, P. A., 1932 c, 247-248, figs. 38-39
Syn.: Physaloptera bulbosa v Linst., 1906
Pavo spicifer
Pavo muticus (Burmese peafowl)
Pavo cristatus
all from Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Habronema bulbosum (v. Linstow, 1906)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 71, 78-80, 260, fig. 39
Synonymy
Pavo cristatus
Pavo muticus
Pavo spicifer
all from Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Habronema casuarii n. sp.
Maplestone, P. A., 1932 c, 244-245, figs. 34-36
Casuarius bicarunculatus (double-wattled cassowary) (gizzard): Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Habronema casuarii Maplestone
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 71, 88-89, 261
Casuarius bicarunculatus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Habronema chevreuxi Seurat, 1913
Baylis, H. A., 1934 f, 344, 345
as syn. of Cyathospirura chevreuxi (Seurat, 1913) n. comb.
- Habronema chevreuxi (Seurat)
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 129-131
- Habronema chevreuxi Seurat, 1913
Chernikova, C., 1934 a, 32, 33
Felis ocreata
- Habronema chevreuxi Seurat
Gendre, E., 1922 b, 114
- Habronema chevreuxi
Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 469
- Habronema chevreuxi Seurat, 1913
Seurat, L. G., 1919 e, 47, 48
Felis pardus antiquorum Griffith: Algérie
Felis ocreata Gmelin: Bône
- Habronema chevreuxi mihi
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 12, 169
- Habronema chevreuxi
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
Felis ocreata
- Habronema chevreuxi Seurat
Vevers, G. M., 1923 g, 916
Felis nebulosa: Assam
- Habronema chevreuxi Seurat, 1913
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 297
Felis ocreata
- Habronema circi n. sp.
Li, H. C., 1934 a, 174, 175-176, 177, 192, pl. 15, figs. 27-28, 30-32
Circus cyaneus: Peiping, China
- Habronema circi Li, 1934
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 464
Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus (Linne):
Okazaki, Aiti Prefecture
- Habronema clarki, n. sp.
Foster, A. O.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1937 a, 64-65, fig. 23
Hydrochoerus isthmus
- Habronema clarki Foster & Chitwood, 1937
Travassos, L. P., 1945 a, 156
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris (L.): Porto Cabral
- Habronema clarki Foster and Chitwood, 1937
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 226
Hydrochoerus capybara: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Habronema colaptes sp. nov.
Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 67-69, pl. 7, figs. 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25
Colaptes auratus luteus Bangs: Monticello, Illinois
- Habronema colaptes Walton
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 173-174, fig. 244
Colaptes auratus luteus
- Habronema colaptes Walton
Popova, K. A., 1927 a, 183, 184
- Habronema colaptes Walton, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 297
Colaptes sp.
- Habronema congolense nom. nov.
Vuylsteke, C., 1937 a, 140
- Habronema diesingi n. sp.
Maplestone, P. A., 1932 c, 238-240, figs. 22-26
Acryllium vulturinum (vulturine guineafowl) (gizzard): Calcutta Zool. Gar.
- Habronema diesingi Maplestone
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 71, 84-85, 260, fig. 41
Acryllium vulturinum: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Habronema dipterum n. sp.
Popova, K. A., 1927 a, 180-184
Upupa epops L.
- Habronema [sic] dipterum Popowa, 1927
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 102
[for Habronema dipterum Popowa, 1927]
Upupa epops: Western SSSR
- Habronema dipterum Popowa, 1927
Ivanitskii, S. V., 1940 a, 150
Upupa epops: Ukraine
- Habronema dipterum Popowa, 1927
Li, H. C., 1934 a, 174, 175
as syn. of Sicarius dipterum nom. nov.
- Habronema dipterum Popowa, 1927
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 534, 535
Tyto alba
Upupa epops
Corvus corone
all from Egypt
- Habronema equi
Place, F. E., 1917 a, 29
- Habronema equi
Place, F. E., 1918 a, 360

- Habronema euplocami* n. sp.
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 c, 406-407, figs. 32, 33
Euplocamus leucomelanus
- Habronema euplocami* Maplestone, 1930
Maplestone, P. A., 1932 c, 240, 246-247, fig. 37
Euplocamus leucomelanus
Polyplectrum bicalcaratum (peacock pheasant) (gizzard): Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Habronema euplocami* Maplestone
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 71, 82-83, 260
Gennaesus (Euplocamus) leucomelanos
Polyplectron bicalcaratum
both from Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Habronema fischeuri* Seurat, 1916
Alencaster Ybarra, B., 1948 a, 28-31, pl. 5, figs. 1-5
Bubo wilsoniano: Edo. de Guerrero
- Habronema fischeuri* Seurat
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 172, 174-175, fig. 245
Bubulcus lucidus
- Habronema fischeuri* Seurat, 1916
Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 11, 45
Tyto alba affinis (embedded in tissue of gizzard): Belgian Congo
- Habronema fischeuri* Seurat
Gendre, E., 1922 b, 114, 115-116, 124, fig. A
Scops leucotis
Babulcus lucidus
both from Abomey
- Habronema fischeuri* Seurat
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 68
Bubulcus lucidus
Scops leucotis
- Habronema fischeuri* Seurat, 1916
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 534
Falco tinnunculus: Egypt
- Habronema fischeuri* Seurat
Popova, K. A., 1927 a, 183, 184
- Habronema fischeuri*
Seurat, L. C., 1920 c, 88
- Habronema* sp. inq.? *fischeuri* (Seurat, 1916)
Solomon, S. G., 1932 c, 225, 227
Rain eagle (gizzard): Ngong, Kenya
- Habronema fischeuri* Seurat, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 297
Bubulcus lucidus
- Habronema fischeuri elanii* var. nov.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1938 e, 94-95, 101, fig. 30
Elanus caeruleus: Pretoria district, Transvaal
- Habronema grimaldiae* Seurat, 1915
Baylis, H. A., 1934 f, 345, 346
as syn. of *Cyathospirura grimaldiae* (Seurat, 1915) n. comb.
- Habronema grimaldiae*
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 130, 134
- Habronema grimaldiae* Seurat, 1915
Chernikova, C., 1934 a, 32, 33
Vulpes atlantica
- Habronema grimaldiae* Seurat
Freund, L., 1930 c, 105
Vulpes atlantica
- Habronema grimaldiae* Seurat
Riley, W. A., 1921 a, 92
Vulpes vulpes atlantica
- Habronema grimaldiae* Seurat, 1915
Seurat, L. G., 1919 e, 47-48
fox
panther
Algerie
- Habronema grimaldiae*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 53
- Habronema grimaldiae*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
Vulpes atlantica
- Habronema grimaldiae* Seurat
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 i, 765
- Habronema grimaldiae* Seurat, 1915
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 297
Vulpes atlantica
- Habronema hamospiculatum* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927)
Baylis, H. A., 1931 e, 191-194
Manis tricuspis
- Habronema hamospiculatum* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927)
Baylis, H. A., 1936 f, 271
Manis tricuspis (intestine): Bashau, Mamfe Division, Cameroons
- Habronema hamospiculata* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927)
Chitwood, B. G., 1938 d, 115
Syn.: *Protospirura hamospiculata* Neveu-Lemaire, 1927
- Habronema hamospiculatum* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927)
Hsü, H. F., 1932 a, 99, 109-111, 115, pl. 3, figs. 13-15
Manis javanica (stomach): Hanoi (Tonkin) Indo-China
- Habronema hamospiculum* [sic]
Hsü, H. F., 1933 b, 13
Oesophageal glands
- Habronema hamospiculum* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927)
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 462, 463, figs. 52-56
oryctérope (estomac): Gabu-Nioka
- Habronema imbricata* n. sp.
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 c, 408-411, figs. 35-38
Scops pennatus
- Habronema imbricatum* Maplestone
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 71, 83-84, 259
Otus sunia (= *Scops pennatus*): Zool. Gardens Calcutta
- Habronema imbricata* Maplestone, 1930
Li, H. C., 1934 a, 174, 176-177, 190, pl. 14, figs. 15, 19, 20
Asio otus otus: Peiping, China
- Habronema imbricata* (Maplestone, 1930)
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov, D. P., 1959 a, 57-58, 61, 63, 65, 68, fig. 3
Otus scops: Turkmenistan
- Habronema* (Spiroptera) *incerta* Smith [n. comb.]
Gendre, E., 1922 b, 115, 117
- Habronema incerta* (Smith)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1929 a, 69, 70, 71, 87
Starnoenas cyanocephalus
Platycercus eximius
Eclectus roratus
Chrysotis levallanti
Conurus ruginosus
parrot
Rhea americana
Pteroglossus torquatus
- Habronema incerta* (Smith)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 217
Eurypyga helias
Schizorhis concolor
Dendrocitta himalayensis
Cyanops lineata
- Habronema incerta* (Smith)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 173, 175-176, fig. 246
- Habronema incerta*
Cram, E. B., 1933 b, 74-75
Lophortyx gambeli gambeli: Tucson, Arizona
L. californica
parrots
parrakeets
pigeons
all from Phila. Zool. Gard.
- Habronema incerta*
Gorsuch, D. M., 1934 a, 58
Lophortyx gambeli gambeli (gambel quail): Arizona

- Habronema incerta* (Smith, 1908)
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 380-381, figs. 305-306
Bolborhynchus monachus
B. lineola
Chrysotis auripalliata
C. guatemalae
C. leucocephalus
C. ochroptera
Conorus leucotis
C. pertinax
Eclectus roratus
Palaeornis fasciatus
Platyercus barnardi
Polycephalus senegalus
Protogerys virescens
- Habronema incertum* (Smith, 1908)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 297
parrakeets
- Habronema indica* n. sp.
Maplestone, P. A., 1929 g, 90-92, fig. 3
Coracias indica (Indian Roller):
Calcutta Zool. Gardens
- Habronema indica* Maplestone
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 c, 407, figs. 29-31
- Habronema indicum* Maplestone, 1929, emend.
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 71, 80-82, 259,
fig. 40
Syn.: ? *Cyrnea coraci* Mirza and Basir, 1938
Coracias benghalensis indica: Zoological
Gardens, Calcutta
- Habronema khalili* n. sp.
Ezzat, A. E., 1945 a, vi, 3, 10, 12, 97-100,
pl. 58, fig. 114; pl. 59, figs. 115-117, pl.
60, fig. 118
Rhinoceros bicornis: Africa
- Habronema leptoptera*
Bangs, O.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 149
Falco subbuteo subbuteo Linnaeus (Hobbies)
(stomach): Tanganyika territory
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rud., 1819)
Chibichenko, N. T., 1960 a, 172
Falco subbuteo
Falco tinnunculus
Circus pygargus
Buteo buteo
(all muscular stomach): Kirgizia
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rud.)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 173, 176-178, 179, fig. 247
- Habronema leptotera* (Rud., 1819)
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a,
78-79, 94
Circus cyaneus cyaneus: Tadzhikistan
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat,
1914
Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 225, 229, 275-276, fig. 26
Syns.: *Spiroptera leptoptera* Rudolphi,
1819; *Filaria leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Schneider, 1866
Accipiter nisus
Falco subbuteo
(both zoladek miesniowy): Lublin
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko,
N. T., 1957 a, 109
Falco subbuteo: southern Kirgiziya
- Habronema leptoptera* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 285, 352
Buteo vulgaris: Suisse, Sempach
Falco peregrinus: Sempach
- Habronema leptoptera* Rud.
Gendre, E., 1922 b, 114, 130
- Habronema leptopterum* Rud., 1819
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 101
Falco subbuteo (L.): Western SSSR
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rud., 1819)
Kurashvili, B. E., [1954 a], 342
Circus cyaneus: Georgia, SSSR
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rud., 1819)
Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 c, 126
Synonymy
Asio otus: Lagodekhs preserve
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 253-254
Circus aeruginosus
C. pygargus
Asio o. otus
all from Georgian SSR
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat,
1914
Myers, B.-J.; Wolfgang, R. W.; and Kuntz, R.
E., 1960 a, 835
Milvus migrans parasiticus: Tonji District
Bahr Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rud., 1819)
Panin, V. Ya., 1960 b, 169, 171
Circus aeruginosus (stomach): Zaïsansk
basin
- Habronema leptopterum* (Rud.)
Popova, K. A., 1927 a, 183, 184
- Habronema leptopterum* (Rud.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 295
- Habronema leptoptera*
Sandground, J. H., 1933 d, 264
Elanus caeruleus: S. Rhodesia
Falco s. subbuteo: Tanganyika
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 215, 240
Circus aeruginosus: Barabinsk lakes
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rud.)
Seurat, L. G., 1919 a, 986
- Habronema leptoptera*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 12, 53, 176
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 a, 63, figs. 81, 82
Circus aeruginosus L.
- Habronema leptoptera* Rud.
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 81
Falco vespertinus
Buteo vulgaris
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat,
1914
Spasskaia, L. P., 1949 a, 135
Accipiter nisus
Circus yaneus
Circus macrourus
Circus aeruginosus
Falco vespertinus
all from Western Siberia
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 596, 848, 850, 851,
852, 853
Syns.: *Spiroptera leptoptera* Rudolphi, 1819;
Filaria leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Schnei-
der 1866; *Habronema leptoptera* (Rudolphi,
1819) Seurat, 1914
Accipiter nisus (Kropf)
A. gentilis gallinarum
Buteo buteo
Circus aeruginosus
C. pygargus
C. cyaneus
Falco tinnunculus
Asio otus
Milvus milvus
M. migrans
all from Europa, Asien, Afrika
- Habronema leptoptera*
Sultanov, M. A., 1947 a, 138, 139
Circus aeruginosus
Aesalon columbarius
Falco subbuteo
Asio otus L.
all from Tashkent oblast

- Habronema leptoptera* Seurat, 1914
Sultanov, M. A., 1954 a, 60, 63
Syns.: *Spiroptera leptoptera* Rud., 1819;
Filaria leptoptera (Rud., 1819) Schn., 1866
Falco cherrug: southern Kzyl-Kum
- Habronema leptoptera* Rud.
Vavilova, N. M., 1926 a, 113, 120
Buteo vulpinus
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rud., 1819) Seurat, 1914
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 464, 479, pl. XI,
fig. 26
Accipiter virgatus affinis Hodgson: Tainan,
Formosa
- Habronema leptopterum* (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 297
Falco buteo
Accipiter nisus
- Habronema leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Zhukov, E. V., 1956 a, 271
Circus aeruginosus (under lining of muscular
stomach): Delta Duna
- Habronema longistriata* [sic] (Molin)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 173, 178, fig. 249
Picus campestris
Picus jumana
- Habronema longistriata* Mol.
Gendre, E., 1922 b, 115
- Habronema longistriata*
Maplestone, P. A., 1929 g, 92
- Habronema longistriata* [sic]
Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 69
- Habronema longispicula* n. sp.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 130, pl. 9, fig. 75
Strix nebulosa
- Habronema longistoma* n. sp.
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 16, 22, pl. 9,
fig. 3
Equus burchelli granti: Parc National de
la Kagera, Ruanda
- Hebronema* [sic] *macrostoma*
Beal, W. P. B., 1920 a, 32
horses
donkey
both from Gold Coast Colony (Africa)
- Habronema magna* n. sp.
Taylor, E. L., 1925 b, 60-66, figs. 5-10
Trachurus deslivis
Sparus sp.
both from Australia
- Habronema magna* Taylor, 1925
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
299
as syn. of *Metabronema magnum* (Taylor, 1925)
- Habronema magnilabiata* n. sp.
Maplestone, P. A., 1932 c, 241-242, figs. 27-
30
Polioaetus plumbeus (Indian eagle) (gizzard):
Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Habronema magnilabiatum* Maplestone, 1932, emend.
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 71, 85-86, 259,
fig. 42
Ichthyophaga nana plumbeus (= *Polioaetus*
plumbeus): Zoological Gardens, Calcutta
- Habronema magnilabiatum* Maplestone, 1932
Inglis, W. G., 1954 b, 826
Pseudogyps bengalensis: India
- Habronema majus*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 467, 468
Syn.: *H. microstoma*
- Habronema majus* (Schneider, 1866)
Perez Vigueras, I.; and Martínez Pérez Vento,
R., 1946 a, 69, 79
(= *H. microstoma*)
- Habronema majus* (Creplin, 1849)
Railliet, A., 1923 a, 77
Syn.: *Spiroptera megastoma major* Crepl.
- Habronema majus*
Schwartz, B.; Imes, M.; and Foster, A. O.,
1948 a, 8
- Habronema majus*
Swanson, L. E., 1939 a, 29
Syn.: *H. microstoma*
horse
mule
both from Hawaiian Is.
- Habronema manidis* (Whitefield, 1851) [n. comb.]
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 20, 88, 210
Syns.: *Ascaris manidis* Whit.; *Filaria*
zschokkei Meyer 1896; *Spiroptera orca* Linst.,
1906
- Habronema manidis* sp. n.
Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a, 13-15, figs. 1-7
Manis gigantea (pangolin): Buta, Congo
Belge
- Habronema manidis* Vuylsteke, 1936 nec Whitfield,
1851
Vuylsteke, C., 1937 a, 140
as syn. of *H. congolense* nom. nov.
- Habronema mansonii* Seurat, 1914
Caballero y C., E., 1951 a, 148, 149-151, fig.
3
Cerchneis sparveria
Buteo sp.
both from Chiapas, Mexico
- Habronema mansonii* Seurat, 1914
Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D. I.,
1938 a, 155-158, 162, figs. 3-5
Buteo borealis calurus: Tasquillo, Hgo.
- Habronema mansonii* Seurat, 1914
Chibichenko, N. T., [1959 a], 382
Bubo bubo (muscular stomach): Frunze oblast,
Kirgizskoi SSR
- Habronema mansonii* Seurat, 1914
Chibichenko, N. T., 1960 a, 172
Aegyptius monachus (muscular stomach):
Kirgizia
- Habronema mansonii* Seurat
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 173, 179-180, fig. 250
Buteo vulgaris
Picus grammicus
- Habronema mansonii* Seurat
Gendre, E., 1922 b, 131-133, figs. 1, 2
Milvus korschun: Labe, Aborney
- Habronema mansonii* Seurat
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 68
Milvus korschun
- Habronema mansonii*
Hsu, H. F.; and Chow, C. Y., 1938 b, 419-422,
pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Bufo bufo asiaticus: Peiping
Cerchneis tinnunculus japonensis
Falco subbuteo jakutensis
Accipiter nisus nisiformis
(last three, exper.)
- Habronema mansonii* Seurat, 1914
Kung, C. C., 1948 b, 141, 161-163
Dryobates major anglicus: England
- Habronema mansonii* Seurat
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 63-64, 90, 93, 96
Aquila sp. (small intestine): Georgia, SSR
- Habronema mansonii* Seurat, 1914
Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 c, 126
Synonymy
Buteo buteo menetriesi
Bubo bubo interpositus
both from Lagodekhsk preserve
- Habronema mansonii*
Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 d, 939
zoogeographical characteristics
- Habronema mansonii* Seurat, 1914
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 254-255
Buteo b. menetriesi
Bubo b. interpositus
both from Georgian SSR

- Habronema mansonii* Seurat, 1914
Li, H. C., 1934 a, 174, 177-178, 188, pl. 13, fig. 11
Gypaetus barbatus: North China
- Habronema mansioni* Seurat
Mawson, P. M., 1956 e, 206
Buteo jamaicensis borealis: Sask., Canada
Falco peregrinus anatum: Quebec
- Habronema mansioni*
Osche, G., 1955 b, 156-163, figs. 7-9
- Habronema mansonii* Seurat, 1914
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b, 92
Milvus korschun: Southern Kirgiziya
- Habronema mansioni* Seurat
Popova, K. A., 1927 a, 183, 184
- Habronema mansioni* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1919 b, 986
- Habronema mansioni*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 53, 176
- Habronema mansioni* Seurat, 1914
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 596, 850, 853
Syns.: Spiroptera longistriata Molin, 1859 e. p.; Cheilospirura longistriata (Molin, 1859) Diesing, 1861, e. p.
Milvus migrans
Buteo buteo
both from Korsika u. Südamerika
- Habronema mansioni* Seurat, 1914
Sultanov, M. A., 1945 c, 153
korshum [kite]: Tashkent oblast
- Habronema mansioni*
Sultanov, M. A., 1947 a, 137
Milvus korschun Gm.; Tashkent oblast
- Habronema mansioni* Seurat
Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 69
- Habronema mansonii* (larval)
Walton, A. C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo asiaticus: China
- Habronema mansioni* Seurat, 1914
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 297
Buteo vulgaris
- Habronema mansioni* Seurat, 1914
Zhukov, E. V., 1956 a, 271-272
Buteo buteo
Aquila sp.
both from Georgia
Milvus korschun: Astrakhan preserve
- Habronema megastoma*
Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 284
equines (stomach tumours): Sudan
- Habronema megastoma*
Abe, Y.; and Hirata, H.
fly
- Habronema megastoma* (Rud., 1819)
Arroyo, M.; and Moravec, V., 1939 a, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 168, 174, 179
Synonymy
- Habronema megastoma* (Rud., 1819)
Artigas, P. T., [1937 b], 67, 73, pl., fig. 4
technique in mounting
- Habronema megastoma* (Rud.)
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 357, 427-428
- Habronema megastoma* (Rud.)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 225-226, fig. 165
horse
- Habronema megastoma* Seurat, 1914
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 89
as syn. of Braschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819) Chitwood and Wehr, 1934
- Habronema megastoma* (Rud., 1819)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566-568, 573, figs. 12-16
horse: India
- Habronema megastoma*
Bennett, S. C. J., [1942 c], 27
horse: Sudan
- Habronema megastoma*
Bennetts, H. W., 1928 b, 49, 50
Equus caballus: Australia
- Habronema megastoma* Rudolphi, 1819
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 15-16, 22, pl. 9, fig. 2
Equus burchelli granti: Parc National de la Kagera, Ruanda
- Habronema megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 93
Synonymy
horse: Burma
- Habronema megastoma* (Rud.)
Böhm, L. K., 1929 b, 2
- Habronema megastoma* Rudolphi, 1819
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 43
Syn.: Spiroptera dermatofilaria cavallo
- Habronema megastoma*
Bull, L. B., 1919 a, 85-141
horse
- Habronema megastoma* Rud.
Bull, L. B., 1922 b, 4, 5, 6
- Habronema megastomum*
Canard, 1937 a, 251
- Habronema megastoma* (Rud., 1819)
Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1935 a, 275, 1 fig.
Equus caballus: E. V. E. [Escola Veterinaria do Exercito, Brasil]
- Habronema megastoma*
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 b, 374
life cycle
- [*Habronema megastoma*]
Chabert, P., 1789 a, 58-59
- Habronema megastomum*
Charif, Y., 1931 a, 13, 49, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 59
- Habronema megastomum* (Rud., 1819)
Chernikova, C., 1934 a, 34
- Habronema megastomum* Rudolphi 1819
Daspet, G.; and Vailis, L., 1958 a, 111-117
equides
- (?) *Habronema megastoma*
Datta, S. C. A., 1934 c, 31
horse (small indolent abscesses, from portion of skin in region of face and sub-maxillary gland)
- Habronema megastoma*
Datta, S. C. A., 1938 d, 31
horse: India
- Habronema megastomum* (Schn.)
Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 234, 235, 239
- Habronema megastomum* (Schneider, 1861, Ransom, 1911)
Descazeaux, J., 1925 a, 65, 66-68, 69, fig. 10c
- Habronema megastomum*
Descazeaux, J., 1935 a, 181-198
- Habronema megastomum*
Descaseaux, J., 1937 c, 27-34
- Habronema megastomum* (Schneider, 1861, Ransom, 1911)
Descazeaux, J.; and Morel, R., 1933 a, 1010-1014
cheval
- Habronema megastomum*
Descazeaux, J.; and Morel, R., 1933 b, 364, 365
treatment
cheval (estomac)
- [*Habronema megastoma*]
Desmond, J., 1904 a, 569-570
horse
- Habronema megastoma*
Deyhimi, M. S., 1952 a, 64, 65
- Habronema megastoma*
Deyhimi, M. S., 1952 e, 64, 65

- Habronema megastoma*
Doust, A., 1930 a, 114-115
horses
- Habronema megastomum*
Egger, G., 1926 b, 160-161, 165
- Habronema megastomum* (Rud., 1819)
Ershov, V. S.; Gorshunova, O. K.; and Malygin, S. A., 1935 a, 158
horse: Kirov
- Habronema megastoma*
Fitch, C. P., 1918 a, 319
- Habronema megastoma*
Fitch, C. P., 1919 a, 60
horse
- Habronema megastoma* (Rud.)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Habronema megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 499
- Habronema megastoma*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 362
- Habronema megastoma*
Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
paard
ezel
both from Suriname
- Habronema megastoma* (Rud.)
Gaibov, A. D., 1937 a, 179
horses: Baku, Azerbaidjan
- Habronema megastoma*
Gambles, R. M., 1939 a, 30
horse
donkey
both from Cyprus
- Habronema megastoma*
Gillmor, D. A., 1924 a, 774
mule
- Habronema megastoma*
Gosset, J., 1929 a, 1-76
- Habronema megastoma*
Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
chevaux: République du Tchad
- Habronema megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Gretillat, S., (1957 f), 113-117
animaux domestiques: Madagascar
- Habronema megastoma*
Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 24
Equidae (stomach): Burma
- Habronema megastoma*
Hall, M. C., 1922 r, 454
- Habronema megastoma*
Hall, M. C., 1922 ff, 650
- Habronema megastoma*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 45
- Habronema megastoma*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 31, 58
horse
ass
mule
(all, primary host)
Musca domestica
Musca fergusonii
Musca humilis
Musca lusoria
Musca terrae-reginae
Musca ventrosa
Musca vetustissima
Pseudopyrellia sp.
(all, secondary host)
- Habronema megastoma*
Hill, G. F., [1929 a], 11-107
- Habronema megastomum* (Rud.)
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 194, 195, 242
horse
mule
- Habronema megastoma*
Hurt, L. M., [1950 a], 46
horse
- Habronema megastoma*
Johnston, T. H., 1918 c, 215
- Habronema megastoma*
Johnston, T. H., 1920 e, 369-372
Musca domestica
Musca terraereginae
Musca hilli
- Habronema megastomum*
Joyeux, C. E., 1923 i, 125
- Habronema megastoma* Rud.
Karokhin, V. I., 1928 a, 40, 56
- Habronema megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Kawamata, K., 1961 a, 281-298, figs. 1-24
Musca vicina
Musca tempestiva
Stomoxys calcitrans
- Habronema megastoma*
Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 78, 92, 252
- Habronema megastoma* (Rud.)
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 772
- Habronema megastoma*
Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 469
- Habronema megastoma*
Kobayashi, J., 1958 a, 256 (68)
- Habronema megastoma*
Kobayashi, J.; et al., 1956 b, 673-678 (147-152)
Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu
- Habronema megastoma*
Kotlán, S., 1925 a, 13
- Habronema megastoma*
Kroneveld, F. C., 1939 a, 79
paard: (Tjimahi)
- Habronema megastoma*
Kroneveld, F. C., 1941 a, 78
paard: Tjimahi
- Habronema megastoma*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 367, 368
Syns.: *Dermofilaria irritans*; *Spiroptera megastoma*
paard
ezel
(both, maag, huid): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Habronema megastoma*
Lancaster, W. E., 1939 a, 51
horse: Kedah, Malaya
- Habronema megastoma*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 159
horse: Malaya
- Habronema megastoma*
Lavier, G., 1921 c, 132
Stomoxys calcitrans (Geoffroy 1764)
- Habronema megastoma*
Le Souef, E. A.; and Weston, E. A., 1926 a, 108-109
horse (stomach)
- Habronema megastoma* Rud.
López-Neyra, C. R., 1922 a, 408-409 (7-8)
Equus caballus
- Habronema megastoma*
MacDonald, R. A. S., 1932 a, 32, 34
horse
Wahlberg's zebra
both from Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Habronema megastoma*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Habronema megastoma*
de Magarinos Torres, C. B.; da Fonseca, O. O. R.; and de Area Leão, A. E., 1923 b, 768
- Habronema megastoma*
Magens, H. J.; et al., 1956 a, 99-103
Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu
- Habronema megastoma*
Magens, H. J., 1956 b, 617-627 (91-101)
Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu

- Habronema megastoma
Magens, H. J.; Kano, R.; Sato, K.; and Kobayashi, J., 1956 a, 229, 232
Musca conducens
M. sorbens
M. ventrosa
M. vicina
Musca sp.
all from Yaeyama Is.
- Habronema megastoma
Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 317
horse: Philippines
- Habronema megastoma (Rud.)
Martin, A.², 1920 a, 330, 337
- Habronema megastoma
Martini E.¹, 1923 a, 282
- Habronema megastoma
Meirelles, C. S., 1941 a, 21-24
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
de Mello, M. J.; and Cuocolo, R., 1943 b, 217
- Habronemir [sic] megastoma
Merkens, J., 1939 a, 123
paard: Nederl.-Indië
- Habronema megastoma
Merkens, J., 1941 a, 130
paard: Nederl.-Indië
- Habronema megastomum
Merle, A., 1955 b, 172
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1859)
Mikačić, D., 1936 c, 535, 540, 542, 543, 544, 545
Pferd: Zagreb
- Habronema megastoma
Miller, H. C., 1959 a, 52
"identified for the first time"
horse (stomach): Jamaica
- Habronema megastoma (Rud., 1819)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 815
horse
zebra
- Habronema megastomum
Morel, R., 1934 a, 1-67
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
Motta de A. Correa, F., 1954 a, 53-60
- Habronema megastoma
Neiva, C., 1959 e, 79
- Habronema megastoma
Nielsen, M., 1933 a, 641, 644, 646, 647, fig. 3
Hest [horse] (Mave) [stomach]: Danmark
- Habronema megastoma
Nishiyama, Sanemitsu, 1958 a, 21, 23, 24, 42, 48, 51, 60, 64, 66, 69, figs. 45-47, 66, 68-72, 79-96
horses: Kagoshima
- Habronema megastoma
Nishiyama, Sanemitsu; and Morizono, M., 1954 a, 177-185, 1 pl., figs. 1-6
- Habronema megastoma
Nisiyama, S., 1945 a, 43, 45, 46, 48
Pferde
- Habronema megastoma
Orr, W., 1938 b, 98
horse: Perak, Malaya
- Habronema megastoma (Rud.)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 29
donkey: Surinam
- Habronema megastoma
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 503
meat inspection
Pferde (Magen)
- Habronema megastoma
Otsuka, J.; et al., 1956 a, 224 (124)
Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu
- Habronema megastomum
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937 a, 456
horse: Orenburg district
- H[abronema] megastoma
Peck, E. F., 1938 a, 288
ponies: British Somaliland
- Habronema megastoma
Pérard, Ch.; and Descazeaux, J., 1921 a, 411-413
cheval
- Habronema megastoma (Rud.)
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1934 c, 597
Musca domestica
caballo
both from Cuba
- Habronema megastoma (Rud., 1819)
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 71
Equus caballus: Cuba
- Habronema megastoma
Pérez Vigueras, I.; and Martínez Pérez Vento, R., 1946 a, 69
= Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi) Seurat
Pierce, W. D., 1921 d, 121
Musca domestica
- Habronema megastoma
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 359, 521, fig. 133
- Habronema megastoma
Pinto, C. F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1939 a, 107, figs. 9-10
caballo
- Habronema megastoma (Rud.)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 475
Equus caballus: Bresil
- Habronema megastomum
Pires, A., 1938 b, 499
equino: [Argentina]
- Habronema megastoma
Pires, A., 1938 c, 49-89, pls. 5-6
- Habronema megastomum
Pires, A., 1939 a, 152, 155, 156, 157
- Habronema megastomum
Pires, A., 1939 c, d, 207-209, 216-217; 220-222, 235, 238-239, 3 figs.
equinos
- Habronema megastoma
Pires, A., 1939 e, 272, 274-275, 277-279, 281-283, 285, 287, 289, 291
- Habronema megastoma
Pires, A., 1941 a, 261-268, 273, 274, 276, 277, 3 figs., 1 life cycle illus. in text
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
Rai, P., 1960 d, 232, 233, 234, figs. 5, 8, 13
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J. S., 1958 a, 457
Equus asinus: India
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J. S., 1959 a, 330
Equus caballus orientalis: India
- Habronema megastomum (Rud., 1819)
Railliet, A., 1923 a, 66-69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77
- Habronema megastomum (Rud.)
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 17
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1914
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 66, 67, 82
horses (larva)
Musca domestica
- Habronema megastoma Rud., 1819
Reyes, R. W., 1928 a, 22
caballo: Cundinamarca, Colombia
- Habronema megastoma
Roe, R. J., 1935 a, 37
horse: Cyprus
- Habronema megastoma
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1921 a, 471-506

- Habronema megastomum
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1922 a, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 987, 988, 990, 991, 992, 994, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000 mouche domestique
- Habronema megastomum
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1922b, 572, 573
- Habronema megastomum
Sagues, R. L., 1939 a, 481-483
- Habronema megastomum
Sagues, R. L., 1943 a, 46
- Habronema megastomum
Sagues, R. L., 1943 b, 8
- Habronema megastoma
Sato, K.; et al., 1956 a, 68-69
horses: Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sato, K.; and Kano, R., 1956 a, 45-50
Musca conducens
M. sorbens
M. ventrosa
M. vicina
Musca sp.
all from Yaeyama Is., Ryuku, Japan
- Habronema megastoma
Schwartz, B.¹; Imes, M.; and Foster, A. O., 1948 a, 8, 10
treatment
horses
- Habronema megastoma
Schwartz, B.¹; Imes, M.; and Foster, A. O., 1948 a, 8, 10
= Draschia megastoma
- Habronema megastoma
Schwartz, B.¹; Imes, M.; and Wright, W. H., 1933 a, 8, 10
horse
- Habronema megastoma
Scott, T. O., 1932 a, 22
horse
- Habronema megastoma
Séguy, E., 1924 a, 275, 312
Muscina stabulans
Stomoxys calcitrans
- Habronema megastoma
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 169
- Habronema megastomum
Shcherbinin, I. V., 1941 a, 8
as syn. of Draschei megastoma Rud., 1819
treatment
- Habronema megastoma
da Silva Brito, O., 1937 a, 133-134
- Habronema megastoma (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 b, 61
- Habronema megastoma
Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 b, 15
- Habronema megastoma
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929 a, 60, fig. 25
- Habronema megastoma (Rud., 1819)
Skvortsov, A. A., 1937 a, 653-662, figs. 1-7
- Habronema megastoma (Rud.)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 429-430, 443
Syn.: Spiroptera megastoma Rud.
Musca domestica
- Habronema megastoma (Rud.)
Solomon, S. G., 1932 a, 4, 5
horse
- Habronema megastoma
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1933 c, 213
- Habronema megastoma
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55, 56
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 596, 815
Syns.: Spiroptera megastoma Rudolphi, 1819; Dermofilaria irritans Rivolta, 1884; H. megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1914
- Habronema megastoma.-- Continued.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c.-- Continued.
Musca domestica
Stomoxys calcitrans
Equus caballus (Magen, gelegentlich auch im Darm)
all kosmopolit
- Habronema megastoma (Rud., 1819)
Sudarikov, V. E., 1939 a, 74, 75
Equus caballus: Gorkii slaughterhouse
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 56-59
Synonymy
cheval
ane
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, 1915
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 49, 107
Syns.: Spiroptera megastoma Rudolphi, 1819
Filaria megastoma Schneider, 1866
Equus caballus L.
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1914
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 161-162, 213
Synonymy
Asinus asinus
Equus caballus
Musca domestica
Stomoxys calcitrans
all from Formosa (Taihoku)
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 94
Equus (Equus) caballus: Chile
- Habronema megastoma
Thapar, G. S., 1956 a, 226
horse: U. P., Bengal
- Habronema megastoma Rudolphi, 1819
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 11, 12, 29, 93-94, 97, 103, 113, pl. LII
Syns.: Spiroptera megastoma; Filaria megastoma
zebra: South Africa
- Habronema megastoma
Thomas, W. E., 1944 a, 257
horse
- Hebronema [sic] megastoma
Topacio, T. T., 1934 a, 403-405
- Habronema megastoma (Rud.)
Tubanguí, M. A., 1925 a, 22
horse
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 34, 36-38, figs. 8-8a, 9
- Habronema megastoma
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 245
- Habronema megastoma
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1935 b, 5, 6, fig. 1A
horses: Puerto Rico
- Habronema megastoma
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Habronema megastoma (Rud., 1819)
Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 74
equideos: Brasil
- Habronema megastomum
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 329, 334
cheval: Mondiale
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
Vražić, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 129, 132, 133
Equus asinus: P.R. of Croatia
- Habronema megastoma (Rud.)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 126-127
horse

- Habronema megastoma
Webb, L. M., 1943 a, 316
- Habronema megastoma (Rud.)
Wehr, E. E., 1930 c, 270
horse
- Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 3
Syn.: Spiroptera megastoma Rudolphi, 1819
Pferd (Magen)
- Habronema megastoma (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 298
equines
- Habronema megastoma Rud.
Zumpt, F., 1939 c, 683, 684, 685, 686
- Habronema microstoma
Abe, Y.; and Hirata, H., 1957 a, 87
fly
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses: Hawaii
Stomoxys calcitrans
Musca domestica
- Habronema microstoma
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado
equino
both from Puerto Rico
- Habronema microstoma
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 54
horses: Puerto Rico
- Habronema microstoma
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 78
Equus caballus (estomago): [Peru]
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Arroyo, M; and Moravec, V., 1939 a, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 174, 179
- Habronema microstoma (Schn.)
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 428
Stomoxys irritans
- Habronema microstoma
Baylis, H. A., 1923 c, 210
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 224-225, fig. 164
horse
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866) Ransom, 1911
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 71, 75-76, 256, fig. 37
Syn.: Spiroptera megastoma major (Gurlt, 1831) Diesing, 1851; ? Filaria stomoxeos v. Linstow, 1875; ? F. irritans Railliet, 1885; ? Dermofilaria irritans Rivolta, 1884; Spiroptera stomoxeos Seurat, 1916
Stomoxys calcitrans
Musca domestica
horse
donkey
mule
zebra
- Habronema microstoma
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566
- Hebronema [sic] microstoma
Beal, W. P. B., 1920 a, 32
horse
donkey
both from Gold Coast (Africa) Colony
- Habronema microstoma
Bennett, S. C. J., [1942 c], 27
horse: Sudan
- Habronema microstoma (Schn.)
Bennetts, H. W., 1928 a, 58
horse: Australia
- Habronema microstoma (Schn.)
Böhm, J., 1929 b, 2
- Habronema microstoma
Britton, J. W., 1939 a, 323, 325
horses (including farm and wild range horses): California; Winnemucca, Nevada; eastern Oregon
- Habronema microstoma
Bull, L. B., 1919 a, 85-141
horse
- Habronema microstoma Schn.
Bull, L. B., 1922 b, 4, 5
- Habronema microstomum (Schneider, 1866)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 60
Equus caballus: Georgia [SSR]
- Habronema microstoma
Cameron, T. W. M., 1930 b, 83
- Habronema microstoma
Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 c, 513
horses: British Isles
- Habronema microstoma
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 373
life cycle
- Habronema microstomum
Charif, Y., 1931 a, 13, 49, 52, 57
- Habronema microstomum Schneider, 1866
Chernikova, C., 1934 a, 34
- Habronema microstoma
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 15, fig. 14D-G
- Habronema microstoma
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 BB
- Habronema microstoma
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 P
- Habronema microstoma
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 295
- Habronema microstomum Schneider, 1866
Daspert, G.; and Vaills, L., 1958 a, 111-117
équidés
- Habronema microstomum (Rud.)
Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 234, 235, 237
- Habronema microstomum (Rudolphi, 1819, Seurat, 1914)
Descazeaux, J., 1925 a, 65, 69
- Habronema microstomum
Descazeaux, J., 1935 a, 181-198
- Habronema microstomum (Rud., 1819, Seurat, 1914)
Descazeaux, J.; and Morel, R., 1933 a, 1010-1014
- Habronema microstomum
Egger, G., 1926 b, 161, 164, 165
- Habronema microstoma
Fitch, C. P., 1918 a, 319, 329
- Habronema microstoma
Fitch, C. P., 1919 a, 60
horse
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 60
equines: Panama
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 499
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 7
horse: Hawaii
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Foster, A. O.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1937 a, 65
key
- Habronema microstoma
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 362, 364
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 373
equinos [horse]: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Habronema microstoma
Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
paard

- Habronema microstoma*.-- Continued.
 Frickers, J., 1939 a.-- Continued.
 ezel
 muilidier
 all from Suriname
- Habronema microstoma*
 Gambles, R. M., 1939 a, 30
 horse: Cyprus
- Habronema microstoma* (Schn.)
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 59-60
 ass: Miao, Belg. Congo
- Habronema microstoma* Schn.
 Gendre, E., 1922 b, 114, fig. B
- Habronema microstoma* (Schneider, 1866)
 Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G. V. L., 1947 a,
 226
 Equus caballus
- Habronema microstoma*
 Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 67-68
 equines
 house flies
 stable flies
 all from Antigua
- Habronema microstomum*
 Gorshkov, I. P., 1947 a, 293
 treatment
 horses
- Habronema microstomum* (Schneider, 1866)
 Gorshkov, I. P., 1948 b, 174, 175, 178, 179
 Stomoxys calcitrans (intermediate host)
- Habronema microstomum*
 Gorshkov, I. P., 1948 c, 389, 390, 393, fig.
 40
 horses
- Habronema microstomum*
 Gorshkov, I. P., 1954 b, 424, 425, fig. 143
- Habronema microstomum*
 Gorshkov, I. P., 1959 a, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101,
 102, 109
 epizootology
 horses
- Habronema microstoma*
 Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
 anes
 chevaux
 both from Republique du Tchad
- Habronema microstoma*
 Hall, M. C., 1922 r, 454
- Habronema microstoma*
 Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 45
- Habronema microstoma*
 Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 30, 58
 horse
 ass
 mule
 (all, primary host)
 Sarcophaga melanura
 Lyperosia exigua
 Stomoxys calcitrans
 Musca domestica
 (all, secondary host)
- Habronema microstoma*
 Hall, M. C., 1942 b, 74, pl. 5, fig. 4
- Habronema microstoma*
 Hill, G. F., [1929 a], 11-107
- Habronema microstoma*
 Hobday, F. T. G., 1925 a, 259
- Habronema microstomum* (Schn.)
 Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 194, 195, 242
 horse
 horse
 mule
- Habronema microstoma*
 Hutson, L. R., 1937 a, 210
 mule: Antigua, B. W. I.
- Habronema microstoma*
 Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 83
 biological peculiarities
- Habronema microstomum*
 Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1961 b,
 105-108, fig. 2
 [Equidae]
 [Equus asinus]
 [E. hinnus]
 [E. mulus]
 (all, mucus wall and mucus membrane of
 proventriculus)
- Habronema microstoma*
 Jegen, G., 1924 a, 393
 Pferde
- Habronema microstoma*
 Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 38
 horse
- Habronema microstoma*
 Johnston, T. H., 1918 c, 214, 215
- Habronema microstoma*
 Johnston, T. H., 1920 e, 369, 370, 371-372
 Stomoxys calcitrans
- Habronema microstoma* (Schneider, 1866)
 Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 86
 horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Habronema microstoma*
 Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 78, 92
- Habronema microstoma* (Schneider)
 Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 772
- Habronema microstoma*
 Kobayashi, J., 1958 a, 256 (68)
- Habronema microstoma*
 Kobayashi, J., 1958 b, 85
- Habronema microstoma*
 Kobayashi, J.; et al., 1956 b, 673-678 (147-
 152)
- Habronema microstoma*
 Kraneveld, F. C., 1941 a, 78
 paard: Makale
- Habronema microstoma*
 Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 367, 368
 paard
 ezel
 (both, maag): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Habronema microstoma*
 Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 159
 horse: Malaya
- Habronema microstoma*
 Lavier, G., 1921 c, 132
 Stomoxys calcitrans (Geoffroy 1764)
- Habronema microstoma* (Schneider)
 Le Roux, P. L., 1924 a, 130
- Habronema microstoma* Schn.
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1922 a, 408, 410
 Equus caballus
 E. cab. ascius
- Habronema microstoma*
 Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932 a, 32, 34
 horse
 Wahlberg's zebra: Mazabuka area, N.
 Rhodesia
- Habronema microstoma*
 McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
 equines: Puerto Rico
- Habronema microstoma* (Schneider, 1866)
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 149
 Equus caballus: Australia
- Habronema microstoma*
 Magens, H. J., 1960 a, 119
 horse (stomach): Yaeyama Gunto
- Habronema microstoma*
 Magens, H. J.; et al., 1956 a, 99, 100, 103
 Stomoxys calcitrans: Yaeyama Is., Ryukyu
- Habronema microstoma*
 Magens, H. J.; et al., 1956 b, 617-627 (91-101)
 Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu
- Habronema microstoma*
 Magens, H. J.; Kano, R.; Sato, K.; and
 Kobayashi, J., 1956 a, 229, 232
 Stomoxys calcitrans: Yaeyama Is.

- Habronema microstoma
Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 317
horse: Philippines
- Habronema microstoma (Schn.)
Martin, A.², 1920 a, 330
- Habronema microstoma
Martini, E.¹, 1923 a, 283
Stomoxys calcitrans
- Habronema microstoma
Meirelles, C. S., 1941 a, 21-24
- Habronema microstoma
de Mello, M. J., 1946 a, 158, 159, 163
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
de Mello, M. J.; and Cuocolo, R., 1943 b, 217
- Habronema microstomum
Merle, A., 1955 b, 172
France
- Habronema microstoma
Mettam, R. W. M., 1932 d, 20
zebra: Uganda
- Habronema microstoma Schneider 1866
Mikačić, D., 1942 a, 416, 417-418
cheval
- Habronema microstoma (Schneid., 1866)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 815
horse
zebra
- Habronema microstomum
Morel, R., 1934 a, 1-67
- Habronema microstoma
Motta de A. Corrêa, F., 1954 a, 53-60
equideos
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 90
horse: Madras
- Habronema microstoma
Neiva, C., 1959 e, 79
- Habronema microstoma
Nielsen, M., 1933 a, 641, 642, 644, 646, 648
hest [horse] (mave [stomach]): Danmark
- Habronema microstoma
Nishiyama, Sanemitsu, 1958 a, 21, 23, 24, 42, 48, 51, 60, 64, 66, 69, figs. 53-54, 61-65, 73
horses: Kagoshima
- Habronema microstoma
Nishiyama, Sanemitsu; Watanabe, S.; Tashiro, R.; and Morizono, M., 1956 a, 71-78, 2 pls., figs. 3-4, 10-11
- Habronema microstoma
Nisiyama, S., 1945 a, 43, 46, 48
Pferde
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866) Ransom, 1911
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1136
Synonymy
- Habronema microstoma
Orr, W., 1938 b, 98
horse: Perak, Malaya
- Habronema (Spiroptera) microstoma
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 503
meat inspection
Pferde (Magen)
- Habronema microstoma
Otsuka, J.; et al., 1956 a, 224 (124)
Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu
- Habronema microstoma
Paredes, A., 1936 b, 123-124, 126, fig. 1
asnos
mulo
both from Spain
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider)
Pérez Viguera, I., 1934 c, 597
Stomoxys calcitrans
caballo
both from Cuba
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 71
Equus caballus: Cuba
- Habronema microstoma
Pérez Viguera, I.; and Martínez Pérez Vento, R., 1946 a, 69
= Habronema majus (Schneider, 1866)
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider) Ransom
Pierce, W. D., 1920 d, 121
Musca domestica
- Habronema microstoma
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 359
- Habronema microstoma (Sch., 1866)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 56
Equus caballus
Equus asinus
both from Brasil
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 475
Equus caballus
Equus asinus
both from Brésil
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Rai, P., 1960 d, 231-234, figs. 7, 10, 12
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866) Ransom, 1911
Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J. S., 1958 a, 457
Equus asinus: India
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J. S., 1959 a, 330
Equus caballus orientalis: India
- Habronema microstomum (Schn., 1866)
Railliet, A., 1923 a, 66, 76-80
- Habronema microstomum (Schn.)
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 17
- Habronema microstoma
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A. C. L., 1918 a, 86
mulet
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866) Ransom, 1911
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 65, 66, 67, 82
(larva)
horses
Musca domestica
Stomoxys calcitrans
- Habronema microstoma
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.⁵; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866) Ransom, 1911
Robertson, D., 1939 c, 780
Shetland pony: North of Scotland
- Habronema microstoma
Roe, R. J., 1935 a, 37
horse: Cyprus
- Habronema microstoma
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 374
mulo
caballo abissino
both from Scioa
- Habronema microstoma
Roth, H.; and Christensen, N. O., 1942 b, 499, 500, 511
horse: Denmark
- Habronema microstomum
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1922 a, 978, 985-987, 994-996, 998, 999, fig. 5
stomoxe
- Habronema microstomum Schn.
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1922 b, 572-574
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider)
Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuélet, R., 1947 a, 72
Equus caballus: Argentina

- Habronema microstoma
Sato, K.; et al., 1956 a, 68-69
Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu
- Habronema microstoma
Sato, K.; and Kano, R., 1956 a, 49
Stomoxys calcitrans: Yaeyama Islands,
Ryuku, Japan
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 573
- Habronema microstoma
Schwartz, B.¹; Imes, M.; and Foster, A. O.,
1948 a, 8, 10, fig. 3
treatment
horses
- Habronema microstoma
Schwartz, B.¹; Imes, M.; and Wright, W. H.,
1933 a, 8, 10, fig. 3A
horse
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 8
horse: Australia
- Habronema microstoma
Séguy, E., 1924 a, 141, 275
Stomoxys calcitrans
- Habronema microstoma
Séguy, E., 1941 b, 8
? Sarcophaga melanura
- Habronema microstoma
Seurat, E., 1920 c, 65, fig. XI (2-3)
- Habronema microstoma
Seurat, E., 1921 b, 37
- Habronema microstomum
Shcherbinin, I. V., 1941 a, 8
treatment
- Habronema microstoma
da Silva Brito, O., 1937 a, 132-134
- Habronema microstoma (Schn.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 b, 61
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 428, 429, 443
Syns.: Filaria microstoma; Spiroptera
microstoma
Stomoxys calcitrans
- Habronema microstoma
Solomon, S. G., 1932 b, 5
- Habronema microstoma
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55, 56
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 597, 815
Syns.: Filaria microstoma Schneider, 1866;
Spiroptera microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Zürn, 1872; H. microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Ransom, 1911
Equus caballus (Magen): Kosmopolit
- Habronema microstoma
Stevens, M. S., 1958 a, 486
horses: Queensland
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 60
Synonymy
cheval
ane
mulet
Stomoxys calcitrans
Lyperosia exigua
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866) Ransom,
1911
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 49, 107
Syns.: Spiroptera microstoma Schneider,
1866; Filaria microstoma Schneider, 1866
Equus caballus L.
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866) Ransom,
1911
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 160-161, 213
Synonymy
Asinus asinus
- Habronema microstoma.-- Continued.
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a.-- Continued.
Asinus asinus x Equus caballus
Equus caballus
all from Formosa (Taihoku)
- Habronema microstoma
Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 479
Equus caballus: Ontario
- Habronema microstoma
Swanson, L. E., 1939 a, 29
as syn. of H. majus
- Habronema microstoma
Swanson, L. E., 1941 b, 62
horse
mule
both from Georgia
- Habronema microstoma
Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 831
paard
- Habronema microstoma Schneider, 1866
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 11, 12, 29, 93, 94-95,
96, 97, 103, 113, pl. LIII
Syns.: Spiroptera microstoma; Filaria
microstoma
zebra: South Africa
- Habronema microstoma
Theiler, G., 1923 b, 199, 200
- Habronema microstoma
Thorp, F. (jr.); and Graham, R., 1932 a,
15, fig. 11
life history chart
- Habronema microstoma (Schn.)
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 22
horse
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 37, 38, fig. 8b
- Habronema microstoma
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 246
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Vaivarinia, Kh. F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Habronema microstoma
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1935 b, 5
horse (stomach): Puerto Rico
- Habronema microstoma
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider)
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 1928 a, 17
Stomoxys calcitrans
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 74
equideos: Brasil
- Habronema microstomum
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 334, 344
cheval
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Vražić, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 129, 132,
133
Equus asinus: P. R. of Croatia
- Habronema microstoma
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 112
- Habronema microstoma (Schn.)
Wehr, E. E., 1930 c, 270
horse
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 4
Syn.: Spiroptera microstoma (Schneider,
1866) Zürn, 1872
Pferd (Magen)
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866) Ransom,
1911
Yamaguti, S., 1943 f, 427, 444-446, 454, figs.
24-26, pl. 48, figs. 16-18
Equus caballus orientalis: Sapporo

- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 298
equines
- Habronema microstoma
Zumpt, F., 1939 c, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686,
726
Stomoxys calcitrans
Haematobia exigua (?)
- Habronema microstoma var. congolense n. var.
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 15, 22, pl. 9,
fig. 1
Equus burchelli granti: Parc National de
la Kagera, Ruanda
- Habronema monoptera n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1922 b, 121-216, figs. 1-7
Rapace nocturne: Labé
- Habronema monoptera Gendre
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 68, 69
Rapace nocturne
- Habronema monoptera Gendre
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 173, 180-182, 183, fig.
251
- Habronema monoptera Gendre, 1923
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; Wells, W. H.,
1962 a, 534
Ardeola ibis ibis
Falco tinnunculus
both from Egypt
- Habronema monopterum Gendre
Popova, K. A., 1927 a, 183, 184
- Habronema monopterum Gendre, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 298
nocturnal
birds of prey
- Habronema murrayi sp. n.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1934 c, 351-355
Tyto alba
Tyto capensis (grass owl)
both from Onderstepoort, S. Africa
- Habronema muscae
Abe, Y.; and Hirata, H., 1957 a, 87
- Habronema muscae (Carter)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses
Musca domestica
both from Hawaii
- Habronema muscae
Allen, H., 1928 a, 710-711
mule
- Habronema muscae
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado
equino
both from Puerto Rico
- Habronema muscae
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a,
54
horses: Puerto Rico
- Habronema muscae
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 78
Equus caballus (estomago): [Peru]
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Arroyo, M.; and Moravec, V., 1939 a, 159, 161,
162, 163, 164, 168, 174, 179
Synonymy
- Habronema muscae (Carter)
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 428
- Habronema muscae Carter
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 224, figs. 162-163
horse
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861) Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 71-74, 75, 76, 256,
265, figs. 34-36
Syns.: ? Dermofilaria irritans Rivolta,
1884; ? Filaria irritans Railliet, 1885
horse
- Habronema muscae.-- Continued.
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b
donkey
mule
zebra
Musca domestica
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566
horse
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 212
- Habronema muscae
Beatty, H. A., 1944 a, 109
horses
mules
both from St. Croix, V. I.
- Habronema muscae
Bennett, S. C. J., [1942 c], 27
horse: Sudan
- Habronema muscae (Carter)
Bennetts, H. W., 1928 a, 58
horse: Australia
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 93
Synonymy
new locality
horse: Burma
- Habronema muscae
Bishopp, F. C., 1942 i, 493
transmitted by housefly
- Habronema muscae (Carter)
Böhm, J., 1929 b, 2
- Habronema muscae
Britton, J. W., 1939 a, 323, 330
wild horses: Winnemucca, Nevada; eastern
Oregon
- Habronema muscae
Bull, L. B., 1919 a, 85-141
horse
- Habronema muscae Carter
Bull, L. B., 1922 b, 4, 5, 6
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 60
Equus caballus: Georgia [SSR]
- Habronema muscae [sic] (Carter, 1861)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 b, 73
Georgian SSR
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D. I.,
1938 b, 293
Equus caballus: Mexico, Distrito Federal
- Habronema muscae
Cameron, T. W. M., 1930 b, 83
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1891)
Carvalho, J. C. M., 1940 a, 420
Equus caballus
- Habronema muscae
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 373
life cycle
- Habronema muscae
Charif, Y., 1931 a, 13, 49, 51, 52, 55, 56,
57
- Habronema muscae (Carter 1861)
Chatterji, R. C., 1940 c, 54-55
horse: Burma
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Chernikova, C., 1934 a, 34
- Habronema muscae
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1940 b,
142, 143, fig. 118 Q
- Habronema muscae
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a,
295, 296, fig. 12 a
- Habronema muscae
Clarkson, M. J.; and Owen, L. N., 1959 a, 343
horse: Bahama Islands

- Habronema muscae (Carter)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 192
- Habronema muscae Carter 1861
Daspet, G.; and Vaills, L., 1958 a, 111-117
équidés
- Habronema muscae (?)
Datta, S. C. A., 1933 a, 217-236
Drosophilid flies
mule
horse
all from India
- Habronema muscae
Datta, S. C. A., 1933 e, 14
as causative agent of Bursati
equines: India
- Habronema muscae
Descazeaux, J., 1920 a, 202, 203, 204
- Habronema muscae Carter
Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 234, 235
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861, Diesing, 1861)
Descazeaux, J., 1925 a, 65, 66, 68, 69, figs. 9, 10a-b
- Habronema muscae
Descazeaux, J., 1935 a, 181-198
- Habronema muscae
Descazeaux, J., 1937 c, 27-34
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861, Diesing, 1861)
Descazeaux, J.; and Morel, R., 1933 a, 1010-1014
cheval
- Habronema muscae
Descazeaux, J.; and Morel, R., 1933 b, 364, 365
treatment
cheval (estomac)
- Habronema muscae
Drudge, J. H.; et al., 1959 a, 70, 74
treatment (experimental) "no action found"
horses
- Habronema muscae
Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1955 a, 19
treatment
horses
- Habronema muscae
Egger, G., 1926 b, 161, 165
- Habronema muscae Carter, 1861
Ezzat, A. E., 1945 a, v, 10, 12, 65; pl. 39, fig. 69; pl. 40, figs. 70-71; pl. 41, figs. 72-73; pl. 42, fig. 74
zebra
Equus burchelli (Chapman zebra)
both from Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt
- Habronema muscae (Carter)
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 419, fig. 320
- Habronema muscae (Carter)
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 853, fig. 445
- Habronema muscae
Fitch, C. P., 1918 a, 329
- Habronema muscae
Fitch, C. P., 1919 a, 60
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 60
equines: Panama
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 499
- Habronema muscae
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 467, 468
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 7
horse: Hawaii
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Foster, A. O.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1937 a, 65
key
- Habronema muscae
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 362, 364
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 374
equinos [horse]
muar [mule]
both from Esatado de Minas Gerais
- Habronema muscae (Carter)
Gaibov, A. D., 1937 a, 179
horses: Azerbaidjan
- Habronema muscae Carter
Galli-Valerio, B., 1916 e, 42
Sarcophaga melanura: Lausanne
- Habronema muscae Carter
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 78
Sarcophaga melanura
- Habronema muscae
Gambles, R. M., 1939 a, 30
horse
donkey
both from Cyprus
- Habronema muscae Carter
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 59
ane
mule
both from Miao, Belge Congo
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1819)
Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G. V. L., 1947 a, 226
Equus caballus
- Habronema muscae
Gorshkov, I. P., 1947 a, 293
treatment
horses
- Habronema muscae
Gorshkov, I. P., 1948 b, 174, 175, 178, 179
Musca domestica (intermediate host)
- Habronema muscae
Gorshkov, I. P., 1948 c, 389, 393, fig. 39
horses
- Habronema muscae
Gorshkov, I. P., 1954 b, 424, 425, figs. 142
- Habronema muscae
Gorshkov, I. P., 1959 a, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 109
epizootology
horses
- Habronema muscae
Gosset, J., 1929 a, 1-76
- Habronema muscae
Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
anes
chevaux
both from République du Tchad
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Gretillat, S., (1957 f), 116-117
- Habronema muscae
Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 24
equidae (stomach): Burma
- Habronema muscae
Hall, M. C., 1922 r, 453, fig. 4
- Habronema muscae
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 45, fig. 43
- Habronema muscae
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 31, 58, 59
horse
ass
mule
(all, primary host)
Musca domestica
Musca fergusonii
Musca humilis
Musca lusoria
Musca terrae-reginae
Musca ventrosa
Musca vetustissima
Sarcophaga misera
Pseudopyrellia sp.
(?) Stomoxys calcitrans
(all secondary host)

- Habronema muscae*
Hearle, E., 1938 a, 14, fig. 9
- Habronema muscae*
Hemker, H., (1940 a)
- Habronema muscae*
Hill, G. F., 1920 b, 155-156
- Habronema muscae*
Hill, G. F., [1929 a], 11-107
- Habronema muscae*
Hoffman, H. A., 1939 a, 286
horses: Woodland, California
- Habronema muscae*
Hutson, L. R., 1950 a, 139
horse: Barbados, B. W. I.
- Habronema muscae*
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 83
biological peculiarities
- Habronema muscae*
Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1961 b, 105-108, fig. 1
[Equidae]
[*Equus asinus*]
[*E. hinnus*]
[*E. mulus*]
(all, mucus wall and mucus membrane of proventriculus)
- Habronema muscae*
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 64
Musca domestica
Musca vetustissima
- Habronema muscae*
Johnston, T. H., 1918 c, 214, 215
- Habronema muscae*
Johnston, T. H., 1920 e, 369-372
Musca domestica
Musca terraereginae
Musca hilli
Musca fergusonii
Musca vetustissima
- Habronema muscae*
Joyeux, C. E., 1923 i, 125
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 86
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Habronema muscae* Carter
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 763, 771, 772, 774, 775, fig. 132
- Habronema muscae* (Carter)
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 344
- Habronema muscae*
Kobayashi, J., 1958 a, 256 (68)
- Habronema muscae*
Kobayashi, J.; et al., 1956 a, 673-678 (147-152)
Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu
- Habronema muscae*
Kreis, H. A., 1947 b, 425, 426, 427, 429, 435, fig. 1 (life cycle)
Pferd: Schweiz
- Habronema muscae*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 367, 368
Syn.: *Filaria muscae*
Paard
Ezel
(both, maag): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Habronema muscae*
Lancaster, W. E., 1939 a, 51
horse: Kedah, Malaya
- Habronema muscae*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 159
horse: Malaya
- Habronema muscae*
Lavier, G., 1921 c, 132
Stomoxys calcitrans (Geoffroy 1764):
Sidney
- Habronema muscae*
Lewis, J. C.; and Seddon, H. R., 1918 a, 87-94
- Habronema muscae* Dies.
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1918 b, 81
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 149
Equus caballus: Australia
- Habronema muscae* Carter
de Magarinos Torres, C. B., 1924 b, 242-243
cobaye
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
de Magarinos Torres, C. B., 1925 a, 33-35
mouche domestique
- Habronema muscae* (Carter)
de Magarinos Torres, C. B.; da Fonseca, O. O. R.; and de Area Leao, A. E., 1923 b, 767-768
mouches
- Habronema muscae*
de Magarinos Torres, C. B.; and Villela, E. L., 1929 a, 166, 173
- Habronema muscae*
Magens, H. J., 1960 a, 119
horse (stomach): Yaeyama Gunto
- Habronema muscae*
Magens, H. J.; et al., 1956 a, 99-103
Yaeyama Islands. Rvukvu
- Habronema muscae*
Magens, H. J.; et al., 1956 b, 617-627 (91-101)
Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu
- Habronema muscae*
Magens, H. J.; Kano, R.; Sato, K.; and Kobayashi, J., 1956 a, 229, 232
Musca conducens
M. sorbens
M. ventrosa
M. vicina
Musca sp.
all from Yaeyama Islands
- Habronema muscae*
Malek, E. A., 1959 a, 284
equines (stomach): Sudan
- Habronema muscae*
Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 317
horse: Philippines
- Habronema muscae* Carter
Martin, A.², 1920 a, 330, 331, 337
- Habronema muscae*
Martini, E.¹, 1923 a, 282
- Habronema muscae*
Meirelles, C. S., 1941 a, 21-24
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1891)
de Mello, M. J., 1946 a, 159, 162
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
de Mello, M. J.; and Cuocolo, R., 1943 a, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, pl. 21, figs. A-C
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
de Mello, M. J.; and Cuocolo, R., 1943 b, 217, 223, 226, pl. 20, figs. A-C
- Habronema muscae* (Cantor [sic], 1816)
Mendelevich, M. M., 1940 a, 79, 80
horses: Tatar Republic
- Habronema muscae*
Merle, A., 1955 b, 172
- Habronema muscae*
Mettam, R. W. M., 1932 c, 20
zebra: Uganda
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Mikačić, D., 1936 c, 534-535, 540, 542, 545
Pferd: Zagreb
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 815
horse
zebra
- Habronema muscae*
Morel, R., 1934 a, 1-67
- Habronema muscae*
Motta de A. Corrêa, F., 1954 a, 53-60

- Habronema muscae Carter, 1861
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 89
horse: Madras
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H.,
1962 a, 537
Rattus rattus: Egypt
- Habronema muscae
Neiva, C., 1959 e, 79
- Habronema muscae
Nicol, G., 1946 b, 54, fig.
life cycle
- Habronema muscae
Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 383, 384
Stomoxys calcitrans
- Habronema muscae
Nielsen, M., 1933 a, 641, 643, 644, 646, 647,
648, fig. 4
Hest [horse] (mave) [stomach]: Danmark
- Habronema muscae
Nishiyama, Sanemitsu, 1958 a, 6, 21, 22, 23,
24, 30, 36, 47, 48, 50, 51, 60, 61, 63, 64,
66, 68, figs. 48-52, 55-60, 74-77
horses: Kagoshima
- Habronema muscae
Nishiyama, Sanemitsu; Watanabe, S.; Tashiro,
T.; and Morizono, M., 1956 a, 71-78, 2 pls.,
figs. 1, 5-9, 12
- Habronema muscae
Nisiyama, S., 1945 a, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48
Pferde
- Habronema muscae
Nöller, W., 1920 g, 17
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861) Diesing, 1861
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1136
Synonymy
- Habronema muscae
Olsen, L. S.; Todd, A. C.; and Hansen, M. F.,
1949 a, 41
horses
- Habronema muscae
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 503
meat inspection
Pferde (Magen)
Larve in Hausfliege
- Habronema muscae
Otsuka, J.; et al., 1956 a, 224 (124)
Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu
- Habronema muscae
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937 a, 456
horse: Orenburg district
- Habronema muscae
Paredes, A., 1936 b, 122-123
asno: Vallecas (Madrid)
- H[abronema] musca
Peck, E. F., 1938 a, 288
- Habronema muscae (Carter)
Pereira, C.; and de Mello, M. J., 1948 a, 363
- Habronema muscae (Carter)
Pereira, C.; de Mello, M. J.; and de Castro,
M. P., 1950 a, 275-281
cavalo
- Habronema muscae (Carter)
Pérez Viguera, I., 1934 c, 597
Musca domestica
caballo
both from Cuba
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 71
Equus caballus: Cuba
- Habronema muscae
Pérez Viguera, I.; and Martínez Pérez Vento,
R., 1946 a, 69, 70, 75, 77, 79, figs., pl.
(life cycle)
- Habronema muscae (Carter) Diesing
Pierce, W. D., [1921 d], 121
Musca domestica
- Habronema muscae
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 359, 521
Musca domestica
- Habronema muscae
Pillers, A. W. N., 1933 c, 964
horse (stomach): Cyprus
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1891)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,
56
Equus caballus
Equus asinus
both from Brasil
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1891)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
475
Equus caballus
Equus asinus,
both from Brésil
- Habronema muscae
Pires, A., 1938 b, 492-501, 502
equinos: [Argentina]
- Habronema muscae
Pires, A., 1938 c, 49-89, pls. 2-4
- Habronema muscae
Pires, A., 1939 a, 143-157
- Habronema muscae
Pires, A., 1939 c, d, 207-209, 216-219;
220-237, 240-241, 6 figs.
equinos: Musca domestica
- Habronema muscae
Pires, A., 1939 e, 272, 274-291
- Habronema muscae
Pires, A., [1941 a], 261-268, 269, 270, 272,
273, 275, 277, 6 figs., life cycle illus. in
text
- Habronema muscae
Popov, N. P., (1929 e), 1-4
first report from Armenia & USSR
- Habronema muscae [sic]
Poulton, W. F., 1929 b, 18
zebra: Uganda
- Habronema muscae
Rai, P., 1960 d, 231, 232, 233, figs. 5, 9, 11
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861) Diesing,
1861
Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J. S., 1958 a, 457
Equus asinus: India
- Habronema muscae [sic] (Carter, 1861)
Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J. S., 1959 a, 330
Equus caballus orientalis: India
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Railliet, A., 1923 a, 66, 68, 69, 71, 74-76,
77, 78, 79, 80
- Habronema muscae
Ransom, B. H., 1917 b, 713
- Habronema muscae
Ransom, B. H., 1919 g, 47
prophylaxis
horse
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861) Diesing, 1861
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 65-67, 82
horses
other equines
(larva)
house fly
?Stomoxys calcitrans
- Habronema muscae (Carter)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 332, 350, 371
- Habronema muscae
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis,
A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Habronema muscae
Roth, H.; and Christensen, N. O., 1942 b,
499, 500, 511
horse: Denmark

- Habronema muscae*
Roubaud, E.; Descazeaux, J., 1922 a, 978, 979-985, 986, 987, 988, 990, 991, 992, 994, 996, 997, 998, 999, figs. 1, 2, 3, 4
mouche domestique
- Habronema muscae* Carter
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1922 b, 572-574
mouche domestique
- Habronema muscae* (Carter)
Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 72
Equus caballus: Argentina
- Habronema muscae*
van Saceghem, R., 1918 a, 575-578
- Habronema muscae*
van Saceghem, R., 1919 a, 151-154
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Safronov, M. G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Habronema muscae*
Sato, K.; et al., 1956 a, 68-69
Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Sato, K.; and Kano, R., 1956 a, 45-50
Musca conducens
M. sorgens
M. ventrosa
M. vicina
Muscae sp.
all from Yaeyama Is., Ryukyu, Japan
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Savi, P., 1948 b, 137-142
- Habronema muscae* (Carter)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 573
- Habronema muscae*
Schwartz, B.¹; Imes, M.; and Foster, A. O., 1948 a, 8, 9, 10, figs. 3, 4
treatment
horses
- Habronema muscae*
Schwartz, B.¹; Imes, M.; and Wright, W. H., 1933 a, 8, 9, 10
life cycle chart
horse
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 8
horse: Australia
- Habronema muscae*
Séguy, E., 1924 a, 141, 275, 312
Muscina stabulans
Stomoxys calcitrans
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 36
horses: Colombo
- Habronema muscae* (Dies)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 i, 281
- Habronema muscae*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 64, 65, 79, 102, fig. XI (1)
- Habronema muscae*
Seurat, L. G., 1921 b, 37
- Habronema muscae*
Shah, H. L.; and Pandit, C. N., 1959 a, 4
horse: Madhya Pradesh, India
- Habronema muscae*
Shcherbinin, I. V., 1941 a, 8
equine
- Habronema muscae*
da Silva Brito, O., 1937 a, 132-134
- Habronema muscae* (Carter)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 428-429, 443
Syn.: *Filaria muscae* Carter
Musca domestica
- Habronema muscae*
Smit, H.J., 1925 a, 533
- Habronema muscae* (Carter)
Solomon, S. G., 1932 a, 4, 5
horse
- Habronema muscae*
Solomon, S. G., 1932 c, 225, 227
horse: Kabete, Kenya
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 27
cavalo (estômago): Angola
- Habronema muscae*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861) (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 595-596, 815
Syn.: *Filaria muscae* Carter, 1861;
Spirura muscae (Carter, 1861) Marotel, 1913;
H. muscae (Carter, 1861) Diesing, 1861
Musca domestica
Stomoxys calcitrans
Equus caballus (Magen, hñufiger Caecum u. colon ventrale)
all Kosmopolit
- Habronema muscae*
Stevens, M. S., 1958 a, 486
horses: Queensland
- Habronema muscae*
Strong, R. P.; Shattuck, G. C.; and Wheeler, R. E., 1926 a, 135
- Habronema muscae*
Sturgess, G. W., 1926 a, G2
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Sudarikov, V. E., 1939 a, 74, 75
Equus caballus: Gorkii slaughterhouse
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 59-60
Synonymy
cheval
ane
Musca domestica
M. humilis
M. lusoria
M. terrae-reginae
M. hilli
Pseudopyrellia
Sarcophaga misera
- Habronema muscae*
Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 479
Equus caballus: Ontario
- Habronema muscae*
Swanson, L. E., 1939 a, 29
horse
mule
Hawaiian Is.
- Habronema muscae*
Swanson, L. E., 1941 b, 62
horse
mule
both form Georgia
- Habronema muscae*
Thapar, G. S., 1956 a, 226
horse: Bihar
- Habronema muscae* Carter, 1861
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 11, 12, 29, 91-93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 113, pl. LI
Syn.: *Filaria muscae*; *F. stomoxeos*; *Dermofilaria irritans*
horse
zebra
both from South Africa
- Habronema muscae* Carter
Theiler, G., 1923 b, 199, 200
- Habronema muscae*
Thorp, F. (jr.); and Graham, R., 1932 a, 15, fig. 11
life history chart
- Habronema muscae* (Carter)
Tubanguí, M. A., 1925 a, 22
horse

- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 34-36
- Habronema muscae*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., in Roberts, G. A.,
1933 a, 15
horses
mules
both from Virgin Islands
- Habronema muscae*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1935 b, 5
horse (stomach): Puerto Rico
- Habronema muscae*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Habronema muscae* Carter
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 1928 a, 17
Musca dom.
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 74
equideos: Brasil
- Habronema muscae*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 329, 344
cheval: Mondiale
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Vogelsang, E. G., 1934 b, 53-55
equinos: Venezuela
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Volkova, Z. M., 1950 a, 68
horses: Kirgizia
- Habronema muscae*
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 131
- Habronema muscae* (Carter)
Wehr, E. E., 1930 c, 270-271
horse
- Habronema muscae*
Weidman, F. D., 1927 a, 35
Rhea americana
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Wetzel, R., [1933 ? a], 3
Syn.: *Spirura muscae* (Carter, 1861) Marotel,
1913
Musca domestica
Stomoxys calcitrans
Pferd (Magen)
- Habronema muscae* Carter
Wulker, G., 1924 a, 46
Stomoxys calcitrans
- Habronema muscae* (Carter, 1861)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 297,
fig. 204
type of genus
equines
- Habronema muscae*
Zhdanova, M. G., 1961 a, 405
donkeys: Uzbekistan
- Habronema muscae* Carter
Zumpt, F., 1939 c, 683, 684, 685, 686
Syn.: *Stomoxeos v. linstow, irritans*
Rivolta
- Habronema noveli* Seurat, 1915
Baylis, H. A., 1934 f, 345, 346
as syn. of *Cyathospirura noveli* (Seurat,
1915) n. comb.
- Habronema noveli* Seurat, 1915
Chernikova, C., 1934 a, 32, 33
Genetta afra bonapartei
- Habronema noveli* Seurat
Popova, K. A., 1927 a, 183, 184
- Habronema noveli* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1919 b, 347
Genetta
- Habronema noveli* Seurat, 1915
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
298
Genetta sp.
- Habronema numidae* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1938 e, 91-93, 101, figs. 27-
29
Numidae mitrata
Numidae sp.
both from South Africa
- Habronema numidae* Ortlepp, 1938
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1950 a,
318, 319, 320, pl., fig. 10
Numida sp.: Vavoua, Côte d'Ivoire
- Habronema numidae* Ortlepp, 1938
Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 11, 43,
45-46, figs. 37-40
Numida meleagris intermedia (under corneous
tunic of gizzard): Belgian Congo
- Habronema numidae* Ortlepp, 1938
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 381-383, fig. 307
Numidae meleagris mitrata
- Habronema paraleptopectera* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 c,
30, 31, 32-33, figs. 7-8
Cerchneis cenchroides Vig. and Horsf.:
West Burleigh, South Queensland
- Habronema pileata* n. sp.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 129-130, pl. 9,
figs. 72-74
Hylotomus pileatus
- Habronema pileata* Walton
Cram, E. B., 1931 e, 245, 261-263, fig. 8
Colinus virginianus
Ceophloeus pileatus
- Habronema pileata* Walton, 1927
Cram, E. B., 1933 b, 75
Bobwhite quail
- Habronema pileata* Walton, 1928
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 383-384, fig. 308
Colinus virginianus texanus: USA
- Habronema pileata*
Ward, J. W., 1945 b, 71
Mississippi
- Habronema pileata*
Ward, J. W., 1946 b, 14
quail: Mississippi
- Habronema pileata* Walton, 1927
Ward, J. W., [1946 c], 23
- Habronema rotundata* (Linst.)
Seurat, L. G., 1919 a, 986
- Habronema rotundata* (Linst.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1921 b, 9
- Habronema rotundata* Linst.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1926 d, 99
Otis macqueni
- Habronema seurati* Skrj.
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 339
Falco subbuteo
- Habronema seurati* Skrjabin, 1917
Chibichenko, N. T., 1960 a, 172
Falco subbuteo (muscular stomach):
Kirgizia
- Habronema seurati*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
116, 117, fig. 109 M-N
- Habronema seurati* Skrjabin
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 173, 182-183, fig. 252
Falco cenchris
- Habronema seurati* Skrjabin, 1917
Gagarin, B. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichen-
ko, N. T., 1957 a, 109
Falco subbuteo
Circus aeruginosus
both from southern Kirgiziia
- Habronema seurati* Skrjabin, 1917
Gushanskaiâ, L. Kh., 1951 a, 69
Falco subbuteo: Komi ASSR
- Habronema seurati*
Maplestone, P. A., 1929 g, 92

- Habronema seurati Skrjabin, 1917
Matevosian, E. M., 1938 b, 372
Accipiter nisus nisus
Circus macrourus
Cerchneis naumanni naumanni
all from Bashkiria
- Habronema seurati Skrjabin, 1917
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b, 92
Hypotriorchis subbuteo: Southern Kirgiziia
- Habronema seurati Skrj.
Popova, K. A., 1927 a, 183, 184
- Habronema seurati Skrjabin, 1917
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 215, 240
Hypotriorchis subbuteo
Erythropus vespertinus
both from Barabin lakes
- Habronema seurati Skrjabin, 1917
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedian, M. P.; and Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938 a, 35
iastreb perepliatnika [sparrow hawk]
lunia stepn [prairie ring-tail]
pustel'g [kestrel]
all from Bashkiria
- Habronema seurati Skrj.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1926 d, 99
Falco cenchris
- Habronema seurati Skrjabin, 1917
Spasskaia, L. P., 1949 a, 135
Falco subbuteo
Falco tinnunculus
both from Western Siberia
- Habronema seurati
Sultanov, M., 1947 a, 138
Circus aeruginosus
Circus pygargus L.
Cerchneis tinnunculus L.
Cerchneis naumanni Flei
all from Tashkent oblast
- Habronema seurati Skrjabin, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 298
Falco sp.
- Habronema seurati Skrjabin, 1917
Zhukov, E. V., 1956 a, 272
Falco cenchris
F. vespertinus
both from Astrakhan preserve
- Habronema seurati Skrjabin, 1916-1917, var. skrjabini nov.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 14-15, 41, figs. 41-46
Falco s. subbuteo: Lusinga
- Habronema sexalata Ostertag, 1932
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 104
as syn. of Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860 Diesing, 1861
- Habronema sexalata
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 503
meat inspection
Schwein (Magen)
- Habronema skrjabini
Chernikova, C., 1934 a, 29, 30-33, 34, figs. 1-4
Prionailurus cuptilura
- Habronema spinosa n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1922 b, 126-130, figs. 1-8
Falco tinnunculus: La Chapella Sr.-Land (Maine et Loire)
- Habronema spinosa
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 69
- Habronema spinosa Gendre 1923
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 a, 155, 159-160, fig. 3
Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus: Tunisie
- Habronema spinosa Gendre
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 173, 183-184, fig. 253
Falco tinnunculus
- Habronema spinosa Gendre, 1922
Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 218, 129, 225, 276-278 fig. 27
Accipiter gentilis
Buteo buteo
Falco tinnunculus
Falco vespertinus
Falco subbuteo
Buteo lagopus
all from Lublin
- Habronema spinosa Gendre, 1928
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 101
Tinnunculus tinnunculus (L.): Western SSSR
- Habronema spinosa Gendre, 1922
Krotov, A. I., 1952 a, 274
Falco naumanni pekinensis: Basin of Amu-Darya
- Habronema spinosa Gendre
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 61-62, 91, 93, 96
Falco tinnunculus L. (muscular stomach): Georgia, SSR
- Habronema spinosa Gendre, 1922
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 255-257, figs. 129-132
Falco tinnunculus: Georgian SSR
- Habronema spinosum Gendre
Popova, K. A., 1927 a, 183, 184
- Habronema spinosa Gendre, 1923
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 597, 850
Falco tinnunculus (Kropf): Frankreich
- Habronema spinosa Gendre, 1922
Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 5, 6
Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus (Linne) (estomac): Parc National de la Garamba, Congo Belge
- Habronema spinosum Gendre, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 298
Falco tinnunculus
- Habronema spinosa Gendre, 1922
Zhukov, E. V., 1956 a, 272
Falco tinnunculus (muscular stomach): Delta of Duna
- Habronema strongylina Ostertag, 1932
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 97
as syn. of Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Habronema strongylina
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 503
meat inspection
Schwein (Magen)
- Habronema thapari n. sp.
Sanwal, K. C., 1951 c, 79-86, figs. 1-5
- Habronema tulostoma (Hempr. & Ehrenb.)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 173, 184-186, 187, figs. 254-255
Nephron percnopterus
Nephron monachus
- Habronema tulostoma Hempr. & Ehrenb.
Gendre, E., 1922 b, 117-121, 122, figs. 1-10
Nephron monachus: Labé
- Habronema tulostoma (Hempr. & Ehrenb.)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 68-69
Nevcrossyrtes monachus
Pseudogyps africanus
- Habronema tulostoma (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1866)
Inglis, W. G., 1954 b, 825
Neophron percnopterus ginginianus: Ramgarh, Central Provinces
- Habronema tulostoma dendre [sic] 1922
Sultanov, M. A., 1945 c, 153
Sterviatni, [carrion eagle]: Tashkent Oblast
- Habronema tulostoma
Sultanov, M. A., 1947 a, 137
Neophron percnopterus L.: Tashkent oblast
- Habronema tulostoma
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 128

- Habronema tulostoma* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, in Schneider, 1866)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 299 vultures
- Habronema tyosenense* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1943 f, 427, 446-447, 454, fig. 27, pl. 48, fig. 19, pl. 49, fig. 20
Korean pony: Queipart Island, Korea
- Habronema uncinipenis* (Molin)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 127-129, pl. 9, figs. 68-71
Rhea americana
- Habronema unilateralis* (Molin)
Seurat, L. G., 1919 a, 986
- Habronema unilateralis*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 12, 176
- Habronema unilateralis* (Molin)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 217
Rhamphastos carinatus
Rhamphastos ambiguus
Rhamphastos toco
- Habronema unilateralis* (Molin)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 172, 185, 186-187, fig. 256
- Habronema unilateralis* (Molin, 1860)
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 110
Capitonidae
- Habronema unilateralis*
Maplestone, P. A., 1929 g, 92
- Habronema unilaterale* (Molin)
Popova, K. A., 1927 a, 183, 184
- Habronema unilaterale* (Molin, 1860) Seurat, 1914
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 299
Neophron percnopterus
- Habronema urophasiana* n. sp.
Wehr, E. E., 1931 b, 1-3
Centrocercus urophasianus (sage grouse) (gizzard): Miles City, Mont.
- Habronema urophasiana* Wehr, 1931
Simon, F., 1940 a, 87-88, 99, fig. 12
Centrocercus urophasianus: Montana; Wyoming
- Habronema whitei* n. sp.
Mönnig, H. O., 1931 h, 277-278, figs. 1-5
Suricata suricatta (Viverridae): (Dealesville, State), Orange Free
- Habronema zebrae* n. sp.
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 10, 11, 12, 29, 95-96, 97, 103, pl. LIV
zebra
- Habronema zebrae* n. sp.
Theiler, G., 1923 b, 199-200, pl. 1, figs. 7-11
zebra: Rustenburg District
- Habronema zebrae* Theiler, 1923
Chernikova, C., 1934 a, 34
- Habronema zebrae* Theiler, 1924
Foster, A. O.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1937 a, 65
key
- Habronema zebrae* G. Theiler, 1923
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 815
zebra
- Habronema zebra*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
- Habronema zebrae* Theiler, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 299
zebra
- Habronema zebrae* Theiler
Zumpt, F., 1939 c, 683
zebra
- Habronema zschokkei* (Meyer, 1896)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 71, 76-78, 258, fig. 38
Syns.: *Filaria zschokkei*, Meyer, 1896;
Spiroptera orca v. Linstow, 1906; ? *Ascaris manidis* Diesing, 1851
Manis pentadactyla: Ceylon
- Habronematidae fam. nov.
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 b, 96
Parabronematinae Skrjabin, 1941
Habronematinae Chitwood et Wehr, 1932
- Habronematinae Chitwood and Wehr, 1932 emend.
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 318-319, 333, pl. 1
Syn.: Habroneminae Chitwood and Wehr, 1932
Spiruridae
- Habronematinae Chitwood et Wehr, 1932
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 12, 13, 18, 19
Hedruridae
- Habronematinae
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Spiruridae
- Habronematinae Chitwood et Wehr, 1932
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 d, 97
includes: *Habronema*; *Drascheia*; *Chitwoodspirura*; *Gendrespirura*
- Habronematinae Chitwood et Wehr, 1932
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 36, 42-55
key
includes: *Nadjelia* Seurat, 1916; *Odontospirura* Wehr, 1933; *Sicarius* Li, 1934; *Seurocyrnea* Seurat, 1914; *Drascheia* Chitwood et Wehr, 1934; *Habronema* Diesing, 1861
- Habronemiasis
Alfeu Baptista, B., 1932 a, 77-80
- Habronemiasis
Amaral, P., 1939 a, 227-230
equinos
- Habronemiasis
Arroyo, C., 1927 a, 735-736
- Habronemiasis
Arroyo, M.; and Moravec, V., 1939 a, 157-180
- Habronemiasis
Arroyo, P. R., 1933 a, 35-37
- Habronemiasis
Arroyo Martin, C., 1933 a, 572-576
- Habronemiasis
Babichev, G. A., 1953 a, 28
horses
- Habronemiasis
Beal, W. P. B., 1924 a, 7
horse: Gold Coast
- Habronemiasis
Behrens, H., 1950 b, 79
- Habronemiasis
Belpel, J. J. G. M., (1924 a), 1-120
- Habronemiasis
Belpel, J. J. G. M., 1925 a, 5-25
- Habronemiasis
Belpel, J. J. G. M., 1925 b, 163-175
- Habronemiasis
Bennett, S. C. J., [1939 a], leaf 38
(habronemic granuloma)
mules: Sudan
- Habronemiasis
Black, J. G., [1949 a], 18
- Habronemiasis
Borges de Figueiredo, J., 1938 a, 126-127
- Habronemiasis [sic]
Bubberman, C., 1925 a, 79
- Habronemiasis
Bull, L. B., 1919 a, 85-141
horse
- Habronemiasis
Bull, L. B., 1922 a, 499-500
- Habronemiasis
Césari, M., 1923 a, 193-194
cheval
- Habronemiasis
Charif, Y., 1931 a, 1-87

- Habronemiasis
Clunies Ross, I., 1927 b, 516-521
Australia
- Habronemiasis
Cordier, G.; Ménager, J.; and Delorme, A.,
1936 a, 157-158
equine
- Habronemiasis
Costa, D., 1942 a, 63-66
- Habronemiasis
Coste³, 1939 a, 79-80
treatment with chlorure d'ethyle
chevaux
- Habronemiasis
Danks, A. G.; et al., 1956 a, 57
horse
- Habronemiasis
Danks, A. G.; et al., 1960 a, 75
horses
mules
sheep
goats
all from New York
- Habronemiasis
Datta, S. C. A., 1933 b, 1-2
equine skin
- Habronemiasis
Datta, S. C. A., 1933 c, 119
- Habronemiasis
Datta, S. C. A., 1933 d, 391
equine skin
- Habronemiasis
Datta, S. C. A., 1934 c, 27
from the lung (second definite case of
internal bursati to be detected in this
country): India
- Habronemiasis
Dechambre, P. A., 1931 a, 217-221
cheval
- Habronemiasis
Descazeaux, J., 1921 a, 489-492
- Habronemiasis
Descazeaux, J.; and Morel, R., 1933 b, 364-367
cheval
- Habronemiasis
Dieulouard, P., 1928 a, 1-76
équidés: Bresil
- Habronemiasis
Dieulouard, P., 1929 a, 206-212
équidés
- Habronemiasis
Dupas, 1950 a, 12-13, 45
- Habronemiasis
Ershov, V. S., 1933 a, 62-78
- Habronemiasis
Faria, P. N., 1942 a, 96
cavalos
- Habronemiasis
Faure, L. A. M., [1932 a], 164-165
- Habronemiasis
Faure, L. A. M., (1938 a), 35
- Habronemiasis
Faure, L. A. M., 1938 b, 142-145
summer sores
- Habronemiasis
Faure, L. A. M., 1939 a, 250
- Habronemiasis
Fayet, P. A., 1922 a, 94-98
- Habronemiasis
Fröhner, E.; and Zwick, W., 1932 a, 40
- Habronemiasis
Greer, C. S., 1933 a, 29-31
- Habronemiasis
Hodgkins, J. R., 1920 a, 463-464
- Habronemiasis
Hodgkins, J. R., 1920 b, 207-210
- Habronemiasis
Hodgkins, J. R., 1921 a, 254-257
- Habronemiasis
Hodgkins, J. R., 1921 b, 300-301
- Habronemiasis
Hošek, A., 1937 a, 1-10
- Habronemiasis
Kobayashi, J.; et al., 1956 a, 233-241 (109-117)
Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu
- Habronemiasis
Kolbe, L., 1937 a, 113-114
horses
- Habronemiasis
Lalor, A. G. E., 1930 a, 11-12
horses
- Habronemiasis
Lewis, W. M., 1952 a, 278-279
- Habronemiasis
Magarinos Torres, C. B., 1925 c, 214-216
- Habronemiasis
Magarinos Torres, C. B.; da Fonseca, O. O. R.;
and de Arêa Leão, A. E., 1923 a, 301
- Habronemiasis
Magarinos Torres, C. B.; da Fonseca, O. O. R.;
and de Arêa Leão, A. E., 1923 b, 764-765
équidés: Bresil
- Habronemiasis
Magens, H. J.; Kano, R.; Sato, K.; and Kobaya-
shi, J., 1956 a, 224-232 (100-108)
Yaeyama Islands, Ryukyu
- Habronemiasis
Mangematin, P. P., (1929 a), 1-56
équidés
- Habronemiasis
Mangematin, P. P., 1930 b, 1137
équidés
- Habronemiasis
Martignoles, J., (1935 a)
- Habronemiasis
Mello, J., 1935 a, 52
equine
- Habronemiasis
Monnier, A.², 1921 a, 463-464
- Habronemiasis
Morel, R., 1934 a, 1-67
- Habronemiasis
Nishiyama, S., 1951 a, 201-209
horses
- Habronemiasis
Nishiyama, S., 1958 a, 1-8
horses
- Habronemiasis
Nisiyama, S., 1947 a, 30-37
treatment
Pferde
- Habronemiasis
Patton, W. S., 1932 a, 347, 348
Musca crassirostris: India
- Habronemiasis
Phéloukis, T.; and Knithakis, E., 1931 a,
121-124
Grece
- Habronemiasis
Piccolotto, O. R., 1953 a, 69-75
- Habronemiasis
Piccolotto, O. R., 1953 b, 1201-1209
- Habronemiasis
Pires, A., 1938 a, 397-422
- Habronemiasis
Pires, A., 1939 c, 206-219
- Habronemiasis
Pires, A., 1939 d, 220-241
- Habronemiasis (Habronemalarven)
Poppe, 1942 a, 197-198
(and digitalis)

- Habronemiasis
Radulescu-Calafaz, G., 1934 a, 243-244
- Habronemiasis
Railliet, A., 1923 a, 65-81
- Habronemiasis
Railliet, A., 1923 b, 305-315
- Habronemiasis
Rivas Larralde, G., 1941 a, 4 fold, tables
following p. 175
bovinos
equinos
porcinos
all from Venezuela
- Habronemiasis
Rivas Larralde, G., 1942 a, fold table opp.
p. 232
bovinos
equinos
porcinos
all from Venezuela
- Habronemiasis
Roe, R. J., 1938 a, 26
equine: Cyprus
- Habronemiasis
Scott, D., 1954 a, 150
- Habronemiasis
Sen, S. K., 1927 a, 281-286
cattle
- Habronemiasis
de Souza Couto, E.; and Freitas, M. G., 1957 a,
117-120
- Habronemiasis
Spitz, G., 1920 a, 208-216
- Habronemiasis
Stevenson, G. F., 1930 a, 166-173
- Habronemiasis
Stevenson, G. F., 1930 b, 240
- Habronemiasis
Stevenson, G. F., 1934 a, 29-30
equines
- Habronemiasis
Underwood, J. R., 1934 a, 45
- Habronemiasis
Underwood, J. R., 1936 b, 16-28
- Habronemiasis
Vaitsman, J., 1951 c, 65-66
esponja
- Habronemiasis
Vaitsman, J., 1954 b, 19-21
- Habronemiasis
Vaitsman, J., 1955 a, 45-46
- Habronemiasis
Vajani, E.; and Bonadonna, T., 1928 a, 616-624
- Habronemiasis
Velu, H., 1938 c, 249
chea le baudet
- Habronemiasis
Velu, H.; and Zottner, G. M., 1937 a, 490-494
- Habronemiasis
Velu, H.; and Zottner, G., (1937 b), 298-300
- Habronemiasis
Velu, H.; and Zottner, G., 1942 a, 13-19
chez le baudet
- Habronemiasis
Villas Boas, O., 1937 a, 226-228
equine
- Habronemiasis
Villas Boas, O., 1938 a, 106-108
treatment
- Habronemiasis
Vogelsang, E. G.; and Gallo, P., 1941 a, 153-
155
bovinos: Venezuela
- Habronemiasis
Wagner, O., (1938 d), 31-70
equine
- Habronemiasis
Ware, F., 1924 a, 160-162
England
- Habronemiasis
Wright, W. H.; Bozicevich, J.; and Underwood,
P. C., 1931 b, 66-70
treatment
- Habronemiasis
Wright, W. H.; Bozicevich, J.; and Underwood,
P. C., 1931 c, 168-172
treatment
- Habronemiasis
Zanolli, C., 1935 a, 89, 90, 91
treatment
- Habroneminae n. subfam.
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
type: Habronema
- Hadjelia Seurat, 1916
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 213
type: H. lhuillieri Seurat
- Hadjelia Seurat, 1916
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 19
= Gilsonia Gedoelst, 1919; = Parhadjelia Lent
et Freitas, 1939; = (?) Stellobronema
Guschanskaja, 1937; = (?) Stellocaronema
Gilbert, 1930
Hedruridae
Habronematinae
- Hadjelia Seurat, 1916
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 319,
333, pl. 1
Syns.: Gilsonia Gedoelst, 1919
Excisa Gendre, 1928
- Hadjelia Seurat
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 164, 187
type: H. lhuillieri Seurat
- Hadjelia Seurat
Gendre, E., 1921 e, 138-142
- Hadjelia
Gendre, E., 1922 a, 26-32
- Hadjelia
Gushanskaiá, L. Kh., 1931 a, 281
- Hadjelia Seurat, 1916
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1939 a, 177
- Hadjelia Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
- Hadjelia Seurat, 1916
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 592, 597
Syn.: Gilsonia Gedoelst, 1919
type species: H. lhuillieri Seurat, 1916
- Hadjelia
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 67
- Hadjelia Seurat, 1916
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1935 a, 37-38
- Hadjelia Seurat, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 292,
301-302
type: H. lhuillieri Seurat, 1916
- (?) Hadjelia sp.
Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 909
Coracias garrulus garrulus Linn. (European
roller) (stomach): Kilosa, East Africa
- Hadjelia sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H.,
1962 a, 535
Upupa epops: Egypt
- Hadjelia sp.
Spasskaiá, L. P., 1949 a, 136
Circus macrourus: Western Siberia
- Hadjelia annulata n. sp.
Harwood, P. D., 1933 b, 174-176, pl. 29,
fig. 3
Accipiter velox (Hawk): Houston, Texas
- Hadjelia coragypis n. sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1929 c, 521-523, pl. 2,
fig. 9
Coragyps urubu

- Hadjelia coragypis*
Harwood, P. D., 1933 b, 176
- Hadjelia curvata* n. sp.
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1935 a, 37-40,
pl. 9, figs. 11-14
Nothura maculosa (Temm.) (in mucus of
proventriculus and under the corneous tunic
of the gizzard): Ipamery, State of Goyaz,
Brazil
- Hadjelia excisa* (Molin, 1860) Chitwood et Wehr,
1934
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
A.A., 1949 a, 55
Syn.: Spiroptera excisa Molin, 1860; Physaloptera
striata Linstow, 1883; Cyrnea excisa (Molin,
1860) Seurat, 1914 Excisa excisa (Molin,
1860) Gendre, 1928
- Hadjelia inermis* (Gedoelst, 1919) Gendre,
1922
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1950 a
318
as syn. of *Hadjelia truncata* (Creplin)
- Hadjelia inermis* (Gedoelst, 1919)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana, Y., [1951 a],
435, 436, 437, 439
- Hadjelia inermis* (Gedoelst)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 187, 188-189, fig. 259
- Hadjelia inermis* Ged.
Gendre, E., 1922 a, 27-30, 31, 32, figs. 1-5
Lophoceros semifasciatus
Irrisor erythrorhynchus
Oriolus auratus
Halcyon chelicutensis
Buchanga atra v. assimilis
Terpsiphone sp.
all from Dahomey
- Hadjelia inermis* (Ged.)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 70
Buchanga atra
Terpsiphone sp.
Lophoceros semifasciatus
Irrisor erythrorhynchus
Oriolus auratus
Halcyon chelicutensis
- Hadjelia inermis*
Harwood, P. D., 1933 b, 176
- Hadjelia inermis* (Gedoelst, 1919) Gendre, 1922
Singh, S. N., 1949 a, 26-28, 38
Halcyon smyrnensis: Hyderabad Deccan, India
- Hadjelia inermis* (Gedoelst, 1919)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 302,
fig. 207 c-e
Cranorrhinus corrugatus
Lophoceros sp.
Irrisor sp.
Oriolus sp.
Halcyon sp.
- Hadjelia lhuillieri* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1917 b, 211-212
Caccabis petrosa
- Hadjelia lhuillieri* Seurat, 1916
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 213
- Hadjelia lhuillieri* Seurat
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 217-218
Gyps ruppelli
- Hadjelia lhuillieri* Seurat
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 187-188, figs. 257, 258
Caccabis petrosa
- Hadjelia lhuillieri* Seurat
Gendre, E., 1921 e, 138
Caccabis petrosa
- Hadjelia lhuillieri*
Gendre, E., 1922 a, 29, 32
- Hadjelia lhuillieri* [sic]
Harwood, P. D., 1933 b, 176
- Hadjelia lhuillieri* Seurat, 1916
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 385-386, figs. 310-311
Alectoris barbara: Africa
- Hadjelia lhuillieri* Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
- Hadjelia lhuillieri* Seurat, 1916
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 597
Caccabis petrosa
- Hadjelia lhuillieri* Seurat, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 302,
fig. 207 A-B
Type of genus
Caccabis petrosa
- Hadjelia parva* n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1922 a, 30-32, figs. 1-2
Trachelotis senegalensis: Abomey
- Hadjelia parva* Gendre
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 70
Trachelotis senegalensis
- Hadjelia parva* Gendre
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 187, 189-190, fig. 260
Trachelotis senegalensis
- Hadjelia parva*
Harwood, P. D., 1933 b, 176
- Hadjelia parva* Gendre, 1922
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H.,
1962 a, 535
Lanius senator niloticus: Egypt
- Hadjelia parva* Gendre, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 302
Trachelotis senegalensis
- Hadjelia truncata* Creplin, 1825
Badanin, N. V., 1935 a, 22, 24
Cuculus canorus: Azov Sea
- Hadjelia truncata* (Creplin)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 339
Upupa epops
- Hadjelia truncata* (Creplin)
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Chabaud, A.-G.,
1950 a, 318
Syn.: *Hadjelia inermis* (Gedoelst, 1919)
Gendre, 1922
"petit calao" [Bucerotidae]: Daloa, Côte
d'Ivoire
- Hadjelia truncata* (Creplin, 1825)
Chabaud, A.-G., 1951 a, 565
Phylan abbreviatus Ol.
Asida sericea
A. jurinei var. marmottani Bris.
all from Lab. Arago a Banyuls
- Hadjelia truncata* (Creplin 1825)
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 b, 206, 207, 214-220, 221,
223, figs. 25-28
huppe [Upupa]
Asida sericea Ol. (exper.)
Asida jurinei Sol. var. marmottani Bris.
(exper.)
Phylan abbreviatus Ol. (exper.)
- Hadjelia truncata*
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 364
life cycle
- Hadjelia truncata* (Creplin, 1825)
Chabaud, A. G., [1954 c], 303
huppe
- Hadjelia truncata* (Creplin, 1825)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana, Y., [1951 a], 435,
436, 437, 438, 439, figs. A-C
- Hadjelia truncata* (Creplin)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 187, 190-191, fig. 261
Coracias garrula
Upupa epops
- Hadjelia truncata* (Creplin, 1825)
Dubinina, M. N.; and Kulakova, A. P.,
1960 a, 354-356, fig. 6
(= Stellobronema acuariana Guschanskaja,
1937)
Coracias garrulus (beneath cuticle of muscu-
lar stomach)
Hirundo rustica
both from Volga delta

- Hadjelia (spiroptera) truncata Crepl.
Gendre, E., 1921 e, 138, 139
Upupa epops, Coracias garrula
- Hadjelia truncata Creplin, 1825
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 102
Lanius minor Gm.
Enneoctonus collaris (L.)
Coracias garrulus (L.)
Upupa epops (L.)
all from western SSSR
- Hadjelia truncata
Harwood, P. D., 1933 b, 176
- Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825)
Ivanitskii, S. V., 1940 a, 150
Upupa epops: Ukraine
- Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825)
Krotov, A. I., 1952 a, 274
Coracias garrulus semenowi: basin of Amu-Darya
- Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825) Gendre, 1922
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 534, 535
Columba sp.
Lanius collaris
Upupa epops
all from Egypt
- Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825)
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b, 92
Upupa epops: Southern Kirgiziia
- Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825)
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 a, 105-106, 111
Pica pica: Zoological Gardens, Lahore-Punjab
- Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825) Gendre, 1921
Singh, S. N., 1949 a, 25-26, 27, 38, figs. 1-3
Coracias benghalensis
Upupa epops
all from Hyderabad Deccan, India
- Hadjelia truncata Creplin
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 81
Coracia garrula
- Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 597, 846
Syns.: Spiroptera upupae Rudolphi, 1819 (nomen nudum); S. truncata Creplin, 1825; Dispharatus truncata (Creplin, 1825) Dujardin 1845; Acuarina upupae-epopis Molin, 1860; H. truncata (Creplin, 1825) Gendre, 1921
Coracias garrulus
Upupa epops
(both, Muskelemagen): Europa
- Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 302
Upupa sp.
Coracias sp.
- Hadjelia zakharowi n. sp.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 f, 10
Lanius minor (intestine)
- [Haematozoa] Ematozoa filaria cardiaca Bozzi, 1870
Leiper, R. T., 1926 h, 206
- Haematozoon
Leisering, A. G. T., 1865 b, 125
- Haematozoon Leisering, 1865
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 177
as syn. of Haemostromylus Railliet & Henry
- Haematozoon lewisi
Brumley, O. V., 1921 a, 330, 332
dog
- Haematozoon lewisi
Fiebiger, J., 1912 a, 234
- Haematozoon lewisi
Henschen, F., 1918 a, 340
- Haematozoon lewisi
Henschen, F., 1920 a, 102, 103
- Haematozoon lewisi
Hutyra, F.; and Marek, J., 1905 a, 737
- Haematozoon lewisi
Hutyra, F.; and Marek, J., 1910 a, 903
- Haematozoon lewisi
Hutyra, F.; and Marek, J., 1913 a, 929
- Haematozoon lewisi
Müller, G. A., 1922 b, 196
- Haematozoon lewisi
Rao, M. A. N., 1923 b, 2, 4, 5, 7
- Haematozoon subulatum
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 227, 409
Hund
- Haematozoon subulatum
Henschen, F., 1918 a, 340
- Haematozoon subulatum
Hutyra, F.; and Marek, J., 1910 a, 904
- Haematozoon subulatum
Müller, G. A., 1922 b, 196
- Haemonchinae Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952 [n. subf.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 319, 322, 430-432
key
tod: Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
- Haemonchosis
Boev, S. N.; and Ivershina, E. M., 1957 a, 404-416
ovine
- Haemonchosis
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1945 b, 12-16
ovine
- Haemonchosis
Deich, F. F., 1957 a, 464-468
sheep
- Haemonchosis
Dikov, G. I., 1957 c, 107
sheep
- Haemonchosis
East Indies (Dutch) - Departement van Economische Zaken [1938 a], 18
runderen: Nederl.-Indie
- Haemonchosis
East Indies (Dutch) - Departement van Economische Zaken [1938 a], 18
geiten: Nederl.-Indie
- Haemonchosis
Fawcett, E. J., 1956 a, 117
sheep (above average): New Zealand
- Haemonchosis
Gorrie, C. J. R., 1950 a, 7
treatment
- Haemonchosis
Green, H. H., 1919 b, 483-538
sheep
- Haemonchosis
Hornby, H. E., 1924 a, 13-25
- Haemonchosis
Khan, S. M., 1924 a, 90
goats
lambs
(both, exper.)
- Haemonchosis
Khan, S. M., 1926 a, 83
- Haemonchosis
Kholoshchanov, V. A., 1950 b, 293-297
ovine
- Haemonchosis
Kunst, G., 1939 a, 21
bovine
runderen: Nederl.-Indie
- Haemonchosis
Lysenko, A. A., [1954 a], 372-374
- Haemonchosis
Lysenko, A. A., 1958 a, 247-249
ovine

- Haemonchosis
Lysenko, A. A., 1961 a, 49-50
sheep
control
- Haemonchosis
de Meza, J., 1938 c, 21
bovine
- Hemonchosis
Nekliudov, V. N., [1953 a], 73-78
ovine
- Haemonchosis
Nekliudov, V. N.; Bolkhovitinov, D. V.; and
Sominskiĭ, Z. F., 1956 a, 66-69
ovine
- Hemonchosis
Ohshio, Y.; and Watanabe, N., 1952 a, 347
rabbit
- Haemonchosis
Patyk, S., 1950 a, 85
- Hemonchosis
Rickard, C. G.; Jubb, K. V.; and Panciera,
R. J., 1955 a, 70
sheep: New York State
- Haemonchosis
Rickard, C. G.; King, J. M.; and Hyde, J. L.,
1957 a, 66
cattle
swine
goat
all from New York
- Haemonchosis
Rickard, C. R.; King, J. M.; and Mason, R. A.,
1960 a, 87
sheep
goats
both from New York
- Haemonchosis
Rickard, C. G.; Panciera, R. J.; and King,
J. M., 1956 a, 69
sheep
- Haemonchosis
Sahai, L., 1951 b, 15
- Haemonchosis [sp.]
Seddon, H. R., 1933 b, 289, 290, 291, 292
sheep: N. South Wales
- Haemonchosis
Seddon, H. R., 1940 a, 27
dairy calves: Yeerongpilly
goats: Duaringa
- Haemonchosis
Swainson, O. S., 1948 a, 33, 35
cattle
goats
- Haemonchiasis
Turbet, C. R., 1949 a, 89
cattle
- Haemonchosis
Ugridmov, G. A., 1962 a, 39
sheep
- Haemonchosis
Ul'ianov, S. D., [1954 a], 710-715
ovine
- Haemonchosis
Veglia, F., 1919 a, 375-482
sheep
- Haemonchosis
Vorontsov, S. A., 1953 a, 30-31
sheep
- Haemonchosis
Whitlock, J. H.; Callaway, H. P.; and Jeppesen,
Q. E., 1943 a, 34-35
sheep
- Haemonchosis
Whitlock, J. H.; Roderick, L. M.; Leasure,
E. E.; and Link, R. P., 1945 a, 273-275
- Haemonchosis
Wilde, J., K. H., 1950 a, 11
sheep
goats
both from Tanganyika
- Haemonchus
Cobb, N. A., 1898 a, 447
type: *Strongylus contortus*
- Haemonchus Stiles [sic]
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 169
- Haemonchus
Allen, R. W., 1960 a, 53
relation to environment
- Haemonchus Cobb
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 191-192
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 184-185
type: *H. contortus* (Rud.)
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 361, 373-374
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
key to species
type: *H. contortus* (Rud., 1803)
- Haemonchus
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 b, 311, 312
- Haemonchus Stiles, 1903
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 531, 567, 606-608
Syn.: *Strongylus* O. F. Müller, pro parte
- Haemonchus (Stiles, 1903) [Cobb, 1898]
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 623, 722
- Haemonchus Cobb
Cameron, T. W. M., 1923 a, 95
- Haemonchus Cobb
Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 h, 86
- Haemonchus
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
624, 663
- Haemonchus
Chandler, A. C., 1939 b, 357, 358
- Haemonchus
Cornelius, C. E.; Baker, N. F.; Kaneko, J. J.;
and Douglas, J. R., 1962 a, 841
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
Daskalov, P. B., 1957 a, 113-120
- Haemonchus
Djaenoedin, R., 1955 a, 73
- Haemonchus
Eckert, J.; and Stöber, M., 1962 a, 20
treatment
- Haemonchus Cobb
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 321, 390
- Haemonchus Stiles
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 262, 274-275
- Haemonchus
Freeborn, S. B.; and Stewart, M. A., 1937 a, 38
key
- Haemonchus Cobb
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 171
- Haemonchus
Gelormini, N., 1948 a, 148
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1707-1708
Geotype: *H. contortus*
- Haemonchus Cobb
Lebedev, M. N., 1929 a, 47
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1934 a, chart 1
Trichostrongylinae
type species: *H. contortus* (Rud., 1803)
Cobb, 1898
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 57-114
- Haemonchus Stiles
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 171

- Haemonchus
Manson-Bahr, P. H., in Manson, P., 1921 a, 821
- Haemonchus Cobbold, 1898
Morishita, K., 1921 c, 374, 380
- Haemonchus
Mudaliar, S. V., 1950 a, 321
- Haemonchus Cobb
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 15, 35, 40, 53, 57, 64-65, 74, 76, 78, 80, 85, 112, fig. 10
- Haemonchus Cobbold, 1898
Orlov, I. V., 1933 b, 102
- Haemonchus
Orlov, I. V., 1937 b, 437
key
- Haemonchus
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 365
- Haemonchus Cobb
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 331, 377
- Haemonchus
Seurat, L. G., 1918 f, 578
- Haemonchus
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 27, 68
- Haemonchus Cobb.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1926 b, 5
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 47
- Haemonchus Cobb.
Sjoberg-Klaavu, A. H., 1926 b, 518, 532
- Haemonchus Cobb.
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 325, 353, 417, 420-423
- Haemonchus
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 52
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 702, 710
type: *H. contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Haemonchus
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 79
- Haemonchus
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 79
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1908
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 66, 192, 194
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1908
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 25, 65-66
type: *H. contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 18, 19, 20, 21, 28, 129, 147, 192, 301, 415
- Haemonchus
Vanni, V.; and Murialdo Atalivar, M., 1948 a, 6
- Haemonchus
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 335
- Haemonchus
Wardle, R. A., 1929 a, 89
- Haemonchus
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2, 39
- Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 116, 122-123
type: *H. contortus* (Rud.)
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Alexander, A. S., 1918 a, 415
stomach
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Alice, F. J., 1944 a, 224
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Allen, R. W.; and Samson, K. S., 1961 a, 22
pronghorn antelope
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Allen, R. W.; Samson, K. S.; and Schad, G. A., 1959 a, 47
Antilocapra americana
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Andriele, O.; Erhardová, B.; and Miller, K., 1958 a, 8
treatment
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Arbuckle, H. B., 1918 a, 402
stomach
- Haemonchus spp.
Armour, J.; Hart, J. A.; Lee, R. P.; and Ross, J. G., 1961 a, 234, 235
treatment
cattle: Nigeria
- Haemonchus spp.
Armour, J.; Hart, J. A.; and Ross, J. G., 1961 a, 485, 486, 488, 489
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Bailey, W. S.; and Walker, F. F., 1961 a, 64-68
treatment
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Banks, J. A. W., [1955 a], 62
sheep: Southern Australia
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Bastard, H. M. S., 1905 a, 645-646
sheep
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Bastard, H. M. S., 1905 b, 859-860
sheep
- Haemonchus sp.
Batte, E. G., 1961 a, 283
- Haemonchus spp.
Bell, R. R., 1957 a, 292
cattle: North Carolina
- Haemonchus spp.
Bell, R. R.; Galvin, T. J.; and Turk, R. D., 1962 a, 199
treatment
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Bird, A. F., 1954 a, 362
cuticle of larvae
- Haemonchus spp.
Bremner, K. C., 1961 a, 1190
copper content
- Haemonchus spp.
Brown, N. C.; Hollinshead, D. T.; Kingsbury, P. A.; and Malone, J. C., 1962 a, 379
treatment
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Burzhanadze, P. L., 1937 b, 169, 174, 177
sheep: Georgia [SSR]
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Campbell, A. D., [1959 a], 17
(faecal samples): Eastern Region, Nigeria
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Cardoso, S., 1958 a, 41-42
- Haemonchus sp.
Carroll, H. T., 1957 b, 4
ovejas: Ecuador
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Chandler, W. L., 1918 a, 19-20
sheep
- Haemonchus spp.
Cooperrider, D. E.; Pearson, C. C.; and Kliever, I. O., 1948 a, 10, 11
cattle: Oklahoma
- haemonchus spp.
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1962 b], 708-715
bovino
ovino
both from Sardegna
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Crefton, H. D., 1952 a, 80
larval populations on lowland pastures
- Haemonchus sp.
Dale, D. G.; Gibbs, H. C.; and Jeffers, H., 1962 a, 266
treatment
sheep

- Haemonchus [sp.]
Dalling, T., 1943 c, 229-230
sheep
- Haemonchus spp.
Daubney, R., 1957 a, 17
control
sheep: Syria
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Davis, L. R.; Bowman, G. W.; and Porter, D. A.,
1952 a, 488
calves
- Haemonchus sp.
Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1960 a,
84, 85, 86, 87, 88, fig. 7
worm burden
cattle
- Haemonchus sp.
Dewhirst, L. W.; Trautman, R. J.; and Pistor,
W. J., 1958 a, 30
beef cattle: Arizona
- Haemonchus sp.
Douglas, J. R.; Baker, N. F.; and Allen, P. M.,
1959 a, 443
treatment
sheep
- Haemonchus spp.
Douvres, F. W., 1957 a, 84
key
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Farleigh, E. A., 1956 b, 58-59
- Haemonchus [sic] [sp.]
Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., [1961 a],
487-489
- Haemonchus [sic] [sp.]
Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., [1961 b],
489-493
- Haemonchus spp.
Galvin, T. J.; Bell, R. R.; and Turk, R. D.,
1959 a, 785
treatment
- Haemonchus spp.
Galvin, T. J.; Bell, R. R.; and Turk, R. D.,
1962 a, 191
treatment
- Haemonchus spp.
Galvin, T. J.; Turk, R. D.; and Bell, R. R.,
1962 a, 185
treatment
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Gibson, T. E., 1957 c, 347-349
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Gordon, H. McL., 1948 d, 39, 41, 42, 44
sheep
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Gorrie, C. J. R., 1943 h, 3
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Gorrie, C. J. R., 1948 f, 7
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Gorrie, C. J. R., 1949 a, 7
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Gorrie, C. J. R., 1949 n, 7
sheep
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Gorrie, C. J. R., 1950 h, 7
sheep
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Gorrie, C. J. R., 1951 b, 7
- Haemonchus spp.
Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 52, 57, 109
cattle (abomasum): Burma
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Güralp, N., 1958 a, 181, 184
sheep (fourth stomach): Turkey
- Haemonchus sp.
Guildal, J. A., 1962 a, 54
Cervus elaphus: Denmark
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Guthrie, J. E.; and Harwood, P. D., 1943 a, 355
ewes: Indiana
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Hammond, R. A., 1955 a, 60
- Haemonchus [sic] [sp.]
Hay, G. K. B., 1953 a, 16
sheep: West. Australia
- Haemonchus [sic] spp.
Henney, H. J., 1942 b, 19
- Haemonchus sp.
Herman, C. M., 1945 e, 203, 205, fig. 63E
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Hitchcock, D. J., 1956 a, 34
cattle: North Carolina
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Hoffman, M. L., 1944 a, 77
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 e, 759
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Isaichikov, I. M., 1928 d, 14
- Haemonchus sp.
Kholoshchanov, V. A., 1950 a, 27-28
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Kholoshchanov, V. A., 1953 a, 27
sheep
- Haemonchus spp.
Kingsbury, P. A., 1961 a, 183
treatment
sheep
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Kraneveld, F. C., 1941 a, 72, 73
geit: Nederl.-Indië
- Haemonchus (eieren) [sp.]
Kraneveld, F. C., 1941 a, 72, 73
schaap: Nederl.-Indië
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Kulkarni, V. N., 1940 a, 46-47
cattle
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Kurtpinar, H.; Anteplioğlu, H.; and Ergün, H.,
1950 a, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Kuttler, K. L.; and Marble, D. W., 1960 a,
445, 446
- Haemonchus sp.
Lang, E. M., 1956 a, 257
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Lax, T., 1953 a, 149-151
treatment
sheep
- Haemonchus sp.
Lebedev, M. N., 1929 a, 48
- Haemonchus spp.
Leiper, J. W. G., 1957 a, 11, 17, 20
sheep
goats
buffalo (abomasum)
all from Iraq
- Haemonchus sp.
Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1961 a, 21
culture
- Haemonchus sp.
Le Roux, P. L., 1934 a, 67
Limnotragus spekei selousi (Situtunga):
North Rhodesia
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Levine, N. D., 1959 b, 60
(relation of climate to epidemiology)
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Levine, N. D., 1962 e, 489
sheep
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 b, 960-961
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Lockhart, G. P., 1936 a, 4

- Haemonchus [sp.]
Loggins, P. E.; et al., 1959 a, 1543-1544
sheep
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Loggins, P. E.; Swanson, L. E.; and Koger, M.,
1962 b, 106-107
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Lucker, J. T.; and Neumayer, E. N., 1948 a, 19
sheep
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Madsen, H.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1957 a, 11
sheep
- Haemonchus sp.
Malevich, I. I., 1931 a, 301
vertical migration in grass
Cervus capreolus
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Malik, M. I., 1957 a, 22
sheep: Bihar
- Haemonchus sp.
Marquardt, W. C., 1961 b, 250
technique and fecal examination
- Haemonchus ? species
Mettam, R. W. M., 1932 d, 20
sitatunga: Uganda
- Haemonchus sp.
Mishra, M., 1957 a, 60
Paederia foetida
goat
- Haemonchus sp.
Mönnig, H. O., 1933 g, 77
Impala (Aepyceros melampus) (abomasum):
Northern Transvaal
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Moule, G. R., 1957 a, 45
sheep (abomasum): Queensland
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Novikov, V. P., 1959 a, 131
ovine: Leningrad Oblast
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Orlov, I. V., 1937 c, 10
[sheep]: [general thruout SSSR]
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Orlov, N. P.; and Bazanova, R. U., 1943 a, 110
influence of nutrition
- Haemonchus [sp.]
von Ostertag, R., 1904 b, 382
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Petrov, A. M., 1959 a, 240-245
treatment
sheep
- Haemonchus spp.
Porter, D. A., 1942 a, 304
incidence
cattle: Southeastern United States
- Haemonchus sp.
Priädko, E. I., 1961 b, 342
bovine cattle (small intestine): Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Rahman, M. H., 1958 a, 541
in a few cases only
cattle
goats
both from East Pakistan
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Ransom, B. H., 1917 c, 27
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Rasovskaja, R. I., 1924 a, 130
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Ratcliffe, H. L., 1930 a, 57
Aoudad
Yak
both from Phila. Zool. Garden
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Raun, E. S., 1958 a, 53
treatment
livestock
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Robertson, D.; and Fraser, A. H. H., 1940 a,
325
lambs
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Robinson, L. E., 1933 b, 339
treatment
- Haemonchus
Robinson, N. W.; Carter, C. R.; Hamilton, J.
J.; and Johns, D. M., 1961 a, 388
treatment
cattle
- Haemonchus spp.
Ross, J. G., 1962 a, 66
- Haemonchus spp.
Ross, J. G.; and Armour, J., 1960 a, 137-319
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Ross, J. G.; Armour, J.; Hart, J.; and Lee,
R. P., 1959 a, 751
Nigerian Zebu cattle
- Haemonchus sp.
Rykovskii, A. S., 1959 a, 260
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Sachkov, V. I., 1939 a, 65-66
sheep
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Schwartz, B. I., [1945 h], 35
treatment
goat
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Seitz, A., 1957 a, 259
Haus-Ren [Rangifer tarandus]: Funesdalen,
Schweden
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Shaw, E. L., 1918 a, 34
- Haemonchus sp.
Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 335
sheep [Ovis aries]: Beltsville, Md.
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Simmons, R. J., 1947 a, 4
Nigeria
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Sircar, R. N., 1956 a, 112, 114, 115
sheep: Bihar
- Haemonchus spp.
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E., 1933 b,
215, 216, 217, 234
prophylaxis
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Sleith, F. St. G., 1960 a, 23
- Haemonchus sp.
Sokolova, I. B., 1958 a, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Spasskii, A. A.; Ivashkin, V. M.; and
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1959 a, 312
sheep: Tuva autonomous oblast
- Haemonchus spp.
Spencer, C. C., 1943 a, 10
Ovis canadensis canadensis
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Stampa, S., 1960 a, 244
treatment
cattle
- Haemonchus sp.
Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 479
Ovis aries: Ontario
- Haemonchus spp.
Swanson, L. E., 1947 a, 91
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Taylor, J. I., 1960 a, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,
24
epizootiology, pathogenicity, resistance,
artificial immunity, treatment, nutrition

- Haemonchus spp.
Tetley, J. H., 1959 b, 285
seasonal availability in pastures
sheep
- Haemonchus spp.
Teuscher, E.; and Stünzi, H., 1956 a, 265-266
Bison americanus
Bos taurus
Capra hircus
Ammotragus lervia
Ovis aries
Oryx beisa
Damaliscus albifrons
Connochaetes gnu
Giraffa camelopardalis
Cervus nippon nippon
Cervus canadensis
Rangifer tarandus
Camelus bactrianus
Camelus dromedarius
Lama huanachus
Lama glama
- Haemonchus sp.
Timmerman, J. A. (jr.); Turner, H. F.; and
Arthur, B. W., 1961 a, 38
treatment
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Trach, V. N., 1957 c, 116-117, figs. 1, 2
- Haemonchus nov. sp.
Trach, V. N., 1957 d, 37-38
sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Trach, V. N., 1959 d, 54
freezing and drying
- Haemonchus sp.
Trautman, R. J.; and Pistor, W. J., 1958 a,
30
cattle: Arizona
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Turk, R. D., 1961 a, 251, 252
diagnosis
cattle
sheep
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Turner, J. H.; and Colglazier, M. L., 1953 a,
39
treatment in lambs
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Turner, J. H.; Kates, K. C.; Sinclair, L. R.;
and Foster, A. O., 1952 a, 13-14
lambs
- Haemonchus spp.
Vegors, H. H., 1960 a, 39
cattle
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Vujić, J.; and Anić, N., 1958 a, 605
sheep
- Haemonchus spp.
Walley, J. K., 1961 b, 160, 162, 163, 164,
167
treatment
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Whitlock, J. H., 1950 a, 288, 294, 296, 298
anaemia
sheep
- Haemonchus [sp.]
Whitlock, J. H., 1956 c, 36
treatment
sheep
- Harmonchus [sic] [sp.]
Whitlock, J. H.; and Baker, D. W., 1946 a, 104
- Haemonchus sp.
Zakhrjalov, I. N., 1958 a, 95
swine: southeastern Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus atectus n. sp.
Lebedev, M. N., 1929 a, 47-48, 51-52, figs. 16-19
sheep
- Haemonchus atectus Lebedev, 1929
Das, K. M.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1960 a, 188
- Haemonchus atectus Lebedew, 1929
Dzhavadov, M. K., [1935 a], 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
- Haemonchus atectus Lebedev, 1929
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 b, 960
as syn. of H. contortus (Rud., 1803)
- Haemonchus atectus Lebedev, 1929
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58, 59, 75, 83
as syn. of H. contortus (Rud., 1803)
- Haemonchus atectus Lebedew, 1929 [p. 10: atestus]
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilovich, T.
S., [1935 a], 8-9, 10, 15, 16
cattle; buffalo: all from Azerbaidzhan
- Haemonchus atectus
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilovich, T.
S., 1936 a, 247
cattle; buffalo: all from Azerbaidzhan
- Haemonchus bedfordi n. sp.
Le Roux, P. L., 1929 d, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457,
458, 459, 463, figs. 1-10, 24
Gorgon taurinus; Synceros caffer: all from South Africa
- Haemonchus bedfordi
Bhalerao, G. D., 1932 d, 252
- Haemonchus bedfordi
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 227
sheep
- Haemonchus bedfordi Monnig (1931)
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J. S., 1933 a, 21
morphology
- Haemonchus bedfordi
Le Roux, P. L., 1930 d, 49, 50, 51, 61
Synceros caffer; Gorgon taurinus; Oryx gazella;
wildebeest; bushbuck; Kobus ellipsiprymnus
- Haemonchus bedfordi Le Roux, 1929
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 b, 960
- Haemonchus bedfordi Le Roux, 1929
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58, 59, 60, 61-62, 78, 80,
89-90, 114, 1 fold. table, pls. 1, 16-17, figs. 6, 60-68
Buffelus caffer; Pelea capreolus; Connochaetes tauri-
nus; Cobus (C.) ellipsiprymnus elipsiprymnus; Bubalis
caama; Ovis aries
- Haemonchus bedfordi
Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932 a, 31, 33
cattle; lechwe; puku reed buck: all from Mazabuka,
area, N. Rhodesia
- Haemonchus bedfordi
Meeser, M. J. N., 1952 a, 222
Aepyceros melampus: eastern Transvaal
- Haemonchus bedfordi
Mönnig, H. O., 1931 e, 259, fig. 7 [Legend of pl. gives
fig. 6]
diagnosis
- Haemonchus bedfordi Le Roux
Mönnig, H. O., 1931 h, 241-242, 247
Cobus ellipsiprymnus
- Haemonchus bedfordi
Mönnig, H. O., 1932 e, 164, 169, 171
Pelea capreolus: Swaziland
Damaliscus lunatus (abomasum): Ngamiland (Northern
Bechuanaland)
- Haemonchus bedfordi
Mönnig, H. O., 1933 g, 85, 92
Alcelaphus caama selbornei; Gorgon taurinus; lamb: all
from South Africa
- Haemonchus bedfordi Le Roux, 1929
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 415, 435, 436, 437, 440, 441
Bubalis caama; Damaliscus lunatus; Connochaetes tauri-
nus; Cobus (C.) ellipsiprymnus; Pelea capreolus; Ovis
aries; Buffelus caffer
- Haemonchus bispinosus (Molin, 1860)
Khera, S., [1956 a], 66-69, figs. 40-42
Cervus axis: India

- Haemonchus bispinosus* (Molin, 1860)
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 b, 960, 961
- Haemonchus bispinosus* (Molin, 1860) Railliet and Henry, 1909
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58, 61, 78-79, 90-91, 1 fold. table
species inq.
Mazama nana (estomago): Brasil
- Haemonchus bispinosus* (Molin)
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 16
Mazama nana
- Haemonchus bispinosus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 52
Mazama nana
- Haemonchus bispinosus* (Molin, 1860)
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 194
- Haemonchus bispinosus* (Molin, 1860) Railliet & Henry, 1909
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 26, 69, 116
Mazama nana: Brasil
- Haemonchus bispinosus* (Molin, 1860)
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 3, 415, 435
Mazama nana
- Haemonchus bispinosus* (Molin)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 123
Mazama nana
- Haemonchus* [sic] *bovis*
Bonelli, G., (1941 a), 292-294
Sidamo
- Haemonchus* [sic] *bovis* Roetti 1940
Bonelli, G., 1943 a, 363
cattle: Sidamo, Abyssinia
- Haemonchus cervinus* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 337-338
Cervus axis
- Haemonchus cervinus* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 374
as syn. of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
- Haemonchus cervinus* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Das, K. M.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1960 a, 189
species inquirenda
- Haemonchus cervinus* Baylis et Daubney, 1922
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 b, 960
- Haemonchus cervinus* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58, 60, 61, 79, 91-92, 1 fold. table
species inquirenda
Cervus (*Axis*) axis (*abomasus*): India
- Haemonchus cervinus*
Morishita, K., 1923 b, 253-254
Cervus axis
- Haemonchus cervinus* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Sandground, J. H., 1933 d, 268
- Haemonchus cervinus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 52
Cervus axis
- Haemonchus cervinus* Baylis, 1922
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 415, 433
Cervus (*Axis*) axis
- Haemonchus cervinus* Baylis and Daubney
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 123
Cervus axis
- Haemonchus contortus*
Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 282
cattle (*abomasum*): Sudan
- Haemonchus contortus*
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 1
cattle, sheep, goats: all from Taiping, Raub and Nebong Tibal, F.M.S.
- Haemonchus contortus*
Al'binskaia, N. N., [1953 a], 101
sheep, therapy
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 169, 172, fig. 150
- Haemonchus contortus*
Alexander, A. S. S., 1924 a, 99
iodine vs. worms
- [*Haemonchus contortus*]
Alexander, M. A.; Derrick, W. W.; and Tolman, W., [1938 a], 15-16
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Alexander, R. A., 1952 a, 559
sheep, phenothiazine
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 72, 76, 79, 82
cattle; sheep: all from Hawaii
- Haemonchus contortus*
Alicata, J. E.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1943 a, 46, 47, 49
sheep: Kahoolawe
cattle: Hawaii
- Haemonchus contortus*
Allen, R. W., 1953 a, 18
pathogenicity of single doses of larvae in lambs of New Mexico range origin
- Haemonchus contortus*
Allen, R. W., 1954 b, 14, 15
pathogenicity
sheep: New Mexico
cattle: Arizona; New Mexico
- Haemonchus contortus*
Altaev, A. Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep; goats: all from Dagestan ASSR
- Haemonchus contortus*
Andreeva, N. K., 1958 a, pl. IV, fig. 3
structure of spicule in trichostrongylids and its diagnostic significance
- Haemonchus contortus*
Andrews, J. S., 1935 a, 88, 89, 90, fig. 20A
morphology
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Andrews, J. S., 1938 a, 17-18
hemorrhage as cause of fatal anemia in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Andrews, J. S., 1939 a, 764, 766
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Andrews, J. S., 1942 a, 1-18, pl. 1, figs. B-1
cause of gastric hemorrhage and general pathology, lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
Andrews, J. S., 1961 b, 31
- Haemonchus contortus*
Andrews, J. S.; and Brooks, H. J., 1941 a, 341
quantitative method for determination of blood in feces of sheep by means of Evelyn photoelectric colorimeter
- Haemonchus contortus*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 53, 56
calves; goat: all from Puerto Rico
- Haemonchus contortus*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., [1941 c], 135
cabro: Puerto Rico
- Haemonchus contortus*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., [1941 d], 128, 129
becerros: Puerto Rico
- Haemonchus contortus*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1942 a, 17-27
calves: Puerto Rico
- Haemonchus contortus*
Arkell, T. R., 1910 a, 39
tobacco feeding for eradication of stomach worm in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Armour, J.; and Hart, J. A., 1960 a, 306
zebu cattle: Nigeria
- Haemonchus contortus*
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76, 77, 78
Ovis aries; Bos taurus; Capra hircus (*abomasum* of all): all from Peru
- Haemonchus contortus*
Artfuk, E. S., 1936 a, 119, 122
sheep: Ukraine

- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898
 Asadov, S. M., 1958 a, 1032
 zebu; buffalo: all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobbold, 1898
 Asadov, S. M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaïdzhân
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 355, 410-411, 412, fig. 198
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898
 Ault, C. N., 1943 c, 469, 479
Bos taurus; *Ovis aries*: all from Argentina
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Division of Animal Health and Production, [1951 a], 19, 21-24
 Australian pastoral research
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 1959 a, 73
 neguvon as sheep drench
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Australian Wool Board, [1948 a], 30
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Babcock, C. G.; and Boughton, I. B., 1943 a, 212
 goat (exper.)
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Babić, I., 1933 a, 102
Ovis aries (ovca): Jugoslaviji
- Haemonchus contortus* Rudolphi, 1803
 Badanin, N. V., 1935 b, 9, 12, 13, fig. 4
 Kameel
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Badanin, N. V., 1938 a, 63, 66
 chameau turcoman: Ashkhabad
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
 Badanin, N. V., [1941 b], 332
Capreolus pygargus: Zaili Ala-Tau
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Badanin, N. V., 1958 a, 86
 ovine, influence of breeds
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Baer, J. G., 1950 a, 173, 177, 179, 186, figs. 28-33
 key
 okapi
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bailey, W. S.; and Herlich, H., 1953 a, 106
 epizootic
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Baker, D. W., 1939 f, 46
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Baker, N. F.; Cook, E. F.; Douglas, J. R.; and Cornellius, C. E., [1960 a], 644
 lambs (abomasum): California
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Balozet, L., 1922 a, 821, 823
 sheep: Maroc
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Baranschek, G., 1954 a, 7
 goats: Berlin
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Barber, L. B., 1917 a, 53
 goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Barcelo Gomila, J., 1949 a, 8
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Barnes, G. W.; Smith, A. L.; and Turk, R. D., 1945 a, 19, 58
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Barron, N. S., 1942 a, 33
 Vitamin A.
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 94, 95, 217
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1929 h, 325, 330, 331, 332, 333
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 20, 21
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 192, 193, figs. 138-141
 ox, sheep, goat
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobb, 1898 (type)
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 373, 374-378, figs. 175-178
 Syn.: *Strongylus haemonchus* Stewart, 1912;
 ? *Haemonchus cervinus* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
 ox, sheep: Punjab; goats (*Capra sibirica*): Muktesar, United Provinces; *Capra falconeri*: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta; man; *Cervus axi*
- Haemonchus contortus* of Schnyder, 1906
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 378
 As syn. of *Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
 Baylis, H. A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 337, 338
Capra falconeri: Calcutta
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
 Baylis, H. A. & Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Baylis, H. A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 185
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Beal, W. P. B., 1924 a, 5, 8
 considerable mortality
 sheep: Gold Coast
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Beaton, W. G., 1939 a, 43
 adult goats: Nigeria
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Becker, E. R. & Everett, R. C., 1930 b, 366
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Becklund, W. W., 1959 b, 45
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Becklund, W. W., 1960 a, figs. 1-4
 Syn.: *H. lunatus* Travassos, 1914
 Morphological Anomalies in male
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Becklund, W. W.; and Allen, R. W., 1955 a, 22
 cattle: Arizona
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Becklund, W. W.; and Gilmore, R. E., 1955 a, 21
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Beechy, L. P., [1920-21 a, 1-4]
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi 1803)
 Behrenz, W., 1961 c, 119-125
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Beliaeva, M. I., 1957 a, 36
 Bison bonasus: Belovezhsk forest
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Beliaeva, M. I., 1959 b, 104
 Bison bonasus (abomasum): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bell, A. T., 1960 a, 151
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bell, A. T.; and Young, R. B., 1961 a, 25
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bell, A. T.; and Young, R. B., 1961 b, 1
 treating sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bell, D. S., 1929 a, 112
 nutrition vs. treatment as a stomach worm preventive
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bell, R. R., 1957 a, 293
 cattle: North Carolina
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Belot, P., 1956 a, 1242
 parasitoses of animals: Maroc
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Belschner, H. G., 1925 a, 189-191
 sheep

- Haemonchus contortus*
 Belschner, H. G., 1925 b, 494
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Belschner, H. G., 1935 a, 178
 drenching and supplementary feeding for worm control
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Belschner, H. G., 1944 a, 32, 34, 35, 75, 77, 78, fig.
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bemrick, W. J., 1957 a, 2091
 effects of nutrition and physiological stress on relationship between lamb and parasite
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bemrick, W. J.; et al., 1958 a, 363-367
 effect of bleeding versus previous infection on resistance of lambs to subsequent infections
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Benbrook, E. A., 1925 a, 15, figs. 11-12
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Benbrook, E. A., 1944 a, 6
 parasites of sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bennetts, H. W., 1928 b, 49, 50
Cvis aries; *Bos taurus*: all from Australia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Berberian, J. F.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1957 a, 421-439
 development
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Berger, C., 1953 c, 64-65
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus* Rudolphi, 1803
 van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 11, 22
Limnotragus spekei gratus: Parc National Albert
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
 Beshevli, L. I., 1957 b, 161
 sheep: Odessa oblast
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bessonov, A. S., 1958 a, 31
 differential diagnosis
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bevan, L. E. W., 1927 e, 5-6
 sheep, treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bevan, L. E. W., 1930 d, 6, 11
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bevan, L. E. W., 1931 a, 9
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bevan, L. E. W.; and Lawrence, D. A., 1930 a, 199
Ovis aries (abomasum): S. Rhodesia
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
 Bhalerao G. D., 1932 d, 242, 252-253, pl. 20, figs. 1-6
 morphology
Capra sibirica; cattle: all from Muktesar
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bhalerao, G. D., 1932 e, 80
 variations in morphology
 goats; cattle (abomasum): all from Muktesar
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bhalerao, C. D., 1933 f, 170, 171, 172
 cattle: Muktesar
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bhalerao, C. D., 1933 i, 354
 cattle; sheep; goats: all from India
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bhalerao, G. D., 1934 a, 11-12, pl. 3, fig. 2, pl. 5, fig. 1A
 cattle: India
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bhalerao, G. D., 1955 a, 41
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bhalerao, G. D., [1956 a], 39
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
 Bhatia, B. B., 1960 e, 87, pl. II, fig. 2
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 92
 synonymy
 cattle; sheep; goats: all from Burma
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Binns, H. R., 1951 a, 21, 23-28
 helminthiasis research
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Binns, H. R., 1952 a, 7, 9-11
 domestic livestock: East Africa
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bird, A. F., 1954 a, 362
 cuticle of larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bird, A. F., 1955 a, 107
 importance of proteases as factors involved in exsheathing mechanism of infective nematode larvae of sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bird, A. F.; and Rogers, W. P., 1956 a, 449
 chemical composition of cuticle of third stage larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Birkett, J. D., 1953 b, 318, 319
 diseases of livestock: Sierra Leone, West Africa
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bobkova, A. F., 1959 a, 19
 cows: White Russian Polesia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Boch, J., 1956 c, 411, 412
 immunity
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Bohm, L. K., 1929 b, 1
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bogdanov, A. G., 1956 b, 101
 ovine haemonchosis in Buriat-Mongol ASSR
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Boley, L. E.; Levine, N. D.; and Kammlade, W. G., 1938 a, 296-298
 effect of repeated treatment of sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Boncato, P. C., 1932 a, 669-677
 efficiency of different methods for controlling stomach and intestinal worms in sheep and goats
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Bondareva, V. I., [1941 a], 265, 273
 goats; cattle; sheep: all from East Kazakhstan oblast
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobb, 1898
 Bondareva, V. I., 1946 a, 126, 127, 128
Capra cylindricornis: Moscow zoopark
- Haemonchus contortus* Rudolphi, 1803
 Bonelli, G., 1940 b, 373
 Sidamo
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Borchert, A., 1950 e, 1
 ruminants
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Borchert, A.; and Timm, W., 1949 a, 173
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Borchert, A. I., 1959 b, 434, pls. II, fig. 3, figs. III, 16-19
 diagnosis
 Schafe
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Borges Bofill, N.; and Borges, P. F., 1943 a, 13
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Borthwick, J. D.; Soga; and Hutcheon, D., 1891 a, 132-133
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Boughton, I. B.; and Hardy, W. T., [1936 a], 236-239
 sheep; goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Boughton, I. B.; and Hardy, W. T., [1937 a], 276-278
 sheep; goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Boughton, I. B.; and Hardy, W. T., [1938 a], 267-269
 sheep; goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Boughton, I. B.; and Hardy, W. T., 1938 b, 217-218
 sheep; goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Boughton, I. B.; and Hardy, W. T., [1940 a], 238
 immunity, sheep and goats

- Haemonchus contortus*
 Boughton, I. B.; and Hardy, W. T., [1941 a], 234-236
 sheep; goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Boughton, I. B.; and Hardy, W. T., [1942 a], 156-157
 sheep; goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Boulenger, C. L., 1921 b, 311, 313, figs. 1B, 2B
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Boulenger, C. L., 1923 a, 118
 sheep: Zanzibar
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 87
Sus scrofa: Leipzig
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bousquet, G., 1926 a, 78, 79, 81, 85
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1955 a, 321
 chevreuil: Switzerland
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Boynton, W. H.; and Wharton, L. D., 1916 a, 287, 289
 goat; cow
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bozilevich, J., 1930 a, 53-54
 viability and migration of larvae under various conditions of weather and soil, preliminary report
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Brade-Eirks, S. G., 1927 a, 50, 51
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bradley, R. E., 1954 a, 9-12
 cattle; sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Branford, R., 1920 a, [1] p.
 sheep: Upper India
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bregante, L., 1931 a, 637-638
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bremner, K. C., 1954 a, 704-705, fig. 1a-c
 cytological polymorphism
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bremner, K. C., 1955 a, 312-323, pl., figs. 1-7
 cytological studies on specific distinctness of ovine and bovine 'strains'
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Breshears, J. C., 1937 a, 24
 sheep; cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Briggs, H. M.; and Smith, H. C., 1943 b, 239, 253
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Briggs, H. M.; and Smith, H. C., 1943 c, 8 pp.
 phenothiazine for control of stomach worms in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Briggs, H. M.; and Smith, H. C., 1943 d, 26-27
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Brown, G. A., 1923 a, 134-135
 treatment, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Brown, R.; and Drudge, J. H., 1952 a, 4 pp.
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 531, 607-608, 705, figs. 326-327
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 623, 722-723, 822, figs. 354-355
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
 Buckley, J. J. C., 1933 c, 112, 113 (4, 5)
 sheep; cattle; goats: all from Southern Rhodesia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Buckley, J. J. C., 1940 a, 177-181
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Buechner, H. K., 1960 a, 111
Ovis canadensis: U.S.A.
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bull, L. B., [1944 a], 22
 Australia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bullard, J. F., 1938 a, 4 pp.
 treatment with copper sulphate, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
 Burdzhanaдзе, P. L., 1943 a, 58
 Georgia [SSR]
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Bush, D. L., 1951 a, 389
 treatment, ovine
- Haemonchus contortus* Maupus [(vide Seurat, 1920)]
 Butler, J. B.; and Humphries, A., 1932 a, 303
 infected by fungus (*Catenaria*)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Butler, W. J., 1944 b, 8
 sheep: Montana
- Haemonchus contortus*
 [Buxton, J.B.], 1930 a, 103-104
 Tests of copper sulphate, carbon tetrachloride and tetrachlorethylene
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Byrne, K.V., 1940 a, 124
 sheep: central Riverina district, N.S.W.
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Callar, J.F.F., 1951 a, 401
 treatment
 sheep, goat, calf
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Calzada, V.C., 1931 b, 162, 164
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Calzada, V.C., 1931 c, 14
- Haemonchus contortus* Rud.
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1922 b, 186
 sheep: Britain
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 c, 207, 208, 209
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 d, 55
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 555
 man, ruminants
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 82
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1932 f, 92
Cervus elaphus (red deer): Scotland
 not common
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 b, 329
 Pathology
 sheep (abomasum)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 508
 "all warm parts of the world, except the West Indies"
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 137, 138, 141, 152
 sheep, cattle, goats (domestic), *Capra hircus* (wild goat), *Cervus elaphus* (red deer) (Abomasum), *Capreolus capreolus* (Abomasum): Scotland
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Campbell, A.D., [1959 a], 22
 cattle, sheep, goats: Eastern Region, Nigeria
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Campbell, J.A.; and Gardiner, A.C., 1960 a, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Campenet, M., 1950 a, 1-62
 Biologie et role pathogène
- Hemonchus* [sic] *contortus* (Rud.)
 Canavan, W.P.N., 1928 a, 54
Ovis tragelaphus, *Antilope cervicapra*, *Ovibos wardi*, *Bison bison*, *Camelus dromedarius*
- Haemonchus contortus* Rud.
 Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 70, 76
Camelus dromedarius, *Ovibos moschatus*, *Ovibos wardi*, *Bison americanus*, *Ovis tragelaphus*, *Antilope cervicapra*, buffalo, musk ox, elk, camel, *Ursus martimus*

- Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
 Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 205
 Ovis tragelaphus, Camelus dromedarius
- Haemonchus contortus
 Canham, A.S., 1923 a, 392
- Haemonchus contortus Cobb, 1898
 Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 295
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Carballeira Tella, D.; and Vazquez-Paredes, L.
 E., [1957 a], 47-50
 Ruminates: Galicia
- Haemonchus contortus
 Carballo Pou, M.; Calzada, V.; and Rodríguez
 García, J.A., 1937 a, 64
- Haemonchus contortus
 Carew, J., 1929 a, 204
 Bluestone drench
- Haemonchus contortus
 Carew, J., 1929 c, 204
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Carew, J., 1929 d, 225-226
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Carew, J., 1929 e, 613-616
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Carew, J., 1930 a, 160-161
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus
 Carmichael, J., 1940 a, 21
- Haemonchus contortus
 Carrilho, J.A.; and Borges Ferreira, L., 1954
 a, 33, 34, figs. 5-6
- Haemonchus contortus
 Carroll, H.T., 1957 b, 4, 8, 9, 10
 ovejas: Ecuador
- Haemonchus contortus
 Carroll, H.T., 1957 c, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14,
 15, 17
 control
 ovejas: Peru
- Haemonchus contortus
 Carroll, T.H., 1957 a, 523, 530
 ovine
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803)
 Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 419
 Bos taurus, Ovis aries
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cassamagnaghi, A.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1921
 a, 2-3
- Haemonchus contortus
 Castañedo, J.A., 1943 b, 41-42
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus
 Castellani A. & Chalmers, A., 1919 a, 624, 663
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cauthen, G.E., 1940 a, 82-83
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cave, T.W., 1929 a, 249
- Haemonchus contortus
 Chandler, A.C., 1939 b, 359
- Haemonchus [contortus]
 Chandler, A.C., 1939 c, 315, 316
 nature and mechanism of immunity
- Haemonchus contortus
 Charon, A.J., 1947 a, 188
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi 1803)
 Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 53
 goat, sheep, cattle: Burma
- Haemonchus contortus Rudolphi (1803)
 Chernikova, K.G., 1941 a, 16
 camels: Turkmeniia
- Haemonchus contortus
 Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b,
 27, 30, fig. 35K
- Haemonchus contortus
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b,
 138, fig. 116T
- Haemonchus contortus
 Choquette, L.P.B., 1945 a, 330, 331
 young cattle: Montreal abattoir...origin of
 animals not known..largely from lots shipped
 from Quebec, Ontario and the Prairie Pro-
 vinces
- Haemonchus contortus
 Christie, G.J., 1958 a, 148
- Haemonchus contortus
 Chuiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
 sheep, goats (both small intestine, aboma-
 sum): Aktyubinak region
- H[aeonchus] contortus
 Ciordia, H.; Bizzell, W.E.; and Baird, D.M.,
 1961 a, 388
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Ciordia H.; and Rivera-Anaya, J.D., 1955 a,
 27, 29
 goats: Puerto Rico
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clapham, P.A., 1933 c, 2, 7-8, 14
 Immunity
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clark, C.H., 1962 a, 977-980
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clark, K.A., 1929 a, 923
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clarke, E.A.; and Filmer, D.B., 1956 a, 1055
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clarke, E.A.; and Filmer, D.B., 1958 a, 384
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clarkson, M.J.; and Owen, L.N., 1959 a, 343
 cattle, sheep, goat
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I., 1929 a, 75-82
 sheep (stomach): Queensland
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I., 1931 b, 217-224
 sheep, cattle
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I., 1931 d, 217-220
 sheep (stomach)
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I., 1932 a, 89-97
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I., 1932 b, 73-80
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I., 1936 f, 30
 Korea
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., 1937 a, 16-17
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1949 b], 48
 epidemiology of gastro-enteritis
 cattle: Australia
- H[aeonchus] contortus
 Clunies Ross, I.: et al., [1949 c], 33
 lipid fractions; phenothiazine
 Australia
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1949 d], 44-45
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1950 b], 53
 epidemiology, egg counts
 Australia

- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1950 d], 49
 treatment
 Australia
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1951 a], 53
 uptake of phosphate
 Australia
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1954 a], 38
 cattle, sheep: Yeerongpillay, Queensland
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I.; and Gordon, H.M., 1933 a,
 100-107, graphs 1-2
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I.; and Gordon, H.M., 1935 a,
 106-109
- Haemonchus contortus
 Clunies Ross, I.; and Graham, N.P., 1933 b,
 26-31
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cole, V.G., 1941 b, 325
- Haemonchus contortus
 Colglazier, M.L.; and Turner, J.H., 1955 a, 558
 control
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Colombo, S., 1958 a, 199
 Capra i. ibex: Parco Nazionale del Gran
 Paradiso
- Haemonchus contortus
 Connor, A.B., [1929? d], 14
 sheep, goats (stomach)
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cooper, T.P., [1944 a], 16
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cooper, T.P., [1945 b], 40
- H[haemonchus] contortus
 Cooper, T.P., [1946 a], 16
 sheep
- H[haemonchus] contortus
 Cooper, T.P., [1947 b], 14
 sheep
- H[haemonchus] contortus
 Cooper, T.P., [1948 d], 15
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cooperrider, D.E., 1959 a, 123
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cooperrider, D.E.; Pearson, C.C.; and Kliever,
 I.O., 1948 a, 9, 12, 17
 cattle: Oklahoma
- Haemonchus contortus
 Copp, F.C.; et al., 1958 a, 183
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cort, W.W., 1921 1, 69
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cort, W.W., 1932 b, 142
 immunity
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1958 b], 947,
 948
 technique for diagnosis
 bovine (abomaso) (experimental)
- Haemonchus contortus
 Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1960 a, 231
 clinical symptoms in cow
- Haemonchus contortus
 Costa, H.M.A.; and Freitas, M.G., 1959 b, 293
 Sus scrofa L. (intestine): Belo Horizonte
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cougoulis, [Dr.], 1947 a, 138
- Haemonchus contortus Rudolphi, 1803
 Court, R., and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 75, 77
 Mouton: Algérie
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi 1803)
 Couturier, M.A.J., 1937 a, 25
 chamouis
- Haemonchus contortus
 Couturier, M.A.J., [1961 a], 71
 Capra aegagrus ibex L.
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cowdry, E.V., 1926 b, 164, 165, 166
- Haemonchus contortus
 Crawford, M., 1936 a, H 6
 goat: Ceylon
- Haemonchus contortus
 Crawford, M., 1937 a, D83
 cattle: Ceylon
- Haemonchus contortus
 Crawford, M., 1938 a, D75
 goats: Peradeniya, Ceylon
- Haemonchus contortus
 Crispell, T.P., 1942 a, 130
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Crofton, H.D., 1954 b, 471
 worm egg counts in ewes
- Haemonchus contortus
 Crofton, H.D. 1955 a, 103
 egg count
 sheep: Southwest England
- Haemonchus contortus
 Crofton, H.D., [1958 a], 306, 309, 310, 312,
 317
 sheep: south-west England
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803)
 Crombée-Langard, M., 1935 a, 30, 46-52, 79,
 fig. 8, 9-15
 Mouton: France
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cucullo, N.I.; and Pires, A., 1940 a, 33-35, 2figs
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cunliffe, G.; and Crofton, H.D., 1953 a, 275,
 276, 278, 279, 280, 283, 284, 285, 286
 egg size and egg counts
- Haemonchus contortus
 Curasson, G.C.M., 1935 b, 111
 Mouton: Afrique occidentale française
- Haemonchus contortus
 Cushnie, G.H.; and White, E.G., 1947 a, 421-
 422
- Haemonchus contortus Rudolphi, 1802
 Cygas, J., [1960 a], 54
 cattle, sheep: Lithuania
- Haemonchus contortus
 Darlan, L.A., 1946 a, 65
- Haemonchus contortus
 Darlan, L.A., 1947 c, 153
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Das, K.M.; and Whitlock, J.H., 1960 a, 182-197
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803) Cobb, 1898
 Daskalov, P.B., 1957 a, 113-120, figs. 1-2
- Haemonchus contortus
 Daubney, R., 1929 a, 38-42
- Haemonchus contortus
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 225
- Haemonchus contortus
 Daubney, R., 1939 e, 78-79
 treatment
 sheep
- H[haemonchus] contortus
 Daulatram, J., 1950 a, 42
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Davey, D.G., 1936 a, 85-92
 lambs: south-west Britain
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Davey, D.G., 1938 b, 279, 290
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Dawe, E.C.S., 1957 a, 20
 calves: Tanganyika
- [Haemonchus contortus]
 De Klerk, J.C., 1942 a, 167-174
- Haemonchus contortus
 Delaune, E.T.; and Mayhew, R.L., 1940 a, 17

- Haemonchus contortus*
 Delaune, E.T.; and Mayhew, R.L., 1941 a, 19
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Delaune, E.T.; and Mayhew, R.L., 1943 a, 179-193
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Delić, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, table 3
 sheep, (digestive tract): Bosnia & Hercegovina
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Delić, S.; Cankovic, M.; and Marković, R., 1961 a, 503
 treatment of fattening lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Delić, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 263, 267
 sheep: Yugoslavia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dennis, W.R.; and Loggins, P.E., [1958 a], 176
 control
 sheep: Florida
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Deouell, J.M., 1941 a, 192-196
 sheep, goats: Palestine
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Deschiens, R., 1944 e, 112
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Deschiens, R., 1954 d, 185
 treatment
 France
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Deschiens, R.; and Cottet, J., 1945 a, 342
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Deschiens, R.E.A.; and Lussy, C., 1948 a, 592-595
 action of *Ficus glabrata*
- Hemoncus* [sic] *contortus*
 Díaz, C.A., 1932 a, 12-29
- Haemonchus contortus* o *Strongylus contortus*
 de Diego, A.I., 1940 a, 92-94
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dikmans, G., 1927 b, 23
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
 cattle, goats: Porto Rico
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dikmans, G., 1935 c, 57
Saiga tatarica: Nat. Zool. Gard., Washington, D.C. (imported from Russia via Zool. Gard., Hannover, Germany)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Bison bison, *Odocoileus hemionus*, *Odocoileus virginianus*
- Haemonchus contortus* Morgan (1930)
 Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 18, 19, 20, 21, pl.1, fig. 4, pl.3, fig. 5, pl.6, fig. 2
 Morphology
 sheep (alimentary tract)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 b, 107
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dikmans, G. and Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 860, 862, 877-880, 882, 894, 895, 896
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
 sheep: Djambul region
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
 Dimitrova, E.; et al., 1958 a, 110, 111, 119
 sheep: Sandarsk, Bulgaria
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dimock, W.W., 1919 a, 20
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dinaburg, A.G., 1939 a, 103
Odocoileus virginianus: Florida
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dinaburg, A.G., 1942 a, 433-440
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dinaburg, A.G., 1944 a, 421, 422, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 430, 431, 432, 433
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dinaburg, A.G., 1944 b, 32-37
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dinnik, I.A.; and Dinnik, N., 1952 a, 7, 9-11
 temperature, moisture, survival on grass
- Haemonchus contortus* larvae
 Dinnik, J.A.; and Dinnik, N.N., 1955 a, 76-84
 survival on pasture in Kenya
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dinnik, J.A.; and Dinnik, N.N., 1958 b, 69-70
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dinnik, J.A.; and Dinnik, N.N., 1961 b, 193-208
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Djaenoedin, R., 1955 a, 73
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Doll, E.R.; and Hull, F.E., 1946 a, 3, 4
 lambs: Kentucky
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Doll, E.R.; and Hull, F.E., 1948 a, 147-148
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dorsman, W., 1954 a, 203
- Haemonchus contortus*
 van Dorssen, C.A., 1951 a, 734
 Schapen
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst, W.M., 1959 a, 202
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Douvres, F.W., 1957 a, 82, 83, figs. 6, 8, 10, 11
 Key
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Douvres, F.W., 1960 a, 25
 ovine
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Douwes, J.B., [1938 b], 128
 geit [goat], schaaap: Nederl.-Indië
- H[aemonchus] contortus*
 Downey, N.E., 1962 b, 1321
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Drežančić, I.I., 1957 a, 178-181
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Drežančić, I., 1958 b, 1012
 ovaca (sheep)
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898
 Drózdź, J., 1958 a, 717, 718, 719
Bison bonasus: Poland
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi 1803) Cobbold 1898
 Drózdź, J., 1961 a, 63
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Drudge, J.H.; et al., [1958 d], 50
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Drudge, J.H.; et al., 1959 b, 670-676
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Drudge, J.H.; Leland, S.E.; Lyons, E.T.; and Elam, G.W., [1960 a], 46
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Drudge, J.H.; Leland, S.E.; and Wyant, Z.N., 1957 b, 317, 325
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Drudge, J.H.; Leland, S.E.; Wyant, Z.N.; and Elam, G.W., 1958 a, 40
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Drudge, J.H.; Wyant, Z.N.; and Elam, G.W., 1961 a, 39

- Haemonchus contortus*
 Duckworth, C.U., [1935? e], 362
 increasing in spread
 sheep: northeastern section of California
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Duckworth, C.U., 1938 a, 367-369
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Duckworth, C.U., 1942 a, 267
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Duckworth, C.U., 1943 a, 6
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Duckworth, C.U., 1944 a, 343, 345
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Dufetrelle, C., 1961 a, 115
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Durrell, W.B.; and Bolton, W.D., 1957 a, 195
 Ovibos moschatus: Yellowknife, District of
 Mackenzie, Canada
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Duthy, B.L., 1949 a, 197, 199
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1903)
 Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 a, 27
 sheep, goat: Azerbaidzhan
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Eckert, J., 1960 a, 620, figs. 13 and 14
 diagnosis
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Edgar, G., 1933 c, 149, 151, 153
 sheep: Australia, New South Wales
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 390, 395, 396, 400
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Eisenbrandt, L.L., 1938 a, 124, 129, 130, 131,
 134
 Serology
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Elder, C.; Rodabaugh, D.E.; and Crisler, O.S.,
 1949 a, 88
 sheep (stomach)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Elder, H.M., 1938 a, 1 fig., 491
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Emerick, R.J.; et al., 1954 a, 982
 lambs, (stomach)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Emerick, R.J.; et al., 1956 a, 1266
 sheep (stomach)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Emerick, R.J.; et al., 1957 a, 937-942
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Endrejat, E., 1962 a, 10
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Endrejat, E., 1962 b, 6
 sheep: Australia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Endrigkeit, A., 1939 b, 110, fig. 2
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Enigk, K.; and Eckert, J., 1962 a, 182
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Enzie, F.D.; Colglazier, M.L.; Whitmore, G.E.;
 and Thompson, D.E., 1960 a, 41
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Erhardová, B., 1954 a, 119, 121, 136, fig. 1
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold,
 1898
 Erhardová, B.; and Kotrlý, A., 1955 a, 50-51,
 65, fig. 10
 Capreolus capreolus, *Cervus elaphus*, *Ovis*
 musimon, *Dama dama*: prakticky všude
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi 1802)
 Erhardová, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopič, I.; and
 Ryšavý, B., 1960 a, 104, 110, 111
 Bos taurus, *Capra hircus*, *Ovis aries* (all
 abomasum): Albania
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Erhardová, B.; and Ryšavý, B., 1956 a, 174,
 175, 178, 179
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Ermolova, E.N., 1958 a, 193
 and phenothiazine
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
 sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Esserman, H.B.; and Sambell, P.N., 1951 a, 575
 uptake of radio-active phosphate
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Euzéby, J.A., 1957 c, 19
 Capra hircus: Federation of Malaya
- Hemonchus contortus*
 Euzéby, J.A., 1960 d, 113-114
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Evans, S.A., 1935 a, 25
 experimental treatment
 calves
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Eveleth, D.F.; and Goldsby, A.I., 1945 a, 91,
 92, 93, 94, 96
 sheep: North Dakota
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Eveleth, D.F.; and Goldsby, A.I., 1945 b, 9
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Ewer, T.K.; and Sinclair, D.P., 1951 a, 35,
 36, 37, 41
 Canterbury sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
 Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, v, 10, 12, 14, 53-54,
 pl.31, fig. 53, pl.32, figs. 54-55, pl.33,
 figs. 65-58
 Damaliscus korrigum, *Bison bison*, *Gazella*
 rufifrons, *Ovis aries*: Giza Zool Gardens,
 Egypt
- Haemonchus contortus* Rudolphi, 1803
 Fain, A.; and de Ramee, O., 1949 a, 209
 bovidés: Astrida (Ruanda-Urundi)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Fairbairn, D., 1960 b, 898
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Fairbairn, D., 1960 c, 59
 exsheathment
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Fallis, A.M., 1938 a, 87, 89, 100, 105, 107,
 108, 114, 118, 121, pl. fig. 12
 lambs: Ontario
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Fantham, H.B., 1921 b, 84
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Faulkner, D.E., [1958 a], 36
 cattle, goat, sheep: Nyasaland
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Faulkner, D.E., [1959 a], 20
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Faust, E.C., 1925 e, 515
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 39, 309, 390-392, 523,
 571, 578, fig. 216
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Fawcett, E.J., 1956 b, 50
 hoggets: New Zealand
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Fenwick, D.W., 1937 a, 172, 173
 lambs: South Wales
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Fethers, G., 1947 b, 977

- Haemonchus [sic] contortus
Fiasson, R., 1943 a, 131
veau: Venezuela
- Haemonchus contortus
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 261, 274-275, 277, 281,
282, 410, 418, 419, 420, figs. 216-218
Syn.: Strongylus cont.
Schaf, Rind, u.a.
- Haemonchus contortus
Filmer, D.B.; and Clarke, E.A., 1956 a, 109-
116
- Haemonchus contortus
Filmer, J.F., 1949 a, 88, 90, 94
treatment
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Fitch, C.P., 1917 a, 233, 246-251, pl.3
- Haemonchus contortus
Fitch, C.P., 1918 b, 341, 353, pl.3
[Haemonchus contortus]
Flanery, C.C., 1929 a, [1-4], 1 fig.
sheep: Tennessee
- Haemonchus contortus
Flower, E.P., [1926 a], 39-43
cattle, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Flower, E.P., 1930 a, 1-80
- Haemonchus contortus
Flower, E.P., 1932 a, 49-53
cattle, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Flower, E.P., 1934 a, 34-38
cattle, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Flower, E.P., 1936 a, 44-49
cattle, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Flower, E.P., 1938 a, 40-44
cattle, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Flower, E.P., 1940 a, 43-47
cattle, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Fontanelli, E., 1951 a, 29, 32, 33, figs. 2-3,
4, (1)
ovine
- Haemonchus contortus
Fourie, J.M., 1942 a, 70, 72
cattle: South Africa
- Haemonchus contortus
Fourie, P.J.J., 1931 a, 495-572, figs. 1-17
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Fox, H., 1928 a, 31-33
Antilope cervicapra, camels, Cervus cana-
densis, Bison bison
- Haemonchus contortus
Fox, H., 1928 c, 17
Ovibos wardi
- Haemonchus contortus
Franklin, M.C.; Gordon, H.M.L.; and Macgregor,
C.H., 1946 a, 46, 47, 48
- Haemonchus contortus
Fraser, A.C., [1930 a], 156, 158, 199-202
- Haemonchus contortus
Fraser, A.H.H.; and Robertson, D., 1933 a,
17-21, 1 graph
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Fraser, A.H.H.; and Robertson, D., 1933 c,
745-749
sheep
- [Haemonchus contortus]
Fraser, A.H.H.; and Robertson, D., 1933 d,
707-708
- Haemonchus contortus
Fraser, A.H.H.; and Robertson, D., 1937 a,
53-60
lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
Fraser, A.H.H.; Robertson, D.; and Ritchie,
J.E., 1936 a, 99-100
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Fraser, A.H.H.; Robertson, D.; and Ritchie,
J.E., 1936 b, 101-106
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Fraser, W.A.C., 1935 a, 465-475
- Haemonchus contortus
Freeborn, S.B., 1928 a, 11-14
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Freeborn, S.B. and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7,
39-41, fig. 10
Synonymy
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 375, 376
bovinos [Bos taurus], ovinos [sheep], cap-
rinos [goats]: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Haemonchus [sic] contortus
Freitas Lima, C., 1931 a, 146
haemunchose bovina, vulgarmente "peste de
adelgacar"
- Haemonchus contortus
Frick, E.J., 1951 a, 387
- Haemonchus contortus
Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
rund, schaaap: Suriname
- Haemonchus contortus
Frigerio, J.C., 1952 a, 20-21
- Haemonchus contortus
Fritts, D.H.; Hawkins, W.W.; and Marquardt,
W.C., 1958 a, 114
treatment
- Haemonchus contortus
Fry, N.C., 1958 a, 210-211
sheep: Ghana
- Haemonchus contortus
Fujita, H., 1939 a, 271
- Haemonchus contortus
Fulton, A., 1957 a, 10
cattle: Liberia
- Haemonchus contortus
Furmaga, S., 1960 a, 182, 183
treatment
Schafe
- [Haemonchus contortus]
Furness, T.L., 1935 a, 548, 549, 3 figs.
cattle: Victoria
- Haemonchus contortus
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Capra sibirica, domestic sheep: Kirghizia
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 9, 10
Capra sibirica: Kirghizia
- Haemonchus contortus
Gaibov, A.D., 1949 a, 219
sheep: Azerbaïdhan
- Haemonchus contortus
Gaiger, S.H., 1929 a, 526
Argentina
- Haemonchus contortus Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 389, 390
Ovis aries: Lausanne; Interlaken; Geb. Vanil
noir, Capella rupicapra: Interlaken; Geb.
Vanil noir Fr.
- Haemonchus contortus
Gallo, C., 1962 b, 161; 265, 266
- Haemonchus contortus
Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 29
sheep, goat: Cypres

- Haemonchus contortus
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 148, 150, 154, 171-173, figs. 17, 18
Homo sap., Addax nasomaculata, Alces americana, Antilocapra americana, Bison bison, Bos taurus, Capra hircus, Capreolus capreolus, Gazella rupifrons, Mazama sp., Odocoileus hemionus, Ovis aries, Ovis ammon, Ovis canadensis, Rangifer terrae novae, Pseudois nahura, Rupicapra rupicapra
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
Gedogelst, L., 1916 a, 72
génisse, chèvre, mouton: Belg. Congo
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 75
boeuf, zébra, mouton
- Haemonchus contortus
Gennys, R.H.; & Henry, M., 1911 a, 109
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Nicolicin, S., 1958 a, 382
treatment
ovins
- Haemonchus contortus
Gerring, J.C., 1958 a, 15, 16
- Haemonchus contortus
Gibson, T.E., 1961 a, 230-231
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Gibson, T.E., 1962 c, 224-225
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Gilruth, J.A., 1932 a, 169
effect of limonite
lambs: New Zealand
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803)
Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G.V.L., 1947 a, 227, 228
Capra hircua, Bos taurus, Ovis aries
- Haemonchus contortus
Glanville, W.H., 1950 a, 10
sheep: Sudan
- Haemonchus contortus
Glaser, R.W.; and Stoll, N.R., 1938 a, 259-260
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Glaser, R.W.; and Stoll, N.R., 1938 b, 16
- Haemonchus contortus
Glaser, R.W.; and Stoll, N.R., 1938 c, pl., figs. 1-3
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Glaser, R.W.; and Stoll, N.R., 1939 a, 437-447
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Glaser, R.W.; and Stoll, N.R., 1940 a, figs. 1-2
- Haemonchus contortus
Goldberg, A., 1959 b, 808, 810, 811, 813
relationship of diet
cattle
- Haemonchus contortus
Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1959 a, 41
survival on pasture
cattle: Beltsville, Maryland
- Haemonchus contortus
Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1960 a, 159
calves
- Haemonchus contortus
Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1956 a, 68
survival on pasture of larvae
cattle
- Haemonchus contortus
Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1944 a, 35, 36
sheep: North Dakota
- Haemonchus contortus
Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1954 a, 639-640, 643, 644, pl.I, figs. 2-3
Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
- Haemonchus contortus
Gollmann, L., 1959 a, 9
- Haemonchus contortus
Gonzalez, R., 1922 a, 28, 29
vacuno, lanares
- Haemonchus contortus
Goodey, T., 1922 c, 35, 41, 43, 44
- Haemonchus contortus
Goodey, T., 1922 d, 3, 9, 11, 12
- Haemonchus contortus
Goodey, T., 1924 c, 58, 60
- Haemonchus contortus
Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 67
cattle, sheep, goats: Antigua
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1933 a, 224, 225, 226, 227
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1933 b, 151-152
lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1935 a, 109-113
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1939 a, 57-66
treatment not as efficient against immature as against mature H. contortus
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1939 d, 118-120
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1939 e, 215-218
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1940 b, 245-246
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1941 a, 55-58
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1942 b, 22
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1943 a, 1
sheep [Exper.]
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1943 d, 29-30
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., [1943 e], 35, 41
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., [1945 b], 27-30
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1949 b, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1950 b, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 27, 28; 68, 69, 70, 71; 94, 95
treatment
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1953 a, 607
and phenothiazine
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1953 b, 337, 338, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347
sheep: Australia
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1953 e, 164
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1955 d, 52
sheep: Australia
- Haemonchus contortus
Gordon, H.M., 1956 a, 259, 263-265
phenothiazine

- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gordon, H.M., 1956 b, 271
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gordon, H.M., 1957 b, 1
 result trials with piperazine compounds
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gordon, H.M., 1958 a, 5, 8
 epidemiology in winter rainfall regions of
 Australia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gordon, H.M., 1958 c, 105, 110
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gordon, H.M., 1959 a, 55-63
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gordon, H.M., 1960 a, 93-104
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gordon, H.M.; and Lipson, M., 1940 a, 173-
 177
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gordon, H.M.; Montgomery, I.W.; and Whitten,
 L.K., 1942 a, 200-206
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gordon, H.M.; and Turner, H.N., 1946 a, 85,
 86, 87, 88-90, 92, 94, 95, 96
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gordon, H.M.; and Whitten, L.K., 1939 a, 207
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gordon, H.M.; and Whitten, L.K., 1941 a, 172-
 176
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gordon, H.M.; and Whitten, L.K., 1942 a, 194-
 198
- Haemonchus contortus* Rud.
 Gough, L.H., 1909 b, 169-170
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Graber, M., 1956 a, 141
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Graber, M., 1959 a, 31
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Graber, M., 1959 c, 147, 148, 149, 152
 Zébu, Mouton, Chèvre: République du Tchad
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Graber, M.; and Receveur, P., 1956 a, 6, 7
 moutons: French Equatorial Africa
- H[aeomonchus] contortus*
 Gracey, J.F.; and Kerr, J.A.M., 1961 a, 172
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Graham, N.P.H., 1933 a, 458-459
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Graham, R.; et al., 1933 a, 41, figs.
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and
 Fisheries, 1929 c, 1-8
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and
 Fisheries, 1936 e, 1-4
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Greene, H.R., 1941 a, 44-46
 steers
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gregory, P.W., 1937 a, 316-324
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gregory, T.S., 1959 a, 173
 importance of ova
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gretillat, S., 1957 c, 227
 zebu: Madagascar
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gretillat, S.; and Dumas, R., 1958 b, 421-425
 treatment of sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Grieder, H., 1938 b, 25
 Reh
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Griffiths, H.J., 1947 a, 87
 sheep: Manitoulin Island, Ontario
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 50, 52, 86, 90
 cattle (abomasum), goats (fourth stomach),
 sheep (abomasum): Burma
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1808) Cobb, 1808
 Grigorian, G.A., 1952 a, 59
 Capreolus capreolus: Armenian SSR
- Haemonchus contortus* Ransom 1906
 Guberlet, J.E., 1919 c, 621-627
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Guberlet, J.E., [1920 c], 40-41
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Guberlet, J.E., 1921 e, 716-721
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Guberlet, J.E., 1921 f, 209
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Guberlet, J.E., 1922 c, 190
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Guberlet, J.E., 1931 a, 21-22, 1 fig.
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Günter, E., 1942 a, 48
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Güralp, N., 1958 c, 14, 15
 Immunity
 Turkey
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Guiart, J. & Grimbert, L.L., 1912 a, 594
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud. 1803)
 Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 59
 Dama dama: Denmark
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Guilhon, J., 1956 c, 326, 327-328
 L'influence de la nutrition
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1958 a, 411
 Treatment of sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1962 c, 243
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Gunn, W.R., [n.d.], p. 1-6
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
 Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368
 Cervus elaphus (slez a tenké črevo): Tatran-
 ského Národného Parku
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
 Gushanskaiã, L.K.; and Driũkova, K.A., [n.d.]
 80, 86
 [sheep]: Uzbekistan
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hadwen, S.; Shaw, A.M.; & Benson, W.S., 1925
 a, 1-8
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hall, G.N.A., 1928 b, 27
 ovines, bovines: Uganda
- [Haemonchus contortus]*
 Hall, M.C., 1919 m, 32-35, 1 fig.
 Treatment
 cattle, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hall, M.C., 1922 e, 768
 Treatment

- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375, fig. 8
 [Haemonchus contortus]
 Hall, M.C., 1922 ff, 652-653
 [Treatment of ruminants]
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 39, 40, 80, fig. 35
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hall, M.C., 1923 g, 28
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hall, M.C., 1925 m, 24
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hall, M.C., 1927 l, 938, 940
 goat: San Salvador
- [Haemonchus contortus]
 Hall, M.C., 1928 v, 8
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hall, M.C., 1930 h, 87
 wild ruminants
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hall, M.C. & Foster, W.D., 1918 a, 404, 410, 412, 413, 442
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Hansen, M.F.; and Shivnani, G.A., 1956 a, 92, 94, 95, 99, fig. 4, 13
 morphology
 cattle: Kansas
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hardy, W.T.; and Livingston, C.W., 1960 a, 10
 treatment
 sheep, goats: West Texas
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hardy, [W.T.]; and Schmidt, [H.], [1931 a], 138
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Harpur, R.P.; Swales, W.E.; and Denstedt, O.F., 1950 a, 160
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Harshfield, G.S., 1953 b, 30-32
 varied levels of grazing
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Harshfield, G.S., 1954 a, 137
 control
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Harshfield, G.S.; Carlson, F.N.; and Taylor, J.B., [1944 a], 16
 sheep: South Dakota
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Harwood, P.D.; and Guthrie, J.E.; and Preble, N.A., 1945 a, 159, 160, 167
 Phenothiazine-salt mixtures for control
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hawkins, P.A.; and Cole, C.L., 1945 a, 113, 114
 immunity
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hawkins, P.A.; Cole, C.L.; and Kline, E.E., 1945 a, 373, 374, 375
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hawkins, P.A.; Cole, C.L.; Kline, E.E.; and Drudge, J.H., 1944 a, 154, 156, 157, 160
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hayes, F.A.; Greer, W.E.; and Shotts, E.B., 1958 a, 133-136
Odocoileus virginianus
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hayward, A.H., 1958 a, 13-14
 control
 sheep: Afghanistan
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Healey, J.S., 1950 a, 203-204, 206
 treatment, cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Heguito, H.R., 1942 a, 42
 lanares: Uruguay
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Heguito, H.R., 1943 a, 24
 lanares: Argentina
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Heinemann, E., 1941 a, 641-642
 [Haemonchus contortus]
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Henderson, W.W., 1929 b, 33-34
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Henderson, W.W., 1945 a, 4
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Henry, M.; and West., 1934 a, 15-16
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Herlich, H.; Douvres, F.W.; and Stewart, T.B., 1954 a, 503-505
 phenothiazine
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Herlich, H.; and Porter, D.A., 1954 a, 103, 104, 105, 106
 phenothiazine
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Herlich, H.; Porter, D.A.; and Knight, R.A., 1958 a, 866
 cattle, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Herlich, H.; and Rohrbacher, G.H. (jr.), 1957 a, 330
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Heydon, G.M.; and Green, A.K., 1931 a, 619-628
 man: Australia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hieronymus, A.M., 1948 b, 1-3
 life cycle and control
- [Haemonchus contortus]
 Hilliar, R., 1951 a, 25
 [new products for control]
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hoek Spaans, C., 1940 a, 396-398
 Etawahgeiten (Etawah goats): Buitenzorg (imported from British India)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hoerlein, B.F., 1950 a, 254
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hoffman, H.A., 1922 a, 196-198
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hoflund, S.; and Koffman, M., 1948 a, 260
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Holman, H.H., 1945 a, 231, 232, 235, 237, 240
 blood picture
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5
 sheep, Wyoming
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Honess, R.F., 1957 a, 23
 cattle (abomasum): Wyoming
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Honess, R.F.; and Scott, J.W., [1942 a], 27
 Big Horn sheep [*Ovis canadensis*]: Wyoming
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hoole, E.T., [1912 a], F3
 Half-bred heifers: Ceylon
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hoover, R.L., 1955 a, 22, 24, 25, 26
 Antelope: Colorado
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Hostetler, E.H.; and Foster, J.E., 1933 a, 1-16, 2 figs.
 sanitation
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Houdemier, F.E., 1927 a, 199, 241
 ovidés

- Haemonchus contortus*
Hsieh, H.C., 1959 b, 105
cattle, goats: Taiwan
- Hemonchus* [sic] *contortus*
Hsü, S.L., 1947 a, 367
sheep: China
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
Hsü, S.T.; Hu, S.C.; and Huang, C., 1958 a, 130
Ovis aries, Capra hircus: Inner Mongolian Autonomous Region
- Haemonchus contortus*
Huber, F.L., 1936 a, 57
Geit: Waingapoe, Fort de Kock
- Haemonchus contortus*
Huber, F.L., 1937 a, 78
Geit, Rund: Palembang
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Hübner, F., 1937 a, 424
Rehwild: Ostpreussen
- Haemonchus contortus*
Hübner, F., (1939 a), 1-22
- Haemonchus contortus*
Hülphers, G. and Lagerlöf, N., 1938 a, 214, 215, 221, 222, 228, figs. 2-3, 11-12
- Haemonchus contortus*
Hungerford, T.G., 1943 a, 479
cattle: N. South Wales
- Haemonchus contortus*
Hurt, L.M., 1935 c, 5
previously unreported in California
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Hurt, L.M., 1936 a, 5-11
control
- Haemonchus contortus*
Hurt, L.M., 1937 c, 11-18
control
cattle, sheep, goats: California
- Haemonchus contortus*
Hurt, L.M., 1940 c, 12-18
stock inspection
- Haemonchus contortus*
Hurt, L.M., [1948 d], 14
- Haemonchus contortus*
Hutcheon, D., 1904 g, 293
treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*
Hutson, L.R., 1937 a, 211
cattle, sheep, goats: Antigua, B. W. I.
- Haemonchus contortus*
Hutson, L.R., 1950 a, 139
goat, sheep: Barbados, B. W. I.
- Haemonchus contortus*
Hutson, L.R., 1952 a, 4
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 759
- Haemonchus contortus*
Illés, J., 1956 a, 199, 200
sheep, goats: Trenčianskej Teplej
- Haemonchus contortus*
India. Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1940 a, 193
as cause of parasitic gastritis
Sind, India
- [*Haemonchus contortus*]
Ireland. Department of Agricultural & Technical Instruction, 1909 a, 1-2
cattle
- [*Haemonchus contortus*]
Irish Free State. Dept. of Lands & Agriculture, 1924 a, 1-3
cattle
- [*Haemonchus contortus*]
Irish Free State. Dept. of Lands & Agriculture, 1927 b, 1-3
cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
Irvine-Smith, J., 1932 b, 17, 18
Blesbok: Zoo, Johannesburg
- Haemonchus contortus*
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37
Bos taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Camelus bacterianus
- Haemonchus contortus*
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
Bos taurus
- Haemonchus contortus*
James, H.D., 1937 a, 1 fig.
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Jansen, J., 1959 a, 509
Auchenia glama (fourth stomach): Zoological garden in Netherlands
- Haemonchus contortus*
Jansen, J., 1959 d, 717, 718
deer (abomasum): Netherlands
- Haemonchus contortus*
Jansen, J., 1960 b, 91, 92, 93
Capreolus capreolus, Cervus elaphus (both stomach): Netherlands
- Haemonchus contortus*
Jansen, J., 1961 b, 248, 253
sheep, goat (both 4th stomach): Netherlands
- Haemonchus contortus*
Jansen, J.; and van Leeuwen, C.J., 1962 a, 396-410
treatment
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Jarrett, W.F.H., 1959 a, 250, 259
vaccination
- Haemonchus contortus*
Jarrett, W.F.H.; et al., 1958 c, 978
X-irradiated larvae for immunisation
calves
- Haemonchus contortus*
Jarrett, W.F.H.; et al., 1959 b, 527-531
vaccination
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Jarrett, W.F.H.; et al., 1959 d, 567-569
vaccination
- Haemonchus contortus*
Jarrett, W.F.H.; et al., 1961 a, 186-188
double vaccination
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Jennings, A.C., 1949 a, 408-420
- Haemonchus contortus*
Jesse, R.H.B., 1930 a, 681-687, 2pls., figs.1-4
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Jesse, R.H.B., 1934 a, fig. A
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
de Jesus, Z., 1938 b, 22, 25, 30, 31, 32
Bubalus bubalis (carabao), Bos taurus:
Philippines
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
Joan, T., 1922 a, 8, 13
Ovis, Bos
- Haemonchus contortus*
Johnston, E.F.; and Macpherson, L.W., 1956 a, 203
cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
Johnston, T.H., 1910 e, 77, 78
cattle: Queensland, sheep: New South Wales, West Australia, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania
- Haemonchus contortus*
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 40, 41
Bos taurus

- Haemonchus contortus
 Jolly, D.W., 1959 a, 119
 blood damage
- Haemonchus contortus
 Jones, J.M., 1913 a, 28-29
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Jones, W.N., 1926 a, 38-39
- Haemonchus contortus
 Joneschild, E.M., 1944 a, 16
 sheep: Montana
- Haemonchus contortus
 Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542, 543
 cattle, sheep: Jugoslavia
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
 Joyeux, C.E., 1954 a, 26, 27
- Haemonchus contortus
 Joyeux, C.E.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 387,406
 Ruminants
- Haemonchus contortus
 Juhl, C.E., 1929 a, 243-245
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus
 Julius, G.A.; et al., [1935? c], 37
- Haemonchus contortus
 Julius, G.A.; et al., 1936 a, 34
 sheep (exper.)
- Haemonchus contortus
 Julius, G.A.; et al., 1937 a, 29
 treatment
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
 Julius, G.A.; et al., 1938 a, 30-31
 treatment
 sheep: McMaster Animal Health Lab.
- Haemonchus contortus
 Julius, G.A.; et al., 1939 a, 29-30, 31, 32
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Julius, G.A.; et al., 1940 a, 27, 28, 29
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Julius, G.A.; et al., [1942 a], 29
 treatment
 epidemiological studies
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Julius, G.A.; et al., [1946 a], 33, 34
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kabatova, A.D., 1941 a, 71
 cattle: Tatar ASSR
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
 sheep, goats: Akmolinsk region
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kammlade, W.G.; Graham, R.; and Boley, L.E.,
 1936 a, 169-172
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kates, K.C., 1942 a, 57-60
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kates, K.C., 1943 b, 23, 24, 25
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kates, K.C., 1950 a, 39, 40, 42, 45, 49, 50,
 56, 57, 58
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kates, K.C., 1953 a, 15-17
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kates, K.C., 1954 b, 22
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kates, K.C.; et al., 1960 a, 40
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kates, K.C.; and Shorb, D.A., 1943 a, 54, 56,
 58, 59, fig. 10
 identification of eggs
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kates, K.C.; and Turner, J.H., 1953 c, 35
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kates, K.C.; and Turner, J.H., 1960 a, 62-67
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kates, K.C.; and Wilson, G.I., 1955 a, 43
 effect of diet
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kates, K.C.; and Wilson, G.I., 1955 b, 24-25
 effect of diet
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kates, K.C.; Wilson, G.I.; and Turner, J.H.,
 1957 a, 90
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Katiyar, R.D., 1953 a, 411
 sheep: India
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kaupp, B.F., 1917 a, 616-617
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kaura, R.L., 1941 a, 131, pl.12, fig. 3, 6
 calves: Punjab
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kauzal, G., 1933 d, 181, 182, 183, 184-185, 186
 seasonal distribution
 sheep: New South Wales
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kauzal, G., in Julius, G.A.; et al., 1936 a,
 33, 34
 viability and resistance to desiccation of
 eggs and larvae
 sheep: Australia
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kauzal, G.F., 1941 b, 181-184
- Haemonchus contortus
 Keats, F.H.G., 1960 a, 2-9
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus
 Keith, R.K., 1953 a, 223, 224, 227-229, 231,
 233, 234, pl., fig. 4-5, pl.3, fig. 3-4
 differentiation of infective larvae
 key
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kelland, P.J.L., 1934 a, 107-108, 110-111, 115,
 pl. fig. 14
 sheep: Great Britain, South Africa
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kelley, G.W., 1955 a, 218-219
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kelley, G.W., 1955 b, 449-450
 calves
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kelley, G.W., 1955 c, 18, 19
 cattle, sheep: Nebraska
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kelly, G.D., [1943 a], 8
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kemper, H.E., 1935 a, 1
 sheep: New Mexico
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kemper, H.E.; and Cobbett, N.G., 1943 a,
 167-168
 sheep: New Mexico
- Haemonchus contortus
 Kemper, H.E.; and Roberts, I.H., 1949 a, 167
 sheep

- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kenny, J.E., 1961 a, 77-85
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kent, L.W., 1950 a, 1367
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Khalil, M., 1922 b, 2
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kingsbury, P.A., 1961 a, 270
- Haemonchus contortus*
 el Kirdany, A.M., 1928 a, 16
 gamous, calves
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 78, 92
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kl'sov, M.D.; Gnatiuk, S.A.; and Bekerman, M.
 I., 1941 b, 141
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Knapp, S.E.; and Reed, W.H., 1961 a, 22
 ova production
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Knight, R.A.; McGuire, J.A.; and Walton, L.B.,
 1960 a, 71
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Knight, R.A.; McGuire, J.A.; and Walton, L.B.,
 1960 b, 2
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 344
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 469
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 e, 397
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 44
- Haemonchus contortus*
 de Kock, G. v.d.W.; et al., 1935 a, 446
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kock, P., 1942 a, 37, 38
 Rehwild: Höxter
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Koegel, A., 1935 a, 518
 Angora-Ziegen: Türkei
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Koffman, M., 1940 a, 317-321, 366, figs. 24-27
 Synonymy
 sheep: Stockholm
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Koffman, M., 1942 a, 157, 188, 189, 191, 192
 Bison europeus: Sweden
- Haemonchus contortus* Rud.
 Kohn, F.G., 1921 a, 50-51
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kombo, C.L., 1957 a, 57
 cattle: Tanganyika
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kotlán, S., 1925 a, 13
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kraft, H., 1960 a, 61 Chinchilla velligera
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kraneveld, F.C., 1940 a, 76
 buffel: Koetaradja, geit: Batavia, Cheribon,
 Koetaradja
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kraneveld, F.C., 1941 a, 78, 88
 geit: Batavia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kraneveld, F.C.; and Djaenoedin, R., 1947 a,
 263, 273, 274
 treatment
 goats, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kraneveld, F.C.; and Douwes, J.B., 1940 a, 178
 Rund: Netherlands Indies
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kreis, H.A., 1947 b, 429, 431, fig. 3
 Schaf: Schweiz
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kreis, H.A., 1950 a, 158, 159, 161, 163,
 fig. 14 (d)
 Okapi
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kreis, H.A., 1960 b, 27, 28, 65-68, fig. 14
 Synonymy
 Ovis aries, Bos taurus: Brasilien, Honduras
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
 Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111
 Rupicapra rupicapra, Ovis aries, Capra ibex
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 371, 372
 Syn.: Strongylus contortus
 Schaap (lebmaag, dunne darm), Karbouw
 (lebmaag), Geit (lebmaag, dunne darm):
 Nederlandsch-Indië
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Krippner, H., 1959 a, 15, 21
 Schafe: Westberlin
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Krug, E.S.; and Mayhew, R.L., 1946 a, 17, 18
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Krug, E.S.; and Mayhew, R.L., 1949 a, 235
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Krupski, A.; and Uehlinger, E., 1942 a, 256, 262
 Rind: Schweiz
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kulikov, N.S., 1959 a, 36
 overwintering
 Irkutsk oblast
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Kurtpinar, H., 1956 a, 3231
 sheep, goats: Turkey
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Kurtpinar, H., 1957 b, 3322, 3325
 sheep, goats: Turkey
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Labatut, R., 1943 a, 153
 mouton
- H[*aemonchus*] *contortus*
 Labzina, A.T., [1953 a], 95
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Lai, M., 1956 a, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, figs. 1, 2
 cattle, sheep, goats: Sardegna
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Lamson, G.H.; & Schulze, A.F., 1929 a, 261-
 184, figs. 1-8
 description; history
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Lancaster, W.E., [1951 a], 14
 Malaya
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Lancaster, W.E., 1954 a, 10
 Fed. Malay States
- Haemonchus contortus* (Strongylus contortus)
 Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 158
 cattle, goat, sheep: Malaya
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Landram, J.F., 1951 a, 154
 Odocoileus hemionus: Wyoming
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Landram, J.F., 1951 b, 81
 Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Wyoming
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Landram, J.F.; and Hones, R.F., 1955 a, 16
 Odocoileus hemionus: Converse county, Wyoming
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., [1923 c], 1895, 1898,
 1899, 1901, figs. 649, C; 650, D; 651, C-D
 man: S. America

- Haemonchus contortus*
 Lange, E., 1957 a, 13
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Langlois, E.L.A., 1928 a, 13, 14-15, 41
 mouton
- Haemonchus contortus*
 LaPage, G., [1933 a], 239, 253, 256
 cultivation on cultures of *Bacillus coli*
- Haemonchus contortus*
 LaPage, G., 1935 c, 115-128
 larvae
 ovine
- Haemonchus contortus*
 LaPage, G., [1935 e], 280-304
 larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*
 LaPage, G., 1935 f, 103-114
 larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*
 LaPage, G., 1935 g, 186-205, figs. 1-6
 larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*
 LaPage, G., 1947 c, 377, 378, fig. 1
- Haemonchus contortus*
 LaPage, G., 1947 d, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 67, 70, 74, 79
- Haemonchus contortus*
 LaPage, G., 1948 d, 315
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Latteur, J., 1957 a, 183, fig. 12
 prophylaxis
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Laurence, G.B.; et al., 1951 a, 122, 126, 132
 treatment
 merino lambs: South Africa
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Lawrence, D.A., 1929 a, 1114
 S. Rhodesia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Lazarus, M., 1950 a, 245, 246, 247, 249
 respiratory metabolism
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Lazarus, M.; and Rogers, W.P., 1951 a, 163
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Lebedev, M.N., 1929 a, 47
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Lee, Y.C.; et al., 1957 a, 58, 59, 65, 66
 cattle, goats: Taiwan
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C-H., 1958 a, 49
 goats: Taiwan, China
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C-H., 1958 b, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 70
 goats: Taiwan
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Legg, J., 1924 a, 104
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Legg, J., 1944 a, 20
 calves
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Legg, J., 1945 b, 20
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Legg, J., 1946 a, 34, 37
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Legg, J., 1947 b, 43
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Legg, J., 1949 c, 56
 on pastures thruout year
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Legg, J., 1956 b, 77
 sheep: Queensland
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Leiper, J.W.G., 1937 a, 1412
 worm count
 goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Leiper, J.W.G., 1957 a, 10, 17
 goats (abomassum): Iraq
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Leiper, J.W.G.; and Clapham, P.A., 1938 a, 77, 78
Hydropotes inermis: Whipsnade Park in Bedfordshire (Zool. Soc. of London)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Leland, S.E.; Drudge, J.H.; Wyant, Z.N.; and Elam, G.W., 1957 a, 859
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1937 a, 307
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Leopold, E., (1941 a), 56
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Lerch, M., 1933 b, 127
 Reh
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Lerena, E.A., 1944 a, 69
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1929 e, 365, 366, 370, 371, 372
 sheep, *Raphiceros campestris*
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1929 f, figs. 1-9
 camel: Cape Province
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1929 g, 31-33
- Haemonchus contortus*
 LeRoux, P.L., 1930 d, 44, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 59, 61
Egocines equinus, *Ozanna nigra*, *Raphiceros campestris*, *Antidorcas marsupialis*, *Connochaetes gnu*, *Oryx gazella*, *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*, *Synceros caffer*, lechwe antelope, *Damaliscus albifrons* Burch, Argentine deer, wapigi, camel, cattle, lambs (exper.)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1932 a, 17, 20-21
 cattle, sheep: Northern Rhodesia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1934 a, 50, 66
 carbon tetrachloride treatment
 sheep, *Acelaphus lichtensteini* (hartebeest): Northern Rhodesia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1937 a, 68
 sheep: Northern Rhodesia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1938 d, 37
 ovines: Mazabuka
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1939 a, 42, 44, 56
 sheep, cattle: Mazabuka
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb., 1898
 Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 108
 sheep: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Levine, N.D., 1959 a, 18
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Levine, N.D., 1959 c, 12-13
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Levine, N.D.; and Clark, D.T., 1955 a, 43
 pasture rotation
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Levine, N.D.; Hatfield, E.E.; Mack, R.M.; and Schaeffler, W., 1959 a, 82
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Levine, N.D.; Schaeffler, W.F.; and Szanto, J., 1960 a, 41-42
 lambs

- H[a]emonchus contortus
Levine, P.P., 1934 a, 286
deer (exper.): New York State
- Haemonchus contortus
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 124, 125, 127
- Haemonchus contortus
Liebmann, H., 1953 a, 19
treatment
- Haemonchus contortus
Liebmann, H., 1953 b, 35, 36, figs. 19, 20
- Haemonchus contortus
Likerman, J.E., 1943 a, 2, 3, 1 fig.
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 b, 960, 961
Syns.: *H. fuhrmanni*; *H. pseudocontortus*; *H. atecus*
Mazama simplicicornis (Ill.), *Bos taurus*,
Capra hircus, *Ovis aries*
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803) Cobb, 1898
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 e, 58, 59, 60, 61,
63-68, 72-76, 80, 81-83, 114, pls.1-6, figs.
1, 9-34, 3 fold. tables
- Homo sapiens, Ursus maritimus, Citellus (Co-
lobotis) musicus, ?Citellus pygmeus [sic],
Citellus (Otospermophilus) erythrogegens,
Citellus (Otospermophilus) eversmanni, Sus
scrofa, Capreolus capreolus, Camellus drome-
darius, Alce americana, Mazama simplicicor-
nis, Mazama sp., Rangifer terrae-novae, Odo-
coileus (O) hemionus, Dorcelaphus dichotomus,
Cervus (Axis) axis, ?Antilocapra americana,
Bos taurus, Bison bison, Bison americanus,
Capra (C.) hircus, Capra (Orthaegoceros) fal-
coneri, Capra (C.) aegagrus, Ovis aries,
Ammotragus (Ovis) tragelaphus, Ovis canadensis,
Ovis ammon, Pseudois nahura, Pediotragus
campestris, Ovibos morchatus, Rupicapra tra-
gus, Antelope cervicapra, Gazella rufifrons,
Antidorcas marzupialis ? [sic], Hippotragus
equinus, Hippotragus niger, Addax nasomacu-
lata, Taurotragus oryx, Tragelaphus sylvati-
cus, Bubalis caama, Damaliscus lunatus,
Damaliscus albifrons, Cobus (C.) ellipsi-
prymmus ellipsiprymmus, Pediotragus rufescens
- [Haemonchus contortus]
Lionnet, F.E., 1949 a, 45
wire worms
N.C.A. treatment
sheep, goat
- Haemonchus contortus
Lo, C.-S., 1939 a, 237
Budonchus tobetanus (token), blue sheep:
[China]
- Haemonchus contortus
Lobato Valle, A., 1935 b, 307-310
- Haemonchus contortus
Lockett, S., 1936 a, 37
cattle, sheep, goats: Jamaica
- Haemonchus cont[ortus]
Loggins, P.E., 1962 a, 384
treatment
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus Rud.
López Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 171-172
- Hoemonclus concertus [sic]
López Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 174
- Haemonchus contortus
Lowe, C.D., 1948 b, 64
- Haemonchus contortus
Lowe, H.J., 1939 a, 25
wireworm
sheep: Tanganyika Terr.
- Haemonchus contortus
Lowe, H.J., 1944 a, 9
- Haemonchus contortus
Lubrini, A., 1961 c, 407-412
bovina
- Haemonchus contortus
Lucker, J.T., 1936 b, 166, 167, 169, 170, fig.7
- Haemonchus contortus
Lucker, J.T., [1953 a], 171-178
lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
Lucker, J.T.; and Dikmans, G., 1945 a, 4
Antilocapra americana: western South Dakota
- Haemonchus contortus
Lütje, F., 1941 a, 271
Reh: Regierungsbezirk Stade
- Hemonchus [sic] contortus
McCulloch, E.C., 1942 c, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 31, 32
cattle, common duiker, oribi, sheep: Mazabuka
area, N. Rhodesia
- Haemonchus contortus
McGregor, J.K.; and Maplesden, D.C., 1955 a,
129
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Machul'skii, S.N.; and Bogdanov, A.G., 1950 a,
69
sheep: Buriat-Mongolian ASSR
- [Haemonchus contortus]
McIntosh, R.A., 1942 a, 259-261
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
McKenna, C.M., 1933 a, 275-278, 280-281
treatment
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
McKenna, C.T., 1949 a, 220
treatment
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146, 147, 148, 156
Bos taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Homo
sapiens: Australia
- Haemonchus contortus
MacPherson, D.A., 1957 a, 16
sheep, cattle: Pakistan
- Haemonchus contortus
Maddy, K.T., 1944 a, 88
- Haemonchus contortus
Madsen, H.; and Whitlock, J.H., 1958 a, 146,
148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157,
160, 161, 162, figs. 4-5
- Haemonchus contortus
Mahajan, M.R., 1935 b, 38
goat, sheep: Hyderabad
- Haemonchus contortus
Mahajan, M.R., 1936 a, 32
goat, sheep: Hyderabad
- Haemonchus contortus
Malevich, I.I., 1931 a, 294, 299, 301
vertical migration in grass
- Haemonchus contortus
Malik, M.I., 1956 a, 24
Bihar
- Haemonchus contortus
Malkani, P.G., 1954 a, C74
cattle, goats: Ceylon
- Haemonchus contortus
Malkani, P.G., 1955 a, C89, C92
goats: Ceylon
- Haemonchus contortus
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
buivoli [Bos bubalis], Zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Haemonchus contortus
Mangonon, P.S., 1939 a, 77-79
goat
- Haemonchus contortus
Manson-Bahr, P.H., in Manson, P., 1921 a, 821,
826-827, fig. 311
- Haemonchus contortus
Manton, V.J.A.; et al., 1962 a, 308-314
lambs

- Haemonchus contortus
Marek, J., 1922 a, 504, 525, fig. 330
- Haemonchus contortus
Marquardt, W.C.; Fritts, D.H.; McAlpin, N.R.;
and Hawkins, W.W., 1960 a, 42
treatment
lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
Marsh, C.L.; and Kelley, G.W., 1958 a, 367
domestic animals
- Haemonchus contortus
Marsh, H., 1952 a, 89-96
relatively unimportant in low-rainfall areas
- [Haemonchus contortus]
Marshall, F.R.; & Millin, R.B., 1917 a, 20
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Martin, C.J.; and Clunies Ross, I., 1934 a,
137-142
- Haemonchus contortus
Massey, Z.A., [1937 a], 220-221
sheep
- [Haemonchus contortus]
Masterson, F.H., 1952 a, 279-280
- Haemonchus contortus
Maxwell, J.P., 1921 b, 381
goat, calf: China
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayaudon, T.H.; and Gallo, P., 1956 a, 58
treatment
caprinos, ovinos
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., 1940 b, 495
bovine
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., 1940 c, 17
bovine
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., 1941 a, 103-111
bovine
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., 1941 b, 19
bovine
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., 1942 a, 28
calf
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., 1942 b, 20
calf
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., [1944 a], 114-115
cattle
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., 1944 b, 13
calf
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., 1944 c, 43, 45
bovine
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., 1944 d, 300, 301, 3030, 305, 306
bovine
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., 1945 a, 21, 23, 24, 26
bovine
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., 1949 c, 19-23
bovine
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., 1952 a, 30-31
treatment
calf
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L., 1959 b, 498
treatment
bovine
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L.; and Torbert, B.J., [1954 a], 140
cattle
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayhew, R.L.; and Torbert, B.J., [1955 a], 166
cattle
- Haemonchus contortus
Mayo, N.S., 1909 a, 26
cattle: Cuba
- Haemonchus contortus
Meeser, M.J.N., 1952 a, 222
Aepyceros melampus: eastern Transvaal
- Haemonchus contortus
Meldal-Johnson, C.M.; Muller, G.L.; and Thomas,
R.J., 1960 a, 236
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Mercer, J.H., 1928 d, 118
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Merkens, J., 1939 a, 123
geit: Nederl.-Indië
- Haemonchus contortus
Merkens, J., 1941 a, 130
geit: Nederl.-Indië
- H[amochus] contortus
Merkulova, F.M., [1953 a], 88
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Metivier, H.V.M., 1936 a, 8
St. Lucia
- Haemonchus contortus
Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 d, 20
cattle, goat, sheep: Uganda
- Haemonchus contortus
Mettam, R.W.M., 1943 a, 9
- Haemonchus contortus
Michel, J.F., 1960 a, 204
- [Haemonchus contortus]
Michellini, L., 1929 a, 481-487
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
Mikačić, D., 1938 a, 125, 136, 137, 139
moutons: Yougoslavie
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803)
Mikačić, D., 1940 b, 39, 45, 46, 49
goveda (boeuf): Yougoslavie
- Haemonchus contortus
Miller, R.C., 1933 a, 1-8
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Miller, R.C., 1936 a, 1-8
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Minett, F.C., 1955 a, 41
larvae
- Haemonchus contortus
Mizelle, J.D.; and Berberian, J.A., 1953 a, 320
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Mócsy, J.; & Vajda, T., 1930 a, 142, fig. 1-2
- Haemonchus contortus
Moghe, M.A., 1945 a, 223
goat, sheep, cattle: India
- Haemonchus contortus
Molinary, S., 1957 a, 22-23
- Haemonchus contortus
Molintas, D.M., 1938 a, 445-470
carabao, Indian buffalo (calf): Philippines
- Haemonchus contortus
Monné, L., 1955 a, 93, 106
histochemical properties of egg envelopes
and external cuticles of nematodes
- Haemonchus contortus
Monné, L., 1959 b, 344
histochemical study of external cuticle
- Haemonchus contortus
Monné, L.; and Hönig, G., 1954 a, 261
physical and chemical properties of egg
envelopes

- Haemonchus contortus*
Mönnig, H.O., 1924 a, 348, 349, 350
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 a, 231
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
Mönnig, H.O., 1928 a, 812
sheep, goat, cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mönnig, H.O., 1930 f, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mönnig, H.O., 1931 e, 259, fig. 6
diagnosis
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mönnig, H.O., 1932 e, 153, 154, 169, 171
Damaliscus lunatus (sassaby): Ngamiland (Northern Bechuanaland), *Damaliscus albifrons* (blesbuck) (faeces; abomasus): Theunissen, O.F.S., lamb
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mönnig, H.O., 1933 f, 24-25, fig. 11
treatment
sheep, goats, cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mönnig, H.O., 1933 g, 85, 89, 91, 92
Alcelaphus caama selbornei, *Antidorcas marsupialis*, *Taurotragus oryx* (abomasum), *Ozanna nigra*: South Africa
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mönnig, H.O., 1936 c, 689-691
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mönnig, H.O., 1937 h, 165, 166, fig. 11
sheep: South Africa
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mönnig, H.O., 1944 c, 765, fig. 11 (2)
- Haemonchus contortus*
Montgomery, I.W., 1945 a, 136
- Haemonchus contortus*
Moody, W.J., 1922 a, 8-9
sheep: Gold Coast
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morgan, D.O., 1924 a, 92
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morgan, D.O., 1925 b, 170
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morgan, D.O., 1928 b, 183, 188
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morgan, D.O., 1930 b, 71, 75
goat
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morgan, D.O., 1930 c, 226, 228, fig. 4
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morgan, D.O., 1933 a, 177, 179
goats: St. Albans, England
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morgan, D.O.; and Corner, H.H., 1939 a, 206-207, 208
lambs: Scottish Border Counties
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and Rayski, C., 1950 a, 117, 119
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and Rayski, C., 1951 a, 184, 186, 187, 200, 202, 208
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morgan, D.O.; and Sloan, J.E.N., 1944 a, 437
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morgan, D.O.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1956 a, 1029
cattle: South-west England
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morishita, K., 1921 c, 373-374, 375, 380-383, 1 fig.
Ovis aries, *Capra hircus*, *Bos taurus*
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
Morishita, K., 1923 b, 252-254, fig. 1-I-IV
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morris, J.P.A., 1933 a, 22
cattle, sheep: Northern Rhodesia
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morris, J.P.A., 1938 a, 20
sheep: Northern Rhodesia
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morris, J.P.A., 1939 b, 23
sheep, Northern Rhodesia
- Haemonchus contortus*
Morris, J.P.A., 1940 a, 16
sheep: Northern Rhodesia
- Haemonchus contortus*
Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 184
sheep: Albania
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mote, D.C., 1916 a, 259-260, 1 fig.
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mould, D.L.; and Silverman, P.H., 1959 a, 1735
sheep
- [*Haemonchus contortus*]
Moule, G.R., 1946 a, 238-240
- Haemonchus contortus*
Moule, G.R., 1956 b, 693-698
sheep: Queensland
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mountjoy, S.A., 1944 a, 343, 344, 345, fig.
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 87
sheep: Madras
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mudaliar, T.V.; and Mudaliar, S.V., 1942 a, 165, 166-167, 168
sheep: Hosur Cattle Farm
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Müller, F.R., 1933 a, 266
Camelus bactrianus Linné, 1758 (Labmagen): Berlin (aus der Gegend von Uralsk)
- Haemonchus contortus*
Muir, J.C., [1943 a], 7
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mulhearn, C.R., 1954 a, 63
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mulhearn, C.R., 1956 b, 73
calves, sheep: Queensland
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mulhearn, C.R., 1957 a, 72
sheep: Queensland
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mulligan, W., 1960 a, 312
larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mulligan, W.; Gordon, H.M.; Stewart, D.F.; and Wagland, B.M., 1961 a, 1175-1187
larvae
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mura, D., [1951 a], 786
- Haemonchus contortus*
Mura, D., 1951 b, 82, 83, 84
goats: Sardinia
- Haemonchus contortus*
Muratov, E.A., 1956 a, 73
karakul sheep: Tadzhiksk.SSR
- [*Haemonchus contortus*]
Murphy, D.R.; et al., 1951 a, 22
treatment
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Nagahata, S.; Fujita, J.; and Ikegaya, S., 1941 a, 155-190, fold. chart.
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Nagaty, H.F., 1942 b, 111
sheep (*Ovis aries*): Cairo abattoir

- Haemonchus contortus*
 Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 423, 424
 sheep, bovine: Egypt
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Nakamura, Y.; Yogo, N.; and Ueno, M., 1937 a,
 535, 538, 539-541, 543, 1 pl., figs. 1, 4,
 7-8, 12
 goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Nardi, E., 1958 b, 427
- Haemonchus contortus*
 National Veterinary Medical Association of
 Great Britain & Ireland, 1945 a, 57, 58, 61
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R.,
 1952 a, 39
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Neitz, W.O., 1939 c, 11
Damaliscus albifrons (blesbuck): Summerville
 Game Reserve, Theunissen
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Neitz, W.O.; and Du Toit, P.J., 1932 a, 8
Damaliscus albifrons (blesbuck)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Neiva, C., 1959 f, 80
- H[*aemonchus*] *contortus*
 Nekliudov, V.N.; et al., 1956 a, 321
 biochemical and clinical characteristics of
 blood
- H[*aemonchus*] *contortus*
 Nekliudov, V.N.; Kondrat'ev, N.A.; and Petro-
 vskii, B.D., 1954 a, 283
 blood
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Neumann-Kleinpaul, K.; and Schebitz, H., 1950
 a, 185
 treatment
 horse
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Nevanić, V.; Šibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L.,
 1958 b, 853
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Nevenić, V.; Šibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L.,
 1959 a, 25, 26
 Schafe: Serbia: Zlatibor
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi)
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 15-16, 31, 35, 37,
 38, 40, 41, 44, 53, 65-66, 67, 68, 72, 76, 78,
 81, 82, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 101, 102, 110,
 figs. 2, 3, 5, 15, 20, 35, pls. 3, 4
 mouton, chevre, boeuf, Bison bison, Ovis
 ammon, Ovis mexicana, Ovis nahura, Alce
 americanus, Antilocapra americana, Addax
 nasomaculatus, Rupicapra rupicapra, Rangifer
 terrae novae, chevreuril, Odocoileus hemionus,
 Mazama sp., Homo sap.
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 289
 Syn.: *Strongylus contortus*
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 b, 360, 361, 362, 363,
 364, 365, 366

Rupicapra tragus, *Capra aegagrus* var. *hircus*,
Pseudois nahura, *Ovis canadensis* var. *mexi-*
canus, *Ovis ammon*, *Bos taurus*, *Bison bison*,
Ovis aries, *Addax nasomaculatus*, *Antilo-*
capra americana, *Capreolus capreolus*, *Rangi-*
fer terrae novae, *Alce americana*, *Odocoileus*
hemionus, *Mazama*
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1930 c, 196
- Haemonchus contortus*
 New South Wales. Dept. of Agriculture. Division
 of Animal Industry, 1956 a, 86
 cattle (abomasus): New South Wales
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 384, 393
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Nieschulz, O.C.H., 1924 h, 278
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Nighbert, E.M., 1933 a, 1-6, figs. 1-5
 sheep, lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Noback, C.V., 1921 a, 327, fig.
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Obitz, K.A., 1932 a, 100, 102-103
 influence of climate
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Obitz, K.A., 1933 a, 10
 ecology
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Obitz, K.A., 1933 b, 163, 169
 Rind: Hryczyn (Polen)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 56, 57
 cattle, sheep, goats: Fiji
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Okada, K.; Fujisawa, S.; and Takegami, K.,
 1916 a, 807
 in parasitic dysentery
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
 Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Oldham, J.N.; and Morgan, D.O., 1934 a, 41, 45
 goats: St. Albans, England
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Olsen, O.W., 1947 d, 322, 323
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a,
 8, 9, 12, 18, fig. 9a, 9b
 key
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Olsen, O.W.; and Wade, L.L., 1950 a, 740, 741,
 742
 treatment
 goat, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 314, fig. 126
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Ono, Y.; et al., 1957 a, 38, 39, 40
 sheep, goats: Hyogo prefecture, Japan
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Oppermann, T.; and Behrens, R., 1932 a, 369-372
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Orlov, I.V., 1937 a, 30, 54, 56, 109, 127, 235,
 238, 244
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Orlov, I.V., 1937 b, 435, 438
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Orr, J.B.; Fraser, A.H.H.; and Robertson, D.,
 [1934 b], 35-38
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Orr, W., 1938 b, 98
 cattle, sheep, goats: Perak
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1925 c, 6
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1926 a, 129
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Oschmann, K.G., 1955 a, 3
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Oshio, Y., 1951 a, 265-266, 387
 anemia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Oshio, Y., 1952 a, 171-178
 anemia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Oshio, Y., 1953 a, 59-64
 anemia

- Haemonchus contortus*
 von Ostertag, R., 1904 b, 382
- Haemonchus (Strongylus) contortus*
 von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 505, 506
 meat inspection
 Schafe, Ziegen u. Rehe (Labmagen)
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Oytun, H.S., 1937 a, 1-56, 1-62, 1-20
 Anatolischen Schafen
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Page, K.W., 1949 a, 70-80
 treatment
- [Haemonchus contortus]
 Paguero V., A., 1945 a, 452-461
 lombrices
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 455, 457
 sheep: Mordovian autonomy, Orenburg district,
 cattle: Orenburg district
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi 1803)
 Pande, P.G., 1942 a, 201, 202
 goat: United Provinces
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Parnell, I.W., 1956 a, 19, 21, 23
 sheep: Scotland
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Parnell, I.W.; and Dunn, A.M., 1955 a, 519
 treatment
 hill hogs: southern Scotland
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Parnell, I.W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A.M.; and
 Mackintosh, G., 1954 a, 59-61, 78, 101-102, 107
 sheep: Scotland
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Parnell, I.W., Rayski, C.; Dunn, A.M.; and
 Mackintosh, G.M., 1954 b, 212, 213, 215, 217, 218
 egg count
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Patnaik, B.; and Das, K.M., 1961 a, 118-119
 incidence rates in cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Patyk, S., 1950 a, 134
 diagnosis in cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Patyk, S., 1953 a, 93, 106, 107
 antigen for diagnosis
 sheep, cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Patyk, S., 1954 a, 55
 diagnosis in sheep and goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Patyk, S., [1954 b], 143
 diagnosis in sheep and goat
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Patyk, S., 1956 c, 171, 172
 cattle: western territories of Poland
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold,
 1898
 Patyk, S., 1960 a, 233, 234-236, 241, 242, 244,
 245, 248, 249, 250, 253
 cattle (rumen, small intestine): West Poland
- Haemonchus contortus* [sic] (Rud.)
 Pavlovskii, E.N., 1924 c, 82, 247
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Pearse, E.H., [1932 a], 415-421
 treatment
 sheep (stomach)
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Pereira, C. & Vaz, Z., 1930 a, 67
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Pereira, C. & Vaz, Z., 1930 d, 137-141
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
 Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 61
 Ovis aries, Bos taurus, Capra hircus: Cuba
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Peters, B.G.; and Leiper, J.W.G., 1940 a, 117-142
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
 Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilo-
 vich, T.S., [1935 a], 8-9, 10, 15, 16
 cattle, buffalo: Azerbaidzhan
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilo-
 vich, T.S., 1936 a, 247
 cattle, buffalo: Azerbaidzhan
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Petrov, A.M. & Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 78,
 79, 81, 87
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Philipps V., L.A.; and Mogrovejo, D., 1953 a,
 62, pl. photo 6 (2)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Philp, R.C.T.; Dumaresqu, J.A.; and Wilson, R.
 J., 1939 a, 107
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Pillers, A.W.N., 1922 c, 364
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Pillers, A.W.N., 1923 c, 459
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Pillers, A.W.N., 1924 c, 122, 123
 ox, sheep, goat
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Pillers, A.W.N., 1929 c, 566
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Pinto, C.F., 1936 d, 104
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,
 56, 58
 Bos taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus: Brasil
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Pinto, C.F. and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
 475, 476, 477
 Bos taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus: Brésil
- Hoemonchus contortus* [sic]
 Pires, A., 1942 b, 241
 sheep
- Hoemonchus contortus* [sic] (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Pires, A., 1950 a, 19
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi) Cobbold
 Pizzi, L., 1943 a, 584
 cause of enteque
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi) Cobbold
 Pizzi, L., 1945 a, 62
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Pokrovskaià, S.N., 1924 a, 53
 sheep: Armenii
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Pokrovskaià, S.N., in Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 a,
 10
 sheep: Armenia
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Pope, A.L., 1951 a, 261
 economic importance
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Porter, D.A., 1941 a, 18-19
 effect of milk diet
 calves
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Porter, D.A., 1942 a, 305, 307
 incidence
 cattle: Southeastern United States
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Porter, D.A., 1942 c, 597-599, 600
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Porter, D.A., 1953 b, 550, 551
 cross transmission
 cattle, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Porter, D.A.; Swanson, L.E.; and Drake, T.J.,
 1941 a, 22-23
 duration of infectivity
 cattle: Florida

- Haemonchus contortus
 Poulton, W.F., 1938 a, 10-12
 sheep, goats
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803) Cobb., 1898
 Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 342
 bovine cattle (small intestine): Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus contortus
 Price, D.A.; Hardy, W.T.; and Boughton, I.B.
 1953 a, 132-135
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Price, E.W., 1928 e, 201
 cattle: Texas
- Haemonchus contortus
 Prokopič, J., 1954 a, 268, 273, fig. 9 a,b,c
 cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Haemonchus contortus
 Provodin, V.V.; and Anisimov, B.G., 1949 a, 23
 calves
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb., 1898
 Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, H.V., 1933 a,
 50-52, 113, figs. 61-62
 Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
 Railliet, A., 1925 b, 14
- Haemonchus contortus
 Railliet, A. & Henry, A.C.L., 1918 a, 83, 85
 sheep, cow, goat
- Haemonchus contortus
 Rajendran, M.S., 1949 a, 61
 treatment
 cattle: Malabar and South Kanara
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803)
 Ransom, B.H., [1917 a], 83
- Haemonchus contortus
 Ransom, B.H., 1917 b, 713
- Haemonchus contortus
 Ransom, B.H., 1917 c, 27
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
 Ransom, B.H., 1919 g, 52
 prophylaxis
- Haemonchus contortus
 Ransom, B.H., [1922 c], 93
 effect of heat
- Haemonchus contortus
 Ransom, B.H., 1923 a, 519-523, fig. 13-15
- Haemonchus contortus
 Ransom, B.H., 1923 d, 242
- Haemonchus contortus
 Ransom, B.H., 1942 a, 469, 470, 471, figs. 13-15
- Haemonchus contortus
 Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 130
- H[ae]monchus contortus
 Ratcliffe, H.L., 1935 a, 18
 Ammontragus lervia (aoudad): Philadelphia
 Zool. Gardens
- Haemonchus contortus
 Rathore, G.S.; Mathur, P.D.; and Sankarnarayan,
 N.S., 1955 a, 3
 control in Rajasthan
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
 Rauter, M., 1930 a, 288, 348, 355, 377
- Haemonchus contortus
 Rawes, D.A., 1961 b, 400
- Haemonchus contortus
 Rawes, D.A.; and Scarnell, J., 1959 a, 646,
 647, 648, 649
 treatment
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
 Rebrassier, R.E., 1931 b, 42-53, 1 fig.
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi)
 Rees, F.G., 1942 a, 200
 Aberystwyth
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
 Rees, F.G., 1950 a, 127-143
 migration of larvae
- Haemonchus contortus
 Reid, N.R., 1930 a, 48-50
- Haemonchus contortus
 Reinecke, R.K., 1962 b, 249-251
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus
 Rendón, L., 1923 a, 278-279
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
 1959 a, 93, 94
 cattle, Bubalus bubalis, Ovis aries, Capra
 hircus: Indonesia
- Haemonchus contortus Rud., 1903
 Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 22
 buey [ox], oveja [sheep]: Colombia
- H[ae]monchus contortos [sic]
 Rhind, D., 1949 a, D46
 cattle: Ceylon
- Haemonchus contortus
 Richard, R.M.; et al., 1950 a, 665
 blood
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
 Richard, R.M.; et al., 1954 a, 274-282
 blood
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
 Richard, R.M.; et al., 1954 b, 694-705
 mineral supplements
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Richter, S., 1959 a, 37
 Capreolus capreolus: P.R. Croatia
- Haemonchus contortus
 Riedel, B.B.; and Arnold, J.L., 1956 a, 541
 nutrition
- Haemonchus contortus
 Riek, R.F.; Roberts, F.H.S.; and O'Sullivan,
 P.J., 1953 a, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128
 epidemiology of gastro-enteritis in cattle
- Haemonchus contortus
 Rietz, J.H., 1935 a, 1-20
 treatment of sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Rinses, J., 1955 a, 357
 schap
- Haemonchus contortus
 Rioux, J., 1948 a, 53
 triphenylmethane
- Haemonchus contortus
 Rivett, D.; et al., 1947 b, 27, 28
- Haemonchus contortus
 Roach, S.A., 1939 a, 84
 livestock
- Haemonchus contortus
 Roberts, F.H.S., 1932 c, 493-507
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Roberts, F.H.S., 1933 d, 123
 survey of cattle
- Haemonchus contortus
 Roberts, F.H.S., 1935 h, 138
 control
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
 Roberts, F.H.S., 1936 c, 2, 3
 sheep: Queensland
- Haemonchus contortus
 Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 e, 141
 cattle: Queensland
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Roberts, F.H.S., 1939 c, 161, 165
 cattle: Queensland, Australia

- Haemonchus contortus*
Roberts, F.H.S., 1942 a, 19, 20, 21-23, 24, 25, 26
calves [*Bos taurus*], sheep [*Ovis aries*],
Queensland
- Haemonchus contortus*
Roberts, F.H.S., 1942 d, fig. 7
variations
- Haemonchus contortus*
Roberts, F.H.S.; and Brenner, E.C., 1955 a,
133-134
susceptibility of cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
Roberts, F.H.S.; O'Sullivan, P.J.; and Riek,
R.F., 1951 a, 16, 17, 18
egg counts
cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
Roberts, F.H.S.; Turner, H.N.; and McKeveatt,
M., 1954 a, 275, 276, pl.1, fig. 1
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Roberts, G.A., 1930 a, 4-6
calf
- Haemonchus contortus*
Robertson, D., 1933 a, 321, 323, 325, 326, fig. 3
lambs: North of Scotland
- Haemonchus contortus*
Robertson, D., 1937 a, 15
nutrition
- Haemonchus contortus* Rudolphi
Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2031, 2032, 2038,
2039, 2040
sheep: Scotland
- Haemonchus contortus*
Robertson, D., 1939 b, 231, 232, 234, 235
hill sheep: Scotland
- Haemonchus contortus*
Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59, 69
sheep: Scotland
- Haemonchus contortus*
Robertson, D.; and Fraser, A.H.H., 1933 a,
188, 189, 190, 191, 193
control
lambs (abomasum): North of Scotland
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Cobb., 1898
Rodonaia, T.E., 1956 a, 159, 178
Rupicapra r. caucasica, *Capreolus c. capreolus*:
Lagodekhsii state preserve
- [*Haemonchus contortus*]
Rodríguez García, J.A., 1952 a, 10
control
- Haemonchus contortus*
Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
sheep, goat: Cyprus
- Haemonchus contortus*
Roe, R.J., 1937 a, 39
Caprine: Cyprus
- Haemonchus contortus*
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 379
pecora, capra abissine: Scioa
- Haemonchus contortus*
Roetti, C., 1940 a, 174, 175, 2 figs.
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rogers, W.P., 1940 b, 209, 210, 213, 215, 217,
218, 221, 223, 224, 225
environmental conditions on larvae
grazing animals
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rogers, W.P., 1940 e, 183-192
larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rogers, W.P., 1948 a, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109
respiratory metabolism
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rogers, W.P., 1949 b, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292,
293, 297, 298, 300, 301
biological significance of haemoglobin
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rogers, W.P., 1949 a, 880
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rogers, W.P., 1949 c, 399, 400, 404, 405
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rogers, W.P., 1949 d, 157
metabolism
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rogers, W.P., 1949 e, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170,
171, 172, 173
utilization of oxygen
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rogers, W.P., 1952 a, 211
nitrogen catabolism
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rogers, W.P., 1960 a, 367
physiology
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rogers, W.P.; and Sommerville, R.I., 1957 a,
619-621
physiology
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rogers, W.P.; and Sommerville, R.I., 1960 a,
330
physiology of second ecdysis
- H[*haemonchus*] *contortus*
Rollinson, D.H.L., 1953 a, 164
Phenothiazine
cattle: Uganda
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rose, A.L., 1934 a, 111-117
associated with fatty livers
ewes
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rose, M.; Prades-Saquet; and Court, R., 1948
a, 151, 152, 154, 155, figs. 1, 6
développement
Mouton d'Algérie
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rosenau, M.J., 1917 a, 788
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rosenau, M.J., 1921 a, 1013
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rosenbusch, F., 1930 a, 5, 7, 12
- Hemonchus contortus* [sic]
Ross, C.V.; and Karr, M.L., 1961 a, 963
treatment
lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
Ross, J.G.; Armour, J.; and Lee, R.P., 1960 a,
119-122
genetical factors
Zebu cattle: Nigeria
- Haemonchus contortus*
Ross, J.G.; Lee, R.P.; and Armour, J., 1959 a,
28
genetical factors
Zebu cattle: Nigeria
- Haemonchus contortus*
Roudabush, R.L., 1936 a, 518
Bison bison
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi)
Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68,
69, 70
Capra hircus, *Ovis aries*, *Bos taurus*: Argen-
tina
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rowlands, W.T., 1940 b, 510
Pining in lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rubino, M.C.; and Calzada, V.C., 1933 a, 716-
745, 8 figs.
ovines: Uruguay
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rubino, M.C.; and Calzada, V.C., 1934 a, 5, 8,
9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, figs.
Uruguay

- Haemonchus contortus
 Ruffner, R.H., [1929 a], 53
 sheep
 Haemonchus contortus
 Ryšavý, B., 1953 a, 172
 Haemonchus contortus
 Ryšavý, B., 1953 b, 141, 143
 Haemonchus contortus
 Ryšavý, B., 1955 a, 1 fig.
 Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Ryšavý, B.; and Erhardová, B., 1952 a, 117,
 121, 122, 126, fig. 4h, k; pl.1, fig. 16
 key
 sheep, wild ruminants
 Haemonchus contortus Rudolphi, 1802
 Ryšavý, B.; and Prokopić, J., 1958 a, 498
 Cervus elaphus: Topol'čiankách
 Haemonchus contortus [sic]
 van Saceghem, R., 1921 e, 62-64
 mouton, chèvre: Ruanda Belge Est Africain
 Haemonchus contortus
 van Saceghem, R., 1921 f, 303-304
 mouton, chèvre: Ruanda Belge
 Haemonchus contortus
 Sahai, L., 1952 c, 17
 Haemonchus contortus
 Salomon, S., 1935 a, 53-54
 Haemonchus contortus
 Sánchez Botija, R., 1950 a, 269
 Capra hircus: Falces, Navarra

 Haemonchus contortus
 Sanders, D.A., 1940 a, 6, 11
 dairy calves: Florida
 Haemonchus contortus
 Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
 sheep, goats, cattle
 Haemonchus contortus
 Sandground, J.H., 1931 a, 155
 Haemonchus contortus
 Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 267
 type
 Hemonchus contortus [sic]
 Sandsten, E.P., 1937 a, 43
 sheep
 Haemonchus contortus
 Sankaranarayanan, N.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundar-
 am, S., 1957 a, 41, 44, 45, fig. 27
 bursa as a diagnostic character
 Haemonchus contortus
 Sarles, M.P., 1943 a, 22-23
 overwinter loss
 Haemonchus contortus
 Sarmiento BendeZú, L., 1953 a, 1-6
 carneros: Sierra del Peru
 Haemonchus contortus [sic]
 Satubaldin, K., 1955 a, 286
 sheep: Alma-Atkinskaia oblast
 Haemonchus contortus
 Saunders, P.T., 1939 b, 24
 goats: Madras, India
 Haemonchus contortus Rud
 Schang, P.J., 1921 a, 84
 [Haemonchus contortus]
 Schang, P.J., 1922 a, 1033, 1035, 1037, 1039,
 1041
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schanzel, H., 1957 b, 328, 329, 331, 332
 effect of chemicals on ectogenic developing
 stages
 sheep
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 250
 ewes
 Haemonchus contortus Rudolphi, 1803
 Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 6
 Rind: Czechoslovakia

 Haemonchus contortus Rudolphi, 1803
 Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382
 Rind: Jeseniky
 Haemonchus contortus
 Scheffler, G., 1927 a, 78-79
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schmid, F., 1930 c, 85-87

 Haemonchus contortus
 Schmid, F., 1943 c, 146
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., 1928 c, 237, 239
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 a, 439, 440,
 441, fig. 71A
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1921 f, 387, 388, 418, 419,
 420, 427
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1923 b, 46
 Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 h, 527-528, pl.1, fig. 8,
 pl.2, fig. 3
 Bos taurus, Capra hircus, Ovis aries
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 p, 455, 456, 457
 Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 h, 8
 goats, calf: China
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1932 a, 66-68
 sheep (stomach)
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1937 d, 59, 63
 climate
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1939 k, 75
 cattle: Auburn
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1941 f, 83, 90
 control measures
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1942 f, 42
 cattle
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schwartz, B.¹, [1948 d], 51
 hexachlorethane
 calves
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schwartz, B.¹; et al., 1938 a, 432
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schwartz, B.¹; et al., 1951 a, 2, 3, 4, 5
 Haemonchus contortus
 Schwartz, B.¹, and Bishopp, F.C., 1942 a, 279
 Haemonchus contortus
 Seddon, H.R., 1925 a, 10
 sheep
 Haemonchus contortus
 Seddon, H.R., 1929 a, 11
 sheep
 Haemonchus contortus
 Seddon, H.R., 1933 b, 288, 289, 291, 292
 sheep (abomasum and small intestine): N.
 South Wales
 Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10, 11, 12
 ox, sheep, goat: Australia
 Haemonchus contortus
 Seddon, H.R., 1948 a, 28
 Australia
 Haemonchus contortus
 Seddon, H.R.; & Clunies Ross, I., 1929 a, 62-85
 treatment
 sheep
 Haemonchus contortus
 Seddon, H.R.; & McGrath, T., 1931 a, 40-56,
 3 pls.
 sheep

- Haemonchus contortus*
 Seghetti, L., 1948 a, 52, 56, 59
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 35
 cattle, goats: Peradeniya
Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 578
Haemonchus contortus Rud.
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 i, 279
Haemonchus contortus
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 69, 78, 104, 127, 168,
 186, 189
Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
 Seurat, L.G., 1930 a, 563
Haemonchus contortus
 Shah, H.L.; and Pandit, C.N., 1959 a, 3, 6
 sheep, goats: Madhya Pradesh, India
Haemonchus contortus
 Shanks, P.L., 1946 a, 136
 pastures
Haemonchus contortus
 Shanks, P.L., 1959 a, 212-213
 cattle, sheep
Haemonchus contortus
 Shaw, E.L., 1918 a, 1-36, figs. 1-18
 milk goats
Haemonchus contortus
 Shaw, J.N., 1929 b, 4
 not found in Oregon
Haemonchus contortus
 Shelton, G.C.; Moles, A; and Dyer, A.J., 1957
 a, 316
 sheep
Haemonchus contortus
 Shillinger, J.E., 1942 c, 1223
Haemonchus contortus
 Shorb, D.A., 1937 a, 52
 larvae
Haemonchus contortus
 Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 224, 225, fig. 1A
Haemonchus contortus
 Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334
 sheep [*Ovis aries*]: Beltsville, Md, Australia
Haemonchus contortus
 Shorb, D.A., 1943 a, 284-289
 survival of eggs and larvae
 sheep
Haemonchus contortus
 Shorb, D.A., 1944 a, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283,
 284, 285, 286
 factors influencing survival of eggs
Haemonchus contortus
 Shorb, D.A., 1944 b, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321,
 322, 323
 survival of eggs and larvae
Haemonchus contortus
 Shul'ts, N.G., 1940 a, 236, 241
Ovis polii: Kazakhstan (Moscow Zoo)
Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 7-8, 32
Citellus musicus planicola: vicinity of
 Shakhty
Haemonchus contortus
 Shul'ts R.E.S., 1932 b, 53
 Suslik [*Citellus* sp.]
Haemonchus contortus
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1950 a,
 152
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East
Haemonchus contortus
 Shumard, R.F., 1955 a, 33-34
 effect of diet on larvae
Haemonchus contortus
 Shumard, R.F., 1955 c, 67
Haemonchus contortus
 Shumard, R.F.; et al., 1956 a, 252
 effects of trace minerals on the resistance
 of lambs
Haemonchus contortus
 Shumard, R.F.; Bolin, D.W.; and Eveleth, D.F.,
 1957 a, 331
 physiological and nutritional changes in
 lambs
Haemonchus contortus
 Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1955 c, 42-
 43
 nutritional and physiological changes in
 lambs
Haemonchus contortus
 Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1955 e,
 15-16
 changes in feed and water consumption
 lambs
Haemonchus contortus
 Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1957 a,
 225, 227, 228, 229
 treatment
 sheep
Haemonchus contortus
 Shumard, R.F.; and Herrick, C.A., 1954 a, 16
 effect of various minerals on growth
Haemonchus contortus
 Shumard, R.F.; Herrick, C.A.; and Pope, A.L.,
 1955 a, 542-544
 diet
Haemonchus contortus
 Shumilina, E.V., 1955 a, 315
 camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
Haemonchus contortus
 Silverman, P.H., 1959 a, 197
Haemonchus contortus
 Silverman, P.H.; and Campbell, J.A., 1959 a, 23
 embryonic and larval development
 lambs (faeces)
Haemonchus contortus
 Silverman, P.H.; and Patterson, J.E., 1960 a,
 54-55
Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
 Sjöberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 532-533, 546,
 551, 558, pl.6, fig. 22, 25, pl.7, fig. 23,24,
 pl.7, figs. 26, 27, pl.19, fig. 90
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Sjöberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1934 a, 985, 991, 993
 treatment
 Süd-Osterbotten, Finland
Haemonchus contortus
 Skelley, W.C., 1931 a, 3, 3 figs.
 sheep
Haemonchus contortus
 Skerman, K.D., 1962 a, 325
 treatment
Haemonchus contortus
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 56
Haemonchus contortus
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 i, 48
 sheep: Turkestan
Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 9, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24,
 26, 27, 68
Haemonchus contortus
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1933 b, 211
Citellus spp.: U.R.S.S.
Haemonchus contortus
 Sloan, J.E.N., 1951 a, 723
Antelope cervicapra: Whipsnade Park, Bedford-
 shire
 [*Haemonchus contortus*]
 Sloan, J.E.N., 1960 b, 7, 8, 14, 18
 bovino
Haemonchus contortus
 Sloss, M.W., 1939 a, 54
 ova
 spurious parasite in a dog
Haemonchus contortus
 Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Ihle,
 J.E.W., [1922 a], 353, 421-423, 425, 444, fig.
 216
 Syn.: *Strongylus contortus* Rud.

- Haemonchus contortus*
 Smit, H.J., 1922 b, 509
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Smith, J.M., [1933 a], 101-102
 sheep, goats: Palestine
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
 sheep, goats, saiga: Caspian region
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Soliman, K.N., 1952 b, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
 Solomon, S.G., 1932 c, 223, 227
 sheep (forth stomach): Rumuruti, Kenya
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Solomon, S.G., 1933 a, 6
 goat (abomasum): Hebron, Palestine
- H[aeonchus] contortus*
 Sominskii, Z.F., [1953 a], 79
 spontaneous and experimental infection
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Sommerville, R.I., 1954 b, 751
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Sommerville, R.I., 1956 b, 238
 relation of the globule leucocyte
 ovine (abomasum)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Sommerville, R.I., 1957 a, 19, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28
 second ecdysis of larvae of sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Soulsby, E.J.L., 1956 b, 131
 techniques
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Soulsby, E.J.L., 1959 a, 572
 immunity
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Soulsby, E.J.L., 1960 a, 322
 immunity
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Soulsby, E.J.L., 1960 c, 302-321
 technique
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Soulsby, E.J.L., 1961 a, 355, 356, 357, 359, 360
 immunity
 cattle, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Soulsby, E.J.L., 1961 c, 678-684
 technique
 mouton
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Soulsby, E.J.L.; Sommerville, R.I.; and Stewart, D.F., 1959 a, 553-554
 exsheathing fluid
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Soulsby, E.J.L.; and Stewart, D.F., 1960 a, 595-603
 self-cure reaction in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 26
 bovinos: Angola
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Southcott, W.H., 1951 b, 18, 19, 20, 21
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Spiegl, A., 1938 a, 777-779
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 52, 54
Ovis aries, *Capra hircus*, *Mus musculus*, *Homo*
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1929 g, 197, 205, fig. 6
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 h, 339
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) (type)
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 710, 711-712, 713, 804, 814, figs. 319-323
 Syn.: *Strongylus contortus* Rudolphi, 1803;
S. filicollis Molin, 1861 e.p.; *Filaria denticulata* in Simmonds, 1881; *S. placei* Place, 1983; *Abomesi ovis* Simmonds, 1881; *H. contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
 Mensch, *Bos taurus*, *Ovis aries*, *Capra hircus*
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Sprent, J.F.A., 1946 a, 83, 84, 86
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Sprent, J.F.A., 1946 b, 153
 zebu cattle: Northern Nigeria
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Sprent, J.F.A., 1946 d, 37, 40
 cattle: Northern Nigeria
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Srivastava, H.D., 1946 a, 148
 sheep, goats, cattle, buffalo: India
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Stainton, F.H., 1928 a, 69-74
 goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Stamp, J.T., 1961 a, 150
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi)
 Stempel, W., 1938 a, 148-149, fig. 170a,b
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Steward, J.S., [1932 b], 201
 sheep (abomasum): Herefordshire, England
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Stewart, D.F., 1948 a, 112-113
 Technique
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Stewart, D.F., 1950 a, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Stewart, D.F., 1950 b, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Stewart, D.F., 1950 c, 413, 414, 415, 425, 426
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Stewart, D.F., 1950 d, 427, 428, 429, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Stewart, D.F., 1951 a, 151
- H[aeonchus] contortus*
 Stewart, D.F., 1953 a, 418
 resistance
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Stewart, D.F., 1953 b, 100
 resistance
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Stewart, D.F., 1955 a
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Stewart, D.F., 1959 c, 235
 Immunity
 nematodes
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Stewart, J.², [1933 a], 58, 59, 62-76
 effect on host metabolism
 sheep: Eastern counties of England
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Stewart, J.; and Holman, H.H., 1944 a, 44

- Haemonchus contortus*
Stewart, J.L., 1935 c, 18
cattle: Gold Coast Colony
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stewart, J.L., 1937 a, 11
calves: Gold Coast Colony (Naboggo and Yamalaga immunisation camps)
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stewart, J.L., 1942 a, 4
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stewart, J.L., 1942 b, 2
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stewart, J.L., 1943 a, 4
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stewart, J.L., 1943 b, 2
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stewart, J.L., 1944 a, 4
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stewart, J.L., 1945 a, 4
- [*Haemonchus contortus*]
Stewart, W.L., 1941 a, 11
- Haemonchus contortus*
Steyn, D.G., 1932 a, 605
effect of sulphur
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1928 a, 147-148
self-cure and protection
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1929 a, 217
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1929 d, 292-293
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1929 g, 384-418, figs. 1-4, 6,
1 fold. pl., fig. 5
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1930 a, 116-136, fig. 1, pl.23,
figs. 1-2
technique
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1930 b, 54
goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1931 a, 235
goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1932 b, 783-797
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1936 a, 171-179
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1940 a, 16-17
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1940 b, 383-405
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1940 d, 472-474
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1940 e, 306
sheep host will develop an excellent immunity
against this form, by being fed more worms
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1941 a, 441-463
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1942 a, 20
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1943 b, pl., figs. 1-2, fig. 3
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R., 1958 a, 184-208
self-cure and protection
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R.; & Nelson, J.B., 1930 a, 116
treatment
sheep, goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stoll, N.R.; and Tetley, J.H., 1941 a, 18
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Ströse, A., 1937 a, 311-312
Rehe
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stroh, R., 1961 c, 172
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stuckey, H.P., [1937 a], 32
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* Rud.
Stuckey, H.P., [1940 b], 47
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* Rud.
Stuckey, H.P., [1941 a], 77
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stuckey, H.P., 1942 b, 50-51
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stumberg, J.E., 1932 b, 156-157
proteins
sheep, goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
Stumberg, J.E., 1933 a, 247-265, graphs 1-4
proteins
sheep, goats
- Haemonchus contortus* Rud. (*Strongylus contortus*)
Sturgess, G.W., [1914 a], F6
cattle (fourth stomach): Ceylon
- Haemonchus contortus*
Sturgess, G.W., 1917 a, F1-F6
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1802)
Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 30-34
synonymy
mouton, homme
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.) Cobb
Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 480, 481, 482
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)Cobbold,1898
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 47, 96, 98, 99, 106, 110,
111
Syn.: *Strongylus contortus* Rudolphi, 1803,
Strongylus filicollis Rudolphi, of Molin,
1861, *Strongylus placei* Place, 1893
Homo sapiens L., *Ovis aries* L., *Bos indicus* L., *Bubalus buffalus* L., *Bos taurus* L.,
Capra hircus L.
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)Cobbold,1898
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 129-130, 211, 213, 214,
215, 216, 217
Addax nasomaculata, *Alces americanus*, *Antilocapra americana*, *Bison bison*, *Bos indicus*,
Bos taurus, *Bubalus bubalis*, *Capra hircus*,
Capreolus capreolus *Homo sapiens*, *Mazama* sp.,
Odocoileus hemionus, *Ovis ammon*, *Ovis aries*,
Ovis mexicana, *Ovis nahura*, *Rangifer terrae-novae*, *Rupicapra rupicapra*, *Rupicapra euro-*
paea: all Formosa
Synonymy
- Haemonchus contortus*
Sulimov, A.D., 1959 a, 174
kosulia [*Capreolus capreolus*]: Tuvin auto-
nomous oblast
- Haemonchus contortus*
Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 472
Ovis aries: British Columbia, Ontario
- Haemonchus contortus*
Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 479
Bos taurus: Ontario, Quebec, *Ovis aries*:
Quebec
- Haemonchus contortus*
Swales, W.E., 1936 a, 13, 33, 1 diagr.
sheep: Quebec
- Haemonchus contortus*
Swales, W.E., 1938 a, 289-292
control
sheep: Eastern Canada

- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swales, W.E., 1939 a, 3
 control
 sheep: Eastern Canada
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swales, W.E., 1939 d, 188-194
 climatic factors and treatment with phenothiazine
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swales, W.E., 1942 b, 243
 sheep: Canada
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swales, W.E., 1952 d, 48
 control
 sheep: Eastern Canada
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swales, W.E., in McNaughton, A.G.L., [1938? a], 108
 sheep: Canada
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swanson, L.E., 1939 a, 29
 cattle, sheep: Hawaiian Islands
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 62
 cattle, sheep: Georgia
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Swanson, L.E. [1942 b], 71
 survival
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swanson, L.E., 1942 c, 184, 185
 sheep: Florida
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swanson, L.E., [1946 c], 52
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swanson, L.E., 1961 a, 177
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swanson, L.E., 1961 b, 175
 treatment
 cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swanson, L.E.; and Cox, D.D., [1960 a], 187
 treatment
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swanson, L.E.; Dennis, W.R.; Stone, W.M.; and Wade, A.E., [1956 a], 157
 treatment
 cattle: Florida
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 832, 840
 Geit
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swierstra, D., 1950 c, 238, 239
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 894, 896
 Ovis aries, *Capra hircus*, *Cervus elaphus*,
 Capreolus capreolus, *Dama dama*: Netherlands
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1302
 Ovis musimon: Netherlands
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Taber, R.D.; and Dasmann, R.F., 1958 a, 146, 147, fig. 49 e
 Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Tagle Villarroel, I., 1953 c, 94, 95, 96
 Bos taurus, *Ovis aries*, *Capra hircus*: Chile
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Tagle Villarroel, I., 1956 b, 82
 ovejas: zona central, Chile
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Tarshis, I.B., 1958 b, 100, 101
 lateral migration on forage plots
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Taylor, A.; and Whitlock, J.H., 1960 a, 399-344
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Taylor, A.; and Whitlock, J.H., 1960 b, 318
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Taylor, E.L., 1934 b, 192-208
 epidemiology
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Taylor, E.L., 1934 d, 240, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 250, 252
 very light infestation
 epidemiology; effect of diet in gastritis
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Taylor, E.L., 1934 e, 150, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159-160
 immunity of lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Taylor, J.I., 1960 a, [54]
 cattle: Nigeria
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 709, 733
 Synonymy
 Capra (*Capra*) *hircus*: Guiné Portuguesa;
 Mampatá
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Tetley, J.H., 1937 a, 806, 813
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Tetley, J.H., 1941 c, 246, 248, 253, 254, 258, 261, 263,
 sheep: Manawatu district, New Zealand
 epidemiology
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Tetley, J.H., 1941 d, 453-463
 eggs
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Tetley, J.H., 1947 a, 34
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Tetley, J.H., 1949 a, 1-214
 sheep: N. Zealand
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Tetley, J.H., 1950 a, 273, 274, 275
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Tetley, J.H., 1953 a, 311
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Tetley, J.H., 1959 a, 294, 297, 298, 299
 self-augmentation
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Tetley, J.H., 1959 b, 301-304
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Tetley, J.H., 1959 d, 282, 283, 284, 286, 287
 seasonal availability in pastures
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 213, 217, 220, 223
 buffaloes, cattle, sheep, goats: U.P. India
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Theiler, A., 1923 a, 1-14
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Thomas, P.L., 1962 b, 40
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Thomas, R.J., 1959 c, 319-333
 control
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Thomasset, L., 1957 b, 19-21, 23-24
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Thomson, J.R., 1953 a, 80
 sheep: Scotland

- Haemonchus contortus*
Thoonen, J.; and van Grembergen, G., 1945 a,
23, 24, 25, 26, 27
goat
- Haemonchus contortus*
Thorold, P.W.; Bosman, C.J.; and Baker, J.A.F.,
1959 a, 439, 440
- Haemonchus contortus*
Thorp, W.T.S., 1944 b, 218
control
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Threlkeld, M.E.; Price, N.O.; and Linkous,
W.H., 1956 a, 246
cobalt deficiency
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Threlkeld, W.L., 1941 b, 31, 33, pl.I, fig. 1
sheep: Virginia
- Haemonchus contortus*
Threlkeld, W.L. and Henderson, M.E., 1941 a,
19-30
- Haemonchus contortus*
Threlkeld, W.L. and Henderson, M.E., 1941 b,
172
spermatogenesis and oogenesis
- Haemonchus contortus*
Threlkeld, W.L. and Henderson, M.E., 1942 a,
218-219
musculature
- Haemonchus contortus*
Threlkeld, W.L. and Henderson, M.E., 1942 b,
pl. 1-5, figs. 1-22
musculature
- Haemonchus contortus*
Todd, A.C.; Kelley, G.W.; and Hansen, M.F.,
1949 a, 3, 4, 5, 6
winter survival on pasture
- Haemonchus contortus*
Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239, 240
sheep, cattle: Cheliabinsk oblast
- Haemonchus contortus*
Toro Calder, F., 1949 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1703)
Torreggiani, G., 1914 a, 406
synonymy
pecoro: La Paz, Bolivia
- Haemonchus contortus*
Tozzini, F., 1957 a, 914, 918
immunity
pecoro [sheep]
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1892) Cobb, 1898
Trach, V.N., 1952, 191
treatment
young cattle
- Haemonchus contortus* Rudolphi 1802
Trach, V.N., 1956 b, 188
treatment
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Trach, V.N., 1957 c, 117
Kiev oblast
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Cobb, 1898
Trach, V.N., 1957 d, 37
sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Cobb, 1898
Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
sheep: Crimean highlands
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Trach, V.N., 1959 b, 44
sheep, cattle: Ukrainian Polesia
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 11, 25-26, 66-68,
69, 70, 81, 114, 116, 117, pls. 21-22, figs.
109-115
Homo sapiens L., Bos taurus L., Ovis aries
L., Ovis ammon L., O. canadensis Shaw,
Pseudois nahura Hodgson
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobb, 1898
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 193, 415, 416,
420, 423, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438,
439, 440, 441
Homo sapiens, Ursus maritimus Erx., Citellus
pygmaeus, Ovis aries, C. musicus C. erythro-
genys, C. evermanni, Bos taurus, Cervus (Ax-
is) axis?, Sus scrofa dom., Camelus dromedar-
ius L., Alce alce L. = Alce americana Jardine,
Rangifer terrae-novae, Capreolus capreolus,
Odocoileus (O.) hemionus, O. (Blastocerus)
dichotomus (= Dorcelaphus dichotomus), Maza-
ma simplicicornis, Mazama sp., Antilocapra
americana, Damaliscus lunatus, Cobus (C.)
ellyphsipyrmnus, Pediotragus rufescens (= Rha-
phicerus rufescens), P. horstocki (= R. cam-
pestris), Antidorcas marsupials, Antilope
cervicapra, Gazella rufifrons, Hyppotragus
equinus, H. niger (= Egocerus niger), Addax
nasomaculata, Tragelaphus sylvaticus, Rupi-
capra tragus, Capra (C.) hircus, C. (C.)
aegagrus, C. (Orethaegocerus) falconeri,
Pseudois nahura, Ovibos morchatus, O. wardi,
Ovis canadensis, O. ammon, Ammotragus (Ovis)
tragelaphus, Bison bison, Bison americanus,
Bubalis caama F. Cuv., Damaliscus albifrons
Burchell
- Haemonchus contortus*
Travassos, L.P.; Pinto, C.F.; and Muniz, J.,
1927 a, 255
Dorpocephalus dichotomus
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 28
cattle, sheep, goat
- Haemonchus contortus*
Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 47, 50
treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*
Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
sheep, goats, cattle
- Hemonchus contortus* [sic]
Turk, R.D., 1945 b, 474, 475
sheep, goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
Turk, R.D., 1954 c, 3
bovine
- Haemonchus contortus*
Turnbull, D.O., 1933 a, 15
calves: Nyasaland
- Haemonchus contortus*
Turner, H.W., 1932 b, 119
treatment
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Turner, J.H.; et al., 1960 a, 40, 41
lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
Turner, J.H.; et al., 1960 b, 159
control
lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
Turner, J.H.; and Colglazier, M.L., 1954 a, 564
control
lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
Turner, J.H.; Kates, K.C.; and Wilson, G.I.,
1962 a, 210-216
concurrent infections
- Haemonchus contortus*
Turner, J.H.; and Wilson, G.I., 1962 a, 721
sheep, serology
- Haemonchus contortus*
Ueno, M., 1937 a 815-827
- Haemonchus contortus*
Uilenberg, G., 1959 a, 61
Sudan
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Cobb, 1898
Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast

- Haemonchus contortus
Ullrich, K., 1930 b, 79-80
Reh
- Haemonchus contortus
Ulm, E.K., 1932 a, 20
effect of soil conditions
- Haemonchus contortus
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 268
- Haemonchus contortus
Underhill, B.M., 1921 a, 17, 30, fig. 7
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Urquhart, G.M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D.R.P.; and
Spinage, C.A., 1960 a, 12, 15, 18, 19, pl.III,
fig. (a)
Gorgon taurinus, Gazella granti, Gazella
thomsoni: Kenya
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898
Vaivarinia, K.F., 1954 a, 306, 308
cattle, sheep: Latvian SSR
- Haemonchus contortus
Van Volkenberg, H.L. in Roberts, G.A., 1933 a,
15
sheep, goats, cattle: Virgin Islands
- Haemonchus contortus
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
cattle: Puerto Rico
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
cattle, goat: Puerto Rico
- Haemonchus contortus
Van Volkenberg, H.L.; and Nicholson, A.J.,
1943 a, 222
deer: Texas
- Haemonchus contortus
Varas Catalá, J., 1928 a, 25-26
- Haemonchus contortus
Vaughan, A.W., 1953 a, 60
cattle, sheep, goat: St. Kitts, B.W.I.
- Haemonchus contortus
Vavako, D., 1942 a, 206, 210, 211
- Haemonchus contortus
Vaysse, J.; and Zottner, G., 1955 b, 103
ovine, caprins
- Haemonchus contortus
Vaysse, J.; and Zottner, G., 1955 c, 328-330
ovines, caprins
- Haemonchus contortus
Veglia, F., 1915 a, 347-500, 28 pls., figs. 1-
60, charts 1-18
life-history
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1805)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 28-29
pecora, capra, Tragelaphus sylvaticus: all
Sud-Africa, Kobus ellipsiprymnus, Strep-
sicerus kudo, Cervicapra arundinum: all
Zululand, Oryx gazella, Bubalis caama: both
Pretoria, Connochoetes taurinus: Natal
- Haemonchus contortus
Veglia, F., 1926 a, 714
- Haemonchus contortus
Vegors, H.H.; Baird, D.M.; Sell, O.E.; and
Stewart, T.B., 1956 a, 1202
nutrition
beef yearlings
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Velimirović, S., 1952 a, 812
cattle: Serbia
- Haemonchus contortus
Velu, H. & Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 312, 334,
335, 344, fig. 15 (13-14)
- Haemonchus contortus [sic]
Verdelhan, L.R., 1958 a, 30-31
treatment
moutons
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
Vereschagin, M.N., 1926 a, 20, 21, 22, 29, 32
- Haemonchus contortus
Vetter, R.L.; Pope, A.L.; Todd, A.C.; and
Hoekstra, W.G., 1959 a, 1490
nutrition
lambs
- Haemonchus contortus
Vetter, R.L.; Pope, A.L.; Todd, A.C.; and
Hoekstra, W.G., 1960 a, 1298
nutrition
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 409
Hippotragus equinus: Africa
- Haemonchus contortus
Viscontini, V., [1943 a], 4
mouton: Algeria
- Haemonchus contortus
Viscontini, V., 1953 a, 16-17
ovines
- Haemonchus contortus
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Odocoileus hemionus: California
- Haemonchus contortus
Vogelsang, E.G., 1940 b, 40
venados (Odocoileus): Venezuela
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon, T.H., 1952 a,
297
Bovinos: Venezuela
- Haemonchus contortus
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 441
gros betail: Kere-Kere (Watsa)
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud.)
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 104-105
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Ward, H.B., 1917 c, 12, fig. 8
- Haemonchus contortus
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
cattle, sheep: Mississippi
- Haemonchus contortus
Ward, J.W., 1947 a, 39
treatment
- Haemonchus contortus
Wardle, R.A., 1929 a, 76-77
- Haemonchus contortus
Warwick, B.L.; Berry, R.O.; Turk, R.D.; and
Morgan, C.O., 1949 a, 609-610
resistance
sheep, goats
- Haemonchus contortus
Warwick, B.L.; Schmidt, H.; Turk, R.D.; and
Berry, R.O., [1940 a], 37-38
resistance
Ovis musimon (exper.)
- Haemonchus contortus
Warwick, B.L.; Turk, R.D.; Berry, R.O.; and
Schmidt, H., [1943 a], 80
resistance
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus
Warwick, B.L.; Turk, R.D.; Berry, R.O.; and
Schmidt, H., [1944 a], 10
- Haemonchus contortus
Warwick, B.L.; Turk, R.D.; Schmidt, H.; and
Berry, R.O., [1941 a], 36-37
resistance
Ovis musimon (F. Rambouillet x Mcufon)
- Haemonchus contortus
Watanabe, S., 1960 b, 1347-1348, 1349
- Haemonchus contortus
Weidenmüller, H., 1961 a, 78
- Haemonchus contortus
Weidman, F.D., 1928 a, 47
- Haemonchus contortus
Weir, W.C.; et al., 1948 a, 466-474
nutrition
lambs

- Haemonchus contortus*
 Welch, F.J., [1954 a], 44
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wells, C.W., 1955 a, 15
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wertejunk, M., 1959 a, 315, 339, 341
 influence of environment
 sheep: Poland
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 7
 Syn.: *Strongylus contortus* Rudolphi, 1803
 Schaf (Labmagen, Dünndarm), Rind, Ziege, Mensch
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wetzel, R., (1936-37 a), 1, 2, fig. 3
 life cycle chart
 Rehwild
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wetzel, R., 1950 a, 235, 236, 241
 treatment
 rind
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1936 a, 577
 Alces alces
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., [1937 b], 163
 Elch
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 340, 350
 Prapatentperiode ... im Wirtstier
 Lammer, Schaf
- Haemonchus contortus*
 White, E.G.; and Cushnie, G.H., 1952 a, 381
 nutrition
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Whitlock, H.V., 1957 c, 7
 ovejas: Peru
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Whitlock, H.V., 1957 b, 7, 10
 carneros: Ecuador
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Whitlock, H.V., 1959 a, 312, 314, 315, fig. 3F
 identification of first-stage larvae
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Whitlock, J.H., 1942 a, 386-391
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Whitlock, J.H., 1949 a, 156, 157, 167
 nutrition
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Whitlock, J.H.; and Baker, D.W., 1946 b, 242, 250
 lamb
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Whitlock, J.H.; and Madsen, H., 1958 a, 137
 inheritance of resistance in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Whitlock, J.H.; Taylor, A.; and Conway, D., 1959 a, 421-423
 exsheathing
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Whitlock, S.C., 1939 b, 247
 whitetail deer
- [Haemonchus contortus]
 Whitten, J.A.; von Rosenberg, H.O.; and Black, W.L., [1928? a], [1-20]
 efficiency of remedies
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Whitten, L.K., 1948 a, 114-115
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wicktor, C.E., 1951 a, 39
 bovine
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wicktor, C.E., 1951 c, 17
 inspection
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wicktor, C.E., 1952 b, 45
 bovine, caprine
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wicktor, C.E., [1953 a], 49
 bovine: Los Angeles Co.
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wilkins, H.F., [1950 c], 17
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Willems, A.E.R.; and Doorme, H., 1941 a, 186
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wilson, A.L.; Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and Rayski, C., 1953 a, 181
 worm counts
 sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wilson, G.I.; and Kates, K.C., 1957 a, 13-14
 transmission on pasture (preliminary experiments)
Ovis aries, *Capra hircus*
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wilson, S.G., [1957 a], 11
 sheep, cattle, goats: Northern Region, Nigeria
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wolfanger, L., 1948 a, 169-170
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wolffhügel, K., 1920 a, 5, 7
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wood, I.B.; Emro, J.E.; and Waletsky, E., 1961 a, 36
 treatment
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wood, I.B.; Emro, J.; Wallace, W.S.; and Wal-etzky, E., 1959 a, 56
 treatment
 lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wood, I.B.; and Hansen, M.F., 1960 a, 776
 rabbits (exper.)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wood, W.A., 1930 a, 186-205
 treatment
 sheep, lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wood, W.A., [1930? b], 220-237
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wood, W.A., [1932 c], 220, 221, 222
 size of eggs
 sheep (faeces)
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Woodhouse, C.A., 1948 a, 355
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Woodhouse, C.A.; Reid, J.J.; and Schmidt, H., [1941 a], 159-160
 cattle: Gulf Coast area, Texas
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 b, 314
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wright, N.C., 1953 a, 172
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
 Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.P., 1935 a, 698-700
 goats: Nanking
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
 Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 219
 oxen, sheep: Shanghai
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Wülker, G., 1924 a, 50
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Yamaguti, S., 1954 d, 105, 115-116, 121, pl. II, fig. 10
Ovis aries: Tokyo
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
 Yeh, L.-S., 1956 g, 207
Gazella thomsoni: Mto-wa-ambu, Banagi and Eyasi, Tanganyika
- Haemonchus contortus*
 Yogo, N., 1942 a, 605-612
 resistance of the ova

- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 122, fig. 73
Type of genus
sheep, goat, mouse, man
- Haemonchus contortus*
Yosikawa, M., (1937a), 93
treatment
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Yosikawa, M.; and Somazawa, K., 1939 a, 617-632
treatment
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
Youngberg, S., 1932 a, 477
cattle, sheep, goats: Philippine Islands
- H{aemonchus} contortus*
Zakharova, V.Z., [1953 a], 106
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobb., 1898
Zakhriyalov, I.N., 1958 a, 95
swine: southeastern Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus contortus*
Zakula, S.; et al., 1962 a, 257
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi 1803) Cobbold 1898
Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 38, 39, 76-80, figs. 71-78
Pologne
- Haemonchus contortus* Rud., 1903, Cobb, 1898
Zasukhin, D.N.; and Tiflov, V.E., 1932 a, 130
Citellus pygmaeus Pall. (intestinal canal):
South-east RSFSR
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobb., 1898
Zasukhin, D.N.; and Tiflov, V.E., 1933 a, 437, 439
Citellus pygmaeus Pall. (Steppenziegel)
(Darm): Süd-Ost USSR
- Haemonchus contortus*
Zavagli, V., 1949 a, 11, 12
- Haemonchus contortus*
Zima, L., 1954 a, 76
- Haemonchus contortus*
Zorabian, L.I.; and Gorigorian, G.A., 1949 a, 160
efficacy of phenothiazine in sheep and goats
- Haemonchus contortus*
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
rund, schaap, geit, rund: Dutch New-Guinea
- Haemonchus contortus* var. *bovis*
Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 17
= *Haemonchus placei*
- Haemonchus contortus* var. *bovis*
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 158
buffalo, cattle: Malaya
- Haemonchus contortus cayugensis* n. ssp.
Das, K.M.; and Whitlock, J.H., 1960 a, 188, 190, 191, 196
sheep, cattle, goats: USA
- Haemonchus contortus contortus* n. ssp.
Das, K.M.; and Whitlock, J.H., 1960 a, 188, 190, 191
sheep: Queensland, Australia
- Haemonchus contortus* var. *utkalensis* n. var.
Das, K.M.; and Whitlock, J.H., 1960 a, 189, 190, 191
sheep (?), goats: Orissa, India
- Haemonchus fuhrmanni* W. Kamenskij, 1926
Badanin, N.V., 1935 b, 11, 12, 13, fig. 5
Kameel
- Haemonchus fuhrmanni* Kamensky, 1929
Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 a], 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
- Haemonchus fuhrmanni* Kamensky
Lebedev, M.N., 1929 a, 47, 49
- Haemonchus fuhrmanni* Kamensky, 1929
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 b, 960
As syn. of: *H. contortus* (Rud., 1803)
- Haemonchus fuhrmanni* Kamensky, 1929
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58, 59, 75, 83
As syn. of: *Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
- Haemonchus fuhrmanni* W. Kamensky, 1929
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 52-53, 113, figs. 63-64
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
- Haemonchus fuhrmanni* Kamensky, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 26, 68, 81, 105-107, figs. 37, 38
Ovis aries
- Haemonchus lawrencei* sp. nov.
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 267-269, fig. 1-2
Cephalophus monticola: Mt. Silinda, S. Rhodesia
- (?) *Haemonchus lawrencei* Sandground, 1933
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58, 59, 61, 79, 80, 92-93, 114, 1 fold. table, pls. 1, 17, figs. 8, 69-70
Sp. inq.
Cephalophus monticola (intestino delgado):
Rhodesia do Sul
- Haemonchus lawrencei* Sandground, 1933
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 415, 436
Cephalophus monticola
- Haemonchus longistipes*
Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 285
camel (Abomasum): Sudan
- Haemonchus longistipes*
Abdel Malek, E., 1959 b, 39
Camelus dromedarius (4th stomach): Sudan
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet et Henry, 1909
Badanin, N.V., 1935 b, 6, 11, 12, 13, fig. 6
Kameel
- Haemonchus longistipes* R. & H.
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 b, 15
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet & Henry
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 193
camel
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet and Henry, 1909
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 378-379
Camelus dromedarius: Africa, India
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet & Henry, 1909
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
camel
- Haemonchus longistipes*
Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 d, 252
- Haemonchus longistipes*
Bhalerao, G.D., 1942 d, 241
sheep: India
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet and Henry 1909
Bhalerao, G.D., 1942 e, 28-29
sheep: Lahore
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet and Henry, 1909
Bhatia, B.B., 1960 e, 84, 85, 89, figs. 6-8
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet & Henry 1909
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 b, 311, 312-313, fig. 1A, 2A, 3
Camelus dromedarius: Africa, India
- Haemonchus longistipes* (Raill. et Henry)
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 58
Bos taurus, *Ovis aries*, *Capra hircus*: Georgia [SSR]
- Haemonchus longistipes*
Das, K.M.; and Whitlock, J.H., 1960 a, 185
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet et Henry, 1909
Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 a], 27
sheep, goats: Azerbaidzhan
- Haemonchus longistipes*
Ferry, R., 1961 a, 13
dromadaire [*Camelus dromedarius*] (niveau de la caillette): N'Guigmi, Niger-Est
- Haemonchus longistipes*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 275, 410
Dromedar
- Haemonchus longistipes*
Geddoelst, L., 1911 a, 116
Dromadaire

- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Graber, M., 1959 c, 149, 152
 Dromadaire: République du Tchad
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet and Henry, 1909
 Gushanskaiā, L.K.; and Kriukova, D.A., 1930 a, 80
 [sheep]: Uzbekistan
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet & Henry
 Lebedev, M.N., 1929 a, 47, 49
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Leese, A.S., [1928? b], 308
 camel
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1929 f, 439-450, figs. 1-15
Haemonchus Cobb, 1898
 camel: Cape Province
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 52
 camel
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 b, 960
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet and Henry, 1909
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58, 59, 60, 62, 76-77, 80, 83-85, 2 fold. tables, pl. 1, 7-9, figs. 2, 35-40
Camelus dromedarius, *Ovis aries*
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Mason, F.E., 1920 b, 23, 29
 camels
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 424
 camel: Egypt
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet and Henry, 1909
 Nagaty, N.P.; Hegab, S.M.; and Meguid Fahmy, M.A., 1947 a, 402
Camelus dromedarius (stomach): Egypt
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet & Henry
 Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 16
 Dromadaire, Chameau
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilovich, T.S., [1935 a], 8-9, 16
 cattle: Azerbaidzhan
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilovich, T.S., 1936 a, 247
 cattle
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Pillers, A.W.N., 1929 c, 566
 camel
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Purchit, M.S.; and Lodha, K.R., 1958 a, 220
 camel
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet & Henry
 Railliet, A., 1915 a, 735
 Dromadaire
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Raevskaiā, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 53, 113, fig. 65
Camelus bactrianus, *C. dromedarius*: SSSR
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 41
 bursa as a diagnostic character
- Haemonchus longistipes* (Railliet and Henry, 1909)
 Sarwar, M.M., 1945 e, 286
 goats, cattle, sheep: Lahore
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet & Henry
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 26
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet et Henry
 Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, table 1
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gasella subgutturosa (abomasum): Alma-Atinsk preserve
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 52
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Steward, J.S., 1950 c, 837, 839
 treatment
Camelus dromedarius: Sudan
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239
 sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Trach, V.N., 1957 d, 37
 sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Trach, V.N., 1959 b, 44
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 26-27, 69, 116
Camelus dromedarius L.: Velho Mundo
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet and Henry, 1890
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 415, 433, 440
Camelus dromedarius, *Ovis aries*
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Uilenberg, G., 1959 a, 58
 Sudan
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Williams, H.B., [1939 a], leaf 7
 camels (stomachs): Sudan
- Haemonchus longistipes*
 Williams, H.B., [1940 a], 9
 camels: Sudan
- Haemonchus longistipes* Railliet & Henry
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 123
 camel
- Haemonchus lunatus* Travassos
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 193
- Haemonchus lunatus* Travassos, 1914
 Becklund, W.W., 1960 a, 197, 198
 As syn. of: *H. contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Haemonchus lunatus* Travassos, 1914
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 b, 960, 961
- Haemonchus lunatus* Travassos, 1914
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58, 60, 61, 77, 80, 87, 114, 1 fold. table, pls. 1, 13, figs. 4, 50
Bos taurus (abomasus): Brasil
- Haemonchus lunatus* Travassos
 López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 172
- Haemonchus lunatus* Trav., 1914
 Pinto, C.F. and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 475
Bos taurus: Brésil
- Haemonchus lunatus* Travassos
 Sjöberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 534, pl. 6, fig. 29
- Haemonchus lunatus* Travassos
 Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 444
- Haemonchus lunatus*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 52
Bos taurus
- Haemonchus lunatus* Travassos, 1914
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 713
Bos taurus (Labmagen): Brasilien
- Haemonchus lunatus* Travassos, 1914
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
- Haemonchus lunatus* Travassos, 1914
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 27, 70, 116, pl. 24, fig. 120
Bos taurus L.: Brasil
- Haemonchus lunatus* Trav., 1914
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 415, 441
Bos taurus
- Haemonchus lunatus* Travassos
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 123
Bos taurus
- Haemonchus marshalli* Blanchard 1909
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 111
 As syn. of: *Ostertagia* (Marshallagia) *marshalli* Ransom, 1907

- Haemonchus mitchelli*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1929 d, 451, 452, 454, 455, 459, 460, 463, figs. 11-17, 23
 Taurotragus oryx Pall.: South Africa
- Haemonchus michelli* [sic]
 Bhalerao, G., 1932 d, 252
- Haemonchus mitchelli* Le Roux, 1929
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 b, 960
- Haemonchus mitchelli* Le Roux, 1929
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58, 59, 61, 78, 80, 87-88, 114, 1 fold. table pls. 1, 14, figs. 5, 51-56
 Taurotragus oryx Pallas (abomasus): Africa do Sul
- Haemonchus mitchelli*
 Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 31, 32
 cattle (exper.), eland: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Haemonchus mitchelli*
 Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 b, 20
 eland: Uganda
- Haemonchus mitchelli*
 Mönning, H.O., 1933 g, 85
 Taurotragus oryx (abomasum): South Africa
- Haemonchus mitchelli* Le Roux, 1929
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 415, 438
 Strepsicercus strepsicercus Pallas
- Haemonchus okapiae* n. sp.
 van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 124-129, 136, 137, 138, figs. 5-7
 Okapis (*Okapia johnstoni*): Rivière Epulu (Congo Belge)
- Haemonchus ostertagi*
 Cameron, A.E., 1923 a, 334-335
 Bison bison
- Haemonchus ostertagi*
 Cram, E.B., 1925 b, 571
- Haemonchus placei*
 Alicata, J.E., 1960 a, 411, 412, 413
 calves (abomasum): Hawaii
- Haemonchus placei*
 Allen, R.W., 1955 a, 584
 Ovis canadensis mexicana: Deming, New Mexico
- Haemonchus placei*
 Allen, R.W.; Becklund, W.W.; and Gilmore, R.E., 1956 a, 19
 Ammotragus lervia: New Mexico
- Haemonchus placei*
 Allen, R.W.; Schad, G.A.; and Samson, K.S., 1958 a, 26
 cross-transmission from wild ruminants to domestic sheep
- Haemonchus placei*
 Andersen, F.L.; et al., 1960 a, 38-39
 changes in blood of calves
- Haemonchus placei*
 Armour, J.; and Hart, J.A., 1960 a, 306
 Zebu cattle: Nigeria
- Haemonchus placei*
 Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 1957 b, 12-16
 roundworm infestation of cattle
- Haemonchus placei* (Roberts, Turner and McKeveitt, 1954)
 Banks, J.A.W., [1955 a], 62
 cattle: Southern Australia
- Haemonchus placei* (Roberts, Turner & McKeveitt, 1954)
 Banks, J.A.W.; and Korthals, A., 1959 a, 462
 cattle (faeces)
- Haemonchus placei*
 Becklund, W.W.; and Allen, R.W., 1958 a, 587, 589
 cattle: Arizona
- Haemonchus placei* (Place) Ransom
 Bremner, K.C., 1956 a, 146-151, pl.1, figs. 1-3
 life-cycle
- Haemonchus placei* (Place) Ransom
 Bremner, K.C., 1959 b, 471-485
 gastro-enteritis calves
- Haemonchus placei*
 Bremner, K.C., 1961 a, 1190
 copper content
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893)
 Bremner, K.C.; and Keith, R.K., 1959 a, 391
 calves
- Haemonchus placei*
 Cox, D.D.; and Pritchard, W.R., [1960 a], 188
 nutrition
 cattle
- Haemonchus placei*
 Cox, D.D.; and Pritchard, W.R., 1961 a, 178
 nutrition
 cattle
- Haemonchus placei*
 Das, K.M.; and Whitlock, J.H., 1960 a, 185, 191, 194, 196
- Haemonchus placei*
 Dickson, W.M.; Dunlap, J.S.; and Gordon, T., 1960 a, 30
 Krebs cycle
- Haemonchus placei* (Place 1893) Ransom 1911
 Durie, P.H., 1957 a, 305-306
 third stage larvae
- Haemonchus placei*
 Durie, P.H., 1961 a, 1202
- Haemonchus placei*
 Durrell, W.B.; and Bolton, W.D., 1957 a, 195
 Oribos maschatus: Yellowknife, District of Mackenzie, Canada
- Haemonchus placei*
 Euzéby, J., 1957 c, 17
 = *Haemonchus contortus* var. *bovis*
- Haemonchus placei*
 Euzéby, J., 1960 d, 114
 etiology of infestation on pastures
- Haemonchus placei*
 Gibson, T.E., 1959 a, 34
 treatment
- Haemonchus placei*
 Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 70, 71, 72
 Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
- Haemonchus placei*
 Graber, M., 1959 c, 147, 148, 149
 = *contortus* var. *bovis*
- Haemonchus placei*
 Herlich, H., 1960 b, 394, 395
 age resistance
 cattle
- Haemonchus placei*
 Herlich, H.; Porter, D.A.; and Isenstein, R.S., 1961 a, 219
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893)
 Herlich, H.; Porter, D.A.; and Knight, R.A., 1958 a, 866
 cattle, sheep
- H[ae]monchus placei*
 Hobbs, W.B., 1962 a, 49
 treatment
- Haemonchus placei*
 Jansen, J., 1960 b, 91, 92
 Capreolus capreolus (fourth stomach): Netherlands
- Haemonchus placei*
 Jansen, J., 1961 b, 248
 cattle (fourth stomach): Netherlands
- Haemonchus placei*
 Johnson, E.R.; and Hutchings, A., 1961 a, 562-564, fig. 3
 cattle: Queensland
- Haemonchus placei*
 Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 158
 buffalo, cattle: Malaya

- Haemonchus placei*
Landram, J.F., 1959 a, 56
phosphoramidothioates
cattle, sheep
- Haemonchus placei*
Leiper, J.W.G., 1957 a, 11
cattle(abomasum): Iraq
- Haemonchus placei*
Leland, S.E., 1961 b, 19
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893)
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146, 147
Bos taurus, Ovis aries: Australia
- Haemonchus placei*
Mulhearn, C.R., 1957 a, 72
"economically most serious parasites of calves"
calves: Queensland
- Haemonchus placei*
Rao, S.R.; and Hiregaudar, L.S., 1959 a, 41
goats: India
- Haemonchus placei*
Reinecke, R.K., 1960 a, 45
infested dung in transmission of
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911
Reinecke, R.K., 1960 b, 366-438, 442, 464
bovines
- Haemonchus placei* (Place 1893)
Reinecke, R.K.; and Schutte, J.A., 1959 a,
126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133
treatment
cattle
- Haemonchus placei*
Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1957 a, 165, 166,
167, 168
treatment
cattle
- Haemonchus placei* (Place 1893)
Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1957 b, 169, 170,
171, 172, 173
treatment
cattle
- Haemonchus placei*
Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1958 a, 2
efficiency of piperazine compounds
- Haemonchus placei* (Place 1893)
Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1958 b, 93, 94,
97, 98, 101
cattle
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893)
Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1959 a, 403
calves
- Haemonchus placei* (Place 1893)
Roberts, F.H.S., 1955 a, 165, 166, 167, 169
treatment
cattle: Queensland
- Haemonchus placei* (Place 1893)
Roberts, F.H.S., 1957 a, 174, 176, 177
cattle: Tooradin district of southeastern
Victoria
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911
Roberts, F.H.S., 1957 b, 740-767
calves
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom 1911
Roberts, F.H.S.; and Keith, R.K., 1959 a, 38-39
phenothiazine
- Haemonchus placei* (Place 1893) Ransom 1911
Roberts, F.H.S.; and Keith, R.K., 1959 b, 409-
414
phenothiazine
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893)
Roberts, F.H.S.; Turner, H.N.; and McKevett,
M., 1954 a, 275, 294, pl. 1, fig. 2
cattle
- Haemonchus placei*
Rohrbacher, G.H.; Porter, D.A.; and Herlich,
H., 1958 a, 625
milk diet and development of
calves, rabbits (exper.)
- Haemonchus placei*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; and van den Broek,
E., 1959 a, 893, 896
Bos taurus, Capreolus capreolus: Netherlands
- Haemonchus placei*
Taylor, J.I., 1960 a, [54]
cattle: Nigeria
- Haemonchus placei*
Tetley, J.H., 1959 d, 283
seasonal availability in pastures
sheep
- Haemonchus placei*
Watanabe, S., 1960 b, 1347, 1348
- Haemonchus placei*
Whitlock, H.V., 1959 a, 312, 313, 314, 315,
fig. 3G
identification of first stage larvae
sheep
- Haemonchus placei*
Worley, D.E.; and Hansen, M.F., 1960 a, 420
treatment
beef cattle, bison: Kansas
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus* n. sp.
Lebedev, M.N., 1929 a, 47, 49-51, figs. 13-15
sheep
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus* Lebedev, 1929
Badanin, N.V., 1935 b, 11, 12, 13, fig. 7
Kameel
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus* Lebedev, 1929
Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 a], 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus* Lebedev, 1929
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 b, 960
As syn. of: *H. contortus* (Rud., 1803)
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus* Lebedev, 1929
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58, 59, 75, 83
As syn. of: *Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus*
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
sheep: Orenberg district
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus* Lebedev, 1929
Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilo-
vich, T.S., [1935 a], 6, 8-9, 10, 15, 16
cattle, buffalo: Azerbaidzhan
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus*
Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilo-
vich, T.S., 1936 a, 247
cattle, buffalo: Azerbaidshen
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus* Lebedev, 1929
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a,
53-54, 55, 113, fig. 66
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
- Haemonchus rubidus* (Hassall u. Stiles, 1892)
Sluiter u. Swellengrebel, 1912
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 714
As syn. of: *Hyostrogylus rubidus* (Hassall
u. Stiles, 1892)
- Haemonchus rubidus* (Hassall und Stiles, 1892)
Sluiter und Swellengrebel, 1912
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 8
As syn. of: *Hyostrogylus rubidus* (Hassall
und Stiles, 1892)
- Haemonchus santomei* n. sp.
de Brito Gutterres, J., 1948 a, 213-221, figs.
1-4
boeuf: S. Tomé
- Haemonchus santomei*
de Brito Gutterres, J., 1949 b, 93-96, pl. 7,
figs. 1-4
boeuf: S. Tomé
- Haemonchus santomei*
de Brito Gutterres, J., 1952 a, 1326-1330,
figs. 29-30
bovinos: Ilha de S. Tomé
- Haemonchus sheatheri* [? n. sp.]
Smit, H.J.; & Noto Soediro, R., 1920 a, 1-3,
fig. 2
runderen, kalveren

- Haemonchus sheatheri*
 Douwes, J.B., [1938 b], 128
 rund: Nederl.-Indië
- Haemonchus sheatheri*
 Kraneveld, F.C., 1940 a, 76
 rund: Koetaradja
- Haemonchus sheatheri*
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 370
 rund (lebmaag): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Haemonchus sheatheri* Smit, 1922
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58
 As syn. of: *Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linst., 1906)
- Haemonchus sheatheri*
 Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 93, 94
 cattle, *Ovis aries*, *Capra hircus*: Indonesia
- Haemonchus sheatheri* Smit & Soediro
 Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 423, 444
- Haemonchus sheatheri*
 Smit, H.J., 1922 b, 509, fig. 6
- Haemonchus sheatheri* Smit, 1922
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 713
Bos taurus (labmagen): Niederländisch-Indien
- Haemonchus sheatheri* Smit, 1922
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 300
 As syn. of: *Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow, 1906)
- Haemonchus similis* n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1914 e, 183
Bos taurus (stomach): Brazil
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Travassos, L.P., [1920 p], 194
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 10, 27, 68, 69-70, 116, pl. 23, figs. 116-119
Bos taurus L.: Brasil, Europa
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 19, 415, 440, 441
Ovis aries, *Bos taurus*
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Travassos, L.P., 1945 a, 157
Bos taurus dom. L.: Porto Cabral
- Haemonchus similis*
 Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 53
 calves: Puerto Rico
- Haemonchus similis*
 Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 d], 129
 becerros: Puerto Rico
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Ault, C.N., 1947 b, 818-822, figs. 1-4
 bovino: Paraguay, Argentina
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 192-193
 cattle
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 374, 378
 Syn.: *Haemonchus contortus* of Snyder, 1906
 cattle: Europe and Brazil, *Bos indicus*: Muktesar, *Bos taurus*: Korea
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 f, 170-172, 173, figs. 8-11
 cattle (abomasum): India
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 g, 390
 cattle (abomasum): India
- Haemonchus similis*
 Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 i, 354
 cattle: India
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Brito Gutterres, J., 1947 b, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60-61, figs. 26-31
 bovinos, ovinos, elands (*Taurotragus orix*): Congo belga
- Haemonchus similis* (Travassos, 1914)
 de Brito Gutterres, J., 1952 a, 1330-1333, figs. 31-33
 Luënia e Katentânia, Congo Belga
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos
 Buechner, H.K., 1944 a, 186, 187
Urocyon cinereoargenteus texensis Mearns: central Texas
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 419
Bos taurus, *Ovis aries*
- Haemonchus similis*
 Das, K.M.; and Whitlock, J.H., 1960 a, 185, 194
- Haemonchus similis*
 Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
 cattle: Porto Rico
- Haemonchus similis*
 Dikmans, G., 1934 d, 63
 cattle: Florida
- Haemonchus similis*
 Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Odocoileus virginianus
- Haemonchus similis*
 Dinaburg, A.C., 1939 a, 103
 new host
Odocoileus virginianus: Florida
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Erickson, A.B., 1944 b, 367
Urocyon cinereoargenteus (accidental): North America
- Haemonchus similis*
 Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 17
Bubalus bubalis, *Bibos indicus*: Federation of Malaya
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 375
 bovinos [*Bos taurus*], ovinos [sheep]: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Haemonchus similis*
 Garg, L.C.; and Mehta, R.K., [1959 a], 28
 anthelmintic activity
Butea frondosa, *Embelia ribes*
- Haemonchus similis*
 Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
- Haemonchus similis*
 Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 40
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Isshiki, O., 1933 a, 261-263, pls. 19-20, figs. 1-4
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos
 Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31
Bos taurus, *Capra hircus*
- Haemonchus similis*
 Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
- Haemonchus similis*
 Isshiki, O., 1953 c, 111
 Far East
- Haemonchus similis*
 Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 158
 buffalo, cattle: Malaya
- Haemonchus similis*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1934 a, 66
 cattle: North Rhodesia
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 b, 960
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58, 59, 60, 61, 77, 80, 85-87, 114, 2 fold. tables, pls. 1, 10-12, figs. 3, 41-49
Bos taurus, *Ovis aries*
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 172
- Haemonchus similis*
 Mayaudon, T., H.; and Gallo, P., 1956 a, 57
 bovinos
 treatment
- Haemonchus similis*
 Moghe, M.A., 1945 a, 223
 cattle: India
- Haemonchus similis*
 Morris, J.P.A., 1933 a, 22
 cattle: North Rhodesia
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1919
 Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 7, 8, 9, 18, fig. 10a, 10b

- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
Pinto, C.P.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 58
Ovis aries: Brasil
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
Pinto, C.P.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 475, 476
Bos taurus, Ovis aires: Brésil
- Haemonchus similis*
Porter, D.A., 1942 a, 305, 307
Incidence
cattle: Southeastern United States
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 268
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914
Sarwar, M.M., 1945 f, 286
cattle, buffalo: Punjab
- Haemonchus similis*
Shah, H.L.; and Pandit, C.N., 1959 a, 3, 6
cattle, sheep, goats: Madhya Pradesh, India
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos
Sjoberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 533-534, pl. 7, fig. 28
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 444
- Haemonchus similis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 52
Bos taurus
- Haemonchus similis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 713
Bos taurus (Rind): Südamerika
- Haemonchus similis*
Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 62
cattle: Georgia
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos
Swanson, L.E., [1942 b], 71
survival
- Haemonchus similis*
Swanson, L.E., [1946 c], 52
- Haemonchus similis*
Swanson, L.E., 1960 f, 51
calves: Florida
- Haemonchus similis*
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
cattle: Puerto Rico
- Haemonchus similis*
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
cattle, goats: Puerto Rico
- Haemonchus similis* (Travassos, 1914)
Vogelsang, E.G., 1940 b, 40
Bos taurus (bovinos): Venezuela
- Haemonchus similis* (Travassos, 1914)
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon T.H., 1952 a, 297
Bovinos: Venezuela
- Haemonchus similis* (Travassos, 1914)
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Rodriguez C., C., 1952 a, 313
Odocoileus odocoileus: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
- Haemonchus similis*
Watanabe, S., 1960 b, 1347, 1348
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 123
Bos taurus
- Haemonchus tataricus*
Evranova, V.G., 1940 a, 3-6, figs. 1-5
sheep (abomasum)
- Haemonchus vasorum* (Baillet, 1866) Sluiter and Swellengrebel, 1912
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 21
As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Baillet, 1866) Kamenskii, 1905
- Haemonchus vegliai* [?n. sp.]
Le Roux, P.L., 1929 d, 451, 452, 454, 455, 461, 462, figs. 18-22
Strepsiceros strepsiceros Pall. (abomasum):
South Africa
- Haemonchus vegliai*
Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 d, 252
- Haemonchus vegliai*
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 51, 52
Strepsiceros strepsiceros Pallas, Tragelaphus sylvaticus Sparrm.
- Haemonchus vegliai* Le Roux, 1929
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 b, 960
- Haemonchus vegliai* Le Roux, 1929
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58, 59, 60, 78, 80, 88-89, 114, 1 fold. table, pls. 1, 15, figs. 7, 57-59
Strepsiceros strepsiceros Pallas: Africa do Sul
- Haemonchus vegliai*
Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 31, 32
cattle, Kudu, sheep: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Haemonchus vegliai*
Mönnig, H.O., 1933 g, 83, 85
lamb, Strepsiceros strepsiceros (koodoo) (abomasum)
- Haemonchus vegliai* Le Roux
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 268, 269
- Haemonchus vegliai* Le Roux, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 415, 438
Strepsiceros strepsiceros
- Haemostomum alatum*
Stirling, R.F., 1934 a, 2
canines: Central Prov. and Berar
- Haemostomum alatum* Railliet & Henry
Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 171, fig. 153
- Haemostomum alatum* Railliet & Henry
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 171, 177
As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus Kamensky*
- Haemostomum alatum* Railliet & Henry, 1907
Baylis, H.A., & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 177
Type: *H. vasorum* (Baillet)
- Haemostomum alatum* Railliet and Henry, 1907
Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 d, 244, 245, 247
- Haemostomum alatum* Railliet u. Henry, 1907
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 149
As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus Kamensky*, 1905
- Haemostomum alatum*
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 1
- Haemostomum alatum* Railliet and Henry, 1907
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 21
As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus Kamenskii*, 1905
- Haemostomum alatum* R. & H.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 262
- Haemostomum alatum* Railliet & Henry 1907
Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 207
As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus Kamensky*, 1905
- Haemostomum alatum* R. & H.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 179
- Haemostomum alatum* Railliet & Henry
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 14, 40, 47, 48, 49, 50, 55, 69, 70, 74, 76, 81, 112, fig. 8
- Haemostomum alatum* Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Haemostomum alatum* Railliet et Henry, 1907
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus Kamensky*, 1905
- Haemostomum alatum* Railliet & Henry
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 325, 413
- Haemostomum alatum*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 64
- Haemostomum alatum* Railliet und Henry, 1907
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 745
As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus Kamensky*, 1905
- Haemostomum alatum*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
- Haemostomum alatum* R. & H.
Travassos, L.P., 1925 f, 1260
Type: *H. vasorum* (Baillet)

- Haemostromylus
 Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2, 5
 Hemostrongylus [for Haemostromylus]
 Yokogawa, S., 1937 a, 247
 Haemostromylus Railliet & Henry, 1907
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 158, 164
 Type: *H. vasorum* (Baillet)
 Haemostromylus sp.
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 377
 Syn.: *Angiostrongylus* sp.
 Tijger (long): Nederlandsch-Indië
 Haemostromylus [sp.]
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1943 a, 394
Cercocyon thous (L.): Estrada de Ferro Noro-
 este do Brasil
 Haemostromylus raillietii n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1927 b, 54-55, 4 figs.
Canis azare
 Haemostromylus raillietii Travassos, 1927
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 21
 As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus raillietii* (Tra-
 vassos, 1927) comb. nov.
 Haemostromylus raillietii Travassos, 1927
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
 As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus raillietii* (Tra-
 vassos, 1927) Dougherty 1946
 Haemostromylus ratti n. sp.
 Yokogawa, S., 1937 a, 247-250, figs. 1-2
 wild rats: Karenko Prefecture, on east coast
 of Formosa
 Haemostromylus ratti n. sp.
 Matsumoto, T., 1937 a, 2620-2625, 1 pl.
 wild rats: Karenko districts
 Haemostromylus ratti Yokogawa, 1927
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 22
 As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
 (Chen, 1935) comb. nov.
 Haemostromylus ratti Yokogawa, 1937; Matsumoto,
 1937
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
 As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
 (Chen, 1935) Dougherty, 1946
 Haemostromylus subcrenatus Railliet u. Henry,
 1913
 de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 151
 As syn. of: *Bronchostrongylus subcrenatus*
 (Railliet u. Henry, 1913)
 "Haemostromylus" subcrenatus
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 f, 150-151
Felis tigris
 Haemostromylus subcrenatus
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 5
 As syn. of: *Bronchostrongylus subcrenatus*
 (Railliet & Henry, 1931) Cameron, 1931
 Haemostromylus subcrenatus (Railliet & Henry,
 1913)
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 15, 35, 48, 55, 70,
 73, 81, 85, 87, 88, 90, 109
Felis pardus
 Haemostromylus subcrenatus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 64
 Haemostromylus subcrenatus
 Vevers, G.M., 1923 g, 906
 Haemostromylus subcrenatus Railliet & Henry
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 164,
 figs. 106 D
Felis pardus
 Haemostromylus vasorum (Railliet)
 Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 171
 Haemostromylus vasorum (Railliet)
 Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 409
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Baumann, R.; and Böhm, L.K., 1941 a, 8
 Hund (im Gehirn)
 Haemostromylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866)
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 177
 "Haemostromylus vasorum"
 Bissières, G., (1930 a), 104, 1 pl.
 chien
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Bissières, G., 1934 a, 369
 chien
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Brizard, A., 1950 a, 538
 treatment
 chien
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Brumley, O.V., 1921 a, 330, 332-333
 dog
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4
 As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Baillet,
 1866)
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Cuillé, J.M.; & Darraspen, E., 1930 a, 625-639
 chien
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Cuillé, J.; and Darraspen, E., 1931 a, 122
 chien
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Cuillé, [J.]; and Darraspen, [E.], 1934 b, 481-
 486
 chien
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Day, L.E.; Bengston, J.S. & Raffensperger, H.
 B., 1927 a, 39
 Haemostromylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866) Neveu-
 Lemaire, 1912
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 21
 As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Baillet,
 1866) Kamenskiy, 1906
 Haemostromylus vasorum Baillet
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 270, 271, 410, 416
 Hund
 Haemostromylus vasorum (Baillet)
 Freund, L., 1930 c, 93
 Haemostromylus vasorum (Baillet)
 Hall, M.C., 1922 y, 146, 155
 dog
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Henry, A.C.L.; & Lesbouyries, G., 1927 a, 263-
 265
 chien
 Haemostromylus vasorum (Baillet)
 Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 203
 Canidés
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 d, 51, 95
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 469
 Haemostromylus vasorum Railliet
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 179-180
 Haemostromylus vasorum (Baillet)
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 14-15, 38, 41, 48,
 70, 72-73, 76, 78, 81, 85, 86, 88, 89, 92,
 103, 109, 110, 111, fig. 11, pl. 12
Canis familiaris
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Pallaske, G., 1930 c, 201, 204
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Popov, N.P., 1924 a, 14
 Haemostromylus vasorum (Baillet)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
 dog
 Haemostromylus vasorum
 Secord, A.C., 1933 b, 11, 12
 dog: North America
 Haemostromylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866) Railliet
 et Henry, 1907
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
 As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Railliet
 1866) Kamenskiy, 1905

- Halocercus delphini* Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153, 154, folded table, 160, pl. 38, figs. 1-2
Delphinus delphis: Europe
- Halocercus delphini* Baylis & Daubney, 1925
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 136
Delphinus delphis: Australia
- Halocercus delphini* Baylis & Daubney
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Halocercus delphini* Baylis & Daubney
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 11, V.c 12, fig. 363
Delphinus delphis
- Halocercus* (*Halocercus*) *delphini* Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 36, 39
- Halocercus delphini* Baylis und Daubney, 1925
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 752, 753, 826
Type
Delphinus delphis: Europa
- Halocercus delphini* Baylis & Daubney
Wu, H.W., 1929 a, 277
- Halocercus delphini* Baylis & Daubney
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 170, fig. 112
Type of genus
Delphinus delphis
- Halocercus gymnurus* (Raill.)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1925 a, 213
Phoca vitulina
- Halocercus* (*Prohalocercus*) *gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899) Baylis et Daubney, 1925 in Skrjabin, 1942
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 266, 267
As syn. of: *Parafilaroides gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899) Dougherty, 1946
key
- Halocercus gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
As syn. of: *Filaroides gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899) comb. nov.
- Halocercus gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 20
As syn. of: *Parafilaroides gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899) comb. nov.
- Halocercus* (?) *gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153, 155-156, folded table
Synonymy
Phoca vitulina: Europa
- Halocercus gymnurus* Railliet
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 12-V.c 13
Phoca vitulina
- Halocercus* (*Prohalocercus*) *gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 36
- Halocercus gymnurus* (Railliet, 1899)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 753, 825
Syn.: *Pseudalius gymnurus* Railliet, 1899
Phoca vitulina: Europa
- Halocercus gymnurus* (Railliet)
Wu, H.W., 1929 a, 277
- Halocercus gymnurus* (Railliet)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 171
Phoca vitulina
- Halocercus inflexocaudatus* (v. Sieb.) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1925 a, 215-216
Phocaena phocaena
- Halocercus inflexocaudatus* (v. Sieb.)
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 339
Phocaena phocaena
- Halocercus inflexocaudatus* (v. Sieb., 1842) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404, 412
Syn.: *Filaria inflexocaudata* v. Siebold, 1842; *Pseudalius tumidus* Schneider, 1866; ? *Strongylus vagans* Eschricht, 1841; ? *Strongylus invaginatus* Quekett, 1842.
Phocaena phocaena (lungs)
- Halocercus inflexocaudatus* (v. Siebold, 1842)
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 19
As syn. of: *Halocercus invaginatus* (Quekett, 1841) n. comb.
- Halocercus inflexocaudatus* (v. Siebold, 1842)
Baylis & Daubney, 1925
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 87
As syn. of: *Halocercus invaginatus* (Quekett, 1841) Dougherty, 1943
- Halocercus inflexocaudata* (Siebold 1842) Yorke & Maplestone (1926)
Freund, L., 1932 b, 46, 47
Phocaena phocaena (Linné 1758) (in Bronchien)
- Halocercus inflexocaudatus* (von Siebold, 1842)
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153, 155, folded table, 1960, pl. 38, fig. 5
Synonymy
Phocaena phocaena: Europa
- Halocercus inflexocaudatus* (Siebold, 1842)
Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 101, 103
Phocaena phocaena: Pologne
- Halocercus inflexocaudatus* v. Siebold, 1842
Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 a, 97, 98, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, figs. 17-24
Syn.: *Pseudalius tumidus* Schneider
Phocaena phocaena L.: Östlichen Ostsee
- Halocercus inflexocaudatus* v. Siebold, 1842
Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 b, 103-104, 105, fig. 13
Phocaena phocaena: Ostsee
- Halocercus inflexocaudatus* (von Siebold)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 13, fig. 365
Phocaena phocaena L.
- Halocercus* (*Prohalocercus*) *inflexocaudatus* (Siebold, 1842)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 36
- Halocercus inflexocaudatus* (Siebold, 1842)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 753, 825
Syn.: *Filaria inflexocaudata* Siebold, 1842
Phocaena communis: Europa
- Halocercus inflexocaudatus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
Phocaena phocaena: Netherlands
- Halocercus inflexocaudatus* (v. Siebold)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 171
Phocaena phocaena
- Halocercus invaginatus* (Quekett, 1841) n. comb.
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 19, 20
Syns.: *H. inflexocaudatus* (v. Siebold, 1842); *Strongylus invaginatus* Quekett, 1841
Phocaena phocaena: San Francisco Bay, Calif.
- Halocercus invaginatus* (Quekett, 1841) Dougherty, 1943
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87-90, 92, 93, figs. 1A, 2-8
Synonymy
Phocaena phocaena (Linne): British Isles, Baltic Sea, Beah Bay, Washington, U.S.A.
key
- Halocercus* (*Prohalocercus*) *invaginatus* (Quekett, 1841) Dougherty, 1943
Deliamure, S.L., [1953], 277
key
- Halocercus invaginatus* (Quekett, [Sic.] 1841)
Dougherty, 1943
Margolis, L., 1954 c, 271, 278
Phocaena vomerina: San Francisco Bay, Calif.
Neah Bay, Washington

- Haemostrongylus vasorum*
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 169
Haemostrongylus vasorum (Baillet)
 Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle,
 J.E.W., [1922 a], 413, 447
 Syn.: *Strongylus vasorum* Baillet
Haemostrongylus vasorum
 Solomon, S.G., 1933 b, 158, 161
 dog (lungs): South Russia
Haemostrongylus vasorum
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 64
Haemostrongylus vasorum Baillet
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 245
Haemostrongylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866) Raillet
 und Henry, 1907
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 745
 As syn. of: *Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Baillet,
 1866)
Haemostrongylus vasorum
 Travassos, L.P., 1927 b, 55
Haemostrongylus vasorum
 Velu, H. & Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 343
Haemostrongylus vasorum
 Wardle, R.A., 1929 a, 76
Haemostrongylus vasorum (Baillet)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 164, fig.
 106 A-C
 Type of genus
 dog

Halocercinae n. subf.
 Deliàmure in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a],
 742, 745, 759, 760
 tod: *Halocercus* Baylis et Daubney, 1925
 key
Halocervinae [sic] Deliàmure, 1952 [n. subf.]
 Deliàmure in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a],
 805
Halocercus n. g.
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1925 a, 209
 tod: *H. delphini* n. sp.
Halocercus
 Baylis, H.A., 1926 n, 521
Halocercus Baylis and Daubney, 1925
 Böhm, L.K. and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 292
Pseudaliinae
 key
Halocercus Baylis and Daubney, 1925
 Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 16, 17, 18, 20
Halocercus Baylis & Daubney, 1925
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 83, 84, 86, 92
 Genotype: *H. delphini* Baylis & Daubney, 1925
Pseudaliidae
 Syn.: *Strongylus* Muller, 1780 (partim); *Fil-*
aria Muller, 1787 (partim); *Pseudalius* Du-
 jardin, 1844 (partim); *Skrjabinalius* Delia-
 mur in Skrjabin, 1942
Halocercus Baylis and Daubney, 1925
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 38-40, figs. 1-17
Halocercus Baylis & Daubney
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
Halocercus Baylis and Daubney, 1925
 Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 a, 95, 96, 100, 108-111
Halocercus Baylis and Daubney, 1925
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c.8,
 V.c.12
Pseudaliinae
 Syn.: *Pseudalius* Diesing
Halocercus Baylis and Daubney, 1925
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87
Halocercus Baylis and Daubney, 1925
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 35, 36, 37, 39
Halocercus Baylis und Daubney, 1925
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 751, 752
 Type species: *H. delphini* Baylis und Daub-
 ney, 1925

Halocercus Baylis & Daubney
 Travassos, L.P., 1925 f, 1259, 1260
 Type: *H. delphini* Baylis & Daubney
Holocercus p. 1259
Halocercus Baylis & Daubney, 1925
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 167, 171-
 172
 Type: *H. delphini* Baylis & Daubney
Halocercus n. subg.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 36
Halocercus
 Contains: *H. (H.) delphini* Baylis et Daub-
 ney, 1925; *H. (H.) pingi* Wu, 1929; *H. (H.)*
lagenorhynchi Baylis and Daubney, 1925
 No type designated
Halocercus sp.
 Deliàmure, S.L., 1956 c, 43
Delphinapterus leucas: Kanin Peninsula
Halocercus n. sp.
 Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 19, 21
Procaenoides dalli: San Francisco Bay, Calif.
Halocercus sp., Benson & Groody, 1942
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 90
 As syn. of: *H. kirbyi* n. sp.
Halocercus sp., Dougherty, 1943, pp.19, 21
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 90
 As syn. of: *H. kirbyi* n. sp.
 "Halocercus sp. of Herman, 1942" of Dougherty,
 1946
 Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 79
 As syn. of: *Parafilaroides decorus* n. sp.
Halocercus brasiliensis [? n. sp.]
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 c, 955-953, 1 fig.
Halocercus brasiliensis Lins, 1933
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153, 156-158,
 folded table, 160, pl. 39, figs. 8-13, pl. 40,
 figs. 14-17
Sotalia brasiliensis: Bahia de Guanabara, Rio
 de Janeiro
Halocercus (Halocercus) brasiliensis Lins, 1933
 Deliàmure, S.L., 1946 a, 113
Halocercus (Halocercus) brasiliensis Almeida, 1933
 Deliàmure, S.L., [1956 b], 272, 273
 key
Halocercus brasiliensis Lins de Almeida, 1933
 Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 21
Sotalia brasiliensis
Halocercus brasiliensis
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 84, 85, 86
 key
Halocercus dalli n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1951 d, 295, 301-302, 306, pl. 2,
 figs. 10-13
Phocaenoides dalli: Sea of Japan
Halocercus delphini n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1925 a, 209, 210-
 211, figs. 18-21
Delphinus delphis
Halocercus delphini Baylis & Daubney
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 339
Delphinus delphis
Halocercus delphini Baylis and Daubney, 1925
 Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404, 409
Delphinus delphis (bronchi)
Halocercus (H.) delphini Baylis et Daubney, 1925
 Deliàmure, S.L., [1956 b], 272, 273
 key
Halocercus delphini Baylis and Daubney, 1925
 Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 20
Delphinus delphis Linné
Halocercus delphini
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 84, 86, 89, 93
 key
Halocercus delphini Baylis & Daubney (1925)
 Freund, L., 1932 a, 54, 55
Delphinus delphis Linné 1758 (in den Bron-
 chien)
Halocercus delphini Baylis et Daubney
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 c, 958

- Halocercus* (Prohalocercus) invaginatus (Quekett, 1841) Dougherty, 1943
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 766
- Halocercus invaginatus*
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Phocoena phocoena: California
- Halocercus kirbyi* n. sp.
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 84, 85, 86, 89, 90-92, 93, fig. 9-13
Syn.: *Halocercus* sp., Benson & Groody, 1942, p. 44; *Halocercus* sp., Dougherty, 1943, pp. 19, 21
Phocoonoides dalli (True) (Dall porpoise): San Francisco Bay, California
key
- Halocercus* (Prohalocercus) kirbyi Dougherty, 1944
Deliámure, S.L., [1953], 277, 279
key
- Halocercus* (Prohalocercus) kirbyi Dougherty, 1944
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 766
- Halocercus kirbyi*
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Phocoonoides dalli: California
- Halocercus* (Posthalocercus) kleinenbergi n. sp.
Deliámure, S.L., 1951 b, 93-97, figs. A-E
Delphinus delphis ponticus
- Halocercus* (Posthalocercus) kleinenbergi Delamure, 1951
Deliámure, S.L., 1951 c, 99, 103
Delphinus delphis ponticus
- Halocercus* (Posthalocercus) kleinenbergi Delamure, 1951
Deliámure, S.L., [1956 b], 281, 283
Delphinus delphis ponticus Barabasch: SSSR (Black Sea)
key
- Halocercus lagenorhynchi* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1925 a, 202, 211-212, 215, figs. 22-25
Lagenorhynchus albirostris
- Halocercus lagenorhynchi* Baylis & Daubney
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Lagenorhynchus albirostris
- Halocercus lagenorhynchi* Baylis & Daubney, 1925
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404, 411
Lagenorhynchus albirostris (bronchi)
- Halocercus* (Halocercus) lagenorhynchi Baylis et Daubney
Deliámure, S.L., [1956 b], 272, 275
key
- Halocercus lagenorhynchi*
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 84, 86, 89
key
- Halocercus lagenorhynchi* Baylis & Daubney (1923)
Freund, L., 1932 a, 51, 52
Lagenorhynchus albirostris Gray 1846 (In den Bronchien)
- Halocercus lagenorhynchi* Baylis and Daubney
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 d, 429, 433
Tursiops truncatus: Montagu, Encounter Bay, S. A.
- Halocercus lagenorhynchi* Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153, 154-155, folded table, 160, pl. 38, figs. 3-4
Lagenorhynchus albirostris Gray: Europa
- Halocercus lagenorhynchi* Baylis & Daubney, 1925
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 137
Tursiops truncatus: Australia
- Halocercus lagenorhynchus*
Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 a, 109
- Halocercus lagenorhynchi* Baylis and Daubney
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 12, V.c 13, fig. 364
Lagenorhynchus albirostris Gray
- Halocercus* (Halocercus) lagenorhynchi Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 36
- Halocercus lagenorhynchi*
Wu, H.W., 1929 a, 276, 277, 278
- Halocercus lagenorhynchi* Baylis & Daubney
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 172
Lagenorhynchus albirostris
- Halocercus pingi* n. sp.
Wu, H.W., 1929 a, 276-279
porpoise (Neomeris phocaenoides)
- Halocercus pingi* Wu, 1929
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404, 412
Neomeris phocaenoides (in cavities in the lung tissue)
- Halocercus* (Halocercus) pingi Wu, 1929
Deliámure, S.L., [1956 b], 272, 276
key
- Halocercus pingi* Wu, 1929
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 21
Neomeris phocaenoides
- Halocercus pingi*
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 84, 86
key
- Halocercus pingi* Wen Wu, 1929
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153, 156, 160, folded table, pl. 38, figs. 6-7
Neomeris phocaenoides: China
- Halocercus* (Halocercus) pingi Wu, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 36, 39
- Halocercus* (Posthalocercus) ponticus nov. sp.
Deliámure, S.L., 1946 a, 110-112, fig. 3
Phocaena relicta: Kerch
- Halocercus* (Posthalocercus) ponticus Deliámure, 1946
Deliámure, S.L., 1951 c, 99, 103
Phocaena relicta
- Halocercus ponticus* Deliámure, 1946
Deliámure, S.L., 1952 a, 252
Phocaena phocaena: Azov-Black Sea
- Halocercus* (Posthalocercus) ponticus Deliámure, 1946
Deliámure, S.L., [1956 b], 281, 286
key
- Halocercus* (Posthalocercus) ponticus Deliámure, 1946
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 768
Phocaena p. relicta: Azov Sea
- Halocercus sunameri* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1951 d, 295, 302-303, 306, pl. 2, figs. 14-16, pl. 3, fig. 6
Neomeris phocaenoides: Akasi, Hyogo prefecture, Japan
- Halocercus* (Posthalocercus) taurica Deliámure, 1942
Deliámure, S.L., 1946 a, 107-110, fig. 2
Phocaena relicta: Kerch, Yalta
- Halocercus* (P.) taurica Deliámure, 1942
Deliámure, S.L., 1951 c, 99, 100
Phocaena relicta
- Halocercus taurica* Deliámure, 1942
Deliámure, S.L., 1952 a, 252
Phocaena phocaena: Azov-Black Sea
- Halocercus* (Posthalocercus) taurica Deliámure in Skrjabin, 1942
Deliámure, S.L., [1956 b], 281
key
- Halocercus taurica* Deliámure in Skrjabin emend.
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 92
Syn.: *H. tauricus*
- Halocercus* (Posthalocercus) taurica Deliámure, 1942
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 36
Phocaena relicta: Black Sea
- Hamatospiculum* n. g.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 707, 722, 727-728, 733, 736, 747, 751, 1 fig.
tod: insignis

- Hamatospiculum Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 198
Type: *H. insigne* (Schneider)
- Hamatospiculum Skrjabin, 1916
Caballero y C., E., 1937 g, 406-407, 411
Synonymy
Diagnosis
Dicheilonematinae
- Hamatospiculum Skrjabin 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 71
= Parhamatospiculum Skrjabin et Petrov 1928
key
Diplotriaenidae; Dicheilonematinae
- Hamatospiculum Skrjabin, 1916 emend.
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 659-663
Syns.: Parhamatospiculum Skrjabin & Petrov, 1928, *Filaria* Mueller, 1787 ex parte, *Hamularia* Treutler, 1793 ex parte, *Dicheilonema* Zeder, 1803 ex parte
type: *H. brasilianum* (Stossich, 1897) Skrjabin, 1916
Setariidae, Dipetalonematinae
- Hamatospiculum Skrjabin
Koroleva, A.M., 1926 a, 104
- Hamatospiculum Skrjabin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Hamatospiculum
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 a, 384, fig. 36
- Hamatospiculum Skrjabin, 1916
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 65
key
Filariinae
- Hamatospiculum Skrjabin, 1916
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 86
Syn.: *Hastospiculum* Skrj., 1923; *Parhamatospiculum* Skrj. and Petrov, 1928
Filariidae, Dicheilonematinae
- Hamatospiculum Skrjabin, 1916
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
Syn.: *Hastospiculum* Skrj., 1923, *Parhamatospiculum* Skrj. and Petrov, 1928
- Hamatospiculum Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 390, 395-396
Type: *H. brasilianum* (Stoss., 1897)
- Hamatospiculum spp.
Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 13, 64, fig. 69
"bird", *Dicrurus adsimilis*: Belgian Congo
- Hamatospiculum spp. Yamaguti, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 659, 663
Lanius cristatus lucionensis, *L. schach formosae*, *Otus bakkamoena semitorques*
- Hamatospiculum sp. (? mcneilli)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 c, 30, 32, 35, fig. 18
Accipiter cirrhocephalus: Eidsvold
- Hamatospiculum sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1957 a, 216
Asio f. flammeus: loc. inq.
- Hamatospiculum sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 442, 475-477, 479, Pl. II, figs. 34-36, 39
Lanius cristatus lucionensis Linné, *L. schach formosae* Swinhoe: Tainan, Formosa, *Otus bakkamoena semitorques* Temm. et Schleg.: Sizuoka Prefecture
- Hamatospiculum accipitris n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 442, 474-475, figs. 37-38
Accipiter nisus nisisimilis (Tickell): Sizuoka Prefecture
- Hamatospiculum accipitris Yamaguti, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 659, 663
Accipiter nisus nisisimilis
- Hamatospiculum africanum n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 9, 10, 11, fig. 22-28
Bubo africanus cinerascens (Guer): Parc National de la Garamba Congo Belge
- Hamatospiculum alii n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 84-87, 114, figs. 24-31
Cerchneis tinnunculus interstinctus, *Haliaeetus leucoryphus* (both air sacs & body cavity: Hyderabad-Deccan, India)
- Hamatospiculum brasilianum
Caballero y C., E., 1937 g, 407
As syn. of: *Hamatospiculum insignis* (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1916
- Hamatospiculum brasilianum (Stossich, 1897) Skrjabin, 1916 (type)
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 659, 660, 662, 663, fig. 2
Syns.: *Parhamatospiculum cylindricum* (Zed. 1803) Skrjabin & Petrov, 1928; *Hamularia cylindrica* Zed., 1803; *Dicheilonema cylindrica* Zed., 1803; *Filaria collurionis* Rud., 1809; *F. insignis* Schneider, 1866; *F. nodulosa* Rud., 1819
Picus sp., *Piculus rubiginosus*, *Lanius collurio*, *L. sphenocercus*, *L. excubitor*, *L. grimi*, *L. minor*, *Otomela isabellina*, *O. sphenicuroides*
- Hamatospiculum brasilianum Skrjabin, 1916
Li, H.C., 1933 d, 192, 193, 206-207, 218, 219, 220, 221, figs. 32, 42, 44
Syn.: *Filaria brasilianum* Stoss., 1897; *F. insignis* Schneider, 1866
Lanius sphenocercus (small intestine?): Peiping, China
- Hamatospiculum brasilianum (Stossich)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Hamatospiculum brasilianum (Stossich) Skrjabin, 1916
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 552
- Hamatospiculum brasilianum
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 e, 35
- Hamatospiculum brasilianum (Stossich, 1897)
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 36, 37, 41, figs. 143-145
Syn.: *Filaria brasiliana* Stoss., 1897
Lanius c. collaris: Kabenga
- Hamatospiculum brasilianum (Stoss., 1897)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 395, fig. 269
Type of genus
Picus sp.
- Hamatospiculum bubiculum Skrjabin & Petrov, 1928 [n. comb.]
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 663
Bubo bubo
- Hamatospiculum chibiae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1941 b, 9, 13, 14-15, figs. 20-22
Chibia bracteata Gould: Russell Is., Queensland
- Hamatospiculum chibiae Johnston & Mawson, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 663
Chibia bracteata
- Hamatospiculum chibiae Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 432
- Hamatospiculum chibiae Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 36-37, 38, 41, figs. 151-155
Dicrurus a. adsimilis: Kabenga, *Campethera abingoni annectens*: Masombwe
- Hamatospiculum cylindricum
Chabaud, A.G., 1957 a, 155, 164
= *H. nodulosum* (Rud. 1819)
Lanius senator senator: Tunisia
- Hamatospiculum dehiscens (Schneider) [? n. comb.]
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 e, 8, 32-35, figs. 96-101
Cinnyris afer graneri, *Strix striata*: Kabara, Mkeno

- Hamatospiculum dehiscens* (Schneider, 1866) Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 663
Strix striata, Cinnurus afer
- Hamatospiculum dicruri* n. sp.
Tubangui, M.A., 1934 a, 121, 123, pl. 2, fig. 3
Dicrurus balicassius: Novaliches, Rizal, Luzon
- Hamatospiculum dicruri* Tubangui, 1934
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 272
Dicrurus hottentottus balicassius: Luzon
- Hamatospiculum dicruri* Tubangui, 1934
Caballero y C., E., 1937 g, 411, 416, 417, pl. 3, fig. 3
Dicrurus balicassius: Novaliches, Rizal, Luzón, Filipinas
- Hamatospiculum dicruri* Tubangui, 1934
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 659, 663
Dicrurus balicassius
- Hamatospiculum flagellispiculosum* n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1952 c, 315, 317, 319, 367-370, fig. 20
Rhinoptyx clamator maculator (cuello), Myiodynastes solitarius (intestino): Argentina
- Hamatospiculum flagellispiculosum* Sch.-Stekhoven, 1952
López-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 71
Rhinoptyx clamator maculator: R. Argentina, Myiodinastes solitarius: Prov. Tucumán
- Hamatospiculum foveatum* [n. comb.]
Boulenger, C.L., 1928 b, 40, figs. 19-25
- Hamatospiculum foveatum* (Schneider, 1866)
Caballero y C., E., 1937 g, 408-409, 411, 414, 415, pl. 2, figs. 1-3
Syn.: *H. quadridens* Boulenger, 1928
Asio flammeus flammeus, Asio accipitrinus
- Hamatospiculum halcyonis* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1941 b, 9, 13, 14, figs. 18-19
Halcyon pyrrhopygius: Mt. Lyndhurst, South Australia, Halcyon sanctus: Kingscote, Kangaroo Island
- Hamatospiculum* [sic.] *halcyonis* Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 433
- Hamatospiculum howense* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H. & Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 355-356, figs. 1-2
Halcyon vagans: Lord Howe Island
- Hamatospiculum howense* Johnston & Mawson, 1940
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 663
Halcyon vagans
- Hamatospiculum* [sic.] *howense* Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 433
- Hamatospiculum insignis* (Schneid., 1866) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 705, 707, 708, 730-736, 751, 752-753, pl. 25, figs. 21-24
Picus sp.: Paraguay
- Hamatospiculum insigne* (Schneider, 1866)
Baylis, H.A., & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 198
- Hamatospiculum insignis* (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1916
Caballero y C., E., 1937 g, 407-408, 411, 412, 413, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
Syn.: *H. brasilianum*
Speotyto cunicularia gypogaea, Picus sp.
- Hamatospiculum insignis* (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1916
Caballero y C., E., 1948 a, 264
Speotyto cunicularia bypogaea: Alrededores de Monterrey, Nuevo León
- Hamatospiculum insignis* Schneider
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 552
- Hamatospiculum insigne* [sic.] (Schneider, 1866)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1952 c, 318, 319, 370-373, fig. 21
Colaptes campestris (cuello): Argentina
- Hamatospiculum insignis* (Schn.)
Skrjabin, K.I. & Petrov, A.M., 1928 b, 161
- Hamatospiculum insigne* [sic.] (Schneider)
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 109
Sturnella magna
- Hamatospiculum leticiae* n. sp.
Tubangui, M.A., 1934 a, 120-121, 123, pl. 2, fig. 4
Halcyon chloris: Novaliches, Rizal, Luzon
- Hamatospiculum leticiae* Tubangui, 1934
Caballero y C., E., 1937 g, 411, 416, 417, pl. 3, fig. 4
Halcyon chloris: Novaliches, Rizal, Luzón, Filipinas
- Hamatospiculum leticiae* Tubangui, 1934
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 663
Halcyon chloris
- Hamatospiculum mcneilli* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1941 b, 9, 12-14, figs. 16-17
Ninox boobook: Hayman Is., Whitsunday Group, Queensland
- Hamatospiculum mcneilli* J. & M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 c, 30, 35
Ninox boobook Lath.: Burnett River, Queensland, Ninox rufa Gould: North Queensland
- Hamatospiculum mcneilli* Johnston & Mawson, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 663
Ninox boobook
- Hamatospiculum* [sic] *mcneilli* Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 433
- Hamatospiculum nodulosa* (Rud., 1819) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 728
- Hamatospiculum nodulosa*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1921 c, 13
Lanius collurio
- Hamatospiculum nodulosum* Rud.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1926 d, 100
Lanius minor, L. collurio, L. sp., L. rufus
- Hamatospiculum nodulosum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Sandground
Caballero y C., E., 1937 g, 409-410, 411, 414, 415, pl. 2, figs. 4-7
Synonymy
Lanius collurio, L. minor, L. excubitor, L. grimi, Otomela isabelina, O. phoenicoides
- Hamatospiculum nodulosum* (Rud., 1819)
Chabaud, A.G., 1957 a, 155, 164
Lanius senator senator: Tunisie
- Hamatospiculum nodulosa* (Rud.)
Koroleva, A.M., 1926 a, 92, 104, 110
Lanius minor, L. collurio, L. grimmi, Otomela isabellina
- Hamatospiculum* (= *Parhamatospiculum*) *nodulosum* (Rud.) Skrjabin and Petrov, 1928
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 552
- Hamatospiculum nodulosa* Rud.
Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 90-91
Lanius collurio
- Hamatospiculum otomelarum* n. sp.
Tubangui, M.A., 1934 a, 119-120, 123, pl. 4, figs. 1-4
Otomela lucionensis: Baao, Camarines Sur, Luzon
- Hamatospiculum otomelarum* Tubangui, 1934
Caballero y C., E., 1937 g, 410-411, 416, 417, pl. 3, figs. 5-6
Otomela lucionensis: Baao, Camarines Sur, Luzón, Filipinas
- Hamatospiculum otomelarum* Tubangui, 1934
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 659, 663
Otomela lucionensis
- Hamatospiculum pertenuialatum* n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 542, 549-551, figs. 6-9
Lanius cristatus cristatus (under skin of neck): Annam
- Hamatospiculum pertenuialatum* Sandground, 1933
Caballero y C., E., 1937 g, 410, 416, 417, pl. 3, figs. 1-2
Lanius cristatus cristatus: Annam, Indo-China

- Hamatospiculum pertenuilatum* Sandground, 1933
 Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 659, 663
Lanius cristatus cristatus
Hamatospiculum quadridens (Molin) [n. comb.]
 Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 39-41
 Syn.: *Filaria foveata* Schn., *Filaria megacantha* Leidy
Asio accipitrinus
Hamatospiculum quadridens Boulenger, 1928
 Caballero y C., E., 1937 g, 408
 As syn. of: *Hamatospiculum foveatum* (Schneider, 1866)
Hamatospiculum quadridens (Molin, 1858) Boulenger, 1928
 Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 659, 663
Asio accipitrinus
Hamatospiculum quadridens (Molin) Boulenger, 1928
 Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 552
Hamatospiculum quadridens (Molin, 1858, Boulenger, 1928)
 Sonin, M., 1959 a, 75-77, figs. 1-2
Lanius cristatus: Tuvinisk Avt. Oblast
Hamatospiculum quadriens [for *H. quadridens*]
 Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 552
Hammerschmidtella n. g.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 15, 16, 18, 28, 30
 Type: *H. diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
Hammerschmidtella
 Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 104
 key
Hammerschmidtella Chitwood, 1932
 Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 e], 384, 391
 key
Hammerschmidtella Chitwood, 1932
 Sobolev, A.A., 1927 a, 663
 key
Hammerschmidtella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838) n. comb.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 24, 28-30, 49, figs. 12-16
 Syn.: *Oxyuris diesingi* Hammerschmidt, 1838, *O. blattae orientalis* Hammerschmidt, 1847, *Streptostomum gracile* Leidy, 1850, *Anguillula macrura* Diesing, 1851, *Aorurus diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838) Travassos, 1929
Blatta orientalis L., *Periplaneta americana* L. (both rectum): Europe, North America, South America, and China
Hammerschmidtella diesingi Chitwood, 1932
 Basir, M.A., 1940 a, 8, 15
 Synonymy
Periplaneta americana: Aligarh (Northern India)
Hammerschmidtella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838) Chitwood, 1932
 Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 39-40, pl. 7, figs. A-C
 Syn.: *Aorurus* (*Streptostoma*) *diesingi* (Ham., 1838) Walton, 1927; *A. (S.) blattae-orientalis* (Ham., 1847) Walton, 1927
Blatta orientalis, *Periplaneta americana*
Hammerschmidtella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838) Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 309
 =*Oxyuris diesingi* Hammerschmidt, 1838
Hammerschmidtella diesingi
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 12, 34, fig. 11A-B
Hammerschmidtella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838) Dobrovolny, C.G., [1933 a], 213
Periplaneta americana (cockroach) (intestinal tract): Manhattan, Kansas
Hammerschmidtella diesingi (Hammerschmidt) Chitwood
 Dobrovolny, C.G.; and Ackert, J.E., 1934 a, 468-470, 474-477, 479
 Syn.: *Oxyuris blattae orientalis* Hammerschmidt [p.p.]
Periplaneta americana: Manhattan, Kansas
Hammerschmidtella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838) Groschaft, J., 1956 a, 67, 68, 69, pl. 1
Periplaneta americana, *Blatta orientalis*
Hammerschmidtella diesingi
 Hatcher, E., 1939 a, 330, 333
Periplaneta americana: Duke Univ., North Carolina
Hammerschmidtella diesingi
 Hoffman, G.L., 1952 a, 27
Hammerschmidtella diesingi
 Hoffman, G.L., 1953 b, 377
 infected with *Streptomyces leidyneumatis*
Periplaneta americana
Hammerschmidtella diesingi (Hamm.)
 Laing, F., 1938 a, 7
Hammerschmidtella diesingi (Hammerschmidt)
 Lee, D.L., 1958 c, pl., figs. 1-8
 morphology
 larva
Hammerschmidtella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
 Lee, D.L., 1960 b, 241-246
 survival of the nematode
Hammerschmidtella diesingi
 Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 80
Periplaneta australasiae: Cuba
Hammerschmidtella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838) Chitwood, 1932
 Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 56, 57, figs. 52-53
Periplaneta americana, *Blatta orientalis* (both rectum): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)
Hammerschmidtella diesingi
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 a, 476, 479
Hammerschmidtella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
 Sobolev, A.A., 1937 a, 664-665, 667, 668, 670, figs. 1-7, 1
 Synonymy
Blatta orientalis, *Periplaneta americana*: Europe, North and South America, China, SSSR, Gorky
Hammerschmidtella diesingi Hamm., 1938
 Sobolev, A.A.; and Fedoseev, S.D., 1937 a, 135, 136-137
Hammerschmidtella diesingi
 Todd, A.C., 1944 a, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, pl., figs. 4-7
Blatta orientalis, *Periplaneta americana*: Nebraska
Hammerschmidtella manohari sp. nov.
 Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 57, 58, 59, figs. 54-59
Spirostreptus sp. (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)
Hammerschmidtella nayrae Serrano-Sánchez, 1947
 Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 40
 [lapsus for *H. nayrae* Serrano-Sánchez, 1947]
Hammerschmidtella nayrai n. sp.
 Serrano Sánchez, A., 1945 a, 213-215
Hammerschmidtella nayrae n. sp.
 Serrano Sánchez, A., 1947 a, 294-296, 317, 319, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
Periplaneta orientalis L.
Hammerschmidtella nayrai [sic]
 Osche, G., 1960 a, 430, fig. 12
Hamularia Treutler, 1793, of Stiles, 1907
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 29
 As syn. of: *Setaria Viborg*, 1795
Hamularia Treutler, 1793, of Stiles, 1907
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200
 As syn. of: *Setaria Viborg*
Hamularia
 Castellani, A. & Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 623, 632, 649
Hamularia Treutler, 1793 ex parte
 Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 663
 As syn. of: *Hamatospiculum* Skrjabin, 1916 emend.

- Hamularia Rudolphi*
 Orosz, D., 1932 a, 32
 As syn. of: *Capillaria Zeder*, 1800
- Hamularia Treutler*, 1793
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 1
 As syn. of: *Setaria Viborg*, 1795
- Hamularia cylindrica Zed.*, 1803
 Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 659, 663
 As syn. of: *Hamatospiculum brasiliense* (Stos-
 sich, 1897) *Skrjabin*, 1916
- Hamularia equi*
 Castellani, A. & Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 623
- Hamularia equi Gmelin*
 Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 316
- Hamularia lymphatica*
 Castellani, A., & Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 640,
 649
- Hamularia lymphatica Treutler*
 Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1184
- Hamularia lymphatica*
 Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B., 1860 a, 335
- Hamularia lymphatica*
 Southwell, T., 1929 a, 173
- Hamularia lymphatica Treutler*, 1793
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
 As syn. of: *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)
- Hamularia nodulosa Rud.*, 1810 pro parte
 Kotlán, S.; and Orosz, D., 1931 a, 113
 As syn. of: *Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
- Hamularia nodulosa Rudolphi*, 1810
 Orosz, D., 1932 a, 30, 40, 50, 53
 As syn. of: *Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
- Hamularia nodulosa Rudolphi*, 1808 (nomen nudum)
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 774
 As syn. of: *Capillaria longicolle* (Rudolphi,
 1819)
- Hamulofilaria n. g.*
 Chandler, A.C., 1924 c, 398
 mt: *H. indica n. sp.*
- Hamulofilaria Chandler*, 1924
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, XXV, 2, 25
 type: *H. indica Chandler*, 1924
 Filariidae, Filariinae
- Hamulofilaria Chandler*, 1924
 Desportes, C., [1940 a], 401
 Filariinae
- Hamulofilaria*
 Khanna, R.K., 1933 a, 108
- Hamulofilaria Chandler*
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Hamulofilaria Chandler*, 1924
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a,
 67
 Filariinae
 key
- Hamulofilaria Chandler*, 1924
 Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
 ? *Dipetalonematinae*
- Hamulofilaria Chandler*, 1924
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 389, 398
 type: *H. indica Chandler*, 1924
- Hamulofilaria indica n. sp. (mt)*
 Chandler, A.C., 1924 c, 398-399, 401, 403, 404,
 figs. 1, 2
Cissa chinensis
- Hamulofilaria indica Chandler*, 1924
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, XXV, 25-26, 258, fig. 12
Cissa chinensis: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Hamulofilaria indica Chandler*
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Hamulofilaria indica Chandler*, 1924
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 398, fig.
 271
 Type of genus
Cissa chinensis
- Haplacis Railliet and Henry*, 1916
 Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 97
 Type species: *H. silvestrii* (Parona, 1896)
- Haplacis Railliet and Henry*, 1916
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 29
 Type: *H. silvestrii* (Parona)
- Haplacis Railliet et Henry*, 1916
 Dollfus, R.P., 1952 b, 170
 As syn. of: *Rhigonema* (N. A. Cobb, 1898)
- Haplacis Railliet & Henry*
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Haplacis*
 Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
- Haplacis*
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 63
- Haplacis Railliet & Henry*
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 237, 238, 239
 Type: *H. silvestrii* (Parona)
- Haplacis Railliet & Henry*, 1916
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 298-299
- Haplacis modiglianii* (Parona, 1896) comb. n.
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 300-
 301, figs. 172-176
 Syns.: *Isacis modiglianii* Parona, 1896, *Rhi-
 gonema* (Dudekemia) *modiglianii* Dollfus, 1952
Spirostreptus mentawaiensis (intestino):
 Polinésia
- Haplacis silvestrii* (Parona, 1896)
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 29
- Haplacis silvestrii* (Parona)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Haplacis sylvestrii* (Parona)
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 237, 238
- Haplacis silvestrii* (Parona, 1896) Railliet &
 Henry, 1916
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 299-
 300, figs. 168-171
Sphaeropoeus hercules, *Platyrrhacus modig-
 lianii* (both intestino): Sumatra
- Haplonema*
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 31
- Haplonema Ward & Magath*, 1917
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 235
 Type: *H. immutatum* W. & M.
- Haplonema Ward et Magath* 1916
 Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo,
 E.R., 1960 a, 327, 335, 340
 Pinginae (Hsu 1933 fam.) [nov. subfam.]
- Haplonema Ward and Magath*
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 286,
 303, 332, 334, figs. 6DD; pl. 1
 Syn.: *Pingus Hsu*, 1933
- Haplonema*
 Fujita, T., 1927 a, 173
- Haplonema*
 Mueller, J.F., 1934 c, 372
 Syn.: *Paraquimperia* Baylis, 1934
- Haplonema Ward & Magath*
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
- Haplonema Ward et Magath*, 1916
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1946 a, 752
 Systematic position not clear
- Haplonema*
 Sypliaková, O.M., 1930 a, 617
- Haplonema*
 Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 5, 6
- Haplonema*
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 69
- Haplonema Ward and Magath*, 1917
 Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a,
 304-304
 Diagnosis
- Haplonema Ward & Magath*, 1917
 Ward, H.B., 1917 c, 9
- Haplonema Ward & Magath*
 Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 526
- Haplonema Ward & Magath*, 1916
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 316, 326
 Type: *H. immutatum* Ward & Matath, 1916
- Haplonema sp.*
 Bangham, R.V., 1944 a, 303, 304, 323
Esox lucius Linnaeus: northern Wisconsin

- Haplonema sp.
Fischthal, J.H., 1947 a, 187
Esox lucius Linnaeus: Wisconsin
- Haplonema sp.
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 305, 306, 307, pl.39, figs. 1-4
Anguilla rostrata (intestine): Oneida Lake
- Haplonema aditum n. sp.
Mueller, J.F., 1934 c, 371, 372
Anguilla rostrata: Oneida Lake
- Haplonema aditum Mueller, 1934
Bangham, R.V.; and Venard, C.E., 1946 a, 36, 45
Anguilla rostrata LeSueur: Algonquin Park lakes
- Haplonema hamulatum n. sp.
Moulton, J., 1931 a, 105-107, pl.9, figs. 1-9
Lota maculosa (stomach)
- Haplonema hammulatum [sic] Moulton
Bangham, R.V., 1941 c, 170
Lota maculosa (LeSueur): Algonquin Park lakes
- Haplonema hamulatum Moulton, 1931
Bangham, R.V., 1944 a, 322, 323
Lota lota maculosa (LeSueur): northern Wisconsin
- Haplonema hamulatum
Bangham, R.V., 1955 a, 193
L. lota maculosa
- Haplonema hamulatum Moulton
Bangham, R.V. and Hunter, G.W., 1939 a, 410, 416, 417, 448
Lota maculosa (burbot, ling): Lake Erie
- Haplonema hamulatum (Moulton, 1931)
Bangham, R.V.; and Venard, C.E., 1946 a, 40, 45
Lota maculosa (LeSueur): Algonquin Park lakes
- Haplonema hamulatum
Mueller, J.F., 1934 c, 371
Lota maculosa
Measurements
- Haplonema hamulatum Moulton, 1931
Sudarikov, V.E.; and Ryzhikov, K.M., 1952 a, 155
As syn. of: Cottocomephoronema hamulatum (Moulton, 1931) comb. nov.
Key
- Haplonema immutatum Ward and Magath
Bangham, R.V., 1941 a, 292, 305
Amia calva: Florida
- Haplonema immutatum Ward and Magath, 1917
Bangham, R.V., 1944 a, 296, 323
Amia calva Linn.: Woodruff Hatchery Pond
- Haplonema immutatum
Bangham, R.V., 1955 a, 185
Amia calva Linnaeus
- Haplonema immutatum Ward and Magath
Bangham, R.V. and Hunter, G.W., 1939 a, 395, 416, 417, 427
Amia calva: Lake Erie
- Haplonema immutatum Ward and Magath, 1917
Bangham, R.V. and Venard, C.E., 1942 a, 25, 37
Amia calva
- Haplonema immutatum Ward & Magath, 1917
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 235
- Haplonema immutatum
Moulton, J.M., 1931 a, 105-107
- Haplonema immutatum
Mueller, J.F., 1934 c, 371
Amia calva
Measurements
- Haplonema immutatum Ward & Magath
Pearse, A.S., 1924 b, 178
dogfish
- Haplonema immutatum Ward & Magath
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
- Haplonema immutatum Ward and Magath, 1916
Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1955 a, 592
Amia calva Linn.: Edgard, Louisiana
- Haplonema immutatum
Ward, H.B., 1917 c, 12, fig. 12
- Haplonema immutatum Ward & Magath
Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 526, fig. 818
- Haplonema immutatum Ward & Magath, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 326, fig. 223
Type of genus
Amia calva
- Haplonema sinensis [n. comb.]
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 E
- Haplonema tenerrima (Linst., 1878) [n. comb.]
Mueller, J.F., 1934 c, 372
Syn.: Paraquimperia tenerrima (Linst., 1878)
- Haplonema tenerrimum (Linst.)
Rawson, D., 1952 a, 879, 882
Anguilla anguilla: Cunsey Beck
- Haplonematidae nov. fam.
Sudarikov, V.E.; and Ryzhikov, K.M., 1952 a, 152-157
tod: Haplonema
- Haplonematidae Sudarikov et Ryjikov 1952
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 340
As syn. of: Pinginae (Hsü 1933 fam.) [nov. subfam.]
- Haplostrongylus paradoxus (Trav., 1918)
Travassos, L.P., 1928 g, 132
(lapsus for Anoplostrongylus paradoxus)
Eumusospes perotis
- Harentinema n. gen.
Chabaud, A.C.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1957 a, 390, 395, 396
mt.: H. ambocaeca n. sp.
- Harentinema Chabaud et Brygoo 1957 = Omeia Hsü 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 341
- Harentinema ambocaeca n. gen. n. sp. (mt)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1957 a, 390-396, figs. 4-6
Racophorus goudoti ou R. madagacariensis: Tananarive
- Hartertia Seurat
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 226-227
- Hartertia Seurat, 1915
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 212-213
Type: H. obesa Seurat
- Hartertia Seurat, 1915
Baylis, H.A. & Lane, C., 1920 a, 246
- Hartertia Seurat, 1914
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 12, 17
Spiruridae, Spirurinae
- Hartertia
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
Taxonomy
- Hartertia Seurat, 1914
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 329, 334, pl.1
- Hartertia Seurat
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 164, 191
Type: H. obesa Seurat
- Hartertia
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 422
- Hartertia
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1941 a, 856
- Hartertia Seurat, 1914
Hedrick, L.R., 1935 b, 399, 405
Spiroxyinae
- Hartertia Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
- Hartertia
Semenov, V.D., 1926 a, 104
- Hartertia
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 20
- Hartertia Seurat
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 307

- Hartertia* Seurat
Skrjabin, K.I., 1921 b, 8-9
Type: *H. obesa* Seurat
- Hartertia* Seurat
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 592, 598
Type species: *H. obesa* Seurat, 1915
- Hartertia*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
- Hartertia* Seurat, 1914
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 11, 302, 305-306
Type: *H. obesa* Seurat, 1915
- Hartertia* sp., proche *H. obesa* Seurat 1915
Chabaud, A.G., 1957 a, 155, 162-164, 165, fig. 5
- Motacilla flava*, *Lanius senator* senator:
Tunisie
- Hartertia* sp. Seurat, 1915
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 399
Alectoris barbara: Algeria
- Hartertia africana* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1938 b, 90, 95-98, fig. 2A-G
Otis sp., "outarde": Angola, Afrika
- Hartertia annulata* n. sp.
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 191, 193-195, figs. 264, 265
Pternistes sp.
- Hartertia annulata* Cram, 1927
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 396-397, figs. 319-320
Pternistes sp.: Africa
- Hartertia annulata* Cram
Kreis, H.A., 1938 b, 98
- Hartertia confusa* n. name
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 191, 195-197, fig. 266
Otis houbara
- Hartertia gallinarum* (Theiler) [n. comb.]
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 191, 197-198, figs. 267, 268, 269
Gallus gallus, *Hodotermes pretoriensis*
- Hartertia gallinarum*
Cram, E.B., 1931 c, 2
Macrohodotermes mossambicus transvaalensis
- Hartertia gallinarum*
Baylis, H.A., 1929 b, 120
- Hartertia gallinarum* (Theiler)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 227
Fowl
- Hartertia gallinarum*
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 RR
- Hartertia gallinarum*
Ergun, H.; and Merdivencioglu, A., 1953 a, 755, 760, 761, 762, fig. 4
Perdix perdix canescens, *Alectoris graeca*: Turkey
- Hartertia gallinarum* (Theiler)
Graham, R.; Torrey, J.P.; Mizelle, J.D.; and Michael, V.M., 1937 a, 42
Hodotermes pretoriensis
- Hartertia gallinarum*
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 32, 46, 59
Chicken (Primary host), *Hodotermes pretoriensis* (Secondary host), *Macrohodotermes mossambicus transvaalensis*
- Hartertia gallinarum*
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 310
Fowl
- Hartertia gallinarum* (Theiler, 1919) Cram, 1927
Mönnig, H.O., 1928 a, 815
Fowl
- Hartertia gallinarum*
Mönnig, H.O., 1928 d, 84
- Hartertia gallinarum*
Mönnig, H.H. [i.e. H.O.], 1937 f, 195
Heterotetrax vigorsi: Kendrew, C.P.
- Hartertia gallinarum* (Theiler, 1919)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 598, 890
Syn.: *Filaria gallinarum* Theiler, 1919; *H. gallinarum* (Theiler, 1919) Cram, 1927
Hodotermes praetoriensis, *Gallus gallus* (Dünndarm, selten Magen): Africa
- Hartertia gallinarum* (Theiler, 1919)
Tüzdil, A.H., 1939 a, 56
- Hartertia gallinarum* (Theiler)
Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1928 a, 10
Hodotermes pretoriensis
- Hartertia natalensis* n. sp.
Mönnig, H.O., 1931 g, 274-275, figs. 3-4
Bustard (Zuzuland)
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat
Seurat, L.G., 1917 b, 210-211
Caccabis petrosa spatzi: Algeria
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat
Seurat, L.G., 1918 i, 281
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 355
Caccabis petrosa spatzi
- Hartertia obesa*
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 101
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat, 1915
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 213
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat 1915
Chabaud, A.G., 1957 a, 155, 162-164, 165, fig. 5
Motacilla flava, *Lanius senator* senator: Tunisie
- [*Hartertia*] *obesa* Seurat, 1915
Chabaud, A.G., 1958 b, 450, 453, fig. 3H
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 191, 192-193, figs. 262, 263
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat, 1915
Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1952 b, 195
Coturnix coturnix: SSSR
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat, 1915
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 a, 398-399, figs. 321-322
Alectoris barbara spatzi
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 343
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat
Mönnig, H.O., 1924 d, 446, fig. 19
Otis ruficresta, *Otis afroides*, *Oedicnemus capensis*, *Plocepasser mahali*: Transvaal
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat
Semeuov, V.D., 1926 a, 95, 103-104, 106, pl. 2, figs. 10, 11
Coturnix coturnix
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat
Skrjabin, K.I., 1921 b, 9
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat, 1915 (type)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 598
Caccabis petrosa spatzi
- Hartertia obesa* Seurat, 1915
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305, fig. 210
Type of genus
Caccabis petrosa spatzi
- Hartertia rotundata* (Linstow)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 191, 198-199, figs. 270, 271
- Hartertia rotundata* (Linstow 1883)
Dollfus, R.P., 1936 c, 421
Choriotis arabs: Boghé et Aleg, Mauritanie
- Hartertia rotundata* (O. v. Linstow, 1883)
Dollfus, R.P.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1957 a, 408
Choriotis arabs: Mauritania, Tetrax tetrax: Maroc
- Hartertia rotunda* [sic] (v. L.) Seurat, 1915
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
As syn of: *Physaloptera rotundata* (von Linstow, 1883) v. L., 1906
- Hartertia rotundata* (Linstow, 1883)
Ivanitskii, S. V., 1940 a, 151
Oedicnemus oedicnemus: Ukraine
- Hartertia rotundata* (v. Linst.)
Mönnig, H.O., 1924 d, 445, figs. 17-18
Otis ruficresta, *Otis afroides*, *Oedicnemus vermicularis*, *Plocepasser mahali*: Transvaal, *Houbara undulata*: Algiers

- Hartertia rotundata* (v. Linst.)?
Mönnig, H.O., 1924 d, 445
Stephanibix coronatus, *Lophoceros leucomelas*,
Lophoceros erythrorhyncha, *Indicator indicator*,
Mirafra sabota, *Lanicerius atrococcineus*,
Nilaus brubru, *Urolestes melanoleucas*,
Pycnonotus capensis nigricans, *Lamprocolius*
phaenicopterus bispecularis, *Textor niger*,
Passer molitensis
- Hartertia rotundata*
Ryzhikov, K.; and Kozlov, D., 1959 a, 59
Burrhinus oedicnemus: Turkmenistan
- Hartertia rotundata* Linstow
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 355
Houbara undulata, *Oedicnemus oedicnemus*
- Hartertia rotundata*
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 176
- Hartertia rotundata* (v. Linst.)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
- Hartertia rotundata* (v. Linst.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1921 b, 9
- Hartertia rotundata* (Linstow, 1883)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 306
Otis macquini
- Hartertia zakharowi* n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1921 b, 8-11
Lanius minor
- Hartertia zakharowi* Skrjabin
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 191, 200
Lanius minor
- Hartertia zakharowi* Skrjabin, 1920
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 92
Lanius minor: Southern Kirgiziia
- Hartertia zorillae* n. sp.
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 344, 353-355, 374, fig. 4 bis
Zorilla lybica
- Hartertia zorillae* Seurat
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 191, 200-201, fig. 272
Zorilla lybica
- Hartertia zorillae* (Seurat)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 574, 576, fig. 156D
- Hartertia zorillae* Seurat, 1919
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 139
As syn. of: *Vogeloides zorillae* (Seurat, 1919) Dougherty 1952
- Hartertia zuluensis* n. sp.
Mönnig, H.O., 1931 g, 273-274, figs. 1-2
Bustard (Zululand)
- Hartertia zuluensis* Mönnig, 1931
Bisseru, B., 1955 a, 782-786, figs. 12-13
Eupodotis caerulescens: Northern Rhodesia
- Hartertia zuluensis* Mönnig, 1931
Kung, C.C., 1948 b, 141, 161, 162, 163, figs. 38-40
Afrotis afra afra, *Burlinus vermiculatus*,
bustard: S. Africa
- Hastospiculum* n. gen., n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 g, 40-44, German summary, 57
tod: *H. varani* n. sp.
Filariidae, Diplotriaeinae
- Hastospiculum* Skrjabin, 1923
Anderson, R.C., 1958 d, 152
(=Setarospiculum Mirza and Basir, 1939)
- Hastospiculum*, Skrjabin
Baylis, H.A., 1930 a, 672-677
- Hastospiculum* Skrjabin, 1923
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, XXV, 36, 42
type: *H. varani* Skrjabin, 1923
Filariidae, Diplotriaeinae
- Hastospiculum* Skrjabin, 1923
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 204
type: *H. varani* Skrjabin
- Hastospiculum* Skrjabin 1923
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 71
(=Setarospiculum Mirza et Basir 1939)
Diplotriaeinae; Dicheilonematinae
key
- Hastospiculum*
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 h, 1-9
- Hastospiculum*
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 c, 184
key
- Hastospiculum* Skrj.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Hastospiculum* Skrj., 1923
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 73
Setariinae
key
- Hastospiculum*
Vogel, H.; and Gabaldon, A., 1932 a, 123
- Hastospiculum* Skrj., 1923
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 86
As syn. of: *Hamatospiculum* Skrjabin, 1916
- Hastospiculum* Skrjabin, 1923
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
As syn. of: *Hamatospiculum* Skrjabin, 1916
- Hastospiculum* Skrjabin, 1923
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 421, 431-432
type: *H. varani* Skrjabin, 1923
- Hastospiculus* [sp.]
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 479
Python reticulatus (stomach): London Zool. Gard.
- Hastospiculum* sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 101, 106
Python reticulatus: Sydney Zoological Gardens
- Hastospiculum* sp.
Liubimov, M.P., 1927 b, 296, 302-303, figs. 9-11
Python reticulatus
- Hastospiculum bipinnatum* (Linst.) [n. comb.]
Chandler, A.C., 1929 d, 8
- Hastospiculum bipinnatum* (v. Linst.)
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 h, 5, 9, pl. 3, figs. 4, 5
Varanus griseus
- Hastospiculum digiticaudum* sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1955 a, 280-283, figs. 6-18
Philodryas aestivus: Brasil
- Hastospiculum gouldi* n. sp.
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 432, fig. 295
Varanus gouldi
- Hastospiculum gouldi*
Baylis, H.A., 1930 a, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676
Varanus gouldi
- Hastospiculum gouldi*
Chandler, A.C., 1929 d, 6, 8
- Hastospiculum gouldi* Yorke & Maplestone
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 h, 4-5, 9, pl. 3, figs. 8-11
Varanus gouldi
- Hastospiculum gouldi* Yorke & Maplestone
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 440
- Hastospiculum macrophallos* (Parona) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1930 a, 676, 677, figs. 1, 2
- Hastospiculum macrophallos* (Parona, 1889) Baylis, 1930
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, XXV, 42, 43-45, 262, fig. 25-26
Syn.: ?*Filaria varani* Baylis and Daubney, 1922, ?*Hastospiculum varani* Skrjabin, 1923
Varanus (Hydrosaurus) salvator: Burma,
Varanus griseus: Russian Turkestan, *Varanus salvator*: Annam, *Varanus flavescens*,
Varanus nebulosus

- Hastospiculum macrophallos* (Parona 1889)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a [i.e. 1956, Ann. parasitol., v. 31 (1-2)], 59-60
Varanus niloticus L.: Brazzaville
- Hastospiculum macrophallos* (Parona)
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 h, 6-7, 9, pl.3, figs.1-3
Varanus (Hydrosaurus) salvator, Varanus nebulosus, Varanus niloticus
- Hastospiculum macrophallos* (Parona, 1899)
Baylis, 1930
Hsü, H.F., 1932 a, 113, 114
- Hastospiculum macrophallos* (Parona, 1889)
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 97
Syn.: *Filaria macrophallos* Parona, 1889;
Hastospiculum spinigerum Chandler, 1929
Varanus flavescens: Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Hastospiculum macrophallos* (Parona, 1889) Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 542, 555
Syn.: *Diplotrichaena macrophallos* (Parona);
Filaria macrophallos Parona
Hydrosaurus salvator, Varanus salvator (peritoneum), Varanus niloticus: Quang-tri, Annam
- Hastospiculum onchocercum* n. sp.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 h, 2-3, 5, 6, 8, 9, pl.2
Constrictor imperator (Daudin)
- Hastospiculum onchocercum* Chitwood, 1932
Caballero y C., E., 1947 a, 185
Constrictor constrictor imperator: Panama
- Hastospiculum onchocercum*
Desportes, D., 1941 c, 54
- Hastospiculum onchocercum*
Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Constrictor c. constrictor: N. Y. Zool. Park
- Hastospiculum onchocercum* Chitwood, 1932
Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 426
- Hastospiculum onchocercum* Chit., 1933 forma major
Desportes, C., 1941 b, 199, 201, 203, 207, figs. 1-3
Crotalus terrificus Laur.: São Laurenco
- Hastospiculum setiferum* n. sp.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 h, 1-2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, pl.1, figs. 1-4
Python reticulatus (Schneider)
- Hastospiculum setiferum*
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 68, pl.VIII, fig. 46
cloacal papillae
- Hastospiculum spinigerum* n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1929 d, 6-8, pl.2, figs. 7-11
Varanus flavescens
- Hastospiculum spinigerum* Chandler
Baylis, H.A., 1930 a, 672, 675, 676
?Syn. of: *H. macrophallos* (Parona)
Varanus flavescens
- Hastospiculum spinigerum* Chandler
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 h, 5-6, 9, pl.1, figs.5,6
Varanus flavescens
- Hastospiculum spinigerum* Chandler, 1929
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 97
As syn. of: *H. macrophallos* (Parona, 1899) n. comb.
- Hastospiculus varani* n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 g, 40-44, German summary, 57
Varanus griseus (serosa of abdomen) Russian Turkestan
- Hastospiculus varani* Skrj.
Baylis, H.A., 1930 a, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676
Varanus griseus
- Hastospiculus varani* Skrjabin, 1923
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 43, 45
?As syn. of: *Hastospiculum macrophallos* (Parona, 1889)
- Hastospiculus varani* Skrjabin, 1923
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 204
- Hastospiculus varani*
Chandler, A.C., 1929 d, 6, 7
- Hastospiculus varani* Skrjabin
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 h, 4, 8, pl.3, fig. 6, 7
Varanus griseus
- Hastospiculus varani* Skrjabin, 1923
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 660, 661, 662, fig. 1
- Hastospiculus varani* Skrjabin, 1923
Hsü, H.F., 1932 a, 99, 113-115
Varanus salvator (viseral pleura): Hanoi, Tonkin, Indo-China
- Hastospiculus varani*
Hsü, H.F., 1933 b, 14
Oesophageal glands
- Hastospiculus varani*
Leiper in Hamerton, A.E., 1937 a, 472
Varanus niloticus: London Zoo. Soc. Gardens
- Hastospiculus varani*
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 97
- Hastospiculus varani* Skrj.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Hastospiculus varani* Skrjabin
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 555
Varanus griseus
- Hastospiculus varani* Skrjabin, 1923
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 432, fig. 294
Type of genus
Varanus griseus
- Heartworm. See [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
- Hedruridae n. fam.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 69
- Hedruridae Railliet, 1916
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 16, 18-19, 20
Spiruroidea
- Hedruridae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
- Hedruridae
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39
- Hedruridae Railliet, 1916
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 123
- Hedruridae
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 385
- Hedruridae Railliet, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 68
- Hedruridae Railliet 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 11, 289, 374
- Hedrurinae Railliet, 1916
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18, 19
- Hedruridae
- Hedrurinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
- Spiruridae
- Hedrurinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
Taxonomy
- Hedrurinae Railliet, 1916
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 318, 321, 322, 333, pl.1
- Spiruridae
- Hedrurinae Railliet, 1916
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 74-76
- Hedrurinae Chitwood and Wehr, 1934
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 123
- Hedruridae
- Hedruris
Nitzsch, C.L., 1821 a, 48-49
Type: *Ascaris androphora* Nitzsch
- Hedruris
Baylis, H.A., 1931 h, 105-114, figs. 1-4
- Hedruris Nitzsch, 1821
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 213-214, 249
Type: *H. androphora* Nitzsch

- Hedruris Nitzsch, 1821
 Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
 (=Heteroura Siebold, 1836; = Synplecta Leidy, 1851
 Hedruridae, Hedrurinae
- Hedruris
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
 Taxonomy
- Hedruris Nitzsch, 1821
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286,
 297, 298, 322, 333, fig. 6T; pl.1
 Synonymy
- Hedruris
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 61
- Hedruris
 Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 149
- Hedruris Nitzsch
 Morishita, K., 1926 a, 21
- Hedruris Creplin
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
- Hedruris
 Rauther, M., 1906 a, 21
- Hedruris Nitzsch
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 256, 270, 293, 320, 375
- Hedruris Nitzsch
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 69, 70
- Hedruris Nitzsch, 1821
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 74-75
- Hedruris Nitzsch, 1821
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 121, 123-124
 Syn.: Synplecta Leidy, 1851; Heteroura Siebold, 1836
- Hedruris Nitzsch
 Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 2, 379, 381
- Hedruris
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 68
- Hedruris Nitzsch, 1821
 Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 301
 Hedruridae
 Diagnosis
- Hedruris Nitzsch
 Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 528
- Hedruris Nitzsch, 1821
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 11, 374-376
 Type: *H. androphora* (Nitzsch, 1821)
- Hedruris sp.
 Chitwood, B.G., and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 II
- Hedruris sp.
 Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950
 Unidentified trout, *Natrix natrix*: Turkey
- Hedrurus sp. ? Dwyer, 1928
 Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 49
Bufo americanus: U.S.A.
- Hedruris sp.?
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23
Bufo americanus: Brazil, Zool. Gard.
- Hedruris androphora Nitzsch
 Baylis, H.A., 1931 h, 106, 107, 112, 113
Bombina bombina, *Bufo calamita*, *Triturus* spp., *Proteus anguinus*
- Hedruris androphora Nitzsch, 1821
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 214
- Hedruris androphora
 Chandler, A.C., 1919 a, 116
- Hedruris androphora
 Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 36, 64
Amblystoma mexicana, *Triton taeniatus*, *Bufo calamita*, *Lissotriton punctatus*, *Emys guttata*: all Primary host, *Asellus aquaticus*: Secondary host
- Hedruris androphora
 Hesse, R., 1932 a, 380
 Ecology
- Hedruris androphora
 Morishita, K., 1926 a, 5
- Hedruris androphora
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1398, 1404, 1414
 grenouilles (trachee artere), *Asellus aquaticus* (cavite generale), *Triton cristatus*
- Hedruris androphora Nitzsch
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375, fig. 403
- Hedruris androphora
 Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950, 959
Triturus cristatus: Turkey
- Hedruris androphora Nitzsch
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 70, figs. 95-97
Triton taeniatus Schu., *Triton cristatus* Laur., *Triton alpestris* Laur., *Triton exiguus*, *Bombinator igneus* Wagl., *Hypochthon laurentii*, *Bufo calamita*, *Asellus aquaticus*
- Hedruris androphora (Nitzsch, 1821) Nitzsch, 1821
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 124-125
Triton cristatus, *Triton alpestris*, *Triton vulgaris*, *Triton meridionalis*, *Proteus anguineus*, *Bufo calamita*, *Bombina bombina*: Europe
- Hedruris androphora Leidy, 1886: Walton, 1927
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 126
 As syn. of: *H. pendula* (Leidy, 1851) Chandler, 1919
- Hedruris androphora
 Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 141
- Hedruris androphora Nitzsch, 1821
 Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 32
 Measurements
Bombina bombina, *Bufo calamita*, *Proteus anguineus*, *Triturus alpestris*, *Triturus cristatus*, *Triturus meridionalis*, *Triturus vulgaris*: Europe
- Hedruris androphora
 Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo calamita: Europe
- Hedruris androphora Nitzsch
 Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 528
- Hedruris androphora Nitzsch, 1821
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 375, fig. 257 A.B.
 Type of genus
Triton cristatus
- Hedruris armata Perrier
 Baylis, H.A., 1931 h, 111, 112
Chrysemys picta
- Hedruris armata
 Chandler, A.C., 1919 a, 116
- Hedruris armata
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 140, 141, fig. 117 Y
- Hedruris armata
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1384, 1386, 1388, 1389, 1393, 1397, 1398, 1414, fig. 1012
 Tortue (*Emys picta*)
- Hedruris armata Perrier, 1871
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 127
Chrysemys picta: América de Norte
- Hedruris armata Perrier
 Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 141
- Hedruris armata Perrier, 1871
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 376
Clemmys guttata, *Chrysemys picta*
- Hedruris brevis n. sp.
 Walton, A.C., 1930 a, 49-51, fig.1
- Hedruris brevis Walton, 1930
 Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 32
 Measurements
- Hedruris brevis Walton
 Baylis, H.A., 1931 h, 112
Diemyctylus viridescens

- Hedruris brevis* Walton, 1930
Mueller, J.F., 1932 a, 266
Triturus viridescens
- Hedruris brevis* Walton, 1930
Rankin, J., 1937 b, 245, 249, 261
Triturus v. viridescens: U.S.A.
- Hedruris brevis* Walton, 1930
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 129
Triturus viridescens: América do Norte
- Hedruris brevis*
Van Cleave, H.J. & Mueller, J.F., 1932 a, 60, 61
Triturus viridescens
- Hedruris bryttosi* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 367-368, figs. 41-44
Bryttosus kawamebari (Temm. et Schleg.):
River Asago
- Hedruris bryttosi* Yamaguti, 1935
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 376
Mogurnda obscura (Temm. et Schleg.): Obama,
Hukui Prefecture, Japan
- Hedruris bryttosi* Yamaguti, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 130
Bryttosus kawamebari: Japão
- Hedruris chandleri* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 1930
Triturus torosus: América do Norte
- Hedruris chandleri*
Walton, A.C., 1947 d, 684
Rana clamitans: N. America
- Hedruris chandleri*
Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
Triturus meridionalis, *Triturus torosus*:
U.S.A.
- Hedruris hipsirhinae* Chatin
Baylis, H.A., 1931 h, 112
Hypsirohina bocourti
- Hedruris hipsirhinae* Chatin, 1876
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 127-128
Hypsirohina bocourti: Conchinchina
- Hedruris hipsirhinae* Chatin, 1876
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 376
Hypsirohina bocourti
- Hedruris hylae* sp. nov.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 e, 145, 147, 148, pl., figs. 12-14
Hyla jervisiensis: Flinders Chase, Kangaroo Island, South Australia
- Hedruris iheringi* n. sp.
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1933 b, 59-61, figs. 1-5
Cynolebias belloti
- Hedruris iheringi* Pereira and Vaz, 1933
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 130
Cynolebias belloti: Argentina
- Hedruris ijimai* n. sp.
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 3-6, 21, 23-24, 27, pl. 1, figs. 1-7, pl. 2, figs. 13-15
Rana rugosa, *Rana nigromaculata*, *Rana japonica*
- Hedruris ijimai* Morishita
Baylis, H.A., 1931 h, 112
Rana rugosa, *Rana nigromaculata*, *Rana japonica*
- Hedruris ijimai*
Iwata, S.; and Okuda, H., 1953 a, 97
bull-frog (intestine)
- Hedruris ijimai* Morishita, 1926
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, N., 1941 b, 128
Rana japonica, *Rana nigromaculata*, *Rana rugosa*: Japão
- Hedruris ijimai* Morishita, 1926
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 32
Measurements
- Hedruris ijimae*
Walton, A.C., 1948 b, 745
Rana esculenta japonica: Japan
- Hedruris ijimai* Morishita, 1926
Yamaguti, S., 1935 h, 391
Rana nigromaculata, *Rana rugosa*: Japan
- Hedruris longispicula* n. sp.
Mawson, P., 1959 a, 151, 160-161, figs. 38-41
Lygosoma challengerii: South Queensland
- Hedruris mucronifer* n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1952 c, 315, 317, 319, 355-361, fig. 17
Telmatobius schreiteri (tejidos del estómago): Argentina
- Hedruris mucronifer*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1952 b, 449-478, figs. 1-9, pls. 1-6
- Hedruris mucronifer*
Walton, A.C., 1957 a, 637
Telmatobius schreiteri: Argentina
- Hedruris neobythitis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 376-377, pl. VI, figs. 40-42; fig. 30
Neobythites macrops: Off Maisaka, Sizuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Hedruris orestiae* Moniez
Baylis, H.A., 1931 h, 106, 111, 112, 113
Orestias mülleri, *Orestias albus*
- Hedruris orestiae*
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 37, 61
Orestias muelleri, *Orestias albus* (Both primary host), (?) *Allorchestes* sp. (Secondary host)
- Hedruris orestiae* Moniez, 1889
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 128
Orestias muelleri, *Orestias albus*
- Hedruris orestiae*
Van Cleave, H.J. & Mueller, J.F., 1932 a, 60
- Hedruris orestiae* Moniez, 1889
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 376
Orestias sp.
- H[edruris] pendula* (Leidy, 1851)
Chandler, A.C., 1919 a, 119
- Hedruris pendula* (Leidy)
Baylis, H.A., 1931 h, 112
Clemmys guttata
- Hedruris pendula* (Leidy, 1851) Chandler, 1919
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 125-126
Syns.: *Hedruris androphora* Leidy, 1886; Walton, 1927; *H. squamata* Linstow, 1909
Emys guttata: América do Norte
- Hedruris pendula* (Leidy, 1851)
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 141
Nanemys guttata
- Hedruris scabra* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 122-123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 138, 139, 140, 141, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-11
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Montevideo, Uruguai
- Hedruris scabra* Freitas and Lent, 1941
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.A., 1948 a, 4, 53-57, figs. 121-125
Hydromedua tectifera Cope, *Rhadinaea anomala*: Montevideo
- Hedruris siredonis* Baird
Baylis, H.A., 1931 h, 107, 112
Amblystoma tigrinum, (larva = *Siredon mexicanus*), *Triturus torosus*
- Hedruris siredonis* Baird, 1858
Caballero y C., E; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1938 a, 282-286, figs. 3-6
Ambystoma tigrinum, *Notophthalmus torosus*: Lago de Xochimilco, D.F.
- Hedruris siredonis*
Chandler, A.C., 1919 a, 116-122, pl. 9, figs. 1-9
Notophthalmus torosus

- Hedruris siredonis Baird 1858
Lehmann, D.L., 1954 a, 231
Triturus granulosus: Benton County, Oregon
- Hedruris siredonis Baird 1858
Lehmann, D.L., 1956 a, 25
Ambystoma gracile (larval): Willamette Valley, Linn County, Oregon
- Hedruris siredonis Baird
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 5, 23
- Hedruris siredonis Baird, 1858
Rankin, J., 1957 b, 245, 249, 261
Ambystoma tigrinum, Triturus torosus
- Hedruris siredonis Chandler, 1919, nec Baird, 1858
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 130
As syn. of: Hedruris chandleri n. sp.
- Hedruris siredonis Baird, 1858
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 126-127, 130
Ambystoma trigrinum, Siredon mexicanus: Mexico
- Hedruris siredonis
Van Cleave, H.J. & Mueller, J.F., 1932 a, 61
- Hedruris siredonis Baird, 1858
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 32
Measurements
Triturus torosus: U.S.A., Ambystoma tigrinum: Mexico
- Hedruris siredonis
Walton, A.C., 1957 a, 637
Ambystoma gracile larvae: U.S.A.
- Hedruris siredonis Baird
Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 528
- Hedruris siredonis Baird, 1858
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 376, fig. 25c-e
Siredon mixicanus, Notophthalmus torosus
- Hedruris spinigera n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1931 h, 105-114, figs. 1-4
Salmo trutta, "mullet", Phalacrocorax sp.
- Hedruris spinigera Baylis
Baylis, H.A., 1932 c, 176, 177
Retropinna retropinna, Galaxias attenuatus, Rhombosolea sp., Agonostomus forsteri
- Hedruris spinigera
Stokell, G., 1936 a, 80, 82-85, 86, 94, 95, 96, pl., figs. 1, 2
Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Retropinna retropinna, Galaxias attenuatus, Agonostomus forsteri, Rhombosolea retiararia, Rhombosolea plebia, Rhombosolea tapirina, Anguilla aucklandii: Lake Ellexmere, New Zealand
- Hedruris spinigera
Stokell, G., 1938 a, 210
- Hedruris spinigera Baylis, 1931
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 129
Salmo trutta, Phalacrocorax sp, "Mullet": Nova Zelândia
- Hedruris spinigera
Van Cleave, H.J.; & Mueller, J.F., 1932 a, 60
- Hedruris squamata v. Linst.
Baylis, H.A., 1931 h, 112
As syn. of: H. pendula (Leidy)
[Hedruris squamata Linstow, 1909]
Klingelhoffer, W., 1910 a, 13-16
Clemmys guttata
- Hedruris squamata Linstow, 1909
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 126
As syn. of: H. pendula (Leidy, 1851) Chandler, 1919
- Hedruris squamata Linst.
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 141
As syn. of: Hedruris pendula (Leidy)
- Hedruris squamata Linst., 1909
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 376
Clemmys guttata
- Hedruris tiara n. sp.
Van Cleave, H.J.; & Mueller, J.F., 1932 a, 60-61, pl.11, figs. 1-3, pl.12, figs. 1-3
Esox niger, Erimyzon sucetta oblongus
- Hedruris tiara Van Cleave, and Mueller, 1932
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934, 301
Esox niger, Erimyzon sucetta oblongus: Oneida Lake
- Hedruris tiara van Cleave and Mueller, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 b, 129
Esox niger, Erimyzon sucetta oblongus: America do Norte
- Heliconema n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1919 d, 165
Tod: H. heliconema n. sp.
- Heliconema
Travassos, L.P., 1920 b, 57, 58
Type: H. eliconema n. sp.
- Heliconema
Travassos, L.P., 1920 g, 67, 74
- Heliconema
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
- Heliconema Travassos, 1919
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 222-223
Type: H. heliconema Travassos
- Heliconema Travassos, 1919
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 308-309
- Heliconema Trav., 1919
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 327, 328, 334, pl.1
- Heliconema
Massino, B.G., 1923 c, 5
- Heliconema Trav., 1919
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1008, 1009
- Heliconema Trav.
Schul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 291, 298
- Heliconema Travassos, 1919
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
- Heliconema spp.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 c, 463
Mystriophis rostellatus, Murenophis melanotis: mer ouest-africain
- Heliconema ahiri n. sp.
Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 9, 31-34, figs. 23-27
Anguilla bengalensis: Poona
- Heliconema anguillae n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 369-371, figs.45-47
Anguilla japonica
- Heliconema anguillae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 140, 141, 151, fig. 117 Q, 124 G
- Heliconema anguillae Yamaguti, 1935
Hsü, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R., 1938 a, 457-458
As syn. of: Ortleppina longissima (Ortlepp, 1922)
- Heliconema brevispiculum sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 j, 146-150, figs. 4-7
Muraenesox cinereus (sharp-nosed eel): Townsville, North Queensland
- Heliconema heliconema n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1919 d, 165-167, figs. 4-7
E[chidna] catenata: Ilha de Trindade, Brasil
- Heliconema heliconema Travassos, 1919
Baylis, H.A., 1934 j, 147, 148, 150
Echidna catenata (fish) (stomach): Trinidad
- Heliconema heliconema Travassos, 1919
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 223
- Heliconema heliconema Travassos, 1919
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 c, 463, 464-466, fig.3
Proleptinae, Physalopteridae
Echidna peli, E. lecomtei (both estomac): mer ouest-africain

- Heliconema longissima* (Li, 1934)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 66,
pl. XIX, fig. 43
cloacal papillae
- Helicothrix* Galeb, 1878
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 414
- Heligmobaylisia*, gen. nov.
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798, 811
Tod: *Heligmobaylisia streptocera* (Baylis)
[nov. comb.]
Key
- Heligmobaylisia jugatispiculum* (Sadovskaya) [nov. comb.]
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 811
Syn.: *Heligmonella jugatispiculum*
- Heligmobaylisia streptocera* (Baylis) [nov. comb.]
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 811
Syn.: *Heligmonella streptocerca*
- Heligmobaylisia vladimiri* (Sadovskaya) [nov. comb.]
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 811
Syn.: *Heligmonella vladimiri*
- Heligmodendrium* n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 16, 29, 320, 368,
370-371, 405
tod: *H. elegans* (Travassos, 1921)
- Heligmodendrium* Travassos
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
Key
- Heligmodendrium aripense* sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 394, 398-400, figs. 4-8
Sciurus aestuans: Mt. Aripo, Trinidad
- Heligmodendrium crucifer* n. sp.
Travassos, L., 1943 b, 348-349, figs. 16-21
Cercomys cunicularius cunicularius Geoff.:
Salôbra, Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Heligmodendrium elegans* (Travassos, 1921) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 4, 371, 429
Syn.: *Heligmosomum elegans* Travassos, 1921
Coendu villosus: Brasil (Estado do Rio)
- Heligmodendrium elegans* (Trav., 1921) Travassos, 1937
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1938
b, 375-376, pl.13, figs. 1-8
Coendu insidiosus: Belém, Estado do Pará,
Brasil
- Heligmodendrium hassalli* (Price, 1929) n. comb.
Travassos, 1937 e, VI, 371-372, 422, pl.266,
fig. 1-5
Syn.: *Heligmostrongylus hassalli* Price, 1929:
Longistriata hassalli (Price, 1929) Dikmans,
1935
Sciurus carolinensis: Maryland
- Heligmodendrium hassalli* (Price, 1925)
Chandler, A.C., 1942 f, 135, 138-139, 140
Sciurus niger rufiventer, *Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis*: Southeast Texas
- Heligmodendrium hassalli* (Price, 1928)
Dozier, H.L.; and Hall, H.E., 1944 a, 5
Sciurus niger bryanti Bailey: Dorchester
County, Maryland
- Heligmodendrium hassalli*
Graham, E.; and Uhrich, J., 1943 a, 159, 160
Sciurus niger rufiventer: Southeastern Kansas
- Heligmodendrium hassalli* (Price, 1928)
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.C., 1948 a, 734, 741,
745, 746, 747
Sciurus niger rufiventer, *S. carolinensis leucotis*, *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*, *Sciurus c. carolinensis*: Wisconsin
- Heligmodendrium hassalli*
Uhrich, J.; and Graham, E., 1941 a, 65
Sciurus niger rufiventer: Southeastern Kansas
- Heligmodendrium hepaticum* n. sp.
Lent, H. and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1939
b, 363, 376-378, pl. 14, figs. 1-8
Sciurus aestuans L.: Belém, Estado do Pará,
Brasil
- Heligmodendrium interrogans* n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1938
a, 272-273, legend of pl.3, pl.3, figs. 1-7
Cercomys laurentius: Chique-Chique, Estado
da Bahia - Brasil
- Heligmodendrium oliveirai* n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.H., 1938
a, 363, 378-379, pl.15, figs. 1-5
Sciurus aestuans L.: Belém, Estado do Pará,
Brasil
- Heligmodentostoma* [n.g.]
Skrjabin and Shul'ts in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al.,
[1953 a], 514, 516, 526
tod: *H. microti* (Schulz, 1929) Skrjabin et
Schulz, 1952
Key
- Heligmodentostoma microti* (Schulz, 1929) Skrjabin
et Schulz, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I., et al., [1953 a], 526
Microtus sp.: western Siberia
- Heligmonella* n. g.
Mönnig, H.O., 1927 a, 264
tod.: *H. spira* n. sp.
- Heligmonella* Mönnig
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 291
type: *H. spira* Mönnig
- Heligmonella* Mönnig, 1927
Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 29, 30
As syn. of: *Longistriata*
- Heligmonella* Mönnig
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 78
As syn. of: *Longistriata*
- Heligmonella* subg. of *Longistriata*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 90, 100
Renamed *Brevispiculoides* nom. nov.
- Heligmonella* Mönnig, 1927
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 90
- Heligmonella* Mönnig, 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934
c, tab.1
= *Viannella* Travassos, 1918
Heligmosominae
- Heligmonella* Mönnig, 1927
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 304, 320, 322, 384
As syn. of: *Longistriata* Schulz, 1926
- Heligmonella* subgen. (of *Longistriata*)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 324, 325
type: *Longistriata* (H.) *spira* (Mönnig, 1927)
- Heligmonella* Mönnig
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 435,
437
As syn. of: *Viannella* Trav.
- Heligmonella* Mönnig
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566,
567
As syn. of: *Viannella* Trav.
- Heligmonella* sp. Pearse, 1930
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 350
As syn. of: *Longistriata* sp.? (Pearse, 1930)
- Heligmonella affinis* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 287-288
Mastomys erythroleucus
- Heligmonella affinis* Baylis, 1928
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 337
As syn. of: *Longistriata affinis* (Baylis,
1928)
- Heligmonella cristata* (Gedoelst, 1917) Travassos
et Darriba, 1929 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 552
Syn.: *Heligmosomum cristatum* Gedoelst, 1917;
Longistriata cristata (Gedoelst, 1917)
- Heligmonella gracilis* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 288, fig. 8
Leggada musculoides

- Heligmonella gracilis* Baylis, 1928
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 337
As syn. of: *Longistriata gracilis* (Baylis, 1928)
- Heligmonella impudica* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 287, fig. 7
Taterona kempi, *Lemniscomys striatus*,
Arvicanthis mordax, *Arvicanthis rufinus*
- Heligmonella impudica* Baylis, 1928
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 336
As syn. of: *Longistriata impudica* (Baylis, 1928)
- Heligmonella intermedia* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 290-291, fig. 11
Lemniscomys striatus
- Heligmonella intermedia* Baylis, 1928
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 in Skrjabin,
K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 558
As syn. of: *Heligmonina intermedia* (Baylis,
1928) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [n.
comb.]
- Heligmonella intermedia* Baylis, 1928
Travassos, 1937 e, 338
As syn. of: *Longistriata intermedia* (Baylis,
1928)
- Heligmonella jugatispiculum* n. sp.
Sadovskaja in Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.
P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 183, 187-188,
fig. 92
Sorex minutus, *Sorex* sp.: SSSR
Key
- Heligmonella jugatispiculum* nov. sp.
Sadovskaja, N.P., 1954 a, 389
Crocidura lasiura, *Sorex minutus*, *Sorex* sp.
(all intestine): Primorsk krai
- [no morphological description given]
- Heligmonella jugatispiculum*
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 811
As syn. of: *Heligmobaylisia jugatispiculum*
(Sadovskaja) [nov. comb.]
- Heligmonella jugatispiculum* Sadovskaja, 1952
Prokopič, J., 1957 b, 54, 59, 62, fig. 7, a, b
Sorex minutus, *Sorex* sp., *Neomys fodiens*:
Czechoslovakia
- Heligmonella jugatispiculum* Sadovskaja 1952
Prokopič, J., 1959 c, 103
Neomys fodiens (small intestine): Czechoslo-
vakia
- Heligmonella mönnigi* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 286-287, fig. 6
Pracomys tullbergi, *Malacomys edwardesi*
- Heligmonella mönnigi* Baylis, 1928
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 335
As syn. of: *Longistriata mönnigi* (Baylis,
1928)
- Heligmonella pusillaspirura* n. sp.
Sadovskaja in Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova,
N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 a, 183, 188-
189, fig. 93
Crocidura lasiura, *Sorex* sp.: SSSR
Key
- Heligmonella pusillaspirura* nov. sp.
Sadovskaja, N.P., 1954 a, 389
Crocidura lasiura, *Sorex* sp. (both int.):
Primorsk krai
- [no morphological description given]
- Heligmonella spira* n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Mönnig, H.O., 1927 a, 263-264, figs. 3-6
Thryonomys swinderhamus
- Heligmonella spira* Mönnig
Baylis, L.P., 1928 e, 286
Thryonomys swinderhamus
- Heligmonella spira* Mönnig, 1927
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 89-90, 100
As syn. of: *Longistriata spira* Mönnig, 1927
- Heligmonella spira* Mönnig, 1927
Travassos, 1937 e, 334
As syn. of: *Longistriata spira* (Mönnig, 1927)
- Heligmonella streptocerca* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 288-289, fig. 9
Funisciurus anerythrus
- Heligmonella streptocerca*
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 811
As syn. of: *Heligmobaylisia streptocera* (Bay-
lis) [nov. comb.]
- Heligmonella streptocerca* Baylis, 1928
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 335
As syn. of: *Longistriata streptocerca* (Bay-
lis, 1928)
- Heligmonella trifurcata* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 289-290, fig. 10
Funisciurus anerythrus
- Heligmonella trifurcata* Baylis, 1928
Travassos, 1937 e, 338
As syn. of: *Longistriata trifurcata* (Baylis,
1928)
- Heligmonella vladimiri* n. sp.
Sadovskaja in Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova,
N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 a, 183, 190-
191, fig. 96
Apodemus speciosus, *A. agrarius*, *Microtus*
micnoi, *Mus musculus*: SSSR
Key
- Heligmonella vladimiri*
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 811
As syn. of: *Heligmobaylisia vladimiri* (Sad-
ovskaja) [nov. comb.]
- Heligmonia* Baylis, 1928
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934
c, 580, tab. 2
Heligmosominae
Type species: *H. praomyos* Baylis, 1928
- Heligmonina* n. g.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 291
Tod.: *H. praomyos* n. sp.
- Heligmonina* Baylis, 1928
Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 28, 30
- Heligmonina* Baylis
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798, 810-811
Key
- Heligmonina* Baylis, 1928
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 90
- Heligmonina* Baylis, 1928
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 19, 29, 304, 320,
353-354, 356, 357
type: *H. praomyos* Baylis, 1928
- Viannaiinae*
- Heligmonina* Baylis
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
- Heligmonina* sp. (closely resembling *H. aenomyos*
Baylis, 1929
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 343
Mastomys coucha microdon (midgut), *Grammomys*
surdaster: Moragoro, Tanganyika Territory
- Heligmonina* sp. Baylis, 1934
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 356, 425, 427
Mastomys coucha microdon, *Grammomys sur-*
dastes: Africa
- Heligmonina aenomyos* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 293
Aenomyos hypoxanthus
- Heligmonina aenomyos*
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 343
Aenomyos hypoxanthus: Nigeria
- Heligmonina* ? *aenomyos* Baylis, 1928
Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 627
Aenomyos bacchante: Belgian Congo
- Heligmonina aenomyos* Baylis, 1928
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 11, 354, 355,
356, 425
Aenomyos hypoxanthus: Nigeria, Africa
- Heligmonina aenomyos* Baylis
Travassos, L.P. & Barriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
- Heligmonina aenomyos* Baylis
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 567

- Heligmonina cricetomyos* n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 292-293, fig. 13
Cricetomyos emini, *Cricetomyos buchanani*
Heligmonina cricetomyos Baylis, 1928
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 353, 354, 346
 As syn. of: *Trichoelasma cricetomyos* (Baylis, 1928) n. comb.
Heligmonina cricetomyos Baylis
 Travassos, L.P. & Darrriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
Heligmonina cricetomyos Baylis
 Travassos, L.P. & Darrriba, A.R., 1929 b, 567
Heligmonina delta (Travassos, 1918) Travassos et Darrriba, 1929 [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.: et al., [1953 a], 558
 Syn.: *Heligmosomum delta* Travassos, 1921
Heligmonina intermedia (Baylis, 1928) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 558
 Syn.: *Heligmonella intermedia* Baylis, 1928
Heligmonina magna n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 294, fig. 14
Protoxerus stangeri nigeriae
Heligmonina magna Baylis, 1928
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 93
 As syn. of: *Heligmonina* (Parahelgmonina) magna (Baylis, 1928)
Heligmonina (Parahelgmonina) magna (Baylis, 1928)
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1929 e, 93, 100
 Syns.: *Heligmonina magna* Baylis, 1928; *Heligmonoides magna* (Baylis, 1928) Trav., 1937
Heligmonina magna Baylis, 1928
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 354, 358
 As syn. of: *Heligmonoides magna* (Baylis, 1928) n. comb.
Heligmonina magna Baylis
 Travassos, L.P. & Darrriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
Heligmonina magna Baylis
 Travassos, L.P. & Darrriba, A.R., 1929 b, 567
Heligmonina murina Baylis
 Khalil, M., 1952 i, 445
Heligmonina nematodiriformis (Travassos, 1918) Travassos et Darrriba, 1929 [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.: et al., [1953 a], 558
Heligmonina praomyos n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 292, fig. 12
 Type of genus
Praomyo tullbergi, *Malacomyos edwardesi*
Heligmonina praomyos Baylis, 1928
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab. 2
Praomyo tullbergi (Thos.), *Malacomyos edwardesi* Rochebr.
Heligmonina praomyos Baylis, 1928 (type)
 Travassos, H.A., 1937 e, VI, 11, 353, 354-355, 425, 426, pl. 258 fig. 1
Praomyo tullbergi, ?*Malacomyos edwardesi*: Nigeria, Africa
Heligmonina praomyos Baylis
 Travassos, L.P. & Darrriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
Heligmonina praomyos Baylis
 Travassos, L.P. & Darrriba, A.R., 1929 b, 567
Heligmonina vogeli n. sp.
 Khalil, M., 1952 i, 444-445, fig. 9
Rattus ritus (small intestine): Liberia
Heligmonina vogeli Khalil, 1932
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 354, 359
 As syn. of: *Heligmonoides vogeli* (Khalil, 1932) n. comb.
Heligmonoides n. g.
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 294
Heligmonoides Baylis, 1928
 Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 28, 30
Heligmonoides Baylis, 1928
 Khalil, M., 1952 i, 445
 As syn. of: *Heligmonina* Baylis
Heligmonoides Baylis, 1928
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798, 807-808
Heligmonoides Baylis, 1928
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 90
Heligmonoides Baylis, 1928
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, 580, tab. 2
 Type species: *H. murina* Baylis, 1928
Heligmosominae
Heligmonoides Baylis, 1928
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 304, 320, 353, 354, 357
 Type: *H. murina* Baylis, 1928
Heligmonoides Baylis
 Travassos, L.P. & Darrriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
Heligmonoides emanuelae, sp. nov.
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 791, 792, 809-810, figs. 30-34
Rattus conatus, *Rattus assimilis* (both intestine): Innisfail, north Queensland
Heligmonoides muckerraseae, sp. nov.
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 791, 792, 808-809, figs. 25-29
Melomys cervinipes, *Melomys lutilius*, *Uromys caudimaculatus* (all intestine): Innisfail, north Queensland
Heligmonoides magna (Baylis, 1928) n. comb.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 354, 358-359, 422, pl. 258 fig. 5
Protoxerus stangeri nigeriae: Nigeria, Africa
Heligmonoides magna (Baylis, 1928) Trav., 1937
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 92, 93
 As syn. of: *Heligmonina* (Parahelgmonina) magna (Baylis, 1928)
Heligmonoides mazzai n. sp.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., Lent, H. and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 a, 196, 201-202, pl. 17, figs. 1-6, pl. 3, figs. 1-3
Holochilus balnearum: Salta, Argentina
Heligmonoides mazzai Freitas, Lent and Almeida, 1937
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 92
Heligmonoides mazzai Freitas, Lent & Almeida, 1937
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 354, 359, 425
Holochilus balnearum: Salta, Argentina
Heligmonoides murina n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 294-295, figs. 15, 16
 Type of genus
Leggadia musculooides, *Mus musculus*
Heligmonoides murina Baylis, 1928
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 92
Heligmonoides murina Baylis, 1928
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab. 2
Leggadia musculooides, *Mus musculus*
Heligmonoides murina Baylis, 1928 (type)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 11, 354, 357, 358, 425, pl. 258, fig. 3-4
Leggadia musculooides, *Mus musculus*: Nigeria, Africa
Heligmonoides murina Baylis
 Travassos, L.P. & Darrriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
Heligmonoides murina Baylis
 Travassos, L.P. & Darrriba, A.R., 1929 b, 567
Heligmonoides primorie sp. nov.
 Sadvovskaja, N.P., 1956 a, 271, 272-274, fig. 1
Mus musculus, *Apodemus speciosus*, *Apodemus agrarius*, *Microtus michnoi*: Primorskii krai
Heligmonoides stellenboschii n. sp.
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 90-93, 100, figs. 10-12
Myomys verroxii: Jonkershoek, Stellenbosch
Heligmonoides vladimirii nov. sp.
 Sadvovskaja, N.P., 1954 a, 389
Apodemus agrarius, *Apodemus speciosus* (both intestine): Primorsk krai
 [no morphological description given]

- Heligmonoides vogeli (Khalil, 1932) n. comb.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 354, 359, 425,
 pl.259, fig. 1
 Mus rattus: Liberia, Africa
- Heligmonoides vogeli (Khalil, 1932)
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 92
- Heligmoskrjabinia n. g.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1937
 g, 41, 44-45
 Tod: H. skrjabini n. sp.
 Heligmosominae
- Heligmoskrjabinia, n. g.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1937
 f, 325
 Tod: H. skrjabini n. sp.
- Heligmoskrjabinia Freitas & Lent
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
- Heligmoskrjabinia Freitas & Lent, 1937
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VII, 29, 356, 400-401
 Type: H. skrjabini Freitas & Lent, 1937
 Oswaldoneminae
- Heligmoskrjabinia skrjabini n.g., n. sp. (tod)
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1937
 g, 41, 45-46, 47, pls. 3-4, figs. 6-11
 Agouti paca (L.): Estrella Velha, Etat de
 Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Heligmoskrjabinia skrjabini n. sp.
 Teixeira de Freitas and Lent, 1937 f, 325-327,
 figs. 6-11
 Agouti paca: Estrella, Etat Rio de Janeiro,
 Brasil
- Heligmoskrjabinia skrjabinia Freitas & Lent, 1937
 Travassos, 1937 e, VII, 401-402, 429, pl.289,
 fig. 2, pl.291, fig. 1-4
 Agouti paca: Est. do Rio, Brasil
- Heligmosomatidae
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 331, 334
 Trichostrongyloidea
- Heligmosomatidae Cram, 1927
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and
 Shul'ts, R.S., 1954 a, 58-294
- Heligmosomidae n. fam.
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 6,7,8
- Heligmosomidae
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 73
 Trichostrongyloidea
- Heligmosomidae Cram. 1927
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1934 a, 248, 250
 Trichostrongyloidea
 Contains: Heligmosominae. Viannaiainae,
 Ollulaninae
 Key
- Heligmosomidae Cram, 1927
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 89-92
- Heligmosomidae gen. sp.
 Sadovskaia, N.P., 1956 a, 271
 Apodemus agrarius
- Heligmosominae
 Travassos, L.P., 1917 e, 35
- Heligmosominae Travassos, 1914
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
- Heligmosominae Travassos 1914
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 192, 197
- Heligmosominae Travassos, 1914
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 9, 10, 13, 33, 85-
 86, 95, 101, 102
- Heligmosominae Travassos, 1914
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 1, 4, 29, 31, 32,
 302-304, 322
 Type: Heligmosomum Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Trichostrongylidae
- Heligmosominae Travassos
 Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 409, 410
- Heligmosominae
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 198-199
- Heligmosominae Travassos, 1914
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 187, 190
- Heligmosominae
 Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 25-31, figs. 1-2
- Heligmosominae
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 73
 Heligmosomidae
- Heligmosominae Travassos
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 8
- Heligmosominae Travassos, 1914
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
- Heligmosominae
 Leroux, P.L., 1936 a, 74, 76
 Key to genera
- Heligmosominae Travassos, 1914
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1934 a, 251
 Trichostrongyloidea, Heligmosomidae
 Contains: Heligmosomum, Heligmosomoides,
 Heligmostrongylus, Nippostrongylus, Nema-
 tospira, Impalaia, Longistriata, Nemato-
 spiroides
 Key
- Heligmosominae
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Heligmosominae Trav.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 11-12
- Heligmosominae
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Heligmosominae Travassos, 1914
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 701, 728
- Heligmosominae Travassos, 1914
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934
 c, 579, 580, tabs. 1-2
 Contains: Pudica, Fuelebornema, Heligmonina,
 Heligmosomum=Heligmosomoides, Avellaria n.g.,
 Oswaldonema, Nematospiroides=Sincosta, Nip-
 postrongylus, Nematospira, Longistriata,
 Viannaia, Heligmonoides, Impalaia, Helig-
 mostrongylus, Oswaldonema, ?Ollulanus, Vian-
 nella - Heligmonella
- Heligmosominae
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 432-
 438, figs. 1-3
- Heligmosominae
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 563-
 569, figs. 1-3
- Heligmosominae Travassos
 Walton, A.C., 1923 a, 61, 62
- Heligmosominae Travassos, 1914
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 7, 115,
 140-141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 150
- Heligmosominae sp. inq.
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1939 j, 261, 263, figs. 37-38
 Pigmy anteater: Trinidad
- Heligmosoides [for Heligmosomoides]
 Artigas, P.T. and Pacheco, G., 1933 b, 1004
- Heligmosomoides Hall
 Baylis, H.A., 1926 h, 456
- Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 187-188
 Type: H. polygyrus (Dujardin)
- Heligmosomoides Hall
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 95
- Heligmosomoides Hall
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87
- Heligmosomoides
 Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 27, 28, 30
 As syn. of: Heligmosomum
- Heligmosomoides [for Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916]
 Pax, F.; and Maschke, K., 1935 a, 59
- Heligmosomoides Hall
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Heligmosomoides Hall
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 12-13, 23
 Type: H. polygyrus (Duj.) Boulenger
 Key

- Heligmosomoides*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 728, 730
 Type: *H. polygyrus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Heligmosomoides, Hall, 1916 = *Heligmosomum* Railliet and Henry, 1909
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab. 1
Heligmosominae
Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916
 Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 407
Heligmosomoides
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 192, 204
Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 9, 13, 38, 102-103
 Type: *H. linstowi* Hall, 1916
Heligmosomoides Travassos, 1921
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 86, 303, 305, 306
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomum* Railliet & Henry, 1909
Heligmosomoides Hall
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 433, 434, 435
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomum* R. & H.
Heligmosomoides Hall
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 563, 564, 566
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomum* R. & H.
Heligmosomoides Hall
 Walton, A.C., 1923 a, 62
Heligmosomoides Hall, 1916
 Yorke W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 141, 146
 Type: *H. polygyrus* (Duj.)
Heligmosomoides sp.
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Neotoma fuscipes: California
Heligmosomoides [sp.] [for *Heligmosomoides* [sp.]]
 Winsor, H., 1940 a, 23
 Mice: Phila. Zool. Garden
Heligmosomoides borealis n. sp.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., [1930 ?b], 11-13, 14, 16
Heligmosomoides borealis Schulz, 1930
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 314
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomum borealis* (Schulz, 1930)
Heligmosomoides bullosus matthewensis n. subsp.
 Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1967 a, 1501-1503
Microtus abbreviatus fischeri: St. Matthew Island
Heligmosomoides dubius (Baylis)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., [1930 ?b], 14, 15
Mus musculus hortulanus Nordm, *Sylvaemus sylvaticus* (L.), *Sylvaemus sylvaticus* *cis-caucasicus* Ogn.
Heligmosomoides dubius Sulc 1930
 Tenora, F., 1958 a, 175-176, 180, 181
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomum dubius* (Baylis 1926) n. comb.
Heligmosomoides dubius Schulz, 1930
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 315
 As syn. of: *Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis, 1926
Heligmosomoides glareoli
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 f, 280-283, figs. 1-2
Heligmosomoides glareoli
 Bernard, J., 1961 e, 783
Clethrionomys glareolus: Belgique
Heligmosomoides glareoli Baylis
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., [1930 ?b], 13, 14, 15
Evotomys glareolus
Heligmosomoides glareoli Baylis, 1926
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 313
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomum glareoli* (Baylis, 1926)
Heligmosomoides halli n. sp.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 12, 20, 21, 22, 26, 28, 32, figs. 13-15
Microtus arvalis: Moskva; north Caucasus
Heligmosomoides halli Schul'ts
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., [1930 ?b], 13, 14, 16
Microtus arvalis Pall.
Heligmosomoides halli Schulz, 1926
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 310
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomum halli* (Schulz, 1926)
Heligmosomoides linstowi Hall, 1916
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 187
Heligmosomoides linstowi Hall, 1916
 Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 28
Heligmosomoides linstowi Hall
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
Heligmosomoides linstowi Hall
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 9, 11
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (Duj.)
Heligmosomoides linstowi Hall, 1916
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 204
Heligmosomoides linstowi Hall, 1916
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 38, 103, 115, pl.42, 43, figs. 212, 214
Microtus arvalis Pall., *Mus sylvaticus* L.: Europa
Heligmosomoides linstowi Travassos, 1921
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 4, 309, 310
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Heligmosomoides linstowi Hall
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 146
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (Duj.)
Heligmosomoides polygyrus [n. comb.]
 Boulenger, C.L., 1922 b, 206-213, figs. 1-4
Microtus agrestis: Birmingham, Eng.
Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Duj., 1845)
 Artigas, P.; and Pacheco, G., 1933 b, 1004
Myocaster coipus [sic], *Microtus* (*Arvicola*) *arvalis*
Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Duj., 1845)
 Artigas, P.; and Pacheco, G., 1933 c, 68
Heligmosomoides polygyra (Duj.)
 Baer, J.G., 1932 b, 15, pl.1, fig. 7
Microtus arvalis (L.)
Heligmosomoides polygyra (Duj.)
 Baer, J.-G., 1932 d, 254
divers Campagnols et Mulots
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
 Baylis, H.A., 1926 h, 456, 460, 463
Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Duj.)
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Microtus agrestis
Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Duj.)
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 280, 281, 282, 283
Microtus agrestis
Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Dujardin, 1845)
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 187
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 147, 153
Microtus agrestis: Scotland
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
 Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 28
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
 Enigk, K., 1933 c, 329
Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Duj., 1845)
 Gebauer, O., 1932 a, 730
Nutria (*Myocaster coypus*)
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
 Heidegger, E., 1931 a, 148, fig. 9
Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Duj., 1845)
 James, P.M., 1954 a, 186
Mus musculus: West Wales, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, *Microtus agrestis*: both Kent, Shropshire, West Wales

- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*
 Kirner, P., 1933 a, 247, 250, fig. 10
 Nutria (Sumpfbiber)
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (*Trichostrongylus*)
 Lorber, E., 1932 a, 164, 167, 168
 Nutria: Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* Hall, 1916
 Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
 Phenacomys intermedius: Banff National Park
- Heligmosomoides* [sic] *polygyrus*
 Pax, F.; and Maschke, K., 1935 a, 59
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*
 Schmid, F., 1933 b, 307, 308
 Nutria (Kot), Sumpfbiber: Deutschland
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (Duj.)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 12, 13, 14, 20,
 22, 26, 28, 32, fig. 4,5
 Synonymy
 Key
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (Duj.)
 Shult's, R.E.S., [1930 ?a], 13, 14, 15
 Microtus arvalis Pall., Microtus agrestis
 (L.), Sylvaemus sylvaticus (L.)
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 829, 830
 Apodemus sylvaticus, Microtus arvalis
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (Duj.)
 Sulc, K., (1930 a), 123-133; 134-136
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (Duj.)
 Sulc, K., 1931 a, 253-254
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
 Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
 Microtus arvalis: Netherlands
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* Boulenger, 1922
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 309
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Dujar-
 din, 1845)
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (Duj.)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 146,
 fig. 90
 Type of genus
 Microtus arvalis
- Heligmosomoides skrjabini* n. sp.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 12, 15-19, 22, 26,
 28, 32, figs. 6-12
 Mus musculus hortulanus Nordm., Sylvaemus
 sylvaticus ciscaucasicus Ogn.: North Caucasus
 Key
- Heligmosomoides skrjabini* Schulz, 1926
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 f, 173
 [domestic mouse]: Caucasus
- Heligmosomoides skrjabini*
 Baylis, H.A., 1927 b, 102-105
 As syn. of: *Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis
- Heligmosomoides skrjabini* Schulz, 1926
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 315, 316
 As syn. of: *Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis,
 1926
- Heligmosomoides skrjabini* Schulz
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
 As syn. of: *Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis
- Heligmosomoides skrjabini* Schulz
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
 As syn. of: *Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis
- Heligmosomoides sprehni* Enigk, 1933
 Hohner, L., 1955 b, 340
 Sumpfbiber
- Heligmosomoides sprehni* Enigk, 1933
 Sprehn, D., 1954 c, 92
 Sumpfbiber
- Heligmosomoides travassosi* n. sp.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 12, 22, 23, 26,
 32, figs. 16-18
 Cricetus cricetus rufescens: vicinity of
 Moskva
 Key
- Heligmosomoides travassosi* Schul'ts
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., [1930 ?b], 14, 15
 Cricetus cricetus rufescens: Nehring
- Heligmosomoides travassosi* Schulz
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 283
 Cricetus cricetus
- Heligmosomoides travassosi* Schulz, 1926
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 311
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomum travassosi* (Schulz,
 1926)
- Heligmosomoides yorkei* n. sp.
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 12, 24, 25, 26,
 32, figs. 19-21, 22
 Cricetulus migratorius pulcher: north Cau-
 casus
 Key
- Heligmosomoides yorkei* Schul'ts
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., [1930 ?b], 14, 16
 Cricetus migratorius parcher Ogn.
- Heligmosomoides yorkei* Schulz
 Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 283
- Heligmosomoides yorkei* Schulz, 1926
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 312
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomum yorkei* (Schulz,
 1926)
- Heligmosomum* Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 187, 191
 Type: *H. costellatus* (Duj.)
- Heligmosomum* R. & H.
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 95
- Heligmosomum* Railliet & Henry
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87.
- Heligmosomum* Railliet and Henry, 1909
 Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 27, 28, 29, 30
 Syn.: *Heligmosomoides*
- Heligmosomum* R. & H.
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 8
- Heligmosomum*
 Erickson, A.B., 1938 a, 585
 [For *Heligmosomum* Railliet & Henry, 1909]
- Heligmosomum*
 Leroux, P.L., 1936 a, 76
 Key
- Heligmosomum* Railliet & Henry
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
 Key
- Heligmosomum* Railliet & Henry
 Neveu-Lemaire, N., 1918 a, 25
- Heligmosomum*
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1934 a, 251, fig. 2A
 Trichostrongyloidea, Heligmosomidae
- Heligmosomum* Railliet & Henry
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Heligmosomum*
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 64
- Heligmosomum*
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 9, 26, 27
- Heligmosomum* R. & H., 1909
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 89
- Heligmosomum*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Heligmosomum* Railliet und Henry, 1909
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 728
 Type: *H. costellatus* (Dujardin, 1845)

- Heligmosomum* Railliet and Henry, 1909 = *Heligmosomoides*, Hall, 1916
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab.1
Heligmosominae
 Type species: *H. costellatum* (Duj., 1845) Raill. and Hen. 1909
Heligmosomum Railliet et Henry 1909
 Tenora, F., 1958 a, 171-174, 180, 181
Heligmosomum
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
Heligmosomum Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 192, 197
Heligmosomum Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 9, 13, 33-34, 86, 90, 92, 95, 96, 101
 Type: *H. costellatum*
Heligmosomum Travassos, 1921 p.p.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 361
 As syn. of: *Nippostrongylus* Lane, 1923
Heligmosomum Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 19, 21, 29, 303, 304, 305-306, 315, 332, 414
 Type: *H. costellatum* (Duj., 1945)
 Syn.: *Heligmosomoides* Travassos, 1921
Heligmosominae
Heligmosomum R. & H.
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 433, 434, 435
 Syn.: *Heligmosomoides* Hall
Heligmosomum R. & H.
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 563, 564, 566
 Syn.: *Heligmosomoides* Hall
Heligmosomum Railliet & Henry
 Walton, A.C., 1923 a, 62
Heligmosomum
 Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2, 39
Heligmosomum
 Yokogawa, S., [1921 a], 97
Heligmosomum
 Yorke, W & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 141, 142-143
 Type: *H. costellatum* (Duj.)
Heligmosomum sp.
 Babos, A., 1954 a, 15
Barbastella barbastellus: Ungarn
Heligmosomum sp.
 Bernard, J., 1961 e, 782, 783
Microtus agrestis L., *Arvicola terrestris* L., *Pitymys subterraneus*: Belgique
Heligmosomum spp.
 Bonfante, G. R.; Faust, E.C.; and Giraldo, L. E., 1961 a, 843, 844, 845
Rattus norvegicus, *R. r. rattus* (both intestine: Cali, Colombia)
Heligmosomid sp.
 Dozier, H.L.; and Hall, H.E., 1944 a, 5
Sciurus niger bryanti Bailey: Dorchester County, Maryland
Heligmosomum sp.
 Erickson, A.B., 1938 a, 585
Microtus pennsylvanicus pennsylvanicus
Heligmosomum sp.
 Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 109
Dipodomys ordii: Great Salt Lake Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
Heligmosomum sp.
 Sadovskaia, N.P., 1956 a, 271
Apodemus speciosus, *Clethrionomys rufocanus*, *Microtus michnoi*: Primorskii krai
Heligmosomum sp.
 Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 949, 951-954, figs. 1-7
Crocidura russula, *Arvicola terrestris hintoni*: Turkey
Heligmosomum sp.
 Sosnina, E.F., 1959 b, 114
Nesokia indica
Heligmosomum sp. I
 Tenora, F., 1955 a, 197, 199, 200
Microtus (Ch.) *mirhanreini*: Czechoslovakia
Heligmosomum sp. II
 Tenora, F., 1955 a, 197, 199, 200
Microtus (Ch.) *mirhanreini*: Czechoslovakia
Heligmosomum sp.
 Tenora, F., 1956 a, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50
Ondrata zibethica: CSR
Heligmosomum sp.
 Thomas, L.J.; and Babero, B.B., 1956 a, 500
Microtus oeconomus, *Clethrionomys rutilus*: St. Lawrence Island, Alaska
Heligmosomum sp.
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Peromyscus boylei: California
Heligmosomum aberrans (Roe, 1929) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 520
 Syn.: *Nematospiroides aberrans* (Roe, 1929) Travassos, 1937; *Sincosta aberrans* Roe, 1929
Heligmosomum aberrans (Roe 1929) Skrjabin a Schulz 1952
 František, T.; and Baruš, V., 1955 a, 467-469, 472, 473, 476
Apodemus sylvaticus Lednice
Heligmosomum aberrans (Roe, 1929) Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952
 Furmaga, S., 1957 b, 13, 33-34, fig. 10
 Syn.: *Sincosta aberrans* Roe, 1929; *Nematospiroides aberrans* (Roe, 1929) Travassos, 1937
Apodemus agrarius, *A. sylvaticus*, *A. flavicollis* (all jelito cienkie): Lublin
Heligmosomum aberrans (Roe, 1929) Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952
 Genov, T., 1959 a, 94
Apodemus sylvaticus, *Apodemus flavicollis* (both small intestine): western Bulgaria
Heligmosomum aberrans (Roe 1929) Skrjabin a Sulc 1952
 Tenora, F., 1958 a, 175-176, 180, 181
 As syn. of: *Heligmosomum dubius* (Baylis 1926) n. comb.
Heligmosomum aculeatum n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 197-198
Camondongo selvajem, [Brazilian house rat]: Angra dos Reis
Heligmosomum aculeatum Travassos, 1920
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 35, 91-92, 104, 115, pl.12, figs. 196-198
 Muridae: Brasil
Heligmosomum aculeatum
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 4, 327
 As syn. of: *Longistriata aculeata* (Travassos, 1918)
Heligmosomum aculeatum
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 191
Heligmosomum aculeatum
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Heligmosomum aculeatum Travassos, 1917
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 266
 Mus musculus: Süd-Amerika
Heligmosomum aculeatum Travassos
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 142
 Muridae
Heligmosomum agoutii
 Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 29
Heligmosomum agoutii
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 26
Heligmosomum agoutii
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Dasyprocta agouti
Heligmosomum agoutii Neiva, Cunha & Travassos, 1915
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 197-203

- Heligmosomum agoutii* Neiva, Cunha & Travassos, 1915
 Travassos, L.P. [1921 g], 35, 89-90, 91, 94,
Heligmosomum agoutii
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 4, 365
 As syn. of: *Fuellebornema agoutii* (Neiva, Cunha & Travassos, 1915)
 95, 115, pl.40, figs. 193-195
Dasyprocta agouti L.: Brasil
Heligmosomum agoutii Neiva, Cunha & Trav.
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 434
Heligmosomum agoutii Neiva, Cunha & Trav.
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 564
Heligmosomum agoutii Neiva, Cunha & Travassos
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 142
Dasyprocta agouti
Heligmosomum alpha n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 200
 (Camondongo selvajem), [Brazilian house rat]: Angra dos Reis.
Heligmosomum alpha Travassos, 1918
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 36, 93, 115, pl.49, figs. 222-223
 Muridae (Comondongo selvajem): Brasil

Heligmosomum alpha
 Enigk, K., 1933 a, 330, 331
Heligmosomum (Longistriata) *alpha* Travassos, 1918
 Henry, A., 1931 d, 439-441, 445, figs. 16-19
Myopotamus coypus (ragondin) (intestin grêle), Muridae (Camondongo sauvage)
Heligmosomum alpha
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Heligmosomum alpha Travassos, 1918
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 266
Mus musculus
Heligmosomum alpha
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 4, 328
 As syn. of: *Longistriata alpha* (Travassos, 1918)
Heligmosomum (Longistriata) *alpha* Henry, 1931 nec Travassos, 1921
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 340
 As syn. of: *Longistriata maldonadoi* Artigas & Pacheco, 1933
Heligmosomum alpha Travassos
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 142
 Muridae
Heligmosomum azerbaijani n. sp.
 Shakhnazarova, S.S., 1949 a, 76-78, figs. 7-9
Sylvaemus sylvaticus: Azerbaijani
Heligmosomum azerbaijani [sic]
 Cagnolati, G.C.; and Lucchetti, M.L., 1960 a, 77-78
Heligmosomum azerbaijani Schachnazarova 1949?
 František, T.; and Baruš, V., 1955 a, 466, 472, 473, 476
Apodemus flavicollis: Lednice
Heligmosomum azerbaijani Schachnazarova, 1949
 Genov, T., 1959 a, 94
Apodemus sylvaticus, *Apodemus flavicollis* (both small intestine): western Bulgaria
Heligmosomum azerbaijani
 Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 949, 954
Apodemus sylvaticus tauricus: Turkey
Heligmosomum azerbaijani Sachnazarova 1949
 Tenora, F., 1958 a, 170, 176-178, 180, 181, figs. 1-2
Apodemus flavicollis, *A. agrarius*, *A. sylvaticus*, *Clethrionomys glareolus*: Czechoslovakia
Heligmosomum barbastelli n. sp.
 Babos, S., 1957 a, 325-326, 327, fig. 1
Barbastellus barbastellus

Heligmosomum beta n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 200-201
 (Rato selvajem); Angra dos Reis
Heligmosomum beta Travassos, 1920
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 36, 93, 115, pl.50, figs. 224-226
 Muridae (Rato selvajem): Brasil
Heligmosomum beta
 Enigk, K., 1933 c, 330, 331
Heligmosomum beta
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Heligmosomum beta
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 4, 328
 As syn. of: *Longistriata beta* (Travassos, 1918)
Heligmosomum beta Travassos
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 142
 Muridae
Heligmosomum borealis (Schulz, 1930) n. comb.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 306, 314
 Syn.: *Heligmosomoides borealis* Schulz, 1930
Evotomys rutilus, *E. glareolus*: Russia
Heligmosomum borealis (Schulz, 1930) Travassos, 1937
 Genov, T., 1959 a, 94
Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine): western Bulgaria
Heligmosomum borealis (Schulz, 1930) Travassos, 1937
 Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 c, 275, 281
Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine): Latvian SSR
Heligmosomum borealis (Schulz, 1930)
 Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a], 222
Evotomys rutilus (small intestine): Buriat ASSR
Heligmosomum borealis (Schulz, 1930) Travassos, 1937
 Merkusheva, I.V., 1957 a, 260
Clethrionomys glareolus: White Russia
Heligmosomum borealis Schulz, 1930
 Merkusheva, I.V., 1959 b, 282
Arvicola terrestris L.: Belorussia
Heligmosomum boreale (Schulz 1930)
 Sol'tys, A., 1949 b, 235, 236-237, 254, 258, fig. 1
Clethriotomys glareolus Schreber: Nat. Parc Białowieża Poland
Heligmosomum braziliense Travassos
 Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 100
Heligmosomum braziliense Travassos, 1914
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 197
Heligmosomum braziliense Travassos, 1914
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 35, 86, 88, 115, pl.36, fig. 182
Mus (*Epimys*) *norvegicus* Erxl., M. (*Epimys*) *rattus* L.: Brasil, Australia
Heligmosomum brasiliense Travassos, 1914
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 4, 306, 362
 As syn. of: *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Trav., 1914)
Heligmosomum brasiliense Travassos
 Dudgeon, G.C., 1922 a, 13
Heligmosomum braziliense
 Ehrlich, H., 1944 a, 125
 Ratte: London

Heligmosomum braziliense Tr.
 Fielding, J.W., 1927 b, 126
Epimys norvegicus
Heligmosomum braziliense Travassos, 1914
 da Fonseca, F.O.R.; and Prado, A., 1932 a, 70
 Ratos: S. Paulo
Heligmosomum braziliense Travassos
 Johnston, T.H., 1918 b, 56-59, 69, 73, figs.1-9
Mus decumanus, *Epimys norvegicus*

- Heligmosomum braziliense*
Johnston, T.H., 1918, c, 213
Epimys rattus, E. norvegicus
- Heligmosomum braziliense*
Leiper, R.T., 1926 l, 707
- Heligmosomum braziliense*
Orbe, 1940 b, 245, 246
Ratten: Australien, America, London
- Heligmosomum braziliense*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Heligmosomum brasiliense* Travassos, 1914
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 729, 829, 830
Syn.: *Strongylus spec.* Lutz, 1894; *S. spec.* Hall, 1916
Epimys norvegicus, E. rattus (both Darm): Amerika, Australien
- Heligmosomum brasiliense* Travassos
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 434
Syn.: *H. muris yokogawa*
- Heligmosomum brasiliense* Trav.
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 564
- Heligmosomum brasiliensis*
Unti, O., 1940 a, 110
Epimys sp.: Curitiba (Est. Paraná), Brasil
- Heligmosomum brasiliense*
Yokogawa, S., 1920 a, 33
- Heligmosomum braziliense* Travassos
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 143, fig. 87
Mus sp.
- Heligmosomum carolinensis* Dikmans, 1940 [n.comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 520
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 187
- Heligmosomum costellatum*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 783
Clethrionomys glareolus: Belgique
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Duj., 1845)
Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 28
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Desportes, C., [1943 a], 160-167
Syn.: *H. halli* (Schulz, 1926)
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujard. 1845)
Dubinin, V.B., [1954 d], 272
Microtus arvalis Pall.: Volga delta
- Heligmosomum costellatum* Dujardin 1845
Erhardová, B., 1955 f, 357-358, 361, 364
Clethrionomys glareolus, Microtus nivalis mirhanreini, Microtus agrestis, Microtus arvalis: Tatra National Park
- Heligmosomum costellatum* Dujardin, 1845
Erhardová, B., 1956 e, 55-56, fig. 6
Microtus arvalis, Apodemus agrestis, A. flavicollis, A. sylvaticus, Clethrionomys glareolus, Pitymys subterraneus: Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin 1845)
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 47, 82, 85, 88, 89, 90
Apodemus flavicollis Melch., A. sylvaticus L., Clethrionomys glareolus Schr., Microtus arvalis Pall., M. agrestis L., M. nivalis mirhanreini Sch., Pitymys subterraneus Sel.-Long. (all tenké střevo, stěna žaludku): Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum costellatum*
Erhardová, B., 1959 b, 169
Pitymys subterraneus: Riesengebirges
- Heligmosomum costellatum*
Erhardová, B., 1960 b, 361-362, fig. 1
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin) 1845
Erhardová, B.; and Ryšavý, B., 1955 b, 83, 84-85, fig. 13
Apodemus flavicollis, A. sylvaticus, Clethrionomys glareolus, Microtus arvalis, Pitymys subterraneus: Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin 1845) Railliet
a Henry 1909
František, T.; and Baruš, V., 1955 a, 466-467, 468, 469, 476, fig. 2
Microtus arvalis, Apodemus flavicollis: Lednice
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Gedoelst, L., 1917 a, 162
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Kuns, M.L., [1950 a], 293
Microtus sp.: Wyoming
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin 1845)
Kuns, M.L.; and Rausch, R., 1950 a, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, figs. 3-4
Microtus richardsoni macropus, Microtus montanus nanus: Wyoming
- Heligmosomum costellatum* Dujardin
Rausch, R., 1951 a, 929, 930
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Rausch, R., 1952 c, 436
voles: Alaska
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Rausch, R., 1957 a, 365
Microtus: Alaska
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Duj.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1956 a, 271
Microtus michnoi: Primorskii krai
- Heligmosomum costellatum*
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 949, 954
Microtus guentheri guentheri: Turkey
- Heligmosomum costellatus* (Duj., 1845) Railliet
et Henry, 1903
Shakhnazarova, S.S., 1949 a, 76, 78-79
Microtus socialis: Azerbaidzhan
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin 1845)
Sołtys, A., 1949 b, 254
Microtus arvalis Pallas: Nat. Parc Białowieża Poland
- Heligmosomum costellatum*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Microtus arvalis
- Heligmosomum costellatus* (Dujardin, 1845) (type)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 729, 829
Syn.: *Strongylus costellatus* Dujardin, 1845; *S. polygyrus* Dujardin, 1845 e. p.; *Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet und Henry, 1909
Microtus arvalis (Darm): Europa
- H[eligmosomum] costellatum* (Duj., 1845) Railliet
and Henry, 1909
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab. 1
Microtus arvalis
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin 1845)
Tenora, F., 1956 a, 44-45, 46, 48, 49, 50
Ondrata zibethica: CSR
- Heligmosomum costellatum*
Tenora, F., 1957 a, 352
Clethrionomys glareolus, Pitymys subterraneus, Microtus agrestis: Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum costellatum*
Tenora, F., 1958 a, 170
Apodemus flavicollis, Microtus arvalis, Clethrionomys glareolus, Microtus nivalis, Pitymys subterraneus, Microtus agrestis, Arvicola terrestris, Ondatra zibethica, Rattus norvegicus: Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 197
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet
& Henry, 1909
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 34, 86, 88, 115
Microtus arvalis Pall.: Europa

- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet & Henry, 1909
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 7, 10, 303, 306, 307-308, 427, pl.227, figs. 1-3
Microtus arvalis: Europa
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Duj.)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437-438
Arvicola arvalis
- Heligmosomum costellatum* Dujardin 1845
Travassos, L.P.; & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 567-569, figs. 1-3
Arvicola arvalis: Hamburg
- Heligmosomum costellatum*
Vysotskaia, S.O., 1948 b, 193
Apodemus sylvaticus: northern Caucasus
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Yamaguti, S., 1954 d, 105, 117-119, 121, pl.II, figs. 13-14
Clethrionomys rutilus rutilus (Pallas),
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae (Thomas): Noboro, Saghalien
- Heligmosomum costellatum* (Duj.)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 142
Type of Genus
Microtus arvalis
- Heligmosomum cristatum* n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1917 a, 160-162, figs. 3a-b
Sciurus prevosti rafflesi: Sumatra
- Heligmosomum cristatum* Gedoelst, 1917
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 552
As syn. of: Heligmonella cristata (Gedoelst, 1917) Travassos et Darriba, 1929 [n. comb.]
- Heligmosomum cristatum*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Sciurus prevosti
- Heligmosomum cristatum* Gedoelst, 1917
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 35, 91, 114, pl.54, figs. 243-244
Sciurus (Heterosciurus) prevosti Desm.: Sumatra
- Heligmosomum cristatum* Gedoelst
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 142
Sciurus prevosti
- Heligmosomum delta* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 202-203
[Brazilian house rat]: Angra dos Reis.
- Heligmosomum delta* Travassos, 1918
Travassos, L.P. [1921 g], 36, 94, 115, pl.52, figs. 230-233
Muridae (Camondongo selvajem): Brasil
- Heligmosomum delta* Travassos, 1918
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 4, 329
As syn. of: Longistriata delta (Travassos, 1918)
- Heligmosomum delta*
Enigk, K., 1933 c, 330, 331
- Heligmosomum delta* Travassos, 1921
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 558
As syn. of: Heligmonina delta (Travassos, 1918) Travassos et Darriba, 1929 [n. comb.]
- Heligmosomum delta*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Heligmosomum delta* Travassos, 1918
Sprehn, C., 1930 s, 226
Mus musculus: Süd-Amerika
- Heligmosomum delta* Travassos
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 142
Muridae
- Heligmosomum depressum* (Duj. 1845)
Gedoelst, L., 1917 a, 162
- Heligmosomum depressum* (Duj.)
Shul'tz, R.E.S., 1926 b, 11
- Heligmosomum depressum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet und Henry, 1909
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 732
As syn. of: Viannaia depressa (Dujardin, 1845)
- Heligmosomum didelphe* (Travassos, 1914) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 197
- Heligmosomum didelphe* (Travassos, 1914) Travassos, 1918
Travassos, L.P. [1921 g], 35, 89, 97, 99, 117, pl.36-37, figs. 183-184
Didelphis aurita W.: Brasil
- Heligmosomum didelphe*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 4, 326
As syn. of: Longistriata didelphis (Travassos, 1914)
- Heligmosomum didelphe* (Travassos)
Freund, L., 1930 c, 112
- Heligmosomum didelphi* (Travassos, 1914) Travassos, 1918
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, England, 1933 b, 221-222, 233
Didelphis marsupialis aurita (small intestine): Brazil
- Heligmosomum didelphi*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Didelphys sp.
- Heligmosomum didelphe* (Travassos)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 142
Didelphys sp.
- Heligmosomum dubium* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1921 k, 367
Saimiris sciurea: Pará
- Heligmosomum dubium* Travassos, 1921
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 329
As syn. of: Longistriata dubia (Travassos, 1921)
- Heligmosomum dubium*
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 434
- Heligmosomum dubium*
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 565
- Heligmosomum dubium* (Baylis, 1926) [n. comb.]
Kirshenblat, I.D., 1938 a, 11, 31-33, 71, 80, 85, 88
Apodemus sylvaticus: Tiflis, Tsikhis-Dzhvari
- Heligmosomum dubius* (Baylis 1926)
Tenora, F., 1958 a, 175-176, 180, 181
Synonymy
- Heligmosomum elegans* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 36, 94, 115, pl.54, 55, figs. 245, 246
Coendu villosus Cuv.: Brasil
- Heligmosomum elegans* Travassos, 1921
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 4, 371
As syn. of: Heligmodendrium elegans (Trav., 1921)
- Heligmosomum elegans* Travassos
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 434
- Heligmosomum elegans* Travassos
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 564
- Heligmosomum elegans*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Mesomys guira
- Heligmosomum elegans* Travassos
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 142
Coendu villosus
- Heligmosomum gamma* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 201-202
Mesomys guira (Rato espinho): Angra dos Reis
- Heligmosomum gamma* Travassos, 1918
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 36, 93-94, 115, pl. 51, figs. 227-229
Mesomys guira: Estado do Rio
- Heligmosomum gamma*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 4, 328
As syn. of: Longistriata gamma (Travassos, 1918)
- Heligmosomum gamma*
Enigk, K., 1933 c, 330, 331
- Heligmosomum gamma*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Mesomys guira
- Heligmosomum gamma* Travassos
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 142
Mesomys guira

- Heligmosomum glareoli* (Baylis, 1928) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 306, 313, 317, 427,
pl. 233, fig. 1-2
Evotomys glareolus: Europa
Syn.: *Heligmosomoides glareoli* Baylis, 1928
- Heligmosomum glareoli* (Baylis, 1928)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 493
Clethrionomys (Evotomys) glareolus: near
Oxford, Brit. Is.
- Heligmosomum glareoli* Baylis 1928
Erhardová, B., 1955 f, 358, 362
Clethrionomys glareolus: Tatra National Park
- Heligmosomum glareoli* (Baylis 1928)
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 47, 85
Clethrionomys glareolus Schr. (tenké strěvo):
Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum glareoli* (Baylis, 1928) Travassos,
1937
Genov, T., 1959 a, 94
Clethrionomys glareolus, Chionomys nivalis
(both small intestine): western Bulgaria
- Heligmosomum glareoli* (Baylis 1928)
Sołtys, A., 1949 b, 254
Clethrionomys glareolus Schreber: Nat. Parc
Białowieża Poland
- Heligmosomum glareoli*
Tenora, F., 1957 a, 352
Clethrionomys glareolus: Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum glareoli*
Tenora, F., 1958 a, 170
Clethrionomys glareolus: Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum glareoli* (Baylis, 1928)
Thomas, R.J., 1953 a, 145, 146, 148, 163, 164,
166
Apodemus sylvaticus, Clethrionomys glareolus:
Inner Hebrides
- Heligmosomum glareoli*
Vasil'ev, V.V., 1949 a, 75
Evotomys glareolus: Leningrad
- Heligmosomum gracile* (Leuckart, 1842)
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 134-135, 165
Glis glis (small intestine): Armenia
- Heligmosomum gracile* Leuck
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 356
Myoxus glis: Jongny s. Vevey
- Heligmosomum gracile* (Leuck. 1842)
Gedoeelst, L., 1917 a, 162
- Heligmosomum gracile* (Leuckart, 1842) Railliet
et Henry, 1909
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 b, 275, 281
Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine):
Latvian SSR
- Heligmosomum gracile* (Leuckart, 1842)
Sosnina, E.F., 1949 b, 133-135
Glis g. caspicus: Caucasus state preserve
- Heligmosomum gracile*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Myoxus glis
- Heligmosomum gracile* (Leuckart, 1842)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 729, 827
Glis glis: Europa
Synonymy
- Heligmosomum gracile* (Leuckart 1842) Railliet a
Henry 1909
Tenora, F., 1958 a, 179, 180, 181
Glis glis (Tenké strěvo): Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum* [sic] *gracile* (Leuckart, 1842)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 197
- Heligmosomum gracile* (Leuckart, 1842) Railliet
& Henry, 1909
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 34, 86-87, 114
Myoxus glis L.: Europa
- Heligmosomum gracile* (Leuckart, 1842) Railliet
& Henry, 1909
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 7, 10, 306,
308, 424
Syn.: *Strongylus gracilis* Leuckart, 1842
Myoxus glis: Europa
- Heligmosomum gracile* (Leuckart)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 435
- Heligmosomum gracile* (Leuck.)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
- Heligmosomum gracile* (Leuckart)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 142
Myoxus glis
- Heligmosomum halli* (Schulz) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 434,
435
- Heligmosomum halli* (Schulz)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 564,
566
- Heligmosomum halli* (Schulz, 1926)
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 135-137, 166, 167, fig. 2
Arvicola terrestris, Microtus arvalis, M.
socialis, M. s. schidlovskii (all stomach;
small intestine): Armenia
- Heligmosomum halli* (Schulz, 1926) Travassos et
Darriba, 1929
Genov, T., 1959 a, 94
Chionomys nivalis: western Bulgaria
- Heligmosomum halli* Schulz, 1926
Holišová, V.; and Kočiš, M., 1955 a, 491, 492,
494, 496, 498, fig. 11
Microtus arvalis: Moravě
- Heligmosomum halli* (Schulz, 1926) Travassos et
Darriba, 1929
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 c, 275-277, 281, fig. 1
Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine):
Latvian SSR
- Heligmosomum halli* (Schulz, 1926) Travassos et
Darriba, 1929
Merkusheva, I.V., 1957 a, 261
Microtus arvalis: White Russia
- Heligmosomum halli* (Schulz, 1926)
Razumova, I.N. [1958 b], 231
Prometheomys schaposchnikovi
- Heligmosomum halli* (Schulz., 1926
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1956 a, 271
Clethrionomys rufocanus: Primorskii krai
- Heligmosomum halli* (Schulz 1926)
Sołtys A., 1949 b, 235, 237-238, 254, 255,
258, fig. 2
Clethrionomys glareolus Schreber, Microtus
arvalis Pallas, Microtus subterraneus Long-
champs: Nat. Parc Białowieża Poland
- Heligmosomum halli* (Schulz, 1926) Travassos &
Darriba, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 7, 10, 306, 310-311,
427, pl. 230, fig. 1-3
Syn.: *Heligmosomoides halli* Schulz, 1926
Microtus arvalis Pall.: Europa
- Heligmosomum hudsoni* n. sp.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1937 j, fig. 1
Dicrostonyx hudsonius: Northern Quebec and
Baffin Island, N.W. Territories
- Heligmosomum hudsonius* [sic] Cameron, 1937
Rausch, R., 1952 c, 437
Dicrostonyx groenlandicus rubricatus: Alaska
- Heligmosomum hudsonius* [sic] Cameron, 1937
Rausch, R., 1957 a, 365
Dicrostonyx: Alaska
- Heligmosomum hudsonius* [sic]
Schad, G.A., 1954 a, 223
Dicrostonyx hudsonius
- Heligmosomum juvenum* sp. n.
Kirshenblat, Ia, D., 1949 a, 116-119, figs. 6-8
Mesocricetus auratus brandti: Armenia
- Heligmosomum juvenum*
Kirshenblat, Ia D., 1951 a, 70
Mesocricetus auratus brandti
- Heligmosomum juvenum* Kirschenblatt, 1949
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 138-139, 166
Cricetulus auratus brandti (small intestine):
Armenia

- Heligmosomum kratochvili* n. sp.
 František, T.; and Baruš, V., 1955 a, 469-471, 472, 473, 476, 470, 481, fig.1
Clethrionomys glareolus: Lednice
Heligmosomum kratochvili
 Tenora, F., 1958 a, 170, 181
Clethrionomys glareolus: Czechoslovakia
Heligmosomum laeve
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, N.B., 1940 b, 140, 141, fig. 117 G
Heligmosomum laeve (Dujardin, 1845)
 Gedoelst, L., 1917 a, 162
Heligmosomum laeve (Duj.)
 Joyeux C.E. & Foley, H., 1930 a, 372
Heligmosomum laeve (Duj.)
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 579
Heligmosomum laeve (Duj.)
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 j, 279
Heligmosomum laeve
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 71
Heligmosomum laeve (Dujardin 1845)
 Sołtys, A., 1949 a, 255
Microtus subterraneus Longchamps: Nat. Parc Białowieża Poland
Heligmosomum laeve
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Dipodilla sp., *Pitymys* sp., *Apodemus* sp.
Heligmosomum laeve (Dujardin, 1845)
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 729, 830
 Synonymy
Apodemus sylvaticus (Darm): Europa, Nordafrika
Heligmosomum laeve (Dujardin, 1845)
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 197
Heligmosomum laeve (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 34, 87, 115
Microtus (*Pitymys*) *subterraneus* Sél., *Mus sylvaticus* L., *Myoxus nitedula* Pall., *Gerbillus* (*Dipodillus*) *campestris* Lev.: Europa, Algeria
Heligmosomum laevis Seurat, 1916 nec Dujardin 1845
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 331
 As syn. of: *Longistriata seurati* Trav. & Darriba, 1929
Heligmosomum laeve (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 7, 10, 306, 308-309, 424, 425, 428
 Syn.: *Strongylus laevis* Dujardin, 1845
Microtus subterraneus, *Mus sylvaticus*, *Myoxus nitedula*: Europa
Heligmosomum laeve (Duj.)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 435
Heligmosomum laevis (Duj.) of Seurat
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 434, 436
 As syn. of: *Longistriata seurati* n. sp.
Heligmosomum laeve (Duj.)
 Travassos, L.R. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
Heligmosomum laevis Duj. of Seurat, 1916
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 565, 566
 As syn. of: *Longistriata seurati* n. sp.
Heligmosomum laeve (Duj.)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 142
Dipodilla sp., *Pitymys* sp., *Apodemus* sp.
Heligmosomum linstowi (Trav.)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 435
Heligmosomum linstowi (Trav.)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
Heligmosomum linstowi Travassos & Darriba, 1929
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 375
 As syn. of: *Tricholinstowia linstowi* (Trav.) n. comb.
Heligmosomum longicirratum Schulz, 1954
 Konno, S., 1959 a, 12-13, figs. 1-5
Heligmosomum longicirratum Schulz, 1929
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al, [1953 a], 522
Microtus sp.: western Sibiria
Heligmosomum longispiculatus Dikmans, 1940 [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 522
Heligmosomum minutoides (Parona, 1907) [n. comb.]
 Gedoelst, L., 1917 a, 162
Heligmosomum minutum Duj.
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 387
Mus sylvaticus: Lausanne: Le Repos; V. d'Ille-iez
Heligmosomum minutum (Duj. 1845)
 Gedoelst, L., 1917 a, 162
Heligmosomum minutum (Dujardin, 1856)
 Sołtys, A., 1949 a, 254, 255
Microtus arvalis Pallas, *Microtus subterraneus* Longchamps: Nat. Parc Białowieża, Poland
Heligmosomum minutum
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Microtus sp.
Heligmosomum minutum (Dujardin, 1845) Hall, 1916
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 732
 As syn. of: *Viannaia linstowi* Travassos, 1918
Heligmosomum minutus (Dujardin, 1845)
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 730, 829, 830
 Syn.: *Strongylus minutus* Dujardin, 1845; *Metastrongylus minutus* (Dujardin, 1845) Molin, 1861; *H. minutum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet und Henry, 1909
Apodemus sylvaticus (Darm), *Microtus arvalis*: Europa
Heligmosomum minutum (Dujardin, 1845)
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 197
Heligmosomum minutum (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 35, 87-88, 115
Microtus (*Pitymys*) *subterraneus* Sél.: Europa
Heligmosomum minutum (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 7, 10, 306, 308, 428
Microtus subterraneus: Europa
Heligmosomum minutum (Duj.)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 435
Heligmosomum minutum (Duj.)
 Travassos, L.T. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
Heligmosomum minutum
 Ward, H.B., 1917 c, 12, fig. 9
Heligmosomum minutum (Duj.)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 142
Microtus sp.
Heligmosomum mixtum Schulz, 1929
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 522
Clethrionomys rutilus-Evotomys rutilus: SSSR
Heligmosomum muris [?n. sp.]
 Yokogawa, S., 1920 a, 29-33, pls. 6-7, figs.1-4
Epimys norvegicus: Baltimore, Md.
Heligmosomum muris
 Yokogawa, S., 1921 d, 29-33, pls. 6-7
Heligmosomum muris Yokogawa
 Yokogawa, S., 1922 a, 127-166, figs. 1-8, pls. 7-12, figs. 1-36
Heligmosomum muris
 Yokogawa, S., [1922 b], 93
Heligmosomum muris Yokogawa
 Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 410
Heligmosomum muris Railliet & Henry
 Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 97
 Rat
Heligmosomum muris
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 c, 207, 209
Heligmosomum muris
 Chen, H.T., 1933 b, 71, 72
 Rats: Soochow, China

- Heligmosomum muris*
Faust, C.E., 1925 e, 515
- Heligmosomum muris*
Goodey, T., 1925 d, 61
- Heligmosomum muris* Yokogawa, 1920
Haley, A.J., 1961 b, 728
As syn. of: *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914)
- Heligmosomum muris*
Monnig, H.O., 1930 f, 181
- Heligmosomum muris* Yokogawa, 1920
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 731
As syn. of: *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa, 1920)
- Heligmosomum muris* (Yokogawa, 1920)
Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 37-40
Rat
- Heligmosomum muris* Yokogawa, 1921
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 306, 362, 364
As syn. of: *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Trav., 1914)
- Heligmosomum muris* Yokogawa
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 434, 436
As syn. of: *H. brasiliense* Trav.
- Heligmosomum muris* Yokogawa
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 564, 566
As syn. of: *H. brasiliense* Trav.
- Heligmosomum muris*
Wu, L.T., 1930 a, 59, 60, 61
Mus rattus
- Heligmosomum muris*
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 50
- Heligmosomum muris* Yokogawa
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 148
As syn. of: *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa)
- Heligmosomum muris*
Zavadovskii, M.M., 1930 a, 50
- Heligmosomum nematodiformis* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 198-200
(*Rato paca*): Angra dos Reis
- Heligmosomum nematodiformis* Travassos, 1918
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 36, 92, 104, 115, pl. 42, figs. 199-200
Muridae (*Rato paca*): Brasil
- Heligmosomum nematodiformis*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 4, 327
As syn. of: *Longistriata nematodiformis* (Travassos, 1918)
- Heligmosomum nematodiforme*
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 191
- Heligmosomum nematodiformis*
Enigk, K., 1933 c, 330, 331
- Heligmosomum nematodiformis* Travassos, 1918
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 558
As syn. of: *Heligmonina nematodiformis* (Travassos, 1918) Travassos et Darriba, 1929 [n. comb.]
- Heligmosomum nematodiformis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Heligmosomum nematodiformis* Travassos
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 143
Muridae
- Heligmosomum petrovi* sp. n.
Krotov, A.I., 1959 c, 8, 10-12, fig. 2
Clethrionomys rutilus amurensis, *Clethrionomys rufocanus* Sundev (both small intestine): Sakhalin Island
- Heligmosomum petrovi*
Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 483
Sakhalin
- Heligmosomum polygyrus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 152
Microtus arvalis, *Cricetus cricetus*: Kazakhstan
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 133-134, 166, 167
Apodemus sylvaticus, *Microtus arvalis*, *M. socialis*, *M. s. schidlovskii*, *M. majori*, (all small intestine): Armenia
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* Dujardin
Bernard, J., 1959 b, 395-396
Microtus arvalis: Belgique
- Heligmosomum polygyrum*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 782, 783
Microtus arvalis, *Microtus agrestis* L., *Pitymys subterraneus*: Belgique
- Heligmosomum polygyrum*
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 54, pl. I, fig. 2
cloacal papillae
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Dujard., 1845)
Dubinin, V.B., [1954 d], 272
Microtus arvalis Pall.: Volga delta
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* Duj.
Dubinina, M.N., 1947 b, 178
pishchukh: Daurisk steppe
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* Dujardin 1845
Erhardová, B., 1955 f, 358, 359, 360, 361, 364, fig. 3 (1); pl. XXII fig. 3, fig. 4 (3)
Clethrionomys glareolus: Tatra National Park
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* Dujardin, 1845
Erhardová, B., 1956 e, 57
Apodemus flavicollis, *A. sylvaticus*, *Clethrionomys glareolus*, *Microtus arvalis*, *M. agrestis*, *M. oeconomus mehelyi*: Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Dujardin 1845)
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 47, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 89
Apodemus flavicollis Melch., *A. sylvaticus* L., *Clethrionomys glareolus* Schr., *Microtus agrestis* L., *M. arvalis* Pall., *M. oeconomus mehelyi* Pall. (all tenke strevo): Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum polygyrum*
Erhardová, B., 1959 b, 169
Apodemus flavicollis: Riesengebirge
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Dujardin) 1845
Erhardová, B.; and Rysavý, B., 1955 b, 82-83, 84, fig. 12, 14
Apodemus flavicollis, *A. sylvaticus*, *Clethrionomys glareolus*, *Microtus arvalis*: Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Dujardin 1845) Railliet & Henry 1909
František, T.; and Baruš, V., 1955 a, 466, 476
Clethrionomys glareolus: Lednice
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry 1909
Furmaga, S., 1957 b, 13, 36-38, fig. 12
Synonymy
Apodemus agrarius, *Microtus arvalis* (both jelito cienkie): Lublin
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Duj., 1845)
Gedoelst, L., 1917 a, 162
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* Duj.
Kirshenblat, I.D., 1938 a, 13, 33-35, 84
Microtus socialis satunini Ogn.: Tiflis, *M. s. schidlovskii*: Halband, *M. arvalis transcausicus* Sat.: Tsikhis-Dzhvari
- Heligmosomum polygyrus*
Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a, 222
Evatomys rufocanus, *Apodemus speciosus major*, *Microtus oeconomus*, *Evatomys rutilus*, *Microtus gragalis raddei*, *Sicista betulina* (all small intestine): Buriat ASSR
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* Dujardin, 1845
Rysavy, B.; and Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 498-499
Apodemus flavicollis: Topol'čiankách
- Heligmosomum polygyrum*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 9, 11
As syn. of: *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* (Duj.)

- Heligmosomum polygyrum*
Tenora, F., 1958 a, 170
Clethrionomys glareolus, Microtus agrestis,
Microtus arvalis: Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos
& Darriba, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 10, 306, 309-
310, 413, 425, 427, 428, pl.228 fig. 1-4, pl.
229 fig. 1-2
Mus (Sylvaemus) flavicollis, Microtus arva-
lis, M. agrestis, Mus sylvaticus: Europa
Synonymy
- Heligmosomum polygyrus* Heidegger, 1931
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 340
As syn. of: Longistriata malodonadoi Artigas
& Pacheco, 1933
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Duj.)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 433,
435
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Duj.)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 564,
566
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet
et Henry, 1909
Trinkler, O.K., 1957 a, 1413
Microtus arvalis: Gorkii
- Heligmosomum polygyrum*
Vysotskaia, S.O., 1948 b, 193
Apodemus sylvaticus: northern Caucasus
- Heligmosomum polygyrum* (Duj.)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 146
As syn. of: Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Duj.)
- Heligmosomum pudicus*
Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 29
Used by Travassos for figure of Viannaia
pudica Travassos, 1918
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz, 1926) [n. comb.]
Shul'ts, R.S., 1948 b, 163-167
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* Schulz, 1926
Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 152
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kazakhstan
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz 1926)
Dubinin, V.B., [1954 d], 272
Mus musculus L., Apodemus agrarius Pall:
Volga delta
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* Schulz 1926
Erhardová, B., 1955 f, 358, 361
Apodemus flavicollis, Apodemus sylvaticus:
Tatra National Park
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* Schulz, 1926
Erhardová, B., 1956 e, 56-57, fig. 7
Apodemus flavicollis, A. sylvaticus, A. mi-
crops, Mus musculus, Clethrionomys glareolus,
Microtus arvalis, M. oeconomus mehelyi:
Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz 1926)
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 48, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89
Apodemus flavicollis Melch., A. sylvaticus
L., A. microps Krat. et Ros., Mus musculus
L., Clethrionomys glareolus Schr., Microtus
arvalis Pall., M. oeconomus mehelyi Pall.
(all tenké střevo): Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum skrjabini*
Erhardová, B., 1959 b, 169
Apodemus flavicollis: Riesengebirge
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz 1926)
Erhardová, B., 1960 a, 92, 94
Apodemus flavicollis, A. mystacinus, A.
sylvaticus (all small intestine): Albania
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz 1926)
Erhardová, B., 1960 b, 362-364, fig. 2
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz 1926) Skrjabin a
Sichobalova 1952
František, T.; and Barus, V., 1955 a, 465-466,
472, 473, 476
Apodemus flavicollis: Lednice
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz, 1926) Skrjabin et
Schikhobalova, 1952
Furmaga, S., 1957 a, 13, 34-36, fig. 11
Apodemus flavicollis (žofádek, jelito cien-
kie): Lublin
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* Sulz 1926
Holišová, V.; and Kočiš, M., 1955 a, 491, 495,
496, 498
Apodemus flavicollis: Moravě
- Heligmosomum skrjabini*
Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 483
Sakhalin
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* Schulz, 1926
Merkusheva, I.V., 1957 a, 261
Apodemus flavicollis: White Russia
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz., 1926)
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1956 a, 271
Apodemus speciosus, Apodemus agrarius, Cle-
thrionomys rufocanus: Primorskii kraj
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz)
Sosnina, E.F., 1957 a, 18
= Nematospiroides dubius Baylis
Rattus turkestanicus Satunin: Varzobsk re-
gion and Stalinabad, Apodemus sylvaticus
Linn.: Varzobsk region, Mus musculus sew-
ertzovi Kaschk.: Stalinabad
- Heligmosomum skrjabini*
Tenora, F., 1957 a, 352
Apodemus flavicollis, Apodemus sylvaticus,
Clethrionomys glareolus: Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Sulz 1926)
Tenora, F., 1958 a, 174-175, 180, 181
Apodemus sylvaticus, A. sylvaticus ciscau-
casicus, A. agrarius, A. speciosus, Mus
musculus hortulanus, Rattus norvegicus,
Clethrionomys rufocanus (all tenké střevo
a žaludek): Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* Schulz, 1926
Tenora, F.; and Barus, V., 1955 b, 51-54,
fig. 1-4
Apodemus flavicollis: Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz, 1926)
Tokobaev, M.M., 1956 a, 146
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kirgiziia
- Heligmosomum skrjabini* (Schulz, 1926)
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 135
Apodemus sylvaticus L.: Kirghizia
- Heligmosomum skrjabini*
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 c, 213
- Heligmosomum skrjabini*
Tokobaev, M.M., 1961 a, 429
- Heligmosomum sprehni* n. sp.
Enigk, K., 1933 c, 326, 329-331, figs. 3-5
Mycastor coypus (Magen u. Dünndarm)
- Heligmosomum sprehni* Enigk, 1933
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 340
As syn. of: Longistriata malodonadoi Artigas
& Pacheco, 1933
- Heligmosomum tatricum* n. sp.
Erhardová, B., 1955 f, 358-361, 362, 363, 364,
fig. 4 (1,2)
Microtus nivalis mirhanreini, Pitymys tatri-
cus, Microtus agrestis: Tatra National Park
- Heligmosomum tatricum* Erhardova 1955
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 48, 87, 89, 90
Microtus agrestis L., M. nivalis mirhanreini
Sch., Pitymys taticus Krat. et Ros. (all
tenké střevo): Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum tatricum*
Hanzák, J.; and Rosický, B., 1959 a, 131
Microtus (Chionomys) nivalis Mart.
- Heligmosomum tatricum*
Tenora, F., 1958 a, 170
Microtus nivalis: Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum travassosi* (Schultz) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 566

- Heligmosomum travassosi* (Schulz 1926)
 Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 137-138, 166
Cricetus auratus brandti (small intestine): Armenia
- Heligmosomum travassosi* Schulz 1926
 Erhardova, B., 1958 b, 48, 91, fig. 12
Cricetus cricetus L. (Tenké střevo): Czechoslovakia
- Heligmosomum travassosi* (Schulz, 1926) Travassos & Darriba, 1929
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 10, 306, 311-312, 426, pl.231, fig. 1-3
Cricetus cricetus rufescens: Europa
 Syn.: *Heligmosomoides travassosi* Schulz, 1926
- Heligmosomum travassosi* (Schulz)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 435
- Heligmosomum turgidum* (Walton, 1923) [n. comb.]
 Shakhnazarova, S.S., 1949 a, 80
Microtus arvalis transcaucasicus: Azerbaidzhan
- Heligmosomum ussuriense*
 Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 483
 Sakhalin
- Heligmosomum ussuriense*
 Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a], 222
Eutamias sibiricus (small intestine): Buriat ASSR
- Heligmosomum ussuriense* Lubimov, 1932
 Skrijabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a];, 524
 Ussuri squirrel, striped squirrel: SSSR
- Heligmosomum vexillatum*
 Ehrlich, H., 1944 a, 125
 Ratte: London
- Heligmosomum vexillatum* Hall, 1916
 Harkema, R., 1936 a, 190
Rattus norvegicus, *Thomomys fossor*: Colorado
- Heligmosomum vexillatum*
 Leiper, R.T., 1926 1, 707
- Heligmosomum vexillatum*
 Orbe, G., 1940 b, 245
 Ratten: London
- Heligmosomum vexillatum*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Thomomys fossor
- Heligmosomum vexillatum* Hall, 1916
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 197
- Heligmosomum vexillatum* Hall, 1916
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 35, 90-91, 115, pl.37, figs. 185-187
Thomomys fossor Allen: Estados Unidos
- Heligmosomum vexillatum*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 4, 326
 As syn. of: *Longistriata vexillata* (Hall, 1916)
- Heligmosomum vexillatum* Hall
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 143
Thomomys fossor
- Heligmosomum yorkei* (Schulz)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 435
- Heligmosomum yorkei* (Schulz, 1926) Travassos & Darriba, 1929
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 10, 306, 312-313, 426, pl.231 fig. 4, pl.232 fig. 1-3
 Syn.: *Heligmosomoides yorkei* Schulz, 1926
Cricetus migratorius pulcher: Europa
- Heligmospiroides* n. g.
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 93, 95, 100
 tod: *H. spira* n. sp.
 Viannaiinae
- Heligmospiroides* Ortlepp
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
 Key
- Heligmospiroides spira* n. g. n. sp. (tod.)
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 93-95, 100, figs. 13-14
Rhodomys pumilio vittatus: Jonkershoek, Stellenbosch
- Heligmostrongylus* n. g.
 Travassos, L.P., 1917 e, 35
 (tod.: *sedecimradiatus* v. Linst.)
- Heligmostrongylus*
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
- Heligmostrongylus* Travassos, 1917
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 192, 199, 203
- Heligmostrongylus* Travassos, 1917
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 9, 10, 13, 36, 90, 91, 92, 95
 Type: *H. sedecimradiatus*
- Heligmostrongylus* Travassos, 1917
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 19, 29, 304, 320, 322, 367-368, 371
 type: *H. sedecimradiatus* (v. Linstow, 1899)
 Syn.: *Longistriata* (*Heligmostrongylus*) Chandler, 1932
- Heligmostrongylus* Chandler, 1932
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 364
 As syn. of: *Fuellebornema* Travassos & Darriba, 1929
- Heligmostrongylus* Travassos, 1917
 Baylis, H.A., & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 188
 type: *H. sedecimradiatus* (v. Linstow)
- Heligmostrongylus* Travassos
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 95
- Heligmostrongylus* Travassos
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 b, 87
- Heligmostrongylus*
 Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 28, 29, 30
 (subgenus of *Longistriata*)
 Syn.: *Füllebornema*
- Heligmostrongylus*
 Leroux, P.L., 1936 a, 74
 Key
- Heligmostrongylus* Travassos
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
 Key
- Heligmostrongylus* Travassos
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Heligmostrongylus* Trav., 1917
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 89
- Heligmostrongylus*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
- Heligmostrongylus* Travassos, 1907
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab. 2
 Type species: *H. sedecimradiatus* (Linst., 1899)
- Heligmosominae*
- Heligmostrongylus* Trav.
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 434, 436
- Heligmostrongylus*
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 565
- Heligmostrongylus* Travassos
 Walton, A.C., 1923 a, 62
- Heligmostrongylus* Travassos, 1917
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 141, 144-145
 type: *H. sedecimradiatus* (Linst.)
- Heligmostrongylus* [sp.]
 Ratcliffe, H.L., 1933 a, 21
 Banana rat (?): Philadelphia Zoological Society Garden
- Heligmostrongylus agouti* Chandler, 1932
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 365
 As syn. of: *Fuellebornema agoutii*
- Heligmostrongylus differens* n. sp.
 Lent, H; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1938 b, 363, 374-375, pl. 12, figs. 1-4
Coendu insidiosus: Belém, Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Heligmostrongylus elegans* (Trav.)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
- Heligmostrongylus elegans* (Trav.)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
- Heligmostrongylus elegans* (Travassos, 1921)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 368
 [? *Heligmosomum*]
- Heligmostrongylus hassalli* n. sp.
 Price, E.W., 1928 f, 3-4, pl.2, figs. 6-11
Sciurus carolinensis

- Heligmostrongylus hassalli* Price, 1928
 Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 79
 As syn. of: *Longistriata hassalli* n. comb.
- Heligmostrongylus hassalli* Price, 1928
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 322, 368, 371
 As syn. of: *Heligmodendrium hassalli* (Price, 1929)
- Heligmostrongylus howelli* n. sp.
 Pérez Vigueras, I., 1934 b, 130-132, figs. 1-5
Capromys pilorides Say (nomen vulg. *Hutia* o *Jutía conga*): Prov. Matanzas y Santa Clara (Cuba)
- Heligmostrongylus howelli* Pérez-Vigueras, 1934
 Pérez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 62
Capromys pilorides Say: Cuba
- Heligmostrongylus howelli* Vigueras, 1934
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 368, 370
 As syn. of: *Pseudoheligmomum howelli* (Vigueras, 1934) n. comb.
- Heligmostrongylus setecimradiatus* n. comb.
 Travassos, L.P., 1917 e, 35
 [for *H. sedecimradiatus* (v. Linst.)], v. Linst. (tod.)
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus* (v. Linstow, 1899)
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 203
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus* (v. Linstow, 1899)
 Travassos, L.P. [1921 g], 36, 95-96, 115, pl. 38-39, figs. 188-192
 Agouti paca L.: Brasil
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus* (v. Linstow, 1899) Travassos, 1917 (type)
 Travassos, 1937 e, VI, 4, 7, 10, 368, 369, 429, pl. 264, fig. 4
 Agouti paca, *Dasyprocta agouti*, *Coendu villosus*: Brasil
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus* (v. Linstow, 1899)
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 188
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus*
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Reesal, M.R., 1951 a, 283
Dasyprocta agouti: Trinidad
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus* (v. Linst.)
 McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 15
Cuniculus paca
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus* (Linst.)
 Price, E.W., 1928 j, 4
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus* (v. Linst.)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
 Agouti paca
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus* (v. Linst., 1899) Travassos, 1917
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934, c, 577, tab. 2
 Agouti paca: Estrela, Estado do Rio, Brasil
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus* (Linstow, 1899)
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1935 c, 701 [i.e. 301]
Dasyprocta agouti: Estrela, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, *Coendu villosus*: Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus* (v. Linst.)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus* (v. Linst.)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
- Heligmostrongylus setecimradiatus* (v. Linst., 1899) (tod)
 Travassos, L.P., 1917 e, 35
 [for *H. sedecimradiatus* (v. Linst.)]
- Heligmostrongylus sedecimradiatus* (Linst.)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 145, fig. 89
 Type of genus
 Agouti paca
- Heligmus* [?n. gen.]
 Dujardin, F., 1845 a, 136, 147-148
 Type: *H. longicirrus*
- Heligmus* Dujardin, 1845
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 10
 Type: *H. longicirrus* Duj.
- Heligmus*
 Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 152
 ? *Ascarididae*
- Heligmus* Dujardin, 1845
 López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 a, 363
Heterocheilidae, *Anisakinae*
 Key
- Heligmus* Duj.
 Perrier, Edmond, 1897 a, 1413
- Heligmus* Duj.
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Heligmus* Duj.
 Stiles, C.W. & Brown, G., 1924 b, 1962
- Heligmus* Duj., 1845
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 288
 Type: *H. longicirrus* Duj., 1845
- Heligmus longicirrus* [?n. sp.] (tod)
 Dujardin, F., 1945 a, 148
- Heligmus longicirrus* Dujardin, 1845
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 10
- Heligmus longicirrus*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
 Plie (intestine)
- Heligmus longicirrus* Duj.
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Heligmus longicirrus* Duj., 1845
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 288
Pleuronectes platessa
- Heligmosomoides*
 Pax, F.; and Maschke, K., 1935 a, 59
 [For *Heligmosomoides* Hall, 1916]
- Helminthoxys* n. g.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; Lent, H., and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 a, 196, 205-
 tod: *H. caudatus* n. sp.
- Helminthoxys caudatus* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.J.; Lent, H., and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 a, 206-207, pl. 12, figs. 1-9, pl. 13, figs. 1-6
Caviella australis: Tinogasta, Catamarca, Argentina
- Helminthoxys effilatus* n. sp.
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1952 c, 315, 318, 319, 327-330, fig. 5
Lagidium viscacia tucumana (superficie externa del intestino): Argentina
- Helminthoxys urichi* sp. nov.
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Reesal, M.R., 1951 a, 276, 285-288, figs. 19-24
Dasyprocta agouti: Trinidad
- Helminthoxys urichi* Cameron and Reesal
 Wolfgang, R.W., 1951 a, 352, 358
Didelphis marsupialis insularis: Trinidad
- Helminthoxys velizi* n. sp.
 Parra Ormeno, B.E., 1953 b, 6-10, 13, pl. 2, figs. 8-15
Lagidium peruanum: Peru
- Helminthus* Dunglison, 1895
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 3, 29
 ? As syn. of: *Setaria* Viborg, 1795
- Helminthus* Dunglison, 1895
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200
 As syn. of: *Setaria* Viborg
- Helminthus gordii* Dunglison, 1895
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 e, 30
 ? As syn. of: *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789)
- Hemicycliophorinae* subfam. nova
 Skarbilovich, T.S., 1959 b, 1929
Criconematidae
Hemicycliophora

- Hemostrongylus*
Yokogawa, S., 1937 a, 247
[For *Haemostrongylus*]
- Hempelia* n.g.
Vaz, Z., 1936 b, 271
Thelaziidae
tod: *H. hempeli*, n. sp.
- Hempelia* n. g.
Vaz, Z., 1937 a, 752-754
Thelaziidae
tod: *H. hempeli*, n. sp.
- Hempelia* Vaz, 1936
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 17
Thelaziidae, Thelaziinae
- Hempelia hempeli* n. g. n. sp.
Vaz, Z., 1936 b, figs. 1-5
(tod)
Rhynchotus rufescens, *Nothura maculosa*:
Itarare, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Hempelia hempeli*
Vaz, Z., 1937 a, 752-754, figs. 1-4
(tod)
Nothura maculosa, *Rhynchotus rufescens*:
Itararé, S. Paulo, Brazil
- Henryella* n. g.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 138
tod: *H. raillieti* n. sp.
- Henryella* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 278
As syn. of: *Murshidia* Lane, 1914
- Henryella* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 158
- Henryella* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 53
As syn. of: *Murshidia* Lane, 1914 (emend.)
- Henryella* Neveu-Lemaire
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 286
- Henryella* Neveu-Lemaire
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 78, 81, 82
As syn. of: *Murshidia* Lane
- Henryella bozasi* n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 139-140, 142, pl. 15, figs. 1-5
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afrique, Orient
- Henryella bozasi* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, 3
- Henryella bozasi* Neveu-Lemaire
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79
As syn. of: *Murshidia bozasi* (Nev.-Lem.)
- Henryella didieri* n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 141, 142, pl. 16, fig. 5-7
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afrique, Orient
- Henryella didieri* Neveu-Lemaire
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 d, 79
As syn. of: *Murshidia didieri* (Nov.-Lem.)
- Henryella raillieti* n. sp. (tod)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 138-139, 142, pl. 14, figs. 1-6
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afrique, Orient
- Henryella raillieti* Neveu-Lemaire
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 285
- Henryella raillieti* Neveu-Lemaire
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
As syn. of: *Murshidia raillieti* (Nev.-Lem.)
- Henryella zeltneri* n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 140-141, 142, pl. 16, figs. 1-4
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afrique, Orient
- Henryella zeltneri* Neveu-Lemaire
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
As syn. of: *Murshidia zeltneri* (Nev.-Lem.)
- Hepatica hepatica*
Sambon, L.W., 1924 b, 144, 151
for *Hepaticola hepatica* ?
- Hepaticofilaria* n. gen.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1961 a, 136-138
- Hepaticofilaria pachycephalum* gen. et sp. nov.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1961 a, 136-138, figs. 4-7
Ictonyx striatus (Ducts (Veins) of liver):
Houtbaai, Cape Town
- Hepaticola* Hall
Baylis, H.A., 1929 i, 265
- Hepaticola* Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 240
As syn. of: *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800
- Hepaticola* Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 239
Type: *H. hepatica* (Bancroft)
- Hepaticola* Hall, 1916
Brumt, E., 1927 e, 621, 623, 814
Type: *H. hepatica* Bancroft
- Hepaticola*
Darriba, A.R., 1931 a, 191
- Hepaticola* Hall
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 323, 332
- Hepaticola*
Freund, L., 1930 c, 82
- Hepaticola*
Fülleborn, F., 1925 d, 34
- Hepaticola* Hall
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 113
- Hepaticola* Hall
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 349, 366
Type: *H. hepatica* (Bancroft)
- Hepaticola*
Sambon, L.W., 1925 c, 314
- Hepaticola* Hall, 1916
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 39
- Hepaticola*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 62
- Hepaticola* Hall, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 767, 781
Type species: *H. hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
- Hepaticola* Hall, 1916
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 b, 6
Espécie tipo: *Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Hall, 1916
- Hepaticola* Hall, 1916
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1935 e, 110, 111
- Hepaticola*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 70
- Hepaticula* [sic]
Urioste, O., 1923 a, 15, 16
- Hepaticola* Hall, 1916
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 291
diagnosis
- Hepaticola*
Wagner, O., (1936 b)
- Hepaticola*
Wagner, O., 1937 c, 245-269
- Hepaticola*
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 223
- Hepaticola* Hall, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 23, 28
Type: *H. hepatica* (Bancroft)
- Hepaticola* sp.
Agapova, A.I., 1962 b, 139
[Schizothorax] marinki (intestine): Syr-Darya river
- Hepaticola* sp.
Baer, J.G., 1932 b, 46
Sorex araneus (L.)
- Hepaticola* sp.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 355
Mustela martes: Naye d'en bas Vd.
- [*Hepaticola* sp.]
Giordani, N., 1925 a, 77-82, 2 pl.
- Hepaticola* ap.?
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 373
rat (maag): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Hepaticola* sp.
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 49
Cape ground squirrel, rats, spring hares

- Hepaticola sp.
Porter, A., 1948 a, 674
Aethrus africanus: London Zoo
- Hepaticola [sp.]
Ratcliffe, H.L., 1930 a, 57
Prairie dogs, woodchuck [*Arctomys monax*], white-handed gibbon: Phila. Zool. Garden
- Hepaticola [sp.]
Ratcliffe, H.L., 1933 a, 21
Cynomys ludovicianus (prairie dog): Philadelphia Zoological Society Garden
- Hepaticola sp. Schulz, Schikhobalova et Kastorski. 1931
Sadykhov, I.A., [1959 b], 324
(zalts-rusak) *Lepus europaeus* L. (abdominal cavity): Azerbaidzhan
- Hepaticola sp. MacDonagh, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 376
As syn. of: *Thominx species* (MacDonagh, 1929) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
- Hepaticola sp. Yamaguti, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 376
As syn. of: *Thominx species* (Yamaguti, 1935) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
- Hepaticola sp. Yamaguti, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 269
As syn. of: *Capillaria sp.* (Yamaguti, 1935) [n. comb.]
- Hepaticola [sp.]
Troisier, J.; Deschiens, R.E.A.; Limousin, E., & Delorme, M., 1928 a, 221-222
- Hepaticola sp.
Wright, W.H., 1930 a, 54-55
- Hepaticola sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 386
Scomber japonicus
- Hepaticola anthropopitheci n. sp.
Troisier, J.; Deschiens, R.E.A.; Limousin, H., & Delorme, M., 1928 a, 827-840, figs. 1-2, 1 pl.
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
- Hepaticola anthropopitheci Troisier, Deschiens, Limousin and Delorme, 1928
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 242
As syn. of: *Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1894) Trav., 1915
- Hepaticola anthropopitheci
Grini, O., 1933 a, 511, 512, pl. [1], fig. i chimpanzee
- Hepaticola anthropopithecici [sic] Troisier et al. Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 265
Chimpanzee (liver): West Africa
- Hepaticola anthropopitheci
Troisier, J.; and Deschiens, R., 1930 b, figs. 1-2
Anthropopithecus troglodytes, chien (exper.), Chien de la prairie (*Cynomys ludovicianus*) (exper.), rat (exper.)
- Hepaticola bakeri n. sp.
Mueller, J.F.; and Van Cleave, H.J., 1932 a, 79, 81, 102, 103, 104, 105, pl. 20, figs. 22-30
Leucichthys artedi tullibee, *Notemigonus crysoleucas*, *Catostomus commersonii* (all intestine): Oneida Lake, N.Y.
- Hepaticola bakeri Mueller and Van Cleave
Bangham, P.V., 1941 b, 445-446
Umbra limi (western mud. minnow): Buckeye Lake, Ohio
- Hepaticola bakeri Mueller and Van Cleave
Bangham, P.V., 1941 c, 163, 170
Catostomus catostomus (Forster): Lake Opeongo, *Catostomus commersonii* (Lacépède): Algonquin Park Lakes, *Lota maculosa* (LeSueur)
- Hepaticola bakeri Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932
Bangham, R.V., 1944 a, 298, 302, 322, 323
Catostomus commersonii commersonii (Lacépède): Casey Creek, *Umbra limi* (Kirtland), *Lota lota maculosa* (LeSueur): both northern Wisconsin
- Hepaticola bakeri
Bangham, R.V., 1951 a, 213, 214, 215, 216
Salmo clarkii lewisi (Girard), *Cristivomer namaycush namayoush* (Walbaum), *Rhinichthys osculus carringtonii* (Cope): Wyoming
- Hepaticola bakeri
Bangham, R.V., 1955 a, 187
Catostomus c. commersonii (Lacépède)
- Hepaticola bakeri Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932
Bangham, R.V.; and Venard, C.E., 1946 a, 35, 40, 45
Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill), *Lota maculosa* (LeSueur): Algonquin Park lakes
- Hepaticola bakeri Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932
Fischthal, J.H., 1947 a, 167, 182, 219
Catostomus c. commersonii Lacépède, *Umbra limi* Kirtland: Wisconsin
- Hepaticola bakeri
Fischthal, J.H., 1950 d, 92
Catostomus c. commersonii (Lacépède): Wisconsin
- Hepaticola bakeri Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932
Fischthal, J.H., 1952 b, 31, 57
Catostomas c. commersonii: northwest Wisconsin
- Hepaticola bakeri
Fischthal, J.H., 1956 a, 226, 227, 232
Catostomus c. commersonii, *Semotilus a. atromaculatus*: South-Central New York streams
- Hepaticola bakeri Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 381
As syn. of: *Skrjabinocapillaria bakeri* (Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932), Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Hepaticola bakeri Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 256
As syn. of: *Capillaria bakeri* (Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932)
- Hepaticola bakeri Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 290, 291
Key
Leucichthys artedi tullibee, *Notemigonus crysoleucas*, *Catostomus commersonii*: Oneida Lake
- Hepaticola cancerogena n. sp.
Beatti, M., 1929 a, 898-899
Mus decumanus
- Hepaticola cancerogena
Beatti, M., 1920 a, 1278
- Hepaticola cancerogena
Beatti, M., 1930 b, 27-39, figs. 1-9
- Hepaticola cancerogena Beatti, 1930
Baer, J.G., 1932 d, 259
As probable syn. of: *Capillaria* (*Hepaticola*) *gastrica*
- Hepaticola cancerogena Beatti
Hoeppli, R.F.C., 1933 d, 1088
As syn. of: *H. gastrica*
- Hepaticola cancerogena
MacDonagh, E.J., 1929 a, 1588-1590, figs. 1-4
- Hepaticola cholidicola (Soltys, 1952)
Prokopič, J., 1959 a, 106
Sorex araneus (liver): Czechoslovakia
- Hepaticola fagei (Arvy, 1951)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Schikhobalova, N.P.; and Orlov, I.V., 1957 a, 412-413
Syns.: *Thominx fagei* (Arvy, 1951) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954; *Capillaria fagei* Arvy, 1951
Triturus helveticus, *T. vulgaris* (both pechen): all from Europe

- Hepaticola gastrica* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1926 c, 226-227, figs. 1-2
Rattus norvegicus, Rattus rattus: Trentino
- Hepaticola gastrica* Baylis, 1926
Alicata, J.E.; and Lucker, J.T., 1932 a, 311
Rattus norvegicus: Washington, D.C.
- Hepaticola gastrica* (*Trichosoma gastrica*) Baylis, 1926
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 41, 50
- Hepaticola gastrica*
Bonne, C., 1926 a, 288-291, figs. 60-71
Cancer of the stomach
Rattus norvegicus: Villa Lagarina, Trentino, Italy
- Hepaticola gastrica*
Brumpt, E., 1930 d, 338
- Hepaticola gastrica*
Brumpt, E., 1932 d, 418, 422
- Hepaticola gastrica*
Cram, E.B., 1928 b, 72
- Hepaticola gastrica* Baylis
Darriba, A.R., 1931 a, 191
- Hepaticola gastrica*
Grini, O., 1933 a, 508, 511, 512, pl. [1], fig. f
rat
- Hepaticola gastrica* and cancer
Hoepli, R.J.C., 1933 d, 1088-1089, 1090
Syn.: *H. cancerogena* Beatti
Mus decumanus (fore-stomach)
- Hepaticola gastrica*
Lombard, C., 1958 a, 113
= *Trichosoma gastrica*
- Hepaticola gastrica* Baylis, 1926
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1932 c, 430
In tumors
- Hepaticola gastrica*
Merdivenci, A., 1962 a, 228
Rattus norvegicus: Turkey
- Hepaticola gastrica* Baylis, 1926
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 265-266
Rattus norvegicus, R. rattus (both stomach): Europe
- Hepaticola gastrica* Baylis, 1926
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 389
As syn. of: *Thominox gastricus* (Baylis, 1926)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb]
- Hepaticola* [sic] *gastrica*
Unti, O., 1940 a, 110
Epimys sp.: Curitiba (Est. Paraná), Brasil
- Hepaticola gastrica*
Vogel, H., 1929 h, 351-359
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft)
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 358, 449
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Babić, I., 1933 a, 103, 106
Epimys norvegicus (Stakor): Jugoslaviji
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Balfour, A., 1925 b, 115
Homo
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft)
Baylis, H.A., 1925 g, 71
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft)
Baylis, H.A., 1925 k, 316
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft)
Baylis, H.A., 1926 c, 226, 227, fig. 2B
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 265-266, fig. 196
rats, hare, dog, man
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 239
(?) *Hepaticola hepatica*
Beatti, M., 1917 a, 655-661, figs. 11-28
Mus decumanus
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Beatti, M., 1923 a, 207-208
Mus epimys norvegicus (Leber und Magen)
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Beatti, M., 1923 b, fig. 12
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 782
Apodemus sylvaticus L.: Belgique
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Blackie, W.K., 1932 a, 85-86
man (feces): Southern Rhodesia
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 623, 814
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Brumpt, E., 1932 e, 378, 379, 420-421
Homme (foie) (aux Indes), *Mus* (*Rattus*) *norvegicus* Erxleben, 1777, *Mus* (*Rattus*) *rattus* Linné, 1766, Chien, Chimpanzé (foie)
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Calero M., C.; Ortiz O., P.; and de Souza, L., 1950 a, 426
rats: Panama
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 b, 555
man, rat, dog
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 69
prairie dog
- Hepaticola hepatica* Bancroft
Chen, H.T., 1933 h, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74
rats (liver) (*Mus* unidentified); *Mus* *norvegicus*; *M. rattus*: Canton, China
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Chitwood, B.G., 1930 e, 37
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Cram, E.B., 1928 b, 72
Rattus norvegicus
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Dikmans, G., 1932 k, 84
Thomomys fossor (pocket gopher).
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft)
Dinnik, J.; and Dinnik, N., 1949 a, 365, 368, 369, fig. 6
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Dive, G.H.; & Lafranais, H.M., 1924 a, 1-4, 2 pls., figs. 1-4
deposition of eggs
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft 1873)
Dubinin, V.B., [1954 d], 274
Rattus norvegicus Berkenh: Volga delta
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Dubois, A., 1933 b, 259-260
Rattus rattus (foies)
- Hepaticola hepatica* (?)
Dubois, [A.], 1933 c, 12
rat: Pawa
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft 1893), Hall 1916
Erhardová, B.; and Ryšavy, B., 1955 b, 85-86
Apodemus flavicollis: Czechoslovakia
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft 1893), Hall 1916
Fain, A., 1953 a, 107-117
Rattus (*Mastomys*) *coucha ugandae*, *Rattus* (*Praomys*) *jacksoni jacksoni*, *Lemniscomys striatus massaicus*, *Arvicantis abyssinicus rubescens*, *Aethomys kaiseri medicatus*, *Dasymys incomtus medius*, *Tatera dichrura*, *Otomys tropicalis elgonis*, *Dendrohyrax arboreus adolphi-friederici*: all Blukwa (Haut-Ituri) Congo Belge, Lapin de garenne: France, Golunda campanae: Haute Guinée française, rongeurs sauvages: Congo Belge, *Mus decumanus*, *Mus rattus*, *Mus musculus*, Lièvre, Chimpanzé, *Castor canadensis canadensis*, *Ondatra zibethica*, Singes divers, *Myopotamos coypos*, *Akodon venezuelensis*, *Sigmodon hispidus*, Chien, Homme
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft)
Fain, A., 1955 b, 11-12
Cricetomys dissimilis propator, *Aethomys walambae pedester*: Ruanda-Urundi
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft)
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 307, 332-334, 514, 524, fig. 183, 184

- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft)
Fielding, J.W., 1927 b, 123, 124-125, 129
Epimys norvegicus, Epimys rattus, Epimys
rattus alexandrinus
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
de Fonseca, F.O.R.; and Prado, A., 1932 a, 70
Epimys norvegicus: S. Paulo
- Hepaticola hepaticum*
Fox, C., 1925 a, 216
rat
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Fox, H., 1924 a, 157
rat, Prairie dog: Philadelphia Zool. Gardens
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Fox, H., 1930 b, 56
eat
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft)
Fülleborn, F., 1923 d, 421, 422, 424, pl.11,
figs. 14-15
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Fülleborn, F., 1924 g, 48-61, 1 fig., pl. 3,
figs. 1-5
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Fülleborn, F., 1924 j, 99
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Fülleborn, F., 1925 d, 13
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Fujisaki, K., 1953 b, 28-29
rat: Yamaguchi Area, Saga Prefecture
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Gagarin, V.G.; Steshenko, V.M.; and Tokobaev,
M.M., 1957 a, 160
role of rodents in distribution
- Hepaticola hepatica* Bancr.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 137
causing pseudo-tuberculosis of liver
Mus decumanus: Abattoirs Lausanne
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 428
Mus decumanus: Switzerland
- Hepaticola hepatica* Bancr.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 387, 358
Mus rattus: Lausanne
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 77
Golunda campanae
- Hepaticola hepatica* Bancroft
Ginetsinskaià, T.A., 1957 a, 56
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
González Castro, J., 1944 a, 44, 49, 55, 56,
57, 58
Epimys norvegicus, Epimys rattus frugivorus,
Epimys rattus, Mus musculus brevisrostris:
Granada
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Grini, O., 1933 a, pl. [1], figs. a-b, d, g, h,
pl. [2], 1 fig.
Lepus europaeus (Norwegian hare), rats, brown
and white, rabbit (French and English), dog?
hare?
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Henry, A.C.L. & Joyeux, C.E., 1920 a, 181
rat
- Hepaticola hepatica* Hall
Hetherington, D.C., 1928 a, 31
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft 1893) Hall 1916
Hoepli, R.J.C., 1924 a, 199-206, 1 fig.
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Hoepli, R.J.C., 1933 d, 1088-1089, 1095
and cancer
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Houdemer, F.E., 1932 a, 198, 199
Rats et souris (foie): Hanoi
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Itagaki, S., [1929? b], 1-6, 1 pl., 4 figs.
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Iwahaski, U., (1924 ϕ), (3, 5, 6)
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Johnston, T.H., 1918 b, 61, 62-68, 69, 70, 73, 74
mouse, Epimys rattus, Mus musculus, Epimys
norvegicus, E. alexandrinus, White rat
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Kachi, G.; and Midorikawa, B., [1924 a], 176-
177
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Kachi, G.; and Midorikawa, B., 1924 b, 492-496
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Kikuchi, K., 1923 a, 1-74
rats: Japan
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Knight, I.M., 1951 a, 188, 211
Ondatra zibethica: British Columbia
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Kobayashi, H., 1920 c, 1104
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft)
Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 469
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Kurusu, Y., 1931 c, 985, 987, 989, 1009-1010
Hasen, Kaninchen: Japan
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Kurusu, Y., 1933 a, 105
hares, rabbits
- Hepaticola hepatica*, Hall, 1916
Lagrange, E., 1924 a, 658-659
rat: Shanghai
- Hepaticola hepatica* Bancroft, 1893
Law, R.G.; and Kennedy, A.H., 1932 a, 30
muskrat: Ontario
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Leiper, R.T., 1926 l, 707
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Railliet) Hall
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., (1920 b), 83, 84
Epimys norvegicus
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Railliet)
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1922 a, 411 (10)
Oryctolagus cuniculus algerus
- Hepaticola hepatica* Bancroft
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 113
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Lu, C., 1941 a, 256, 258, 259, 260
man, Mus norvegicus: China
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Hall, 1916
MacArthur, W.P., 1924 a, 83-84
man
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft)
Manson, P., 1929 a, 769
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Marcandier, M.; and Pirot, M., 1933 a, 589-598
Mus rattus, Mus norvegicus
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Hall, 1916)
Marcandier, M.; and Pirot, R., 1933 b, 49
Mus rattus, Mus norvegicus: Toulon
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Mendheim, H., 1954 c, 261
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Merdivenci, A., 1962 a, 228
Rattus rattus, R. norvegicus: Turkey
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Momma, K., 1928 c, 1935-1944
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Momma, K., 1930 a, 109-113, 1 graph
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Morgan, D.O., 1931 b, 39-40 (1-2)
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Morishita, K.; and Tani, H., 1956 a, 595
As syn. of: Capillaria hepatica
man
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 306
Homme, rat (foie)
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Nishigori, M., 1923 a, 1-2
rats, mice (both exper.)
- Hepaticola hepatica*
Nishigori, M., 1924 c, pl. figs. 3-4¹, 5, 9-10

- Hepaticola hepatica
Pavlov, A.V., 1959 a, 216
rodents
- Hepaticola hepatica
Pavlov, A.V., 1959 b, 211-215
- Hepaticola hepatica
Pelseneer, P., 1926 a, 155, 167
- Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft, 1893)
Petrov, A.M.; and Savinov, V.A., 1959 a, 163
Talpa europaea: Kalinin oblast
- Hepaticola hepatica Hall 1916
Pirov, R.; and Barrat, 1929 a, 277-283
Mus decumanus
- Hepaticola hepatica
Price, E.W., 1931 b, 51 Ondatra zibethica
- Hepaticola hepatica
Ransom, B.H., 1925 c, 1290
- Hepaticola hepatica
Rastegaeva, E.F., 1930 a, 382
- Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 366
type of genus
- Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft)
Reichenow, E., & Wülker, G., 1929 a, 152
- Hepaticola hepatica Bancroft 1893
Rysavý, B.; and Dudek, J., 1960 a, 292
Macacus cynomolgus L. (játra)
- Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft, 1893)
Sadovskaiã, N.P., 1956 a, 271
Primorskii krai
- Hepaticola hepatica
Saito, M., (1925 a)
- Hepatica (sic) hepatica
Sambon, L.W., 1924 b, 144, 151
- Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft)
Sambon, L.W., 1925 e, 67
- Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft, 1893)
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 265-267
Acomys selousi, (?) Homo sapiens: Mount
Silinda, S. Rhodesia
- Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft)
Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 h, 9
- Hepaticola hepatica
Shorb, D.A., 1931 a, 151-154
rats
- Hepaticola hepatica
Shorb, D.A., 1931 c, 233
white rats
- Hepaticola hepatica
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 39-42, 225
syn. = Trichocephalus hepaticus Bancroft,
1893; Trichosoma hepaticum (Bancroft, 1893)
Railliet 1893; Trichosomum (?) tenuissimum
Leidy, 1891 not Trichosoma tenuissimum
Diesing, 1851
egg
- Hepaticola hepatica
Skrjabin, K.I.; Pod'iapol'skaiã, V.P.; &
Shikhobalova, N.P., 1929 a, 449-450, fig. 1
Homo
- Hepaticola hepatica
Skrjabin, K.I., & Schul'ts, R.E.S., 1929 a, 44
- Hepaticola hepatica
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 58
- Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 j, 263
Epimys norvegicus
- Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft, 1893)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 781-782, 804, 822, 826,
829
Hund: (Leber), Mensch: Europa, Asien, Amer-
ika, Epimys norvegicus, ? Lepus europaeus
- Hepaticola (Eucoleus) hepatica (Bancroft)
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 152
- Hepaticola hepatica
Suda, K., 1928 c, 98-102, pl.
monkey
- Hepaticola hepatica
Suda, K., 1928 d, 103-105, pl.
rabbit
- Hepaticola hepatica
Suda, K., 1928 e, 83-97, pl.
rabbit
- Hepaticola hepatica
Suda, K.; and Takeuchi, T., 1932 a, 1653-1656,
pls.
- Hepaticola hepatica
Takamura, K., 1933 a, 105
Eosinophilia
- Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft, 1893)
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 136
Microtus gregalis Pall.: Kirghizia
- Hepaticola hepatica
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 b, 166
Microtus gregalis: Kirgizia
- Hepaticola hepatica
Totani, T.; Kato, K.; and Takeda, M., 1959 a,
428
Nagoya City
- Hepaticola hepatica
Toyoda, K., 1932 a, 38-45
ova
- Hepaticola hepatica
Tromba, F.G., 1959 b, 134
swine
- Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft)
Tubangui, M.A., 1931 e, 538, 564-567, fig. 11
Mus norvegicus
- Hepaticola hepatica
Unti, O., 1940 a, 110
Epimys sp., Mus musculus musculus: Curitiba
(Est. Paraná), Brasil
- Hepaticola hepatica
Vinnits'kii, I.M., 1944 a, 175
- Hepaticola hepatica
Vogel, H., 1930 e, 502-505
- Hepaticola hepatica
Vogel, H., 1932 a, 129
- Hepaticola hepaticus (Bancroft, 1893)
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Potenza, L., 1945 a, 22,
24, 26
rata (hígado)
- Hepaticola hepatica
Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
Cotton tail (Sylvilagus floridans[sic]):
Central Oklahoma
- Hepaticola (Capillaria) hepatica
Warwick, T., 1937 a, 112-114
muskrats: Great Britain
- Hepaticola hepatica
Weidman, F.D., 1923 a, 621, 641-643, 655, fig. 76
Prairie dog, [=Cynomys ludovicianus]
- Hepaticola hepatica
Weidman, F.D., 1929 a, 19-25, pls. 3-4, figs. 1-3
rats
- Hepaticola hepatica
Winsor, H., 1933 a, 22
rats, mice: Philadelphia Zoological Society
Garden
- Hepaticola (Capillaria) hepatica
Wright, H.E., 1938 a, 329-330
ova in human feces
- Hepaticola hepatica
Wu, K., 1930 a, 51, 58, 60, 61
Mus rattus, Mus norvegicus
- Hepaticola hepatica
Wu, K., 1937 d, 3
Mus rattus: Hangchow area
- Hepaticola hepatica
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 51
- Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft)
Yorke, W., & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 28, fig. 5
Rattus sp., Lepus sp., man

- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Hall, 1916
Zajiček, D., 1958 a, 211, pls., figs. 1-4
hares
- Hepaticola hepatica* Bancr.
Zmeev, G.I., 1947 a, 303, 304
[man]: Far East
- Hepaticola hepaticola*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 b, 373, 374
Mus rattus, Mus norvegicus, Mus musculus
- Hepaticola hepaticola* (type)
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 265, 266
coyote, hare, rats, mice, man
- Hepaticola hepaticola* (Bancroft, 1893) Hall, 1916
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 94-95, 211, 212, 213, 219
Syn.: *Trichocephalus hepaticus* Bancroft, 1893
Rattus rattus alexandrina, Rattus rattus
rattus, Rattus norvegicus norvegicus
Mus musculus musculus, Lepus europeus
[aeus], Canis familiaris, Homo sapiens:
Formosa
- Hepaticola hepaticola*
Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 475
Ondatra zibethica: Kirkfield, Ontario
- Hepaticola muris* n. sp.
Uyeyama, Y., 1928 a, 55-61,
- Hepaticola muris*
Uyeyama, Y., 1928 b, 1091-1097, figs. 1-9
albino rat, house rat
- Hepaticola muris* Uyeyama
Grini, O., 1933 a, 507, 508, 511, 512
rats, brown and white: Japan
- Hepaticola muris* Uyeyama
Massia, G.; and Roman, E., 1936 a, 340, 341, 346
As syn. of: *Capillaria gastrica* Baylis
- Hepaticola muris* Uyeyama, 1928
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 266
Epimys (*Rattus*) norvegicus (stomach): Japan
- Hepaticola muris* Uyeyama, 1928
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409-410, fig. 1
Rattus norvegicus var. albus Fitzinger: Japan
- Hepaticola petruschewskii* Schulman
Barysheva, A.F., 1960 a, 280
[*Perca fluviatilis*] (connective tissue of
eye: Gorkov reservoir)
- Hepaticola petruschewskii* Schulmann 1948
Dyk, V., 1955 b, 166
lin obecny: Czechoslovakia
- Hepaticola petruschewskii* (Šulman, 1948)
Lucky, Z., 1955 b, fig. 1
Tinca tinca: Süd-Mähren
- Hepaticola petruschewskii* Schulman, 1948
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 391
As syn. of: *Thominx petruschewskii* (Schulman,
1948) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n.comb]
- Hepaticola petruschewskii*
Tell, K., 1958 a, 225
Lucioperca lucioperca: Lake Vyrts'iarv
- Hepaticola soricicola* n. sp.
Nishigori, M., 1924 c, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-2, 4,
6-8, 11-12
Sorex sp. (musk-rat), white rat or mouse
(exper.) (incomplete development): Formosa
- Hepaticola soricicola* Nishigori
Baer, J.G., 1932 b, 46
- Hepaticola soricicola*
Cram, E.B., 1928 b, 72
- Hepaticola soricicola* Nishigori
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 332
- Hepaticola soricicola*
Grini, O., 1933 a, 507, 511, 512, pl. [1],
fig. e
Sorex (shrewmouse)
- Hepaticola soricicola* Nishigori, 1924
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 265
Sorex sp. (liver): Formosa
- Hepaticola soricicola* Nishigori, 1924
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 95, 212
Sorex sp. (perhaps *Suncus myosurus* swin-
hoei): Formosa (Taihoku)
- Hepaticola soricicola* Nishigori
Yorke, W., & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 28
Sorex sp.
- Hepaticoliasis*
Balfour, A., 1925 b, 115
- Hepaticoliasis*
Troisier, J.; & Deschiens, R., 1930 a, 414
diagnosis and treatment
- Hepaticoliasis*
Weidman, F.D., 1925 a, 19-25, pls. 3-4
Spitz mouse, albino rat, *Epimys norvegicus*,
Epimys alexandrinus, *Lepus cruopaeus*, *Cy-
nomys ludovicianus*
- Hepatojarakus* nov. gen.
Yeh, L.-S., 1955 a, 44, 46, 48
Tod: *H. malayae*
- Hepatojarakus*
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 819-820
- Hepatojarakus fasciatus*, sp. nov.
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 791, 792, 820, 821, 822,
figs. 56-59
Rattus conatus (abdominal mesenteries): In-
nisfail, N. Queensland), Rattus assimilis
(peritoneum): Mt. Glorious
- Hepatojarakus malayae* gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Yeh, L.-S., 1955 a, 44-47, figs. 1-8
Rattus rattus jarak: Pulau Jarak, Straits
of Malacca
- Hepatojarakus malayae*
Schacher, J.F., and Cheon, C.H., 1960 a, 210, 212
Rattus exulans concolor: Malaya
- Hepatojarakus pycnofasciatus*, sp. nov.
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 791, 792, 820, 821-822,
figs. 52-55
Rattus assimilis (liver, "small intestine"),
Melomys lutillus (liver): Innisfail, North
Queensland
- Herpestostrongylus* n. g.
Khera, S., [1956 a], 31, 72, 76
tod: *Herpestostrongylus herpestis* n. sp.
- Herpestostrongylus* S. Khera, 1956
Yeh, L.-S., 1958 e, 97
As syn. of: *Pulmostrongylus* H. F. Hsu, 1935
- Herpestostrongylus herpestis* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Khera, S., [1956 a], 31, 72-76, pl., figs. 51-56
Herpestes edwardsii Geoffroy: Lucknow
- Herpestostrongylus herpestis* Khera, 1956
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 136
As syn. of: *Pulmostrongylus herpestis* (Khera,
1956) Yeh, 1958
Herpestes sp.
- Herpestostrongylus* n. g.
Baylis, H.A., 1931 i, 506-507
Tod.: *H. pythonis* n. sp.
Queensland
- Herpestostrongylus* Baylis, 1931
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a,
chart 4
Type species: *H. pythonis* Baylis, 1931
Trichostrongylinae
- Herpestostrongylus* Baylis, 1931
Orlov, I. V., 1933 b, 102
- Herpestostrongylus* Baylis, 1931
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 27, 157
Type: *H. pythonis* Baylis, 1931
Trichostrongylinae
- Herpestostrongylus leiperi* n. sp.
Sharief, A., 1957 a, 705-709, figs. 1-4
Varanus indicus: Hyderabad, A.P., India
- Herpestostrongylus pythonis* n. g. n. sp. (tod)
Baylis, H.A., 1931 i, 501-504, figs. 1-3
Python spilotes variegatus: Queensland
- Herpestostrongylus pythonis* Baylis, 1931 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 157-158, 159, 451,
pl. 112 fig. 1-3
Python spilotes var. variegatus: Australia

- Herpetostrongylus varani n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1931 i, 504-506, figs. 4-6
Varanus gouldii: Queensland
- Herpetostrongylus varani Baylis, 1931
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 157, 158-159,
451, pl. 112, fig. 4-6
Varanus gouldii: Australia
- Heterakiasis
Alencastre, J.L., 1933 a, 17
(lombritz blanquecina)
Gallinas, Patos, Palomos: Peru
- Heterakiasis
Antipin, D.H.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1950 a,
119-127
Treatment
chickens
- Heterakiasis
Baker, A.D., 1931 c, 246-258, pls. 1-3, figs.
1-19
fowls
- Heterakiasis
Beydemüller, F., 1934 a, 46
treatment
Huhn
- Heterakiasis
Bruce, E.A., 1932 a, 9
treatment
poultry
- Heterakiasis
Castejón, R., 1922 a, 1-4, figs. 1-2
- Heterakiasis
Chenevard, W., 1931 a, 263-265
- Heterakiasis
Gaibov, A.D., 1959 a, 67-68
treatment
chickens
- Heterakiasis
Gaibov, A.D.; and Iakubov, N.Z., 1956 a, 42
chickens
- Heterakiasis
Grigor'ev, N.K., 1959 a, 41-42
treatment
chickens
- Heterakiasis
Grigor'ev, N.K.; Kardumian, M.T.; and Dzusov,
T.K., 1962 a, 51-52
treatment
chickens
- Heterakiasis
Grigor'ev, N.K.; Osipov, A.N.; and Bachinskii,
V.P., 1960 a, 84-87
treatment
chickens
- Heterakiasis [sic]
Mahlau, E.A., 1958 a, 17
control
poultry: Syria
- Heterakiasis
Osipov, A.N., 1957 c, 84-87
chickens
- Heterakiasis
Panova, L.G., 1956 b, 153-156
poultry
- Heterakiasis
Panova, L.G.; Minin, P.I.; and Selezneva, G.L.,
1956 a, 144-148
chickens
- Heterakiasis, Avian
Plasaj, S., 1929 b, 352-353
- Heterakiasis
Savchenko, M.E., 1959 a, 43
chickens: Krivorozh
- Heterakiasis
Shevtsov, A.A., 1959 a, 51
avian, treatment
- Heterakiasis
Solov'ev, G., 1961 a, 27-29
treatment
hens
- [Heterakiasis]
Tugwell, R.L., 1962 a, 14-16
Cecal worms
chickens
- Heterakiasis
Velichkin, P.A.; and Tarasova, L.R., 1961 a,
34-35
hens
- Heterakiasis
Vorontsov, S.A., [1954 a], 115-124
- Heterakiasis
Youngberg, S., 1932 a, 476
chicken: Philippine Islands
- Heterakidae Railliet & Henry
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 345, 367
- Heterakidae
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 21
- Heterakidae
de Barros Barreto, A.C.L.A., 1919 b, 11
- Heterakidae
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1922 a, 69
- Heterakidae Railliet & Henry 1914
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 10-13
- Heterakidae
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 135
- Heterakidae
Baylis, H.A., 1930 e, 354-366, figs. 1-10
- Heterakidae Railliet and Henry, 1914
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 110
Ascaroidea
- Heterakidae Raill. & Henry, 1914
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1923 a, 560-562
- Heterakidae Railliet & Henry, 1914
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 11
- Heterakidae
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, 1938 a, 381
Key
- Heterakidae
Chatton, E.P.L. & Pérard, C., 1921 a, 92
- Heterakidae
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 16-17
- Heterakidae Railliet & Henry
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 49
- Heterakidae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 37, 38
- Heterakidae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 71
Ascaridata, Oxyurata
- Heterakidae Railliet and Henry
Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 607, 609
- Heterakidae
Inglis, W.G., 1957 a, 133-143
- Heterakidae Railliet & Henry, 1914
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 906-911
- Heterakidae Railliet & Henry
Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 c, 112
- Heterakidae
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 150
- Heterakidae R. & H.
Mönnig, H.O., 1924 d, 441
- Heterakidae
Otte, W., 1927 a, 61
- Heterakidae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 256, 317, 347, 381
- Heterakidae
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 432
- Heterakidae Railliet & Henry (1913)
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 260-261
- Heterakidae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 52
- Heterakidae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 706, 707, 714, 741
- Heterakidae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1919 a, 7
- Heterakidae Raill. & Henry
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 4, 7, 15, 16, 24
- Heterakidae, Raill. & Henry, 1914
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 j, 298, 299

- Heterakidae Raill. & Henry
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 7, 9, 29, 42
- Heterakidae
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 324-325, 394
- Heterakidae
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39, 43
- Heterakidae Railliet u. Henry, 1914
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 537, 548
- Heterakidae Railliet & Henry, 1914
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 465-466
- Heterakidae
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 26
- Heterakidae Railliet and Henry
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 4, 5, 382, 383
- Heterakidae
Travassos, L.P., 1917 d, 121
- Heterakidae Raill. & Henry
Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 83, 84, 87
- Heterakidae
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 93, 96
- Heterakidae
Travassos, L.P., 1920 f, 41, 42, 44, 45
- Heterakidae Railliet & Henry, 1913
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 63
- Heterakidae
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 163
- Heterakidae
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 241-242
- Heterakidae
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 222, 242
- Heterakidae R. & H.
Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 532
- Heterakidae
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2
- Heterakidae Railliet & Henry, 1914
Yorke, W., & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 8, 9
- Heterakidae sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1926 a, 617-624, pls. xxxi-xxxii, figs. 1-15
- Heterakidae sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 57
cloacal papillae
- Heterakidae sp.
Danilin, B.F., 1957 c, 89-92
treatment
hens
- [Heterakidae] sp.
Freeborn, S.B., 1923 a, 223-231
control
poultry
- Heterakidae sp.
Geurden, L.M.G., 1939 a, 83
in visschen
- Heterakidae sp.
Madsen, H., 1950 b, 1-43
- Heterakidae sp.
Massino, B.G., 1927 b, 130
[chicken]: Bukhara
- Heterakidae sp.
Siegmann, O.; and v. Bülow, V., 1959 a, 176, 177, 178
treatment
fowl
- Heterakidae sp.
Travassos, L.P., [1946 b], 496
Tinamus solitarius: Brasil
- Hetera[kidae] spp.]
Travassos, L.P. and Teixeira de Freitas, J.E., 1941 b, 276
Crypturellus undulatus undulatus: Brasil
- Heteraquideos sp.
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1949 a, 622
Tinamus s. solitarius: Brasil
- Heterakidae sp.
Velichkin, P.A.; and Dankov, V.G., 1957 a, 40
control
chickens
- Heterakidae sp.
Vogel, K., 1954 a, 3
chickens
- Heterakinae
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 21
- Heterakinae Railliet & Henry
de Barros Barreto, A.C.L.A., 1919 b, 11
- Heterakinae
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1922 a, 69
- Heterakinae Railliet & Henry 1912
Baylis, 1923 i, 10-13
- Heterakinae
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 135
- Heterakinae Railliet and Henry, 1912
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 110
Heterakidae
Key to genera
- Heterakinae Railliet & Henry, 1912
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1923 a, 560-562
- Heterakinae Railliet & Henry, 1912
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 11
- Heterakinae Railliet et Henry, 1912
Chakravorty, G.K., 1944 a, 79
- Heterakinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 16
- Heterakinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Subuluridae
- Heterakinae Railliet & Henry
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 49-50
- Heterakinae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 38
Heterakidae
- Heterakinae Railliet & Henry, 1912
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 906-908
- Heterakinae
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 181
- Heterakinae
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 260
- Heterakinae Railliet & Henry
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 24, 25
- Heterakinae Railliet & Henry, 1912
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 466
- Heterakinae
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 4
- Heterakinae Railliet & Henry, 1913
Travassos, L.P., 1920 f, 63
- Heterakinae
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 163
- Heterakinae
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 242
- Heterakinae
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 226
- Heterakinae Railliet & Henry, 1912
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 214-215
- Heterakis
Dujardin, F., 1845 a, 136, 222-230
Type: *H. vesicularis*
- Heterakis
Alessandrini, G.C., 1913 a, 273, 274
- Heterakis Duj.
Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 167
- Heterakis Duj.
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 367
- Heterakis
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 26
- Heterakis
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 12, 13, 51
- Heterakis Duj., 1845
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 10-11
- Heterakis Dujardin
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 135-136
- Heterakis Dujardin, 1845
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 110, 111-112
Heterakinae, Heterakidae
Syn.: Ganguleterakis Lane, 1914; Gireterakis Lane, 1917; Meteterakis Karve, 1930
Key to species
Type: *H. gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)

- Heterakis Dujardin, 1845
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 11
Type: *H. papillosa* (Bloch, 1782)
- Heterakis
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 152
? Ascarididae
- Heterakis
Brada, W., 1956 a, 105
Brasil
- Heterakis Dujardin, 1845
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 311-312
- Heterakis
Chandler, A.C., 1939 b, 357, 358, 362
- Heterakis Dujardin
Cram. E. B., 1927 a, 49, 50
Type: *H. gallinae* (Gmelin)
- Heterakis
von Drasche, B., 1883 c, 121, 125, 129, 132
- Heterakis
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 301, 307-310
- Heterakis Dujardin, 1845
Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 609
Heterakidae
- Heterakis
Hammond, R.A., 1955 a, 60
- Heterakis
Horton Smith, C., 1954 c, 13
- Heterakis
Hsu, W.N., 1957 a, 60
Heterakidae, Heterakinae
- Heterakis
Jansen, J., 1934 a, 186, 187
- Heterakis Dujardin, 1845
Li, H.C., 1933 e, 1307, 1308-1310
- Heterakis
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1904 f, 96
- Heterakis
López y López, C., 1919 a, 161, 162
- Heterakis Dujardin
López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 189
- Heterakis Dujardin 1845 p. p.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 271, 272, 284
As syn. of: *Subulara* (Molin, 1860) str. s. mihi
- Heterakis
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 305
As syn. of: *Oxynema* v. Linstow 1899
- Heterakis
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 149, 150, 151
- Heterakis
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 415, 416, pl. 13, fig. 17
- Heterakis
Martínez Santamaría, J., (1909 a), 25
- Heterakis
Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 98
- Heterakis
Noë, G., 1914 a, 99
- Heterakis
Otte, W., 1927 a, 61
- Heterakis Dujardin
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
- Heterakis
Pillers, A.W.N., 1922 c, 360
- Heterakis Dujardin
Railliet, A.; & Lucet, A., 1893 d, 117-120
- Heterakis Dujardin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 290, 301, 381
- Heterakis
Reichenow, E. & Wülker, G., 1929 a, 190
- Heterakis
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 191
- Heterakis
Sambon, L.W., 1924 b, 145
- Heterakis
Schneider, A.F., 1863 a, 19, 22
- Heterakis Dujardin pt.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 4
As syn. of *Cucullanus* Müller, 1777
- Heterakis Dujardin
Semenov, V.D., 1926 a, 91-92
- Heterakis
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 260
- Heterakis
Seurat, L.G., 1918 b, 1100
- Heterakis
Seurat, L.G., 1918 e, 50-51
- Heterakis Dujardin
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 578
- Heterakis
Seurat, L.G., 1919 a, 986
- Heterakis
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 19, 68
- Heterakis Dujardin, 1845
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 707, 714, 717, 742
- Heterakis
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 6
- Heterakis Dujardin 1845
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298, 299
- Heterakis Dujardin
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 12, 42-43
- Heterakis Dujardin
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 394
- Heterakis
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
- Heterakis Dujardin
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 e, 127, 128, 129
- Heterakis Dujardin, 1845
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 548-549
Syn.: *Ganguleterakis* Lane, 1914; *Gireterakis* Lane, 1917
Type species: *H. gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Heterakis
Taylor, E.L. & Purchase, H.S., 1931 a, 303
- Heterakis (Heterakis) Dujardin, 1845
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 468, 469
- Heterakis Dujardin
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 2, 3, 4, 128, 383, 385, 397, 398, 399, 460, 401, 402
- Heterakis
Tóth, J., 1924 a, 131-137
- Heterakis
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 63
- Heterakis Dujardin
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 241
- Heterakis
Truce, C., 1937 a, 346
- Heterakis
Underhall, B.M., 1920 a, 226
- Heterakis
Velu, H. & Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 308, 345, fig. 14 (2)
- Heterakis
Wardle, R.A., 1929 a, 73
- Heterakis
Wülker, G., 1923 a, 396, 456
- Heterakis
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2, 5, 8, 26, 39, 58
- Heterakis Dujardin, 1845
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 215-218
Type: *H. vesicularis* (Frölich, 1791) Duj., 1845
- Heterakis
Zagaevskii, I.S., 1949 a, 37
- Heterakis spp.
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 5
Knot (*Tringa* sp.): Edinburgh Zool. Gardens, cat (accidental?), rat: Taiping, Fed. Malay States, turkey, fowl: Federated Malay States
- Heterakis sp.
Alicata, J.E., 1938 h, 94
poultry: Hawaii

- Heterakis n. sp.
Allen, A.A. & Gross, A.O., 1926 a, 82, 83-84
Bonasa umbellus
- Heterakis sp.
Bangs, O.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 148
Hagedashia hagedash nilotica Neumann (bird)
(stomach): Tanganyika territory
- Heterakis sp. Linton, 1904
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1922 a, 76
As syn. of: Cucullanus lintoni
- Heterakis sp. Linton, 1907
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1922 a, 76
As syn. of: Cucullanus lintoni
- Heterakis
Berwick, E.J.H., 1960 a, 45
poultry: North Borneo
- Heterakis spp.
Bump, G., 1936 a, 340-341
pheasant
- Heterakis spp.
Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
pheasants, grouse, quail, Hungarian partridge
- Heterakis spp.
Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 271
Blue-winged teal, grouse, pheasant, quail,
turkey, black and Mallard duck
- Heterakis sp.
Bump, G., 1939 a, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247
grouse, pheasants, Hungarian partridge
- Heterakis spp.
Bump, G., 1940 a, 237, 238, 239, 240
Hungarian partridge, grouse, pheasants: New
York State
- Heterakis sp.
Bump, G., 1942 a, 215, 216
grouse, pheasants: New York State
- [Heterakis sp.]
Burdach, C.F., 1837 a, 31
- Heterakis spp.
Cairo University. Faculty of Veterinary Medi-
cine. Department of Parasitology, 1958 a, 235
chickens, turkeys: Giza, Egypt
- Heterakis spp.
Carpano, M., 1939 d, 631
(pollame)
Albania
- Heterakis sp.
Clapham, P.A., 1935 c, 140, 142-143
larvae
Perdix perdix (English partridges)
- Heterakis spp.
Clapham, P.A., 1961 a, 37
Perdix perdix: Great Britain
- Heterakis [sp.]
Cvetkovic, L., 1953 a, 49
- Heterakis [sp.]
Dawe, E.C.S., 1957 a, 21
poultry: Tanganyika
- Heterakis [sp.]
Desai, D.K., [1952 a], 13
poultry: Colony Seychelles
- Heterakis sp.
Ecke, D.H.; and Yeatter, R.E., 1956 a, 211
Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi: Illinois
- Heterakis sp.
Faulkner, D.E., [1958 a], 37
fowl: Nyasaland
- Heterakis [spp.]
Fox, H., 1932 a, 21
Polyplectron germaini (Germaine peacock
pheasant) (Ceca), P. chinquis (Peacock
pheasant), Chryselophus pictus (Golden phea-
sant), Phasianus torquatus (Ring necked
pheasant), Aquila chrysaetos (Golden eagle)
(duodenum)
- Heterakis [spp.]
Fox, H., 1941 a, 22, 23
pheasants: Phila. Zoological Gardens
- Heterakis [sp.]
Galli-Valerio, B., 1935 d, 320
Aquila chrysaetus: Ferret, Kanton Wallis,
Buteo vulgaris: Branson, Kanton Wallis
- Heterakis sp.
Graham, W.M., 1909 a, 24
Cricetomys gambianus
- Heterakis [sp.]
Graybill, H.W.; Beach, J.R., 1925 a, 21-36
treatment
fowl
- Heterakis [sp.]
Grigor'ev, N.K., 1960 a, 88-90
treatment
- Heterakis [sp.]
Guthrie, J.E.; and Harwood, P.D., 1948 a, 15
poultry, treatment
- Heterakis sp.
Gvozdev, E.V., 1948 a, 128, 132
Lepus tibetanus: Alma-Atinsk
- Heterakis [sp.]
Hall, M.C., 1919 m, 44, 45
treatment
poultry
- Heterakis [sp.]
Hall, M.C.; & Shillinger, J.E., 1923 b, 623-630
- Heterakis sp.
Hamerton, A.E., 1932 a, 619
ova and adult
Polyplectron napoleonis: London
- Heterakis [spp.]
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 478
Acomus erythrophthalmus (Trachea), Acryllium
vulturinum (small intestine, caeca), Lopho-
phorus impejanus (caeca): London Zool. Gard.
- Heterakis sp.?
Harvey, E.B., 1920 a, 31
Chromosome numbers
- Heterakis [sp.]
Hill, W.C.O., 1952 a, 525
Acryllium vulturinum: Regent's Park
- Heterakis sp. Wassink, 1916
Hoepli, R., 1933 d, 1089
and cancer
pheasant (large intestine)
- Heterakis [sp.]
Hofstad, N.S.; et al., [1957 a], 217
treatment
ova
turkeys: USA
- Heterakis [sp.]
Horton-Smith, C., 1954 a, 47
poultry: England
- Heterakis [sp.]
Horton-Smith, C., 1954 b, 570
poultry: England
- Heterakis ova [sp.]
Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P.L., 1956 c, 80
- Heterakis [sp.]
"Hutch", 1943 c, 8
- Heterakis [sp.]
Jansen, J., 1949 a, 383
- Heterakis [sp.]
Jansen, J.; and v. d. Hurk, C.F.G.W., 1945 a,
206
- Heterakis [sp.]
Kasimov, G.B., 1959 a, 347, 348, 349
phylogeny
Megapodidae, Cracidae
- Heterakis [sp.]
Klimeš, B.; and Švec, R., 1955 a, 108
poultry

- Heterakis sp.
Kobayashi, H., 1919 c, 45
Mus norvegicus (brown rat) (Exper.)
- Heterakis [sp.]
Lahaye, J., 1929 a, 259-262
treatment in pigeons & poultry
- Heterakis spp.
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 155
fowl: Malaya
- Heterakis spp.
Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1934 c, 418
Chrysolophus pictus, Chrysolophus amherstiae,
Polyplectron chinquis, Lophophorus impejanus:
London Zoological Gardens
- Heterakis [sp.]
Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1942 a, 165
Guttera cristata x Gallus domesticus: London
Zoological Gardens
- Heterakis [sp.]
Lund, E.E., 1958 b, 27
"self-cure" and acquired resistance
chickens, turkeys
- Heterakis [sp.]
Lund, E.E., 1960 a, 38
survival on soil
- Heterakis sp.
Lund, E.E., 1960 b, 157
susceptibility to blackhead
chickens
- Heterakis [sp.]
Lund, E.E.; and Burtner, R.H., 1958 a, 197-200
Histomonas-bearing eggs
chickens
- Heterakis [sp.]
Marcu, O., 1930 a, 14-16
- Heterakis [sp.]
Méglin, J.P., 1890 k, 300
- Heterakis [sp.]
Mocsy, J., 1930 a, 55-60
- Heterakis [sp.]
Mocsy, J., 1930 b, 84
- Heterakis sp.
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 79
frog (intestine): Madras
- Heterakis spp.
Muroma, E., 1951 a, 161, 162
Perdix perdix, Lagopus lagopus: Finland
- Heterakis sp.
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962
a, 535
Anthus rufogularis: Egypt
- Heterakis sp.
Osipov, A.N., 1958 a, 196-218
- Heterakis sp. Graybill
Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 65
Gallus gallus: Cuba
- Heterakis sp.
Petrov, A.M., 1930 a, 122
Gallus gallus dom.: Sakhalin Island
- Heterakis sp.
Pillers, A.W.N., 1922 c, 359
- Heterakis [sp.]
Rahman, M.H., 1958 a, 541
poultry: East Pakistan
- Heterakis sp.
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 51
Australian pheasant: Madras zoo
- Heterakis [sp.]
Ratcliffe, H.L., 1930 a, 58
Ring-necked pheasant, Silver pheasant, Cali-
fornia valley quail: Phila. Zool. Garden
- Heterakis [sp.]
Ratcliffe, H.L., 1933 a, 20, 21
Dumetella carolinensis (catbird), Crossop-
tilon mantchuricum (manchurian eared pheas-
ants): Philadelphia Zool. Cos. Garden
- Heterakis [sp.]
Ratcliffe, H.L., 1934 e, 24
Chrysolophus pictus: Philadelphia Zool. Gar-
ens
- Heterakis [sp.]
Rehm, W.F.; and Meister, G., 1957 a, 89
Rhea americana
- Heterakis sp.
Ritchie, J., 1915 a, 37
Rana temporaria: Beith, North Ayrshire
- Heterakis [sp.]
Robinson, L.E., 1933 b, 335
treatment
poultry
- Heterakis sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
Francolinus coqui hubbardi: Tanganyika
- Heterakis [sp.]
van den Schaaf, A.; et al, 1959 a, 238
kippen
- Heterakis sp. W.F. Wassink
Secher, K., 1917 a, 303
and cancer
Fasan
- Heterakiden
Siegmann, O., 1960 b, 672, 673, 674, 675
hygromycin
chickens
- Heterakis [sp.]
Sissoko, M., 1939 a, 50, 51
australorp (race des volailles), [poultry]:
Soudan Franc.
- Heterakis [sp.]
Smith, C.F., 1949 a, 455, 456, 457
chickens: Kansas
- Heterakis sp.
Stewart, J.L., 1944 b, 2
- Heterakis sp.
Stoddard, H.L., 1926 a, 44
Colinus virginianus (ceca)
- Heterakis sp.
Swanson, L.E., 1939 a, 29
chicken: Hawaiian Islands
- Heterakis sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F. and Lins de Almeida,
J., 1933 a, 169
Aramides cayana: Rio de Janeiro
- Heterakis sp.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 398, 400, 401
Cacabis rufa: Afrika
- Heterakis [spp.]
Travassos, L.P., [1941 a], 709, 712
Crypturellus undulatus undulatus, Cariama
cristata (L.)
- Heterakis [sp.]
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
1943 a, 396
Crypturellus undulatus undulatus (Temm.):
Estrada de Ferro Noroest do Brasil
- Heterakis [sp.]
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
1949 a, 622, 623
Crypturellus v. variegatus (Gm.), Odonto-
phorus c capueira
- Heterakis [sp.]
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.;
and Lent, H., 1939 a, 227
Crypturellus u. undulatus: Estrado de Ferro
Noroest, Brasil
- Heterakis [sp.]
Vogelsang, E.G., 1922 d, 157
- Heterakis [sp.]
Waletzky, E.; Brandt, M.C.; Bliznick, A.; and
Hughes, C.O., 1949 a, 16
- Heterakis sp.?
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 174
pheasant

- Heterakis* sp.
Wassink, W.F., (1916 b)
fazant
- Heterakis* [sp.]
Weidman, F.D., 1928 a, 48
Chrysolophus pictus, Chrysolophus amhersti,
Phasianus reevesi, Phasianus torquatus
- Heterakis* sp.
Whitworth, S.H., [1937 a], 32
poultry
- Heterakis* sp.
Whitworth, S.H., 1939 a, 48
fowls
- Heterakis* sp.
Yeatter, R.E., 1934 a, 74
[Perdix perdix perdix], Hungarian partridge:
Michigan and Ohio
- Heterakis abbreviata* Rud.
Mola, P., 1928 b, 422, 432
Scorpaena porcus: Sardegna
- Heterakis abbreviata* Rud. bei Stossich, 1888
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 170
Syn. of: *Cucullanellus abbreviatus* Rud., 1819
- Heterakis acheilostomi*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 12, 40
- Heterakis acuminata*
Jaegerskiöld, L.A.K.E., 1901 a, 69
frog
- Heterakis acuminata*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1405
Grenouille
- Heterakis acuminata* Steward 1914
Prokopić J., 1960 a, 155, 157
As syn. of: *Oxysomatium acuminatum* (Schrank 1788)
- Heterakis acuminata* (Schrank, 1788) Stewart, 1914
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 15
As syn. of: *Aplectana acuminata* (Schrank, 1788) Raill. & Henry, 1916
- Heterakis acuminata* (Schrank, 1788) Duj., 1845
ex. p.
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18
As syn. of: *Oxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zed., 1800) Raill. & Henry, 1916
- Heterakis acuticauda* Linstow, 1909
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 19
As syn. of: *Subulura acuticauda* (Linst. 1901) R. & H., 1913
- Heterakis acuticauda* v. Linstow 1909
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 285
As syn. of: (?) *Subulura acuticauda* (Linstow 1901) Railliet y Henry 1914
- Heterakis acuticaudatus* (Cobbold, 1861) [n.c.]
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
= *Strongylus acuticaudatus* Cob.
- Heterakis acuticaudata* (Cobbold)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 52, 77
Chloephaja poliocephala
- Heterakis acuticeps* n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 37-39, fig. 10
Chamelon gracilis, Chameleon diliepis
- Heterakis acuticeps* Gedoelst, 1916
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 910
"indistinguishable from" *Africana africana* (Gendre, 1909) Travassos, 1920¹¹
- Heterakis acutissima*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 16
- Heterakis acutissima* [sic]
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 125
- Heterakis acutissima* (Molin) Stossich 1888
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 288
As syn. of: *Subulura acutissima* Molin 1860
- Heterakis africana* Gendre
Travassos, L.P., 1920 f, 42, 45
- Heterakis africana* Gendre, 1909
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 225
As syn. of: *Africana africana* (Gendre, 1909)
- Heterakis alata* Schneider
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 52, 55, fig. 68
Crevnturus sp., Tinamus sp.
- Heterakis alata* Schneider, 1866
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
"indistinguishable from *Heterakis arquata* Schneider, 1866¹¹
- Heterakis alata* Schneider
Seurat, L.G., 1918 e, 54
- Heterakis alata* Schn., 1866
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 714, 719, 743
- Heterakis* (Raillietakis) *alata* Schneider, 1866
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis alata* Schneider 1866
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis alata* Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Tinamus sp.
- Heterakis altaica* n. sp.
Spaul, E.A., 1929 a, 455, 459, 460, figs. 4-8
Tetraogallus tibetanus (from Altai Mts.)
- Heterakis altaica* Spaul, 1929 (?)
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"indistinguishable from *Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790)¹¹
- Heterakis* [sic] *amblymorpha* Drasche, 1883[?]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 267
As syn. of: *Ascaridia amblymorpha* (Drasche, 1883)
- Heterakis amstelodamensis* [?n. sp.]
Wassink, W.F., (1916 b)
fazant
- Heterakis annulata*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 a, 17
- Heterakis annulata* Molin, 1860
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 600
incertae sedis
Subuluridae
- Heterakis annulata* Molin 1860
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 297
As syn. of: *Subulura* (?) *annulata* (Molin 1860) Travassos 1913
- Heterakis annulata* Mol.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 f, 43, 46, pl.1, figs. 10-11
- Heterakis anomala* n. sp.
von Linstow, O., 1904 f, 91, 97, 104, pl.1, fig. 10-11
Tropidonotus piscator: Colomby
- Heterakis anomala* v. Linstow, 1904
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 96
- Heterakis anomala*
Travassos, L.P., 1925 b, 509
- Heterakis anomala*
Wall, F., 1921 a, 99
Nerodia piscator Schneider: Ceylon
- Heterakis anomala* Linstow, 1904
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 341
As syn. of: *Tanqua anomala* (Linstow, 1904)
- Heterakis arquata* Schneider
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 51, 55
Crypturus cupreus, Psophia viridis
- Heterakis arquata* Schneider, 1866
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
"indistinguishable from *Heterakis skrjabini* Cram, 1927"
- Heterakis arquata* of Travassos, 1913
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
"indistinguishable from *Odontoterakis crypturi*"
- Heterakis arquata* Skrjabin, 1916 nec Schneider, 1966
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.F., 1949 b, 264, fig. 77
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis skrjabini* (Cram, 1927) [n. comb.]
Tinamus sp.

- Heterakis arquata* (Schneider, 1866)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 705, 707, 717-719,
736, 742-744, pl.24, fig. 11
Tinamus sp.: Paraguay
- Heterakis arquata*
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis arquata* Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216, 219
Cypturus sp., Tinamus sp.
- Heterakis attenuata* Dujardin
Mola, P., 1928 b, 422, 429
Leuciscus aula: Sardegna
- Heterakis attenuata* Molin bei Stossich, 1888
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 223
Syn. of: *Dacnitis attenuata* Molin, 1858
- Heterakis bancrofti*
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 45
Catheturus lathami
- Heterakis bancrofti* Jnstrn.
Cleland, J.B., 1922 b, 89
Catheturus lathami
- Heterakis bancrofti* Johnston
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 50, 56
Catheturus lathami
- Heterakis bancrofti* Johnston, 1912
Johnston and Mawson, 1941 a, 250, 251, 252
Leucosarcia melanoleuca, *Alectura lathami*:
Burnett R., Queensland
- Heterakis bancrofti* Johnston, 1912
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1949 b,
232
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis bancrofti* (John-
ston, 1912)
- Heterakis* (*Raillietakis*) *bancrofti* Johnston, 1912
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis bancrofti*
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis bancrofti* Johnston, 1912
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Catheturus lathami
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 136
fowl
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane, 1914
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112, 119, 122-123
Syn.: *H. putaustralis* of Maplestone, 1932
[Valid species]
domestic fowl: Berhampore, Bengal; Cal-
cutta; Philippines; Malaya, *Gennaeus*
nycthemerus, *Gallus sonneratii*: both
Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Heterakis beramporia*
Bhalerao, G.D., 1936 c, 49
fowls: India
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane, 1914
Bhalerao, G.D.; and Rao, N.S.K., 1944 b, 36, 37
Syn.: *Heterakis putaustralis* of Maplestone,
1932
fowl: Singapore
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane 1914
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 45
fowl: Burma
- Heterakis beramporia*
Clapham, P.A., 1933 a, 75-76 (9-10)
chickens: Philippines
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 52, 56-57
Gallus gallus
- Heterakis beramporia*
Datta, S., 1942 a, 34
poultry: Singapore
- Heterakis berramporia*
Freund, L., 1933 b, 252
- Heterakis beramporia* (Lane, 1914)
Gupta, S.P., 1960 a, 325, 326-327 pl. figs. 24-27
domestic fowl: East Pakistan
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a. 206, 207, 208, 214, 239
Gallus dom., *Pavo muticus*, *Méléagrides*,
Anserides
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane, 1914
Hsu, W.N., 1957 a, 48, 60, pl. IV, figs. 67-69
Gallus gallus: Kwangtung Prov., China
- Heterakis beramporia*
Lancaster, W.E., 1939 a, 50
fowl: Kedah, Malaya
- Heterakis beramporia*
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 155
fowl: Malaya
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane, 1914
Li, H.C., 1933 a, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1311, 1315-
1916, pl.3, figs. 18-19
Gallus domesticus (cecum): Wuchang, China
- Heterakis beramporia*
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 319
fowl: Philippines
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane, 1914
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 411, 412, 418
domestic fowl: Bengal
- Heterakis beramporia*
Minett, F.C., 1955 a, 49
poultry: Singapur, India
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane, 1914
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 15
As syn. of: *H. brevispiculum* Gendre, 1911
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane, 1914
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 51
fowl (Caecum): Madras
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane, 1914
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 273
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane
Schwartz, B., 1925 i, 1-9
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane, 1914
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 551, 890
Gallus gallus (Caecum): Tonkin, India, Phil-
ippines
- Heterakis* (*Raillietakis*) *beramporia* Lane, 1914
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane, 1914
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis beramporia*
Wehr, E.E. and Christensen, J.F., 1942 a, 1034
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane
Wu, H.W.; and Kung, C.C., 1944 a, 120
chicken: Chungking
- Heterakis beramporia*
Wu, K., 1937 d, 4
Anas domestica: Hangchow area
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane, 1914
Yamaguti, S.; and Mitunaga, Y., 1943 b, 300, 303
Gallus gallus domesticus: Formosa
- Heterakis beramporia* Lane, 1914
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
dom. fowls
- Heterakis bonasae* n. sp.
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 51, 75, figs. 104-105
Bonasa umbellus
- Heterakis bonasae* Cram
Cram, E.B., 1931 e, 275-278, 279, 281, fig. 13
Colinus virginianus, *Colinus virginianus*
Texanus, *Bonasa umbellus*
- Heterakis bonasa*
Bump, G., 1936 a, 325, 336, 340, 341
wild grouse
- Heterakis bonasa*
Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
- Heterakis bonasa*
Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 271
- Heterakis bonasae*
Christenson, R.O., [1941 a], 43
Alabama bobwhite quail: Alabama
- Heterakis bonasae* Cram, 1927
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"indistinguishable from *Heterakis isolonche*
Linstow, 1906"

- Heterakis bonasae* Cram
Leigh, W.H., 1940 a, 188, 189, 190
Colinus virginianus virginianus (Linnseus):
Illinois
- Heterakis bonasae* Cram, 1927
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 273
- Heterakis bonasae* Cram, 1927
Venard, C., 1933 a, 205, 207, 208
Colinus virginianus virginianus Linnaeus:
Ohio
- Heterakis bonasae*
Venard, C. in Wickliff, E.L., [1933 a], 358
Colinus virginianus virginianus: Ohio
- Heterakis bonasae*
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 14
quail: Mississippi
- Heterakis bonasae* Cram, 1927
Ward, J.W., [1946 c], 23
- Heterakis bonasae*
Ward, J.W., 1947 c, 23
bobwhite quail
- Heterakis bonasai*
Wehr, E.E., [1939 c], 57, 58
Ruffed grouse, Bobwhite quail
- Heterakis borealis*
Brinkmann, A., 1923 a, 16, 18, 19
- Heterakis borealis*
Brinkmann, A., 1928 b, 19
- Heterakis borealis*
Hannestad, C., 1923 a, 117
- Heterakis borealis*
Huus, J., 1928 a, 13, 14, 15
Lagopus mutus
- Heterakis borealis* Linstow, 1884
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 526
As syn. of: *Ascaridia borealis* (Linstow, 1884)
- Heterakis bosia* Lane, 1914
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112, 116-117
Tragopan satyra: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Heterakis bosia* Lane, 1914
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 290, 291
Tragopan satyra
- Heterakis bosia* Lane, 1914
Chakravorty, G.K., 1944 a, 73-74
Tragopan satyra Linn.: Calcutta
- Heterakis bosia* Lane
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 51, 57-58
Ceriornis satyra, Tragopan satyra
- Heterakis bosia*
Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1934 b, 418
Tragopan satyra, Tragopan blythi: London
Zoological Gardens
- Heterakis bosia* Lane, 1914
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 403, 409-410, 411,
416, 417, pl.12, fig. 4
Tragopan satyra (Tragopan pheasant): Calcutta
Zool. Gard.
- Heterakis bosia* Lane 1914
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis bosia* Lane, 1914
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Ceriornis satyra
- Heterakis boueti*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1917 b, 305
- Heterakis boueti*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 116, 117
- Heterakis boueti*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 51, 52, 53
- Heterakis boueti* Gendre, 1911
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
As syn. of: *Oxynema boueti* (Gendre, 1911)
Xerus erythropus: Africa
- Heterakis boueti* Gendre 1911
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 273, 305
As syn. of: *Oxynema boueti* (Gendre 1911)
Barreto 1917
- Heterakis boueti* Gendre, 1911
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 231
As syn. of: *Oxynema boueti* (Gendre, 1911)
- Heterakis brasiliiana* Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 52, 58-59
Perdix sp., Rhynchotus rufescens
- Heterakis brasiliiana* Linstow, 1899
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"indistinguishable from" *Heterakis alata*
Schneider, 1866
- Heterakis brasiliiana* Linstow 1899
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95, 96-97
Nothura sp.
- Heterakis brasiliensis*
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 312
- Heterakis brasiliensis*
Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 127
- Heterakis brasiliensis* Mag., 1892
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,
55, 61
As syn. of: *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)
- Heterakis brasiliensis* Mag., 1892
Pinto, C.F. and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
469
As syn. of: *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank)
- Heterakis brasiliensis* Magalhaes, 1892
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 526
As syn. of: *Ascaridia brasiliensis* (Magalhaes, 1892)
- Heterakis brevicauda* n. sp.
Rätz, I., 1897 a, 158, 159, 160, 161-162, fig. 107
Lucioperca sandra: Balaton
- Heterakis brevicauda*
Rätz, I., 1897 h, 209
- Heterakis brevicauda*
Rätz, I., 1898 h, 344
- Heterakis brevicaudata* Linstow 1909
Prokopić, I., 1960 a, 155, 157
As syn. of: *Oxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zeder
1800)
Bufo bufo (large intestine): Albania
- Heterakis brevicaudata* (Zed., 1800) Duj., 1845
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18
As syn. of: *Oxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zed.,
1800) Raill. & Henry, 1916
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 136
fowl
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 118
Numida sp.
- Heterakis brevispiculum*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 732
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre, 1911
Carvalho, J.C.H., 1940 a, 415
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 52, 59
Francolinus bicalcaratus, Gallus gallus,
Numida meleagris
- Heterakis brevispiculum*
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 70
Numida meleagris: Africa, Brazil, Mayaguez,
Porto Rico
- Heterakis brevispiculum*
Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27, 28
Guinea hens: Porto Rico, Dahomey and Belgian
Congo, Africa, Brazil
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre, 1911
Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1959 a, 11, 40-
41, 42, fig. 35
Guttera sp., fowl (intestine): Belgian Congo
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre, 1911
Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 378
galinhas [chickens]: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre, 1911
Freitas, M.G.; and Hipólito, O., 1949 a, 52, 54
Gallus gallus domesticus: Minas Gerais
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 40-41
Poule: Kivu

- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 61
Gallus dom., Numida meleagris, Francolinus bicalcaratus
- Heterakis brevispiculum*
Kraneveld, F.C.; and Douwes, J.B., 1940 a, 180
Gallus gallus dom.: Netherlands Indies
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 128
Guinea hen
- Heterakis brevispiculum* (Gendre, 1911)
Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 c, 29
Gallus domesticus L.: Brasil
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre, 1911
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 414
- Heterakis brevispiculum* (Gendre)
Pinto, C.F. and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 479
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 15
Syn.: *H. beramporia* Lane
- Heterakis brevispiculum*
Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 96
Gallus domesticus: Indonesia
- Heterakis brevispiculum*
Sandground, J.G., 1933 d, 264
Guttera edwardi: S. Rhodesia
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 16, 25, 27
Francolinus bicalcaratus
- Heterakis brevispiculum* (Gendre)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 63
- Heterakis brevispiculum*, Gendre, 1791
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298, 299
Haushuhn, Perlhuhn, Francolinus bicalcaratus: Afrika
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre, 1911
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 549, 552, 890, 892
Gallus gallus (Caecum), Numida meleagris: Afrida, Sudamerika
- Heterakis* (Raillietakis) *brevispiculum* Gendre, 1911
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre, 1911
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 705, 733
Numida meleagris galeata: Guiné Portuguesa
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gengre 1911
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 93, 95
- Heterakis brevispiculum*
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
poultry, Puerto Rico
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre, 1911
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 6
Guinea fowl: Puerto Rico
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre, 1911
Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 5, 9-10, 19
Uraeginthus bengalus (L.): Afrique
- Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre, 1911
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216, 219
Numida meleagris, Gallus sp.
- Heterakis brodeni* n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 39-40, fig. 11
Chamaeleon graciis: Léopoldville
- Heterakis brodeni* Gedoelst, 1916
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 910
"indistinguishable from" *Africana africana* (Gendre, 1909) Travassos, 1920
- Heterakis calcarata* Gendre, 1909
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 530
As syn. of: *Ascaridia numidae* (Leiper, 1908)
- Heterakis campanula* Linstow
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 436
Lacerta campestris: Brazil
- Heterakis campanulata*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 f, 44, 47
- Heterakis capillaria*
Malik, M.I., 1956 a, 25
poultry: Bihar
- Heterakis capillariae*
Zucchi, U., 1956 a, 47-52
- Heterakis catheturinus* Jnsth.
Cleland, J.B., 1922 b, 89
Catheturus lathami: Asutralia
heterakis catneturinus
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 45
Catheturus lathami
- Heterakis caudata* v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 121
As syn. of: *Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782)
- Heterakis caudata* Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 52, 59-60
Anas sponca, Lampronessa sponca
- Heterakis caudata* Linstow, 1906
Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 609, 616
Anas sponca, Lampronessa sponca, Aix sponca: Europe (Germany)
- Heterakis caudata* Linstow, 1906
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"indistinguishable from: *Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790)"
- Heterakis caudata* Linstow, 1906
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 413-414
As syn. of: *H. papillosa* (Bloch, 1782) in part
- Heterakis caudata* Linstow
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 43
Lampronessa sponca
- Heterakis* (Raillietakis) *caudata* Linstow, 1906
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis caudata* Linstow 1906
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis caudata* Linstow, 1906
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Lampronessa sponca
- Heterakis caudebrevis* Popowa
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"indistinguishable from" *Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1785) Madsen, 1949
- Heterakis caudebrevis* Popowa, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1949 b, 182, 187
[domestic hen]: Kurskaia i Smelenskaia oblasti, SSSR
- Heterakis caudebrevis*
Sultanov, M.A., 1958 a, 64, 72
chickens, turkeys: Tashkent oblast
- Heterakis caudebrevis* Popowa, 1949
Sultanova, M.A., 1959 c, 67
kuritsa [*Gallus g. domesticus*]: Uzbekistan
- Heterakis caudebrevis* Popova, 1949
Vasilev, I.D., 1958 b, 251-254
As syn. of: *H. gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Heterakis chenonettae* Jnsth.
Cleland, J.B., 1922 b, 89
Chlamydochen jubata
- Heterakis chenonettae* Johnston
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 50, 60-61
Chenonetta jubata
- Heterakis chenonettae* Johnston, 1912
Inglis, W.G., 1958 e, 907
species inquirenda
- Heterakis chenonettae* Johnst. 1912
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 g, 111, 115
Chenonetta jubata Lath.: Sydney Zool. Gardens, from N.S.W.
- Heterakis* (Raillietakis) *chenonettae* Johnston, 1912
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis chenonettae* Johnston, 1912
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Chenonetta jubata

- Heterakis chetonette*
 Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
 ?=*H. chenonettae* Johnst. 1912
- Heterakis cincta* v. L. [n. c.]
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 11
Stellio vulgaris: Alexandria
- Heterakis circumvallata* Linstow
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 52, 61-62, fig. 81
Cygnus atratus
- Heterakis circumvallata* Linstow, 1906
 Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 414
- Heterakis circumvallata* Linstow
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 c, 54
 As syn. of: *H. dispar* (Schrank)
- Heterakis circumvallata* Linstow
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 43
Cygnus atratus
- Heterakis* (*Raillietakis*) *circumvallata* Linstow, 1906
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis circumvallata*
 Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis circumvallata* (v. Linst., 1906)
 Urbain, A.; Nouvel, J.; and Pasquier, M.A., 1937 a, 46-47
Branta canadensis Bchst.: Parc Zool., Bois Vincennes
- Heterakis circumvallata* Linstow, 1906
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Cygnus atratus
- Heterakis columbae*
 Altara, I., 1932 a, 290, 292, fig. 182
 As syn. of: *Ascaridia maculosa*
- Heterakis columbae*
 Lesbouyries, G., 1935 a, 447
- Heterakis columbae*
 Lisboa. Laboratório de Pathologia Veterinaria, 1936 a, 146
- Heterakis columbae* Gmelin, 1789
 López-Neyra, C.R., 1918 a, 147
 Syn.: *Ascaris muculosa* Rud. 1802
Columba livia domestica Gmelin
- Heterakis columbae* Gmelin
 López-Neyra, C.R., 1920 c, 11
Columba livia domestica
- Heterakis columbae*
 Mendy, J.B., 1931 a, 587
palomas torcasas [ring dove], Jardin Zool. de Buenos Aires
- Heterakis columbae*
 Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 143, 146, 177
- Heterakis columbae*
 Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 351
- Heterakis columbae*
 Poisson, [H.], 1932 a, 175
 pigeon
- Heterakis columbae*
 Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
 pigeon
- Heterakis columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 527
 As syn. of: *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Heterakis columbae* Gmelin, 1789
 Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 18
Colombins, pigeon domestique
- Heterakis columbae*
 Velu, H. & Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 330
 pigeon
- Heterakis columbae* Gmelin, 1789
 Wickware, A.B., 1922 b, 145
 pigeon
- Heterakis compar* Schrank
 Alessandrini, G.C., 1913 a, 262, 270
- Heterakis compar* Schrank
 Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 168
- Heterakis compar* Schrank
 Brinkmann, A., 1923 a, 16, 18
- Heterakis compar*
 Brinkmann, A., 1928 b, 18
- Heterakis compar*
 Bump, G., 1936 a, 336, 340-341
 quail
- Heterakis compar*
 Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
- Heterakis compar*
 Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 271
- Heterakis compar*
 Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 312
- Heterakis compar* Schrank
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 310, 411, 422
 Syn.: *Ascaris compar*, *A. lagopodis*, *Fusaria compar*
 Huhn, u. a.
- Heterakis compar*
 Floch, H., 1954 i, 29
- Heterakis compar* Schrank
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1919 b, 290, 293
Perdix saxatilis: Valais
- Heterakis compar* Schrank
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 c, 214
Tetrao tetrix
- Heterakis compar* Schneider
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Perdix saxatilis, *Lyrurus tetrix*
- Heterakis compar* Schrank
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 130
Perdix saxatilis, *Tetrao urogallus*: Valais
- Heterakis compar* Schr.
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 423, 430
Lagopus mutus, *Poules* (*Tetrao urogallus*):
Tavrü Engadine, Valais
- Heterakis compar*
 Hannestad, C., 1923 a, 117
- Heterakis compar* (Schrank)
 Huus, J., 1928 a, 14
- Heterakis compar*
 Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 128
- Heterakis compar* (Schrank, 1790)
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 528
 As syn. of: *Ascaridia compar* (Schrank, 1790)
- Heterakis compar* Schrank, 1790
 Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 33, 104
 Synonymy
Gallus domesticus Briss.
- Heterakis compressa* Schn.
 Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 89
- Heterakis compressa*
 Brumley, G.V., 1921 a, 203
 chickens
- Heterakis compressa*
 Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 312
- Heterakis compressa*
 De Rivas, D., 1919 a, 29
Gallus domesticus
- Heterakis compressa*
 Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 387
- Heterakis compressa* Schn.
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 310, 422
 Huhn
- Heterakis compressa*
 Johnston, T.H., 1910 a, 81
 fowls: South Australia, New South Wales
- Heterakis compressa*
 Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 128
- Heterakis compressa* Schneider, 1866
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 528
 As syn. of: *Ascaridia compressa* (Schneider, 1866)
- Heterakis crassa*
 Brumley, O.V., 1921 a, 203
 duck
- Heterakis crassispiculum* Sonsino
 de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1917 b, 305
- Heterakis crassispiculum*
 de Barros Barreto, 1918 b, 115

- Heterakis crassispiculum*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 51, 52
- Heterakis crassispiculum* Sonsino, 1889
Inglis, W.G., 1956 a, 432-434
As syn. of: *Oxyntema crassispiculum* (Sonsino, 1889) Seurat, 1915
- Heterakis crassispiculum* Sonsino 1889
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 273, 305
As syn. of: *Oxyntema crassispiculum* (Sonsino 1889) Barreto 1917
- Heterakis crassispiculum* Sonsino 1889
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 230
As syn. of: *Oxyntema crassispiculum* (Sonsino 1889)
- Heterakis crypturi* sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1944 b, 621-626, figs. 1-5
Crypturus variegatus: British Guiana
- Heterakis curvata*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 18
- Heterakis curvata* Linstow, 1883
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 600
incerta sedis
Subuluridae
- Heterakis curvata* v. Linst.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1916 a, 460
Perdix rubra
- Heterakis curvata* v. Linstow, 1883
López-Neyra, C.R., 1919 a, 27
Caccabis rufa L. (intestino ciego): Granada, Spain
- Heterakis curvata* v. Linstow 1883
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 298
As syn. of: *Travassallopoda curvata* (v. Linstow 1883) mihi [n. comb.]
- Heterakis curvata*
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis cylindrica*
Huus, J., 1928 b, 14
- Heterakis cylindrica* Blome, 1909
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 528
As syn. of: *Ascaridia cylindrica* (Blome, 1909)
- Heterakis dahomensis* Gendre
Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 113-115, fig. 1
Cricetomys gambianus: Zanzibar
- Heterakis dahomensis* Gendre
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 41
rat non déterminé: Kiva
- Heterakis dahomensis* Gendre
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 61
Cricetomys gambianus
- Heterakis dahomensis* Gendre, 1911
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"indistinguishable from" *Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866
- Heterakis dahomensis* Gendre, 1911
McClure, G.W., 1933 a, 33, 34, 40-42
Cricetomys gambianus (pouched rat) (intestine): N. York Zool. Park
- Heterakis dahomensis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Cricetomys gambianus
- Heterakis dahomensis* Gendre, 1911
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 554
As syn. of: *H. spumosa* Schneider, 1866
- Heterakis dahomensis* Gendre, 1911
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216, 219
Cricetomys gambianus
- Heterakis differens*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 18
- Heterakis differens*
Brumley, O.V., 1921 a, 203
chickens
- Heterakis differens*
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 312
- Heterakis differens* Sons.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 310, 411, 422
Huhn
- Heterakis differens* Sonsino, 1890
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 600
incerta sedis
Subuluridae
- Heterakis* (Allodaph) *differens* Sons.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1922 a, 411
- Heterakis defferens* Sonsino 1890
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 285
As syn. of: *Subulura differens* (Sonsino 1890) Railliet y Henry 1912
- Heterakis differens*
Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 128
- Heterakis differens* Sonsino, 1890
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 556
As syn. of: *Subulura differens* (Sonsino, 1890)
- Heterakis differens*
Stirling, R.F., 1934 b, 3
Central Prov. and Berar
- Heterakis dispar* Schank
Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 168
- Heterakis dispar*
Altara, I., 1932 a, 291
Anatre, Oche (both intestino)
- Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790)
Babić, I., 1933 a, 103
Anser anser domestica (Guska): Jugoslaviji
- Heterakis dispar* (Schrank)
Babić, I., 1936 a, 298, 301, 302
Alectoris graeca Jugoslawiens
- Heterakis dispar* (Schrank)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 137
goose, duck
- Heterakis dispar* (Schrank)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 h, 550
Chloephaga magellanica
- Heterakis dispar*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 731
- Heterakis dispar* Schn.
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 89
- Heterakis dispar*
Brumley, O.V., 1921 a, 203
geese
- Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790)
Burdzhanadize, P.L., 1943 a, 56
Anser anser dom.: Georgia [SSR]
- Heterakis dispar*
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 312
- Heterakis dispar* (Schrank)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 52, 62, fig. 82
- Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790)
Dubinina, M.N., 1948 a, 175, 180, 183
Anser erythropus: Astrakhan preserve
- Heterakis dispar*
Dyk, V., 1952 a, 188
- Heterakis dispar*
Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 c], 44
domestic geese: Azerbaidzhan
- Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790)
Ergün, H.; and Merdivencioglu, A., 1953 a, 755
757-758, 761, 762, figs. 1-2
- Heterakis dispar* (Schrank)
Fediushin, A.V., 1937 a, 168, 170, 176
domestic goose (*Anser anser domest.*): Western Siberia
- Heterakis dispar* Schrank
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 32, 309, 411, 424, figs. 264, 265
Gans, Ente
- Heterakis dispar* (Schr., 1790) Duj., 1845
Ginetsinskaiä, T.A., 1947 a, 27
domestic goose
- Heterakis dispar* Schr., 1970
Ginetsinskaiä, T.A., 1949 c, 91
Anas strepera: Volga delta
- Heterakis dispar* (Schrank)
Gorshkov, I.P., 1937 a, 192, 194
[domestic geese]: Troitsk, Kurgan

- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 609, 617, 618, 622
Synonymy
Anser domesticus, A. boschas domestica, A. canadensis, A. leucopsis, A. moschata, A. tadorna, A. anser, Cairina moschata, Anas platyrhynchos (dom.), Anser cinereus, A. fabalis, A. segetum, Bernicla sandwichensis, Sturna passerina, Stix passerina, Stix passerina, Tadorna tadorna
- Heterakis dispar
Grzimek, B., 1934 a, 23
treatment
Gänse (Zaeka), Enten
- Heterakis dispar
Hall, M.C., 1924 j, 209
United States
- Heterakis dispar
Harvey, E.B., 1929 a, 31
Chromosome numbers
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Henry, A.C.L., 1934 a, 201
Oie, Canard, Canard musqué, Cygne
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Kopyrin, A.V., 1946 a, 146, 147
domestic goose: Omsk oblast
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) Dujardin, 1845
Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 75, 89, 94
Anser domesticus L. (caecum), A. anser L. (small intestine): Georgia, SSR
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank)
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 128
goose
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank)
Liðbimov, M.P., 1926 a, 14, 17, 20, 27, 30
Anas boschas dom., Anas penelope
- Heterakis dispar
López-Neyra, C.R., 1916 a, 462
Anser cinereus domesticus
- Heterakis dispar Schrank
López-Neyra C.R., 1924 a, 190
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Madsen, H., 1950 b, 2, 3, 4, 16-21, figs. 4-7
synonymy
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Mikačić, D.; and Erlich, I., 1940 a, 379, 385-386
- Heterakis dispar
Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 156, 169
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) Dujardin, 1845
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 65
Numida meleagris: Cuba
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank)
Petrov, A.M., 1926 b, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105-107, 111, 112, 113, figs. 5-8
Anser anser dom., A. albifrons, A. segiturn, Anser cinereus
- Heterakis dispar Zed.
Rivolta, S. and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 102
Anser cinereus domesticus
- Heterakis dispar
Runge, S., 1933 a, 114
Czapli [heron], Kaczki karolinki [Carolina duck]: Zool. Gardens, Poznan
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank)
Seurat, L.G., 1918 e, 54
Syn.: H. circumvallata Linstow
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1938 a, 35
gusia dom. [domestic goose], utki dom. [domestic duck]: Bashkiria
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 52
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 43-44, fig. 43
Anas boschas L., A. boschas dom. L., Tadorna tadorna L., Anser anser L., A. anser dom. L., Anser fabalis Lath.
- Heterakis dispar
Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 b, 37
[goose]
- Heterakis dispar Schrank
Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 81
Leucopareia leucopsis
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 r, 771, 774
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 549, 552-553, 848, 857, 858, 860, figs. 270-272
Syn.: Ascaris dispar Schrank, 1790; Fusaria dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Anser anser (Caecum), A. fabalis, Branta leucopsis, Anas platyrhyncha, Tadorna tadorna, Glaucidium passerinum
- Heterakis dispar Schrank
Stefflova-Leiská, M., 1957 a, 345-346
geese, ducks: Czechoslovakia
- Heterakis dispar Schrank
Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 485
- Heterakis dispar Schrank, 1790
Sugimoto, Masaatsu, 1925 a, 34, 93, 95
Anas domestica L., Anser domesticus L.
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) Dujardin, 1845
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 151-152, 224, 225, 226, 227
Anas platyrhyncha domestica, A. platyrhyncha platyrhyncha, Anser anser, A. fabalis fabalis, Bernicla sandwichensis, Branta canadensis, B. leucopsis, Cygnopsis cygnoid, C. cygnoid domesticus, Glaucidium passerinum, Surnia passerina, Tadorna tadorna, Cairina moschata
- Heterakis dispar
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 895
Anser anser: Netherlands
- Heterakis (Raillietakis) dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.G., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) Dujardin, 1845
Tolgay, N.; Hwang, J.C.; and Wehr, E.E., 1959 a, 185, 186-187, 202, 206, 207, pl. I, figs. 1, 2
Alectoris graeca (ceca): Turkey
Synonymy
- Heterakis dispar
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis dispar
Velu, H. & Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 330
oie
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Vil'danov, M.G., 1938 a, 364, 365, 366
Anser anser dom., Anas boschas dom.: Bashkiria
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Wadowski, S., 1939 a, 131, 134
ges [geese], Kaczed [ducks]: [Poland]
- Heterakis dispar
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 168, 170, 174, 192, 221
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
geese
- Heterakis distans
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 14, 16
- Heterakis distans Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Hopale midas
- Heterakis distans (Rud.) Schneider 1866
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 302
As syn. of: Travassalodapa distans (Rudolphi 1819) mihi [n. comb]

- Heterakis distans* Schn.
Travassos, L.P., 1917 b, 35
- Heterakis eisolonche*
Wehr, E.E. and Christensen, J.F., 1942 a, 1034
[for *H. isolonche*]
- Heterakis (Strongyluris) elegans* (Gendre)
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 41
Chamaeleon dilepis: Congo
- Heterakis fariai* Travassos
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 51, 63, fig. 83
Odontophorus capueira
- Heterakis fariai* Trav. 1913
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis fariai* Trav., 1913
Travassos, L.P., [1946 b], 497
Odontophorus capueira capueira: Brasil
- Heterakis fariai* Travassos, 1913
Travassos, L.P., [1946 c], 551-557, figs. 1-11
- Heterakis fariai* Travassos, 1913
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Odontophorus capueira
- Heterakis faciata* [sic]
Travassos, L.P., 1926 c, 87
- Heterakis feae* Parona, 1889
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 179
Testudo sp.: Jadd village, Mt. Carin, district of the Asiuii Cheba, Burma
- Heterakis flexuosa* Schn., 1866
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 12
- Heterakis flexuosa* Schneider, 1866
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
species inquirenda
- Heterakis forciparia*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 15, 16, 17, 21
- Heterakis forciparia* Schneider 1866 p.p.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 291
As syn. of: *Subulura strongylina* (Rudolphi 1819) Railliet y Henry 1912
- Heterakis forciparia* Schneider 1860 y Drasche p.p.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 298
As syn. of: *Travassalodapa allodapa* (Creplin 1853) mihi [n. comb.] (tod)
- Heterakis forciparia* Schneider 1866 y Stossich 1888 p. p.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 300
As syn. of: *Travassalodapa subulata* (Rudolphi 1819) mihi [n. comb.]
- Heterakis forcipata* (Rud. 1819)
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 44
- Heterakis forcipata*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 21, 24
- Heterakis foveolata* Rud. cf Linton 1905
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1922 a, 76
As syn. of: *Cucullanus stossichi*
- Heterakis foveolata* Rud. of Linton, 1907
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1922 a, 76
As syn. of: *Cucullanus stossichi*
- Heterakis foveolata*
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 124, 125
- Heterakis foveolata*
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 263, 268
- Heterakis foveola* [ta]
von La Valette St. George, A.J.H., 1879 a, 80
Schollen
- Heterakis foveolata* (Rud.)
Mola, P., 1928 b, 422, 429, 431
Solea vulgaris, *Dentex vulgaris*: Tirreno
- Heterakis foveolata* Rud.
Nicoll, W., 1907 a, 71, 72
Gadus aeglefinus, *Hippoglossus vulgaris*, *Pleuronectes platessa*: St. Andrew's Bay, Britain
- Heterakis foveolata*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1384
- Heterakis foveolatus* C. A. Rud., 1819
Punt, A., 1947 a, 6, 7, 9, 11, figs. 15-17
As syn. of: *Cucullanus platessae* C. A., Rudolphi, 1801
- Heterakis foveolata* Rud. pt.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1955 f, V.c 6
As syn. of: *Cucullanellus minutus* (Rudolphi)
- Heterakis foveolatus* Rud.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1955 f, V.c 4
As syn. of: *Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi)
- Heterakis foveolata* R. (pro parte) Schneider, 1866
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 63, 74, 132, 170
Syn. of: *Cucullanus cirratus* Müller, 1777, *Cucullanus heterochrous* Rud., 1802, *Cucullanellus minutus* Rud., 1819, *Cucullanellus abbreviatus* Rud., 1819
- Heterakis foveolata* R.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 3, 57, 76
- Heterakis foveolata*
Wülker, G., 1930 a, 302
- Heterakis fusiformis* Molin., 1860
Markowski, S., 1933 b, 45
As syn. of: *Cucullanus fusiformis* (Molin, 1860)
- Heterakis fusiformis* (Molin)
Mola, P., 1928 b, 422, 429
Pleuronectes flesus L.: Napoli
- Heterakis fusiformis* Mol.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 6
As syn. of: *Cucullanellus minutus* (Rudolphi)
- Heterakis fusiformis* Molin, 1860, bei Stossich, 1888
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 132
As syn. of: *Cucullanellus minutus* Rud., 1819
- Heterakis gadorum* van Ben.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 4
As syn. of: *Cucullanus cirratus* Müller
- Heterakis gadorum* v. Beneden bei Stossich, 1888
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 63
Syn. of: *Cucullanus cirratus* Müller, 1777
- Heterakis gallinae*
Aadusoo, M.; and Piir, E., 1961 b, 94
treatment
- Heterakis gallinae*
Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 288
fowl (caeca): Sudan
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin)
Adams, F.M.; and Geiser, S.W., 1933 a, 253, 256
Gallus domesticus: Dallas County, Texas
- Heterakis gallinae*
Akhmedova, S.I., 1954 a, 375, 376, 377
- Heterakis gallinae*
Akhmedova, S.I., 1954 b, 799-806
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin)
Akhtar, S.A., 1936 a, 373
fowl: Kabul, Afghanistan
- Heterakis gallinae*
Aktan, F.; and Celik, H., [1958 a], 39
- Heterakis gallinae*
Albiston, H.E., 1943 b, 306
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn. 1923
Alencaster Ybarra, G., 1948 a, 11-15, pl.1, figs. 1-6
Gallus gallus: Coyoacán, Mexico, D.F.
- Heterakis gallinae*
Alicata, J.E., 1934 b, 12
molt of embryos
- Heterakis gallinae*
Alicata, J.E., 1936 e, 82
chicken: Hawaii
- Heterakis gallinae*
Alicata, J.E., 1938 h, 94
poultry: Hawaii
- Heterakis gallinae*
Alicata, J.E., 1946 e, 29
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin)
Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 70, 79
chickens: Hawaii
- Heterakis* spp. (probably *H. gallinae* (Gmelin))
Alicata, J.E., 1948 b, 66
chickens: Ponape

- Heterakis gallinae
Allen, R.W., 1942 a, figs. 49, 50
phenothiazine
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Anczykowski, F., 1952 a, 64
- Heterakis gallinae
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 56
chicken: Puerto Rico
- Heterakis gallinae
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 c],
135
gallina: Puerto Rico
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelin 1790
Andrievskaja, N.I., 1955 a, 138
hens (cecum) (Large intestine): Odessa oblast
- Heterakis gallinae
Andrievskaja, N.I., 1956 a, 21
hens, turkeys, (both blind gut, large in-
testine): Odessa oblast
- Heterakis gallinae
Andrievskaja, N.I., 1957 a, 157
hens, turkeys: Odessa oblast
- Heterakis gallinae
Apaza Spengler, S.A., 1959 a, 36
- Heterakis gallinae
Arnao de McGregor, M., 1953 a, 67
Gallus gallus domesticus (ciegos): Lima
- Heterakis gallinae
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 79
Gallus gallus domesticus (ciegos): [Peru]
- Heterakis gallinae
Aspinall, K.W., 1955 a, 34
fowl: Nyasaland
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin)
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 354, 367-369, fig.
167, 168
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Babić, I., 1933 a, 103, 104
Phasianus colchicus (Fazan), Gallus gallus
(Kokoš): Jugoslaviji
- Heterakis gallinae
Baker, A.D., [1931?b], 89
poultry
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Baker, A.D., 1932 a, 127, 128
poultry [? Gallus gallus]: Quebec
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Baker, A.D., 1933 a, 356-363
Syn.: Heterakis vesicularis
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1793
[sic]
Baker, A.D., 1934 a, 203-218
body movements and locomotion
domestic fowl
- Heterakis gallinae
Baker, A.D., 1935 a, 179-215
domestic fowl
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Baker, A.D., 1936 a, 51-86
domestic fowls
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin)
Baker, A.D., Conklin, R.L., Maw, W.A. & Foger-
ty, C.D., 1929 a, 61, 63, 65, 67-70, 71, 73,
figs. 3, 4, 5-8
- Heterakis gallinae
Bankowski, R.A.; et al., [1960 a], 242, 243
poultry: USA
- Heterakis gallinae (Linne, 1758)
Barusheva, A.F., 1939 a, 70
Perdix perdix: OPOCHKA (Kalinin district)
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin)
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Phasianus colchicus, Perdix perdix
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 136, figs. 94, 95
fowl, turkey, guinea fowl, peafowl, pheasant,
duck, goose
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Baylis, H.A., 1934 i, 129
Amherst pheasant (Chrysolophus amherstiae):
Brisbane, Queensland
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
(type)
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 111, 112-115, figs. 52-53
Syn.: Heterakis longicauda v. Linstow,
1879; ? H. parisi Blanc, 1913
fowl, turkey, guineafowl, peafowl, duck,
goose, Phasianus torquatus, Gennaeus leu-
comelanos, Lophophorus impejanus, Tra-
gopan satyra, Gennaeus nycthemerus, Chry-
solophus (Thaumelea) pictus, Galloperdix
spadicea, Lophura rufa, Arborophila tor-
queola, Alectoris graeca chukar, Franco-
linus gularis, Acyllium volturinum, Chlamy-
dotis undulata macqueeni: Zool. Gardens,
Calcutta
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Lyrurus tetrrix x Phasianus colchicus: Lan-
cashire; Strix aluco: Wiltshire
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelin
Bayon, H.P.G., 1930 a, 1135-1136, fig. 3
- Heterakis gallinae
Bayon, H.P.G., [1933? a], 101-103, 1 fig.
fowls (caeca)
- Heterakis gallinae
Beatty, H.A., 1944 a, 109
domestic fowl: St. Croix, V.I.
- Heterakis gallinae
Beaudette, F.R., 1940 c, 1
- Heterakis gallinae
Beaudette, F.R.; and Hudson, C.B., 1945 a, 385
pheasants
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin) Freeborn
Beer, J., 1944 a, 91-92
Dengragapus o. richardsoni: Washington
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1780)
Belokobylenko, V.T., 1958 a, 112, 113
seasonal and growth dynamics in Alma-Atinsk
oblast
- Heterakis gallinae
Belokobylenko, V.T., 1960 a, 173
chickens: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelin
Bernard, J., 1961 a, 34, 37, 38, 39, fig. 3
Phasianus colchicus (intestin. grêle): Franc-
Waret (Namur)
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Bezubik, B., 1958 a, 685, 686
Perdix perdix: Lublin
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Bezubik, B., 1959 a, 181
Perdix perdix: Lublin
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Bezubik, B., 1960 b, 38, 42, 44, 45
Synonymy
Lyrurus tetrrix, Tetrao urogallus (intes-
tine): Poland
- Heterakis gallinae
Bhalerao, G.D., 1936 c, 49
fowls: India
- Heterakis gallinae
Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 274
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Bondareva, V.E., [1941 b], 321
chickens: Kazakhstan
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Borgos Ferreira, I.D., 1957 a, pl., 3 figs.
Anser anser domesticus

- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Boughton, R.V., 1937 a, 7, 16-20, 29, 30, 32,
figs. 7B, 8B, 9
Syn.: *Ascaris vesicularis* Froelich, 1791 part
Bonasa umbellus: Minnesota; *Pedioecetes*
phasianellus campestris, *Ceriornis satyra*,
Corvus cajanus, *Coturnix communis*, *Coturnix*
dactylisonans, *Cupidonia cupido*, *Grossip-*
todon manschuricum, *Perdix saxatilis*, *Tet-*
rao bonasia
- Heterakis gallinae
Brackett, S.; and Bliznick, A., 1949 b, 16, 17
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Bremner, K.C., 1961 a, 1190
Copper content
- Heterakis gallinae
Broadbent, M., 1942 a, 200, 202, 203, 204
domestic fowl [*Gallus gallus*]: Queensland
- Heterakis gallinae
Brugger, L., 1941 a, 134
Perdix perdix perdix: Whitman County, Wash-
ington
- Heterakis gallinae
Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
- Heterakis gallinae
Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 271
- Heterakis gallinae
Bump, G., 1941 a, 220, 221, 222, 223
pheasants: New York
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 56
Gallus gallus dom.: Georgia [SSR]
- Heterakis gallinae
Burget, M.L., 1957 a, 55
Meleagris gallopavo merriami: Colorado
- Heterakis gallinae
Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 d, 9
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelin
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 70, 78, 97
Gallus bankiva, *Chrysolophus amhersti*, *Chry-*
solophus pictus, *Phasianus reevesi*, *Phasi-*
anus torquatus, *Colinus virginianus texanus*
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin)
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 209
Meleagris gallopavo, *Chrysolophus pictus*
- Heterakis gallinae
Carpenter, C.D., et. al., 1942 a, 445
Phenothiazine therapy
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 415
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Heterakis gallinae
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 58,
pl. III, fig. 17
cloacal papillae
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin 1790)
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 45
fowl: Burma
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin) Freeborn
Chauhan, B.S., 1947 b, 134, 137
fowls, pigeons: India
- Heterakis gallinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Alicata, J.E., 1932 a,
306
- Heterakis gallinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 c,
38-46, figs. 1-4
esophagus
- Heterakis gallinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 4,
9, 25, 26, 31, 32, 35, 41
- Heterakis gallinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60,
80, 104, 105, 114, 115, fig. 57T, fig. 80,
103D, 108 M-R
- Heterakis gallinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b,
138, 151, 152, 153
- Heterakis gallinae
Chitwood, M.B.; and Chitwood, B.G., 1940 a,
126, 128, 129
- Heterakis gallinae
Christenson, R.O., [1940 h], 41
viability of eggs
Gallus gallus, guinea hen: Alabama
- Heterakis gallinae
Christenson, R.O., [1941 a], 43
- Heterakis gallinae
Christenson, R.O., [1942 a], 30
Gallus gallus: Alabama
- Heterakis gallinae
Christenson, R.O., [1943 a], 30
chicken: Alabama
- Heterakis gallinae
Christenson, R.O.; and Butler, R.L., 1941 a,
31, 32
chicken
- Heterakis gallinae
Christenson, R.O.; and Creel, H.H., 1942 a, 341
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Christenson, R.O.; and Creel, H.H., 1942 b, 32
- Heterakis gallinae
Christenson, R.O.; Earle, H.H.; Butler, R.L.;
and Creel, H.H., 1942 a, fig. 2
eggs
- Heterakis gallinae
Clapham, P.A., 1933 a, 67-86
Corvus cajanus, *Anas boschas*, *A. tadorna*,
Anser anser (*A. cinereus dom.*), *Chenopis*
atrata, *Otis tarda*, *O. tetrax*, *Tadorna tador-*
na, *Bonasa sylvestris*, *Lagopus mutus*, *L.*
scoticus, *Tetrao bonasia*, *T. lagopus*, *T.*
urogallus, *Tympanuchus* (*Cupidonia*) *cupido*,
Crysolophus pictus, *Colinus* (*Ortyx*) *virgin-*
ianus, *Gallus gallus*, *Meleagris gallopavo*,
Numida galeata (*meleagris*), *Pavo cristatus*,
Perdicula (*Coturnix*) *communis*, *P. dactylis-*
onans, *Perdix cinera* (*perdix*), *P. coturnix*,
P. saxatilis, *Phasianus colchicus*, *Ph. gal-*
lus, *Ph. nychtemerous*, *Ph. pictus*, *Ph. vener-*
atus, *Ph. versicolor*, *Tragopan* (*Ceriornis*)
satyra
- Heterakis gallinae
Clapham, P.A., 1933 b, 9-24
Phasianus colchicus (pheasant) (*caeca*),
Numida meleagris (guinea fowl) (*caeca*),
Meleagris gallopavo (turkey) (*caeca*), chicken
- Heterakis gallinae
Clapham, P.A., 1933 c, 13
immunity
chickens
- Heterakis gallinus
Clapham, P.A., 1934 c, 123-126
dietary deficiency of chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Clapham, P.A., 1934 d, 71-78
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Clapham, P.A., 1935 c, 140, 142, 147
Alectoris rufa [first report]: England,
Perdix perdix (English partridges)
- Heterakis gallinae
Clapham, P.A., 1936 b, 63
Perdix perdix
- Heterakis gallinae
Clapham, P.A., 1938 b, 48
Alectoris chukor, *Alectura lathami*: Whipsnade
Park
- Heterakis gallinae
Clapham, P.A., 1940 b, 93, 94
rooks (*Corvus frugilegus*)
- Heterakis gallinae
Clapham, P.A., 1940 c, 40, 41, 42
poultry
- Heterakis gallinae
Clapham, P.A., 1950 b, 138, 139, 140-141, 142
treatment, poultry

- Heterakis gallinae
Clarkson, M.J., 1961 a, 2
turkey
- Heterakis gallinae
Colglazier, M.L.; Enzie, F.D.; Foster, A.O.;
and Thompson, D.E., 1959 a, 57
treatment
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Colglazier, M.L.; Foster, A.O.; Enzie, F.D.;
and Thompson, D.E., 1960 a, 267-270
treatment
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin)
Collinge, W.E., [1932 c], 47, 54, 57-58, 78,
79, 80, fig. 3
Partridge (small intestine, caeca): England
- Heterakis gallinae
Connell, R., 1950 a, 331, 333, 337, figs. 1-2
turkey: Saskatchewan and Quebec
- Heterakis gallinae
Cooperrider, D.E.; and Goff, O.E., 1949 a, 148
- Heterakis gallinae
Cordero, R., 1960 a, 23
avicola: Porto Rico
- Heterachis gallinae
Cosmin, M., 1961 a, 62-66
control
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 50, 52-54, figs. 65-67, 78
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin)
Cram, E.B., 1931 d, 239, 240, 244, 245, 272,
275, 276, 277, 278, 279-282, 283, 284, figs.
14, 15
Colinus virginianus, Colinus virginianus
texanus, Gallus gallus, Anas platyrhyncha
dom., Anser anser dom., Meleagris gallopavo,
Numida meleagris
- Heterakis gallinae
Cram, E.B., 1933 c, 9, 20, figg. 6
poultry (caeca)
- Heterakis gallinae
Cuwiller, E.; and Jones, M.F., 1933 a, 254
chicken
- Heterakis gallinae
Czaplinski, B.; and Przyjatkowski, Z., 1956 a,
189, 190
hens
- Heterakis gallinae
Dalling, T., 1959 a, 20
- Heterakis gallinae
Dalling, T., 1960 c, 62, 65
turkeys, chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Darski, J., 1958 b, 363-366
treatment
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelin, 1790
Daub, M., 1951 a, 7, 8
- Heterakis gallinae
Davies, S.F.M., 1958 a, 447
poultry
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Davies Thomas, I.; and Evans, R., 1939 a, 419,
420
Alectoris graeca chukar: (India) In captivity
Glandyfi, (Cardiganshire)
- Heterakis gallinae
Dawson, P.S., 1961 a, 137
turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae
Denev, I., 1960 b, 407
seasonal dynamics
chickens: Tirnovo
- Heterakis gallinae
Deo, P.G.; and Srivastava, H.D., [1954 b], 223
deficient diets
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Deo, P.G.; and Srivastava, H.D., [1954 c],
223-224
resistance of chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Deo, P.G.; and Srivastava, H.D., [1954 d], 224
age-resistance of chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Desowitz, R.S., 1950 a, 3
- Heterakis gallinae
Dixit, S.G., 1951 a, 75
poultry
- Heterakis gallinae
Dixon, J.M.; Johnson, W.A.; and Towers, B.A.,
1959 a, 1199
treatment for control
poultry
- Heterakis gallinae
Djaenoedin, R., 1955 a, 60, 72
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Dollfus, R.P.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1957 a, 408
Tetrax tetrax: Indre-et-Loire
- Heterakis gallinae
Dougherty, E., 1955 a, 101
chicken: New York
- Heterakis gallinae
Douwes, J.B., [1938 b], 128
kip [fowl], paardhoen [guinea fowl]: Nederland
Indië
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Dubinina, M.N., and Serkova, O.P., 1951 a,
77, 93
Phasianus colchicus bianchii: Tadzhikistan
- Heterakis gallinae
Dvorak, R., 1956 a, 124
cause of death during transportation
partridges: Czechoslovakia
- Heterakis gallinae
Earle, H.H.; and Christenson, R.O., 1940 a,
33, 34
- Heterakis gallinae
Earle, H.H.; Howell, H.; and Christenson, R.O.
1940 a, 416
eggs
- Heterakis gallinae
Edgar, S.A., 1948 a, 396, 397
chicken
- Heterakis gallinae
Edgar, S.A., 1956 d, 46
treatment
- Heterakis gallinae
Edgar, S.A.; Davis, D.C.; and Frazier, J.A.
1957 a, 496
treatment
poultry
- Heterakis gallinae
Edgar, S.A.; and Frazier, J.A., 1957 a, 249-
250
treatment
chickens, turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae
El Refaii, A.H.H., 1960 a, 23, 31-35, 51, 54
Epidemiologie
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Ergun, H., 1960 a, 38
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258, 260
key
Sylvagus floridanus
- Heterakis gallinae
Erickson, A.B.; Highby, P.R.; and Carlson,
C.E., 1949 a, 193
Ruffed grouse: Minnesota
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Erlich, I. and Mikacic, D., 1939 a, 565-566,
574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579
Poulet: Zagreb

- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Erlich, I. and Mikačić, D., 1940 a, 118-119, 126, 127, 128
 Meleagris gallopavo (turkeys): Yugoslavia
 [*Heterakis gallinae*]
 Ewins, A., 1950 c, 438
 Caecal worm, poultry
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Fagasiński, A., 1958 a, 683
 hens, turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Fahmy, M.A.M., 1952 a, 184
 chickens: Egypt
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Fairbairn, D., 1954 a, 52-63
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Fairbairn, D., 1958 c, 790
 chemistry
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Farmer, R.K., 1950 a, 295
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Farr, M.M., 1959 b, 41
 survival of eggs on soil
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Farr, M.M., 1960 b, 19
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Farr, M.M.; and Wehr, E.E., 1952 a, 186
 goslings: Maryland
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Faulkner, D.E., [1957 a], 38
 fowl: Nyasaland
- Heterakis gallinae* (L.)
 Fediushin, A.V., 1949 a, 26, 27
 Perdix perdix (L.): Russia
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Fediushin, A.V., 1953 a, 104
 domestic chicken: western Siberia
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Fediushin, A.V., 1954 b, 153
 domestic chickens: western Siberia
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 30, fig. 29A
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Filipjev, I.N., & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1941 a, 35, fig. 25A
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Floch, H., 1956 b, 31
 oeufs: Inini
- Heterakis gallinae* Gmelin, 1790
 Foggie, A., 1933 a, 60, 61
 fowl (caeca): Edinburgh
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Förizs, G., 1939 a, 96
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Förizs, G., 1939 b, 394
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
 fowl: Panama
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Frank, J.F., 1953 a, 230
 grasshoppers: Musca domestica, Lucilia sp.
 (both mechanical vectors)
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Franken, T., 1939 a, 10-15
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Frazier, M.N., 1959 a, 478-484
 treatment
- Heterakis gallinae* Gmelin
 Freeborn, S.B., 1923 b, 692
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 378, 380
 galinhas [chickens], peru [turkey]: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Freitas, M.G.; and Hipólito, O., 1943 a, 208
 Gallus gallus domesticus
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
 Freitas, M.G.; and Hipólito, O., 1949 a, 52, 57, 58
 Gallus gallus domesticus: Minas Gerais
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Freund, L., 1933 b, 252
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Fritzsche, K., 1944 b, 24-26
- Heterakis gallinae* Gmelin 1790
 Früh, O., 1951 a, 6-7
 treatment
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Fülleborn, F., 1929 c, 21
- Heterakis galli*
 Fulton, A., 1957 a, 13
 poultry: Liberia
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Gagarin, V.G., 1954 a, 86, 87-88, 89, fig. 1
 Phasianus colchicus: Kirgis SSR
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1939 c, 98, 100
 poules; Pavo cristatus: Schweiz
- Heterakis gallinae* Gmelin
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 283
 Perdix saxatilis, Phasianus colchicus, Lyurus tetrix, Lagopus mutus: Suisse
- Heterakis gallinae* (=H. papillosa)
 Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 29
 fowl: Cyprus
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Gard, D.I., 1958 a, 5-7
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Gardiner, J.G., 1939 a, 39
 survive freezing temperatures
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Gibbs, B.J., 1962 a, 288-293, figs. 1-10
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Gifford, R.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1944 a, 34
- Heterakis gallinarum*
 Gilbert, B.E., 1942 a, 32-33
 treatment
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G.V.L., 1947 a, 230
 Gallus domesticus, Meleagris gallopavo domestica
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Glocklin, V.C.; and Fairbairn, D., 1952 a, 341-356
 metabolism
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Goff, O.E., et al., [1950 a], 130
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Goff, O.E.; et al., [1951 a], 106
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Glover, J.S., 1949 b, 46
 cecal worm
 poultry: Ontario
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Golovin, O.V.; Savinov, V.A.; and Levin, N.A., [1959 a], 112
 fazan [Phasianus colchicus] (caeca): Kalinin oblast
- Heterakis gallinae*
 Gordon, H.M., 1942 c, 7
 treatment
- [*Heterakis*] *gallinae*
 Gordon, R.F., 1943 b, 83
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 609-610, 617, 622
 Anas boschas domestica, Anas tadorna, Anser anser, Anser cinereus domesticus, Bonasa sylvestris, Ceriornis satyra, Chenopsis atrata, Chrysolophus pictus, Colinus virginianus, Corvus cajanus, Coturnix communis, Coturnix dactylisonans, Cupidonia cupido, Gallus gallus, Grossiptodon manschuricum, Lagopus mutus, L. scoticus, Meleagris gallo-

- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Gower, W.C., 1939 a.-- Continued.
pavo, *Numida melagris* [sic], *Ortyx virginianus*, *Otis tarda*, *O. tetrax*, *Pavo cristatus*, *Perdix cinerea*, *P. coturnix*, *P. perdix*, *P. saxatilis*, *Phasianus colchicus*, *P. gallus*, *P. nycthemerus*, *P. pictus*, *P. veneratus*, *P. versicolor*, *Tadorna tadorna*, *Tetrao bonasia*, *T. lagopus*, *T. urogallus*, *Anas platyrhynchos* (dom.)
- Heterakis gallinae*
Graham, R.; et al., 1933 a, 43, figs. fowls (ceca)
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin)
Graham, R.; Torrey, T.P.; Mizelle, J.D.; and Michael, V.M., 1937 a, 23-25, 41, fig. 13 Pea-fowls
- Heterakis gallinae*
van Grambergen, V., 1954 a, 35
- Heterakis gallinae*
Graybill, H.W., 1931 a, 550-556
- Heterakis gallinae*
Graybill, H.W.; & Beach, J.R., 1925 a, 21, 35
- Heterakis gallinae*
Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries., 1932 g, fig. 1 poultry
- Heterakis gallinae*
Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1932 i, 27, 33, 34, fig. 12 fowl (blind gut, caecum), turkey
- Heterakis gallinae*
Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1937 j, 117-119 development
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin 1790) ou *Heterakis vesicularis*
Gregoire, C., 1950 a, 703, 704 gallinaces: Congo Belge
- Heterakis gallinae*
Griffiths, H.J., 1946 a, 219, 220, 221 treatment
- Heterakis gallinae*
Gross, A.O., 1930 b, 31, 36-37 Prairie chicken, Heath hen, Pheasant: Wisconsin
- Heterakis gallinae*
Gurlap, N., [1958 d], 23, 27
- Heterakis gallinae*
Guevara, D., 1956 a, 303
- Heterakis gallinae*
Guilhon, J., 1945 a, 280, 281
- Heterakis gallinae*
Guilhon, J., 1945 b, 101, 107, 108
- Heterakis gallinae*
Gupta, S.P., 1960 a, 327 domestic fowl: East Pakistan
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Gushanskaiâ, L.K., 1950 a, 95
Lyrurus tetrax: Ural
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Gushanskaiâ, L.K., 1951 a, 79
Gallus gallus dom.: Komi ASSR
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1920
Gushanskaiâ, L.K., 1951 b, 200
Lyrurus tetrax, *Perdix perdix*, *Coturnix coturnix*, *Phasianus colchicus*, *Francolinus orientalis caucasicus*, *Tetraogallus altaicus*: SSSR
- Heterakis gallinae*
Guthrie, J.E.; and Harwood, P.D., 1942 a, 24-25 treatment
chickens: New York City
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Gvozdev, E.V., 1955 b, 60-61
Phasianus colchicus mongolicus: Alma-Atinsk Oblast
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Gvozdev, E.V., 1956 b, 68, 71
Alectoris graeca: southeastern Kazakhstan
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Gvozdev, E.B., 1956 c, 81
Coturnix coturnix: vicinity Alma Ata
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Gvozdev, E.V., 1957 b, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165
domashchnix kyr (caeca): Aksu-Djabagli Kazakhstan
- Heterakis gallinae*
Gvozdev, E.V., 1958 b, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129 domestic hen, *Phasianus colchicus*, *Coturnix coturnix*, *Alectoris graeca*, *Perdix perdix*: Kazakhstan
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Gvozdev, E.V.; and Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 134, 135 chickens: Kazakhstan
- Heterakis gallinae*
Hall, E.T.B., 1944 a, 105 poultry: Fiji
- Heterakis gallinae*
Harwood, P.D., [1946 a], 18 treatment
- Heterakis gallinae*
Harwood, P.D.; and Stunz, D.I., 1945 a, 1 turkeys: [Ohio]
- Heterakis gallinae*
Harwood, P.M.A., 1954 b, 225
- Heterakis gallinae*
Hass, D.K.; and Todd, A.C., 1962 a, 169 technique for hatching eggs
- Heterakis gallinae*
Hawkins, P.A., 1950 d, 18
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Henry, A.C.L., 1934 a, 200
Poule, Dindon, Faisan, Paon, Pintade (caecum), Canard, Oie (parfois)
- Heterakis gallinae*
Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Chrysolophus amherstiae x *C. pictus*: New York Zool. Park
- Heterakis gallinae*
Herman, W., 1936 a, 1 fig.
- Heterakis gallinae*
Hilbert, K.F., 1938 a, 50
chicken: Poultry Disease Lab., Farmingdale, N.Y.
- Heterakis gallinae*
Hilbert, K.F., 1951 b, 77
poultry: Farmingdale, New York
- H[eterakis] *gallinae*
Hilbert, K.F.; and Eisenberg, D., 1949 a, 70, 74 chickens
- H[eterakis] *gallinae*
Hilbert, K.F.; and Spiegel, M.E., 1942 a, 53
chickens: Dis. Lab., Farmingdale, Long Island, New York
- Heterakis gallinae*
Hilbert, K.F.; Tax, H.; and Spiegel, M.B., 1941 a, 55
chicken: Farmington, Long Island, New York
- Heterakis gallinae*
Hilbert, K.F.; and Verslius, H., 1937 a, 46
chickens: Farmingdale Poultry Dis. Lab., N.Y.
- Heterakis gallinae*
Hinshaw, W.R., 1955 c, 161 turkey
- Heterakis gallinae*
Horsfall, M.W., 1936 a, 66
spread from infected to uninfected poultry yards
- Heterakis gallinae*
Horton-Smith, C., 1949 c, 755 diet
- Heterakis gallinae*
Horton-Smith, C., 1957 d, figs. 4-5 poultry

- Heterakis gallinae
Howse, A.C., 1956 a, 15
turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Hsü, H.F., 1932 a, 99, 100-101, 115, pl. 1,
figs. 1-2
Phasianus nycthemerus (caecum): Hanoi (Ton-
kin), Indo-China
- Heterakis gallinae
Hsü, H.F., 1933 j, 1262, 1280
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Hsü, H.F.; and Li, S.Y., 1940 a, 559, 562, 565
Gallus gallus: China
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Hsü, W.N., 1957 a, 48, 60-61
Gallus gallus: Kwangtung Prov., China
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn 1923
Hsü, W.N., 1960 a, 104, 110
Gallus gallus L. (caecum): Nanking, Kiangsu,
China
- Heterakis gallinae
Hughes, D.L.; Dixon, J.G.; and Clarkson, M.J.,
1959 a, 6
turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae
Hughes, R., 1946 a, 4
tuekey
- Heterakis gallinae
Hungerford, I.G., 1937 a, 647-651, illus.
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Hungerford, T.C., 1936 c, 226
poultry
- Heterakis gallinae
I.C.I. Game Research Station, 1954 a, 15, 22
chickens, game birds
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Inglis, W.C., 1954 b, 825
Francolinus p. pondicerianus: Ramgarh,
Central Provinces
- [Heterakis gallinae]
Irwin, W.E., 1949 a, 164
cecal worms, poultry
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Iwata, M.; and Tamura, O., 1933 a, 5
Syn.: H. papillosa (Bloch, 1782); H. vesi-
cularis (Frölich, 1791)
fowl, turkey, pigeon, goose, duck (Japan)
- Heterakis gallinae
Jaskoski, B.J., 1954 b, 142-148
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250,
251
Francolinus chinensis, Cacatua leadbeateri:
Sydney Zool. Gardens, Gallus domesticus:
Adelaide; Melbourne; Sydney
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1944 a, 60, 61
Ninox novaeseelandiae: Invercargill and Dun-
edin, New Zealand
- Heterakis gallinae
Joshua, J.O., 1951 a, 159
treatment
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Joyeux, C.E.; and Baer, J.G., 1953 b, 30
poules: region de Gannat
- Heterakis gallinae
Jungherr, E., [1940 a], 35-37
poultry
- Heterakis gallinae
Kadziocka, A., 1960 a, 325
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; and Suzuki, T., 1957
a, 318
- Heterakis gallinae
Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Suzuki, T.; and Mach-
ida, M., 1959 a, 410
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Kasimov, G.B., 1947 a, 467, 468, 470
Francolinus orientalis caucasicus: Azer-
baidzhan
- Heterakis gallinae
Kasimov, G.B., [1954 a], 304
gallinaceous game birds: SSSR
- Heterakis gallinae
Kaupp, B.F., 1946 b, 20, 56, illus.
poultry health
- Heterakis gallinae
Kaura, R.L., 1938 a, 28, 29
chickens, turkeys, guinea-fowls, geese,
ducks: India
- Heterakis gallinae
Knapp, S.E.; Folse, D.S.; Moser, H.C.; and
McFarland, R.H., 1959 a, 536-538
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelin
Koffman, M., 1939 a, 520-523, 541, fig. 1-4
Synonymy
Höns: Sverige
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin 1790)
Kotlán, S., 1939 c, 653, 657
fácán [Phasianus colchicus]: Kistápe
- Heterakis gallinae
Koutz, F.R., 1953 b, 315
effect of built-up litter
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelin, 1790
Krahnert, R., 1952 a, 74
- Heterakis gallinae
Kraneveld, F.C., [1938 a], 78
parelhoen [guinea fowl]: Buitenzorg
- Heterakis gallinae
Kraneveld, F.C.; and Douwes, J.B., 1940 a, 180
Numida meleagris: Netherlands Indies
- Heterakis gallinae
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 378
Kip (darm): Nederlandsch-Indië
Syn.: H. papillosa; H. vasicularis
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 75, 89, 93
Gallus g. domesticus L. (caecum): Georgia, SSR
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Coturnix coturnix, Phasianus colchicus col-
chicus, Phasianus colchicus: Georgia, SSSR
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 c, 124
Phasianus colchicus lorenzi, Coturnix cotur-
nix: Lagodekhs preserve
- Heterakis gallinae
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 d, 940
zoogeographical characteristics
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 236-238, figs. 119-120
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Kurtpinar, H., 1957 a, 379
Coturnix coturnix: Turkey
- Heterakis gallinae Gm.
Kutubidze, M.E., 1956 a, 215
Phasianus colchicus lorenzi: Georgian SSR
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Lalitha, C.M.; and Alwar, V.S., 1960 b, 179
Anas boschas domesticus: Madras
- [Heterakis gallinae]
Lamon, H.M.; and Kinghorne, J.W., 1932 a,
102-104
turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae
Lancaster, W.E., 1939 a, 50
fowl: Kedah, Malaya
- Heterakis gallinae
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 155
fowl: Malaya
- Heterakis gallinae
Lapage, G., 1950 a, 160
- Heterakis gallinae
Lee, Y.C.; et al., 1957 a, 61, 66
hens: Taiwan

- Heterakis gallinae
LeGear, D.H., 1943 a, 32
- Heterakis gallinae
Legg, J., 1946 a, 41
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin)
Leigh, W.H., 1940 a, 187, 188, 189, 190
Tympuchus cupido americanus (Reichenbach),
Colinus virginianus virginianus (Linnaeus),
Phasianus colchicus torquatus Gmelin:
Illinois
- Heterakis gallinae
Leiper, J.W.G., 1957 a, 12
domestic fowl (caecae): Iraq
- Heterakis gallinae
Leiper, J.W.G., 1958 a, 273
treatment
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
[Leiper, R.T.], 1933 b, 152
effect of vitamin A
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Lent, H. and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1937
a, 306
Gallinha (cecum)
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1788)
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Caval-
canti Proenca, M., 1945 a, 271, 272-273
Gallus g. domesticus: Paraguai
- Heterakis gallinae
LeRoux, P.L., 1930 d, 65
- Heterakis gallinae
LeRoux, P.L., 1934 a, 67
Guinea fowl, Muscovy duck, turkey: Northern
Rhodesia
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 108
hens: south-east districts of Estonia SSR
- Heterakis gallinae
Levine, P.P.; et al., 1955 a, 94
chickens: New York State
- Heterakis gallinae
Levine, P.P.; Dougherty, E.; Fabricant, J.;
and Moore, E.N., 1951 a, 70
chickens: New York State
- Heterakis gallinae
Levine, P.P.; Fabricant, J.; Dougherty, E.;
and Moore, E.N., 1950 a, 73
chickens: N. York
- Heterakis gallinae
Levine, P.P.; Peckham, M.C.; Fabricant, J.;
and Moore, E.N., 1952 a, 76
chickens: New York
- Heterakis gallinae
Li, H.C., 1933 a, 1339, 1340, 1341
feeding experiments
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Li., S.Y.; and Hsü, H.-F., 1951 a, 32, 33, 34,
37
chicken: Peiping
- Heterakis gallinae
Liebmann, H., 1953 a, 19
treatment
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 c, 29
Gallus domesticus L.: Brasil
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1700) Freeborn, 1923
Liubimova, A.P., 1947 a, 148
Cygnus musica: Moskva Zoopark
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin 1799)
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 316
Coturnix coturnix L.: Granada
- Heterakis gallinae
Lucas, J.M.S., 1962 a, 759-762, 763

treatment
turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae
Lund, E.E., 1958 a, 297
growth and development
turkeys, chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Lund, E.E., 1959 a, 43
chickens, turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae
Lund, E.E.; and Burtner, R.H., 1957 a, 189-193
- Heterakis gallinae
McCulloch, E.C., 1944 a, 75
phenothiazine
poultry
- Heterakis gallinae
McCulloch, E.C.; and Nicholson, L.G., 1940 a,
85
phenothiazine
poultry
- Heterakis gallinae
McCulloch, E.C.; and Nicholson, L.G., 1940 b,
398-400
phenothiazine
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 32
fowl: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Heterakis gallinae
McGregor, J.K., 1954 a, 397
control of blackhead
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Machado de Mendonça, J., 1954 a, 678-679,
pls. 1, 7-9
Chrysolophus pictus, Phasianus colchicus:
Brasil
- Heterakis gallinae
McKay, F.; and Morehouse, N.F., 1947 a, 11-12
blackhead infection in turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae
McKay, F.; and Morehouse, N.F., 1948 a, 137
blackhead infection in turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Madsen, H., 1941 a, 32, 33
Phasianus colchicus, Perdix perdix: Denmark
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Madsen, H., 1949 a, 543
- Heterakis gallinae
Mahajan, M.R., 1935 b, 38
fowl: Hyderabad
- Heterakis gallinae
Malewitz, T.D., 1956 b, 23
- Heterakis gallinae
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 319
fowl: Philippines
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin 1890)
Mansard, M., 1955 a, 2015, 2017
Cytoplasmic inclusions
Gallinacés
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 403, 404-406, 410,
416, 417, pl. 12, fig. 1, pl.14, fig. 18
Syn.: H. vesicularis (Froelich, 1790); H.
longicaudata Linst., 1879
Gallus gallus, Lophura rufa, Caccabis chu-
kar, Acryllium vulturinum, Houbara mac-
queenii, Thaumalea picta, Euplocamus nycthe-
merus (silver pheasant), Phasianus torqua-
tus, P. leucomelanus: Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Heterakis gallinae
Marsh, C.L.; and Kelley, G.W., 1958 a, 369
pyrophosphatase in
- Heterakis gallinae
Merkens, J., 1939 a, 123
kip [fowl]: Nederl.-Indië
- Heterakis gallinae
Merkens, J., 1941 a, 130
kip: Nederl.-Indië

- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmel., 1970)
Mettam, R.W.M., 1933 a, 36
fowl: Uganda Protect
- Heterakis gallinae*
Micke, H.W., 1934 a, 77
turkeys and chickens
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Mikačić, D.; and Erlich, I., 1940 a, 385, 389
guske (cie): Yougoslavie
- Heterakis gallinae*
Miller, M.J., 1937 a, 105, 107-108
experimental infection
pigeons, poultry
- Heterakis gallinae*
Miller in McNaughton, A.G.L.; et al.[1938 a], 110
not transmissible to pigeons
- Heterakis gallinae*
Mitchell, J.C., 1952 a, 8
oxygen consumption
- Heterakis gallinae*
Monné, L.; and Hönig, G., 1954 c, 265
physical and chemical properties of egg
envelopes
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmel., 1790)
Mönnig, H.O., 1928 a, 813
fowl, turkey, guinea-fowl, *Pternistes swainsoni*, *Calopteroles burchelli*
- Heterakis gallinae*
Mönnig, H.O., 1928 d, 84
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Monnig, H.O., 1933 d, 469
Kippen, Kalkoen, Fazant: Utrecht
- Heterakis gallinae*
Morehouse, N.F., 1948 a, 18
- Heterakis gallinae*
Morgan, B.B.; and Hamerstrom, F.N., 1941 a, 195, 196, 197, 198
Tympanuchus cupide americanus (pinnated grouse), *Pedioecetes phasianellus campes-tris*: Wisconsin
- Heterakis gallinae*
Morgan, D.O.; and Wilson, J.E., 1938 a, 166-167, 169, 170
poultry: Scotland
- Heterakis gallinae*
Morgan, D.O., 1939 a, 177-182
occurrence in poultry
- Heterakis gallinae* Gmelin, 1790
Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 180
hen: Albania
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 78
fowl (caecum): Madras
- Heterakis gallinae*
Murashkintsev, N.S., 1940 a, 58-78
- Heterakis gallinae*
Muroma, E., 1951 a, 161, 162
Perdix perdix, *Phasianus colchicus*: Finland
- Heterakis gallinae*
Muroma, E., 1951 b, 118
- Heterakis gallinae*
Narotsky, S., 1951 a, 73
pheasant: East Aurora, New York
- Heterakis gallinae*
Neave, R.M.S., 1954 b, 15
- Heterakis gallinae*
Newbigin, H.F.; and Morgan, D.O., 1938 a, 158-162
treatment of runs
- Heterakis gallinae*
New Zealand. Department of Agriculture. Live-stock Division., 1947 a, 5
poultry
- Heterakis gallinae*
Nicholson, L.G.; and McCulloch, E.C., 1941 a, 12-13, 48-49
and enterohepatitis
- Heterakis gallinae*
Nickel, E.A., 1952 a, 383
Tetrachlorkohlenstoff
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 374
Francolinus erckeli (caecum), *Acryllium vulturinum*: Parc Zoologique, Paris
- Heterakis gallinae*
Ohara, T.; and Reid, W.M., 1961 a, 355-361
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae*
Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 57
fowl: Fiji
- Heterakis gallinae*
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
Synonymy
- Heterakis gallinae*
Oliver, W.T., 1953 a, 435-447
phenothiazine
- Heterakis gallinae*
Olivier, L.; Allen, R.W.; and Hardcastle, A.B., 1943 a, 384-386
phenothiazine
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae*
Olivier, L.; Allen, R.W.; and Hardcastle, A.E., 1943 b, 609-612
fenotiacina
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Olsen, O.W., 1938 d, 25
Phasianus colchicus torquatus (Gmelin):
Minnesota
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Owen, R.W., 1951 a, 107, 110
Gallus g. dom.: Mid Wales
- Heterakis gallinae*
Packer, W.S., 1952 a, 97
chicken: New York
- Heterakis gallinae*
Packer, W.S., 1955 a, 111
chickens: New York
- Heterakis gallinae*
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 455, 458
chicken: Mordovian autonomy, Orenburg dis-trict
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Panova, L.G., 1956 a, 140
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae*
Panova, L.G., 1956 c, 149-152
- Heterakis gallinae*
Parmalee, P.W., 1952 a, 183, 184, 186
bobwhite: Texas
- Heterakis gallinae* Gmelin
Patay, R., 1937 a, 148-149
poulet
- Heterakis gallinae*
Patterson, L.T., 1962 a, 162
resistance
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Paudere, V., 1958 a, 336
intensity of infection
domestic birds: Latvia
- Heterakis gallinae*
Pavlov, A.V.; and Sergeeva, T.P., 1961 a, 186, 191
Gallinula chloropus: SSSR
- Heterakis gallinae* Gmelin, 1790
Pavlov, P., 1941 c, 254
Phasianus tenabrosus, *Chrysolophus pictus*,
Favo cristatus: Bulgaria
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Pérez Vigeras, I., 1936 a, 65
Gallus gallus, *Meleagris gallopavo*, *Anas platyrhyncha dom.*: Cuba
- Heterakis gallinae*
Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Gaibov, A.D., [1935 a], 78-82
treatment

- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Prasolova, M.A., [1935 a], 47, 48, 50
chickens: Azerbaidzhan
- Heterakis gallinae
Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Prasolova, M.A., 1936 a, 270
hen: Aserbaidzhan
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 61, 62
Gallus domesticus, Cairina moschata domestica: Brasil
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin)
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 479, 480
Gallus domesticus, Cairina moschata domestica: Brésil
- Heterakis gallinae
Pires Leal, L.O., 1961 a, 82
- Heterakis gallinae
Polakova, M., 1957 a, 873
piperazine adipate
- Heterakis gallinae
Polakova, M., 1958 a, 344-347
piperazine adipate in poultry
- Heterakis gallinae
Pomiãskinskaiã, N.A., [1954 a], 543
chickens: Mariiskaiã ASSR
- Heterakis gallinae
Popov, A.; Bankov, D.; and Tsokov, T., 1958 a, 27-32
tenaren
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Pozo-Lora, R., 1960 a, 407
gallina: Córdoba
- Heterakis gallinae
Price, O.J., 1929 a, 298
- Heterakis gallinae
Rajogopalan, V.R., 1957 a, 21
ova
Madras
- Heterakis gallinae
Ramos, M.E., 1961 a, 118
- Heterakis gallinae
Ranby, P.D., 1957 a, 529
- Heterakis gallinae
Ranby, P.D., 1957 b, 27, 29
poultry
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Rankin, J.S., 1946 b, 757, 765
Phasianus colchicus torquatus Gmelin: Western Massachusetts
- Heterakis gallinae
Ray, H., 1955 c, 87
poultry: India
- Heterakis gallinae
Ray, H., 1955 f, 66
- Heterakis gallinae
Ray, H., 1956 a, 42
- Heterakis gallinae
Rebrassier, R.E., 1928 a, 111
- Heterakis gallinae
Reid, W.M., 1957 a, 1152
Broilers: Georgia
- Heterakis gallinae
Reid, W.M., 1958 d, 587, 589, 590, 591
Broilers: Georgia
- Heterakis gallinae
Reid, W.M.; Ohara, T.; and Kaduskar, S., [1960 a], 89-92
nihydrazone
- Heterakis gallinae
Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 96
Gallus domesticus: Indonesia
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelin, 1790
Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 20
gallina y otras aves: Colombia
- Heterakis gallinae
Rietz, J.H., 1929 a, 144
chickens: Ohio; West Virginia
- Heterakis gallinae
Robert, R., 1932 a, 10, 11, 12, 49, 51, 52, 57
diagnosis and treatment
Poule
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Roberts, F.H.S., 1932 e, 346, 347
domestic fowls (Coecum): Queensland
- Heterakis gallinae
Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 b, 158-161
enterohepatitis in chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 e, 142
caecum worm
role as vector of blackhead confirmed
poultry: Queensland
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790, Freeborn, 1923)
Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 h, figs. 1-4
life history and economic importance
- Heterakis gallinae
Roberts, F.H.S., 1940 l, 819-820
phenothiazine
- Heterakis gallinae
Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
= H. papillosa
fowl: Cyprus
- Heterakis gallinae
Roveda, R.J., 1943 a, 290, 292
Gallus gallus Linné: Argentina
- Heterakis gallinae
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 74, 78
Anser anser domesticus, Gallus gallus domesticus: Argentina
- Heterakis gallinae
Rubin, R., 1951 a, 258, 259, pl., fig. 5
- Heterakis gallinae
Runkel, D., 1961 a, 1-49
Piperazincitrat und Phenothiazin
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Fülleborn, 1923
Ryšavy, B., 1957 a, 319
Phasianus colchicus torquatus Gmel., Otis tarda L.: Czechoslovakia
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelin 1790
Ryšavy, B., 1960 b, 204
Gallus gallus L. (caecum): Albania
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1959 a, 239
Cygnus cygnus: SSSR
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Ryzhikov, K.M.; Chertkova, A.N.; and Veitsman, L.N., 1952 a, 145, 146, 150
Numida meleagris: Moskovskii oblast
- Heterakis gallinae
Ryzhova, A.A.; and Sheretnevskaiã, E.N., 1958 a, 257
chickens: Gorky oblast
- Heterakis gallinae
Sanderson, C.J., 1948 a, 27
blackhead
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 a, 476
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 542, 549, 557, 598, 599, 622, 623, 633, fig. 137, 178
- Heterakis gallinae
Schwartz, Bl, 1924 d, 109
- Heterakis gallinae
Schwartz, Bl, 1925 o, 2
- Heterakis gallinae (vector)
Scotland. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture for Scotland, 1960 a, 1-2
- Heterakis gallinae
Seddon, H.D., 1961 a, 215
- Heterakis gallinae
Seddon, H.D., 1961 b, 34, 36, 38-39

- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 16, 17, 18
Syn.: *H. papillosa*, *H. vesicularis*
fowl, duck, turkey: Australia
- Heterakis gallinae
Selina, L.N., 1941 a, 176
treatment
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Seneviratna, P., 1955 a, 34
fowl: Peradeniya, Pussellawa
- Heterakis gallinae
Seneviratna, P.; and Seneviratna, D., 1955 a, 53
domestic poultry: Ceylon
- Heterakis gallinae
Sergent, Edmond, [1954 b], 36
volailles: Algérie
- Heterakis gallinae
Sergent, Edmond, 1956 a, 249
statistics
volailles: Algeria
- Heterakis gallinae
Shah, H.L.; and Pandit, C.N., 1959 a, 5, 8
fowl: Madhya Pradesh, India
- Heterakis gallinae
Shaikh, I.Y., [1949 a], 7
- Heterakis gallinae
Shaikh, I.Y., [1949 b], 3
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelin, 1790
Shevtsov, A.A., 1958 a, 247, 249
domestic ducks: Moscow region
- Heterakis gallinae
Shikhobalova, N.P., 1959 a, 377
immunity in domestic birds
- Heterakis gallinae
Shillinger, J.E., 1942 c, 1220
- Heterakis gallinae
Shillinger, J.E.; and Coburn, D.R., 1940 a, 126
as carrier of blackhead
- Heterakis gallinae
Shope, R.E., 1948 a, 396
disease transmission
- Heterakis gallinae
Shul'man-Al'bova, R.E., 1954 b, 192
Phasianus colchicus pallasi: below Leningrad
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P., and Kadenstsi, A.N., 1958 a, 35
kuritsy dom. [domestic chicken], indeiki [turkey], gusia [goose], utki [duck]: Bashkiria
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Shumakovich, E.E., 1948 b, 158
chicken: northern Sakhalin
- Heterakis gallinae
Shumard, R.F., 1956 a, 13
treatment
- Heterakis gallinae
Shumard, R.F., 1957 c, 613
toxicity of a piperazine-carbon disulfide
- Heterakis gallinae
Shumard, R.F.; et al., 1958 a, 1242
hygromycin B
- Heterakis gallinae
Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1955 a, 203
piperazine citrate
- Heterakis gallinae
Shumilo, R.; and Korolevskaiâ, S., 1961 a, 39, 40
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Simon, F., 1940 a, 90-91, fig. 14
Gallus gallus, *Anas boschas domestica*, *Anser anser*, *A. cinereus domesticus*, *Bonasa sylvestris*, *B. umbellus*, *Centrocercus urophasianus*, turkeys, quail, pheasant, ptarmigan, grouse
- Heterakis gallinae
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1934 b, 390
Canard: U.R.S.S.
- Heterakis gallinae
Sørensen, H.J., 1958 a, 676
statistics
Huhn: Arnsberg
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Solomon, S.G., 1933 a, 6
fowl (intestine): Jaffa, Palestine
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Solov'ev, G.V., 1960 a, 146
hens: Kirgizia
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 25
galinhas: Angola
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Spohn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 549-551, 857, 885, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, figs. 264-269
type
Gallus gallus, *Phasianus colchicus*, *Meleagris gallopavo*, *Numida meleagris*, *Otis tarda*, *O. tatrix*, *Coturnix coturnix*, *Lagopus mutus helveticus*, *Tetrao urogallus*, *Lagopus lagopus*, *Tetrastis bonasia rupestris*, *Pavo cristatus*, *Anser anser*, *Perdix perdix*
- Heterakis gallinae
Stefanski, W., 1949 c, 272, 273
treatment with phenothiazine
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelin
Stefflová-Leiská, M., 1957 a, 345
chickens: Czechoslovakia
- Heterakis gallinae
Steward, J.S., [1932 b], 201
Poultry (caecum): England
- Heterakis gallinae
Stoican, E.; Burlan, V.; Trepcea, L.; and Mateescu, I., 1958 a, 422
phenothiazine
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelin, 1790
Stoimenov, K., 1957 a, 123
hen: Kolarovgrad, Bulgaria
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 152-154, 220, 221, 224, 225, 226, 227
Synonymy
Alectoris graeca saxatilis, *Anas platyrhynchos domesticus*, *A. p. platyrhynchos*, *Anser anser*, *Arboricola torqueola*, *Cereopsis novahollandiae*, *Chenopsis atrata*, *Chrysolophus pictus*, *Colinus virginianus*, *Corvus cajanus*, *Coturnix coturnix africana*, *Coturnix coturnix coturnix*, *C. dactylisonans*, *Cygnopsis cygnoid domesticus*, *Gallus domesticus*, *Gennaeus nyctemerus*, *Grossiptodon manschuricum*, *Ithaginis cruentus*, *Lagopus lagopus*, *L. mutus*, *Lophorus impeyanus*, *Lyurus tatrix britannicus*, *Meleagris gallopavo*, *Numida meleagris*, *Oryx virginianus*, *Otis tarda*, *O. tatrix*, *Pavo cristatus*, *Perdix perdix perdix*, *Phasianus colchicus*, *P. torquatus*, *P. veneratus*, *P. versicolor*, *Tadorna tadorna*, *Tetrao urogallus*, *Tetrastes bonasia*, *Turnix turnix sylvatica*, *Tragopan satyra*, *Tympanuchus cupido cupido*, *Lagopus scoticus scoticus*
- Heterakis gallinae
Sultanov, M.A., 1958 a, 64, 72
chickens, turkeys: Tashkent oblast
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Sultanov, M.A., 1958 b, 19
domashniaia utka [*Anas boschas*], kuritsa [*Gallus g. domesticus*], indeika [*Meleagris gallopavo*], obyknovennyi perepel [*Coturnix coturnix*], tian-shanskii keklik [*Alectoris*], seraia kuropatka [*Perdix perdix*], zeravshanskii fazan [*Phasianus*], sizyi golub [*Columba livia*], belyi aist [*Ciconia ciconia*]: Uzbekistan

- Heterakis gallinae
Sultanov, M.A., 1959 a, 334
hens, turkeys: Uzbekistan
- Heterakis gallinae
Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 475, 477
Gallus gallus: Quebec, Ontario, British Columbia, Meleagris dom.: Canada
- Heterakis gallinae
Swales, W.E., 1948 b, 97-100
transmission of blackhead
- Heterakis gallinae
Swales, W.E., 1950 a, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303
turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae
Swales, W.E., 1950 b, 118, 122, 124
treatment
turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae
Swales, W.E., 1952 a, 57
2- amino-5- nitrethiazole
- Heterakis gallinae
Swales, W.E., 1952 b, 63
- Heterakis gallinae
Swales, W.E.; and Frank, J.F., 1948 a, 142
- Heterakis gallinae
Swales, W.E.; and Frank, J.F., 1948 b, 144, 145
blackhead in turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Tagle, V.I., 1953 c, 99
Gallus domesticus: Chile
- Heterakis gallinae
Taylor, E.L., 1929 c, 536-538, fig. 2
- Heterakis gallinae
Taylor, E.L., 1931 c, 634
fowls (caeca)
- Heterakis gallinae
Taylor, E.L., 1931 g, 28-32
- Heterakis gallinae
Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 228
fowl: Belgachia, Patna
- Heterakis gallinae
Thompson, A.E., 1943 a, 20
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Todd, A.C., [1945 a], 138
- Heterakis gallinae
Todd, A.C., 1946 a, 233
chicken: East Tennessee
- Heterakis gallinae
Todd, A.C., 1946 b, 425, 426, 430, 432
chickens: Tennessee
- Heterakis gallinae
Todd, A.C., 1947 a, 470
chickens: Tennessee
- Heterakis gallinae
Todd, A.C., 1948 b, 818-821
diet and growth
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Todd, A.C., 1949 b, 255
development
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae
Todd, A.C.; and Culton, T.G., 1949 a, 84
chickens
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Todd, A.C.; Insko, W.M.; Kelley, G.W.; and Hansen, M.F., 1949 b, 256
- Heterakis gallinae
Todd, A.C.; and McSpadden, B.J., 1947 a, 576, 577, 578, 579
- Heterakis gallinae
Tolgay, N., 1957 a, 9, 10, 17-19, 20, 35, 38, figs. 3-5
fowl: Ankara
- Heterakis gallinae
Topham, J.W., 1957 b, 95
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Tropa, E.; and Sousa Diaz, V., 1943 a, chart 1
galinha: Porto
- Heterakis gallinae
Tsunoda, K., 1959 b, 101
- Heterakis gallinae
Tsunoda, K., 1960 a, 82, 85, 86, 88, 90, 92
chicken
- Heterakis gallinae
Tyzzer, E.E., 1932 e, 407-410
transmission of blackhead
turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae
Tyzzer, E.E., 1934 h, [189]-264, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-47
- Heterakis gallinae
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
poultry: Puerto Rico
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 6
chicken: Puerto Rico
- Heterakis gallinae
Veldemann, L., 1961 a, 109-113
control
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Venard, C.E., 1933 a, 205, 207, 208
Colinus virginianus virginianus Linnaeus: Ohio
- Heterakis gallinae
Venard, C.E. in Wickliff, E.L., [1933 a], 358
Colinus virginianus virginianus: Ohio
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Vil'danov, M.G., 1938 a, 363-364
Gallus gallus dom.: Bashkiria
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1955 a, 34
Gallus gallus dom.: Venezuela
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Vojtěchovská-Mayerová, M., 1953 a, 83, 84, fig. 8
Phasianus colchicus, Perdix perdix: Czechoslovakia
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 10
as syn. of: Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788) sensu nov. Holger Madsen
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Wadowski, St., 1939 a, 127-131, 134
Syns.: Ascaris vesicularis Gmelin, 1780, A. vesicularis Froelich, 1791, Heterakis vesicularis Duj., 1846, H. papillosa Railliet, 1885, Ascaris papillosa Bloch, 1782
młodych kurcząt [young chickens], indyków: [Poland]
- Heterakis gallinae
Waletzky, E.; Clark, J.H.; and Marson, H.W., 1950 a, 721
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Walker, T., 1937 a, 29
Gallus gallus dom., Numida meleagris, Linn., Phasianus colchicus: South Wales
- Heterakis gallinae
Ward, J.W., 1945 b, 71
- Heterakis gallinae
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13, 14
chicken, quail: Mississippi
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Ward, J.W., [1946 c], 23
- Heterakis gallinae
Wehr, E.E., [1939 c], 57, 58
wild turkeys, pheasants, ruffed grouse, quail, sage grouse, turkey, chicken, Guinea fowl
- Heterakis gallinae
Wehr, E.E., 1954 a, 26
- Heterakis gallinae
Wehr, E.E.; and Christensen, J.F., 1942 a, 1018, 1034

- Heterakis gallinae*
Wehr, E.E.; and Olivier, L.G., 1946 a, 199
phenothiazine
turkeys
- Heterakis gallinae*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 362
präpatentperiode ... im Wirtstier
Huhn
- Heterakis gallinae*
Wickware, A.B., 1940 a, 110-116
effects of freezing temperatures
- Heterakis gallinae*
Wickware, A.B., 1947 a, 78-83
- Heterakis gallinae*
Wright, W.H.; and Van Volkenberg, H.L. in Van
Volkenberg, H.L., 1937 a, 77
chicken: Mayaguez, Puerto Rico
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin)
Wu, H.W.; and Kung, C.C., 1944 a, 119, 123
chickens: Chungking
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin)
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 409, fig. 10
Gallus domesticus, Phasianus versicolor ver-
sicolor, Graphophasianus sommerringii scin-
tillans: Japan
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Yamaguti, S.; and Mitunaga, Y., 1943 b, 300,
303-304
Gallus gallus domesticus: Formosa
- Heterakis gallinae*
Yocom, C.F., 1943 a, 197
Perdix perdix Linn. (Hungarian partridge):
Washington
- Heterakis gallinae*
Zucchi, U., 1956 a, 47-52
- Heterakis gallinae*
Zuković, M., 1954 a, 227, 229, 230
Numida meleagris: Croatia
- Heterakis gallinae*
Zunder, M., 1936 a, fig. 2
treatment
- Heterakis gallinae*
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
kip: Dutch New-Guinea
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788) [n. comb.]
Madsen, H., 1949 a, 543
nec *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788) sensu nov.
Madsen, H., 1950 b, 3, 4, 5-12, 17, 18, 24,
34, 35, 36, 37
"correct name for *H. gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)"
Synonymy
Otis tarda
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788) Madsen, 1949
Madsen, H., 1952 a, 3, 17, 40-42
Phasianus colchicus, Perdix perdix, Lyrurus
tetrrix
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Madsen, H., 1962 a, 107-142
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Madsen, H., 1962 b, 144-145
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1960 a, 246, 248, 249
Gallus gallus domesticus (slepé čreva, tenké
črevo, hrubé črevo, a kloaka): Slovensko
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1960 b, 429
Meleagris gallopavo: Slovakia
- Heterakis gallinarum* Schrank, 1788
Chertkova, A.N., 1959 a, 62
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Clapham, P.A., 1961 a, 37-38, 39
Perdix perdix, Phasianus colchicus: Great
Britain
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Dixon, C.F., 1961 a, 2410
chickens, turkeys: Kansas
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Farr, M.M., 1961 a, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11
survival of eggs
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Gordon, R.F., [1951 a], 8
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)
Grigor'ev, N.K., 1959 b, 237-244
caecum of hens
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)
Grigor'ev, N.K., 1959 c, 245
caecum and liver of hens
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1785) Madsen, 1949
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
type species of *Heterakis* Dujardin, 1845
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Kassai, T., 1962 a, 178
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Khun, S.-I., 1961 a, 305, 307
chickens, geese, ducks: Khabarovsk Krai
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank 1788) Madsen 1949
Kreis, H.A., 1960 b, 27, 90-93, fig. 22
synonymy
Gallus gallus: Honduras
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Lahoz Catalá, V., 1957 a, 113
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Larson, I.W.; and Hansen, M.F., 1957 a, 19
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Lund, E.E., 1961 a, 6
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Osipov, A.N., 1957 a, 350
survival of eggs
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Osipov, A.N., 1957 b, 233-234
biology
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Osipov, A.N., 1957 d, 21-29
biology
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)
Osipov, A.N., 1957 e, 30
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)
Paudere, V.I., 1956 a, 252
chickens: Latvian SSR
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)
Paudere, V.I., 1958 b, 264, 265
hen. turkey: Latvian SSR
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Peng, O.H., 1957 a, figs. 1-39
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Radox, J., 1956 a, 52]
reasons for death in crating
pheasants: CSR
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Ryzhikov, K.M.; and Timofeeva, T.N., 1961 a,
215, 220, 221, figs. 3-5
Anser a. dom., Anas platyrhynchos dom.
(caecum & large intestine): Amur oblast
- Heterakis gallinarum*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; and van den Broek,
E., 1959 a, 895
Gallus gallus domesticus, Phasianus colchi-
cus: Netherlands
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788) Madsen, 1949
Tolgay, N.; Hwang, J.C.; and Wehr, E.E., 1959
a, 185, 188-189
Syn.: Ascaris gallinae (Gmelin, 1790); *H.*
gallinae (Gmelin, 1790); *H. vesicularis*
(Froelich, 1791); *H. papillosa* Railliet,
1885 not *Ascaris papillosa* Bloch, 1782: *A.*
gallinarum Schrank, 1788
- Alectoris graeca* (ceca): Turkey
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)
Vražić, O., 1954 a, 289, 291, 292
Phasianus colchicus

- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)
Vražić, O., 1957 a, 26, 30, 31, 32
Perdix perdix: P.R. Croatia
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788) sensu nov.
Holger Madsen
Vuyksteke, C., [1954 a], 5, 10, 20, pl. 4,
fig. 19-22
syn.: *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Pterois volitans (Poisson pterois) "est
sans nul doute erronée": Océan Indien
- Heterakis girardi* (Lane, 1917) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
birds, Bengal porcupine
- Heterakis girardi* (Lane, 1917)
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112, 125-126
Hystrix bengalensis: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Heterakis girardi*
Sharma, K.N., 1943 a, 53
Arbicola torquola: Nepal
- Heterakis govindi* (Karve, 1930)
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 111, 126-127, fig. 57
Bufo melanostictus: Rangoon, Burma
- Heterakis govindi* (Karve, 1930)
Koo, S.Y., 1939 a, 148, 154
Bufo melanostictus: Canton
- Heterakis gracilis* Linstow, 1883
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
species inquirenda
- Heterakis gracilis* v. Linst.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 f, 43, 46
- Heterakis granulosa* v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H.A., 1932 i, 523, 524
As syn. of: *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)
Freeborn, 1923
- Heterakis granulosa* Linstow, 1906
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 528
As syn. of: *Ascaridia granulosa* (Linstow,
1906)
- Heterakis granulosa* Linst. 1906
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis hamulus* v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112, 123
Pavo muticus (*P. spiciferus*)
- Heterakis hamulus* v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 300
- Heterakis hamulus* Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 52, 63, fig. 84
Pavo cristatus, *Pavo spicifer*
- Heterakis hamulus* von Linstow, 1906
Pavlov, P., 1941 c, 254
Pavo cristatus: Bulgaria
- Heterakis hamulus* Linstow, 1906
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 553, 891
Pavo cristatus (caecum): Europa
- Heterakis* (Raillietakis) *hamulus* Linstow, 1906
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis hamulus* Linstow, 1906
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis hamulus* Linstow, 1906
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Pavo spicifer
- Heterakis hastata* n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1926 a, 618, 619, pl. 31, fig. 3
Lophura rufa
- Heterakis hastata* Chandler, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 119
As syn. of: *H. isolonche* v. Linstow, 1906
- Heterakis hastata* Chandler
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 385-386
Lophura rufa
- Heterakis hastata* Chandler, 1926
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
- Heterakis hastata* Chandler, 1926
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 406, 407
As syn. of: *H. isolonche* Linstow, 1906
- Heterakis hermaphrodita* Fröhl. [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1926 d, 99
- Heterakis heterakis*
Lu Chao, 1941 a, 260
Mus norvegicus: China
- Heterakis hians* Dujardin
Mola, P., 1928 b, 422, 428
Muraena helena, Conger conger: Sardegna
- Heterakis hians* Duj., 1845 bei Stossich, 1888
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 127
Syn. of: *Cucullanus hians* Duj., 1845
- Heterakis hyperborea* n. sp.
Swinyard, C.A., 1931 a, 366-371
Chen hyperborea
- Heterakis hyperborea* Swinyard, 1931
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from *Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790)"
- Heterakis* (Raillietakis) *hyperborea* Swinyard, 1931
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis indica* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 404, 410, 416, 417,
pl. 12, figs. 7-8
Gallus gallus: Calcutta
- Heterakis indica* Maplestone, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112, 115
fowls: Calcutta
- Heterakis indica*
Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 228
fowl: Lucknow
- Heterakis inflexa*
Altar, I., 1932 a, 290
As syn. of: *Ascaridia perspicillum*
- H[eterakis] *inflexa*
Bacci, I., 1939 b, 90, 91, 92, 95
Polli (exper.)
- Heterakis inflexa*
Barile, C., 1912 b, 280, 281
Rôle in avian pasteurellosis
- Heterakis inflexa* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H.A., 1932 i, 522, 524
As syn. of: *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)
Freeborn, 1923
- Heterakis inflexa* (*Heterakis perspicillum*)
Bertolini, G., 1936 c, 409, fig. 12
- Heterakis inflexa*
Bittner, H., 1923 a, 503, 504
- Heterakis inflexa*
Boccolari Segolini, A., 1928 a, 50
Papio [H]amadrias
- Heterakis inflexa* Zeder
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 90
- Heterakis inflexa*
Brieg, A., 1919 a, 599
poultry (small intestine)
- Heterakis inflexa*
Brumley, O.V., 1921 a, 203
Syn.: *H. perspicillum*
fowl
- [?Heterakis *inflexa*]
Cleyer, A., 1983 a, 36-38, 2 pl., figs. 4-8
Ovo gallinaceo
- Heteraki inflexa*
Cobb, N.A., 1898 a, 316, fig. 39
- Heterakis inflexa*
Cobb, N.A., 1905 a, 561-562, fig. 1
fowl's egg
- Heterakis inflexa* Rud.
Eber, A., 1917 k, 119
Darmkanal eines Huhnes
- Heterakis inflexa*
Favre; & Garin, C., 1913 a, 410-412
oeuf de poule
- Heterakis inflexa*
Favre; and Garin, C., 1913 b, 130-132
oeuf de poule
- Erakis* [sic] *inflexa* (Zed, 1800)
Fermi, C. & Repetto, R., 1902 a, 407

- Heterakis inflexa*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 47, fig. 15 (XVI)
- Heterakis inflexa*
Fleischer, M.A., 1920 a, 178
Huhn: Zwickau
- Heterakis inflexa*
Fröhner, E., 1912 a, 33
Geflügel (Darm)
- Heterakis inflexa*
Guisti, G., 1931 o, 557-560,
- Heterakis inflexa*
Harvey, E.B., 1920 a, 31
Chromosome numbers
- Heterakis inflexa*
Jaeger, O., 1921 a, 37
- Heterakis inflexa*
Jungjohann, 1937 a, 277
Fasanenhennen
- Heterakis inflexa*, Rudolphi
Krabbe, H., 1881?, 4, pl.1, fig. 3
- Heterakis inflexa*
Landois, H., 1885 a, 51
- Heterakis inflexa* (Zeder) Schneider 1866
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 e, 357
As syn. of: *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank 1788)
Freeborn 1923
- Heterakis inflexa*
Marek, J., 1922 a, 503, fig. 329
[*Heterakis inflexa*]
Megnin, J.P., 1890 k, 309
- Heterakis inflexa*
Müller, G.W., [1936 a], 21, fig. 13
- Heterakis inflexa*
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 350
- Heterakis inflexa*
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 407
- Heterakis inflexa*
Pellegrino, P.L., 1927 a, 28-31, 1 fig.
- Heterakis inflexa*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Coq (intestin)
- Heterakis inflexa*
Railliet, A., 1885 a, 74
- Heterakis inflexa*
Reynoso, R.H., 1945 a, 54
- Heterakis inflexa*
Reynoso, R.H., 1945 b, 332
- Heterakis inflexa* Rud.
Rivolta, S. and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 102
Anas boschas domestica
- Heterakis inflexa*
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 191-192
Dindons domestiques (intestin)
- Heterakis inflexa*
Schneider, A.F., 1883 c, 14
- Heterakis inflexa*
Schwartz, Bl, 1925 b, 764, fig. 1
- Heterakis inflexa* Zed.
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 c, 98
Gallus domesticus: Modena
- Heterakis inflexa*
Sizov, P.V., 1926 b, 48
- Heterakis inflexa*
Sustmann, H.G., 1916 a, 157
Blinddarm, Huhn
- Heterakis inflexa* Rud.
Theobald, F.V., 1909 c, 97
chicken: Devon
- Heterakis inflexa*
Tryon, H., 1915 a, 83
poultry: Maryvale, Queensland
- Heterakis inflexa*
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 242
- Heterakis inflexa*
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 168, 170, 174, 192, 221
- Heterakis inflexa*
Zschiesche, A., [1913 a], 206, 208
Fasanen
- Heterakis interlabiata* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 h, 3-4, figs. A-B
Rhizothera longirostris: Malacea
- Heterakis interlabiata* Ortlepp
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 51, 64, figs. 85, 86
Rhizothera longirostris
- Heterakis interlabiata* Ortlepp, 1923
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216, 219
Rhizothera longirostris
- Heterakis isolonche* Linst.
Babić, I., 1936 a, 301
Phasianus colchicus Jugoslaviens
- Heterakis isolonche* Linst.
Baer, J.G., 1932 d, 256
pathogeny
Faisans (jeunes)
- Heterakis isolonche*
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 11
- Heterakis isolonche* v. Linstow
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 136
pheasants
- Heterakis isolonche* Linst., 1906
Baylis, H.A., 1934 i, 129
Amherst Pheasant (*Chrysolophus amherstiae*):
Brisbane, Australia
- Heterakis isolonche* v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112, 119-121, fig. 55
Syns.: *H. pataustralis* Lane, 1914; *H. neoplastica* Wassink, 1917; *H. hastata* Chandler, 1926; *H. lanei* Chandler, 1926; *H. variabilis* Chandler, 1926
Tragopan satyra, *Lophophorus impejanus*, *Ithaginis cruentus*, *Lophura rufa*, *Polyplectron bicalcaratum*, *Gennaues leucome-lanos*, *G. nycthemerus*: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Heterakis isolonche* v. Linst., 1906
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 289-290, 291
Tragopan satyra, *Lophophorus impejanus*, *Ithaginis cruentus*
- Heterakis isolonche* Linstow (1906)
Beaudette, F.R., 1942 a, 274-275
Chrysolochus pictus: New Jersey
- Heterakis isolonchae*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 729, 731
- Heterakis isolonche*
Bump, G., 1936 a, 336, 341
- Heterakis isolonche*
Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
- Heterakis isolonche*
Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 271
- Heterakis isolonche* (Linstow)
Canavan, W.P.N., 1928 a, 54
Crossoptilon auritum
- Heterakis isolonche* Linst.
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 78
Crossoptilon auritum
- Heterakis isolonche* Sinst.
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 209
Chrysolophus amherstiae
- Heterakis isolonche*
Chandler, A.C., 1926 a, 622
- Heterakis isolonche*
Clapham, P.A., 1933 a, 75
pheasants (caecal wall)
- Heterakis* (?) *isolonche*
Clapham, P.A., 1936 b, 63
Perdix perdix (British partridge)
- Heterakis isolonche*
Clapham, P.A., 1937 a, 51
pathology
- Heterakis isolonche*
Clapham, P.A., 1961 a, 37-38, 39
Perdix perdix, *Phasianus colchicus*: Great Britain
- Heterakis isolonche* Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 51, 64-65, fig. 87

- Heterakis isolonche von Linstow, 1906
Dinulescu, G.; and Donciu, I., 1959 a, 58,
figs. 1-3
faisans
- Heterakis isolonchae
van Dorssen, C.A.; and Donker-Voet., J., 1955
a, 1074
Fazanten
- Heterakis isolonche
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 310, 411, 423
Fasan
- Heterakis isolonche
Freund, L., 1933 b, 252
- Heterakis isolonche Linst.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 c, 214
Phasianus colchicus
- Heterakis isolonche v. Linst.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Phasianus colchicus
- Heterakis isolonche Linstow, 1906
Henry, A.C.L., 1934 a, 201
Crossoptilon manchurianum, Lophophorus impey-
anus, Ithagenes cruentus, Phasianus chryso-
melas, Thaumalea amherstiae, T. picta, Trago-
pan satyra, Faisan commun
- Heterakis isolonche Linstow, 1906
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"following species appear to be indistingui-
shable from"
- Heterakis isolonche
Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 a,
220
Phasianus colchicus (pheasant): England
- Heterakis isolonche Linstow 1906
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1941 g, 111,
115
Anas boschas Linn. (domestica Briss.): Lord
Howe Island
- Heterakis isolonche
Krenn, E., 1936 a, 223-224
ohrfasen
- Heterakis isolonche Linstow, 1906
Li, H.C., 1933 e, 1307, 1308, 1311-1312, pl. 2,
figs. 11-12
Crysolophus pictus (small intestine): Pei-
ping, China
measurements
- Heterakis isolonche
McGilvray, C.D., 1925 a, 33
pheasant: Ontario, Canada
- Heterakis isolonche Linstow, 1906
Machado de Mendonça, J., 1954 a, 676-678, pls.
1-6
Chrysolophus pictus, Phasianus colchicus:
Brasil
- Heterakis isolonche v. Linstow, 1906
Madsen, H., 1950 b, 3, 4, 12-15, 24, 37, pl.,
fig. 3
- Heterakis isolonche Linstow, 1906
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 403, 404, 406-407,
408, 411, 416, 417, pl. 12, figs. 2, 3 d-e
Lophophorus impayanus, Phasianus leucome-
lanus, Tragopan satyra (Tragopan pheasant),
Euplocamus nyctemerus (silver pheasant):
Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Heterakis isolonche
Montroni, L., 1933 a, 11-13, figs. 1-2
fagiano (noduli del cieco)
- Heterakis isolonche
Muroma, E., 1951 a, 162
Phasianus colchicus: Finland
- Heterakis isolonche Linstow, 1906
Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 374
Chrysolophus amherstiae (Leadbeater): Parc
Zoologique, Paris
- Heterakis isolonche
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 351
- Heterakis isolonche von Linstow, 1906
Pavlov, P., 1941 c, 254
Phasianus tenabrosus, Chrysolophus pictus,
Pavo cristatus: Bulgaria
- Heterakis isolonche
Sambon, L.W., 1924 b, 144, fig.
Crossoptilon mantchuricum
- Heterakis isolonchae
van der Schaff, A.; et al., 1959 a, 236
Fanzanten
- Heterakis isolongae [sic]
van der Schaaf, A.; van Dorssen, C.A.; Donker-
Voet, J.; and Jaartsveld, F.G.H., 1957 a, 709
Fazanten: Netherlands
- Heterakis isolonche
Schwartz, B.¹, 1924 a, 109
pheasants: Pennsylvania
- Heterakis isolonche
Schwartz, B.¹, 1924 f, 109
pheasant: Pennsylvania
- Heterakis isolonche
Schwartz, B.¹, 1924 k, 622-628, figs. 1-3
pheasants: North America
- Heterakis isolonche
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 27
- Heterakis isolonche Linstow
Spohn, C.E.W., 1930 r, 771, 774
- Heterakis isolonche Linstow, 1906
Spohn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 93, 549, 552, 553-554,
889, fig. 273
Phasianus colchicus (Caecum): Europa, Asien,
Amerika
- Heterakis isolonche
Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 475, 477
Phasianus sp.: Ontario
- Heterakis isolonche
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; and van den Broek,
E., 1959 a, 895
Phasianus colchicus: Netherlands
- Heterakis (Raillietakis) isolonche Linstow, 1906
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
syn.: H. neoplastica Wassink, 1917; H. inter-
labiata Ortlepp, 1923; H. hastata Chandler,
1926
- Heterakis isolonche
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis isolonche (Linstow, 1906)
Vojtěchovská-Mayerová, M., 1953 a, 84
Phasianus chrysomelos: Czechoslovakia
- Heterakis isolonghe [sic]
Wassink, W.F., 1917 a, 283, 286, 287, 288, 297,
298, 299, 300, 301, fig. 4
- Heterakis isolonche
Wehr, E.E., [1939 b], 57-58
pheasants: Pennsylvania and Conn.
- Heterakis eisolonche [sic]
Wehr, E.E. & Christensen, J.F., 1942 a, 1034
- Heterakis isolonche Linstow, 1906
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Thaumalea sp., Lophophorus sp., Tragopan sp.
- Heterakis kurilensis nov. sp.
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 b, 175-176, fig. 8
Aethia cristatella: Far East
- Heterakis kurilensis Oshmarin, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoy, A.A., 1951 a, 230
Aethia pygmaea: SSSR
- Heterakis lanei n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1926 a, 618, 619, pl. 31,
figs. 1, 2
Lophura rufa
- Heterakis lanei Chandler
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 119
As syn. of: H. isolonche v. Linstow, 1906
- Heterakis lanei Chandler
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 386
Lophura rufa

- Heterakis lanei* Chandler, 1926
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from *Heterakis isolonche* Linstow, 1906"
- Heterakis lanei* Chandler, 1926
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 406, 407
As syn. of: *H. isolonche* Linstow, 1906
- Heterakis lanei* Chandler, 1926
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1949 b, 255
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis lanei* (Chandler, 1926) [n. comb.]
Lophura rufa
- Heterakis* (Raillietakis) *lanei* Chandler, 1926
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis laticaudata* Travassos, 1913
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis leprincei*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 20
- Heterakis leprincei* Gendre, 1909
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 600
Subuluridae
incerta sedis
- Heterakis linea* Goeze
Galli-Valerio, B., 1931 c, 100
[lapsus for *H. vesicularis*]
Perdix saxatilis
- Heterakis linea*
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 130
[lapsus for *H. vesicularis*]
- Heterakis lineata* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H.A., 1932 i, 520, 522, 524
As syn. of: *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)
Freeborn 1923
Gallus sp.
- Heterakis lineata*
Brumley, O.V., 1921 a, 203
Domesticated duck
- Heterakis lineata*
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 312
- Heterakis lineata* Schn.
Collin, A., 1893 d, 230
Francolinus bicalcaratus
- Heterakis lineata* Schn.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 310, 441, 424
Ente, Huhn
- Heterakis lineata* Schneider 1866
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 358
As syn. of: *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider 1866)
- Heterakis lineata*
Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 127, 156
- Heterakis lineata* Schneider, 1866
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1135
As syn. of: *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)
Freeborn, 1923
- Heterakis* (Asc.) *lineata* Schneider 1866
Otte, W., 1931 a, 229
or *Heterakis* (*Ascaridia*) *perspicillus*
- Heterakis lineata*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 e, 130
- Heterakis lineata* Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 529
As syn. of: *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider, 1866)
- Heterakis lingnanensis* n. sp.
Li, H.C., 1933 e, 1307, 1309, 1310-1311, pl.2, figs. 10, 13-14
Gallus domesticus (intestine): Changsha, China
- Heterakis lingnanensis* Li
Alicata, J.E., 1948 b, 66
chickens: Ponape
- Heterakis longicauda*
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
[for *longicauda* Linst., 1879 a, 174]
- Heterakis longicauda* von Linst., 1879
Bangs, O.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 154
Heterakis sp. ? *longicauda*
Francolinus coqui hubbardi Grant: Tanganyika
- Heterakis longicauda* v. Linstow, 1879
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112
As syn. of: *H. gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Heterakis longicauda* v. Linstow, 1879
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 290-291
Lophophorus impejanus, *Tragopan satyrus*, *Trancolinus gularis*, *Galloperdix spadicea*:
Zool. Garden Calcutta
- Heterakis longicauda* Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 51, 66-67, fig. 89
- Heterakis longicauda* Linstow, 1879
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
species inquirenda
- Heterakis longicauda* Linstow, 1879
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 b, 287-288, fig. 221
Macrocephalon maleo
- Heterakis longicauda*
Kasimov, G.B., 1960 a, 1261
pavonidae
- Heterakis longicauda* von Linst., 1879
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 128
Heterakis longicauda
- Heterakis longicauda* Linstow, 1879
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 405, 406
As syn. of: *H. gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
- Heterakis longicauda* von Linstow, 1879
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
= *Heterakis longicauda*
- Heterakis longicauda* Linstow
Wu, H.V. and Liu, C.K., 1940 a, 401-402, 406, fig. 2
Francolinus sp.: Yao-shan, Kwangsi Province
- Heterakis longicauda* Linstow, 1879
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Megacephalon sp.
- Heterakis longespiculum* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 126-128, figs. 82-84
Rollulus roulroul (red-crested wood-quail) (intestine)
- Heterakis longespiculum* Maplestone, 1931
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 415
As syn. of: *Pseudaspidodera voluptuosus* minor Chandler, 1926
- Heterakis longespiculum* Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 131, 132
As syn. of: *Pseudaspidodera voluptuosa* Chandler, 1926
- Heterakis* sp. ? *longicauda*
Bangs, O.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 154
[for *H. longicauda* von Linst., 1879]
Francolinus coqui hubbardi Grant (coqui) (stomach): Tanganyika territory
- Heterakis longicauda*
Kasimov, G.B., 1959 a, 347
phylogeny
Megapodidae
- Heterakis longicauda*
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 128
[for *H. longicauda* von Linst., 1879]
Euplocamus nychemerus (silver pheasant):
Calcutta Zool. Gardens
- Heterakis macrolabiata* Torreggiani, 1910
Torreggiani, G., 1914 a, 405
Testudo pusilla, *Testudo tabulata*: Bolivia
- Heterakis macronis* Stewart, 1914
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 252
As syn. of: *Paragendria macronis* (Stewart, 1914) [n. comb.]
- Heterakis macronis*
Gendre, E., 1926 a, 801, 802

- Heterakis macronis* Stewart 1914
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 297
As syn. of: *Subulura macronis* (Stewart 1914)
Barreto 1917
- Heterakis macrospiculum* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 98-100, fig. 18-19
Bathergus suillus suillus: Strandfontein,
Capetown
- Heterakis macrospiculum* Ortlepp, 1939
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1949
b, 255, 256, fig. 72
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis macrospiculum*
(Ortlepp, 1939) [n. comb.]
Bathergus s. suillus
- Heterakis macroura* Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 52, 67, fig. 90
Megaloperdix nigelli
- Heterakis macroura v. Linstow*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 256, fig. 278
- Heterakis macroura* Linstow, 1883
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1949
b, 256, 259, fig. 73
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis macroura* (Linstow,
1883) [n. comb.]
Megaloperdix negelli: SSSR
- Heterakis* (*Raillietakis*) *macroura* Linstow, 1883
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis macroura v. Linstow*, 1883
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 398
Megaloperdix nigelli: Turkestan
- Heterakis macroura* Linstow, 1883
Travassos, L.P. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 292
As syn. of: *Ascaridia columbae* (Gm.)
- Heterakis macroura* Linstow, 1883
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Megaloperdix nigelli
- Heterakis maculosa* Rud.
Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 168
- Heterakis maculosa* (Rud., 1802)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 292
As syn. of: *Ascaridia columbae* (Gm.)
- Heterakis maculosa*
Beier, (1890 a)
- Heterakis maculosa*
Beier, 1892 a, 184, 189
in Brieftaube
- Heterakis maculosa* Rud.
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 88, fig. 204
- Heterakis maculosa*
Brieg, A., 1919 a, 599
pigeons (intestines)
- Heterakis maculosa*
Brinkmann, A., 1923 a, 30
- Heterakis maculosa*
Brinkmann, A., 1928 a, 31
- Heterakis maculosa*
Brumley, O.V., 1921 a, 203
pigeons
- Heterakis maculosa*
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 312
Syn.: *A. columbar*
- Heterakis maculosa*
Chatin, J.C.M., 1890 b, 26
Phasianus colchicus
- Heterakis maculosa*
Eber, A., 1917 h, 196-197
taube
- Heterakis maculosa*
Eber, A., 1920 a, 596
taube
- Heterakis maculosa* Rud.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 36, 309, 310, 411, 423,
figs. 266, 267
taube
- Heterakis maculosa*
Fröhner, E., 1912 a, 33
Geflügel (darm)
- Heterakis maculosa* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 424
Columba domestica: Vevey, Vaud
- Heterakis maculosa*
Galli-Valerio, B., 1939 c, 102
pigeons domestiques: Le Mont s. Lausanne
- Heterakis maculosa* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B. & Bormand, M., 1927 a, 526
pigeon
- Heterakis maculosa*
Goullon, B., 1929 a, 31-32
taube (darm, magen, vormagen)
- Heterakis maculosa* Rud.
Guerrini, G., 1913 b, 1 fig.
- Heterakis maculosa*
Hertwig, K.W.T.R., 1922 a, 282
- Heterakis maculosa*
Johnston, T.H., 1910 e, 81
pigeon: New South Wales
- Heterakis maculosa*
Johnston, T.H., 1918 a, 171
Endoparas. dom. pigeon: Queensland
- Heterakis maculosa* Rud. (1802)
Kowalewski, M., 1902 b, [2]
pigeon: Dublany
- Heterakis maculosa*
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 351
- Heterakis maculosa*
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 407
- Heterakis maculosa*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1402
pigeon
- Heterakis maculosa*
Plazikowski, U., 1945 a, 17
- Heterakis maculosa*
Prütz, G., 1887 a, 70
tauben
- Heterakis maculosa*
Railliet, A., 1885 a, 74
- Heterakis maculosa*
Reynoso, R.H., 1945 a, 54
- Heterakis maculosa*
Reynoso, R.H., 1945 b, 331
- Heterakis maculosa*
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 191
pigeon
- Heterakis maculosa*
Schlegel, M., 1914 b, 382
taub
- Heterakis maculosa* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 527
As syn. of: *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Heterakis maculosa*
Tartakovskii, M., 1901 b, 1046
- Heterakis maculosa*
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 74, 76
- Heterakis* [sic] *maculosa*
Trübenbach., 1934 a, 428-429
- Heterakis magnipapilla v. Linstow*
Brinkmann, A., 1923 a, 15-20, 21, 31, 38, 39,
40, 41, figs. 1-3
- Heterakis magnipapilla v. Linstow*
Brinkmann, A., 1928 a, 15-20, 31, figs. 1-3
- Heterakis magnipapilla*
Hannestad, C., 1923 a, 116-117
- Heterakis magnipapilla*
Huus, J., 1928 a, 3, 14
- Heterakis magnipapilla* Brinkmann, 1923
Huus, J., 1928 b, 3, 5
As syn. of: *Ascaridia compar* (Schrank)
- Heterakis magnipapilla* Linstow, 1906
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 530
As syn. of: *Ascaridia magnipapilla* (Linstow,
1906)
- Heterakis meleagris* n. sp.
Hsü, W.N., 1957 a, 48, 60, 61-63, 75, pl. IV,
figs. 77-81; pl. V, figs. 82-83
Meleagris gallopavo: Kwangtung Prov., China
- Heterakis monticelliana* Stossich 1892
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 10-11
Syn.: *H. stylosa v. Linst.*, 1907
Otis tarda: Leipzig

- Heterakis monticelliana* Stossich, 1892
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 121
As syn. of: *Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782)
- Heterakis monticelliana*
Freeborn, S.B., 1923 a, 223
- Heterakis monticelliana* Stossich, 1892
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 413
- Heterakis monticelliana* Stossich, 1892
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1949 b, 259-260, fig. 74
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis monticelliana* (Stossich, 1892) [n. comb.]
Otis tarda, O. tetrax, *Tetrastes bonesia*
- Heterakis monticelliana* Stossich, 1892
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 554, 885
Syn.: *H. stylosa* Linstow, 1907; *Ascaris papillosa* Bloch, 1782
Otis tarda (Darm), O. tetrax: Europa
- Heterakis monticelliana* Stossich, 1892
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Otis tarda
- Heterakis multidentata* sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1944 b, 621, 626-630, figs. 6-7
Crypturus variegatus: British Guiana
- Heterakis naltereri* n. sp. [sic, for nattereri]
Travassos, L.P., 1923 e, 58
Crax blumenbachii (Mutum)
- Heterakis nattereri* Travassos
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 51, 75-77
Crax blumenbachii
- Heterakis nattereri* Travassos, 1923
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1949 b, 260-261
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis nattereri* (Travassos, 1923) [n. comb.]
Crax blumenbachii
- Heterakis* (Raillietakis) *nattereri* Travassos, 1923
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis nattereri* Travassos, 1923
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Crax blumenbachii
- Heterakis neoplastica* n. sp.
Wassink, W.F., 1917 a, 279-303, 2 pls., figs. 1-6
Thaumalea pictus, *T. obscurus*, *Phasianus satscheunensis*, *P. colchicus*
- Heterakis neoplastica* Wassink
Baylis, H.A., 1925 d, 362-364
- Heterakis neoplastica* Wassink, 1917
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 119
As syn. of: *H. isolonche* v. Linstow, 1906
- Heterakis neoplastica* Wassink
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 51, 65, fig. 88
Phasianus colchicus, *P. satscheunensis*, *Thaumalea obscurus*, *T. pictus*
- Heterakis neoplastica* Wassink, 1917
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from *Heterakis isolonche* Linstow, 1906"
- Heterakis neoplastica* Wassink, 1917
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 406
- Heterakis neoplastica* Wassink, 1917
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1949 b, 138, 261-262
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis neoplastica* (Wassink, 1917) [n. comb.]
- Heterakis neoplastica* Wassink, 1917
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 553
As syn. of: *H. isolonche* Linstow, 1906
- Heterakis numidae* Leiper, 1908
Seurat, L.G., 1918 e, 53
As syn. of: *Heterakis tenuicauda* Linstow
- Heterakis numidae* Leiper, 1908
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
As syn. of: *Heterakis tenuicauda* Linstow, 1883
- Heterakis ornata* Linstow, 1897
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis oscar* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., Pinto, C.F., & Muniz, J., 1927 a, 256
Crax blumenbachii
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Ackert, J.E., 1917 a, 394
transmission
Helodrilus gieseleri hempelii
- Heterakis papillosa*
Ackert, J.E., 1930 b, 345
importance and control
chickens
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch)
Alessandrini, G.C., 1913 a, 273, 274, 275
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 168
- Heterakis papillosa*
Altara, I., 1932 a, 291
As syn. of: *H. vesicularis*
- Heterakis papillosa*
Bacci, I., 1939 a, 90, 91, 92, 95
alteration of the blood
polli
- Heterakis papillosa*
Baker, A.D., 1933 a, 356, 363
chickens, *Helodrilus gieseleri hempelii* Smith (dung earthworms)
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch)
Barbagallo Rapisardi, P., 1902 a, 5
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch-Sinon
Barile, C., 1912 b, 279, 280, 281
Rôle in avian pasteurellosis
- Heterakis papillosa*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 17
- Heterakis papillosa*
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 20
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet, 1885
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112, 121-122
Syns.: *Heterakis monticelliana* Stossich, 1882; *H. caudata* v. Linstow, 1906; *H. stylosa* v. Linstow, 1907
Lampronessa (Aix) *sponsa*: Europe; *Cereopsis novae-hollandiae*, *Euplocamus nycthemerus*: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta; *Tetrax tetrax*, *Otis tarda*
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 289, 290, 291, 300
Phasianus torquatus; *Arboricola torqueola*
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 11
- Heterakis papillosa*
Bayon, H.P.G., 1931 a, 908
hen with papalysis: England
- Heterakis papillosa*
Bayon, H.P.G., [1933? a], 116-117
turkeys (caecum)
- Heterakis papillosa*
Bayon, H.P.G., 1933 c, 665
and fowl paralysis
poultry
- Heterakis papillosa*
Beltrán, J.M., (1916 a), 569-872
- Heterakis papillosa*
Beltrán, J.M., 1916 b, 593-594
- Heterakis* [sic] *papillosa*
Beltrán, J.M., 1949 b, 409
- Heterakis papillosa*?
Blount, W.P., 1932 a, 372-375
Jungle hen (caecum): Ceylon
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch, 1782
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 44
synonymy
- Heterakis papillosa*
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 89, fig. 205
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Brinkmann, A., 1923 a, 16, 18, 19, 31

- Heterakis papillosa*
Brinkmann, A., 1928 b, 19, 31
- Heterakis papillosa*
Brumley, O.V., 1921 a, 202-203
Syn.: *H. vesicularis*
chickens, ducks
- Heterakis papillosa*
Bushnell, L.D.; and Brandly, C.A., 1932 a, 106
poultry
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Call, L.E., 1930 c, 130-131
mature in 27 days
Helodrilus caliginosus trapezoides, chickens
- Heterakis papillosa*
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 312
- Heterakis papillosa*
Claussen, L., 1934 a, 17-20
huhn
- Heterakis papillosa*
Cobb, N.A., 1898 a, 445, fig. 119
- Heterakis papillosa*
Collinge, W.E., 1927 a, 23-24
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 52, 67-69, figs. 91, 92
Otis tarda, *Otis tetrax*
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Danheim, B.L., 1925 a, 17, 18, 19
- Heterakis papillosa*
Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
chickens: Porto Rico
- Heterakis papillosa*
Dorman, H.P., 1928 a, 379-413, figs. 1-0, pl. 54, figs. 11-22
life cycle
- Heterakis papillosa*
von Drasche, T., 1883 b, 125
- Heterakis papillosa*
Eisenbrandt, L.L., 1938 a, 124, 129, 130, 131, 134, 135, 139, 140
Serology
- Heterakis papillosa*
d'Emmerz de Charmoy, D., 1927 a, 19, pl. 1, figs. C, K
poultry (caecum)
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 32, 308-309, 310, 411, 422, 423, fig. 263
Syn.: *H. vesicularis*
Huhn, u.a.
- Heterakis papillon*
Foth, J., (1924 a), 131
- Heterakis papillon*
Foth, J., 1925 a, 157
- Heterachis* [sic] *papillosa* Bloch
Galli-Valerio, B., 1917 c, 268
Numida sp.: Bas Ogone
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Galli-Valerio, B., 1925 b, 61
Huhn
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 c, 214
Poule, *Phasianus colchicus*
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Coturnix communis, *Phasianus colchicus* & *P. amersthi*, *Phasianus versicolor*, *Phasianus reevesi*
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Galli-Valerio, B., 1931 c, 100
poule
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 430
Phasianus colchicus: Switzerland
- Heterakis papillosa*
Galli-Valerio, B., 1935 d, 319, 325
Perdix saxatilis, *Sterna perdix*: Verbier, Kanton Wallis
- Heterakis papillosa*
Galli-Valerio, 1936 b, 836, 837
meningitis
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Galli-Valerio, B., & Bornand, M., 1927 a, 526
poules
- Heterakis papillosa*
Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 29
= *Heterakis gallinae*
fowl: Cyprus
- Heterakis papillosa*
Glaser, R.W., 1921 a, 1
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Golovin, E.P., 1902 b, 449
excretory system
- Heterakis papillosa*
Gonzalez, R., 1923 a, 31
aves
- Heterakis papillosa*
Goss, L.M., 1924 b, 99
- Heterakis papillosa*
Graybill, H.W., 1921 b, 259-370, pl. 18, figs. 1-11
development
- Heterakis papillosa*
Graybill, H.W., 1921 c, 667-673
incidence of blackhead
turkeys
- Heterakis papillosa*
Graybill, H.W., 1922 a, 581-593, pl. 18, figs. 1-11
development
fowl
- Heterakis papillosa*
Graybill, H.W., 1922 b, 587-593, tables 1-2
incidence of blackhead
turkeys
- Heterakis papillosa*
Graybill, H.W.; & Smith, T., 1920 a, 647-655
production of blackhead by feeding
turkeys
- Heterakis papillosa*
Guberlet, J.E., 1926 d, 29
chickens: Hawaii
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Guberlet, J.E., 1928 b, 445
chickens: Hawaii
- Heterakis papillosa*
Hall, M.C., 1922 s, 537, fig. 14
- Heterakis papillosa*
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 56, 91, fig. 62
- Heterakis papillosa*
Hall, M.C., 1923 c, 80
treatment
- Heterakis papillosa*
Hall, M.C., & Foster, W.D., 1918 a, 419, 425, 429, 439, 442, 445
chickens
- Heterakis papillosa*
Hannestad, C., 1923 a, 117
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 33
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782) Cram, 1927
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from *Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790)"
- Heterakis papillosa*
Jaeger, O., 1921 a, 37
- Heterakis papillosa*
Johnston, T.H., 1910 e, 81
fowls, turkeys: New South Wales
[*Heterakis papillosa*]
Kaupp, B.F., 1925 b, 6, 31, 1 fig.
economic importance
poultry
- Heterakis papillosa*
Klee, R., 1905 a, 40

- Heterakis papillosa*
Kobayashi, H., 1922 e, 91-98
resistance of eggs
- Heterakis papillosa*
Kotlán, S., 1925 a, 13
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch (1782)
Kowalewski, M., 1902 b, 2
Kura i pantarka [chicken and *Numida meleagris*]: Dublany
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch, 1782
Kowalewski, M., 1905 c, 24
Perdix perdix L.: Dublany
- Heterakis papillosa*
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 378
As syn. of: *H. gallinae*
- Heterakis papillosa*
Kudo, R.R., 1927 a, 470
- Heterakis papillosa* (Brach, 1782) Railliet, 1885
Kurashvili, B.E., 1950 a, 58
Otis tetrax L.: Georgian SSR
- Heterakis papillosa*
Lahaye, J., 1929 c, 170
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch)
LeRoux, P.L., 1926 a, 210, 211, 216
fowls
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet, 1885
Li, H.C., 1933 e, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1314, pl. 3, figs. 17, 23
Tetrastes bonasia (small intestine): Peiping, China
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
López-Neyra, C.R., 1916 a, 462
Gallus gallinaceus
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch, 1885
López-Neyra, C.R., 1918 a, 152
Syn.: *H. vesicularis* Frolich, 1791
Meleagris gallopavo L.
- Heterakis papillosa* (Molin) Stossich 1888
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 300
As syn. of: *Travassalodapa papillosa* (Molin 1860) mihi [n. comb.]
- Heterakis papillosa*
Louvel.; and Poisson, H., 1933 a, 149
faisans: Manjakatombo, Madagascar
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782)
Madsen, H., 1950 b, 2, 3, 7, 22-23, 37, fig. 8
Otis tarda, *Tetrax tetrax*
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782) in part
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 403, 404, 412-413, 414, 417, pl. 13, figs. 11-14
Syn.: *H. caudata* Linstow, 1906
Coreopsis novae-hollandiae, *Euplocamus nyctemerus* (silver pheasant): Calcutta Zool. Gardens
- Heterakis papillosa*
Martin, J.H.; and Marsden, S.J., 1940 a, 47
blackhead
turkeys
- Heterakis papillosa*
May, H.G., 1922 a, 103
technique
- Heterakis papillosa*
Medina Blanco, M., 1949 a, 105
pavo
- Heterakis papillosa*
Mócsy, J., 1930 a, 56, fig. 2
treatment
- Heterakis papillosa*
Mócsy, J., 1931 a, 177-183
importance and control
huhn
- Heterakis papillosa*
Möllmann, H., 1930 a, 1-26
huhn
- Heterakis papillosa*
Mönnig, H.O., 1924 a, 349
- Heterakis papillosa*
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 a, 201
- Heterakis papillosa*
Nicoll, W., 1914 c, 245
chickens: No. Queensland
- Heterakis papillosa*
Niimi, D., 1937 a, 23-26
blackhead
- Heterakis papillosa*
Nöller, W., 1922 c, 204
- Heterakis papillosa*
Old, F.C.; & Knox, G.W., [1927? a], 88-89
treatment
poultry
- Heterakis papillosa*
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 350
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1926 a, 134
dom. fowl
- Heterakis papillosa*
Pappenheimer, A.M.; Dunn, L.C.; & Cone, V., 1926 a, 208
fowl paralysis
- Heterakis papillosa*
Pappenheimer, A.M.; Dunn, L.C.; & Cone, V., 1929 a, 69
fowl paralysis
- Heterakis papillosa*
Pappenheimer, A.M.; and Seidlin, S.M., 1926 a, 991
fowl
- Heterakis papillosa*
Perroncito, E. & Tomiolo, A., 1899 a, 891, 893, 894
- Heterakis papillosa*
Pillers, A.W.N., 1924 c, 123
chicken, guinea fowl: England
- Heterakis papillosa*
Porter, A., 1943 b, 161
Gallus domesticus: London Zoological Gardens
- Heterakis papillosa*
Porter, A., 1944 a, 319
Tetrapteryx paradisea
- Heterakis papillosa*
Reynoso, R.H., 1945 a, 54
- Heterakis papillosa*
Reynoso, R.H., 1945 b, 332
- Heterakis papillosa*
Riain, S.O., [1936 b], 43
fowl: Ireland
- Heterakis papillosa*
Rice, J.P., 1926 a, 101
in connection with blackhead
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Riley, W.A. & James, L.G., 1921 a, 202-217
chicken
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Riley, W.A.; & James, L.G., [1922 a], 70-71
life history, control
chicken
- Heterakis papillosa*
Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
= *Heterakis gallinae*
fowl: Cypres
- Heterakis papillosa*
Sambon, L.W., 1924 b, 144
- Heterakis papillosa*
Sambon, L.W., 1925 e, 67
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Sawyer, C.E.; & Worley, S.S., 1927 a, 19-23
figs. 7-8
- Heterakis papillosa*
Schwartz, B.1, 1921 h, 194
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Schwartz, B.1, 1922 a, 250
- Heterakis papillosa*
Schwartz, B.1, 1923 b, 45
- Heterakis papillosa*
Smit, H.J., 1918 e, 202-205, fig. 3
- Heterakis papillosa*
Smit, H.J., 1918 f, 9-12, fig. 3

- Heterakis papillosa*
Smit, H.J., 1922 b, 526-527, fig. 10
- Heterakis papillosa*
Smith, T.; & Graybill, H.W., 1920 b, 143-152
- Heterakis papillosa*
Smith, T.; & Graybill, H.W., 1921 b, 519-538
blackhead in chickens
- Heterakis papillosa*
Spena, A., 1935 e, 863-869
polli
- Heterakis papillosa*
Stevenson, L., 1931 a, 5, 1 fig.
treatment
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch, 1782
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 17-18
synonymy
canard, poule, dindon, pintade, faisan, paon
- Heterakis* (Raillietakis) *papillosa* (Bloch, 1782)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
Sin.: *H. Monticelliana* Stossich, 1892; *H. stylosa*, Linstow, 1907
- Heterakis papillosa*
Tissié; & Rakoto, 1925 a, 124, 127
poule: Madagascar
- Heterakis papillosa*
Tóth, J., 1924 a, 131-137
huhn
- Heterakis papillosa*
Tóth, J., 1924 b, 746
- Heterakis papillosa*
Turbet, C.R., 1932 a, 31
poultry: Fiji
- Heterakis papillosa*
Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
poultry
- Heterakis papillosa*
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 242
- Heterakis papillosa* Bloch
Uribe, C., 1922 b, 167-176, pls. 27-29, figs. 1-32, chart 1
development
chickens
- Heterakis papillosa* (Railliet, 1885)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 27
- Heterakis papillosa*
Walton, A.C., 1923 a, 69
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch)
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 176, 194-197, 220, 225, 227, 230, pl. 9, figs. 56-60, pl. 10, figs. 61-64
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch)
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 75-76
Meleagris gallopavo, *Colinus virginianus*,
Tympanuchus cupido
- Heterakis papillosa*
Walton, A.C., 1940 a, 210, fig. 150 C
- Heterakis papillosa*
Wassink, W.F., 1917 a, 284, 285, 286, 287
- Heterakis paradoxa* Linstow
Freund, L., 1930 c, 113
Didelphis dorsigera
- Heterakis paradoxa* Linstow, 1906
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology,
St. Albans, England, 1933 b, 222, 240
Marmosa murina (intestine): S. & Central
America
- Heterakis paradoxa*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Didelphis dorsigera
- Heterakis paradoxa* Linstow, 1906
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Didelphis dorsigera
- Heterakis parisi* Blanc, 1913
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112
As syn. of: *H. gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Heterakis parisi* Blanc
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 50, 69, fig. 93
Rhea americana
- Heterakis parisi* Blanc, 1913
Hsü, W.N., 1960 a, 104, 110, 112, pl. II,
figs. 8-11
Phasianus colchicus torquatus (caecum): Nan-
king, Kiangsu, China
- Heterakis parisi* Blanc, 1913
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from" *Het-
erakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1785) Madsen,
1949
- Heterakis parisi* Blanc, 1913
Li, H.C., 1933 e, 1307, 1308, 1316-1317, pl. 3,
figs. 15-16
measurements
Phasianus colchicum (small intestine): Pei-
ping, China
- Heterakis parisi* Blanc, 1913
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 406
- Heterakis parisi* Blanc, 1913
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis parva* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 128-129, figs. 85-87
Euplocamus nyctemerus (silver pheasant)
- Heterakis parva* Maplestone, 1913
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 403, 415
Euplocamus nyctemerus (silver pheasant):
Calcutta Zool. Gardens
- Heterakis parva* Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112, 118-119
Gennaesus nyctemerus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Heterakis parva* Maplestone, 1931
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from" *Het-
erakis variabilis* Chandler, 1926
- Heterakis* (Raillietakis) *parva* Maplestone, 1931
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis pavonis* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 403, 410, 416, 417,
pl. 12, figs. 5-6
Euplocamus nyctemerus (silver pheasant):
Calcutta Zool. Gardens
- Heterakis pavonis*
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112, 115-116
Gennaesus nyctemerus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Heterakis pavonis* Maplestone, 1932
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"is almost certainly a synonym of *Pseudas-
pidodera pavonis*"
- Heterakis pedioecetes* n. sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1956 a, 45, 46, 47, figs. 25-26
Pedioecetes p. phasianellus: Canada
- Heterakis pedioecetes* Mawson, 1956
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from *Het-
erakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1785) Madsen, 1949"
- Heterakis perarmata*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 17
- Heterakis perarmata* Ratzel 1868
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 296
As syn. of: *Subulura perarmata* (Ratzel 1868)
Railliet y Henry 1913
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 168, fig. 148
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Altara, I., 1932 a, 290
As syn. of: *Ascaridia perspicillus*
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Barbagallo Rapisardi, P., 1902 a, 5-6
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Barile, C., 1912 c, 127
[*Heterakis perspicillum*]
Barnes, A.O., 1927 a, 45
Barnes emulsion
- Heterakis perspicillum* Railliet, 1893
Baylis, H.A., 1932 i, 522, 524
As syn. of: *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)
Freeborn, 1923

- Heterakis perspicillum*
Bertolini, G., 1936 c, 409, figs. 11-12
sanitation
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Boloña R., J., 1944 a, 17
aves de corral
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
Brinkmann, A., 1923 a, 16, 18-19, 31
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Brinkmann, A., 1928 a, 18-19, 31
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud., 1803
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 312
Syn.: *Ascaris gallo-pavonis* Gmelin, 1789;
Fusaria strumosa Zeder, 1800; *A. gibbosa*
Rud., 1809; *A. funiculus* Deslonchamps, 1824
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Ceh, J., 1932 a, 12, 15
hens
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Djaenoedin, R., 1955 a, 60
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Douwes, J.B., [1938 b], 128
kip [fowl]: Nederl.-Indië
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Džunkhovski, E., 1934 a, 123-124, 129
Huhn (zivine): Jugoslavien
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Eber, A., 1920 a, 596
Syn.: *Heterakis inflexa*
Huhne (Dünndarm)
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 387
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 32, 308, 310, 411, 422, 423
Syn.: *H. inflexa*, *Ascaris gibbosa*
Huhn, Truthahn
- Heterachis* [sic] *perspicillum*
Galli-Valerio, B., 1917 c, 268, fig. 3
Numida sp.: Bas Ogone
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1925 b, 61
Huhn: Genf
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 c, 214
poule
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Numida sp.
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 430
poules (*Tetrao urogallus*): Switzerland
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B. & Bornand, M., 1927 a, 526
poules
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Goldberg, S.A.; and Benson, J.P., 1921 a, 215
vent gleet
domestic fowl
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
Golovin, E.P., 1902 b, 449
excretory system
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
Golovin, E.P., 1903 b, 1-14
cellules phagocytaires
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Goss, L.W., 1924 b, 99
- Heterakis perspiculum* [sic]
Hannestad, C., 1923 a, 117
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Hebrant, G. & Liégeois, F., 1926 a, 54
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Itagaki, S., 1925 a, figs. 1-22
life history
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Johnston, T.H., 1910 e, 81
H. inflexa
fowls: New South Wales
- Heterakis perspicillum* (Rud.)
Joyeux, C.E., 1925 a, 103
poule: Formosa
[*Heterakis perspicillum*]
Kinsley, A.T., 1926 b, 586
hen eggs
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Klee, R., 1905 a, 40
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
Kohn, F.G., 1935 a, 113
Taube: Karlsbad
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rudolphi, 1803
Kowalewski, M., 1905 c, 25
Gallus domesticus Briss: Dublany, Poland
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Kraneveld, F.C., 1941 a, 78, 89-90
kip: Bandoeng
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Kraneveld, F.C.; and Douwes, J.B., 1940 a, 180
Anas platyrhynchos L. dom.: Netherlands
Indies
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Kraneveld, F.C.; and Mansjeer, M., 1941 b, 181
testis
haan
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Lahaye, J., 1929 c, 170, fig. 7
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Lisboa. Laboratório de Pathologia Veterinária,
1936 a, 146
- Heterakis perspicillum*
López y López, C., 1919 a, 161
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1916 a, 461-462
Gallus gallinaceus
- Heterakis perspicillum* v. Linstow 1894 nec Rudolphi 1803
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 358
As syn. of: *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider, 1866)
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
Maingand, E., 1923 a, 289-294
oeuf
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 126, 128, 138, 147, 222
- H[eterakis] *perspicillum*
Nicoll, W., 1914 c, 245
chickens: North Queensland
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Nørgaard, V.A.; and Case, L.N., 1915 a, 191
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 57
fowl: Fiji
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 350
- Heterakis* (*Ascaridia*) *perspicillum*
Otte, U., 1931 a, 229
inflexa Rud. 1803 or *Het.* (*Asc.*) *lineata*
Schneider 1866
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Pappenheimer, A.M.; Dunn, L.C.; & Cone, V.,
1926 a, 208
in caeca of chicks with fowl paralysis
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Pappenheimer, A.M.; Dunn, L.C.; & Cone, V.,
1929 a, 69
fowl paralysis
- Heterakis perspicillae* [sic]
Pappenheimer, A.M.; and Seidlin, S.M., 1928 a,
991-994
peculiar structures in the myocardium
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rudolphi
Roman Bolelli, R., 1951 a, 38
Gallinas
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
fowls, turkeys, guinea-fowls
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Seddon, H.R., 1925 a, 11
poultry

- Heterakis perspicillum*
Sinitzin, D.F., 1896 a, 8
Ascar. gibbosa Rud.
Gallus gallinaceus
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Sizoff, P.V., 1926 b, 48
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Smit, H.J., 1918 d, 12-14, fig. 4
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Smit, H.J., 1918 e, 205-207, fig. 4
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Smit, H.J., 1922 b, 527-528, fig. 11
- Heterakis perspicillum* Rud.
Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 484
- Heterakis perspicillum* [sic]
Turbet, C.R., 1932 a, 31
treatment
poultry: Fiji
- Heterakis perspicillum* [sic]
Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
poultry
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 242
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Underhill, B.M., 1921 a, 38, fig. 21 a,b
- Heterakis perspicillum* (Rud., 1803)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 27
gallina: Pretoria
- Heterakis* [sic] *perspicillum* (Rud., 1803)
Vitale, A., 1935 a, 114
Galline faraone (porzione duodenale e flutuante dell' intestino): Colonia Eritrea
- Heterakis perspicillum*
Wickware, A.B., 1922 b, 142, 145
chicken, turkey
- Heterakis poculum*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 19
- Heterakis poculum* v. Linstow 1909
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 285
As syn. of: *Subulura poculum* (v. Linstow 1909) Railliet y Henry 1913
- Heterakis praecincta* Dujardin
Mola, P., 1928 b, 422, 428
Conger conger, *Conger vulgaris*: Sardegna
- Heterakis psophiae* Travassos
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 52, 69-70, figs. 94, 95
Psophia viridis
- Heterakis* (Raillietakis) *psophiae* Travassos, 1913
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis psophiae* Travassos, 1913
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216, 219
Psophia viridis
- Heterakis pterophora* Creplin, 1854
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis pusilla* v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112, 116
Gallus lafayetii: Mamadu, Northern Province, Ceylon
- Heterakis pusilla* Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 51, 70, fig. 96
Gallus gallus, Gallus lafayetii
- Heterakis pucilla* [sic]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
species inquirenda
- Heterakis pusilla*
Li, H.C., 1933 e, 1311
Gallus gallus
- Heterakis pusilla* v. Linstow, 1906
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 79
fowl (intestine): Madras
- Heterakis pussila* [sic]
Zavadovskii, M.M., 1935 c, 57, 96
- Heterakis putaustralis* Lane
Baylis, H.A., 1929 a, 136
fowl
- Heterakis putaustralis* of Maplestone, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 119, 122
As syn. of: *H. beramporia* Lane, 1914
- Heterakis putaustralis* Lane, 1914
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 119
As syn. of: *H. isolonche* v. Linstow, 1906
- Heterakis putaustralis* of Maplestone, 1932
Bhalerao, G.D.; and Rao, N.S.K., 1944 b, 36
As syn. of: *Heterakis beramporia* Lane, 1914
fowl: Singapore
- Heterakis putaustralis* Lane
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 51, 71, fig. 97, 98
Gallus gallus
- Heterakis putaustralis* Lane, 1914
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from *Heterakis isolonche* Linstow, 1906"
- Heterakis putaustralis* Lane, 1914
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 403, 404, 411-412, 415, 417, 418, pl. 13, figs. 9-10, pl. 14, fig. 19
Gallus gallus, Euplocamus nyctemerus (silver pheasant), Gallus sonnerati: Calcutta Zool. Gardens
- Heterakis putaustralis* Lane, 1914
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 554, 890
Gallus gallus (Darm): Vorderindien
- Heterakis putaustralis*
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis putaustralis* Lane
Wu, H.W.; and Kung, C.C., 1944 a, 119-120
chickens: Chungking
- Heterakis putaustralis* Lane, 1914
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
dom. fowl
- Heterakis recurvata*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 19
- Heterakis recurvata* v. Linstow 1901
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 289
As syn. of: *Subulura recurvata* (Linstow 1901) Railliet y Henry 1913
- Heterakis retusa*
Travassos, L.P., 1926 c, 87
- Heterakis rima*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 19
- Heterakis rima* v. Linst., 1906
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 12
- Heterakis rima* Linstow, 1906
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 601
incertae sedis
Subuluridae
- Heterakis rima* v. Linstow 1906
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 298
As syn. of: *Travassalodapa rima* (v. Linstow 1906) mihi [n. comb.]
- Heterakis rimula*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 19
- Heterakis rimula* Linstow, 1903
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 601
incertae sedis
Subuluridae
- Heterakis rimula* v. Linstow 1903
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 291
As syn. of: *Subulura rimula* (v. Linstow 1903) Railliet y Henry 1913
- Heterakis rotundata* (Molin)
Mola, P., 1928 b, 422, 431
Cantharus vulgaris: Sardegna
- Heterakis rotundata* Molin bei Stossich, 1888
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 223
Syn. of: *Dacnitis rotundata* Molin, 1859
- Heterakis schebeni*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 19
- Heterakis schebeni* v. Linstow 1909
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 295
As syn. of: *Subulura schebeni* (Linstow 1908) Railliet y Henry 1913
- Heterakis silindae* sp. nov.
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 272-273, fig. 3
Pternistis afer swynnertoni (rectal caeca): Mt. Silinda, S. Rhodesia

- Heterakis silindae* (Sandground, 1933)
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhalova, N.P., 1949
b, 263
- Heterakis* (*Raillietakis*) *silindae* Sandground, 1933
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis similis*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 a, 20, 39
- Heterakis similis*
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 64
- Heterakis similis* Gendre, 1909
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 601
incertae sedis
Subuluridae
- Heterakis similis* Gendre 1909
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 288
As syn. of: *Subulura similis* (Gendre 1909)
Travassos 1913
- Heterakis skarbilowitschii* Kassimow, 1946
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhalova, N.P., 1949
b, 220
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis altaicus* (Spaul.
1929) [n. comb.]
- Heterakis skrjabini* n. n.
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 52, 71-72, fig. 99
Tinamus sp.
- Heterakis skrjabini* Cram, 1927
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
"is indistinguishable from *Heterakis arquata*
Schneider, 1866"
- Heterakis skrjabini* Cram, 1927
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhalova, N.P., 1949
b, 264, fig. 77
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis skrjabini* (Cram,
1927) [n. comb.]
Tinamus sp.
- Heterakis* (*Raillietakis*) *skrjabini* Cram, 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
Syn.: *H. arquata* Skrjabin, 1916 nec Schnei-
der, 1866
- Heterakis spalacis* n. sp.
Marou, O., 1930 a, 14-16
Spalax microphthalmus Guld (Darm)
- Heterakis sphaerocephala* Schneider, 1866
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 210
As syn. of: *Dacnitis sphaerocephala* Rud., 1809
- Heterakis sphaerocephalum*
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 3
- Heterakis spiculatus* Cobbold, 1861
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis spiculatus* (Cobbold)
Travassos, L.P., 1924 l, 5
Crypturus noctivagus: Matto Grosso
- Heterakis spiculatus* (Cobbold, 1861)
Travassos, L.P. & Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
1941 a, 535
Crypturellus tataupa tataupa: Estrada de
Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Heterakis spiculatus* (Cobbold, 1861)
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.;
and Lent, H., 1939 a, 227
Crypturellus tataupa t.: Estrada de Ferro
Noroeste, Brasil
- Heterakis spumosa*
Ash, L.R., 1962 b, 67
rats: Hawaii
- Heterakis spumosa* Schn.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 282
Cricetomys emini, *Cricetomys buchamiani*, *Lo-
phuromys sikapusi*
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Rattus norvegicus
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 340
Cricetomys gambianus: Morogoro, Tanganyika
Territory
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112, 123-125, fig. 56
Synonymy
Rattus norvegicus (*Mus decomanus*): Berham-
pore, Bengal
- Heterakis spumosa*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 781
Rattus norvegicus: Belgique
- Heterakis spumosa* Schn.
Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 114, 115
- Heterakis spumosa*
Broome, A.W.J., 1961 a, 168
- Heterakis spumosa*
Broome, A.W.J.; and Greenhalgh, N., 1961 a, 59
mice
- Heterakis spumosa*
Broome, A.W.J.; and Greenhalgh, N., 1961 b,
321-326
methyridine
mice
- Heterakis spumosa*
Caballero y C., E., 1939 b, 283, 285-286, 288,
289
Rattus rattus norvegicus: Ciudad de México
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 97-98
Mus norvegicus
- Heterakis spumosa*
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 58,
pl. III, fig. 18
cloacal papillae
- Heterakis spumosa*
Chandler, A.C., 1926 a, 617, 618
- Heterakis spumosa* (Winfield)
Chandler, A.C., 1939 b, 357, 359
- Heterakis spumosa*
Chandler, A.C., 1939 c, 315-316
nature and mechanism of immunity
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider
Chen, H.T., 1933 b, 68, 70, 71, 74
rats (intestine) (*Mus* sp.): Canton, China
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider
Chin, T.G., 1939 a, 549, 550, 552-553, 554,
555, 556, 557
rats: Kweiyang
- Heterakis spumosa*
Clapham, P.A., 1933 c, 3, 9
immunity
rats
- Heterakis spumosa*
Cort, W.W., 1932 b, 142
immunity
rats
- Heterakis spumosa*
DeGiusti, D.L., 1957 a, 375
Rattus rattus norvegicus: Detroit
- Heterakis spumosa* (Schneider 1866)
Dubinin, V.B., [1954 d], 271
Rattus norvegicus Berkenh, *Mus musculus* L.,
Apodemus agrarius, *Micromys minutus* Pall.,
Arvicola terrestris L.: Volga delta
- Heterakis spumosa*
Ehrlich, H., 1944 a, 125
Ratte: Baltimore, Breslau
- Heterakis spumosa* (Schneider 1866)
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 45
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis spumosa* (Schneider
1866)
- Heterakis spumosa*
Firlotte, W.R., 1948 a, 189, 190
Rattus norvegicus
- Heterakis spumosa*
Fujisaki, K., 1953 b, 28-29
house rats: Yamaguchi Area, Saga Prefecture
- Heterakis spumosa*
Funikova, S.V., 1941 a, 57, 58
Rattus norvegicus: Kazan

- Heterakis spumosa Schneider
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 61
Rattus rattus, Rattus norvegicus
- Heterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Gupta, S.P., 1960 a, 324, 325, 326, pl., figs. 21-23
domestic cat: East Pakistan
- Heterakis spumosa
Haberman, R.T.; and Williams, Fletcher P., 1958 a, 982, 990, 991, pl.96, fig. 2A
identification and control
mouse, rat
- Heterakis spumosa
Hall, J.E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes, J.R., 1955 a, 641
Rattus norvegicus: vicinity of Fort George
Meade, Maryland, Fort Knox, Kentucky
- Heterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 158, 159, 164, 165, 190
Mus musculus musculus, Rattus norvegicus:
Beaufort, N.C.
- Heterakis spumosa
Herman, C.M., 1939 b, 306, 307
Rattus norvegicus: New York Zool. Park
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Hsü, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 514-515, 528, 529, figs. 5-6
Rhizomys sp. (bamboo rat) (small intestine and caecum): Opien, Szechuan, China
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from" Heterakis dahomensis Gendre, 1911
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider
Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 b, 41
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider
Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 c, 112, 124
Rattus norvegicus
- Heterakis spumosa Schn.
Iwańczuk, I.; and Żukasiak, J., 1958 a, 701, 702
Rattus (Rattus) norvegicus
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
James, P.M., 1954 a, 186
Rattus norvegicus: Kent, Shropshire
- Heterakis spumosa
Johnston, T.H., 1910 e, 80
Mus rattus, Mus decumanus, Mus musculus,
Mus alexandrinus: New South Wales
- Heterakis spumosa
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 42, 43
Epimys norvegicus, Epimys rattus
- Heterakis spumosa
Johnston, T.H., 1918 b, 60, 62, 69
Epimys alexandrinus, E. rattus, E. norvegicus, mouse, Mus musculus
- Heterakis spumosa
Lazarus, M., 1950 a, 245, 246, 247, 249
respiratory metabolism
- Heterakis spumosa (Schneider)
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 128
brown rat
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Li, H.C., 1933 e, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1312-1313, pl. 3, figs. 21-22
Mus rattus (intestine): Peiping, China
- Heterakis spumosa
Li, S.Y.; and Hsü, H.F., 1951 a, 32, 33, 34, 37, 41
rats: Peiping
- Heterakis spumosa
Lindquist, W.D.; and Li, S.Y., 1955 a, 194
Rattus rattus: Guam
- Heterakis spumosa
Lu Chao, 1941 a, 257
Mus norvegicus: China
- Heterakis spumosa
Luttermoser, G.W., 1936 b, 352, 354, 359
Rattus norvegicus: Baltimore, Maryland
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
McClure, G.W., 1933 a, 40, 41
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Mao, C.P., 1939 a, 336-341, figs. 1-5
Syn.: Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider)
Land, 1917
Heterocephalus glaber: Abyssinie
- Heterakis spumosa
Maplestone, P.A.; and Bhaduri, N.V., 1942 b, 201
Mus decumanus Pallas: Calcutta
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider
Moll, A.M., [1918 a], 90
rats: Madison, Wisconsin
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 79
bandicoot (intestine): Madras
- Heterakis spumosa
Myers, B.J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 857-858
Rattus rattus: Lan Yu Island
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 537
Rattus rattus: Egypt
- Heterakis spumosa
Okabe, K., 1943 b, 736, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744
Rattus norvegicus, Mus wagneri: North China
- Heterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Orbe, G., 1940 a, 206
Ratten: Breslau
- Heterakis spumosa
Orbe, G., 1940 b, 245
Ratten: Baltimore, Epimys norvegicus (Wander-ratten), Epimys rattus (Hausratten): Breslau
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 16
rat: Surinam
- Heterakis spumosa
Pelseneer, P., 1926 a, 155
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 65
Rattus rattus: Cuba
- Heterakis spumosa
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Surmulot (caecum)
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Roman, E., 1951 a, 65, 136-140, 208, 209, 210, 215, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 240, 247, 253, figs. 38C, 39
Rattus norvegicus: region lyonnaise
- Heterakis spumosa
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
Cricetomys gambianus: S. Rhodesia
- Heterakis spumosa
Schiller, E.L.; and Morgan, B.B., 1949 b, 40
Rattus norvegicus: Wisconsin
- Heterakis spumosa
Seurat, L.G., 1918 e, 52
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider
Seurat, L.G., 1919 a, 987
- Heterakis spumosa
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 177
- Heterakis spumosa
Seurat, L.G., 1930 a, 556
Surmulot
- Heterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1938 a, 35
krysy [rat]: Bashkiria
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Smith, P.E., 1953 a, 19-21
Sigmodon h. hispidus (exper.)
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Smith, P.E., 1953 b, 225-226
wild rats
- Heterakis spumosa
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Mus decumanus
- Heterakis spumosa
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 261
Epimys norvegicus

- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 e, 549, 554-555, 829, 830
Syn.: *H. dahomensis* Gendre, 1911; *Ganguleterakis gangula* Lane, 1914
Epimys norvegicus (caecum), *E. rattus*
- Heterakis spumosa*
Steward, J.S., 1955 a, 231-241
treatment
- Heterakis spumosa*
Steward, J.S., 1955 b, 242-254
treatment
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 93
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider
Tubangui, M.A., 1931 e, 538, 571-573, fig. 14
Mus norvegicus
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866
Vogelsang, E.V.; and Potenza, L., 1945 a, 22, 23, 26
rata (ciego): Caracas
- Heterakis spumosa*
Walton, A.C., 1940 a, 210, fig. 150 D
- Heterakis spumosa*
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
rat: Mississippi
- Heterakis spumosa*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 364
Präpatentperiode ... im Wirtstier
Ratten
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866
Winfield, G.F., 1933 b, 168-228, figs. 1-10
Mus musculus (white mice) (exper.), *Epimys norvegicus*: Baltimore
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866
Yamaguti, S., 1954 e, 389-390
Apodemus speciosus speciosus (Temm. et Schleg.): Sintaka at an altitude of 1500 m.
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 218
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis spumosa* (Schneider, 1866)
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.M., 1926 a, 216
Mus decumanus
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866
Zerecero D., M.C., 1943 a, 9, 65-73, figs. 31-34
Rattus norvegicus: Mexico, D. F.
- Heterakis squali* Dujardin bei Stossich, 1888
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 223
As syn. of: *Dacnitis squali* Dujardin, 1845
- Heterakis sthyphlocerca*
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
[for *H. styphlocerca* Stossich, 1904?]
- Heterakis stroma* Linstow, 1899
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 531
As syn. of: *Ascaridia stroma* (Linstow, 1899)
- Heterakis stroma*
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis (Allodapa) strongylina* Rud.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1922 a, 412
- Heterakis stylosa*
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 10
- Heterakis stylosa* v. Linstow, 1907
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 121
As syn. of: *Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782)
- Heterakis stylosa* Linstow, 1907
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from" *Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790)
- Heterakis stylosa* Linstow, 1907
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 413
- Heterakis stylosa* Linstow
Seurat, L.G., 1918 e, 54
- Heterakis stylosa* Linstow, 1907
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 554
As syn. of: *H. monticelliana* Stossich, 1892
- Heterakis stylosa*
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis styphlocerca*
Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 126
- Heterakis styphlocerca* Stossich, 1904
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 531
As syn. of: *Ascaridia styphlocerca* (Stossich, 1904)
- Heterakis suctoria*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 16, 17, 18, 39
- Heterakis suctoria*
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 12
Athene noctua: Cairo
- Heterakis suctoria* Molin
von Drasche, R., 1882 c, 119, 120, 121, 125, 129
- Heterakis (Allodapa) suctoria* Mol.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1922 a, 412
- Heterakis suctoria* (Molin) Gendre 1909
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 286
As syn. of: *Subulura brumpti* (López-Neyra 1922) Cram 1927
- Heterakis suctoria* (Molin 1860) Gendre 1909 p.p.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 285
As syn. of: *Subulura differens* (Sonsino 1890) Railliet y Henry 1912
- Heterakis suctoria* Molin 1860
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 288
As syn. of: *Subulura suctoria* (Molin 1860) Railliet y Henry 1912
- Heterakis suctoria* Stossich 1888 p. p.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 298
As syn. of: *Travassalodapa allodapa* (Creplin 1853) mihi [n. comb.] (tod)
- Heterakis suctoria* Molin, 1860
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 561
As syn. of: *Subulura suctoria* (Molin, 1860)
- Heterakis suctoria* Molin, 1860
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 229
As syn. of: *Allodapa allodapa* (Creplin, 1853) in part
- Heterakis tenuicauda* v. Linstow, 1883
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 11
Perdix gris. var.
- Heterakis tenuicauda* v. Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 51, 73-74, figs. 100-101
Caccabis petrosa, *Perdix graeca*
- Heterakis tenuicauda* Linstow, 1883
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from *Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790)"
- Heterakis tenuicauda*
Kasimov, G.B., 1946 a, 64-67, pl., figs. 1-2
Alectoris kakelik caucasica: Azerbaïdzhan
- Heterakis tenuicauda* v. Linstow
Seurat, L.G., 1918 e, 51-54, fig. 1
Syn.: *H. numidae* Leiper, 1908
Caccabis petrosa: Médéa
- Heterakis tenuicauda* Linstow
Seurat, L.G., 1919 a, 986
- Heterakis tenuicarda*
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 176
- Heterakis tenuicauda* Linstow, 1883
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1949 b, 264-267, fig. 78
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis tenuicauda* (Linstow, 1883) [n. comb.]
Perdix graeca, *Caccabis petrosa*
- Heterakis (Raillietakis) tenuicauda* Linstow, 1883
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
Syn.: *H. numidae* Leiper, 1908)
- Heterakis tenuicauda* Linstow, 1883
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216, 219
Ammoperdix griseogularis
- Heterakis tragopanis* n. sp.
Lal, M.B., 1942 a, 388-389, figs. 1-2
Tragopan satyra: Prince of Wales Zool. Gardens, Lucknow

- Heterakis tragopanis* Lal, 1942
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from *Heterakis isolonche* Linstow, 1906"
- Heterakis* (Raillietakis) *tragopanis* Lal, 1942
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
- Heterakis travassosi* n. sp.
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 433, 448-451, figs. 13-15
Gallus gallus (caecum): Liberia
- Heterakis travassosi* Khalil, 1932
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1949 b, 267-268
As syn. of: *Ganguleterakis travassosi* (Khalil, 1932) [n. comb.]
- Heterakis* (Raillietakis) *travassosi* Khalil, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 470
Sin.: *H. vesicularis* Travassos, 1913 nec *H. vesicularis* (Froelich, 1791); *Heterakis brevispiculum* Travassos, 1918 nec Gendre, 1911
- Heterakis trilabium* n. sp.
von Linstow, 1904 f, 91, 97, 104, pl. 1, fig. 9
Centropus sinensis: Horana
- Heterakis trilabium* v. Linstow
Travassos, L.P., 1920 f, 46
- Heterakis trilabium* v. Linstow
Travassos, L.P., 1920 g, 43
- Heterakis truncata* Rud.
Rivolta, S. & Delprato, P., 1881 a, 103
Pappagallo
- Heterakis turgida* Schn.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 f, 42, 45
- Heterakis uncinata* Schneider 1866, Travassos 1913
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 45-46
As syn. of: *Paraspidodera uncinata* (Rudolphi 1819)
- Heterakis uncinata* (Rudolphi 1819) Schneider 1866, nec *Paraspidodera uncinata* (Rudolphi 1819) Travassos 1913
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 293
As syn. of: *Subulura uncinata* (Rudolphi 1819) Hall 1916
- Heterakis uncinata* Schneider, 1866
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1933 c, 52
As syn. of: *Paraspidodera uncinata* (Rud., 1819)
- Heterakis uncinata* Schneider
Travassos, L.P., 1917 e, 35
- Heterakis uncinata*
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis uncinata*
Travassos, L.P., 1926 c, 87
- Heterakis valdemucronata* (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 50, 74-75
Ciconia maguari, *Euxenura maguari*
- Heterakis valdemucronata*
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis valvata* Schneider
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 50, 74, figs. 102-103
Crypturus crprensus, *Crypturus noctivagus*
- Heterakis valvata*
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 99
- Heterakis valvata* Schneider
Travassos, L.P., 1918 g, 95
- Heterakis valvata* Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216
Crypturus cupreus
- Heterakis variabilis* n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1926 a, 619-620, pl. 31, fig. 4
Polyplectrum bicalcaratum
- Heterakis variabilis* Chandler, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 119
As syn. of: *H. isolonche*, v. Linstow, 1906
- Heterakis variabilis* Chandler
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 386-387
Polyplectrum bicalcaratum
- Heterakis variabilis* Chandler, 1926
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from" *Heterakis parva* Maplestone, 1931
- Heterakis variabilis* Chandler, 1926
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 130-131, fig. 88
Polyplectrum bicalcaratum (peacock pheasant): Calcutta Zoo
- Heterakis variabilis* Chandler, 1926
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 403, 404, 407-409, 417, pl. 12, fig. 3 a-c
Tragopan satyra (*Tragopan* pheasant), *Polyplectrum bicalcaratum*: Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Heterakis verrucosa* Molin
von Drasche, R., 1882 b, 4
- Heterakis verrucosa* Molin
von Drasche, R., 1883 a, 120
- Heterakis verrucosa* Molin
Schmidt, M., 1875 a, 42
Dasyprocta aguti
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Altara, I., 1932 a, 291, 292
Syn.: *H. papillosa*
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Baker, A.D., 1933 a, 356
As syn. of: *Heterakis gallinae*
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Barile, C., 1912 c, 127
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Froelich)
Bennetts, H.W., 1928 a, 58
fowl: Australia
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 722, 731, fig. 323
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Brieg, A., 1919 a, 599
chicken (liver & cecum)
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Bump, G., 1936 a, 336, 341
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 271
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Čeh, J., 1932 a, 11, 12
hens
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Chandler, A.C., 1926 a, 617, 620
Polyplectrum bicalcaratum
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Froelich, 1791)
Clapham, P.A., 1933 a, 67, 68, 76
chicken
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Clunies Ross, I., 1926 c, 131, 132, 133
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Crawley, H. & Stubbs, E.L., 1922 a, 444
peahen: Phila
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhlich
Eber, A., 1917 e, 119
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Eber, A., 1917 h, 456
intestinal stopage
young hen
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Eber, A., 1920 a, 596
Huhne (Blinddarm)
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Freeborn, S.B., 1923 a, 223, 224, 226, 231
- Heterakis vesicularis* Froel.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1931 c, 100
Lagopus mutus
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhl.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 130, fig. 1
Gallus domesticus: Martigny, *Perdix saxatilis*: Fionnay, Valais
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Garin, C., 1912 a, fig. 3
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Froel., 1791)
Gil'bert, L.I., 1930 a, 94
Coturnix coturnix (L.): Western SSSR

- Heterakis vesicularis*
Giroud, A., 1929 a, 79
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Goldberg, S.A.; and Benson, J.P., 1921 a, 209, 215
domestic fowl
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Gross, A.O., 1926 a, 7
Bonasa umbellus
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Grzimek, B., 1934 a, 23
treatment
Hühnervogel, Wassergeflügel (selten)
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Hall, G.N., 1928 b, 27
fowl: Uganda
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Harvey, E.B., 1920 a, 31
chromosome numbers
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Hebrant, G. & Liégeois, F., 1926 a, 52, 53
- Heterakis vesicularis*
van Heelsbergen, T., 1928 a, 10-11, 19, 2 figs.
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Froelich, 1791)
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
"appears to be indistinguishable from *Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1785) Madsen, 1949"
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Itagaki, S., 1929 a, 59-71, pl. 9-10, figs. 1-9
development
chickens
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Itagaki, S., 1930 a, 481-483, figs. 1-5, 2 pls., figs. 6-9
development
fowls
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Itagaki, S., 1931 a, 517-520, figs. 1-5, 2 pls., figs. 6-9
development
fowls
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Froelich, 1791)
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 149
domestic chicken: Ukraine
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 46
Gallus domesticus
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhl.
Joyeux, C.E., 1925 a, 103
Poule: Formosa
- Heterakis vesicularis* Duj.
Karakhin, V.I., 1928 a, 39, 43, 56
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl.) of Travassos 1913
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 448
As syn. of: *H. travassosi* n. sp.
- [*Heterakis vesicularis*]
Klee, R., (1891 a)
Fasanen
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 378
As syn. of: *H. gallinae*
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Lahaye, J., 1929 c, fig. 7
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Leiper, R.T., 1939 b, 325
Alectoris rufa: London Zool. Soc. Garden
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl.)
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 124, 128
dom. fowl
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl.)
Liubimov, M.P., 1926 a, 30, 31
Anas boschas dom., Tadorna cornuta
- Heterakis vesicularis*
López-Neyra, C.R., 1920 a, 10
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhl.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 190, fig. 90
- Heterakis vesicularis*
López-Neyra, C.R., 1930 a, 33
- Heterakis vesicularis*
López-Neyra, C.R., 1931 d, 39
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Froelich, 1790)
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 404, 411
As syn. of: *H. gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl.)
Massino, B.G., 1924 a, 61
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl., 1791)
Massino, B.G., 1927 b, 130
[chicken]: Bukhara
- Heterakis vesicularis* Creplin
Mégnin, P., 1890 k, 309, 310, 311, fig. 15 A-E
gallinacés
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Mégnin, P., 1892 q, 503, 504, 505, fig. 33
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Mendy, J.B., 1931 a, 587
faisanes: Jardin Zool. de Buenos Aires
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 d, 20
domestic fowl: Uganda
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 126, 138, 142, 143
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 350
- Heterakis vesicularis*
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 407
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Otte, W., 1927 a, 62
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhl.
Panova, L.G., 1926 a, 36, 37
Tadorna tadorna
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Pillers, A.W.N., 1929 c, 565
fowl, pheasant
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhl.
Podià 'pol'skaia, V.P., 1924 a, 282, 288-289, 309, 310
rat (pseudo-parasite)
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Price, E.W., 1928 e, 202
chicken: Texas
- Heterakis vesicularis*
von Rätz, S., 1893 d, 74-77
- Heterakis vesicularis* Froel.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 347, 381
- Heterakis vesicularis* Froel.
Redikortsev, V.V., 1922 a, [1]
[hen]: Detskoi Selo
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Rietz, J.H., 1927 a, 658
- Heterakis vesicularis* Frölich
Rivolth S. & Delprato, P., 1881 a, 101, 102
Pavone, Tacchino, Gallina Faraona, Fagiano
- Heterakis vesicularis* Frölich
Roman Bolelli, R., 1951 a, 38-39
Gallinas
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
poultry, game birds
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Schneider, A., 1863 a, 10, 18, 19
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 a, 476, fig. 85
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 622
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhl.
Sciaccchitano, I., 1931 a, 247
Phasianus colchicus L.
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Seddon, H.R., 1925 a, 11
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl.)
Semenov, V.D., 1926 a, 92, 106, pl. 2, fig. 1
Coturnix coturnix
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 89, 120

- Heterakis vesicularis*
Sharma, K.N., 1943 a, 53, 54
Lophophorus sclateri, Euplocamus leucomelan-
us: Nepal
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhl.
Sinitsin, D.F., 1896 a, 3, 8
Gallus gallinaceus Pallas: Warsaw
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 52
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 717
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl., 1789)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 j, 649
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 16, 25-27
Phasianus colchicus, P. pictus, P. nycthemer-
us, P. veneratus, Anas tadorna, Chenopsis
atrata
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 15, 60, 61, 63, 64
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl. 1791)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298, 299
Haushuhn, Perlhuhn, Truthuhn, Pfau, Phasian-
us colchicus, P. pictus, P. nycthemerus, P.
veneratus, Birkhuhn, Auerhuhn, Haselhuhn,
Rebhuhn, Steinhuhn, Wachtel, Hausente, Krick-
ente, Anas tadorna, Hausgans, Chenopsis atrata
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 43, fig. 41
Anas boschas L., A. boschas dom. L., Tadorna
tadorna L., Chenopsis atrata Lath., Anser
anser L.
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhl., 1971
Skrjabin, K.I., 1926 d, 90, 93, 94
Gallus gallus dom.
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 b, 37
kuritsa [hen]
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 g, 255
[hen] (blind gut): Georgia
- Heterakis vesicularis* Travassos, 1913 nec H.
vesicularis (Fröhlich, 1791)
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1949 b,
267-268
As syn. of: Ganguleterakis travassosi (Khal-
il, 1932) [n. comb.]
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhlich)
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle,
J.E.W., [1922 a], 394
Syn.: H. papillosa (Bloch)
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhl.
Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 81
Gallus dom.
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhl.)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 e, 128
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhlich)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 r, 771, 774
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 552
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Sturgess, G.W., 1927 a, G5
fowl: Ceylon
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhlich
Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 485
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhlich, 1791
Sugimoto, Masaatsu, 1925 a, 34, 93, 95, 99,
104, 105
Syn.: *Heterakis papillosa* Railliet, 1885
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 76
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Travassos, 1918 g, 93, 95
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhlich, 1791
Tyzzer, E.E., 1926 a, 708-709
Blackhead in turkeys
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 242
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Underhill, B.M., 1921 a, 38, fig. 21, c
poultry
- Heterakis vesicularis* Fröhl.
Vavilova, N.M., 1926 a, 113, 120
Gallus gallus dom.
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Velu, H. & Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 330
poule, dindon, canard, oie
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Duj.)
Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 409
Phasianus torquatus, Ceriornis satyra: China
- Heterakis vesicularis* Travassos, 1913
Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 9
As syn. of: *Heterakis brevispiculum* Gendre,
1911
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 168, 170, 174, 192, 195,
221
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Wassink, W.F., 1917 a, 283, 287, 288, 290, 291,
292, 295, 300
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Wickware, A.B., 1922 b, 142, 145
chicken, turkey
- Heterakis vesicularis* (Fröhlich., 1791) Duj., 1845
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 216,
218, fig. 146
Type of genus
fowls, ducks
- Heterakis vesicularis*
Zschiesche, A., [1913 a], 206, 208
Fasanen
- Heterakis vesiculosa*
López y López, C., 1919 a, 161
- Heterakis vulvolabita* n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1926 a, 620-621, pl. 32, figs. 5-8
Arboricola torqueola
- Heterakis vulvolabita* Chandler, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 112, 118
Arborophila torqueola: Zool. Gardens, Cal-
cutta
- Heterakis vulvolabita* Chandler
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 387
Arboricola torqueola
- Heterakis vulvolabita* Chandler, 1926
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 414-415, pl. 13,
figs. 15-16
Arboricola torqueola (black-throated hill-
partridge): Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Heterakis yamadori* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 447-449, 479, figs.
8-10, pl. 10, figs. 3-4
Syrnaticus soemerringii scintillans (Gould):
Tazima Province, S. s. ijimai (Dresser), Pha-
sianus versicolor versicolor Vieillot, Nycti-
corax nycticorax nycticorax
- Heterakis yamadori*
Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Suzuki, T.; and Ma-
chida, M., 1959 a, 410
- Heterakis yani* sp. nov.
Hsü, W.H., 1960 a, 101, 104-105, 110-111, 112,
pl. II, figs. 12-16
Anas domestica L. (caecum): Nanking, Kian-
gsu, China
- Heterakoides* g. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 467
tod: H. triaculeatus (Kreis, 1933) comb. n.
- Heterakoides* Teixeira de Freitas, 1956
Inglis, W.G., 1958 f, 31
As syn. of: *Meteterakis* Karve, 1930
- Heterakoides triaculeatus* (Kreis, 1933) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 467
(tod)
- Heterarkis* [For *Heterakis* Dujardin, 1845]
Sharma, K.N., 1943 a, 53
- Heterocheilidae*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 21

- Heterocheilidae Raill. & Henry
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 11
- Heterocheilidae
Baylis, H.A., 1919 c, 349
- Heterocheilidae
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 255
- Heterocheilidae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 54
- Heterocheilidae
Guiart, J., 1938 a, 6
- Heterocheilidae Railliet & Henry, 1915
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1173, 1174
- Heterocheilidae
Layman, E.M., 1935 a, 129-134
postembryonal development
- Heterocheilidae Railliet & Henry
Layman, E.M. & Borovkova, A.M., 1926 a, 15, 17, 18
- Heterocheilidae Railliet & Henry, 1915
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 344, 360, 361
key
- Heterocheilidae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 300, 380, 381
- Heterocheilidae
Reichenow, E. & Wülker, G., 1929 a, 153
- Heterocheilidae
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 13
Ascaroidea
Key to subfamilies
- Heterocheilidae Railliet & Henry, 1915
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 706, 711-712, 739
- Heterocheilidae Railliet & Henry
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 24
- Heterocheilidae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 299
- Heterocheilidae Railliet & Henry
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 29, 36-37
- Heterocheilidae Raill. et Henry, 1915 (sensu stricto)
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Karokhin, V.I., 1945 a, 298, 299
- Heterocheilidae Railliet u. Henry, 1915
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 531
As syn. of: Anisakidae (Railliet u. Henry, 1912)
- Heterocheilidae
Thapar, G.S., [1928 b], 207
- Heterocheilidae
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 100
- Heterocheilidae Railliet & Henry, 1915
Travassos, L.P., 1920 b, 64
- Heterocheilidae Railliet & Henry
Travassos, L.P., 1924 e, 153
- Heterocheilidae Railliet & Henry
Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 533
- Heterocheilidae
Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 29, 31
- Heterocheilidae
Wulker, G., 1930 b, 15
- Heterocheilidae Railliet & Henry, 1915
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 10, 254, 268-269, 271, 284, 286
- Heterocheilidae gen. sp.
Ivanov, A.S., 1946 a, 122, 124
Rutilus rutilus caspicus, Abramis brama:
Volga Delta
- Heterocheilidae g. sp.
Ivanov, A.S.; and Murygin, I.I., 1937 a, 255, 268
Huso huso
- Heterocheilidae gen. sp. (larvae)
Layman, E.M., 1933 b, 25, 91
Thymallus arcticus var. baicalensis Dyb.
(body cavity): Lake Baikal, USSR
- Heterocheilidae g. sp. (larvae)
Layman, E.M., 1937 a, 360
Onchorhynchus gorbuscha
- Heterochilidae gen. sp.
Shul'man, S.S., 1954 d, 215
Huso huso: Caspian sea
- Heterocheilinae
Railliet, A. & Henry, A.C.L., 1912 f, 256
- Heterocheilinae
Baylis, H.A., 1919 c, 349
- Heterocheilinae Railliet & Henry
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 255, 257, 259, 263
- Heterocheilinae
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 5
- Heterocheilinae
Gedoelst, L., 1916 d, 11, 20
key
- Heterocheilinae Railliet & Henry, 1912
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1172, 1173, 1174
- Heterocheilinae Railliet & Henry
Layman, E.M. & Borovkova, A.M., 1926 a, 17, 18
- Heterocheilinae
López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 181, 187
- Heterocheilinae Railliet & Henry, 1912
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 361
key
- Heterocheilinae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Heterocheilinae Railliet et Henry, 1912
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Karokhin, V.I., 1945 a, 298, 299
- Heterocheilinae Railliet et Henry, 1915 (sensu stricto)
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Karokhin, V.I., 1945 a, 298, 299
- Heterocheilinae Railliet & Henry
Stiles, C.W. & Brown, G., 1924 b, 1958
- Heterocheilinae Railliet & Henry, 1912
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
- Heterocheilinae Railliet & Henry
Travassos, L.P., 1924 e, 153
contains: Heterocheilus Dies., Typhlophorus & Linst.
- Heterocheilinae Railliet & Henry, 1912
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 10, 269, 271
- Heterocheilus [n. gen.]
Diesing, K.M., 1839 a, 229-232
Type: H. tunicatus
- Heterocheilus Dies.
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 257, 258, 259, 263
- Heterocheilus
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 22
- Heterocheilus Diesing, 1839
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 5, 10
As syn. of: Labocephalus Dies., 1838
- Heterocheilus
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 20
- Heterocheilus Dies., 1839
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1172, 1173, 1176, 1177, 1180, 1184, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1191
- Heterocheilus Diesing
Layman, E.M. & Borovkova, A.M., 1926 a, 17, 18
- Heterocheilus Diesing, 1839
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946c, 361
= Lobocephalus Diesing, 1839 n. nud.
Heterocheilidae, Heterocheilinae
key
- Heterocheilus Diesing
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
- Heterocheilus Diesing
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Heterocheilus Diesing
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 712
- Heterocheilus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
- Heterocheilus Diesing
Stiles, C.W. & Brown, G., 1924 b, 1958
- Heterocheilus
Travassos, L.P., 1920 b, 64
- Heterocheilus Diesing
Travassos, L.P., 1924 b, 6

- Heterocheilus* Diesing, 1839
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 10, 269-270
Type: *H. tunicatus* Diesing, 1839
- Heterocheilus tunicatus* [n. sp.] (tod)
Diesing, K.M., 1839 a, 229-232, pl. 15, figs. 1-8
- Heterocheilus tunicatus* Diesing
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 258
- Heterocheilus truncatus* [sic] Diesing, 1839
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 10
As syn. of: *Lobocephalus heterolobus* Dies.
- Heterocheilus tunicatus*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Lamantin: Brésil
- Heterocheilus tunicatus* Diesing
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Heterocheilus tunicatus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
- Heterocheilus tunicatus* Diesing, 1839
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 270, fig. 185
Type of genus
Manatus exungris
- Heterospiculum* nov. gen.
Shigin, A.A., 1951 a, 168
tod: *H. sobolevi*
- Heterospiculum*
Shigin, A.A., 1954 b, 58
Investigation of piscivorous birds of fish reservoirs
- Heterospiculum* Schigin, 1951
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 71
Diplotriaeidae; Dicheilonematinae
key
- Heterospiculum sobolevi* nov. sp. (tod)
Shigin, A.A., 1951 a, 168-172, figs. 1-2
Ardea cinerea: Kalininskaia obl., SSSR
- Heterospiculum sobolevi* Schigin, 1951
Shigin, A.A., 1954 b, 58, 60
Investigation of piscivorous birds of fish reservoirs
- Heterostrongylinae* subfam. nov.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1951 a, 296
type: *Heterostrongylus* Travassos, 1925
- Heterostrongylus* n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1925 f, 1260-1261
tod: *Heterostrongylus heterostrongylus* n.sp.
- Heterostrongylus* Travassos, 1925
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 c, 26
- Heterostrongylus* Travassos, 1925
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 93, 94
- Heterostrongylus heterostrongylus* n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1925 f, 1261-1262, figs. 1-3
Didelphis aurita: Rio de Janeiro
- Heterotyphlum* n. g.
Spaul, E.A., 1927 a, 634
H. himantolophi (mt)
- Heterotyphlum* Spaul, 1927
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1178, 1180, 1183, 1188
- Heterotyphlum* Spaul, 1927
Hsü, W.N., 1957 a, 49, 55
Anisakidae, Anisakinae
- Heterotyphlum* Spaul, 1927
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 362
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae
- Heterotyphlum cheni* n. sp.
Hsü, W.N., 1957 a, 48, 55-56, 73-74, pl. II, figs. 32-38
Astur gentilis schvedowi: Kwangtung Prov., China: Canton
- Heterotyphlum eurycheilum* n. sp.
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 182-184, 199, 210, 211, pl. III, figs. 33-40
Promicrops itaiara (Lichtenstein): Tortugas, Florida
- Heterotyphlum eurycheilum* Olsen, 1952
Chandler, A.C., 1954 e, 357
Promicrops itaiara: Dry Tortugas, Gulf Mexico
- Heterotyphlum himantolophi* (mt)
Spaul, E.A., 1927 a, 627-635, figs. 1-9
Himantolophus groenlandicus
- Heterotyphlum multipapillosum* (Skrjabin, 1916)
Mosgovoy, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 499
syn.: *Contracecum multipapillosum* Skrjabin, 1916; *Contracecum ainterlabium* Lucker, 1941
nec *C. multipapillatum* (Drasche, 1882) Baylis, 1920
- Heterotyphlum obtusocaudatum* (Zeder, 1800) Mosgovoy, 1951 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 499
- Heteroxynema* Hall, 1916
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 19, 21, 133
T. sp.: *H. cucullatum*
- Heteroxynema*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 11, 12, 56
- Heteroxynema* Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 15
Type: *H. cucullatum* Hall
- Heteroxynema* Hall, 1916
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 273, 275, 283, 308
Subuluridae, Heteroxynemiinae
Type: *H. cucullatum* Hall, 1916
- Heteroxynema* Hall
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Heteroxynema* Hall, 1916
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.R., 1950 a, 591
key
- Heteroxynema*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 b, 64
- Heteroxynema* Hall, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 226, 231-232
Type: *H. cucullatum* Hall, 1916
- Heteroxynema cucullatum*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 134-136
Eutamias amoenus operarius
- Heteroxynema cucullatum*
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 56, 57
- Heteroxynema cucullatum* Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 15
- Heteroxynema cucullatum* Hall, 1916
Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 108
Eutamias dorsalis utahensis Merriam: Great Salt Lake Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
- Heteroxynema cucullatum* Hall, 1916
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 190
Eutamias minimus operarius: Colorado
- Heteroxynema cucullatum* Hall, 1916
Leiby, P.D., 1961 a, 311
Eutamias quadrivittatus, *E. minimus*
- Heteroxynema cucullatum* Hall, 1916
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 273, 308
Eutamias amoenus operarius: Colorado (U.S.A.)
- Heteroxynema cucullatum* Hall
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Heteroxynema cucullatum*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Eutamias amoenus operarius
- Heteroxynema cucullatum* Hall, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 232, fig. 159
Type of genus
Eutamias amoenus operarius
- Heteroxynema muris* n. sp.
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 d, 16-18, figs. 1-4

- Heteroxynema muris Vaz. y Perira, 1934
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 308
Epymis rattus: Brasil
- Heteroxynema muris Vaz and Pereira, 1934
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1936 b, 187
- Heteroxynema vlakhaasi n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 g, 329-333, figs. 14-18
Lepus c. capensis: Western Transvaal
- Heteroxynema vlakhaasi Orttcepp [sic], 1937
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 309
Lepus capensis capensis (L.): Oeste de Transvaal
- Heteroxynema vlakhaasi Ortlepp, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 84
As syn. of: Dermatoxys vlakhaasi (Ortlepp, 1837) [n. comb.]
- Heteroxynema wernecki n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1936 b, 185-188, pls. 1-3
Galea leucoblephara (Burm.): Perico, Jujuy, Argentina
- Heteroxynema wernicki T. de Freitas y Lins de Almeida, 1936
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 274, 307, 309
Galea leucoblephara (Burm.): República Argentina
- Heteroxynematidae nov. fam.
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 190
- Heteroxynematidae Skrjabin and Shikhobalova, 1948
Skrjabin, K.I. and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1950 a, 589, 590
includes: Acanthoxyurinae Schulz, 1948; Heteroxynematinae nov. subfam.; Aspiculurinae subfam. nov.
- Heteroxynematinae nov. subfam.
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1950 a, 590-591
includes: Dermatopallaria Skrjabin, 1924; Dermatoxys Schneider, 1866; Heteroxynema Hall, 1915; Dentostomella Schulz et Krepkogorskaya, 1932
- Heteroxynemiinae nov. subfam.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 284, 307-308
- Subuluridae
tipo: Heteroxynema Hall 1916
key
- Heth sp.
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 85, 86, pl. 33, figs. 4-5
Myriapodes (julideos): São Paulo, Angra dos Reis (Est. do Rao)
- Heth-streptogaster A
Dollfus, R.P., 1952 b, 210-211, figs. 71-72
Rhinocricus sp., R. cachoeirensis: Etat de Sao Paulo
- Heth-streptogaster B
Dollfus, R.P., 1952 b, 211-213, figs. 73-75
Rhinocricus cachoeirensis: Etat de Sao Paulo
- Heth-streptogaster C
Dollfus, R.P., 1952 b, 213-214, figs. 76-77
Rhinocricus padbergi: Brésil
- Heth-streptogaster D
Dollfus, R.P., 1952 b, 214-216, figs. 78-79
Rhinocricus sp.: Etat de São Paulo
- Heth artigasi n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P., 1952 a, 205-206, figs. 64-65
Rhinocricus sp.: Etat de São Paulo
- Heth dimorphum n. sp.
Chitwood, M.B., 1935 a, figs. 8 A-F
Spirostreptus sp. (milliped): Kepahiang, Sumatra; Luzon, Philippine Islands
- Heth dimorphum
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 27, fig. 36
- Heth dimorphum
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60, fig. 57 E
- Heth hexaspinosum n. sp.
Chitwood, M.B., 1935 a, figs. 8 G-J
Spirobolus sp. (milleped): Upper Pequena River, Panama
- Heth maicuru sp. n.
Kloss, G.R., 1961 a, 5-7, figs. 8-9, 13-14 on Pl. II following p. 13
Scaphiostreptus buffalus (intestino posterior): Maicuru, Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Heth perarmatum n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P., 1952 b, 206-208, figs. 66-67
Rhinocricus cachoeirensis: Etat de Sao Paulo
- Heth schubarti n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 208-210, figs. 69-70
Rhinocricus cachoeirensis: Etat de Sao Paulo
- Heth travassosi n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 203-204, figs. 61-63
Leptodesmus jucundus: Etat de São Paulo
- Heth travfilhoi n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 201-203, figs. 59-60
Rhinocricus padbergi: Etat de São Paulo
- Heth tuzetae n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 200-201, figs. 57-58
Pseudonannolene tricolor: Etat de São Paulo
- [Hexameris sp.]
Asano, H., 1936 a, 1970
Acrydium japonicum
- Hexameris sp.
Couturier, A., 1950 b, 13-36, figs. 1, 3-5, 6 A-B, 7-8, 10-14
Phyllosecta vitellinae L., Plagioderia versicolor Laich., Pteronidea salicis L., Acronycta leporina L., Melasoma populi L.: au foyer de Cerons (Gironde), Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say (exper.)
- Hexameris sp.
Devantoy, J., 1948 a, 88-89
Melasoma populi L.: Trouée de Belfors
- Hexameris sp.
Flint, W.P.; and Dungan, G.H., 1929 a, 147-148
Onion maggot [Hylemya antiqua]: Illinois
- Hexameris [sp.]
Hayes, W.P.; and DeCoursey, J.D., 1938 a, 522
observations of grasshopper
- Hexameris sp.
Jolivet, P.; and Théodoridès, J., 1950 a, 341, 342, 343, 347, fig. 1
Leptinotarsa decimlineata Say: Baden (Allemagne), Chrysochloa colluscens Dan.: Normandie, Chrysochloa populi L., Agelastica alni L.: both Gualba, Espagne
- Hexameris sp.
Kaston, B.J., 1945 a, 241-244
Xysticus funestus: New York
- Hexameris n. ssp.
MacCreary, D., 1940 a, 24
Chrysops larvae
- Hexameris [sp.]
Meuche, A., 1941 a, 485
Psylliodes chrysocephala L.
- Hexameris [sp.]
Steiner, G., 1928 c, 68
Parajulus pennsylvanicus
- Hexameris [sp.]
Swain, R.B., 1943 a, 672
Pantomorus (Graphognathus) ssp. (white-fringed beetle)
- Hexameris sp.
Stefani, R., 1959 a, 29, 30, 31
Embia nuragica, Embia tyrrhenica: Sardinia
- Hexameris sp.
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 a, 137
Schistocerca paranensis (Dampf, 1925)

- Hexameris sp.
Vandel, A., 1934 a, 47-58, 1 fig.
Pheidole pallidula
- Hexameris acridiorum (Weyenbergh)
Blanchard, E.E., 1933 a, 262-263
"Schistocerca paransensis" Burm.: Argentina
- Hexameris acridiorum
de Santis, L., 1950 a, 20
Oiketicus kirbyi Guild
- Hexameris albicans
Jolivet, P.; and Théodorides, J., 1950 a, 341, 347
Chrysomela populi L.: Tübingen (Allemagne)
- Hexameris albicans
Polozhentsev, R.A., 1961 a, 36
insects
- Hexameris albicans
Tadić, M.; and Bogavac, M., 1955 a, 111-112
chenilles de quelques papillons
- Hexameris arvalis sp. n.
Poinar, G.O.; and Gyrisco, G.G., 1962 a, 201-205, figs. 1-8
Hypera postica: Fishkill, New York
- Hexameris arvalis
Poinar, G.O.; and Gyrisco, G.G., 1962 b, 469-483, figs. 2, 4
Hypera postica
- Hexameris cornuta nov. spec.
Gleiss, H.G.W., 1955 a, 139-143, figs. 1-3
Leptinoptarsa decemlineata
- Hexameris leiocephala Steiner
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 80
Maruca testulalis, Hapali taeniolalis, Pilocrocis tripunctata: Cuba
- Hexameris meridionalis Steiner
Cartwright, W.B., 1933 a, 3
Pyrausta nubilialis: (Hiroshima) Honshu
- Hexameris meridionalis Steiner
Clark, C.A., 1934 a, 7, 18, 23
Pyrausta nubilalis (Hbn.): Japan, Diatraea saccharalis (Fab.) (sugarcane borer): Cuba
- Hexameris meridionalis
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 80
Diatraea saccharalis: Cuba
- Hexameris meridionalis Steiner
Plank, H.K., 1929 a, 982-983
Diatraea saccharalis: Cuba
- Hexameris microamphidis n. sp.
Steiner, G., 1925 b, 10-11, 15, figs. 1-4, 6-8
Helopeltis antonii Sign. (tea bug): [?Java]
- Hexameris microamphidis n. sp. [nomen solum]
Steiner, G.; in Menzel, R., 1925 d, 5
Malacosoma americana, Helopeltis
- Hexameris microamphidis n. sp.
Liu, C.L., [1928 a], xx-xxi
Helopeltis theivora
- Hexameris microamphidis
Menzel, R., 1926 a, 379-380
Helopeltis antonii
- Hexameris micro-amphidis Steiner
Yamauchi, T., (1933 a, 45-63
Margaronia (Glyphodes) pyloalis
- Hexameris microamphidis Steiner
Yamauchi, T., 1934 a, 383-424,
- Hexametra n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
Type: Ascaris hexametra Gedoelst
- Hexametra Travassos, 1919
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 345
Ascaridae, Ascarinae
key
- Hexametra
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 302
- Hexametra Travassos
Stiles, C.W. & Brown, G., 1924 b, 1961
- Hexametra sp.
Mansard, M., 1955 a, 2015, 2016, 2017
Cytoplasmic inclusions
Varan
- Hexametra species Kreis, 1940
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1953 a, 130-131
Syn.: Polydelphis (Hexametra species Kreis, 1940
Vipera tebertina
- Hexametra anguinea sp. nov.
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 275, 285-288, fig. 6
snake (scientific name not noted): Ling-shui, China
- Hexametra anguinea n. sp.
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1940 a, 253
snake: Hainan
- Hexametra angusticaecoides Chabaud et Brygoo 1960
Chabaud, A.G.; Brygoo, É.R.; and Petter, A.J., 1962 a, 2320-2321
Chamaeleo lateralis, C. verrucosus, Culex fatigans, Chironomus pulcher (all exper.)
[Hexametra boddaërtii] [combination not made]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
- Hexametra boddaërtii (Baird 1860) (type)
Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 238, 239
key
- Hexametra boddaërtii
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 287
- Hexametra daehlhoelzlii n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 227, 240-244, pl., fig. 3 A-H
Syn.: Polydelphis (Hexametra) spec. Kreis 1939
key
Vipera lebetina L.: Tierpark Dählhölzli Bern u. Milos
- [Hexametra hexametra (Gedoelst, 1916)] [combination not made]
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
Syn.: Ascaris hexametra Gedoelst, 1916 (tod)
- Hexametra hexametra (Gedoelst 1916)
Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 239, 240
key
Chamaeleon dilepis: Belg. Kongo
- [Hexametra] hexametra [combination indicated]
Stiles, C.W. & Brown, G., 1924 a, 1961
- [Hexametra] hexametra [combination not made]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
- [Hexametra] hexauterina [combination not made]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
- Hexametra hexauterina Skrjabin, 1916
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1176, 1187, 1206, 1207, pl. 7, fig. 31
- Hexametra hexauterina (Skrjabin, 1916) Mosgovoy, 1951
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1953 a, 119, 124-125, fig. 70
Bothrops sp.: Paraguay
- Hexametra hexauterina
Osche, G., 1958 a, 499, fig. 10h
- Hexametra multicornis nov. sp.
Mozgovoi, A.A.; and Romanova, N.P., 1956 a, 77-79, 82, figs. 1-3
Vipera russelli: Moskva zoopark
- [Hexametra] quadricornis [combination not made]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
- Hexametra quadricornis
Hörchner, F., 1962 a, figs. 1-8
Bitis arietans (Dünndarm), weisse Mäuse (Leber) (exper.), Coluber jugularis casprus (Bauchhöhle) (exper.)
- Hexametra quadricornis
Jaskoski, B.F., 1959 a, 59
Naia haje (captive): U.S.A.
- Hexametra quadricornis
Jaskoski, B.F., 1960 b, 296
Naia haje: Lincoln Park Zoological Gardens, Chicago

- Hexametra quadricornis (Wedl 1862)
Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 239, 240
key
Naja, Bitis, Pseudapis, Crotalus [all sp.]
- Hexametra quadricornis
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 287
- Hexametra rotundicaudata (Linstow, 1904) Mosgovoy
1951 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 439
- [Hexametra] sewelli [combination not made]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
- Hexametra sewelli (Baylis und Daubney 1922)
Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 239, 240
key
Coelopeltis monspessulana: Pālastina
- Hexametrasewelli Baylis et Daubney, 1922
Osche, G., 1958 a, 499, 501, fig. 10 L
- Hexametra sewelli
Wahid, S., 1961 d, 359-360
- Psammophis subtaeniatus (intestine): Rhodesia
- Hexametra sewelli
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 287-288
- Hexametra skrjabini nov. sp.
Markov, G.S.; and Bogdanov, O.P., 1960 a, 37-
39, fig. 2
poperechno-polosatyi poloz [Coluber karelini]
(small intestine): Central Asia
- [Hexametra] waterstoni [combination not made]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
- Hexametra waterstoni (Baylis 1920)
Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 239, 240
key
Zamenis gemonensis var. caspius: Mazedonien
- Hexametra waterstoni
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 287
- Hexodontostomum n. g.
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 f, 43
- Hexodontostomum Ihle, 1920
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 156
As syn. of: Poteriosomum Quiel
- Hexodontostomum Ihle, 1920
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 669
As syn. of: Poteriosomum Quiel, 1919
- Hexodontostomum Ihle, 1919
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 60
As syn. of: Poteriosomum Quiel
- Hexodontostomum markusi n. sp. (mt)
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 f, 43-46, figs. 1-4
Pferdes
- Hexodontostomum markusi Ihle
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 b, 272, 274
- Hexodontostomum markusi Ihle
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 99
As syn. of: Poteriosomum imparidentatum
- Hexodontostomum markusi
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 367
As syn. of: Poteriosomum imparidentatum
- Hexodontostomum markusi
Smit, H.J., 1924 a, 415
- Hexodontostomum markusi
Smit, J.H., & Noto Soediro, R., [1923 d], 229
- Hexodontostomum markusi Ihle, 1920
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 670
As syn. of: Poteriosomum imparidentatum
Quiel, 1919
- Hexodontostomum markusi Ihle
Turner, M., 1920 a, 451
Syn.: Cylichinstomum zebrae n. sp.
- Hexodontostomum markusi Ihli, 1920
Yorke, W. & Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 a, 159, 161
horse
- Hexodontostomum markusi Ihle
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 61
As syn. of: Poteriosomum imparidentatum
Quick
- Hiostrongylus
Pérez Viguera, I., 1934 l, 769
[for Hyostrongylus]
- Histiocephalidae Skrjabin, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobo-
lev, A.A., 1949 a, 155
includes: Histiocephalinae Skrj., 1941; Para-
bronematinae Skrjabin, 1941; Stellocarone-
matinae Skrjabin, 1941
- Histiocephalus Diesing
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 227
- Histiocephalus Diesing, 1851 (part)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 176
As syn. of: Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916
- Histiocephalus Molin, 1860 (part)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 162
As syn. of: Proleptus Dujardin, 1845
- Histiocephalus Diesing, 1857
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 321
- Histiocephalus Diesing, 1857
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 213
Type: H. laticaudatus (Rud.)
- Histiocephalus Molin, 1860
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 223
As syn. of: Proleptus Duj.
- Histiocephalus Diesing, 1851
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
Hedruridae, Habronematinae
- Histiocephalus
Chitwood, B.F.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
Taxonomy
- Histiocephalus Dies., 1851
Chitwood, B.F.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 325,
333, pl. 1
- Histiocephalus Diesing
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 284, 290
Type: H. laticaudatus (Rud.)
- Histiocephalus
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 901-903
- Histiocephalus Diesing
Gendre, E., 1921 c, 138-142
- Histiocephalus Dies. (Ancyracanthus Schm.)
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
- Histiocephalus Diesing
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 374
- Histiocephalus
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 5, 12
- Histiocephalus Diesing
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 22, 32-33, 34
- Histiocephalus, Diesing, 1851
Skrjabin, H.A., 1923 i, 298
- Histiocephalus Diesing, 1851
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 471, 472, 473
Histiocephalidae, Histiocephalinae
- Histiocephalus Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 635
Type: Histiocephalus laticaudatus (Rudolphi,
1819)
- Histiocephalus Diesing, 1851
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 68
- Histiocephalus Diesing, 1851
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 366,
369-370
Type: H. laticaudatus (Rud., 1819)
- Histiocephalus [ssp.]
Travassos, L.P. and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
1941 a, 540
Piaya cayana cabanisi, Crotophaga ani: Es-
trada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Histiocephalus bicuspis (Rudolphi, 1819) Linstow,
1878
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 636
- Histiocephalus brevicaudatus (Duj.)
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 901
- Histiocephalus brevicaudatus Duj.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 63
- Histiocephalus brevicaudatus Duj.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 32

- Histiocephalus brevicaudatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 614
As syn. of: *Acuaria brevicaudata* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Histiocephalus californicus* n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 902
- Histiocephalus chorioidis* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1938 e, 63, 97-99, 101, fig. 33
Chorioidis kori: Northern Transvaal
- Histiocephalus coronatus* Mol.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 64, 66
- Histiocephalus coronatus* (Mol.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 33
- Histiocephalus coronatus* (Mol., 1860) Skrjabin, 1916
Wehr, E.E., 1934 b, 346
As syn. of: *Yseria coronata* (Mol., 1860)
Gedoelst, 1919
- Histiocephalus coronatus* (Mol., 1860)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 370
Alcedo sp., *Rallus* sp.
- Histiocephalus cystidicola*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
Truite (vessie natatoire)
- ? *Histiocephalus dacnodes* Molin, 1860
Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 325
As syn. of: *Proleptus acutus* Dujardin, 1845
- Histiocephalus dacnodes* (Crep1.)
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 902
- Histiocephalus dacnodes*
Lloyd, J.H., 1920 a, 450
- Histiocephalus dacnodes* (Crep1.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 63
- Histiocephalus dacnodes* (Crep1.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 32, 33
- Histiocephalus dacnodes* (Crep1., 1851) Molin, 1860
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 358
As syn. of: *Proleptus acutus* Duj., 1845
- Histiocephalus decorus* (Duj.)
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 901
- Histiocephalus decorus* Duj.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 63
- Histiocephalus decorus* Duj.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 32
- Histiocephalus decorus* (Dujardin, 1845) Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 631
As syn. of: *Streptocara decora* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Histiocephalus denudatus* (Duj.)
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 901
- Histiocephalus denudatus* Duj.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 63
- Histiocephalus denudatus* (Duj., 1845) Dies., 1851
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 324
As syn. of: *Rhabdochona denudata* (Duj., 1845)
- Histiocephalus gracilis* Diesing
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 901
- Histiocephalus gracilis* Diesing
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 63
- Histiocephalus gracilis* Diesing
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 32
- Histiocephalus gracilis* Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 636
As syn. of: *Schistorophus bicuspis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Histiocephalus laciniatus* Molin
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 902
- Histiocephalus laciniatus* Molin
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 63
- Histiocephalus laciniatus* (Mol.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 32
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rud.)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 227
fowl, duck
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 213
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rud.)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 290-291, figs. 354-355
Gallus gallus, *Otis tetrax*
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rud.)
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 901, 902
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* Dies.
Gendre, E., 1921 a, 54
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* Rud.
Gendre, E., 1921 c, 142
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus*
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 d, 939
zoogeographical characteristics
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rud., 1819)
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 296-298, fig. 158
Otis t. tarda, *O. tetrax orientalis*: Georgian SSR
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus*
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 309
fowl
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
Outarde
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rud.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 374, fig. 402
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 51, 62-66, pl. 5, figs. 25-27
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 32, 33-36
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 16
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rud., 1819)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298
Haushuhn, *Otis tetrax*: Russisch-Turkestan
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 637-638, 885, 890
Syn.: *Spiroptera laticaudata* Rudolphi, 1819;
Dispharagus laticaudatus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Dujardin, 1845; *H. laticaudatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
(type)
Ente, *Gallus gallus* (Muskelmagen), *Otis tetrax*: Europa, Asien (Turkestan)
- Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 370, fig. 253 A-C
Type of genus
Otis tetrax
- Histiocephalus minutus* (Rud.)
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 901, 902
- Histiocephalus minutus* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 63
- Histiocephalus minutus* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 32
- Histiocephalus minutus* Dies., 1851
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 132
? Syn. of: *Cucullanellus minutus* Rud., 1819
- Histiocephalus minutus* (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 370
Platessa flesus
- Histiocephalus spiralis* Dies.
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 901
- Histiocephalus spiralis* Dies.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 63
- Histiocephalus spiralis* Dies.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 32
- Histiocephalus spiralis* Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 621
- Histiocephalus spiralis* Dies., 1851
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 338
As syn. of: *Cosmocephalus oboelatus* (Crep1., 1825)
- Histiocephalus stellae-polaris* Parona
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 902
- Histiocephalus subulatus* Molin
Gedoelst, L., 1919 d, 902
- Histiocephalus subulatus* Molin
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 63

- Histiocephalus subulatus* Mol.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 32
- Histiocephalus tridens* n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1921 a, 49-55
Trachelotis senegalensis: Lake Guinee Fran-
coise
- Histiocephalus tridens* M.
Gendre, E., 1921 e, 142
- Histiocephalus tridens*
Gendre, E., 1922 a, 28
- Histiocephalus tridens* Gendre
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 70
Trachelotis senegalensis
- Histiocephalus tridens* Gendre, 1921
Bisseru, B., 1955 a, 777-779, fig. 9
Neotis cafra denhami: Northern Rhodesia
- Histiocephalus tridens* Gendre
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 290, 291-292, fig. 356
Trachelotis senegalensis
- Histiocephalus tridens* Gendre, 1921
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 370, fig.
253 D. E.
Trachelotis senegalensis
- Histiostrongylus* Molin, 1861
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 186
Type: *H. coronatus* Molin
- Histiostrongylus* Molin
Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 87-88
- Histiostrongylus* Molin
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 86
- Histiostrongylus* Molin, 1861
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 59, 60
Ollulaninae
- Histiostrongylus* Molin, 1861
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934
a, chart 1
Trichostrongylinae
Type: *H. coronatus* Molin, 1861
- Histiostrongylus* Molin, 1861
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 25
- Hystiostrongylus* [sic] Molin, 1861 [Lapsus for
Histiostrongylus Molin, 1861]
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
- Histiostrongylus* Molin, 1861
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1941 a, 107
- Histiostrongylus* Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Histiostrongylus* Molin, 1861
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1934 a, 357
key
- Histiostrongylus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Histiostrongylus* Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 702, 713
Type: *H. coronatus* Molin, 1861
- Histiostrongylus*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 b, 66
- Histiostrongylus* Molin, 1860
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 192, 194
- Histiostrongylus* Molin, 1861
Travassos, L.P., [1929 g], 8, 9, 13, 28, 72,
73, 74
Type: *H. coronatus* Molin, 1891
- Histiostrongylus* Boulenger, 1926 p.p.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 274
As syn. of: *Spiniostrongylus* Travassos, 1935
- Histiostrongylus* Molin, 1861
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 21, 28, 250, 269,
270, 273, 275-277
Spiniostrongylinae
Type: *H. coronatus* Molin, 1861
- Histiostrongylus* Yorke & Maplestone p.p.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 266
As syn. of: *Anoplostrongylus* Boulenger, 1926
- Histiostrongylus* Molin, 1861
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 116, 132-
133
Type: *H. coronatus* Molin
- Histiostrongylus* [sp.]
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and
Lent, H., 1939 a, 225
Phyllostomus hastatus: Estrado de Ferro Nor-
oeste, Brasil
- Histiostrongylus coronatus* Molin, 1861
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 186
- Histiostrongylus coronatus*
Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 87
Phyllostoma discolor
- Histiostrongylus coronatus* Molin
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 b, 244
- Histiostrongylus coronatus*
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1941 a, 67-72
synonymy
Phyllostoma discolor: Matto Grosso, Brasil
- Histiostrongylus coronatus* Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 387
- Histiostrongylus coronatus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Histiostrongylus coronatus* Molin, 1861 (type)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 713
Phyllostoma discolor
- Histiostrongylus coronatus* Molin, 1860
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
- Histiostrongylus coronatus* Molin, 1891
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 28, 72-73, 74, 114,
pl. 27, figs. 131-132
Phyllostoma discolor Wagner: Brasil
- Histiostrongylus coronatus* Molin, 1861 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 3, 6, 21, 270,
275, 276, 277, 419
Phyllostomus discolor: Brasil
- Histiostrongylus coronatus* Molin
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 133, fig.
81 A
Type of genus
Phyllostoma discolor
- Histiostrongylus octacanthus* n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1940
a, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-20
Phyllostomus hastatus Pall.: Brasil
- Histiostrongylus octacanthus* Lent & Teixeira de
Freitas, 1940
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1941 a, 67, 72
As syn. of: *Parahistiostrongylus octacanthus*
(Lent & Teixeira de Freitas, 1940) n. comb.
- Histiostrongylus ornatus* n. sp.
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 b, 224-225, figs. 7-12
Eptesicus capensis
- Histiostrongylus ornatus*
Mönnig, H.O., 1930 a, 200
[changed to: *Anoplostrongylus ornatus*]
- Histiostrongylus ornatus* Mönnig
Baylis, H.A., 1930 b, 2
As syn. of: *Anoplostrongylus ornatus* (Mönnig)
- Histiostrongylus ornatus* Mönnig, 1927
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 260
As syn. of: *Moliniostrongylus ornatus* (Mönnig,
1927)
- Histiostrongylus paradoxus* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194-195
Phyllostomidae: Rio de Janeiro
- Histiostrongylus paradoxus* Travassos, 1918
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 9, 28, 73-74, 114,
pl. 28, figs. 133-136
Mollossidae: Brasil
- Histiostrongylus paradoxus* Travassos, 1921
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 267
As syn. of: *Anoplostrongylus paradoxus* (Tra-
vassos, 1918)
- Histiostrongylus paradoxus* Travassos
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 186
- Histiostrongylus paradoxus* Travassos
Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 90
Type of *Anoplostrongylus* n. g.
- Histiostrongylus paradoxus* Travassos
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 b, 224

- Histiostrongylus paradoxus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Histiostrongylus paradoxus* Travassos
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 133, fig. 81 B-D
Molloseidae
- Histiostrongylus spinosus* n. sp.
Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 87, 88-90, figs. 1-7
Taphozous perforatus
- Histiostrongylus spinosus* Boulenger, 1926
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 21, 274, 276, 277
As syn. of: *Spinostrongylus spinosus* (Boulenger, 1926)
- Histiostrongylus tipula* (van Beneden, 1872) [n.c.]
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
- Histiostrongylus tipula* (van Beneden, 1872) Travassos, 1918
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 28, 73, 114, pl. 27, figs. 137-141
Vespertilio murinus L., V. (*Pterygistes*) *noctula* Schreb., *Myotis* (*Leuconoe*) *daubentoni* (Leisl.): Belgica
- Histiostrongylus tipula* (van Beneden, 1872)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 259, 260
As syn. of: *Moliniostrongylus tipula* (van Beneden)
- Histiostrongylus tipula* (v. Beneden)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 186
- Histiostrongylus tipula* (v. Ben.)
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 b, 224
- Histiostrongylus tipula* (van Beneden, 1873)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 b, 276
Miniopterus schreibersi
- Histiostrongylus tipula*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 f, 53
- Histiostrongylus tipula* (Beneden, 1873)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 714, 806, 807
Syn.: *Strongylus tipula* Beneden, 1873; *Histiostrongylus tipula* (Beneden, 1873) Yorke u. Maplestone, 1926
Leuconoe daubentonii, *Myotis myotis*, M. *dasyneura*, *Nyctalus noctula*: Europa
- Histiostrongylus tipula* (v. Ben.)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 133
bats
- Hoepplius* n. g.
Chu, H.J., 1931 b, 155
Oxyurinae
type not stated
- Hoepplius* Chu, 1931
Robinson, V.C., 1934 b, 484
As syn. of: *Auchenacantha* Baylis, 1929
- Hoepplius boholi* n. sp.
Chu, H.J., 1931 b, 156-157, pl. 16, figs. 10-13
Cynocephalus volans L.
- Hoepplius boholi* Chu, 1931
Robinson, V.C., 1934 b, 484
As syn. of: *Auchenacantha boholi* (Chu, 1931) n. comb.
- Hoepplius spinosus* n. sp.
Chu, H.J., 1931 b, 155-156, pl. 15, figs. 1-4, pl. 16, figs. 5-9
Cynocephalus volans L.
- Hoepplius spinosus* Chu, 1931
Robinson, V.C., 1934 b, 484
[Renamed *Auchenacantha hoepplii*]
- Holocercus*
Travassos, L.P., 1925 e, 1259
[For *Holocercus*]
- Hookworm. See also: *Ancylostoma*, *Necator*, *Uncinaria*
- Hookworm
Abe, Y.; and Shinkado, O., 1957 a, 268
overwintering in Kagoshima Prefecture
- Hookworm
Abo, T., 1953 b, 290-294
artificial immunity
- Hookworm
Abo, T., 1954 b, 150-152
artificial immunity
- Hookworm
Ackert, J.E., 1921 c, 46
role of domestic chickens and pigs
- Hookworm
Ackert, J.E., 1922 b, 26-38
eggs (human)
carried by chickens
- Hookworm
Ackert, J.E., 1922 d, 118
role of domestic chickens and pigs
- Hookworm
Ackert, J.E., 1923 a, 26-34
development of eggs and larvae
- Hookworm
Ackert, J.E., 1924 b, 232-335
longevity and infectivity of larvae
- Hookworm
Ackert, J.E.; & Payne, F.K., 1922 a, 39-50, table 1
control
pig
- Hookworm
Adams, R.D., 1919 a, 1066
- Hookworm
Adams, R.D., 1920 a, 105-108
- Hookworm
Adler, S., 1925 a, 138
man: Sierra Leone
- Hookworm
Alicata, J.E., 1946 d, 12
natives: Ponape and Truk, Eastern Carolines
- Hookworm
Allan, W., 1928 a, 605-606
diagnosis
- Hookworm
Allee, W.C., [1931 a], 135
- Hookworm
Allen, H., 1924 a, 439-442
airedales
- Hookworm
Allen, J.A., 1921 b, 62-72, 1 fig.
treatment
- Hookworm
Allen, J.A., 1922 c, 31-37, 1 fig.
treatment
black silver fox
- Hookworm
Allen, J.A., 1922 e, 19-21
foxes
- Hookworm
Allen, J.A., 1922 f, 14, 42, 1 fig.
treatment
silver black fox
- Hookworm
Allen, J.A. & McLure, W.C.S., 1926 a, Sept., p. 8, 1 fig.; Oct., p. 17
- Hookworm
Alvord, T.G., 1926 a, 28
- Hookworm
Amano, T., 1955 a, 464-482
- Hookworm
Araki, T.; et al., 1959 a, 407-408
control in Anan district Nagano Prefecture
- Hookworm
Arant, F.S.; and Knapp, R., 1932 a, 495-496
- Hookworm
d'Arifat, A.L., [1930? a], 23-25
- Hookworm
Arnold, W.F., 1910 a, 179-180
- Hookworm
Asada, J.; et al., 1956 a, 19-23
distribution changes
river Asida, Hiroshima Prefecture

- Hookworm
Ascanio-Rodriguez, J.B., (1919 a): 282
Venezuela
- Hookworm
Ascanio-Rodriguez, J.B., 1930 c, 436
Venezuela
- Hookworm
Ashford, B.K., 1924 a, 683-695
- Hookworm
Ashford, B.K., 1928 a, 639-664
- Hookworm
Aspinall, K.W., 1955 a, 34
dog: Nyasaland
- Hookworm
Augustine, D.L., 1922 a, 162-171, tables 1-2
migration of larvae in soils
- Hookworm
Augustine, D.L., 1922 b, 172-176
position of larvae in soil
- Hookworm
Augustine, D.L., 1923 a, 242
larvae
- Hookworm
Augustine, D.L., 1923 b, 127-136, table 1,
charts 1-2
variation in length of life of larvae
- Hookworm
Augustine, D.L., 1923 c, 177-187, tables 1-5
life of larvae in soils
- Hookworm
Augustine, D.L., 1923 d, 416-419
migration and position of larvae in soils
- Hookworm
Augustine, D.L., 1923 e, 420-443, figs. 1-4
length of life of larvae
- Hookworm
Augustine, D.L., 1923 f, 246
unsheathing of larvae
- Hookworm
Augustine, D.L., 1926 b, 382-391, graphs 1-3
sanitation
- Hookworm
Augustine, D.L., 1926 c, 63-79
soil infestation: southern Alabama
- Hookworm
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 399-406, figs. 193-196
- Hookworm
Augustine, D.L.; & Smillie, W.G., 1926 a, 36-
62, charts
distribution, type of soils: Alabama
- Hookworm
Bachelor, M.W., 1925 a, 559-560
treatment
- Hookworm
Bandyopadhyay, A.K., 1960 a, 143
- Hookworm
Barnes, G.T., 1948 a, 133-139
causes in Fiji
- Hookworm
Barnes, M.E., 1925 b, 202-216
treatment of night soil
- Hookworm
Barnes, M.E.; & O'Brien, H.R., (1924 a), 72-75
control in Siam
- Hookworm
Barnes, M.E.; & Russell, P.F., 1925 a, 1-80,
1 pl., graphs 1-4
sanitary conditions in the Straits Settle-
ments
- Hookworm
Barooah, L.K., 1948 a, 260-262
- Hookworm
de Barros Barreto, J., 1929 a, 147-163, figs.
- Hookworm
Bartsch, P., 1929 b, 220
students of Howard University
- Hookworm
Bass, C.C., 1921 c, 79-105, figs. 1-5
- Hookworm
Basu, S.P., 1957 a, 114
Calcutta
- [Hookworm]
Batley, W., [1919 a], 1-94, 4 figs.
Miners' diseases
- Hookworm
Baxy, V.R., 1921 a, 453-456
- Hookworm
Beaumont, E., 1951 a, 14
ovine: Kenya
- Hookworm
Beaumont, E., 1951 b, 15
ovine: Kenya
- Hookworm
Beaver, P.C., 1949 c, 125-135
diagnosis
- Hookworm
Beaver, P.C., 1951 a, 90-97
case-report
man
- Hookworm
Bell, D.S.; Grimshaw, R.H.; and Judy, J.K.,
1960 a, 33
sheep: Ohio
- Hookworm
Beller, K.F., 1924 c, 748
- Hookworm
Benjamin, E.L., 1946 a, 495-500
natives: Okinawa
- Hookworm
Bercovitz, N., [1925 a], 25
control in China
- Hookworm
Bhaduri, N.V., 1954 b, 82
human: India
- Hookworm
Bhaduri, N.V., 1956 a, 110, 111
treatment
human
- Hookworm
Bhaduri, N.V., 1957 a, 126, 130
treatment
Calcutta
- Hookworm
Bhaduri, N.V.; et al., 1956 a, 174
treatment
- Hookworm
Bishop, B.M.; & Dawson, C.F., 1915 a, [1-3]
dogs
- Hookworm
Blacklock, D.B. & Southwell, T., 1931 a, 108
- Hookworm
Borchert, A., 1951 b, 1-39
- Hookworm
Bose, N.C., 1918 a, 472
tea gardens: Duars
- Hookworm
Bozicevich, J.; et al., 1947 a, 55, 57, 58
[Homo sapiens]: Yepocapa, Guatemala; Mexico,
D.F.; Tamazunchale, Mexico; Morganton, N.C.
- Hookworm
Breinl, A., 1921 a, 49-52
white children: North Queensland
- Hookworm
Brown, H.W., 1930 a, 106
treatment
- Hookworm
Brug, S.L., 1921 d, 565-573, 3 figs.
- [Hookworm]
Bubberman, C.; & Moetalib, M., 1917 a, 1-14,
1 pl.
- [Hookworm]
Bubberman, C.; & Moetalib, M., 1922 a, 130
control
- Hookworm
Büchli, K., 1924 a, 153-155, figs. 1-2

- Hookworm
Burch, G.E.; and Hale, A.R., 1957 a, 124
case study
- Hookworm
Burch, G.R.; and Blair, H.E., 1950 a, 18, 20
treatment, vermiplex
cat
- Hookworm
Burch, G.R.; and Blair, H.E., 1950 b, 329, 330,
331, 332, 333
treatment
cats
- Hookworm
Burch, G.R.; Eshenour, R.E.; and Napier, R.,
1958 a, 4-6
treatment
- Hookworm
Burhans, A.D., 1925 a, 82
- Hookworm
Burrows, R.B., 1945 a, 263, 264
natives: Dutch New Guinea
- Hookworm
Butler, G.G., 1929 a, 88
- Hookworm
Butler, J.M.; and Grundmann, A.W., 1951 a, 397
dog: Salt Lake City
- Hookworm
Buxton, P.A., 1926 a, 420-458
Melanesia
- Hookworm
Byer, M.A., 1952 a, 87-89, pl.
Trinidad, B.W.I.
- Hookworm
Cadbury, W.W., [1925 a], 26-27
treatment
- Hookworm
Cadbury, W.W., 1926 a, 84-87
treatment
- Hookworm
Cairo University. Faculty of Veterinary Medi-
cine. Department of Parasitology, 1958 a,
234
dogs: Giza, Egypt
- Hookworm
Caius, J.F.; & Mhaskar, K.S., 1919 a, 429-463
treatment
- Hookworm
Caius, J.F.; & Mhaskar, K.S., 1920 d, 722-726,
2 figs
treatment
- Hookworm
Caius, J.F.; & Mhaskar, K.S., 1920 g, 379-383,
table 1
treatment
- Hookworm
Caius, J.F.; & Mhaskar, K.S., 1920 h, 384-394,
tables 1-3
treatment
- Hookworm
Caius, J.F.; & Mhaskar, K.S., 1922 b, 343-360
treatment
- Hookworm
Caius, J.F.; & Mhaskar, K.S., 1923 a, 92-102
treatment
- Hookworm
Caius, J.F.; & Mhaskar, K.S., 1923 b, 103-109
treatment
- Hookworm
Caldwell, F.C.; & Caldwell, E.L., 1926 b, 146-
159
dilution-flotation technique
- Hookworm
Caldwell, F.C.; & Caldwell, E.L., 1930 a, 106
rate of loss, absence of re-infestation
- Hookworm
Caldwell, F.C.; & Caldwell, E.L., 1931 a, 209-
222, 1 graph
rate of loss, absence of re-infestation
- Hookworm
Callender, G.R.; & Bitterman, T., 1924 b, 251-
253
army service: Philippines
- Hookworm
Carneiro, H., 1925 a, 135-137
- Hookworm
Carr, H.P., 1926 a, 42-61, 1 map
Mexico
- [Hookworm] (Dochmiasis)
Castellani, A. & Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 1761
- Hookworm
Chaffee, E.F.; and Nieves, E.E., 1957 a, 728
- Hookworm
Chand, D., 1952 b, 311-317
treatment
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1918 a, 256
Bursa
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1924 a, 533-537
Animals as disseminators
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1925 b, 407-426
epidemiology: Assam tea estates
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1925 d, 191-210
measure of infection
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1925 h, 403-405
diagnosis
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1925 i, 462-464
survival
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1926 d, 185-194
prevalence and epidemiology in India
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1926 e, 195-218
epidemiology: India
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1926 f, 451-480, 1 map, 2 fold.
tables
epidemiology: India
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1926 h, 493-504, 1 fold. table
epidemiology: India
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1926 i, 625-634
rate of loss, absence of re-infections
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1926 j, 17-18
survival
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1926 k, 209-212
cockroaches in mines
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1927 b, 733-744, 2 fold. tab-
les, 1 map
prevalence and epidemiology: India
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1927 c, 745-759, 3 fold. tab-
les, 1 map
epidemiology: India
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1927 d, 761-773, 2 fold. tab-
les, 2 maps
epidemiology: India
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1927 e, 955-[972], 2 fold.
tables, 1 map
epidemiology: India
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1927 f, 143-[158], 2 fold.
tables, 1 map
epidemiology: India

- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1927 g, 159-[180], 2 fold.
tables, 1 map
epidemiology: India
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1928 a, 695- [744]
epidemiology: India
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1928 b, 136
rates of loss, acquisition
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1929 b, 1-494
[distribution, biology, epidemiology, path-
ology, diagnosis, treatment and control]
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1929 e, 1337-1341
rates of loss, acquisition
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1929 g, 480-489
egg count
- Hookworm
Chandler, A.C., 1939 b, 355-356, 362
- Hookworm
Chang, K., 1943 b, 2
corn-sweet potato intercropping: China
- [Hookworm]
Chang, K., 1949 c, 137-147
control
Szechwan province
- Hookworm
Chang, K., 1949 d, 104-128
transmission
Szechwan province
- Hookworm
Chang, K.; and Tong, W.K., 1949 a, 91-103
sugar cane and citrus tree districts
- Hookworm
Chang, K.; and Tong, W.K., 1949 b, 58-78
corn-sweet potato district
Szechwan province
- Hookworm
Chang, K.; and Tong, W.K., 1949 c, 79-90
rice district among vegetable gardeners
- Hookworm
Chang, K.; Tong, W. K.: Ch'in, H.T.; and Li,
C.H., 1949 a, 23-31
mulberry cultivation
- Hookworm
Chatterjee, P.K.; et al., 1952 a, 252
- Hookworm
Chatterjee, P.K.; and Roy, B.B., 1951 a, 201-
202
anemia
- Hookworm anaemia
Chaudhuri, R.N., 1955 a, 23
- Hookworm
Chaudhuri, R.N., 1955 d, 555-558
- Hookworm
Chesney, R.W.L., 1949 a, 154, 155, 156, 158,
159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167, 168, 169,
170
- Hookworm
Chowdhury, A.B.; Ray, H.N.; and Bhaduri, N.V.,
1957 a, 24-25
extracellular mucopolysaccharides
- Hookworm
Clarke, M.C., 1951 a, 256
muruts: North Borneo
- Hookworm
Cluver, E.H., [1946 a], 28
[Homo sapiens: South Africa]
- Hookworm
Cluver, E.H., [1957 b], 78
- Hookworm
Cohen, R.H., 1961 a, 94-96
treatment
dogs
- Hookworm
Conran, O.F.; and Conran, A., 1956 a, 293
human: Tonkolili valley, Sierra Leone
- Hookworm
Cordes, W., [1931 a], 81-84
clinical importance
Preston division, Oriente, Cuba
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., 1921 f, 595-597
Trinidad
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., 1921 g, 557-568
control
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., 1921 h, 170
prenatal infection in man
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., [1922 a], 93-94
apparatus for recovering from the soil
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., [1922 b], 93
effect of light or heat
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., 1922 d, 449-460
graphic analysis of control
- Hookworm
Cort, [W.W.], 1922 e, 36
dry season
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., 1924 a, 121
night soil
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., (1924 b), 9-15
China
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., 1924 c, 45-48
agricultural problem in China
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., 1924 d, 213-221
control
- Hookworm
Cort, [W.W.], 1925 b, 107-108
epidemiology: China
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., 1925 c, 49-89
control
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., 1925 e, 33-38
effect of burial on larvae
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., 1926 b, 246-256
vegetable cultivation
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W., 1927 a, 67
factors of race and nutrition: Panama
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; et al., 1926 a, 1-398
China Hookworm Commission
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; et al., 1929 a, 139-160
Hemoglobin levels: Panama
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; et al., 1929 c, [i]-vii, 1-216
control measures
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; et al., 1929 e, 62-97
control measures
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Ackert, J.E.; Augustine, D.L.; &
Payne, F.K., 1922 a, 1-16
control
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; & Augustine, D.L., 1922 a, 114
larvae in the soil
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Augustine, D.L.; Ackert, J.E.;
Payne, F.K.; & Payne, G.C., 1922 a, 17-25
control, unsheathed larvae in the soil

- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Augustine, D.L.; & Payne, G.C.,
1921 a, 2035-2036
larvae in the soil
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Cadbury, W.W.; Oldt, F., [1925 a],
26
South China
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Grant, J.B.; & Stoll, N.R., 1926 b,
380-398
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Grant, J.B.; & Stoll, N.R., 1927 a,
[369-385]
China
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Grant, J.B.; Stoll, N.R.; & Tseng,
H.W., 1926 a, 188-222
epidemiology: mulberry districts of the Yang-
tze delta
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Grant, J.B.; Stoll, N.R.; & Tseng,
H.W., 1926 b, 223-236
rice cultivation
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Oldt, F.; Cadbury, W.W.; & Jeu, L.
N., 1926 a, 159-187
Kwangtung province
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; & Payne, G.C., 1922 a, 107-148
control, soil pollution and infestation in a
sugar estate
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; & Payne, G.C., 1922 c, 149-161
control, epidemiology in a cacao estate
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Payne, G.C.; & Riley, W.A., 1923
a, 85-110
control, sugar and coffee estate: Porto Rico
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Riley, W.A.; & Payne, G.C., 1923
a, 344
epidemiology, sugar and coffee estate: Porto
Rico
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Riley, W.A.; & Payne, G.C., 1923 b,
73-84
control: Porto Rico
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Riley, W.A.; & Payne, G.C., 1923 c,
111-127
control, coffee cultivation
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Riley, W.A.; Payne, G.C.; & Hill,
R.B., 1923 a, 61-72
epidemiology: Porto Rico
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; & Schapiro, L., 1929 a, 1-29
Panama
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Schapiro, L.; Riley, W.A.; & Stoll,
N.R., 1929 a, 626-634
rainy season: Panama
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Schapiro, L.; & Stoll, N.R., 1929
a, 614-625
reinfection after treatment: Panama
- Hookworm
Cort, W.W.; Stoll, N.R.; & Grant, J.B., 1926 a,
1-32
methods of attack
- Hookworm
Crichlow, N., 1922 a, 123-125
British Solomon Islands
- Hookworm
Crowe, T.B., 1929 a, 63
dogs
- Hookworm
Crowley, L.V.; Pollack, H.; Brockett, J.E.,
1956 a, 297-301
nutrition: Far East
- Hookworm
Cruz, J.R.; Guytingco, A.; and Kasilag, W.R.,
1949 a, 191-194
anemia
- Hookworm
Cruz, W.O., 1948 a, 1045-1054
anemia
- Hookworm
Cruz y Reyes, R., (1927 a), 155
- Hookworm
Csontos, J.; & Pataki, P., 1918 a, 125-128
- Hookworm
Csontos, J.; & Pataki, P., 1918 b, 277-281
- Hookworm
Daengsvang, S., 1932 a, 359-375
epidemiology
Puerto Rico
- Hookworm
Darling, S.T., 1920 b, 217-233
distribution
- Hookworm
Darling, S.T., 1920 d, 69-72
mass treatment
- Hookworm
Darling, S.T., 1921 a, 323-324
distribution in zoological regions
- Hookworm
Darling, S.T., 1922 b, 397-445; 445-447
index and mass treatment
- Hookworm
Darling, S.T.; Barber, M.A.; & Hacker, H.P.,
1920 a, 1-191
Malaya, Java, Fiji Islands
- Hookworm
Davis, N.C., 1924 a, 226-236
Stoll's technique
- Hookworm
Davis, N.C., 1925 a, 81-86
influenced by wearing shoes
- Hookworm
Dawe, E.C.S., 1957 a, 21
dogs, cats: Tanganyika
- Hookworm
Dawson, C.F., 1903 b, [1-3]
cattle
- Hookworm
Deaderick, W.H., 1915 a, 96-112
etiology, diagnosis, and treatment
- Hookworm
Deeks, W.E., 1924 a, 218-219
prevention and cure
- Hookworm
Deeks, W.E., [1924? b], 1-12
prevention and cure
- Hookworm
D[EEKS], W.E., [1929 a], 25-33
tropical divisions
- Hookworm
Destéfano, F.; & Vaccarezza, R.F., 1924 a, 403-
413
treatment
- Hookworm
Dikmans, G., 1929 b, 195-205
viability of eggs and larvae in pit latrines
- Hookworm
Docherty, J.F., 1925 a, 111-120
control: Ceylon estates
- Hookworm
Docherty, J.F., 1926 a, 160-171
infestation and reinfestation: Ceylon
- Hookworm
Dock, G., 1910 b, 562-564
prophylaxis

- Hookworm
Dowling, O., 1920 a, 595-598
sociological aspect
- Hookworm
Draper, C.C.; and Draper, K.C., 1960 a, 60
human: PareTaveta, East Africa
- Hookworm
Dubrovinskiĭ, S.B.; Krantsfel'd, A.M.; Rozenfel'd, V.D.; & Salamandra, E.G., 1928 b, 172-177
- Hookworm
Dunn, J.T., 1910 b, 1554-1559
case report
- Hookworm
Elkington, J.S.C., 1925 a, 141-145
Australia
- Hookworm
Enzie, F.D.; and Colglazier, M.L., 1953 a, 39
treatment
dogs, cats
- Hookworm
Enzie, F.D.; Foster, A.O.; and Colglazier, M.L., 1957 a, 121
dogs, cats
- Hookworm
Escalona, G.; & Fournier, R., (1930 a), 301
America
- Hookworm
Eto, T., 1934 b, 263-291
rabbits
- Hookworm
Evans, W.A., 1926 a, 44-45
treatment
- Hookworm
Evans, W.M., 1949 a, 63, 64
fox, dog
- Hookworm
Faine, S.; and Hercus, C.E., 1951 a, 347
man: Rarotonga, Cook Islands
- Hookworm
Felix, A., 1925 a, 291-296
Palestine
- Hookworm
Ferrell, J.A., [n.d.], [1-4]
- Hookworm
Ferrell, J.A., [n.d.], 1-16
- Hookworm
Ferrell, J.A., [n.d.], 1-21
sanitary privy
- Hookworm
Ferrell, J.A., 1911 a, 169-171
- Hookworm
Ferrell, J.A., 1912 a, 171-174
- Hookworm
Ferrell, J.A., 1920 a, 138-140
control
- Hookworm
Fink, H., 1948 a, 586
native: Okinawa
- Hookworm
Fischer, W.O., 1928 a, 163-175
- Hookworm
Fischer, W.O., 1928 b, 822
- Hookworm
Fischer, W.O.; & Orenstein, A.J., 1927 a, 111-114
- Hookworm
Fischer, W.O.; and Orenstein, A.J., 1927 b, 158-163
gold mines: Witwatersrand
- Hookworm
Fischer, W.O.; & Orenstein, A.J., (1927 c), 1-10
gold mines: Witwatersrand
- Hookworm
Flynn, J.C., 1928 a, 47
aphrodisia
- Hookworm
Fooy, J.P., 1929 a, 380-389
- Hookworm
Foss, J.O., 1944 a, 17
canine
- Hookworm
Foster, G.B.; Sinclair, C.G., 1917 a, 431-434
mobilization on the Mexican border
- Hookworm
Fournelle, H.J.; Wallace, I.L.; and Rader, V., 1958 a, 1493
human, canine: Alaska
- Hookworm
Foy, H.; Kondi, A.; and Hargreaves, A., 1952 a, 349
anemia in Africans
- Hookworm
Franco, F.C., 1925 a, 171-181
campaign
- Hookworm
Fülleborn, F., 1924 a, 12-15
identification
- Hookworm
Fülleborn, F., 1925 b, 470-472
isolation
- Hookworm
Fülleborn, F., 1926 c, 679-684
migration
- Hookworm
Fülleborn, F., 1926 g, 638-653
technique
- Hookworm
Fülleborn, F., 1927 f, 232-236
technique
- Hookworm
Fülleborn, F., 1929 a, 755-759
epidemiology
- Hookworm
Fülleborn, F., 1930 e, 133-158
ground-itch?
- Hookworm
Fülleborn, F.; Dios, R.L.; & Zuccarini, J.A., 1928 a, 441-481
Paraguay
- Hookworm
Fülleborn, F.; & Kikuth, W., 1929 c, 255-270
anemia
- Hookworm
Fujii, M.; Yoshiya, T.; and Yoshiya, M., 1959 a, 393
epidemiology
- Hookworm
Fujii, S., 1918 a, 11-36
- Hookworm
Fujinawa, K., 1957 a, 44
Stoll's technique
- Hookworm
Fujinawa, K., 1958 a, 1078-1083
Stoll's technique
- Hookworm
Fujinawa, K., 1959 a, 1342-1344
Stoll's technique
- Hookworm
Fujisawa, T., 1957 a, 291-292
clinical studies
- Hookworm
Fujisawa, T., 1958 a, 12-16
clinical studies
- Hookworm
Fujisawa, T., 1958 b, 650-656
clinical studies
- Hookworm
Fujisawa, T., 1958 c, 217-218
clinical studies
- Hookworm
Fujisawa, T., 1958 d, 657-660
clinical studies
- Hookworm
Fujisawa, T., 1959 a, 400
clinical studies

- Hookworm
Fujita, E., 1954 a, 186-195
anemia
- Hookworm
Fujiwara, M.; Ito, J.; and Sato, N., 1959 a,
384-395
fecal counts of, larvae
- Hookworm
Fukuda, M.; et al., 1959 a, 38
iron metabolism
- Hookworm
Fukuda, M.; et al., [1960 a], 87
iron metabolism
- Hookworm
Fukumoto, K.; and Ogata, K., 1957 a, 354
investigation and treatment: Osaka
- Hookworm
Geary, J.C., 1954 a, 67
dog: N. Y.
- Hookworm
Geary, J.C., 1955 a, 76
fecal examination
dog: New York State
- Hookworm
Giglioli, G., 1959 b, 982
- Hookworm
Goto, K., 1958 a, 549-555
Stoll's technique
- Hookworm
Goto, S.; & Asada, J., 1928 a, 2547-2552
life history
- Hookworm
Grant, J.B.; Cort, W.W.; & Tseng, H.W., 1926 a,
287-345
- Hookworm
Gray, A.L., 1944 a, 217-220
- Hookworm
Grayson, C.S., 1911 a, 167-169
significance
- Hookworm
Green-Armytage, V.B., 1931 a, 32-38
- Hookworm
Haigler, S.W., 1929 a, 205-212
dogs
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1917 c, 344-345
treatment of dogs
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1919 m, 40-44
treatment of dogs
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1919 p, 416-423
oil of chemopodium
dogs
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1919 q, 652-659
anthelmintics, chloroform
dogs
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1919 r, 59-70
anthelmintics, chemopodium and chloroform
dogs
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1919 s, 310-316
anthelmintics; chemopodium and chloroform in
enteric capsules
dogs
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1921 d, 192
carbon tetrachloride
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1921 f, 52-54
carbon tetrachloride in dogs
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1921 g, 157-175
carbon tetrachloride
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1921 h, 310-312
carbon tetrachloride in dogs
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1921 gg, 1641-1643
carbon tetrachloride
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1922 e, 768
treatment in cattle
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1922 ff, 653
treatment of ruminants
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1922 ff, 655-656
treatment of swine
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1922 ff, 656, 688
treatment of dogs
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1923 i, 241
swine
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1923 j, 178-180
swine
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1923 x, 6
remedy
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C., 1924 l, 209
intrauterine infestation of dogs
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C.; & Shillinger, J.E., 1925 c, xii
cure
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C. & Widgor, M., 1918 d, 445-447, 451
lavage treatment of dogs
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C. & Wigdor, M., 1919 b, 169-177
anthelmintics, chemopodium in soft capsules
dogs
- Hookworm
Hall, M.C. & Wigdor, M., 1920 h, 296-399
anthelmintics; oil of chemopodium and purga-
tives
dogs
- Hookworm
Hanson, K.B., 1920 a, 8
foxes
- Hookworm
Harada, F., 1953 b, 215-216
larvae
- Hookworm
Harada, F., 1954 c, 282-286
fly as a carrier of larvae
- Hookworm
Harada, F., 1956 b, 206
larvae in compost manure
- Hookworm
Harada, Y.; et al., 1956 a, 207-208
technique
- Hookworm
Harada, Y.; Ito, K.; and Miyatake, M., 1957 a,
50-53
technique
- Hookworm
Harada, Y.; and Mori, O., 1955 a, 177-179
technique
- Hookworm
Harris, A.H.; and Down, H.A., 1946 a, 793, 794,
795, 797, fig. 2 (B-D)
flies: Guam
- Hookworm
Harris, W.H., 1950 a, 432
- Hookworm
Haruta, T., 1957 a, 761-765
anthelmintics

- Hookworm
Hasegawa, R., 1960 a, 377
rednisolone on histologic changes of the lung
- Hookworm
Heilig, R., 1952 a, 356-362
- Hookworm
Heintzelman, J.H.L., 1944 a, 1037
upper gastro-intestinal disease
- Hookworm
Heydon, G.M., 1927 a, 531-538
larvae, man
- Hookworm
Heydon, G.M., 1927 b, 611-614
effect of light and drying on larvae
- Hookworm
Heydon, G.M., 1927 c, 206-208
man, species distribution
- Hookworm
Heydon, G.M., 1927 d, 640-645
conditions affecting ova and larvae
- Hookworm
Heydon, G.M., 1928 d, 640-645
conditions affecting ova and larvae
- Hookworm
Hirakawa, I.; Mizuno, T.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1958 a, 207
experimental infection of man with larvae
- Hookworm
Hirst, L.F., 1926 c, 14-17
soil acidity and survival of larvae
- Hookworm
Hirst, L.F., [1932 b], 40-41
- Hookworm
Holmes, E.G.; and Darke, S.J., 1958 a, 529
anemia
- Hookworm
Horning, J.G.; & McKee, A.J., 1930 a, 336-337
1 fig.
dogs and cats
- Hookworm
Hsu, K.C., 1947 a, 87
Homo: Chengtu
- Hookworm
Huang, W-H.; et al., 1957 a, 520-521
coal miners: Taiwan
treatment
- Hookworm
Hung, S.L., 1925 a, 113
[human hookworm in white rats]
- Hookworm
Hung, S.L., 1926 f, 399-421
eggs in manure: Kote
- Hookworm
Hunter, G.W.; et al., 1949 c, 41
- Hookworm
Hynes, M.; Ishaq, M.; and Morris, T.L., 1945 a, 271-284
anemia in Indian army recruits
- Hookworm
Hynes, M.; Ishaq, M.; Morris, T.L.; and Verma, O.P., 1946 a, 124
anemia and malnutrition in Indian army recruits
- Hookworm
Inatome, T., 1932 b, 159-187
toxic action of calcium cyanamide against larvae
- Hookworm
Inatome, T.; and Sigeura, T., 1932 a, 625-631
relation between infective larvae and pH on the medium
- Hookworm
Ishihara, K.; Harada, Y.; and Mori, O., 1955 a, 181-182
Schwartzman phenomenon, larvae
- Hookworm
Ishikawa, A., 1954 a, 159-171
soil mixed with various drugs on the development of ova
- Hookworm
Ishizuka, T., 1955 a, 204
carriers
- Hookworm
Isoda, Y., 1957 a, 47-51
school children in rural area
- Hookworm
Iwade, T., 1960 a, 390
pathological significance of 4th stage larvae
- Hookworm
Jacob, G.F. 1957 a, 597-600
relationship between sickling and hookworms
- Hookworm
Jan, H.; Khan, A.Q.; and Chaudhry, T.R., 1956 a, 188-190
soil infestation
- Hookworm
Jeffery, M.P., 1955 a, 42, 43
and ocular diseases
- Hookworm
Jenkins, T.W., 1947 a, 115
natives: Papua
- Hookworm
Johnston, T.H., 1924 c, 150
- Hookworm
Jones, E.B., 1942 b, 75
"relatively rare except on the eastern borders"
- Hookworm
Jordan, P.; Rhodes-Jones, R.; and Goatly, K.D., 1958 a, 18
human: Mwanza, East Africa
- Hookworm
Kaino, I., 1960 a, 1088-1103
difficulty of extermination
- Hookworm
Kaino, I.; and Kamata, T., 1960 a, 383-384
gall-bladder of dog
- Hookworm
Kamada, M., 1929 a, 1860-1865
classification
- Hookworm
Kamati, Y., 1943 a, 422-432
- Hookworm
Kano, K., 1957 c, 474-475
ovicidal compounds
- Hookworm
Kao, C-M.; et al., 1957 a, 450
classification and measurement
China
- Hookworm
Katabami, J., 1956 a, 169-172
polyethylene on development of eggs
- Hookworm
Katada, S., 1954 a, 145-151
microscopic examination of eggs
- Hookworm
Kato, T., 1961 a, 473-474
"Reilly phenomenon"
- Hookworm
Kawabe, M., 1959 a, 395-396
penetration of the skin
- Hookworm
Kawanishi, K., (1929 a), 935-955
and pathogenic bacilli
- Hookworm
Keishi, F., 1956 a, 268
respiration and tissue respiration of larvae
- Hookworm
Keller, A.E., 1931 a, 1299-1300
loss of infestation without treatment
- Hookworm
Kitamura, K., 1959 a, 394
seedbed as breeding place of larvae

- Hookworm
Kobayashi, H., 1928 b, 2552-2561
distribution: Chosen (Korea), South Manchuria
- Hookworm
Koblenzer, P.J., 1958 a, 300
human: British North Borneo
- Hookworm
Koino, S.; & Miyagawa, H., 1929 a, 1151-1154
morphological differentiations
- Hookworm
Komaki, S., 1957 a, 357
survey: Miyazaki city
- Hookworm
Komiya, Y., 1954 a, 334-339
preventive measure
- Hookworm
Komiya, Y.; et al., 1959 b, 835-842
4-iodo-thymol
- Hookworm
Komiya, Y.; et al., 1960 b, 195-198
4-iodo-thymol and 1-bromo naphtol
- Hookworm
Komiya, Y.; Kobayashi, A.; Sugiyama, T., and
Kutsumi, H., 1960 a, 480-485
brine floatation technic
- Hookworm
Komiya, Y.; Yasuda, I.; and Saito, T., 1957 a,
337-338
Beaver's method
- Hookworm
Komiya, Y.; Yasuda, I.; and Saito, T., 1958 a
321-326
Beaver's technique
- Hookworm
Kono, A., 1959 a, 396
larvae
- Hookworm
Kono, M., 1960 a, 376
infection and immunity
- Hookworm
Kono, M.; Ashizawa, Y.; and Sawada, T., 1959 a,
403
- Hookworm
Korke, V.T., 1925 a, 301-319
life history
- Hookworm
Koseki, Y.; Utida, A.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1958
a, 221-222
cases of ova in Chiba prison
- Hookworm
Kouwenaar, W., 1925 a, 646-657
tetrachlorethylene
- Hookworm
Koyama, Y., 1956 b, 414
immunity with isotope p³²
- Hookworm
Koyama, Y., 1956 c, 51-58
immunity
- Hookworm
Kung, Shu-Han, 1957 a, 807-808
decocta arecae
- Hookworm
Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 170
children: Dacca, East Pakistan
- Hookworm
Kuntz, R.E.; Lawless, D.K.; and Langbehn, H.R.,
1958 a, 300
man (stool): Anatolia, Turkey
- Hookworm
Kurose, H., 1954 a, 250-252
benzylphenol
- Hookworm
Kusunoki, M., 1956 a, 209-210
intestine
- Hookworm
Kusunoki, M., 1958 a, 84-88
- Hookworm
Kutsumi, H., 1958 b, 229
- Hookworm
Lallemand, M., 1928 a, 175-178
West-Flores
- Hookworm
Lambert, S.M., 1928 a, 113-115
treatment
- Hookworm
Lambert, S.M., 1929 a, 113-115
carbon tetrachloride
Fiji islanders
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1914 c, 1-6
prevention
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1914 c, 1-6
prevention
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1917 g, 161-164
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1918 a, 1-25
methods for the detection of infection
- Hookworm
Lane, C., (1918 b), 173-174
technique
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1919 b, 186-204
diagnosis
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1919 c, ccxxiv
diagnosis
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1926 c, 1-3
detection and demonstration
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1927 b, 458-473
control
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1928 c, 1-148
diagnosis
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1928 d, 309-314
migration
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1928 f, 1301-1302
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1928 g, 1043
salt solution
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1928 h, 2-3
trapping larvae
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1929 b, 4
counting larvae
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1930 a, 411-421
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1930 b, 978-981
load of a community
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1932 a, 741-745
development
- Hookworm
Lane, C., 1933 e, 237-250
taxis
- Hookworm
Larber, M.G., 1957 a, 319
eradication
- Hookworm
Larizza, P.; and Ventura, S., 1959 a, 441-461
pathogenesis
- Hookworm
Lausecker, H., 1957 a, 38
- Hookworm
Law, R.G., 1932 a, 87-88
sodium chloride
foxes
- Hookworm
Lawrence, D.A., 1944 a, 383-384
carbon tetrachloride

- Hookworm
Lehmann, H., 1952 a, 311
anemia: Uganda
Leiper, R.T., 1923 a, 339-345
campaigns
Hookworm
Leiper, R.T., 1924 b, 8
Hookworm
Leitch, J.N., 1927 b, 641-652
campaign: tea-garden coolies
Hookworm
Leonard, V.N., 1931 a, 10, 12
treatment
Hookworm
Leslie, H.; and Tovey, F.I., 1955 a, 548-551
relation of infestation with duodenal ulcer
Hookworm
Li, M-F.; Hsü, T-C.; and Wu, S-Y., 1958 a, 67-69
Chinese herbal drugs
Hookworm
Lie Kian Joe; and Bras, G., 1951 a, 161
human: Java
Hookworm
Lister, S., 1928 a, 34-35
Hookworm
Lo, T-C.; Sung, T-C.; and Chang, T-S., 1958 a, 878-880
Areca nut
Hookworm
Longley, F.F., 1923 a, 139-142
campaign
Hookworm
Lowe, T.E., 1944 a, 454
Hookworm
Luder, J., 1957 a, 1146
children: Uganda
Hookworm
Lumsden, L.L.; Stiles, C.W.; & Freeman, A.W., 1917 a, 1-28
sanitation
Hookworm
McCoy, O.R., 1929 c, 74-75
growth of larvae on pure cultures
Hookworm
McCroon, J.E., 1948 a, 214
control
Hookworm
McGillivray, J.M., 1926 a, 8, 28-29
treatment
Hookworm
McGraw, S.F., 1916 a, 248-251
Hookworm
Macht, D.I., 1930 a, 68-69
toxicity of blood: dogs
Hookworm
McMurray, C.M.; and Cäyer, D., 1951 a, 91
man
Hookworm
McNabb, C.F., 1909 b, 1017-1020
Hookworm
McNaught, D.A.H., 1958 a, 46
anemia
Hookworm
McVail, J.B., 1922 c, 806-808
sanitation
Hookworm
McVail, J.B., 1923 a, 605
dissemination
Hookworm
McVail, J.B., [1923 b], 26-30
Hookworm
McVail, J.B., [1924 a], 28-30
Hookworm
McVail, J.B., 1924 b, 210
seasonal variation in ovulation rates
Hookworm
Maekawa, Y., 1957 a, 356
Miyagi Prefecture
Hookworm
Manalang, C., [1924 c], 1432
carbon tetrachloride
Hookworm
Manalang, C., [1924? d], 1431
campaign: Cebu Province, Philippines
Hookworm
Manalang, C., 1925 a, 483-493
campaign: Cebu, Philippine
Hookworm
Manalang, C., 1925 c, 333
infestation: Japan
Hookworm
Manalang, C., [1926 e], 369-377
infestation: Japan
Hookworm
Manalang, C., 1927 d, 57-60
treatment
Hookworm
Manson-Bahr, P.H. 1958 b, 962-963
anemia
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1921 b, 20
pigs
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1924 a, 189-194
Stoll's method
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 49-54
development of larvae
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1926 b, 167-178
development of larvae
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1928 b, 324-326
rate of loss of eggs from faeces
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1929 e, 675-682
technique
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1929 f, 371-373
species distribution: India
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 d, 685-698
seasonal variation
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 a, 1145-1151
seasonal variation
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1933 c, 105-107
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1934 b, 95-97
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1935 c, 115-117
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A. 1936 a, 115-118
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1937 c, 101-104
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A., 1939 a, 231
treatment
Hookworm
Maplestone, P.A. 1943 d, 37
Hookworm
Markell, E.K., 1945 a, 66, 67
Homo sapiens
Hookworm
Martin, C.P., 1910 a, 136-142
Hookworm
Martin, S.H., 1928 a, 167-191
treatment: Korea
Hookworm
Masaki, H., 1952 a, 120-123
Kagawa Prefecture
Hookworm
Mason, P.K.; Daniels, W.B.; Paddock, F.K. and Gordon, H.H., 1946 b, 180
Army personnel: Leyte

- Hookworm
Master, A.M., 1945 a, 314
- Hookworm
Matsumoto, S., 1955 a, 389-399
vermicidal effect, in vitro
dog
- Hookworm
Matsumoto, S.; Noda, N.; Takagaki, J.; and
Fujita, E., 1953 a, 35-36
treatment
dog
- Hookworm
Matsumoto, T., 1955 a, 502
culture fluid
- Hookworm
Matsumoto, T., 1956 a, 269
culture fluid
- Hookworm
Matsumoto, T., 1957 a, 482
culture fluid
- Hookworm
Matsuyama, T.; 1953 a, 111-115
- Hookworm
Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1958 a, 218
treatment
- Hookworm
Matunami, Y., (1926 a), 433-434
- Hookworm
May, E.L., 1947 a, 325
soldier admitted to Bruns General Hospital
ova of hookworm
- Hookworm
May, E.L., 1947 b, 129, 130
- Hookworm
Mayhew, R.L., [1945 a], 96, 97
cattle
- Hookworm
Meiklejohn, A.F.; and Passmore, R., 1958 a, 857
anemia
- Hookworm
Melvin, D.M.; Sadun, E.H.; and Heimlich, R.,
1955 a, 42
egg count
- Hookworm
Mhaskar, K.S., 1920 a, 398-406
- Hookworm
Mhaskar, K.S., 1923 a, 799-803
treatment
- Hookworm
Michael, P.P.E., 1946 a, 1590, 1596
- Hookworm
Mills, R.G., 1927 a, 223
statistics
Korea
- Hookworm
Minagawa, K., 1917 a, 1601-1605
old style Japanese latrine
- Hookworm
Minagawa, K., 1918 b, 1675-1683
- Hookworm
Minagawa, K., 1918 b, 153-167
old style Japanese latrine
- Hookworm
Minamizaki, Y., 1929 a, 1-3
infestation in the field
- Hookworm
Mink, O.J., 1909 a, 51
Culebra
- Hookworm
Minot, A.S., 1927 a, 552-553
diet
- Hookworm
Mitani, W., 1956 a, 29-38
seasonal prevalence of larvae
- Hookworm
Mitani, W., 1957 a, 122-126
test by insertion in the garbage
- Hookworm
Mitani, W., 1957 b, 127-130
mass treatment in winter
- Hookworm
Miwa, F., 1929 a, 819-824
migration
- Hookworm
Miwa, F., 1929 b, 1-85
anemia
- Hookworm
Miyazaki, M.; and Shima, K., 1950 a, 258-261
anemia
- Hookworm
Mizoochi, T.; et al., 1960 a, 420-421
compost
- Hookworm
Mizuno, T., 1954 a, 75-76
course of infection
- Hookworm
Mizuno, T., 1956 a, 90-99
infection
- Hookworm
Mizuno, T., 1956 d, 311-312
distribution: Gunma Prefecture
- Hookworm
Mizuno, T., 1957 a, 62-67
distribution: Gunma Prefecture
- Hookworm
Mizuno, T.; and Fujinawa, K., 1959 a, 70-72
Stoll's method
- Hookworm
Mizuno, T.; and Hirakawa, I., 1959 a, 142-144
infection of human bodies with larvae
- Hookworm
Mizuno, T.; and Honda, K., 1962 a, 119-120
- Hookworm
Mizuno, T.; and Katabami, J., 1959 a, 210-212
- Hookworm
Mizuno, T.; and Koike, Y., 1959 a, 185-187
infection of human bodies with larvae
- Hookworm
Mizuno, T.; and Nakamura, T., 1959 a, 39-41
infection of human bodies with larvae
- Hookworm
Mizuno, T.; Suzuki, T.; and Okiyama, R., 1959
a, 101-104
infection of human bodies with larvae
- Hookworm
Mizuno, T.; and Tokunaga, M., 1962 a, 128-130
infection of human bodies with larvae
- Hookworm
Mogi, K., 1959 a, 386
excretory system and secretion glands
- Hookworm
Mönnig, H.O., 1929 f, 116
- Hookworm
Moore, A.R.; and Roberts, A., 1958 a, 27, 29
human: Tanganyika, East Africa
- Hookworm spp.
de Morais, T., 1959 a, 177
African natives (faeces): Island of Inhaca,
Mozambique
- Hookworm
Morisita, T., 1954 b, 3122
migration within the body
- Hookworm
Morisita, T.; Kobayashi, M.; and Nagata, J.,
1954 a, 64
larvae treated by isotope P₃₂
- Hookworm
Mudaguchi, T., 1955 a, 148-150
vegetable garden
- Hookworm
Mudaguchi, T., 1956 a, 74-76
grades of infection
- Hookworm
Mukerji, A.K.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1943 a,
136-141
preservation in faeces

- Hookworm
Mulhearn, C.R., 1956 b, 73
calves: Queensland
- Hookworm
Mulhearn, C.R., 1957 a, 72
"not prevalent"
calves, working dogs: Queensland
- Hookworm
Murakami, H., 1954 a, 267-269
distribution; Kochi City
- Hookworm
Murayama, Y., 1929 a, 749-764
eradication with a duodenal tube
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1956 b, 189-192
mode of infection in cities and farm villages
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1956 d, 219-222
mode of infection in farm-villages
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1957 a, 137-140
mode of infection in South Kumamoto district
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1957 b, 207-211
mode of infection in Fukuoka Prefecture
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1957 c, 278
mode of infection in Kumamoto Prefecture
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1957 d, 72-75
mode of infection in farm villages
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1957 e, 173-175
mode of infection in Kumamoto Prefecture
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1957 f, 150-154
mode of infection in Kumamoto Prefecture
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1957 g, 157-159
mode of infection by peoples' occupations in the villages
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1958 a, 236
distribution and incidence in coal-miners
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1958 b, 201-204
distribution and incidence in Miike mine district
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1958 c, 227-229
mode of infection of dog in Omuta District
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1958 d, 119-122
infection mode of hookworm and the host age
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1959 a, 17-20, 45-48
distribution and incidence in Miike mine district
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1959 b, 93-95
distribution and incidence in Miike mine district
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1959 c, 203-206
distribution and incidence in Miike mine district
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, 1960 c, 16-18
studies on noninfested people
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T., 1960 d, 31-33
distribution
- Hookworm
Mutaguchi, T.; Shishime, T.; and Yamashita, M., 1959 a, 122-124
distribution of hookworm between children and adults
- Hookworm
Myers, E.N.; Negrón, R.; and Pearlstein, H., 1959 a, 61, 62, 64
- Hookworm
Myhre, J.; and Wallace, F., 1956 a, 99-100
treatment
- Hookworm
Nagai, T.; et al., 1958 a, 207-208
experimental infection of man with larvae
- Hookworm
Nagai, T.; Koike, Y.; Mizuno, T.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1959 a, 406
mode of infection
- Hookworm
Nagase, S.; Mizuno, T.; Tokunaga, M.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1961 a, 470
infection mode on the human with larvae from infected rat
- Hookworm
Nagata, J., 1955 b, 472
post-infectious resistance to the dog
- Hookworm
Nagayoshi, Y., 1961 a, 467-468
biological and ecological infection
- Hookworm
Naito, K., (1931 a), 1-2
- Hookworm
Nishimura, T., 1954 a, 74-75
isolate larvae from water and soil
- Hookworm
Nishimura T., 1956 b, 390-396
differentiation and isolation of larvae
- Hookworm
Noda, N.; et al., 1958 a, 253
IV th stage larvae
- Hookworm
Noda, N.; et al., 1959 a, 390-391
- Hookworm
Noda, N., et al., 1960 a, 373
culture of 3rd stage larvae
- Hookworm
Noda, N., et al., 1960 b, 389-390
culture medium
- Hookworm
Noda, N., et al., 1961 a, 454
culture fluid
- Hookworm
Noda, N.; and Matsumoto, K., 1953 a, 3950-3952
disinfection with iodine
- Hookworm
Nozue, S.; Utida, A.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1958 a, 222-223
Baermann's method
- Hookworm
Ogino, A.; Nagase, S.; Mizuno, T.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1960 a, 385
infection on human with larvae from infected rat
- Hookworm
Oldt, F.; & Campbell, A.S., 1922 a, 80-81
- Hookworm
Osumi, M., 1959 b, 876-882
immunity
- Hookworm
Ouchi, K.; et al., 1961 a, 470-471
infection on human with larvae from infected rat
- Hookworm
Palmer, E.D., 1945 a, 15
Jamaicans imported into U.S. for labor
- Hookworm
Parker, G.H., 1923 a, 36-37
- Hookworm
Patterson, H.A., 1922 a, 562-569
- Hookworm
Perkins, W.H., 1931 a, 754-756
larva as vector of bacteria

- Hookworm
Perry, T.; and Cutts, F.B., 1944 a, 74-79
epidemic fever in rickettsial group
- Hookworm
Poppensiek, G.C., 1951 a, 65
dogs, foxes
- Hookworm
Powell, S.J.; Hennessy, E.; Wilmot, A.J.; and
Elsdon-Dew, R., 1961 a, 22, 23, 24
and dysentery
- Hookworm
Rachman, M.; and Pollock, S., 1960 a, 75, 76
treatment
dog
- Hookworm
Rai, L., (1923 a), 1-59
- Hookworm
Ramsay, G.C., 1924 a, 269
- Hookworm
Rand, W.H., 1918 a, 579-583
- Hookworm
Redlich, E., 1926 a, 110-112
- Hookworm
Rettger, L.J., 1916 a, 34-35
- Hookworm
Riser, L.A., 1926 a, 6-7
public health
- Hookworm
Ritchie, T.R., 1927 a, 397-400
control
- Hookworm
Roberts, F.L., 1925 a, 774-780
children
- Hookworm
Robertson, E.A., (1929 a), 137-138
school-children in Kuala Lumpur area
- Hookworm
Rockefeller Foundation., 1921 b, 1-28
relief and control: Jamaica
- Hookworms
Rockefeller Foundation., 1922 a, 295-342
distribution and control: India
- Hookworm
Rose, W., 1920 a, 59-75, 77-123, figs. 17-36
- Hookworm
Rose, W., 1921 d, 74-89
control
- Hookworm
Ruge, H., 1932 a, 33-35
control
- Hookworm
Russell, H.K.; Eisenhower, E.W.; and Roose,
D.J., 1946 a, 1717
- Hookworm
Russell, P.F., (1928 b), 113-123
Straits Settlements
- Hookworm
Sakoda, A., 1953 a, 121
development in unsuitable hosts
- Hookworm
Sakoda, A., 1956 a, 230-231
development in unsuitable hosts
- Hookworm
Sakurai, K., 1960 a, 528-534
infection through the mouth
- Hookworm
Sargent, C.A., 1932 a, 181-183
- Hookworm
Sarles, M.P., 1928 a, 67-68
age resistance of cat
- Hookworm
Saruta, E., 1958 a, 210
anemia
- Hookworm
Saruta, E., 1959 a, 119-129
anemia
- Hookworm
Sato, H.; et al., 1958 a, 1140-1147
Amami Oshima
- Hookworm
Sawada, T.; Sano, N.; and Ueno, T.; 1954 a,
77-78
growth of larvae in chicken-egg
- Hookworm
Schacher, J.F.; and Danaraj, T.J., 1960 a,
616-619
- Hookworm
Schott, G., 1960 a, 166
Binturong, Jaguar, Löffelhund, Fuchs, Katzen-
frett: Berlin Zoological Garden
- Hookworm
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. & Schuurmans Stek-
hoven-Meyer, A.W., 1924 a, 101-119
differentiation
- Hookworm
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.; Schuurmans-Stek-
hoven-Meyer, A.W.; & Mas Soeradji, 1921 a,
680-736
- Hookworm
Schwartz, B., [1950 a], 68
treatment
dog
- Hookworm
Scott, J.A., 1927 a, 60-61
larvae, device for counting
- Hookworm
Scott, J.A., 1927 b, 61
failure to develop
- Hookworm
Scott, J.A., 1930 a, 79-97
biology in hosts
- Hookworm
Sen Gupta, P.C., 1949 a, 97
treatment
- Hookworm
Shaw, T.; and Colville, G., 1950 b, 68-79
Nigeria
- Hookworm
Shinozaki, K., 1956 a, 634-637
peritoneal fluid of mice
- Hookworm
Shirasaka, R., 1958 b, 204
invitro culture
- Hookworm
Shishime, T., 1958 b, 750-760
distribution
- Hookworm
Soper, F.L., 1954 a, 75
- Hookworm
Stewart, I.S., 1949 a, 737
man: Persia
- Hookworm
Stiles, C.W., 1910 d, 161
- Hookworm
Stiles, C.W., 1910 e, 338
biology
- Hookworm
Stiles, C.W., 1910 q, 573-579
- Hookworm
Stiles, C.W., 1921 b, 192-193
effects of temperature on eggs and larvae
- Hookworm
Stoll, N.R., 1925 b, 114-115
eggs in feces of pups
- Hookworm
Stouts, R.A., 1914 a, 347-348
mule
- Hookworm
Strong, R.P.; Shattuck, G.C., & Wheeler, R.E.,
1926 a, 136-139
infection in relation to animals
- Hookworm
Sunaga, T., 1957 a, 332
hatching of eggs
- Hookworm
Sunaga, T., 1958 a, 36-37
hatching of eggs

- Hookworm
Suzuki, Y.; and Kaida, H., 1956 a, 179-181
technique
- Hookworm
Svensson, R., 1956 b, 167, 168
human: Himalayan regions
- Hookworm
Swartzwelder, J.C.; Miller, J.H.; Frye, W.W.;
and Lampert, R., 1956 a, 20
- Hookworm
Sweet, W.C., 1929 a, 54-61
- Hookworm
Takano, R.; Katsumata, M.; & Naito, K., 1925
a., 343-345
- Hookworm
Takeda, K., 1955 a, 482-483
artificial gastric juice, human gastric juice
and lactic acid on larvae
- Hookworm
Takegawa, T., 1959 a, 385-385
development: dog
- Hookworm
Tanganyika Medical Laboratory., 1956 a, 4
ova
- Hookworm
Tarizzo, M.L., 1957 a, 794
human: Saudi Arabia
- Hookworm
Taylor, H., 1913 a, 125
- Hookworm
Taylor, J.I., 1958 a, 11
Nigeria
- Hookworm
van Thiel, P.H., 1924 a, 282-286
differentiation of species
- Hookworm
van Thiel, P.H., 1928 b, 345-349
strongyloid larvae in man and dog
- Hookworm
Thorson, R.; and Pankavich, J., 1958 a, 40
Fluctuation of egg counts: puppies
- Hookworm
Tillman, A.J.B.; and Phillips, H.S., 1948 a,
173, 179-186
associated with paragonimiasis in Filipines
- Hookworm
Torii, T., 1958 a, 233
hatching factor of eggs
- Hookworm
Tredre, R.F., [1948 a], 1-12
East Africa
- Hookworm
Tsunoda, H., 1959 a, 114-115
Stoll's method
- Hookworm
Turbet, C.R., 1949 a, 90
pigs
- Hookworm
Turuda, M.; and Matusita, F., 1957 a, 335-336
- Hookworm
Uno, K., 1954 a, 945
inflammation of the mesenteric lymphnodes
- Hookworm
Usami, K., 1926 a, 595-597
- Hookworm
Vassallo, F.L., 1945 a, 270, 272
Northern Argentina
- Hookworm
Wallace, M.E., 1922 a, 71-73
- Hookworm
Westphal, E.A., 1945 a, 303-308
Peruvian Amazon
- Hookworm
Wiemann, J.; & Himmel., 1922 a, 11-12
- Hookworm
Wovachin, W.A., 1919 a, 988-990
- Hookworm
Yamawaki, S., 1956 a, 781-787
dogs
- Hookworm
Yasuraoka, K., 1960 a, 434-435
physiology: canine
- Hookworm
Yoshida, M., 1951 a, 210-224
x-ray studies of stomach and intestine
- Hookworm
Yoshizawa, T., 1955 b, 262-268
toxicity
- Hookworm
Zaitso, Y., 1954 a, 20-21
ethylene tetrachloride
- Hoplocephalus v. Linstow, 1898 not Cuvier, 1829
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 228
As syn. of: Echinonema v. Linstow
- Hoplocephalus v. Linstow, 1898 not Cuv., 1829
Stiles, C.W., 1912 m, 508
Rejected name
- Hoplocephalus Linstow
Stiles, C.W. & Brown, G., 1924 b, 1962
- Hoplocephalus Linstow, 1898
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 347
As syn. of: Echinonema Linstow, 1898
- Hoplocephalus cinctus v. Linstow
Johnston, T.H., 1910 h, 84
Perameles obesula Shaw (short-nosed bandi-
coot): Queensland
- Hoplocephalus cinctus Linstow, 1898
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 348
As syn. of: Echinonema cincta Linstow, 1898
- Hoplodontophoridae nov. fam.
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a,
190
- Hoplodontophorinae n. fam.
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 9, 225,
233, 234
- Hoplodontophorinae Yorke y Maplestone 1926
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 274, 275, 283, 309
Subuluridae
key
- Hoplodontophorus n. g.
Turner, M., 1921 a, 187
- Hoplodontophorus n. g.
Turner, M., 1922 a, 6
mt. H. flagellum
- Hoplodontophorus
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 370
- Hoplodontophorus
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 21, 22-23
Type: H. flagellum (Ehrenberg)
- Hoplodontophorus
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
- Oxyurinae
- Hoplodontophorus
Inglis, W.G., 1959 c, 316, 317, 320-321, 323
"is a highly modified oxyurid, and I propose
to refer it to the subfamily Oxyurinae"
- Hoplodontophorus Turner 1921
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 274, 275, 309
Subuluridae, Hoplodontophorinae
Type: H. flagellus
- Hoplodontophorus Turner
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Hoplodontophorus Turner, 1922
Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35-37
- Hoplodontophorus Turner, 1921
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 9, 234
Type: H. flagellum (Hemprich & Ehrenberg,
1889)
- Hoplodontophorus flagellum (Hemp. & Ehren.) [n.c.]
Turner, M., 1921 a, 187-189, figs. 5-6
Procavia sp.: Dodoma
- Hoplodontophorus flagellum Hemp. & Ehren.
Turner, M., 1922 a, 6-8, figs. 5-6
Procavia sp.: Dodoma
- Hoplodontophorus flagellum
Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 138
Heterohyrax brucei prittwitzi Brauer: Africa

- Hoplostentor flagellum* (Hempr. & Ehrenb.)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 a, 373
Procavia brucei prittwitzi
- Hoplostentor flagellum* (Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1828)
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 343
Hyrax (undetermined species): Morogoro, Tanganyika Territory
- Hoplostentor flagellum* (Ehrenberg, 1828)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 22
- Hoplostentor flagellum* Hemprich et Ehrenberg, 1828
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 13, 22
Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfi-friederici: Parc National Albert
- Hoplostentor flagellum* (Hemprich et Ehrenberg, 1828)
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1950 a, 314, 316, 317-318, 323
Procavia sp.: Aledjo, Togo
- Hoplostentor flagellum*
Dollfus, R.P.; and Monod, T., 1933 a, 327-341
Syn.: *Oxyuris flagellum* Ehrenb.
Procavia syriaca; *P.* (Heterohyrax) *antinea*; *P.* sp.; *P. brucei prittwitzi*; *P. capensis*
- Hoplostentor flagellum* (Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1828), Turner, 1921
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, v, 10, 12, 59-62
Procavia ruficeps: Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt
- Hoplostentor flagellum* (Hemprich and Ehrenberg)
Ezzat, M.A.E., 1954 a, 172, 173
- Hoplostentor flagellum*
Inglis, W.G., 1959 c, 317-320, 322, 323
Syn.: *Hoplostentor obtusa* Ezzat, 1954
- Hoplostentor flagellum* (Hemprich y Ehrenberg 1828)
López-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 309, 310
Syn.: *Oxyuris flagellum* Hemprich y Ehrenberg 1828
Procavia syriaca, *P. antinea*
- Hoplostentor flagellum* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828) Turner, 1921
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
Procavia capensis: Egypt
- Hoplostentor flagellum* (Hempr. & Ehrenb.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Hoplostentor flagellum*
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
Procavia brucei frommi: Tahganyika
- Hoplostentor flagellum* (Hemprich and Ehrenberg)
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 a, 476, 477
- Hoplostentor flagellum*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
- Hoplostentor flagellum* Hemprich et Ehrenberg, 1828
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 456
Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfi-friederici: Ruanda; *D. a. braueri*: Etoile du Congo
- Hoplostentor flagellum* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 234
Type of genus
Hyrax sp.
- Hoplostentor obtusa* (Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1928)
Ezzat, M.A.E., 1954 a, 172-173
Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfi-friederici: Congo belge
- Hoplostentor obtusa* Ezzat, 1954
Inglis, W.G., 1959 c, 317, 321-323, 324
As syn. of: *Hoplostentor flagellum*
- Horbonema
Gilbert, L.I., 1930 a, 102
[for *Habronema*]
- Houdemerus* n. g.
Chow, C.Y., 1939 a, 21, 22, 25-26
tod: *H. bambusicolae* (Li, 1933)
- Houdemerus* Chow 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
key
- Houdemerus* Chow 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 354, 356
As syn. of: *Striatofilaria* Lubimov 1927 (*Di-petalonematidae-Onchocercinae*)
- Houdemerus* Chow, 1939
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 145
As syn. of: *Chinesocerca*
- Houdemerus bambusicolae* (Li, 1933) [n.comb](tod)
Chow, C.Y., 1939 a, 21, 25, 26, 28
Syn.: *Onchocerca bambusicolae* Li, 1933
Bambusicola thoracica: Pékin (Chine)
- Houdemerus bambusicolae* Chow, 1939
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 394
As syn. of: *Paronchocerca bambusicolae* (Li, 1933) Peter, 1936
- Houdemerus bambusicolae* (Li 1933) Chow 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 355
As syn. of: *Striatofilaria bambusicolae* (Hsi Chieh Li 1933) nov. comb.
- Houdemerus tonkinensis* n.g. n.sp.
Chow, C.Y., 1939 a, 21, 22, 25, 26-28
Ardeola baccus: Indochine française
- Houdemerus tonkinensis* Chow 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
As syn. of: *Striatofilaria tonkinensis* (Chow 1939) nov. comb.
- Howardula acarinarum* n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 35, 36-38
Parasitus fucorum, *Poecilochirus necrophori*: Franken
- Howardula aptini* (Sharga, 1932) n. c.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 35, 36
Syn.: *Tylenchus aptini* Sharga, 1932; *Anguil-lulina aptini* Lysaght, 1935
Aptinothrips rufus
- Howardula benigna*
Cobb, N.A., 1921 b, 667-670
- Howardula benigna*
Cobb, N.A., 1921 c, 1-4
Diabrotica vittata, *D. trivittata*, *D. 12-punctata*: U.S.A., Canada
- Howardula benigna*
Cobb, [N.A.], 1922 f, 36
- Howardula benigna* Cobb, 1921
Briand, L.F., 1960 a, 53
Acalymma (=Diabrotica) vittata, *A. (=D.) trivittata*
- Howardula benigna* Cobb
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 383, 392, 394
- Howardula benigna* Cobb, 1921
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1941 a, 798, 812-813, 814
Diabrotica
- Howardula benigna* Cobb, 1921
Imperial Bureau Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, England, 1933 f, 4
Diabrotica vittata (Fab.) (cucumber beetle): Eastern U.S.
- Howardula benigna*
Keilin, D.; and Robinson, V.C., 1933 a, 293
- Howardula benigna* Cobb, 1921
Oldham, J.H., 1933 a, 120, 126, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134
Diabrotica vittata (Fab.), *D. trivittata* (Mann.), *D. duodecimpunctata* (Fab.): Eastern U.S.
- Howardula benigna* Cobb
Poisson, R., 1933 a, 463
Diabrotica sp. (cavité générale)

- Howardula benigna Cobb
Stammer, H.J., 1934 a, 199
Diabrotica sp.
- Howardula benigna Cobb
Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1928 a, 14
Diabrotica duodecimpunctata, D. trivittata,
D. vittata
- Howardula benigna
Wülker, G., 1923 a, 395
Diabrotica
- Hyalaimus n. g.
Cobb, N.A., 1920 d, 218
- Hyalaimus Cobb, 1920
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 98
type: H. brevicollis Cobb
- Hyalaimus brevicollis n. sp. (tod)
Cobb, N.A., 1920 d, 238
intest. of earth worm: N.S.W., Australia
- Hyalaimus brevicollis Cobb, 1920
Baylis, H.A., & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 98
- Hydromermis n. sp.
Jenkins, D.W.; and West, A.S., 1954 a, 138-143
(Dr. G. Steiner is describing it in later
paper)
Aedes communis: Churchill, Manitoba; A.
nearcticus: Coral Harbor, Southampton Is.;
A. nigripes: Churchill, Manitoba
- Hydromermis spp.
Peterson, B.V., 1960 b, 269, 270-273
Prosimulium exigens, Simulium arcticum, S.
argus, S. aureum, S. defoliarti, S. piperi,
S. tuberosum, S. virgatum, S. vittatum: Utah
- Hydromermis churchillensis n. sp.
Welch, H.E., 1960 a, 465-474, pls., figs. 1-11
Mochlonys xp. third instar, Chaoborus sp.
pupae
- Hydromermis churchillensis Welch
Welch, H.E., 1960 b, 203, 204
- Hydromermis contorta
Johnson, A.A., 1956 a, 409-410
Chironomus plumosus
- Hydromermitinae
Corti, E., 1906 a, 631
- Hyostrongylus n. g.
Hall, M.C., 1921 ff, 543-544
tod. H. rubidus (H. & S.)
- Hyostrongylus Hall, 1921
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 182
Type: H. rubidus (H. & S.)
- Hyostrongylus Hall
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 95
- Hyostrongylus Hall
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 86
- Hyostrongylus
Kotlan, S., 1952 b, 61, 62, 63, 64
- Hyostrongylus Hall, 1921
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934
a, chart. 3
Trichostrongyliinae
Type of species: H. rubidus (Hassal and
Stiles, 1892) Hall, 1921
- Hyostrongylus Hall
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 170
- Hyostrongylus Hall, 1921
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
[Hyostrongylus]
Pérez Viguera, I., 1934 l, 769
- Hyostrongylus Hall
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Hyostrongylus Hall 1921
de Silva Leitão, J.L., 1943 a, 273-274, 277,
278
Type: H. rubidus (Hassal e Stiles, 1892),
Hall, 1921
- Hyostrongylus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 52
- Hyostrongylus Hall, 1921
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 702, 714
Type: H. rubidus (Hassall u. Stiles, 1892)
- Hyostrongylus Hall, 1921
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 16, 23, 27, 89-91,
93, 94
Syn.: Ostertagia Travassos, 1921 p.p., Paro-
stertagia Schwartz & Alicata, 1933
Type: H. rubidus (Stiles & Hassal, 1892)
- Hyostrongylus Hall, 1921
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 117, 120-
121
Type: H. rubidus (Hassall & Stiles)
- Hyostrongylus [sp.]
Goldsby, A.I.; and Todd, A.C., 1957 a, 102, 103
swine: Wisconsin
- Hyostrongylus [sp.]
Lesser, E.; and Squiers, C.D., 1958 a, 25
swine: Alabama
[Hyostrongylus sp.]
Olafson, P.; and Goss, L.J., 1937 a, 49
(Hyostrongylosis)
swine: New York State
- Hyostrongylus [sp.]
Porter, A., 1948 a, 674
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: London Zoo
- Hyostrongylus sp.
da Silva Leitão, J.L., 1943 a, 270, 271, 272,
277, 278
porco: Portugal
- Hyostrongylus heterospiculum (Schwartz & Alicata,
1933) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 92-93, 432
Syn.: Parostertagia heterospiculum Schwartz
& Alicata 1933)
Pecari angulatus, Tayassus (T.) angulatus:
Texas, Raymondville
- Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall & Stiles 1892 [n.
comb.]
Hall, M.C., 1921 ff, 544-546
- Hyostrongylus rubidus
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 31, 86
- Hyostrongylus rubidus
Hall, M.C., 1923 c, 29
treatment
- Hyostrongylus rubidus
Hall, M.C., 1933 n, 46-47
carbon disulphide treatment
swine
- Hyostrongylus rubidus
Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 97
guinea pigs
- Hyostrongylus rubidus
Alicata, J.E., 1933 d, 127-128
sex differentiation
- Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall and Stiles, 1892)
Hall, 1921
Alicata, J.E., [1936 a], 51-67, 86, 87, 88
Synonymy
Guinea pig (exper.)
- Hyostrongylus rubidus
Alicata, J.E., 1938 g, 96
swine: Hawaii
- Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall and Stiles)
Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 74, 83
swine: Hawaii
- Hyostrongylus rubidus
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, pl. I, fig. 2
- Hyostrongylus rubidus
Andreeva, N.K., 1959 a, figs. 1-2
Syn.: Ostertagia okapiae Berghe, 1937
anatomical details
- Hyostrongylus rubidus
Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1945 a, 8,
9, 10, 11
pigs: Southeastern States
- Hypostrongylus [sic] rubidus
Babero, B.B.; and Karstad, L.H., 1959 a, 44
swine: Georgia

- Hyostrongylus* [sic] *rubidus* (Hassall and Stiles, 1892)
 Babero, B.B.; Karstad, L.H.; and Shepperson, J.R., 1959 a, 95, 96, 102
 feral swine (*Sus scrofa*) (stomach): Georgia
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall & Stiles)
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 a, 183-184
 pig
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall & Stiles, 1892)
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 182
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Blissett, A.H.; and Little, W.L., 1930 a, 171-172
Sus scrofa
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Boch, J., 1956 f, 383
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (H. & S.)
 Böhm, J., 1929 b, 2
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Borchert, A.; and Polzin, H., 1955 a, 554
 schweine: East Germany
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Bozicevich, J.; and Wright, W.H., 1935 a, 390, 391, 392
 Carbon disulphide treatment
 swine
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Bradley, R.E., 1954 b, 13
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hall, 1921)
 Burdzhnanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 58
Sus scrofa dom.: Georgia [SSR]
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 80, 82
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 508
 pig: British Empire (England, Canada, West Indies and New Zealand)
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 d, 71, 74
 pigs: Britain
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Stiles et Hassal, 1892)
 Hall, 1921
 Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 420
Sus scrofa domestica
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall y Stiles, 1892)
 Cassamagnaghi, A., 1942 b, 153-154, 1 fig.
 cerdo: Uruguay
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Castle, A.F., 1932 a, 474-475
 as cause of gastritis
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 46, fig. 53 L-M
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 116, 117, fig. 109 A-C, GG-MM
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 234-235, fig. 161, A-L, 162, A1-P1
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Clay, A.L., 1938 b, 194-197
 prevalence and pathogenic importance
 pigs: North Queensland
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Corrêa, O.; and Gloss, R., 1952 b, 28
 swine: Brasil
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Cram, E.B., 1925 b, 572
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Stiles and Hassal, 1892)
 Cuocola, R., 1942 b, 310
Sus scrofa: Juquiã, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892)
 Cygas, J., [1960 a], 53
 swine: Lithuanica
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Diamond, L.S.; and Douvres, F.W., 1960 a, 25
 technique
 swine
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Diamond, L.S.; and Douvres, F.W., 1962 a, 39-42, fig. 1
 bacteria-free cultivation
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Dikmans, G., 1927 a, 23
 pigs: Porto Rico
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
 pigs: Porto Rico
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Dodd, D.C., 1960 a, 100
 gastric ulceration
 pig
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Dodd, D.C., 1960 b, 100-103
 gastric ulceration
 pig
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Douvres, F.W.; and Tromba, F.G., 1958 a, 53-54
 cross transmission
 calf
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Stiles a. Has.)
 Dubinin, V.B., 1952 f, 77
 swine: Volga delta
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Enzie, F.D.; Wilkens, E.H.; and Colglazier, M.L., 1958 a, 20, 21, 22
 treatment
 pigs
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles 1892)
 Erhardová, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopič, I.; and Ryšavý, B., 1960 a, 104, 111
Sus scrofa (stomach): Albania
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
 swine: Panama
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassal et Stiles, 1892)
 Hall, 1921
 Freire, J.J., 1949 b, 7, 8
 suínos: Rio Grande do Sul
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 de Freitas, M.G., 1946 a, 260
 suínos: Minas Gerais
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 de Freitas, M.G., 1949 a, 48, 49, 50
 swine: Minas Gerais
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassal & Stiles, 1892)
 de Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 376
 suínos [swine]: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Gibson, T.E., 1943 a, 1358
 pigs: England
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Gibson, T.E., 1951 b, 72
 hygiene
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Goldsby, A.I.; and Todd, A.C., 1957 a, 140
 treatment
 swine
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall and Stiles 1892)
 Goodey, T., 1924 g, 191-197, figs. 1-9
 pig
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Goodey, T., 1930 a, 173, 174
 pigs (mucosa of stomach)
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (*Strongylus rubidus*)
 Graham, R., et al., 1933 a, 26, figs.
 swine
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Halaša, M.; Horváth, J.; Roško, L.; and Lúbke, R., 1956 a, 347
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
 Handley, S., 1926 a, 311-312

- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Hoogland, H.J.M., 1926 a, 4-8, 1 pl., figs. 1-3
- Hyostromylus* [rubidus]
Hoogland, H.J.M.; & Seijffers, S.M., 1928 a, 385-386
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Hutson, L.R., 1937 a, 211
pigs: Antigua, B. W. I.
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Ihle, J.E.W.; & van Oordt, G.J., 1926 a, 2-4
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Hassall and Stiles, 1892)
Hall, 1921
Ineson, M.J., 1954 a, 579, 589-590
wild pigs, domestic pigs: N. Zealand
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Jansen, J., 1961 b, 250
pig (stomach): Netherlands
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Kalbe, I., 1957 a, 90-93
nutrition
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Kotlán, S., 1949 a, 76-82, figs. 1-7
histotropic phase of larvae
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Kotlán, S.; and Hirt, G., 1927 a, 186-193, figs. 1-4
gastritis
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Hassall and Stiles)
Kotlán, S.; & Hirt, G., 1928 b, 37-40, fig. 1-5
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Kotlán, S.; and Vajda, T., 1939 a, 233-239, figs. 1-2, figs. 3 (nos. 4-6), figs. 4-9; pp. 255-258, pl. figs. 1-6
sertesek [swine]: Budapest
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Kouri, P.; Arenas y Martorell, R.; and Bas-nuevo, J.G., 1934 a, 8-10, pl.
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Kovács, F.; and Boray, J., 1956 a, 387
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Kraстин, N.I., 1940 a, 215-222
swine
- Hyostromylus* [sic] *rubidus*
Legg, J., 1949 c, 60
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Lienert, E., 1958 a, 586
swine
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 431-432
swine
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Hassall & Stiles, 1892)
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 144
Sus scrofa
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
McMullen, D.B.; Van Volkenberg, H.L.; and Har-wood, P.D., 1944 a, 14
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 318
pig: Philippines
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Hassall and Stiles, 1892)
Mikačić, D., 1937 a, 405, 408, 409, 410, 411, 413
Svinja: Karlovac
- Hyostromylus rubidus* Hassall et Stiles, 1892,
Hall, 1921
Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 185
swine: Albania
- Hyostromylus rubidus* Hassall & Stiles, 1892
Muchlis, A., 1959 c, 8
Sus scrofa: Indonesia
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Mulhearn, C.R., 1938 a, 116
pigs: Queensland
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Neiva, C., 1959 b, 77
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Nicolson, T.B.; and Gordon, J.G., 1959 a, 133
sows: Perthshire
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Hassall and Stiles, 1892)
Hall, 1921
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
synonym
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 507
meat inspection
Schwein (Magen)
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1934 a, 56
differential diagnosis
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Stiles and Hassall)
Pérez Viguera, I., 1934 1, 769
Sus scrofa dom. (cerdo): Cuba
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Stiles & Hassall, 1892)
Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 62
Sus scrofa dom.: Cuba
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Pillers, A.W.N., 1924 c, 122, 123
pig: England
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Pillers, A.W.N., 1929 c, 566
pig
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 b, 1161, fig. 1 (j)
pig
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Stiles and Hassall, 1892)
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 59
Sus scrofa domestica: Brasil
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Stiles and Hassall)
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, 1937 b, 477
Sus scrofa domestica: Brasil
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Porter, D.A., 1939 a, 21-23
swine sanitation
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Porter, D.A., 1940 a, fig. 2
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Price, E.W., 1928 e, 201
swine: Texas
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Raffensperger, H.B., 1930 c, 199-200
treatment and control
swine
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Hassall & Stiles)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Stiles y Hassall 1892)
Reyes, R.V., 1937 a, 1120
cerdo: Colombia
- Hyostromylus rubidus* Hassall y Stiles, 1892
Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 22
cerdo [swine]: Cundinamarca, Chocó, Colom
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Hass. and Stiles, 1892)
Roberts, F.H.S., 1934 b, 3, 7
Sus scrofa: Queensland (1st report)
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Roberts, F.H.S., 1938 a, 111
(first time reported as pathogenic)
pigs: Atherton Tableland, Queensland
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Rosenbusch, F., 1930 a, 5, 12
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Stiles y Hassall)
Roveda, R.; and Ringuet, R., 1947 a, 71
Sus scrofa domesticus: Argentina
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Sandground, J.H., 1933 a, 244
hog (stomach and duodenum): Yucatan
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Schang, P.J., 1934 a, 459-470, figs. 1-2
gastritis
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Hassall & Stiles)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 572, 626, 628
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (H. & S.)
Schwartz, B¹., 1925 g, 228, 229, 230, 231, pl. 2, fig. 1
hogs: Philippines
- Hyostromylus rubidus*
Schwartz, B¹., 1937 d, 61

- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Schwartz, Bl., 1938 e, 81-82
survival studies: control by swine sanitation
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Schwartz, Bl., and Bishopp, F.C., 1942 g, 279
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall and Stiles, 1892)
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 13
pig: Australia
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall and Stiles, 1892)
Seneviratna, P., 1955 a, 35
pig: Kandy district
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Shorb, D.A., 1952 a, 31
antibiotics
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1932 a, 101
swine
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Skrjabin, K.I.; & Bekenskiĭ, P.V., 1925 a, 52-53
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Spindler, L.A., 1934 d, 40, 41
hogs: Southern U.S.
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Spindler, L.A., 1942 b, 751
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 52
Sus scrofa
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall u. Stiles, 1892)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 714, 809
Type
Synonymy
Sus scrofa (Magen): Europa, Amerika
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Supperer, R., 1955 a, 224, 226-229, fig. 6, 13
swine
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 480
Sus scrofa domesticus: Ontario
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Swanson, L.E., 1939 a, 29
swine: Hawaiian Is.
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 63
swine: Georgia
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Swanson, L.E., 1947 a, 92
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 833, 840
Varken
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 894
Sus scrofa domestica: Netherlands
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Testoni, R., 1951 a, 32
prevention and treatment
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 d, 77
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall [sic] en Stiles, 1892) Hall, 1921
Thoonen, J.; and Verduyck, R., 1951 a, pls., figs. 1-4
first report in Belgium
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall and Stiles, 1892)
Timm, W., 1953 a, 26
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Stiles & Hassall, 1892) Hall, 1921 (type)
Travassos, 1937 e, I, 3, 5, 90, 91-92, 285, 430, 432, pl. 58 fig. 1-5, pl. 59 fig. 1-2
Syn.: *Strongylus attenuatus* Molin, 1860 nec Leidy 1856; *Strongylus molini* Railliet, 1898; *Ostertagia rubida* Schwartz, 1926
Sus scrofa, *Tayassus albirostris*, *Cavia porcellus*
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Tromba, F.G.; and Baisden, L.A., 1960 a, 29
diagnosis
swine
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Tromba, F.G.; and Douvres, F.W., 1958 a, 209
cross transmission
domestic animals
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Vajda, T., (1928 c), 56
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Vajda, T., 1929 d, 754
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1936 c, 7, 11, fig. 2H
Sus scrofa: Puerto Rico
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
pig: Puerto Rico
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall and Stiles, 1892)
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
pig: Puerto Rico
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall y Stiles, 1892)
Vicent, S., 1953 a, 183
gástricas
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall y Stiles, 1892) Hall, 1921
Vicente, F.S., 1950 a, 369, 370, 371, 373, pl. 3, figs. 5-9
Sus scrofa domesticus: España
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall und Stiles, 1892)
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 8
Syn.: *Strongylus attenuatus* Molin, 1860; *Haemonchus rubidus* (Hassall und Stiles, 1892) Sluiter und Swellengrebel, 1912
Schwein (Magen)
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 352
(Präpatentperiode ... im Wirtstier)
Meerschweinchen
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* Hall, 1921
White, E.G., 1955 a, 11-15
eggs
pig faeces
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Whitlock, J.H.; and Saunders, L.Z., 1950 a, 175
pig
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Witte, J., 1938 a, figs. 1-2
- Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall & Stiles)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 121, fig. 71
Type of genus
pigs
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*
Zwart, D., 1959 a, 825
varken: Dutch New-Guinea
- Hypodontus* [n. gen.]
Mönnig, H.O., 1929 g, 303-306, figs. 1-5
tod: *H. macropi*; *Necatorinae*
- Hypodontus*
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 a, 369
- Hypodontus* Mönnig, 1929
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 534
- Hypodontus* Mönnig
Johnston, T.H. & Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
Necatorinae
key
- Hypodontus macropi*, n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Mönnig, H.C., 1929 g, 303-306, figs. 1-5
Macropus rufus
- Hypodontus macropi* Mönnig
Johnston, J.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 534
[name emended to *H. macropodis* [nom. nov.]]
- Hypodontus macropi* Mönnig (*macropodis*)
Johnston, J.H.; & Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
key
- Hypodontus macropi* Mönnig, 1929
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 119
Macropus sp. (presumably *M. major*); *Macropus rufa*: Australia
- Hypodontus macropodis* [(Mönnig)]
Johnston, T.H., and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 534
emended name for *H. macropi* Mönnig

- Hypodontus macropodis* (macropi Monnig)
Johnston, T.H., & Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
key
- Hypodontus macropodis* Mönnig
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1952 a, 30,
36, 37, fig. 24
Macropus major: Sydney
- Hypodontus thetidis* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H., and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 514,
531, 534, figs. 59-62
Macropus thetidis: N. England, N. S. Wales
- Hypodontus thetidis* J. and M.
Johnston, T.H., & Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
key
- Hypodontus thetidis* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 114
Thylogale thetis: Australia
- Hypostomum* Stewart, 1898
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 290
As syn. of: *Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861
- Hypostomum* Stewart, 1898
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 673
As syn. of: *Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861
- Hypostomum* Stewart, 1898
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 85
As syn. of: *Oesophagostomum* Molin
- Hypostomum* a[sperum] [(Railliet & Henry, 1913)]
n. comb.
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 372
As syn. of: *Oesophagostomum* asperum
- Hypostomum* b[rumpti] [(Railliet and Henry, 1905)]
n. comb.
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 374
As syn. of: *Oesophagostomum* brumpti
- Hypostomum* columbianum
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 372
As syn. of: *Oesophagostomum* columbianum
- Hypostomum* columbiana (Curtice, 1890)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 676
As syn. of: *Oesophagostomum* columbianum (Cur-
tice, 1890)
- Hypostomum* columbiana (Curtice) Stewart
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
As syn. of: *Oesophagostomum* columbianum Cur-
tice
- Hyracofilaria* n. g.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 a, 333-335
Filariidae, Setariinae
tod: *H. hyracis* n. sp.
- Hyracofilaria* Ortlepp 1937
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 73
key
- Hyracofilaria* Ortlepp, 1937
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 a, 58, 96
As syn. of: *Filaria* sensu stricta
- Hyracofilaria hyracis* n. sp. (tod)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1937 a, 333-335, figs. 19-21A
Hyrax sp.: Graaff-Reinet, Cape Province
- Hyraconema* gen. nov.
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 1, 8-10, 88, 91, 94
key
tod: *Hyraconema* loveridgei (Sandground,
1928) n. comb.
- Hyraconema* loveridgei (Sandground, 1928) n. comb.
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 1, 10-13, 82, 85, 88, 92,
94, figs. 10-17, 181
Syn.: *Setaria* loveridgei Sandground, 1928;
S. hyracis Baylis, 1932
"Hyrax": Sudan
- Hysteracrum*
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 164
Type: *Oesophagostomum* venulosum
- Hysteracrum*
Goodey, T., 1924 h, 109
- Hysteracrum* Railliet and Henry, 1913 (subg.)
Leroux, P.L., 1940 a, 3, 4, 14, 15
Oesophagostomum
key
subgenotype: *Oesophagostomum* (*Hystera-*
crum) *venulosum* (Rud., 1809) Railliet
and Henry, 1913
- Hysteracrum* R. & H.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 162
- Hysteracrum* R. & H.
Railliet, H.A., & Bauche, J., 1919 a, 332
- Hysteracrum*
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 394
- Hysteracrum*
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a,
251, 252, 261
subgenus of *Oesophagostomum*
subgenotype: *O.* (*Hysteracrum*) *venulosum*
- Hysteracrum* Railliet & Henry, 1913
Yorke, W. & Macfie, J.W.S., 1926 a, 88
contains *venulosum*, *asperum*
- Hysteracrum* *asperum* T. & H.
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 200
capridés
- Hysteracrum* *venulosum*
Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 18
Capra hircus: Federation of Malaya
- Hysteracrum* *venulosum*
Hall, M.C., 1922 h, 375
- Hysteracrum* *venulosum*
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 39
- Hysterothylacium* Ward & Magath, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 5
As syn. of: *Raphidascaris* Ward & Magath
- Hysterothylacium* Ward & Magath
Layman, E.M. & Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 18
- Hysterothylacium* Ward & Magath
Stiles, C.W. & Brown, G., 1924 b, 1960
- Hysterothylacium* Ward & Magath
Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 534
- Hysterothylacium*
Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 29, 31, 32
- Hysterothylacium* Ward & Magath, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 274
As syn. of: *Raphidascaris* Railliet & Henry,
1915
- Hysterothylacium* *brachyurum* Ward & Magath
Pearse, A.S., 1924 b, 178
Large mouth black bass, yellow perch
- Hysterothylacium* *brachyurum* Ward and Magath, 1917
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 292
As syn. of: *Contraeaecum* *brachyurum* (Ward
and Magath, 1917)
- Hysterothylacium* *brachyurum* Ward & Magath
Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 534
- Hysterothylacium* *brachyurum* Ward & Magath
Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 32
- Hysterothylacium* *brachyurum* Ward & Magath, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 275
As syn. of: *Raphidascaris* *brachyurum* (Ward
& Magath, 1916)
- Hysterothylacium* *cayugensis* n. sp.
Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 31-34, fig. 2
Abramis *chrissoleuchus*, *Ameirus* *nebulosus*, *No-*
tropis *whipplei*, *Esox* *lucius*, *Pimephales* *no-*
tatus, *Fundulus* *heteroclitus*, *Notropis* *cayu-*
ga, *Eupometis* *gibbosus*, *Catostomus*: Cayuga
Lake
- Hysterothylacium* *cayugensis* Wigdor, 1918
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a,
292, 293
? As syn. of: *Contraeaecum* *brachyurum* (Ward
and Magath, 1917)
- Hysterothylacium* *cayugensis* Wigdor, 1918
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 275
As syn. of: *Raphidascaris* *cayugensis* (Wigdor,
1918)

- Hystiostrongylus* Molin, 1861
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
 Lapsus for *Histiostrongylus* Molin, 1861
- Hystrichinae* Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 419, 427
 includes: *Hystrichis* Dujardin, 1845; *Eustrongylides* Jägerskiöld, 1909
 key
- Hystrichis* [n. gen.]
 Dujardin, F., 1845 a, 290-291
 Type: *H. tricolor*
- Hystrichis*
 Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 23
- Hystrichis* Dujardin
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 252, 254-255
- Hystrichis* Dujardin, 1845
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 237
 Type: *H. tricolor* Dujardin
- Hystrichis* Dujardin
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 366, 375
 Type: *H. tricolor* Dujardin
- Hystrichis*
 Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 408
- Hystrichis*
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 259, 260
- Hystrichis* Dujardin, 1845
 Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 613
Diectophymidae
- Hystrichis* Dujardin
 Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 18, 48
- Hystrichis*
 Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 207
- Hystrichis* Dujardin
 López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 146
- Hystrichis* Dujardin, 1845
 Morishita, K., 1921 d, 206, 207, 209
- Hystrichis*
 Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 99
- Hystrichis* Duj.
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1409
- Hystrichis* Duj.
 Petrov, A.M., 1930 c, 269, 270
- Hystrichis*
 Rauther, M., 1918 a, 500, 502
- Hystrichis* Dujardin
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 253, 261, 268, 361, 365
 Type: *H. acanthocephalicus* Molin
- Hystrichis* Dujardin, 1845
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 33, V.c 35
Diectophymidae
- Hystrichis*
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 9
- Hystrichis* Dujardin
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 91, 94
- Hystrichis* Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 755, 758
 Type species: *H. tricolor* Dujardin, 1845
- Hystrichis*
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 70
- Hystrichis*
 Velu, H., & Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 345
- Hystrichus* [sic]
 Ward, H.B., 1917 c, 10
- Hystrichis* Duj., 1845
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 177, 180-181
 Type: *H. tricolor* Duj.
- Hystrichis* sp. Molin, 1860
 Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 613
 As syn. of: *Hystrichis coronatus* Molin, 1861
- Hystrichis* sp.
 Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Anas platyrhynchos: Georgia, SSSR
- Hystrichis* sp.
 Massino, B.G., 1923 a, 67-69
Rana ridibunda
- Hystrichis* sp.
 Massino, B.G., 1924 a, 61
Rana ridibunda
- Hystrichis* sp.
 Massino, B.G., 1927 b, 130
Rana ridibunda (rectum): Bukhara
- Hystrichis* [sp.]
 Mégnin, J.P., 1890 k, 394
 canard
- Hystrichis* [sp.]
 Mikacčić, D., 1947 a, fig
 porc
- Hystrichis* spec. Molin, 1860
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 758
 As syn. of: *H. coronatus* Molin, 1861
- Hystrichis* spec. Wedl, 1856
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 759
 As syn. of: *H. wedlii* Linstow, 1879
- Hystrichis* sp.
 Wolffhügel, K., 1938 a, 40
Cygnus melanocoryphus: Zoologischer Garten
 Villa Dolores Montevideo
- Hystrichis acanthocephalicus* (Molin)
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 237
- Hystrichis acanthocephalicus* Molin
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 376, 377-378, fig. 438
Ibis nudifrons, *Phinosus infuscatus*
- Hystrichis acanthocephalicus* Molin, 1861
 Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 37, 45, pl. 2, fig. 29
- Hystrichis acanthocephalicus* Molin, 1861
 Morishita, K., 1921 d, 209
- Hystrichis acanthocephalicus* Molin
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 365
 Type of genus
- Hystrichis acanthocephalicus* Molin
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 180, 181
Ibis spp., *Phimosus* sp.
- Hystrichis coronatus* Molin
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 376, 378, fig. 439
Mergus merganser
- Hystrichis coronatus* Molin, 1861
 Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 613, 620
 Syns.: *Hystrichis* sp. Molin, 1860; *H. mergi-merganensis* Diesing, 1861
Mergus merganser: Europe
- Hystrichis coronatus* Molin, 1861
 Morishita, K., 1921 d, 209
- Hystrichis coronatus* Molin
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 95
Mergus merganser L.
- Hystrichis coronatus* Molin, 1861
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 758, 867
 Syn.: *Hystrichis* spec. Molin, 1860; *H. mergi-merganensis* Diesing, 1861
Mergus merganser (Kropf): Europa
- Hystrichis coronatus* Molin
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 181
Mergus sp.
- Hystrichis cygni*
 Altara, I., 1932 a, 298
 Cigno
- Hystrichis cygni* (Molin)
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 a, 255
 swan
- Hystrichis cygni* (Molin)
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 376, 378-379, fig. 440
Cygnus olor
- Hystrichis cygni* Molin
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 260, 410
 Schwan
- Hystrichis cygni* Molin
 López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 146-147
- Hystrichis cygni*
 Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 172

- Hystrichis cygni* (Molin, 1858)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 758, 857
Syn.: *Echinocephalus cygni* Molin, 1858; *Hystrichis pachycephalus* Molin, 1861; *H. cygni* (Molin, 1858) Diesing, 1861
Cygnus olor (Kropf): Europa
- Hystrichis elegans*
Altara, I., 1932 a, 298
Palmipedi, *Anatra domestica* (both *ventricolo succenturiato*)
- Hystrichis elegans* Olfers
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 260, 410, 424
Syn.: *Strongylus tubifex*
Ente, Wasservogel
- Hystrichis elegans* Olfers
López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 146
- Hystrichis elegans*
Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 157
- Hystrichis elegans*
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 310
- Hystrichis elegans*
Reinhardt, R., 1928 e, 361
- Hystrichis elegans* Olfers, 1816 e. p.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 756
As syn. of: *Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch, 1819)
- Histrichis* [sic] *elegans* Olfers, 1816, Railliet 1895 in part
Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 108
As syn. of: *Eustrongylides mergorum* Rudolphi, 1809, Cram, 1927
- Hystrichis elegans* (Olfers, 1816) Stossich, 1899 in part
Sugimoto, M., 1933 d, 33
As syn. of: *Eustrongylides excisus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
- Hystrichis elegans* Olfers
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 179
As syn. of: *Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch)
- Hystrichis mergi-merganensis* Diesing, 1861
Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 613
As syn. of: *Hystrichis coronatus* Molin, 1861
- Hystrichis mergi-merganensis* Diesing, 1861
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 758
As syn. of: *H. coronatus* Molin, 1861
- Hystrichis neglectus* Jägerskiöld
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 376, 379-381, fig. 441
Numenius arquatus, *Querquedula circa*
- Hystrichis neglectus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 613, 622
Syns.: *Eustrongylus papillosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Diesing, 1851 in part
Numenius arquatus, *Anas querquedulae*: both Europe, *Querquedula querquedula*
- Hystrichis neglectus* Jägerskiöld
Lübimov, M.P., 1926 a, 17, 18, 19, 25, 29, 30, fig. 3
Anas boschas, *Anas circa*
- Hystrichis neglectus* Jägerskiöld 1908
Morishita, K., 1921 d, 209
- Hystrichis neglectus* Jäg.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 94, 95, fig. 145
Numenius arquatus L., *Querquedula circa*
- Hystrichis neglectus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 758, 759, 861, 878
Syn.: *Eustrongylus papillosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Diesing, 1851 e. p.
"vielleicht identisch mit *H. wedlii* Linstow 1879"
Numenius arquatus (Oesophagus), *Anas querquedula*: Europa
- Hystrichis neglectus* Jägerskiöld
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 181
Numenius sp., *Querquedula* sp.
- Hystrichis orispinus* Molin
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 376, 381, fig. 442
Cygnus olor, *Ibis falcinellus*
- Hystrichis orispinus* Molin, 1859
Morishita K., 1921 d, 209
- Hystrichis ovispinus* [sic] Molin, 1858
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 759, 857
- Hystrichis orispinus* Molin
Yorke, W., & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 181
Ibis sp.
- Hystrichis ovispinus* Molin, 1858
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 759, 857
for *H. orispinus*
Cygnus olor (Kropf): Europa
- Hystrichis pachycephalus* Molin
Baylis, H.A. & Lane, C., 1920 a, 273
- Hystrichis pachycephalus* Molin
Brandt, E.K., 1888 c, 215, fig. 244
- Hystrichis pachicephalus* [sic] Molin, 1861
Morishita, K., 1921 d, 209
- Hystrichis pachycephalus* Molin
Rivolta, S., and Delaprato, P., 1881 a, 100
Cygnus olor domesticus Lin.
- Hystrichis pachycephalus* Molin
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 95, 96, fig. 146
Cygnus olor Gem.
- Hystrichis pachycephalus* Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 758
As syn. of: *H. cygni* (Molin, 1858)
- Hystrichis pachicephalus* [sic] Molin
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 181
Cygnus olor
- Hystrichis papillosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Molin 1861 in part
Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 109
As syn. of: *Eustrongylides papillosus* (Rudolphi, 1809) Jägerskiöld, 1909
- Hystrichis papillosus* Molin, 1861 in part
Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 110
As syn. of: *Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
- Hystrichis papillosus* Molin, 1861 in part
Sugimoto, M., 1933 d, 31
As syn. of: *Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
- Hystrichis papillosus* (Rud., 1802) Molin, 1861 in part
Sugimoto, M., 1933 d, 33
As syn. of: *Eustrongylides excisus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
- Hystrichis papillosa*
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 133
- Hystrichis papillosus*
Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 523
- Hystrichis tricolor* [n. sp.] (tod)
Dujardin, F., 1845 a, 290-291
- Hystrichis tricolor*
Akhumian, K.S., 1962 a, 96, figs. 1-4
Dioctophymidae: Armenian SSR
- Hystrichis tricolor*
Altara, I., 1932 a, 298
Anatra domestic e selvatica
- Hystrichis tricolor* Dujardin
Artsimovich, Z.A., 1959 a, 13
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (glandular stomach): Odessa and Nikolaev oblasts
- Hystrichis tricolor* Dujardin
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 255, fig. 190
dom. duck
- Hystrichis tricolor* Dujardin, 1845
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 237
- Hystrichus* [sic] *tricolor* Railliet [sic], 1915
Bezubik, B., [1957 a], 469, 482, 489, 492, 504, 510
Anas platyrhynchos: Poland
- Hystrichis tricolor* Dujardin
Bóhm, L.K., 1929 b, 3
- Hystrichis tricolor* Dies.
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 215
- Hystrichis tricolor* Duj.
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 375, 376-377, fig. 437

- Hystrichis tricolor Duj.
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 260, 410, 424
 Ente
- Hystrichis tricolor
 Gambles, R.M., 1929 a, 29
 duck: Cyprus
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 613, 617, 622
 Synonymy
 Anas boschas domestica, A. boschas fera,
 A. tadorna, Tadorna tadorna, Anas platyrhynchos (domestic): Europe
- Hystrichis tricolor
 Gubs'kii, V.S., 1957 a, 178
 Anas platyrhyncha: lower Dniester
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Gupalenko, A.M.; Stetsenko, V.M.; and Taran, G.K., 1958 a, 45-48, figs. 1-5
 Criodrilus lacuum, Allolobophora dubiosa var. pontica
- Hystrichis tricolor
 Hall, M.C., 1922 s, 538
- Hystrichis tricolor
 Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 58
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Hartwich, G., 1952-53 a, 59-61
 Anas platyrhynchos: Friedeburg an der Saale
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujard., 1845
 Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940, 141-142, figs. 17-18
 [author ref. in supplement 22, part 1]
 Anas boschas: Ukraine
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Karmanova, E.M., 1956 a, 245-247
 Criodrilus lacuum (intermediate), Allolobophora dubiosa var. pontica (intermediate): Georgian SSR
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Karmanova, E.M., 1959 a, figs. 1-10
 epizootiology of hystrichosis of ducks
- Hystrichis tricolor
 Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 d, 939
 zoogeographical characteristics
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 325-326, fig. 172
 Anas platyrhynchos: Georgian SSR
- Hystrichis tricolor Duj.
 Lfubimov, M.P., 1926 a, 17, 18, 19, 24-25, 30
 Anas boschas dom., A. boschas, A. circia
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin
 López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 146
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Macko, J.K., 1961 a, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194
 Anas querquedula, A. crecca (glandular stomach): eastern Slovakia
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin 1845
 Mikačić, F.; and Erlich, I., 1941 a, 468-469, 471, 472, 473, 476
 canard: Zagreb
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Morishita, K., 1921 d, 209
- Hystrichis tricolor
 Neumann, L.G., 1909 a, 156
- Hystrichis tricolor
 Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 310
- Hystrichus [sic] tricolor
 Osipov, A.M., 1959 a, 138
 Eophila leoni (Michaelsen), Allolobophora dubiosa (Orley): Nikolaev oblast
- Hystrichis tricolor
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1409
 Canards
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin 1845
 Raymond, 3, 1913 a, 514, 515, figs. 1-2
- Hystrichis tricolor
 Reinhardt, R., 1928 e, 361
- Hystrichis tricolor Dies.
 Rivolta, S. and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 101, 132
 Anas boschas, Anas domesticus
- Hystrichis tricolor
 Roe, R.J., 1938 a, 27
 avian: Cyprus
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Ryzhikov, K.M., 1956 a, 127
 Anas platyrhynchos: Rybinsk reservoir
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Savchuk, N.A.; and Gubskii, V.S., 1957 a, 50-51
 ducks (Anas platyrhyncha), Eiseniella tetraedra f. typica: lower Dniester
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 34, V.c 35, V.c 39, fig. 411
 Anas platyrhyncha, Tadorna tadorna, Tadorna bellonii
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Shevtsov, A.A., 1958 a, 247
 domestic ducks: Moscow region
- Hystrichis tricolor Duj.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 94, 95, fig. 144
 Anas boschas L., A. boschas dom. L., Tadorna tadorna L.
- Hystrichis tricolor Duj.
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 r, 773, 774
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845 (type)
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 758, 859, 860
 Syn.: Strongylus anatis Rudolphi, 1819; S. tubifex Rudolphi, 1819 e. p.
 Anas platyrhyncha (Ente) (Kropf), Tadorna tadorna: Europa
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Supperer, R., 1959 c, 274-275, figs. 13, 14
 Anas platyrhynchos dom.
- Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
 Tepper, I., 1955 a, 59-64
 Slovakia
- Hystrichis tricolor Duj.
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 180-181
 Type of Genus
 ducks
- Hystrichis tubifex Dies.
 Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 215
- Hystrichis tubifex Dies.
 Rivolta, S. and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 101
 Anas boschas domestica
- Hystrichis tubifex Nitzsch
 Yorke, W., & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 179
 As syn. of: Eustrongylides tubifex (Nitzsch)
- Hystrichis tubifex Nitzsch of Molin, 1861 in part
 Yorke, W., & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 181
 As syn. of: Hystrichis tricolor Duj.
- Hystrichis tubifex Nitzsch of Linstow, 1900 in part
 Yorke, W., & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 181
 As syn. of: Hystrix tricolor Duj.
- Hystrichis varispinosus Jägerskiöld
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 376, 381, fig. 443
 Mergus serrator
- Hystrichis varispinosus Jägerskiöld, 1909
 Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 613, 620
 Mergus serrator: Europe
- Hystrichis varispinosus Jägersk.
 Lfubimov, M.F., 1926 a, 15, 17, 18, 19, 25-26, 29, 30, fig. 4
 Anas boschas, A. circia
- Hystrichis varispinosus Jägersk. 1908
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, fig. 276
 Mergus serrator
- Hystrichis varispinosus Jaeg.
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 34, V.c 35, V.c 40, fig. 412
 Mergus serrator, Merganser serrator
- Hystrichis varispinosus Jäg.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 94, 95
 Mergus serrator L.
- Hystrichis varispinosus Jägerskiöld, 1909
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 759, 867
 Mergus serrator (Kropf): Europa
- Hystrichis varispinosus Jaegersk.
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 181
 Mergus sp.

- Hystrichis wedli* [sic] Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 376, 381-383, fig. 444
Fulica atra
- Hystrichis wedli* [sic] v. Linstor, 1879
Morishita, K., 1921 d, 209
- Hystrichis wedli* [sic] Linst.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 95
Fulica atra L.
- Hystrichis wedlii* Linstow, 1879
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 759, 887
Fulica atra (Oesophagus): Europa
- Hystrichis wedlii* Linstow
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 181
Fulica atra
- Hystrichosis*
Tsvetaeva, N.P., 1957 a, 124-125
patho-morphological changes
ducks
- Hystrignathidae* Travassos & Kloss, 1958
Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7
Includes: Protrelletinae subfam. nov.
- Hystrignathinae* n. subf.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 61
- Hystrignathinae* Travassos
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 19, 20, 23
As syn. of: Lepidoneminae Trav.
- Hystrignathinae*
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 36
- Hystrignathinae* Trav., 1920
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 16
- Hystrignathus*
Leidy, J., 1850 e, 102
Type: *H. rigidus*
- Hystrignathus* Leidy
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 2
- Hystrignathus* Leidy, 1850
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 18, 25
Syn.: *Xyo Cobb*, 1898
Lepidoneminae
Type: *H. rigidus* Leidy, 1856
- Hystrignathus* Leidy, 1850
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 36, 45
Type: *H. rigidus* Leidy
- Hystrignathus* Leidy, 1850
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 16
- Hystrignathus* Leidy
Christie, J.R., 1934 b, 43-48, figs. 15-17
Syns.: *Anguillula* Dies. 1861; *Xyo Cobb*, 1898
Thelastomatinae
Type species: *H. rigidus* Leidy, 1850
- Hystrignathus* Leidy, 1850
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 405, 415
Kathlaniidae, Lepidoneminae
Syn.: *Xyo Cobb*, 1898
- Hystrignathus* Leidy, 1850
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
1941 a, 835, 837, 838, 845
Synonymy
- Hystrignathus* Leidy
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
- Hystrignathus* Leidy
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Hystrignathus*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 61
- Hystrignathus* Leidy
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 19, 20, 21
- Hystrignathus* Leidy
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 239
Type: *H. rigidus* Leidy
- Hystrignathus cobbi* sp. n.
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1957 b, 475,
477, figs. 39-42
Paxillus leachii: Barreira (Estrada de Ter-
esópolis), Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Hystrignathus cygni*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 a, 413, fig.
60E
- Hystrignathus elegans* n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 4, 7, figs. 7-9
beetle
- Hystrignathus elegans* Artigas, 1926
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 26, 30, 31, pl. 2,
fig. 2; pl. 5, figs. 7-9
- Hystrignathus elegans* Artigas, 1926
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 407, fig. 300B
- Hystrignathus elegans* Artigas, 1926
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
1941 a, 840, fig. 425B-C
- Hystrignathus elegans* Artigas
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
- Hystrignathus heliai* sp. n.
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1957 b, 475,
476-477, figs. 35-38
Paxillus leachii: Alto de Tijuca, Rio de
Janeiro, D.F., Brasil
- Hystrignathus hoehnei* n.sp.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 5, 7, figs. 13-15
beetle
- Hystrignathus hoehnei* Artigas, 1926
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 33, 34, pl. 7, figs.
13-15
- Hystrignathus hoehnei* Artigas
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
- Hystrignathus hystrix* (Cobb, 1898)
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 309
- Hystrignathus histrix* [sic] (Cobb, 1898) John-
ston, 1912
Christie, J.R., 1934 b, 44, 45, 47, 48, fig. 15B
Syn.: *Xyo histrix* Cobb, 1898
Passalus sp., P. cornutus: United States
- Hystrignathus hystrix* Cobb, 1898
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 407, fig. 300A
- Hystrignathus hystrix* Cobb, 1898
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
1941 a, 840, fig. 425A-B
- Histrignathus histrix* (Cobb) [sic]
Pearse, A.S., Patterson, M.T., Rankin, J.S.
and Wharton, G.W., 1936 a, 470, fig. 4
- Hystrignathus hystrix* Cobb
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 542, 545,
622, fig. 134D-F
- Hystrignathus hystrix* (Cobb)
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
- Hystrignathus inermis* n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 6, 7, figs. 23-25
beetle
- Hystrignathus inermis* Artigas, 1926
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 37, 38, pl. 10,
figs. 23-25
Passalideos: Alto da Serra (Estado de São
Paulo)
- Hystrignathus inermis* Artigas
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
- Hystrignathus inflatus* sp. n.
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1957 a, 300-
302, figs. 23-26
Passalus punctiger punctatissimus: Alto da
Tijuca, D.F., Brasil
- Hystrignathus leidyi* n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 3, 7, figs. 1-3
beetle
- Hystrignathus leidyi* Artigas, 1926
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 26, 27, 28, pl. 2,
fig. 1; pl. 3, figs. 1-3
- Hystrignathus leidyi* Artigas
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
- Hystrignathus longicauda* n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 6, 7, figs. 19-22
beetle
- Hystrignathus longicauda* Artigas, 1926
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 35, 36, 37, pl. 9,
figs. 19-22
- Hystrignathus longicauda* Artigas
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
- Hystrignathus longicollis* n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 3, 7, figs. 4-6
beetle
- Hystrignathus longicollis* Artigas, 1926
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 27, 29, 30, pl. 4,
figs. 4-6

- Hystrignathus longicollis* Artigas
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
- Hystrignathus neglectus*
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 a, 413, fig. 60F
- Hystrignathus politus* n. sp.
 Artigas, P., 1928 a, 71-72, figs. 1-2 [=2-3]
 Passalideos
- Hystrignathus politus* Artigas, 1926
 Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 37, 39, 40, pl. 11, figs. 2-3
 Passalideos: Bofete (E. de São Paulo)
- Hystrignathus politus* Artigas
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
- Hystrignathus rigidus* Leidy, 1850
 Baylis, H.A., & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 4, 5
- Hystrignathus rigidus* (Leidy, 1850)
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 309
- Hystrignathus rigidus*
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 27, fig. 35H
- Hystrignathus rigidus*
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 148, 149, fig. 122 J-M,X
- Hystrignathus ? rigidus*
 Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 227, fig. 155
- Hystrignathus rigidus*
 Chitwood, M.B.; and Chitwood, B.G., 1940 a, 128, 129, fig. 113 W-Z,AA
- Hystrignathus rigidus* Leidy
 Christie, J.R., 1931 a, 464, 465
- Hystrignathus rigidus* Leidy, 1850
 Christie, J.R., 1934 b, 43, 44, 45-46, 47, 48, figs. 15A,C,D; 16,17
 Syns.: *Anguillula* Diesing, 1851; *Xyo Cobb*, 1898
Passalus cornutus: U.S. (Pa., Va., Md., La., Ill.)
- Histrignathus [sic] rigidus* Liedy
 Pearse, A.S., Patterson, M.T., Rankin, J.S. and Wharton, G.W., 1936 a, 469-470, figs. 3, 5
Passalus cornutus: North Carolina
- Histrignathus rigidus*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Passalus cornutus
- Hystrignathus rigidus* Leidy
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Hystrignathus rigidus* Leidy
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 542, 545, 622, 625, fig. 134A-C, 204
- Hystrignathus rigidus* Leidy
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
- Hystrignathus rigidus* Leidy
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 239
- Hystrignathus similis* n. sp.
 Artigas, P., 1926 a, 5, 7, figs. 16-18
 beetle
- Hystrignathus similis* Artigas, 1926
 Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 34, 35, pl. 8, figs. 16-18
- Hystrignathus similis* Artigas
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
- Hystrignathus spinosus* sp. n.
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1957 a, 299-300, 301, figs. 19-22
Passalus punctiger punctatissimus: Alto da Tijuca, D.F., Brasil
- Hystrignathus tarda* (Artigas, 1928) n. comb.
 Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 59-60, pl. 11, fig. 1
 Syn.: *Lepidonema tarda* Artigas, 1928
 Passalid beetles: Brazil
 key
- Hystrignathus vesiculosus* n. sp.
 Artigas, P., 1926 a, 4, 7, figs. 10-12
 beetle
- Hystrignathus vesiculosus* Artigas, 1926
 Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 30, 32, 33, pl. 6, figs. 10-12
- Hystrignathus vesiculosus* Artigas
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21

- Ibrahimia* n. g.
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 445-448
tod: *I. ibrahimi*
- Ibrahimia*
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9
- Ibrahimia ibrahimi* n. g. (tod)
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 445-448
Tortoise: rectum: Liberia
- Ibrahimia ibrahimi* Khalil, 1932
Walton, A.C., 1932 f, 11
Liberian land tortoise
- Ibrahimiinae* n. subfam.
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 433, 446
- Ibrahimiinae*
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9
Attractidae
- Ichthyanisakis* n. g.
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 56-59
- Ichthyanisakis* Gendre, 1928
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177, 1184, 1188
- Ichthyanisakis* Gendre, 1928
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 362
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae
key
- Ichthyanisakis monodi* n. sp. (mt)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 56-59, 60., figs. 45-49
Uranoscopus scaber
- Ichthyanisakis monodi* Gendre, 1928
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177
- Ichthyascaris* gen. n.
Wu, H. W., 1949 a, 50, 53-54
tod: *I. lophii*
- Ichthyascaris* Wu, 1929
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 659-663
- Ichthyascaris* Wu, 1949
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 237, 249
As syn. of: *Hysterothylacium* Ward & Magath, 1916
- Ichthyascaris lophii* gen. et. sp. n. (tod)
Wu, H.W., 1949 a, 50-53, figs. 1-5
Lophius litulon (Jordan): Shanghai
- Ichthyobronema* Gnedina et Savina 1930
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 327, 340
Quimperinae Gendre 1928
- Ichthyobronema*
Gushanskaiá, L. Kh., 1931 a, 280
- Ichthyobronema* Gnedina et Savina, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I., 1946 a, 752
systematic position not clear
- Ichthyobronema* sp.
Dyk, V., 1955 b, 168
Ježdík Ľl., drsek věts.: Slovakia
- Ichthyobronema* sp. (juv.)
Michalovič, M., 1954 a, 71
ježdík Ľl., drsek věts.: Komárna
- Ichthyobronema conoura* (Linst.)
Barysheva, A.F.; and Bauer, O.N., [1958 a], 196
Lota lota: Lake Ladoga
- Ichthyobronema conoura* (Linst.)
Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bykhovskaiá, I., 1935 a, 41, 43, 68, 69
Lota lota: Karelia
- Ichthyobronema conoura*
Shul'man, S.S.; Berenius, Iu. N.; and Zakharova, E.A., 1959 a, 69
Lota lota: Lake Siam
- Ichthyobronema conoura* (Linstow, 1885) Gnedina et Savina, 1930
Sudarikov, V.E.; and Ryzhikov, K.M., 1952 u, 155
as syn. of: *I. gnedini* nom. nov.
- Ichthyobronema conoura* (Linst.)
Titova, S.D., 1954 a, 84
nalim: Lake Teletskoe
- Ichthyobronema* [sic] conoura
Titova, S.D.; and Skripchenko, E.G., 1960 a, 105, 106
Perca fluviatilis, and *Acerina cernua* (intestine), Lota lota (stomach): Ob River
- Ichthyobronema gnedini* nom. nov.
Sudarikov, V.E.; and Ryzhikov, K.M., 1952 a, 155
Syn.: *I. conoura* (Linstow, 1885) Gnedina et Savina, 1930
- Ichthyobronema* (?) ochracea (Linstow, 1893)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 240
Syn.: *Filaria ochracea* Linstow, 1893;
Spiroptera ochracea (Linstow, 1893) Skrjabin, 1923
Trutta trutta, *Thymallus vulgaris*
- Ichthyobronema* (?) tenuissima (Zeder, 1880) [n.comb.]
Skrjabin, K.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 240
Syn.: *Spiroptera tenuissima* Zeder, 1800
Perca fluviatilis, *Lota vulgaris*, *Salmo salvelinus*, and *S. salar*
- Ichthyobronema tenuissima* (Leger)
Barysheva, A.F.; and Bauer, O.N., [1958 a], 196
Lota lota: Lake Ladoga
- Ichthyobronema tenuissima*
Palii, M.A., 1959 a, 196
Salmo trutta m. fario L. (brook trout): Seret river (Chernovtsy oblast)
- Ichthyocephalidae* fam. nov.
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1958 b, 1, 3-5
Includes: *Ichthyocephalus*; *Paraichthycephalus*
- Ichthyodesmodora* n. g.
Chitwood, B.G., 1951 c, 641
mt: *I. chandleri* n. sp.
- Ichthyodesmodora* Chitwood, 1951.
Timm, R.W., 1954 a, 35-36
- Ichthyodesmodora chandleri* n. sp.
Chitwood, B.G., 1951 c, 638, 640, 641, fig. 7 F
- Ichthyofilaria* n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 357-358
tod: *I. dasycotti* n. sp.
Philometridae, Philometrinae
- Ichthyofilaria dasycotti* n.g. n.sp. (tod.)
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 357-358, figs. 23-25
Dasycottus setiger: Toyama Bay
- Ichthyonema*
Diesing, K.M., 1861 a, 620, 698-699
Type? *I. globiceps*
- Ichthyonema* Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 59
As syn. of *Philometra* Costa, 1846
- Ichthyonema* Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 208
As syn. of *Philometra* Costa
- Ichthyonema*
Caullery, M., 1922 a, 176
- Ichthyonema*
Janicki, C.; and Rašin, K., 1930 a, 35
- Ichthyonema* [for *Ichthyonema*]
Levander, K.M., 1909 a, 28
- Ichthyonema*
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, [149], 151
- Ichthyonema*
Martini, E. 1925 a, 27

- Ichthyonema* Dies
 Perrier, Edmond, 1897 a, 1410
- Ichthyonema*
 Plehn, M., 1924 a, 116
- Ichthyonema* [for *Ichthyonema*]
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 d, 7
- Ichthyonema*
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 d, 11
- Ichthyonema*
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 10, 14
 [spelled] *Jchthyonema* p.14
- Ichthyonema*
 Stefanski, W., 1917 a, 295
- Ichthyonema*
 Steiner, G., 1919 a, 80
- Ichthyonema*
 Steiner, G., 1921 d, 80
- Ichthyonema*
 Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 239
- Ichthyonema*
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 69
- Ichthyonema* Dies.
 Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 523
- Ichthyonema*
 Wülker, G., 1923 a, 423, 473, 485, 498
- Ichthyonema*
 Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2, 5, 13, 14, 15, 26, 30, 34, 35, 39, 46, 48
- Ichthyonema* Dies., 1861
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 442
 As syn. of *Philometra* Costa, 1845
- Ichthyonema congeris vulgaris* (Molin)
 Mola, P., 1928 b, 423, 428
 Conger conger: Sardegna
- Ichthyonema cylindraceum*
 Thomas, L.J., 1929 c, 194
Perca flavescens
- Ichthyonema cylindraceum* Ward & Magath
 Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 524, fig. 817
Perca flavescens
- Ichthyonema filiformis* Stossich
 Wülker, G., 1930 a, 295
- Ichthyonema fusca* (Rud.)
 Mola, P., 1928 b, 423, 432
Dicentrarchus labrax: Sardegna
- Ichthyonema globiceps* Rud.
 Lo Bianco, S., 1909 a, 572
Uranoscopus scaber: Napoli
- Ichthyonema globiceps*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1381, 1397, 1410
Gobius vulgaris and *Uranoscopus*
- Ichthyonema globiceps*
 Wülker, G., 1923 a, 423, 473, fig. 41
- Ichthyonema globiceps*
 Wülker, G., 1924 a, 30
- Ichthyonema grayi* (Gemmill, 1901) Gemmill and Linstow, 1902
 Chitwood, B.G., 1933 a, 104
 As syn of *Echinomermella grayi* (Gemmill, 1901) n. comb.
- Ichthyonema grayi* Gemmill and von Linstow, 1902
 Ward, H.G., 1933 a, 267
 (?) *Echinus*, Sea-urchin (body cavity)
- Ichthyonema ovatum* Dies.
 Jäaskeläinen, V., 1921 a, 48
Leuciscus grislagine L.: Finland
- Ichthyonema ovatum* Dies.
 Zandt, F., 1924 a, 268
Blicca bjoerkna L.: Bodensee
- Ichthyonema pellucidum*
 Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 40, pl.4, fig.44
- Ichthyonema pellucidum* (Jägerskiöld, 1894)
 Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 15
 Oesophageal glands
- Ichthyonema pellucidum* Jaegersk.
 Jaegerskiöld, L.Å.K.E., 1901 a, 8
- Ichthyonema rischta*
 Skrjabin, 1923 m, 17
- Ichthyonema sanguineum* Rud.
 Jäaskeläinen, V., 1921 a, 36,38,49,50
Alburnus lucidus H.K., *Abramis björkna* (L.),
Ab. brama L.; Finland, *Leuciscus idus* L.
- Ichthyonema sanguineum* Rud.
 Levander, K.M., 1909 a, 1-44 [p.28 *Ichthyonema*]
Abramis brama, *Abramis blicca*, *Alburnus lucidus*, *Leuciscus idus*: Finnischen Meerbusen
- Ichthyonema sanguinea* (Rud.)
 Markevich, A.P., 1934 b, 66
 As syn. of *Philometra* (*Filaria*) *sanguinea*
- Ichthyonema sanguineum* (Rud.)
 Mirza, M.B., 1929 a, 139, 146, figs. 10,11,13, 22,23
- Ichthyonema sanguineum* Rud.
 Plehn, M., 1924 a, 116
- Ichthyonema sanguineum*
 Popov, N.P., 1926 a, 66
- Ichthyonema sanguineum*
 Sidorov, A., 1922 a, 325-326, fig.1
Carassius carassius
- Ichthyonema sanguineum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 73
 Synonymy
Abramis vimba, *Cyclops*, *Diaptomus*
- Ichthyonema sanguineum*
 Wülker, G., 1924 a, 30, 61
- Ichthyonema sanguineum* Rud.
 Zandt, F., 1924 a, 268
Perca fluviatilis L.: Bodensee
- Ichthyospirura* n.g.
 Skrjabin, K.I., (1917 f), 522-542, pls. 1-5, figs. 1-10
- Ichthyospirura* Skrj.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 75
- Ichthyospirura* Skrjabin 1917
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 c, 64
- Ichthyospirura* Skrjabin, 1917
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 176
 ?As syn of *Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916
- Ichthyospirura* Skrjabin, 1917
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 224
 As syn of *Rhabdochona* Railliet
- Ichthyospirura* Skrjabin, 1916
 Chaubaud, A.G., 1959 c, 17
 Thelaziidae, *Rhabdochoninae*
- Ichthyospirura* Skrjabin, 1917
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 325
 As syn of *Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916
- Ichthyospirura filiformis* Zschokke
 Skrjabin, 1923 m, 76
Lota vulgaris Cuv., *Idus melanotus* Heck,
Leuciscus erythrophthalmus L., *Alburnus lucidus* Heck., *Pelecus cultratus* Agass.,
Gobio fluviatilis Cuv., *Tinca vulgaris* Cuv.

- Ichthyospirura* [sic] *ostertagi* n. sp. Dinulescu, 1941
Dinulescu, G., 1942 a, 12-13, 18, 21, fig. 1c, pl. 2 fig. 5; pl. 4 fig. 7
Thymallus thymallus, Salmo fario: Rumania
- Ichthyospirura turkestanica* Skrj.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 75-76
Schizothorax intermedius
- Ichthyospirura turkestanica* Skrjabin, 1917
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 325
As syn of *Rhabdochona turkestanica* (Skrjabin, 1917)
- Ichthyostromylus*, n. g.
Mawson, P.M., 1954 a, 162-163
- Ichthyostromylus clelandi*
Mawson, P.M., 1954 a, 162-164
- Ichthyostromylus clelandi* n. g., n. sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1954 a, 162-163, figs. 1-4
Emissola antarctica: South Australia
- Ichthyouris* gen. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1962 c, 45-50
- Ichthyouris ro* n. g., n. sp.
Inglis, W.G., 1962 c, 45-50, figs. 1-6
Cichlasoma festivum (intestine): Sofia, Georgetown, British Guiana
- Ichtyocephalus* [sic] Artigas, 1926
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 d, 1193-1195 figs. 1-2
- Ichthyonema* [for *Ichthyonema*]
Levander, K.M., 1909 a, 28
- Ichucuro* [Peruvian] - Gastro-enteritis verminosa, Strongylosis gastro-intestinal
Alencastre, J.L., 1933 a, 12
- Icosiella* n.g.
Seurat, L.G., 1917 a, 240-241
tod: *Filaria neglecta* Dies., 1851
- Icosiella*
Seurat, L.B., 1921 a, 33, 34, 36
- Icosiella* Seurat, 1917
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200
Type: *I. neglecta* (Diesing, 1851)
- Icosiella* Seurat 1917
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 78
Onchocercidae; *Icosiellinae*
key
- Icosiella* Seurat, 1917
Pearse, A.S., 1936 b, 59
- Icosiella* Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Icosiella* Seurat, 1916
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 7]
Setariinae
key
- Icosiella*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 69
- Icosiella*
Vogel, H¹; and Gabaldón, A., 1932 a, 123
- Icosiella* Seurat, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 421, 424-425
Type: *I. neglecta* (Diesing, 1851)
- Icosiella*
Yuen, P.H., 1962 a, 237-242
- Icosiella* sp.
Pearse, A.S., 1936 b, 50, 59
Bufo marinus: Yucatan
[p. 59 *Ecosiella* cysts]
- Icosiella* sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 f, 172
- Icosiella* sp.?
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Mexico
- Icosiella innominata* sp. nov.
Yuen, P.H., 1962 a, 237-242, figs. 1-6
Bufo asper: Taiping; Gunong Pulai, Rana cancrivora: Singapore
key
- Icosiella kobayasii* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397, 406-407, 408, Pl. VII, figs. 14-19; Figs. 9-10
Rana limnocharis Wiegmann; Makurazaki, Kagosima Prefecture: Japan
- Icosiella kobayashii* [sic] Yamaguti, 1941
Hayashi, S., 1960 a, 1, 5, 6, 9, 10-11, fig. 4
Rana limnocharis (Muscles in thigh) Amami-Oshima, Japan
- Icosiella kobayasii*
Yuen, P.H., 1962 a, 242
key
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing) [n.comb.] (tod)
Seurat, L.G., 1917 a, 241-242
Rana ridibunda: Algeria
- Icosiella neglecta* (Dies.)
Seurat, L.G., 1918 h, 1101
- Icosiella neglecta* (Dies.)
Seurat, L.G., 1919 a, 987
- Icosiella neglecta* (Dies.)
Seurat, L.G., 1919 a, 988
- Icosiella neglecta* Dies.
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 374
- Icosiella neglecta*
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 57, 177-178, 187
- Icosiella neglecta* Dies.
Seurat, L.G., 1921 b, 33
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851) Seurat, 1917
Bailenger, J.; and Chanseau, J., [1955 a], 549, 557
Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria: Bordeaux
key
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1914)
Bettini, S.; and Lagrange, E., 1947 a, 194, 195, 196, fig. 3
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing 1851)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 83, 91
Discoglossus pictus Ott., Rana esculenta Pal. fejon de Banyuls (Pyr.- Or.)
- Icosiella neglecta* (Dies.)
Coutelen, F.R., 1928 a, 197
- Icosiella neglecta* (Dies.)
Coutelen, F.R., 1928 b, 319-321
Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria
- Icosiella neglecta*
Coutelen, F.R., 1929 f, 411, 414
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851)
Desportes, C., 1941 c, 46-66, figs. 1-2, 3F, 4
Rana esculenta, Forcipomyia velox
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing)
Desportes, C., 1942 a, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 61, 65, 66, 67, 68, figs. 1, 3-4
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851)
Desportes, C., 1944 b, 46-66
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851)
Dinnik, I.A., 1930 b, 88-90, pl. 2, figs. 2-4
Rana ridibunda
- Icosiella neglecta* (Dies.)
Dinnik, I.A., 1932 a, 133
Rana ridibunda: Kavkaz
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851)
Dubinina, M.N., 1955 c, 325
Rana ridibunda, Rana esculenta, Forcipomyia velos, Heleidae: Volga delta

- Icosiella neglecta* Diesing 1851
Enste, L., 1954 a, 125-244
- Icosiella neglecta* (Dies.)
Joyeux, C.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 389
Grenouille
- Icosiella neglecta*
Lagrange, N., 1949 a, 49-53, fig. pl. 5, 2 figs.
- Icosiella neglecta* Desportes (1941, 1942)
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333
Forcipomyia velox, Sycorax silacea (thoracic muscles), Rana esculenta
- Icosiella neglecta* (Dies.)
Mazurmovich, B.N., 1951 a, 14, 55
Rana ridibunda, Rana esculenta: vicinity of Kiev
- Icosiella neglecta*
Minning, W.; and Ding, P.-C., 1951 a, 535-543
- Icosiella neglecta*
Odening, K., [1955 a], 488, 493, fig. 6
Rana esculenta
- Icosiella neglecta* (Dies.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Icosiella neglecta* (Dies.)
Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 189
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing 1851)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1952 a, 317, 319, 388-389, fig. 29
Leptodactylus sp.: (peritoneo) Argentina
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851)
Sosnina, E.F., 1952 a, 115
Rana ridibunda: Tadzhikistan
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851)
Sprehn, E.W., 1930 s, 271
Rana esculenta
- Icosiella neglecta* (Dies.)
Starzyńska, J., 1958 a, 677-680
- Icosiella neglecta*
Wagner, W.-H., 1956 b, 171
- Icosiella neglecta* (Dies., 1851) Seurat, 1917
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 29, 31
Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria: Europe,
Rana ridibunda: Africa, Rana tigrina:
Tonkin, Asia
(=Filaria rubella Rud., 1819 ex.p.; = F. ranae-esculentae Rud., 1819; = F. ranae-esculentae Val., 1841 ex.p.; = F. ranae-esculentae Mathis and Legér, 1912)
- Icosiella neglecta* (Dies., 1851) Seurat, 1917
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 49
- Icosiella neglecta*
Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
- Icosiella neglecta*
Walton, A.C., 1948 c, 745
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Europe, No. Africa
- Icosiella neglecta*
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria = R. platyrrhinus: Europe
- Icosiella neglecta*
Walton, A.C., 1950 c, 625
Rana tigrina: Fr. Indo China
- Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 425
Type of genus; Rana spp.
- Icosiella neglecta*
Yuen, P.H., 1962 a, 242
key
- Icosiella quadrituberculata* [n. comb.]
Giesen, J.; and Worden, J.L., 1933 a, 130
- Icosiella quadrituberculata*
Giesen, J.; and Worden, J.L., [1934 a], 9
- Icosiella quadrituberculata*
Desportes, C., 1941 c, 50
- Icosiella quadrituberculata* (Leidy, 1856)
Rankin, J., 1937 b, 246, 248, 262
Amphiuma tridactylum
- Icosiella quadrituberculata* (Leidy, 1856) Walton, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 31
Amphiuma tridactylum, Rana catesbiana, Rana pipiens: U.S.A.
(= Filaria solitaria Leidy, 1856; = F. nitida Leidy, 1856; = F. ranae-pipientis Molin, 1858)
- Icosiella quadrituberculata*
Walton, A.C., 1947 c, 26
Rana catesbiana: North America
- Icosiella quadrituberculata* (larval form)
Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: U.S.
- Icosiella quadrituberculata*
Yuen, P.H., 1962 a, 242
key
- Icosiella sasai* n. sp.
Hayashi, S., 1960 a, 1-4, 5, 6, 7-8, 11, figs. 1-3
Babina subaspersa (muscles): Amami-Oshima Island, Japan
- Icosiella solitaria*
Desportes, C., 1941 c, 50
- Icosiellinae*, n. sub fam.
Anderson, R.C., 1958 d, 148, 155, 156
type genus: *Icosiella* Seurat, 1917
Dipetalonematidae
- Icosiellinae* Anderson 1958
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 76, 78
Onchocercidae
key
- Ichthyocephalinae* n.s.fam.
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 19, 109
Isakidae
Contains: *Ichthyocephalus*
- Ichthyocephalinae* Artigas
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 23
- Ichthyocephalinae*
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Rhigonematidae
- Ichthyocephalus* n.g.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 62
- Ichthyocephalus* Artigas, 1926
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 19, 109
- Ichthyocephalinae*
Type species: *I. ichthyocephalus* Artigas, 1926
- Ichthyocephalus* Artigas
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 23
- Ichthyocephalus* Artigas, 1926
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 405, 418
Rhigoneminae, Cosmocercidae
- Ichthyocephalus* Artigas, 1926
Filipjev, I.N.: & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1941 a, 835, 837, 849
Rhigonematinae
- Ichthyocephalus* Artigas, 1926 [For *Ichthyocephalus* Artigas]
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 d, 1193
- Ichthyocephalus* Artigas, 1926 [sic]
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1958 a, 6-7
Type Sp: *Ichthyocephalus ichthyocephalus* Artigas, 1926
- Ichthyocephalus* sp. [sic]
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60, fig. 57 J
- Ichthyocephalus* sp. [sic]
Dollfus, R.P., 1952 b, 187-188, figs. 40-41
Hemigymnostreptus sp.: Brésil
- Ichthyocephalus* [sic] almeidai n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P., 1952 b, 185-187, figs. 35-39
Hemigymnostreptus sp., Gymnostreptus sp.: Brésil

- Ichthyocephalus* [sic] *antenori* sp. nov.
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1959 b, 4-5
 Rhinocricus *urukumui*: Rio Tapirapé
- Ichthyocephalus* [sic] *artigasi* n. sp.
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 d, 1193-1195, figs. 1-2
- Myriapodes (Julidés)(intestin): Parada Mendes
 (Etat de Rio de Janeiro)
- Ichthyocephalus* *artigas* [sic]
 Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 24
- Ichthyocephalus* [sic] *egleri* sp. n.
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1958 b, 6,
 10-12, 19, pl. II, figs. 13-18
 Rhinocricus *insulsus*, Eurhinocricus *goeldii*,
 Trigoniuirus *lumbricinus* (intestino posterior):
 Brasil
- Ichthyocephalus* [sic] *ichthyocephaloides* n. sp.
 Dollfus, R.P., 1952 b, 183-185, figs. 32-34
 Rhinocricus sp.: Brésil
- Ichthyocephalus* [sic] *ichthyocephaloides* Dollfus
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1958 b, 12-13,
 19, pl. III, figs. 19-21
 Rhinocricus sp. (intestino): Brasil
- Ichthyocephalus* *ichthyocephalus* n.sp. (mt)
 Artigas, P., 1926 a, 62-63, fig. 15
 Myriapode
- Ichthyocephalus* *ichthyocephalus* Artigas, 1926
 Artigas, P.de T., 1929 a, 109-112, pl. 44,
 1 fig.; pl. 45, figs. 1-3
 Miriapodes *diplodes*: Remedios (E.de Sao
 Paulo), Manguinhos (Distrito Federal)
- Ichthyocephalus* *ichthyocephalus* Artigas, 1926
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 417, fig. 317D
- Ichthyocephalus* *ichthyocephalus* Artigas, 1926
 Filipjev, & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 a, 851,
 fig. 442D
- Ichthyocephalus* *ichthyocephalus* Artigas, 1926
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1958 b, 7-10,
 19, pl. I, figs. 1-12
 Rhinocricus *padbergi* (intestino posterior):
 Brasil
- Ierestrongylus* n. g.
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1935 g, 94-95
 Trichostrongylidae
 mt: *I. filiformis* n. sp.
- Ierestrongylus* Cameron, 1935
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VII, 30, 405
 Trichostrongylidae
 type: *I. filiformis* Cameron, 1935
- Ierestrongylus* *filiformis* n. g., n. sp. (mt)
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1935 g, 94-95, figs. 8-9
 Mazama *simplicicornis* (small intestine):
 Trinidad
- Ierestrongylus* *filiformis* Cameron, 1935 (type)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 405-406, 435, pl. 293,
 fig. 1-2
 Mazama *simplicicornis*: Trinidad, Antilhas
- Iheringascaris* n.g.
 Pereira, C., 1935 a, 56-58, 62
 Goesinae
 tod: *I. iheringascaris* n. sp.
- Iheringascaris* Pereira, 1935
 Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 240, 249
 [as syn. of *Thynnascaris* Dollfus, 1933]
- Iheringascaris* *iheringascaris* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
 Pereira, C., 1935 a, 56-58, 62, figs. 10-16
 Bijupira: Natal, Brasil
- Iheristus* [for *Theristus*]
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 31
- Impalaia* n.g.
 Mönning, H.D., 1923 a, 114-115
 tod: *I. tuberculata* n. sp.
- Impalaia* n.g.
 Mönning, H.D., 1924 d, 459
 tod: *I. tuberculata* n.sp.
- Impalaia* Mönning, 1923
 Baylis, H.A.; & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 190
 Type: *I. tuberculata* Mönning
- Impalaia* Mönning
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87
- Impalaia* Mönning, 1924
 Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 28, 29, 30
- Impalaia*
 Leroux, P.L., 1936 a, 76
 key
- Impalaia* Mönning
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
 key
- Impalaia* Mönning
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Impalaia*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Impalaia* Mönning, 1924
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.: and Lent, H., 1934 c,
 577-583, tab.2
 Heligmosominae
 Type species: *I. tuberculata* Mönning, 1924
- Impalaia* Mönning, 1924
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 278, 304, 320,
 393, 395
 type: *I. tuberculata* Mönning, 1924
 syn.: *Anthostrongylus* Croveri, 1929; *Minuto-*
strongylus Leroux, 1936
 Viannaiinae
- Impalaia* Mönning
 Travassos, L.P.; & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
- Impalaia* Mönning, 1924
 Yorke, W.; & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 141,
 143-144
 type: *Impalaia tuberculata* Mönning
- Impalaia* sp.
 Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 285
 camel (small intestine): Sudan
- Impalaia* sp.
 Abdel Malek, E., 1959 b, 39
 Camelus *dromedarius* (small intestine): Sudan
- Impalaia* sp., probably new
 Brown, L.G.; and Yeager, L.K., 1945 a, 472
 Grey squirrel, Fox squirrel: Illinois
- Impalaia* sp.
 LeRoux, P.L., 1930 d, 52
 Damaliscus *albifrons* Burch
- Impalaia* sp.
 LeRoux, P.L., 1934 a, 66
 Acelaphus *lichtensteini*: North Rhodesia
- Impalaia nudicollis* n. sp.
 Mönning, H.O., 1931 h, 234-236 fig. 1-3, 239-241
 fig. 10-12
 Damaliscus *albifrons*
- Impalaia nudicollis*
 Mönning, H.O., 1932 e, 153, 154, 161-162, 169,
 171
 Damaliscus *albifrons* (faeces; small intestine)
 : Theunissen, O.F.S., Ovis *aries* (faeces),
 Damaliscus *lunatus* (small intestine): Ngami-
 land (Northern Bechuanaland)
- Impalaia nudicollis*
 Mönning, H.O., 1933 g, 77, 91
 Aepyceros *melampus* (jejunum): Kruger Nat.
 Park, Sylvicapra *grimmii* *transvaalensis*
 (exper.)
- Impalaia nudicollis* Mönning, 1931
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 226, 227, 239-241, figs.
 15-17
 Damaliscus *albifrons*: Pretoria
 Sheep (*Ovis aries*): East Africa
- Impalaia nudicollis*
 Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 302
 Goat
- Impalaia nudicollis*
 Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 424
 Camel: Egypt

- Impalaia nudicollis* Mönnig, 1931
Nagaty, H.F.; Meguid Fahmy, M.A.; and Hegab, S.M., 1947 a, 217
Camelus dromedarius: Cairo abattoir
- Impalaia nudicollis*
Neitz, W.O.; and Du Toit, P.J., 1932 a, 8
Damaliscus albifrons (blesbuck)
- Impalaia nudicollis* Mönnig, 1931
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 396, 436, 437, 440, pl.287 fig.1-3
Damaliscus albifrons, Ovis aries, Silvicapra grimmia transvaalensis = Cephalophus grimmia, Aepyceros melampus, Damaliscus lunatus: Africa
- Impalaia nudicollis* Mönnig, 1931
Yeh, L.-S., 1956 e, 218-220, figs. 38-40
Gazella thomsoni: Loliondo and Banagi, Tanganyika
- Impalaia okapiae* (van den Berghe, 1937) [n.comb.]
Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 176-177, 178, 186
Okapia johnstoni
syn.: Anthostrongylus okapiae van den Berghe, 1937
key
- Impalaia somaliensis* (Croveri) [n.comb.]
Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 176, 178
- Impalaia taurotragi* (Leroux, 1936) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 397, 438, pl.286, fig.1-5
Taurotragus oryx: Africa do Sul
- Impalaia tuberculata* n.sp.(tod)
Mönnig, H.O., 1923 a, 115-117, figs 9-12
Aepyceros melampus: Transvaal
- Impalaia tuberculata* n.sp.
Mönnig, H.O., 1924 d, 459
Aepyceros melampus: Transvaal
- Impalaia tuberculata*
Mönnig, H.O., 1932 e, 161-162
- Impalaia tuberculata*
Mönnig, H.O., 1933 g, 77, 85, 91, 92
Aepyceros melampus, Raphiceros rufescens, Taurotragus oryx (small intestine): South Africa
- Impalaia tuberculata* Mönnig, 1923
Baylis, H.A., and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 190
- Impalaia tuberculata* Mönnig
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 240, 241
- Impalaia tuberculata*
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 300, 302
Goat[for Sheep], Goat
- Impalaia tuberculata*
Meeser, M.J.N., 1952 a, 222
Aepyceros melampus: eastern Transvaal
- Impalaia tuberculata*(Mönnig)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Impalaia tuberculata*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Aepyceros melampus
- Impalaia tuberculata* Mönnig, 1924
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab.2
Aepyceros melampus
- Impalaia tuberculata* Mönnig, 1924 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 7, 11, 393, 394-395, 433, 436, 437, 438, pl. 284 fig. 2-3, pl. 285 fig.1-3, pl.286 fig.6-7
Syn.: Anthostrongylus somaliensis Croveri, 1929
Aepyceros melampus, Raphiceros rufescens (=Pediotragus rufescens), Taurotragus oryx, Camelus dromedarius: Africa
- Impalaia tuberculata* Mönnig
Travassos, L.R.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
- Impalaia tuberculata* Möning
Travassos, L.R.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 567
- Impalaia tuberculata*
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H.P., 1960 a, 138-145
Lithocranius walleri: Frankfurter Zoologischen Garten
- Impalaia tuberculata* Mönnig
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 144, fig. 88
Type of genus
Aepyceros melampus
- Impalaia tuberculata* var. longispiculata
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H.P., 1960 a, 139-144, figs. 1-4
- Indiana n. gen.
Chakravarty, G.K., 1943 a, 257
tod: I. gryllotalpae
- Indiana Chakravarty, 1943
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 158-159
- Indiana
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 40
key
- Indiana Chakravarty, 1943
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 401
type: I. gryllotalpae Chakravarty, 1943
- Indiana gryllotalpae sp. nov. (tod)
Chakravarty, C.K., 1943 a, 257-258, fig. 1
Gryllotalpa sp.: Calcutta
- Indiana gryllotalpae
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 159-160, pl. II, figs.4-6
Gryllotalpoidea (intestino posterior): Brazil
- Indiana gryllotalpae
Majumdar, G., 1961 a, 138-139, figs. 3-4
Gryllotalpa sp. (intestine): Calcutta
- Indiana gryllotalpae Chakravarty, 1943
Rao, P. Narayan, 1958 a, 34, 35, 36, figs. 1-9
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Indiana gryllotalpae Chakravarty, 1943
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 401
Gryllotalpa sp.: India
- Indocucullanus n. g.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 22, 23, 25
tod: I. jaiswali n. sp.
key
- Indocucullanus jaiswali, n. g. n. sp. (tod)
Ali, S.M., [1957a], 23, 24, 25, 73, pl.4, figs. 44-49
Barbus sarana (intestine): Hyderabad, Deccan (India)
- Indofilaria pattabiramani n.g. n. sp. (tod)
Alwar, V.S.; Seneviratna, P.; and Gopal, S., 1959 a, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, fig. a-d, fig. 1-4
Elephas maximus: Madras State
- Ingloxyuris n. gen.
Chabaud, A.G.; Petter, A.J.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1961 a, 116, 119, 125
tod: Ingloxyuris inglisi n. sp.
Oxyuridae-Oxyurinae
- Ingloxyuris inglisi n. gen., n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; Petter, A.J.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1961 a, 116-119, 125, Pl., fig. 2
Lepilemur mustelinus ruficaudatus (intestin): Nord de Morondava, Côte Ouest, Madagascar
- Irukanema n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1951 d, 295, 298, 300-301
tod: I. dalli
- Irukanema dalli n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1951 d, 295, 298-301, 306, pl.1, figs. 7-9, pl.3, figs. 1-5
Phocaenoides dalli: Hyogo prefecture, Japan
- Isacis
Christie, J.R.; and Cobb, N.A., 1927 a, 17-19
- Isacis
Cobb, N.A.; and Christie, J.R., 1927 a, 62
- Isacis
Orley, L., 1880 a, 47
- Isacis
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188, 189

- Isacis cylindrica* (= *Ascaris cylindrica*) Leidy
Simroth, H.; and Hoffmann, H., 1928 a, 1341
Helix cylindrica
- Isacis modiglianii* Parona
Christie, J.B.; and Cobb, N.A., 1927 a, 19
- Isacis modiglianii* Parona, 1896
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 300
As syn. of: *Haplacis modiglianii* (Parona, 1896) comb. n.
- Isakis multipapillata* Skrj.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 98
- Isacis multipapillata* Skrj.
Christie, J.T.; and Cobb, N.A., 1927 a, 17
- Isacis multipapillata* Skrjabin
Cobb, N.A.; and Christie, J.R., 1927 a, 62
- Isakidae* n. fam.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 61
- Isakidae*
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 19, 20, 24
- Isakidae*
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 162
- Isakidae*
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 23
- Isakidae* Travassos, 1919
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 19, 96
Contains: *Isakinae* n.s.fam., *Ichthyocephalinae* n.s.fam.
- Isakidae*
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 21, 36
- Isakinae* n.s.fam
Artigas, P. de Toledo, 1929 a, 17, 19, 96
Contains: *Isakis*, *Rhigonema*
- Isakidae*
- Isakis* Lespès
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 19, 20
- Isakis* Lespès, 1856
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 19, 96-97
Type species: *I. migrans* Lespès 1856
Isakinae n.s.fam.
- Isakis* Lespès, 1856 (?)
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 23
- Isakis* Lespès, 1856
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 21, 30, 32, 36
Type: *I. migrans* Lespès
- Isakis* auct. nec Lespès, 1856
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 418
- Isakis* or *Isacis* auct. nec Lespès, 1857
Filipjev, I.N.; & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1941 a, 849
As syn. of *Dudekemia* Artigas, 1926
- Isakis*
Miranda, C., 1924 a, 45, 51
- Isakis* Lespès
Perrier, Edmond, 1897 a, 1412
- Isakis* Lespès
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Isakis* Lespès
Steiner, G., 1924 i, 22
- Isakis* (*Rhigonema* Cobb, 1908)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
- Isakis* Lespès
Travassos, L.R., 1929 d, 19, 24
- Isakis* Lespès
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238, 239, 240
Type: *I. magna* Lespès
- Isakis* Travassos, 1920
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 246
As syn. of: *Rhigonema* Cobb, 1898
- Isakis* sp.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 100
- Isakis* acuminata (d'Udekem, 1859)
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 97
As syn. of: *I. migrans* Lespès, 1856
- Isakis* acuminata
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 21
- Isakis* ascaris Diesing, 1860 [n.comb.]
Artigas, 1930 a, 22
- Isakis* cuspidata [n. comb.]
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
Oryctes (rectum des larves)
- Isakis* cuspidata (Rud.)
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22
- Isakis* cylindrica (Leidy)
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22
- Isakis* falcatum n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 98-99, 100, figs.1-8
- Isakis* falcatum Artigas
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 19, 21
- Isakis* falcatum Artigas, 1926
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 97-98, 99, 100-103, pls. 38, 38a, 39, 39a
- Isakis* falcatum Artigas, 1926
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 282
As syn. of: *Ruizia falcata* (Artigas, 1926) comb. n.
- Isakis* gryllotalpae (Dufour, 1837) (?) [n.c.]
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 23
Gryllotalpa
- Isakis* gryllotalpae (Dufour)
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22
- Isakis* infecta (Leidy, 1849) [n.c.]
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 97
As syn. of *I. migrans* Lespès, 1856
- Isakis* infecta (Leidy)
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 21
- Isakis* lucani (Froelich) [n.c.]
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22
- Isakis* macrocephala (d'Udekem) [n.c.]
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 97
As syn. of: *I. migrans* Lespès, 1956
- Isakis* macrocephala (d'Udekem)
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22
- Isakis* migrans Lespès
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 20-21, 22
- Isakis* migrans Lespès, 1956
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 97
Syns.: *I. infecta* (Leidy, 1849), *I. acuminata* (d'Udekem, 1859), *I. macrocephala* (d'Udekem, 1859), *I. multipapillata* Skrjabin, 1916
- Isakis* migrans Lespès, 1856
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 32
- Isakis* migrans
Hegh, E.M.J., 1922 a, 535
Termes (*Reticulitermes*) *lucifungus* Rossi
- Isakis* migrans Lespès
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Isakis* migrans Lespès
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
- Isakis* modiglianii Parona, 1896 [n.c.]
Geddoelst, L., 1916 a, 77
- Isakis* modiglianii Parona
Geddoelst, L., 1919 e, 911, 913
- Isakis* modiglianii Parona
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 23
- Isakis* multipapillata Skrjabin, 1916 [n.c.]
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 97
As syn. of: *I. migrans* Lespès, 1856
- Isakis* multipapillata
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 21
- Isakis* multipapillata Skrjabin, 1914
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 418
- Isakis* multipapillata Skrjabin, 1914
Filipjev, I.N.; & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1941 a, 849
[to *Rhigonema*]
- Isakis* robusta n.sp.
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 93-94, pl. 5 figs.22-25
- Isakis* robusta
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 21
- Isakis* robusta Walton, 1927
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 g, 306
As syn. of: *Rhigonema infecta* Leidy, 1853
Spirobolus marginatus

- Isakis silvestrii* Parona [n.c.]
 Artigas, P., 1930 a, 23
Isakis subulatum n.sp.
 Artigas, P., 1926 a, 99, 100, figs.9-11
 Myriapodes
Isakis subulatum Artigas
 Artigas, P., 1930 a, 19, 21
Isakis subulatum Artigas, 1926
 Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 98-99, 104, 105,
 pl.40, figs. 1-2
 Myriapodes: Remedios (Est. de São Paulo),
 Manguinhos (Distrito Federal), Cidade do
 Rio de Janeiro, Cidade do São Paulo
Isakis subulatum Artigas, 1926
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 284
 As syn. of: *Ruizia subulata* (Artigas, 1926)
 comb. n.
Iseria (new sp. yet to be identified and named)
 Bendell, J.F., 1955 a, 203, 204
Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus: Quisam
 Lake, Vancouver Island
Iseria (Spiroptera) coronata Mol.
 Gendre, E., 1921 a, 54
Isobinema gen. nov.
 Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 33, 72, 75
 tod: *I. flagellocerca* sp. nov.
- Isobinema flagellocerca* gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
 Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 72, 73, 74, 75, figs.101-106
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine): Hyderabad,
 Andhra Pradesh (India)
Isociella Seurat, 1917 [for *Icosiella* Seurat?,
 emendation or lapsus?]
 Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 111
Isociella quadrituberculata (Leidy)
 Walton, A.C., [1927 a] 111
Rana catesbiana
Isociella solitaria (Leidy)
 Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 111
Itaguaiana g. n.
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 a, 265, 266
 tod: *I. dollfusi* sp. n.
Itaguaiana bromelicola sp. n.
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 a, 267, 268, 269, figs.8-10
Coelostoma luederwaldi (intestine)
Itaguaiana dollfusi sp. n. (tod)
 Kloss, G.R., 1959 a, 266, 267, 268, figs. 1-7
Coelostoma luederwaldi (intestine)
- Jisa* [Cuban name for "llaga de verano" o "habro-
 nemosis cutanea"]
 Pérez Viguera, I. and Martínez Pérez Vento,
 R., 1946 a, 68-80
Johnstonema n. g.
 Yeh, L.S., 1957 b, 201, 202
 tod: *J. annulipapillatum* n. comb.
 key
Johnstonema Yeh 1957
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 84
Onchocercidae; *Splendidofilariinae*
 key
Johnstonmawsonia nov. gen.
 Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 b, 353, 355, 360
 tod: *J. coelorhynchi* (J. et M., 1945)
Johnstonmawsonia
 Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959 c, 683
 Systematics
Johnstonmawsonia Campana Rouget, 1955
 Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 17
Thelaziidae, *Rhabdochoniinae*
- Johnstonmawsonia coelorhynchi* (J. et M., 1945)
 [n. comb.]
 Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 b, 353, 354, 355, fig.5
 (tod)
Johnstonmawsonia murenophidis nov. sp.
 Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 b, 353, 355, fig.4
Murenophis robusta
Johnstonmawsonia murenophidis Campana-Rouget,
 1955
 Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 c, 463-464, fig. 2
Murenophis robusta: côtes du sengal
Julinea n. gn. (provisional)
 Serrano Sánchez, A., 1955 a, 887, 888
 tod: *J. granatensis* n. sp.
Julinea granatensis n. sp. (tod)
 Serrano Sánchez, A., 1955 a, 887-892, pl.,
 figs. 1-6
Julus terrestris: Granada

- Kalicephaloides gen. nov.
Yeh, L.-S., 1956 e, 203, 208-209
tod: Kalicephaloides minutus (Baylis and Daubney, 1922)
- Kalicephaloides Yeh, 1956
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1037
as syn. of Kalicephalus Molin, 1861
- Kalicephaloides minutus (Baylis and Daubney, 1922)
n. comb. (tod)
Yeh, L.-S., 1956 e, 209
- Kalicephalus Molin, 1861
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 344-345
type: Kalicephalus mucronatus Molin, 1861
Syn.: Occipitodontus Ortlepp, 1923
Diaphanocephalidae
- Kalicephalus Molin
Baylis H.A.; & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 331
- Kalicephalus Molin, 1861
Baylis, H.A.; & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 174-175
Type: K. mucronatus Molin
- Kalicephalus
Daubney, R., 1923 d, 67
- Kalicephalus Molin, 1861
Hsü, H.F., 1934 b, 384-387
- Kalicephalus
von Linstow, O., 1904 f, 99
- Kalicephalus
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 e, 165-189, figs. 1-13
- Kalicephalus
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 33
- Kalicephalus Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Kalicephalus
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1035-1165
key to species, taxonomic revision
- Kalicephalus Molin, 1861
Yorke, W.; & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 111, 113-114
Type: K. mucronatus Molin
- Kalicephalus sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 356
Syn.: Diaphanocephalus sp. Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Naja tripudians
- Kalicephalus sp.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 59, fig. 56J
- Kalicephalus [sp.]
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 479
Python regius (lung and trachea): London Zool. Garden
- Kalicephalus sp.
Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Python regius: N. York Zool. Park
- Kalicephalus sp.
Hoeppli, R.J.C.; and Hsü, H.F., 1931 a, 558, 560, 566, pl. 1, fig. 2
Zaocys dhumnades (Rectum); two non-determined snakes (Wall of small intestine)
- Kalicephalus sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 102, 103, pl., fig. 1
Furina occipitalis D. and B.: Victoria, Tailem Bend, South Australia
- Kalicephalus [sp.]
Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A. E., 1935 a, 472
Drymarchon corais: London Zoological Garden
- Kalicephalus sp.
Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1937 a, 472
Ophis merremii: London Zoo. Soc. Gardens
- Kalicephalus sp.
Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 272
Naja melanoleuca: Uganda
- Kalicephalus sp.
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 532
Coluber florulentus, Leptotyphlops caïri: Egypt
- Kalicephalus sp.
Porter, A., 1954 a, 314
Bitis arietans: Zoological Society of London
- Kalicephalus spp.
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 265
Naja melanoleucus, Boaedon lineatus, Grayia tholloni, Psammophis sibilans sibilans, Trimerorhinus tritaeniatus, Typhlops punctatus punctatus: Tanganyika
- Kalicephalus sp. Baylis, 1936
Schad, G.A., 1962c, 1103
As syn. of: Kalicephalus willeyi v. Linstow, 1904
- Kalicephalus sp. Loveridge, 1953
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1122
As syn. of: Kalicephalus colubri Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus sp. Tubangui and Masilungen, 1937
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1103
As syn. of: Kalicephalus willey v. Linstow, 1904
- Kalicephalus sp.
Tubangui, M.A.; and Masilungan, V.A., 1937 b, 259, 267, pl. 3, figs. 4-5
Naja naja philippinensis Taylor: Alabang, Rizal Province, Luzon
- Kalicephalus indéterminé
Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 5
Francolinus clappertoni Children: Abyssinie
- Kalicephalus agkistrodontis n. sp.
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 53-54, 56, 66, pl. 5, fig. 1
Agkistrodon mokasen, Heterodon contortrix, Pituophis sayi, Natrix rhombifera, Natrix sipedon fasciata, Lampropeltis getulus holbrookii, Thamnophis proximus, Micrurus fulvius (all stomach): Houston, Tex.
- Kalicephalus agkistrodontis Harwood, 1932
Harwood, P.D., 1933 a, 130
Agkistrodon piscivorus (stomach): Houston, Tex.
- Kalicephalus agkistrodontis
Harwood, P.D., 1934 c, 194
key
- Kalicephalus agkistrodontis
Harwood, P.D., 1936 a, 697
Houston
- Kalicephalus agkistrodontis
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1954 a, 869, 872
Natrix sipedon, Pituophis melanoleucus
- Kalicephalus agkistrodontis Harwood, 1932
Schad, G.A., 1956 b, 440-443, pl., fig. 6
Coluber constrictor constrictor: Florida life history
- Kalicephalus agkistrodontis Harwood, 1932
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1096
As syn. of: Kalicephalus inermis coronellae Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus agkistrodontis Harwood
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 283
- Kalicephalus agkistrodontis flagellus n. subsp.
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 54-55, 66
Coluber flagellum (stomach), Coluber constrictor flaviventris (stomach): Houston, Tex.
- Kalicephalus agkistrodontis flagellus
Harwood, P.D., 1934 c, 194
key
- Kalicephalus agkistrodontis flagellus Harwood, 1932
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1945 a, 143, 147
Coluber c. constrictor L., Thamnophis s. sirtalis (Lin.): Massachusetts
- Kalicephalus agkistrodontis flagellus Harwood, 1932
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1096
As syn. of: Kalicephalus inermis coronellae Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus appendiculatus Molin [n.c.]
Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 98-99, fig. 26-28
Dipsadomorphus irregularis

- Kalicephalus appendiculatus*, Boulenger (not Molin, 1861), 1926
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1072
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus novae-britanniae* Baylis, 1927
- Kalicephalus appendiculatus* Molin, 1861
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1048, 1069-1071, 1157, 1158, 1164, figs. 37-44, pl. 1, figs. 210
Syns.: *Sclerostomum appendiculatum* Stossich, 1899 (nec 1900) *Diaphanocephalus appendiculatus* Railliet and Henry 1909
Spilotes pullatus (int.): Oriente Boliviana, *Bothrops jararacussu* (sm. Int.): Raiz de Serra, Rio de Janeiro; *Drymarchon corais couperi* (stom. and sm. int.): Nat. Zool. Park, Wash., D.C.; *Drymarchon corais corais* (Duod.): N.Y. Zool. Park; *Xenodon merremii* (*Ophis merremii*), *Xenodon severus* (*Ophis saurocephalus*), *Xenodon coeruleus* (*Ophis coeruleus*), *Thalerophis ahaetulla*, *Spilotes* sp., *Endryas bifossatus*, *Dendrophidion bivittatum*, *Liophis miliaris*, *Leimadophis reginae*, *Clelia clelia* (C. plumbea), *Leptophis* sp. ((?) *L. mexicanus*), *Duberria cinerascens* (*L. cinerascens*)
key
- Kalicephalus appendiculatus* Molin
Yorke, W.; & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Ophis spp., *Coluber* sp., *Leptophis* sp.
- Kalicephalus assimilis* sp. nov.
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 275, 282-283, 284, fig. 4
snake (Scientific name not noted): Yen-shen, Hainan, China
- Kalicephalus assimilis* n. sp.
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1940 a, 253
Snake: Hainan
- Kalicephalus assimilis* Wu and Hu, 1938
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1048, 1085-1088, figs. 70-75
Ophiophagus hannah (stomach): Zoo, London (orig. Celebes); unidentified snake (stomach): Hainan Island, Malaya, and (?) Celebes
Syn.: *Occipitodontus edesoni* Yeh, 1956
key
- Kalicephalus bengalensis* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1929 g, 87-90, figs. 1-2
Zamenis mucosus (rat-snake): Calcutta Zool. Garden
- Kalicephalus bengalensis* Maplestone, 1929
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 104, 105
As syn. of: *K. indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus bengalensis* Maplestone, 1929
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1060
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus bitisi* n. sp.
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1950 a, 309-314, 315, 323, pls., figs. 3-7
Bitis gabonica (D.B.): Daloa, Cote d'Ivoire
- Kalicephalus bitisi* Campana-Rouget and Chabaud, 1950
Schad, C.A., 1962 c, 1118-1119, 1164, figs. 132-138, 223
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus viperæ obliquæ* (Daubney, 1923)
- Kalicephalus boae* (R.Bl.) [n.c.]
Yorke, W.; & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Boa constrictor
- Kalicephalus boae* (Blanchard)
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 53
Syn.: *Strongylus boae* MacCallum (1921)
- Kalicephalus boae* (MacCallum, 1921) (in part) (sp. inq.)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1153
from hosts other than *Boa constrictor* (*Constrictor constrictor*)
- Kalicephalus boae*, Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1099
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus subulatus* Molin, 1861
- Kalicephalus bothropis* Molin, 1861
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1091
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus inermis inermis* Molin, 1861
- Kalicephalus bothropis* Molin
Yorke, W.; & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Bothrops sp.
- Kalicephalus brachycephalus* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 107-109, 124, figs. 53-56
Zamenis mucosus (rat-snakes)
- Kalicephalus brachycephalus* Maplestone, 1931
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 251-252, figs. 47-49
Zamenis mucosus (rat snake) (intestine): Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Kalicephalus brachycephalus* Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 350-351
Ptyas (*Zamenis*) *mucosus*: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Kalicephalus brachycephalus* Maplestone, 1931
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1049, 1147-1152, 1164, figs. 198-206, 241
Ptyas mucosus (sm. int.), *Dinodon rufozonatum*, *E. carinata* (sm. int.), *Z. oshimae* (sm. int.): Formosa; *Elaphe rufodorsata*, *Natrix percarinata*, *N. tigrina*, *Zoacys d'humanades*, (?) *Typhlos braminus*, (?) *Ophiophagus hannah*, (?) *Elaphe quadrivirgata*
Syns.: *Kalicephalus nankingensis* Hsu, 1934, (?) *K. willeyi* v. Linstow, 1906, nec, 1904, (?) *K. radicus* Bhalerao, 1931 (in part), (?) *K. natricis* Yamaguti, 1935 (in part)
key
- Kalicephalus brevipenis* Molin, 1861 (sp. inq.)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1154
Hystrix (? misread for *Natrix*)
- Kalicephalus brevipenis* Molin
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Ophis sp., *Dryophis* sp.
- Kalicephalus bungari* (MacCallum, 1918) new comb.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 d, 88
Syn: *Camallanus bungari*
- Kalicephalus bungari* (MacCallum, 1918) Chitwood, 1932
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1049, 1134-1137, 1165, figs. 173-179, 245-246
B. multicinctus, *Ptyas korros*, *P. mucosus*: Formosa, *Naja naja* (stom.; sm. int.): Thailand; Sumatra; *Bungarus candidus*, *B. fasciatus*, (?) *Ophiophagus hannah* (int.), *Python curtus* (sm. int.)
Syns.: *Camallanus bungari* MacCallum, 1918, *Diaphanocephalus minutus* Baylis and Daubney, 1922, *Kalicephalus minutus* Ortlepp, 1923, *Kalicephalus naiaie* Maplestone, 1931, *Kalicephaloides minutus* Yeh, 1956
- Kalicephalus chitwoodi* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1954 a, 263-266, pl. 2
Constrictor c. imperator: Guatemala
- Kalicephalus chitwoodi* Caballero, 1954
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1099
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus subulatus* Molin, 1861
- Kalicephalus chungkingensis* n. sp.
Hsü, H.F., 1934 b, 375-377, 388, 389, pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 2, figs. 8-9, pl. 3, fig. 20
Elaphe taeniurus (small intestine): Chungking, Szechuan Province; *Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus* (stomach): Hochow, Szechuan Province

- Kalicephalus chungkingensis* Hsü, 1934
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1115-1118, 1164, figs. 122-131, 232-234, 236-237
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus viperæ chungkingensis* Hsü, 1934
- Kalicephalus chungkingensis* Hsu
Wu, H.W.; and Hsü, Y. T., 1938 a, 283
- Kalicephalus colubri* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 e, 172-174, fig. 4
"Colubrine snake": E. Africa
- Kalicephalus colubri* Ortlepp
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 378
Boaedon lineatus
- Kalicephalus colubri*, Lopez-Neyra (not Ortlepp, 1923), 1947
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1112
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus viperæ viperæ* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Kalicephalus colubri* Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1049, 1122-1125, 1164, figs. 144-153, 224
Typhlops tettensis obtusus: Nyasaland, *Boaedon l. lineatus*: Nyasaland; Kenya, Rhodesia; *B. olivaceus*, *Atractaspis irregularis*, *Bothriophthalmus lineatus*: Boukoko, Oubangui-Chari, *Pseudaspis cana*: West Transvallis; Natal; *Dendroaspis viridis* (lung): Ivory Coast; Sierra Leone; Ethiopia; *Naja haje*: Tanganyika; Sudan; *N. melanoleuca*: Boukoko, Oubangui-Chari; Congo, *Leptodira duchesnii*, (?) *Bitis arietans*
Syns.: (?) *K. minutus* Boulenger, 1926 (nec Baylis and Daubney,); Fantham and Porter, 1950 (nec Baylis and Daubney), (?) *K. obliquus* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1937, (nec Daubney), (?) *Kalicephalus* sp. Loveridge, 1953
- Kalicephalus colubri* Ortlepp
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Colubrine snake
- Kalicephalus conoidus* n. sp.
Comroe, D.B., [1949 a], 280-284, pl., figs. 1-13
- Kalicephalus conoidus* Comroe, 1948
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1096
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus inermis coronellæ* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus coronellæ* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 e, 176-178, fig. 6
Coronella triangulum: N. America
- Kalicephalus coronellæ* Ortlepp (1923)
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 53, 54, 56
Coronella triangulum (stomach): Zool. Gard. London
- Kalicephalus cornoellæ* [sic]
Harwood, P.D., 1934 c, 194
key
- Kalicephalus coronellæ* Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1096
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus inermis coronellæ* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus coronellæ* Ortlepp
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Coronella triangulum
- Kalicephalus costatus* (Rud. 1819)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone P.A., 1926 a, 114
Hylphis sp., *Lachesis* sp.
- Kalicephalus constatus*, Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1052
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus costatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Kalicephalus costatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 (type)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1048, 1051
key
- Kalicephalus costatus*, (Skrjabin, 1916) (sp.inq.)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1152
- Kalicephalus costatus* subsp.
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1064
Coluber gemonensis (int.): London Zoo (orig. Europe)
- Kalicephalus costatus* subsp.
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1064
Lytorhynchus diadema (int.): London Zoo (orig. Egypt)
- Kalicephalus costatus* subsp.
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1065
Naja haje (int.): Lincoln Park Zoo, Chicago, Ill. (?) Sudan
- Kalicephalus costatus costatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) (type)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1048, 1051-1055, 1164, 1157, 1158, 1164, figs, 3-10, pl. 1, fig. 221
Synonymy
Chironius carinatus: Angra dos Reis, Est. Rio de Jan., Brazil; *Chironius* sp.: Angra dos Reis, Est.; *Crotalus durissus* (sm. int.): Belo Horizonte, Est. Minas Gerais, Brasil; *Erythrolamprus venustissimus* (sm. int.): Rio de Janeiro, D. F. Brazil; *Eudryas bifossatus*: Manguinhos, Rio de Jan., Brazil; *Liophis m. miliaris* (sm.int.): Rio de Jan., Brazil; *Philodryas schottii*: Angra dos Reis, Est. Rio de Jan. Brazil; *Philodryas serra*, Linhares, Est. Esperito Santo, Brazil; *Liophis miliaris* (=L. merremi): Rio de Jan., D.F., Brazil; *Cobra imperator* (Constrictor *C. imperator*): San Jose Costa Rica; *Phrynosoma sulphuraceus* (lung): Brit. Guiana; *Listrophis semicinctus*: Taunay, Matto Grosso, Brazil, *Bothrops jararaca* (int.): Castelo, Est. Esperito Santo, Brazil; *Lachesis muta*, *Chironius sexcarinatus*, *Thalerothis ahaetulla* (lung), *Thalerothis occidentalis* (lung), *Bothrops atrox* (lung)
key
- Kalicephalus costatus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1051, 1060-1064, 1156, 1157, 1164, 1165, figs. 25-29, pl. 1, figs. 216-217, 219-221, 250-253
Synonymy
Acrochordus granulatus (sm.int.): Florida Is., Solomon Is.; *Ptyas mucosus* (=Z. mucosus) (sm.int.): Zoo Lond.; *Natrix stolata*: Zoo Lond. (orig. Burma); *Acanthopis antarcticus* (stom.): Manokwari, Dutch N. Guinea; *Elaphe oxycephala* (esph.): N.Y. Zool. Park (orig. Sumatra); *Pseudechis porphyriacus* (sm. int.): Yung Foh Lee, Formosa; *Elaphe carinata* (sm. int.): Lan Yu Is.; Formosa, *Dinodon r. rufozonatum* (sm. int.): Yung Foh Lee & Tungmen Formosa; *Naja naja atra* (sm. int.): Taipei Snake Market; *Bungarus multicinctus* (sm. int.): Pu Li Formosa; *Vipera russelli formosensis* (sm. int.): Taitung, Formosa, *Natrix swinhonis* (sm. int.): Hualien, Formosa; *Ptyas mucosus*, *Ptyas korros*, *Natrix stolata*, *Natrix piscator*, *Zoacys oshimae*, *Liopeltis major* (all sm. int.): Formosa; Wild cat, *Uromastix hardwicki*, *Ophiophagus hannah*, *Varanus bengalensis*, *Psammodynastes pulverulentus*, *Dryophis mycterizans*, *Zoacys nigromarginatus*, *Zoacys d'humanades*, *Elaphe rufodorsata*, *Elaphe flavolineata*, *Natrix tigrina lateralis*, *Natrix percarinata*
- Kalicephalus costatus micrurus* (Daubney, 1923)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1051, 1058-1060, 1159, 1164, figs. 18-24, pl. 1, fig. 215
Syns.: *Diaphanocephalus micrurus* Daubney, 1923; *Kalicephalus micrurus*, Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Philothamnus nitidus (int.): Buokoko; Ougangui, Chari; *Macrelaps microlepidotus*: Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *Natriciteres olivacea*

- Kalicephalus costatus micrurus*
Schad, G.A., 1962 c.-- Continued.
uluguruensis: Tanganyika; *Leptodeira natanboria*, *Dispholidus typus* (both int.): London Zoo; *Ablaophis rufulus whytii* (int.): Ruo River, Mlange Mt., Nyasaland; *Chlorophis natalensis* (int.): London Zoo
- Kalicephalus costatus parvus* Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1051, 1055-1058, 1164, figs. 11-17, pl. 1, fig. 212
Syns.: *Kalicephalus parvus* Ortlepp, 1923, *Kalicephalus tennesseensis* Harwood, 1934, *Kalicephalus floridanus* Reiber, Byrd and Parker, 1940
Heterodon platyhinos (stom.): Lafayette Co., Mississippi; *Coluber constrictor constrictor* (stom.): Kissimmee, Fla.; *Masticophis flagellum flagellum* (sm. int.): N.Y. Zool. Park; *Elaphe vulpina* (int.): Nat. Zool. Park, Wash., D.C.; *Elaphe obsoleta quadrivittata*: Florida; *Lampropeltis getulus* (=C. *getula*): London Zoo
- Kalicephalus elongatus* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 105-107, 124, figs. 48-52
Zamenis mucosus (rat-snake) (intestine), *Naia tripudians* (cobra)
- Kalicephalus elongatus* Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 349-350
Ptyas (*Zamenis*) *mucosus*, *Naja Tripudians*: Both Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Kalicephalus elongatus* Maplestone, 1931
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1072
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus novae-britanniae* Baylis, 1927
- Kalicephalus enygrus* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 169-171, fig. 3
Enygrus asper: Møvehafen, Neu-Britannien
- Kalicephalus enygrus* Kreis, 1940
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1048, 1077-1080, 1164, figs. 55-63, 213-214, 239-240
Enygrus asper (stom.): Møvehafen, N. Britain; *E. carinatus* (esph.): Fla. Is., Solomon Is.; *Acanthophis antarcticus* (sm. int.): Mt. Nebo, Queensland, Australia; *Denesonia superba* (esph.): N. York Zool. Park, Varanus indicus: Fla. Is., Solomon Is.
- Kalicephalus ersiliae* (Stossich) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Python molurus
- Kalicephalus ersiliae* (Stossich, 1896) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 355
Synonymy
Python molurus: "East Indies"
- Kalicephalus ersiliae* (Stossich, 1896) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 (sp. inq.)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1152
- Kalicephalus fimbriatus* (Ortlepp, 1923) n. comb.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 120-123, 125, figs. 76-81
Syn.: *Occipitodontus fimbriatus* Ortlepp, 1923
Bungarus fasciatus (banded krait)
- Kalicephalus fimbriatus* (Ortlepp, 1923)
Baylis, H.A., 1933, 443
Bungarus fasciatus: Java
- Kalicephalus fimbriatus* (Ortlepp, 1923)
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 344, 345, 354-355, fig. 167
Syn.: *Diaphanocephalus willeyi* of Baylis and Daubney, 1922 and Daubney, 1923; *K. willeyi* of v. Linstow, 1908, nec 1904
Bungarus fasciatus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Kalicephalus fimbriatus* (Ortlepp, 1923) Baylis and Daubney, 1926
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1048, 1082-1085, 1165, figs. 65-69, 248-249
Syns.: *Diaphanocephalus willeyi*, Baylis and Daubney (not v. Linstow, 1904), 1922, *Occipitodontus fimbriatus* Ortlepp, 1923
Bungarus fasciatus (stom. and int.): London Zoo; Calcutta Zoo; *Ophiophagus hannah* key
- Kalicephalus floridanus* n. sp.
Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E. and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 125, 131, 133, 143, pl. 3, figs. 17-20
Coluber constrictor constrictor (L.): Kissimmee, Florida
- Kalicephalus floridanus* Reiber, Byrd and Parker, 1940
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1055-1058, 1164, figs. 11-17, 212
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus parvus* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus floridanus* Reiber, Byrd and Parker, 1940
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1141-1144, 1164, figs. 185-190, 242
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus rectiphilus* Harwood, 1932
- Kalicephalus galeatus*, (Parona, 1898) (sp. inq.) [n. comb.]
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1153-1154
Ahaetulla ahaetulla (=D. *pictus*: Sumatra
- Kalicephalus giganteus* sp. n.
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1035, 1049, 1088-1090, 1165, figs. 76-79, pl. 2, fig. 247
Liasis papuanus (intestine): (?) New Guinea key
- Kalicephalus gongylophis* [lapsus for *K. gongylophis* Maplestone, 1931]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 188
- Kalicephalus gongylophis* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 115-117, 125, figs. 68-71
Gongylophis conicus (sand snake) (intestine)
- Kalicephalus gongylophis* Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 348
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus longior* Maplestone, 1931
- Kalicephalus gongylophis* Maplestone, 1931
Hsü, H.F., 1934 b, 375, 377-378, 385, 388, 389, pl.1, figs. 2-3, pl.2, figs. 10-11, pl.3, fig. 21
first description of males; measurements
Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus, *T. jerdonii* (both small intestine): Szechuan Province, China
- Kalicephalus gongylophis*, Hsü (not Maplestone, 1931, 1934)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1035, 1049, 1108-1111, 164, figs. 109-115, 235
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus variabilis* nov. nom.
- Kalicephalus gongylophis* Maplestone, 1931
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1103
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linstow, 1904
- Kalicephalus hongkongensis* n. sp.
Yeh, L.-S., 1956 g, 203, 204-206, 207, 209, figs. 7-11
Elaphe moellendorffii: London Zoological Gardens, from Hong Kong.
- Kalicephalus hongkongensis* Yeh, 1956
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1049, 1125-1128, 1164, figs. 154-162, 238
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus sinensis* Hsü, 1934
- Kalicephalus humilis* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1938 c, 327-329, 332, fig. 1(1-3)
Bothrops atrox: Omealca, Etat de Veracruz, Mexique

- Kalicephalus humilis* Caballero, 1938
Caballero y C., E., 1939 c, 73-74
Drymarchon corais melanurus: Acapulco, Gro., Mexico
- Kalicephalus humilus* Caballero, 1958
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1096
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus inermis coronellae* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus implicatus* n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1938 c, 320, 330-332, fig. 1 A-D
Crotalus terrificus Laur.
- Kalicephalus implicatus* Kreis, 1938
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164
Crotalus terrificus
- Kalicephalus implicatus* Kreis, 1938
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1096
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus inermis coronellae* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus implicatus* (Kreis)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 565, 572, 573, fig. 155
- Kalicephalus indicus* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 a, 180-183, fig. 9, 10
Zamenis mucosus, Tropicodonotus piscator: India
- Kalicephalus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 624
- Kalicephalus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 347-348
Syns.: *K. parvus* Maplestone, 1932, nec Ortlepp, 1923; *K. maplestonei* Chatterji, 1935
Ptyas (Zamenis) mucosus, Tropicodonotus piscator: Zool. Gardens, London, Dryophis mycterizans, Naja tripudians, Naja hannah (N. bungarus), Varanus monitor (V. bengalensis, Wild cat: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Kalicephalus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
Hsu, H.F., 1934 b, 375, 380-381, 385, 387, 388, 389, pl.1, fig.5, pl.2, figs.14-15, pl.3, fig. 23
Elaphe rufodorsata rufodorsata, Natrix tigrina lateralis, Zaocys dumnades (small intestine), Natrix percarinata (small intestine and rectum), Zaocys nigromarginatus, Dinodon rufozonatum rufozonatum (stomach and small intestine: China measurements
- Kalicephalus indicus* Ortlepp
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 169, 171
- Kalicephalus indicus* Ortlepp
Maplestone, P.A., 1929 g, 89
- Kalicephalus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 104-105, 107, 124
Syn.: *K. bengalensis* Maplestone, 1929
Wild cat (intestine), Zamenis mucosus (rat-snake), Dryophis mycterizans (green snake), Naia tripudians (cobra), Naia bungarus (snake-eating cobra), Varanus bengalensis (Bengal monitor)
- Kalicephalus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 254
- Kalicephalus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1060
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus indicus*
Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 228
Ptyas ptyas: Lucknow
- Kalicephalus indicus*
Yeh, L.-S., 1956 g, 203-204, 205, figs. 1-6
Ptyas mucosus: markets of Canton
- Kalicephalus indicus* Ortlepp
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Zamenis sp., Tropicodonotus sp.
- Kalicephalus inermis* Molin 1861
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 36, 45
Syn.: *Strongylus colubri-jararaca* M.C.V.; *S. crotali* M.C.V.
- Kalicephalus inermis* Molin, 1861
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1049, 1091
key
- Kalicephalus inermis* Molin
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Bothrops sp., Crotalus horridus
- Kalicephalus inermis coronellae* Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1048, 1096-1099, 1164, figs. 90-95, pl.2, fig. 226
Coluber constrictor constrictor (esph.): Florida, U.S.A.; *L. doliata triangulum* (=C. triangulum) (stom.): Lond. Zoo; Bothrops atrox (sm. int.): Omealca, Vera Cruz, Mexico; Coluber constrictor: Moultrie, Georgia (stom.); Fl.; La.; Sistrurus miliaris, Agkistrodon piscivorus: Nat. Zool. Park, Wash., D.C.; Natrix rhombifera rhombifera, N. sipedon fasciata, Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis, T. s. proximus, Heterodon platyhinos, C. c. flaviventris, Masticophis flagellum, Drymarchon corais melanurus, Elaphe obsoleta quadrivittata, Pituophis catenifer sayi, Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki, L. g. niger, Micrurus fulvius tenere, Agkistrodon c. contortrix, A. piscivorus leucostoma, Sistrurus sp., Crotalus triseriatus: All of the above from eastern U.S. and Mexico
Synonymy
- Kalicephalus inermis inermis* Molin, 1861
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1091-1094, figs. 80-84
Crotalus durissus (=C. horridus), Bothrops jararaca (sm.int.): Gastelo, Est. Esperito Santo; B. jararacucu (sm.Int.): Angra dos Reis; Est. Rio de Jan., Bothrops atrox (int.): Rio de Jan. (Lond. Zoo) Brazil
Synonymy
- Kalicephalus inermis macrovulvus* Caballero, 1954
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1094-1096, 1164, figs. 85-89, pl.2, fig. 225
Syn.: *Kalicephalus macrovulvus* Caballero, 1954
Thalerophis occidentalis: Nat. Zool. Park, Wash., D.C.; Agkistrodon bilineatus (esph.): Finca San Marcos, Guatemala; Bothrops atrox (lung): Nat. Zool. Park, Wash., D.C., Lachesis muta (int); esph. stom., sm. int.): N.Y. Zool. Park, Chicago Zoo. Park
- Kalicephalus laticaudae* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 i, 393, 398-399, figs. 7-8
Laticauda laticaudata (small intest.): Isigaki Zima
- Kalicephalus laticaudae* Yamaguti, 1935
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1049, 1128-1131, 1164, figs. 163-165, 231
Laticauda laticaudata, L. columbrina (both small int.): Ryukyu Islands, Formosa, and adjoining islands
Key
- Kalicephalus longior* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 113-115, 125, figs. 64-67
Naia tripudians (cobra) (intestine), Bungarus fasciatus (banded krait)
- Kalicephalus longior* Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 622-623
Naja tripudians, Bungarus fasciatus: Zool. Garden, Calcutta
- Kalicephalus longior* Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 348-349
Syns.: *K. gongylophis* Maplestone, 1931; *K. radicus* Bhalerao, 1931
Naja tripudians, Bungarus fasciatus, Gongylophis conicus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta, Naja hannah: Muktesar, Elaphe flavolineata: Fed. Malay States

- Kalicephalus longior* Maplestone, 1931
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1103
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linstow, 1904
- Kalicephalus longispicularis* sp. n.
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1035, 1049, 1137-1141, 1164, figs. 180-184, pl. 2, fig. 244
Python reticulatus (int.): southeast Asia, the East Indies and the Philippines (?)
Key
- Kalicephalus macrovulvus* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1954 a, 266-270, figs. 1-3
Agkistrodon bilineatus: Guatemala
- Kalicephalus macrovulvus* Caballero, 1954
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1960 a, 452-454, pl. 2, figs. 1-3
Bothrops a. atrox (intestino delgado): Costa Rica
- Kalicephalus macrovulvus* Caballero, 1954
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1094-1096, 1164, figs. 85-89, 225
- Kalicephalus maplestonei* nom. nov.
Chatterji, R.C., 1935 a, 35
Syn.: *K. parvus* Maplestone, 1932 nec Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus maplestonei* Chatterji, 1935
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 347
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus maplestonei* Chatterji, 1935
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1060
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus megacephalus* sp. n.
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1035, 1048, 1080-1082, 1157, 1164, figs. 64, pl. 1, fig. 207
Varanus indicus (large intestine): Solomon Island
Key
- Kalicephalus micrurus* (Daubney, 1923) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Macrelaps sp.
- Kalicephalus micrurus* (Daubney)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 d, 378
Natrix olivaceus, *Macrelaps microlepidotus*
- Kalicephalus micrurus*, Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1058-1060, 1164, figs. 18-24, 215
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus micrurus* (Daubney, 1923)
- Kalicephalus micrurus*
Wahid, S., 1961 d, 357-358, figs. 7-13
Crotaphopeltis hotamboeia (intestine): Nyasaland
- Kalicephalus minutus* (Baylis & Daubney, 1922) [n. comb.]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 a, 172-180
Naja tripudians: India
- Kalicephalus minutus* (Baylis & Daubney, 1922)
Ortlepp, 1923
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 344, 351-353, figs. 164-166
Syn.: *K. naiaae* Maplestone, 1931
Naja tripudians, *Bungarus fasciatus*: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Kalicephalus minutus* (Baylis & Daubney)
Boulenger, D.L., 1926 a, 98
Naja haje
- Kalicephalus minutus* Ortlepp
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 610
Naja melanoleuca: South Africa
- Kalicephalus minutus* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 110, 111, 124
- Kalicephalus minutus* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 253, 254
- (?) *Kalicephalus minutus*, Boulenger (not Baylis and Daubney), 1926
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1122
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus colubri* Ortlepp, 1923
- (?) *Kalicephalus minutus*, Fantham and Porter (not Baylis and Daubney), 1950
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1122
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus colubri* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus minutus*, Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1134
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus bungari* (MacCallum, 1918) Chitwood, 1932
- Kalicephalus minutus*, Yeh, 1956
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1134
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus bungari* (MacCallum, 1918) Chitwood, 1932
- Kalicephalus minutus* (Baylis & Daubney)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114, fig. 67
Naja sp., *Bungarus* sp.
- Kalicephalus mucronatus* Molin, 1861
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 344
- Kalicephalus mucronatus* Molin, 1861
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 175
- Kalicephalus mucronatus* Molin
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1954 a, 874, 875
Crotalus horridus: Catskills
- Kalicephalus mucronatus* (Molin)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Kalicephalus mucronatus* Molin, 1861
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1039, 1052
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus costatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Kalicephalus mucronatus* Molin
Yorke, W., & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Type
Crotalus horridus
- Kalicephalus naiaae* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 110-113, 114, 124, figs. 57-63
Bungarus fasciatus (banded krait), *Naia tripudians* (cobra)
- Kalicephalus naiaae* Maplestone, 1931
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 252, 254
- Kalicephalus naiaae* Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1933 d, 443
Bungarus fasciatus: Java
- Kalicephalus naiaae* Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 351
As syn. of: *K. minutus* (Baylis and Daubney, 1922)
- Kalicephalus naiaae* Maplestone, 1931
Hsu, H.F., 1934 b, 375, 379, 386, 388, 389, pl. 1, fig. 4, pl. 2, figs. 12-13, pl. 3, fig. 22
"snake" (small intestine): Paoching, Hunan Province, China
measurements
- Kalicephalus naiaae* Maplestone, 1931
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1134
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus bungari* (MacCallum, 1918) Chitwood, 1932
- Kalicephalus naiaae* Maplestone
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.P., 1938 a, 275, 281-282, fig. 3
snake (scientific name not noted): Yen-shen, Hainan
- Kalicephalus naiaae* Maplestone
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.P., 1940 a, 253
snake: Hainan
- Kalicephalus naiaae* Maplestone, 1931
Yeh, L.-S., 1956 f, 209
As syn. of: *Kalicephaloides minutus* (Baylis and Daubney, 1922) n. comb.
- Kalicephalus najae*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al...[1953 a], 189
[lapsus for *K. naiaae* Maplestone, 1931]

- Kalicephalus nankingensis* n. sp.
Hsü, H.F., 1934 b, 375, 381-383, 386, 388, 389, pl.1, fig. 6, pl.2, figs. 16-17, pl.3, fig. 24
Dinodon rufozonatum, Zaocys dhumnades, Natrix percarinata, N. tigrina (all rectum); Elaphe rufodorsata (small intestine): China
- Kalicephalus nankingensis* Hsü, 1934
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 169, 171
- Kalicephalus nankingensis* Hsü, 1934
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1147
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus brachycephalus* Maplestone, 1931
- Kalicephalus natricis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 i, 393, 399-400, figs. 9-10
Natrix tigrina, Elaphe quadrivirgata: Japan
- Kalicephalus natricis* Yamaguti, 1935
Olsen, L.S., 1957 a, 208
Natrix tigrina lateralis: Korea
- (?) *Kalicephalus natricis* Yamaguti, 1935
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1049, 1125-1128, 1164, figs. 154-162, 238
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus sinensis* Hsü, 1934
Elaphe taeniura, E. porphyracea, E. moellendorffii, (?) E. quadrivirgata: Ching, Formosa, and (?) Japan
Key
- (?) *Kalicephalus natricis* Yamaguti, 1935 (in part)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1060
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
- (?) *Kalicephalus natricis* Yamaguti, 1935
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1147
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus brachycephalus* Maplestone, 1931
- Kalicephalus natricis* Yamaguti, 1935 (sp. inq.)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1153
- Kalicephalus nigeriensis* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 c, 178-180, figs. 7,8
snake: Nigeria
- Kalicephalus ? nigeriensis* Ortlepp, 1923
Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 410-411
Serpent A: Niamba Katanga
- Kalicephalus ? nigeriensis* (Ortlepp, 1923)
McCulloch, W.E., [1930 a], 67
Tree snake (unidentified): Kaduna, Nigeria
- Kalicephalus nigeriensis* Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1048, 1075-1077, 1164, figs. 49-54, 208
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus simus* (Daubney, 1923) Ortlepp, 1926
Key
- Kalicephalus nigeriensis* Ortlepp
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Nigerian snake
- Kalicephalus novae-britanniae* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 218-220, fig. 4
snake
- Kalicephalus novae-britanniae* Baylis, 1927
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1048, 1072-1074, 1156, 1157, 1164, figs. 45-48, pl.1, fig. 209
- Synonymy
Ptyas mucosus (int.): Zool, Calcutta,
Dipsadomorphus irregularis: Brit. Museum,
Snake (int.): Brit. Mus. (Rabaul, New Britain), Boiga irregularis, Naja naja
Key
- Kalicephalus obesus* sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 623-624, fig. 6
Elaphe flavolineata: Raub, Fed. Malay States, unnamed snake
- Kalicephalus obesus* Baylis, 1933
Schad, C.A., 1962 c, 1060
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus obliquus* (Daubney, 1923) [n. comb.]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 e, 174-175
Bitis gabonica: S. Africa
- Kalicephalus ? obliquus* (Daubney, 1923)
Baylis, H.A., 1936 f, 267
Bitis nasicornis: Camerouns
- Kalicephalus obliquus* Baylis
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 606, 612, 613, 614, 640
Trimerorhinus tritaeniatus, Causus rhombeatus, Bitis arietans, B. gabonica: S. Africa
- Kalicephalus ? obliquus* (Daubney, 1923)
Mettam, R.W.M., 1935 a, 22
Horned viper: Uganda
- Kalicephalus obliquus* (Daubney, 1923) Ortlepp, 1923
Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 835
Naja haje: Tonji District Bahr, El Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)
- Kalicephalus obliquus*
Sandground, J.H., in Fox, H., 1936 c, 17
Bitis gabonica
- (?) *Kalicephalus obliquus*, Schuurmans Stekhoven (not Daubney), 1937
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1122
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus colubri* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus obliquus*, Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1118-1119, 1164, figs. 132-138, 223
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus viperæ obliquus* (Daubney, 1923)
- Kalicephalus obliquus* (Daubney)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.N. (jr.), 1937 c, 23, 24-25, figs. 59-65
Bitis arietans: Tshambi, Leptodira duchesnii: Molindi (riv.) Kirumba-Lake Kibuga
- Kalicephalus obliquus* (Daubney, 1923)
Solomon, S.G., 1932 c, 226, 228
Bitis (oesophagus and small intestine): Kabete, Kenya
- Kalicephalus (?) obliquus* Daubney, 1923
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 444, figs. 7-11
Herpestes ichneumon: Rutshuru
- Kalicephalus obliquus* (Daubney)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Bitis gabonica
- Kalicephalus parvus* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 a, 187-188, fig. 13
Coronella getula: North America
- Kalicephalus parvus* n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 253-254, figs. 50-51
Naia tripudians (cobra) (intestine): Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Kalicephalus parvus* Maplestone, 1932, nec Ortlepp, 1923
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 347, 348
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus parvus* Maplestone, 1932, nec Ortlepp, 1923
Chatterji, R.C., 1935 a, 29-36, figs. 1-3
As syn. of K. maplestoni nom. nov.
- Kalicephalus parvus* Ortlepp
Fantham, H.G.; and Porter, A., 1954 a, 872
Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki: southern Saskatchewan
- Kalicephalus parvus* Ortlepp (1923)
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 53
- Kalicephalus parvus*
Harwood, P.D., 1934 c, 194
Key
- Kalicephalus parvus* Maplestone
Jaskoski, B.J., 1959 a, 59
Naia haje (captive): U.S.A.
- Kalicephalus parvus* Maplestone
Jaskoski, B.J., 1960 b, 296
Naia haje: Lincoln Park Zoological Gardens, Chicago, Illinois

- Kalicephalus parvus* Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1956 c, 428-440, figs. 2 A-C, 3, 4 A-C, pls., figs. 1 A-P, 5, pl. I, figs. 8A-B
Coluber constrictor constrictor: Florida; Pituophis spp. (exper.), Pituophis catenifer affinis (exper.), garter snakes (exper.), Dekay's snakes (exper.)
life history
- Kalicephalus parvus* Maplestone, 1932 (nec Ortlepp, 1932)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1060
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus indicus* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus parvus* Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1055-1058, 1164, figs. 11-17, 212
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus parvus* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus parvus* Ortlepp
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Coronella getula
- Kalicephalus philodryadus* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 a, 183-187, figs. 11-12
Philodryas serra: South America
- Kalicephalus philodryadus* Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1052
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus costatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Kalicephalus philodryadus* Ortlepp
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Philodryas serra
- Kalicephalus posteroovulvus* sp. n.
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1035, 1048, 1065-1069, 1156, 1157, 1164, figs. 30-36, pl. 1, figs. 218, 222
Dinodon rufozonatum rufozonatum (sm. int.): Taipei, Formosa; Oligodon formosanus (sm. int.): Yung Foh Lee, Formosa; Psammodynastes pulverulentus (sm. int.): Hualien Hsien, Formosa; Holarchus formosanus (sm. int.): Ping Tung, Formosa; Dendrophis caudolineatus (sm. int.): Renau, Brit. N. Borneo; (?) Ceratophora stoddarti (mouth roof): Hagkala, Ceylon
Key
- Kalicephalus radicus* n. sp.
Bhalerao, G.D., 1931 h, 221-222
- Kalicephalus radicus* n. sp.
Bhalerao, G.D., 1931 j, 102-106, figs. 1-3
Naja hannah
- Kalicephalus radicus* Bhalerao, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 622-623
Elaphe flavolineata and an unnamed snake: Raub. Fed. Malay States; *Naja hannah*, Muktesar, India
- Kalicephalus radicus* Bhalerao, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 348
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus longior* Maplestone, 1931
- (?) *Kalicephalus radicus* Baylis (not Bhalerao), 1933
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1115-1118, 1164, figs. 122-131
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus viperæ chungkingensis* Hsü, 1934
- (?) *Kalicephalus radicus* Bhalerao, 1931 (in part)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1103
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linstow, 1904
- (?) *Kalicephalus radicus* Bhalerao, 1931
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1147
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus brachycephalus* Maplestone, 1931
- Kalicephalus rectiphilus* n. sp.
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 55-56, 66, pl. 5, fig. 2
Coluber constrictor flaviventris (rectum): Houston, Tex.
- Kalicephalus rectiphilus*
Harwood, P.D., 1934 c, 194
Key
- Kalicephalus rectiphilus* Harwood, 1932
Schad, G.A., 1956 b, 444-447, figs. 7 A-I, pl. I, figs. 8 C-D
Coluber constrictor constrictor: Florida, Pituophis sp. (exper.)
life history
- Kalicephalus rectiphilus* Harwood, 1932
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1141-1144, 1164, figs. 185-190, 242
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus rectiphilus rectiphilus* Harwood, 1932
- Kalicephalus rectiphilus neorectiphilus* subsp. n.
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1144-1147, 1165, figs. 191-197, 243
Herpetodryas carinatus (lung): Nat. Zool. Park, Wash., D.C.; Eudryas bifossatus (rectum): Angra dos Reis, Est. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
- Kalicephalus rectiphilus rectiphilus* Harwood, 1932
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1141-1144, 1164, figs. 185-190, pl. 2, fig. 242
Syns.: *Kalicephalus rectiphilus* Harwood, 1932, *Kalicephalus floridanus* Reiber, Byrd and Parker, 1940
Coluber c. constrictor (stom.): Kissimmee, Fl.; Lampropeltis getulus (rectum): Florida; Drymarchon corais couperi (sm. int.), Leptophis sp. (?) L. mexicanus (esph.): Guatemala, Coluber c. flaviventris
- Kalicephalus rotundatus* von Linstow, 1908 (sp. inq.)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1152-1153
- Kalicephalus simplex* (Leidy) [n. comb.]
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 102-103, pl. 6, figs. 33-36
Hystrix dorsata
- Kalicephalus simplex*
Harwood, P.D., 1934 c, 194
Key
- Kalicephalus simplex* (Leidy, 1856) Walton, 1927 (sp. inq.)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1154
- Kalicephalus simus* (Daubney, 1923) [n. comb.]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 a, 178
Dendraspis angusticollis: Nyasaland, Congo
- Kalicephalus simus* (Daubney, 1923)
Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 410-411
- Kalicephalus simus* Daubney, 1923
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 10-11, 24
Naja melanoleuca: Parc National Albert
- Kalicephalus simus* Daubney
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 607, 610, 611, 640
Psammophis sibilans, *Naja nigricollis*, *Dendroaspis angusticeps*: South Africa
- Kalicephalus simus* (Daubney, 1923) Ortlepp, 1923
Myers, B.-J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 835
- Kalicephalus simus* (Daubney, 1923) Ortlepp, 1926
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1048, 1075-1077, 1164, figs. 49-54, 208
Syns.: *Diaphanocephalus simus* Daubney, 1923, *Kalicephalus nigeriensis* Ortlepp, 1923
Gastropyxis smaragdus (int.), *Miodon* sp. (sm. int.): Ivory Coast; *Psammophis sibilans*: Boukoko, Oubangui/Chari; *Dendroaspis polylepis*, *D. angusticeps*: Sudan; *N. melanoleuca*: Congo; *N. haje*: Imatong Mts., Southern Sudan; *Naja nigricollis*
Key
- Kalicephalus simus* (Daubney, 1923)
Solomon, G.A., 1932 c, 227, 228
Naja nigricollis
- Kalicephalus simus* (Daubney)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Black mamba

- Kalicephalus sinensis* n. sp.
Hsü, H.F., 1934 b, 375, 383-384, 386, 388, 389
pl.1, fig. 7, pl.2, figs. 18-19, pl.3, fig. 25
Elaphe taeniurus (small intestine): Nanking,
Kiangsu Province, and Chungking and Hochow
Szechuan Province, China; Elaphe porphyraea
(stomach): Opiein, Szechuan Province
- Kalicephalus sinensis* Hsu, 1934
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1040, 1049, 1125-1128,
1164, figs. 154-162, pl.2, fig. 238
Syns.: *Kalicephalus hongkongensis* Yeh, 1956,
(?) *Kalicephalus natricis* Yamaguti, 1935
Key
- Kalicephalus sinensis* Hsu
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 275, 280-281
snake (scientific name not noted): Paoting,
Hainan, China
- Kalicephalus sinensis* Hsu
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1940 a, 253
Snake: Hainan
- Kalicephalus strumosus* Molin, 1861
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1051
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus constatus constatus*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
- Kalicephalus strumosus* Molin
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Coluber lichtensteinii
- Kalicephalus subulatus* (Molin, 1861)
Caballero y C., E.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1950
a, 55-59, 2 figs.
Constrictor constrictor: Maracay, Estado
Aragua, Venezuela
- Kalicephalus subulatus*
Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Constrictor c. constrictor: N. York Zool. Park
- Kalicephalus subulatus* Molin, 1861
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 a, 175-176, fig. 5
Boa constrictor: South America
- Kalicephalus subulatus* Molin, 1861
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1049, 1099-1102, 1164,
figs. 96-101, 230
Syns.: *Ankylostoma boae* Blanchard, 1886,
Sclerostomum subulatum Stossich, 1899, *Uncinaria boae* Stossich, 1899, *Diaphanocephalus subulatus* Railliet and Henry, 1909, *Diaphanocephalus boae* Railliet and Henry, 1909, *Strongylus boae* MacCallum, 1921 (in part), *Kalicephalus boae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926, *Kalicephalus chitwoodi* Caballero, 1954
Constrictor constrictor: San Juan, Costa Rica; Constrictor constrictor imperator: Finca San Marcos, Guazacapan, Santa Rosa, Guatemala
Key
- Kalicephalus subulatus* Molin
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Boa constrictor
- Kalicephalus tennesseensis* n. sp.
Harwood, P.D., 1934 c, 192-194, figs. 1-4
Coluber constrictor constrictor (black snake): The Narrows of the Harpeth River, near Nashville, Tenn.
- Kalicephalus tennesseensis* Harwood, 1934
Reiber, R.J., 1941 a, 95-98
Elaphe o. obsoleta (Say), Coluber c. constrictor (Linné): Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
- Kalicephalus tennesseensis* Harwood, 1934
Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 130-131, 133, 143, pl.3, fig. 25
Coluber constrictor constrictor L., *Thamnophis sirtalis* (L.): Kissimmee, Florida; Coluber flagellum flagellum Shaw: Athens, Georgia; *Lampropeltis getulus nigra* (Yarrow): Columbus, Georgia
- Kalicephalus tennesseensis* Harwood, 1934
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1055-1058, 1164, figs. 11-17, 212
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus costatus parvus* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus tennesseensis*, Reiber et al. (not Harwood, 1934), 1940
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1096
As syn. of: *Kalicephalus inermis coronellae* Ortlepp, 1923
- Kalicephalus truncatus* sp. n.
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1035, 1049, 1131-1153, 1164, figs. 166-172, pl.2, fig. 229
Python curtus: (?) Malaya, Sumatra, and Borneo
Key
- Kalicephalus vallei* (Stossich, 1895) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Vipera ammodytes
- Kalicephalus variabilis* nov. nom.
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1035, 1049, 1108-1111, 1164, figs. 109-115, pl.2, fig. 235
Syn.: *Kalicephalus gongylophis*, Hsü (not Maplestone, 1931) 1934
Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (sm. int.): Taipei Hsein, Formosa; *T. gramineus formosensis* (sm. int.): Hualien Hsien, Formosa; *T. jerdonii*
Key
- Kalicephalus viperæ* (Rud., 1819) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Vipera redii
- Kalicephalus viperæ* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Dollfus, R.P.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1949 a, 414-423, figs. 1-8
Vipera aspis, Elaphe scalaris: Pyrénées-Orientales
- Kalicephalus viperæ* (Rudolphi, 1819) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1035, 1049, 1111-1112
Key
- Kalicephalus viperæ chungkingensis* Hsü, 1934
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1040, 1111, 1115-1118, 1153, 1164, figs. 122-131, 232-234, 236-237
Syns.: *Kalicephalus chungkingensis* Hsü, 1934
(?) *Kalicephalus radicus* Baylis (not Bhalerao), 1933
T. stejneri, *T. gramineus formosensis*: Formosa; *T. g. popeorum*: Malay Peninsula; *Elaphe taeniura*, *E. carinata*, *Dinodon r. rufozonatum*, *Agkistrodon acutus*, *A. rhodostoma*, *Trimeresurus flavamaculatus*, *Elaphe taeniura friesei*, *T. mucrosquamatus*, (?) *Elaphe flavolineata*
- Kalicephalus viperæ obliquus* (Daubney, 1923)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1118-1119, 1164, figs. 132-138, 223
Syns.: *Diaphanocephalus obliquus* Daubney, 1923, *Kalicephalus obliquus*, Ortlepp, 1923, *Kalicephalus bitisi* Campana-Rouget and Chabaud, 1950
Bitis gabonica (esph. stom.): Uganda; Ivory Coast; *B. nasicornis*: Mamfe, Nigeria; Uganda; Liberia; (?) *Boiga blandingii* or *Atheris choradrii*, (?) *Dendroaspis viridis*: Ivory Coast; *Bitis arietans*, *Causus rhombeatus*, *Cerastes cornutus*
- Kalicephalus viperæ viperæ* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1112-1115, figs. 116-121
Synonymy
Vipera aspis, *V. ammodytes*, *Coluber viridiflavus*, *Elaphe longissima*, *E. scalaris*, *E. quatuorlineata*, *E. situla* (sm. int.), *Lytorhynchus diadems*
- Kalicephalus viperæ* subsp.
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1120-1122, figs. 139-143
Sanzinia madagascariensis (stom.): (?) Madagascar
- Kalicephalus willeyi* n. sp.
von Linstow, O., 1904 f, 91, 99-100, 104, pl.1, figs. 14-18
Vipera russelli; Colombo and Weligatta; *Coluber helena*, Horana

- Kalicephalus willeyi* of v. Linstow, 1908, nec, 1904
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 354
 As syn. of *K. fimbriatus* (Ortlepp, 1923)
- Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linstow, 1904
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 345-347, figs. 162-163
 Synonymy
Vipera russelli: Colombo and Weligatta, Ceylon; *Coluber helena*: Horana, Ceylon; *Typhlops braminus*, *Bungarus fasciatus*
- Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linstow, 1908
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 175
- Kalicephalus willeyi*
 Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 58, pl.2, fig. 20
- Kalicephalus willeyi* Linstow, 1904
 Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 114, 115, 117-119, 120, 125, figs. 72-75
Vipera russelli (Russell's vipers) (int.)
- Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linst., 1904
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 a, 170-171
Vipera russelli: India
- Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linst. 1908 not 1904
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 a, 169
 As syn. of: *Occipitodontus fimbriatus*
- Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linst.
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 a, 165
Vipera russelli, *Coluber helena*
- Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linstow
 Rahimullah, M.; and Das, B.K., 1933 a, 175
Vipera russellii: Nizam's dominions, India
- Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linstow, 1904
 Schäd, G.A., 1962 c, 1039, 1050, 1103-1107, 1164, figs. 102-108, pl.2, figs. 227-228
 Synonymy
Vipera russelli (esph. stom. int.): Hyderabad, Deccan, India; *Naja naja* (gut): Nat. Zool. Park, Wash. (East Indies), *Eryx johnii* (int.): Zoo Lond. (orig. East Indies, E. jaculus (stom): Zoo Lond. (orig. Egypt); *Python reticulatus* (int.): Nat. Zool. Park, Wash., D.C.; *Naja naja atra*, *Vipera russelli formosensis* (both stom. and sm. int.): Formosa; *Eryx conicus*, *Bungarus fasciatus*, (?) *Ophiophagus hannah*
- Key
 (?) *Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linstow (not v. Linstow, 1904), 1906
 Schäd, G.A., 1962 c, 1147
 As syn. of: *Kalicephalus brachycephalus* Maplestone, 1931
- Kalicephalus willeyi* von Linstow, 1904 (in part) (sp. inq.)
 Schäd, G.A., 1962 c, 1153
Elaphe helena
- Kalicephalus willeyi*
 Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 20
- Kalicephalus willeyi*
 Wall, F., 1912 a, 1020
- Kalicephalus willeyi*
 Wall, F., 1921 a, 11, 99, 121, 201, 526
Typhlops braminus (Daudin.), *Nerodia* (*Tropidonotus*) *piscator* Schneider, *Amphiesma stolata*, *Coluber helena* Daudin, *Vipera russelli* (Shaw)
- Kalicephalus willeyi* Linstow, 1908 (not 1904)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 115
 As syn. of: *Occipitodontus fimbriatus* Ortlepp
- Kalicephalus willeyi* Linstow
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 114
Vipera russelli, *Coluber helena*
- Katanga n. g.*
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 412, 416-417
 Type: *K. Katangensis* (Gedoelst, 1916)
- Katanga Yorke* and Maplestone, 1926
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 551
- Katanga Yorke* & Maplestone, 1926
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 199
 Type: *K. Katangensis* (Gedoelst)
- Katanga Yorke* et Maplestone 1926
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 84
 = *Onchocercella Yorke* et Maplestone 1931
 Key
- Katanga*
 Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 454
- Katanga Yorke* & Maplestone
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Katanga katangensis* (Gedoelst, 1916) [n. comb.]
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 417, fig. 285
 Type of genus
Petrodromus tetradactylus
- Katanga katangensis* (Gedoelst, 1916)
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 199
- Katanga katangensis*
 Li, H.C., 1933 d, 204
- Katanga katangensis* (Gedoelst)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Katanga katangensis*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
Petrodromus tetradactylus
- Katanga katangensis* Ged.
 Thomas, L.J., 1929 c, 193
- Kathlania*
 de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 a, 10, 11
- Kathlania Lane* 1914
 Baylis, H.A., 1920 d, 415, 416
- Kathlania Lane*, 1914
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 13
- Kathlania*
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 37
- Kathlania Lane*, 1914
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 158-159
 Syns.: *Pseudoheterakis Travassos*, 1917; *Oxysoma Schneider* 1866 (part)
- Kathlaniidae*
 Key to species
 type: *K. leptura* (Rud., 1819)
- Kathlania Lane*, 1914
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 16-17
 type: *K. leptura* (Rud.)
- Kathlania*
 Boulenger, C.L., 1923 b, 53
- Kathlania Lane*, 1914
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 e, 785, 795-796, 799
 Type species: *Ascaris leptura*
 revision
- Kathlania Lane*
 Miranda, C., 1924 a, 45, 51
- Kathlania Lane*
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Kathlania Lane*, 1914
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 14, 16, 21, 24
 Syns.: *Oxysoma Schneider*, 1866; *Pseudoheterakis Travassos*, 1917
Kathlania Lane, 1914
- Kathlania Lane*, 1914
 Törnquist, Nils, 1932 a, 4
- Kathlania*
 Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 83, 84
- Kathlania*
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 f, 41, 44
- Kathlania*
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 63
- Kathlania*
 Travassos, L.P., [1922 e], 137
- Kathlania Lane*
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 241
- Kathlania Lane*, 1914
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 235-236
 Type: *K. leptura* (Rud., 1819)
- Kathlania chiloscyllyi* n. sp.
 Thwaite, J.W., 1927 b, 236-238, fig. 6
Chiloscyllyium indicum

- Kathlania chiloscyllyi* Thwaite, 1927
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 159, 160-161, figs.79-80
Chiloscyllium indicum: Ceylon Pearl Banks
Kathlania chiloscyllyi Thwaite, 1927
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 24
 Synonymy
Chiloscyllium indicum: Ceilao
Kathlania kathlena Lane, 1914
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 13
Kathlania kathlena Lane, 1914
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 17
 As syn. of: *K. leptura* (Rud.)
Kathlania kathlena
 Boulenger, C.L., 1923 b, 53
Kathlania kathlena Lane, 1914
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 14, 24
 As syn. of: *K. leptura* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1918
Kathlania kathlena
 Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 83, 85
Kathlania kathlena Lane, 1914
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 236
 as syn. of *Kathlania leptura* (Rud., 1819)
Kathlania leptura (Rudolphi, 1819) [n. comb.]
 Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 84-88, figs. 1-6
 Synonymy
Testudo mydas
Kathlania leptura (Rud.)
 Travassos, L.P., 1923 c, 29
Kathlania leptura (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1918
 Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 13
 Syn.: *K. kathlena* Lane, 1914
Thalassochelys caretta
Kathlania leptura (Rud., 1819), Travassos, 1918 (type)
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 159-160
 Synonymy
Chelonia mydas: Ceylon
Kathlania leptura (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Baylis, H.A., & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 17
 Syn.: *K. kathlena* Lane
Kathlania leptura (Rud.)
 Boulenger, C.L., 1923 b, 53
Kathlania leptura
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 56, pl. II, fig. 9
 cloacal papillae
Kathlania leptura (Rud.)
 Gendre, E., 1927 b, 273
Chelone mydas
Kathlania leptura (Rud.)
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 65
Chelone mydas
Kathlania leptura (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1918
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 e, 785, 786, 787, 788, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796-797, 799, figs.1,4,8,11
Caretta caretta: Egypt
Kathlania leptura (Rud.)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Kathlania leptura (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1918
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 24
 Syn.: *Kathlania kathlena* Lane, 1914
Chelone mydas (L.), *Halichelys atra*
Kathlania leptura (Rud.)
 Thwaite, J.W., 1927 b, 238
Kathlania leptura (Rud., 1819)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 236, fig. 162
 Type of Genus
Chelone midas, *Thalassochelys* sp.
Kathlania tonaudia
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 14
Kathlania tonaudia
 Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 83, 84
Kathlania tonaudia
 Travassos, L.P., 1924 h, 5
Kathlania tonaudia Lane, 1914
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 237
 As syn. of: *Tonaudia tonaudia* (Lane, 1914)
 Kathlanidae
 Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 83-88, figs. 1-6 [figs. 3-4 on pls.]
 Kathlanidae Travassos, 1918
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 63
 Kathlanidae Trav., 1918
 Travassos, L.P., [1922 e], 137
 Kathlanidae
 Travassos, L.P., 1922 c, 88, 89, 90, 92
 Kathlanidae
 Travassos, L.P., 1930 c, 163
 Kathlanidae Trav.
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 239, 240, 241
 Kathlaniidae
 Kathlanidae Travassos 1918
 Baylis H.A., 1923 i, 13
 Kathlanidae Travassos
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 309
 Kathlanidae Travassos, 1918
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1923 a, 564
 Kathlaniidae Travassos, 1918 [emend.]
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 8, 9, 182, 234, 235, 239, 241
 Kathlaniidae
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 139
 Kathlaniidae Travassos, 1918 emend.
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 158
 Key to genera
 Kathlaniidae Travassos, 1918 emend.
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 16, 19, 20
 Kathlaniidae
 van den Berghe, L; and Vuylsteke, C., 1938 a, 381
 Key
 Kathlaniidae Lane, 1914
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1960 a, 467, 469
 syn.: *Subulascarididae* Freitas et Dobbin, 1917
 Kathlaniidae
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
 Ascaroidea
 Kathlaniidae (Travassos, 1918)
 Fahel, J., 1952 a, 390, 391-392, 393-394
 Kathlaniidae
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 37, 38, 39
 Kathlaniidae
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 71, 405
 Oxyurata
 Kathlaniidae
 Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1941 a, 836, 837
 Kathlaniidae Travassos, 1918
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 e, 795
 Kathlaniidae
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 256, 382
 Kathlaniidae
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39
 Kathlaniinae Lane
 de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 a, 10
 Kathlaniinae
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1957 a, 243, 248, 260
 includes: *Tonaudia*, *Kathlania*, *Spectatus*, *Amblyonema*, *Megalobatrachonema*; *Falcaustra*
 Key
 Kathlaniinae
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
 Kathlaniidae
 Kathlaniinae
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 405
 Kathlaniidae
 Kathlaniinae
 Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 38, 39
 Kathlaniidae

- Kathlaniinae
Filipjev., I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
1941 a, 837
Kathlaniidae
- Kathlaniinae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Kathlaniinae Lane, 1914
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941
a, 13-41
- Kathlaniinae Lane, 1914
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 4
- Kathlaniinae Lane, 1914
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 234,
235, 236, 237, 239, 240
- Kathleena Leiper & Atkinson
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 257, 258, 259
identical with *Contracaecum*
- Kathleena Leiper and Atkinson, 1914
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 79
As syn. of: *Contracaecum* Railliet and Henry,
1912
- Kathleena
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 11-18, 20, 75
- Kathleena Leiper and Atkinson
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 14
As syn. of: *Contracaecum* Railliet and Henry,
1912
- Kathleena Leiper & Atkinson
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 712
- Kathleena Leiper u. Atkinson, 1913
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 535
As syn. of: *Contracaecum* Railliet u. Henry,
1912
- Kathleena L. & A.
Stiles, C.W., & Brown, G., 1924 b, 1959
- Kathleena
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
- Kathleena Leiper & Atkinson, 1914
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
As syn. of: *Contracaecum* Railliet & Henry,
1912
- Kathleena arcuata n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 11-13, 18, fig. 2
Oiseau non spécifique, "Grand Héron bleu-gris":
Léopoldville, Belg. Congo
- Kathleena arcuata Gedoelst
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 262
As syn. of: *Contracaecum* microcephalum (Rud.)
- Kathleena arcuata Ged., 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 282
As syn. of: *Contracaecum* microcephalum (Rud.)
- Kathleena arcuata
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 60, pl.3, fig. 35
- Kathleena arcuata Gedoelst, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 536
As syn. of: *Contracaecum* microcephalum (Ru-
dolphi, 1809)
- Kathleena arcuata Gedoelst, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 d, 282
As syn. of: *Contracaecum* microcephalum (Rud.,
1809)
- Kathleena osculata (Rud.)
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 256, 257, 258
Hydrurga leptonyx
- Kathleena osculata (Rud.)
Isaichikov, I.M., 1928 d, 8
- Kathleena osculata (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1926 c, 121
- Kathleena osculata (Rudolphi, 1802)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 537
As syn. of: *Contracaecum* osculatum (Rudolphi,
1802)
- Kathleena osculata (Rud., 1802)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 282
As syn. of: *Contracaecum* osculatum (Rud.,
1802)
- Kathleena punctata n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 16-17, 18, fig. 5
Grand Héron à bec de Pélican: Katanga
- Kathleena radiata (v. Linstow)
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 256, 257
Leptonychotes weddelli
- Kathleena rectangula Leiper and Atkinson, 1915
Baylis, H.A., 1937 d, 124
As syn. of: *Contracaecum* osculatum (Rud.,
1802)
- Kathleena rectangula Leiper and Atkinson, 1914
Johnston, T.H., 1938 a, 8, 10-11
As syn. of: *Porrocaecum* decipiens (Krabbe)
Baylis
- Kathleena rectangula Leiper and Atkinson, 1914
Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 13
As syn. of: *Contracaecum* stenocephalum
(Railliet and Henry)
- Kathleena rodhaini n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 15-16, 18, fig. 4
Plotus rufus: Belg. Congo
- Kathleena rodhaini Gedoelst
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 256, 257
Plotus rufus
- Kathleena rodhaini Gedoelst, 1916
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 11, 41, figs. 28-31
As syn. of: *Contracoecum* rodhaini Gedoelst,
1916
Anhinga rufa rufa: Mabwe
- Kathleena scotti Leiper & Atkinson
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 18
Diomedea melanophrys
- Kathleena scotti = *Contracaecum* scotti
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1943 a, 242
Diomedea melanophris: Off Cambell Island
- Kathleena tricuspis n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 13-15, 18, fig. 3
Oiseau non spécifique: Léopoldville, Belg. Congo
- Kathleena tricuspis Gedoelst
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 256, 257
Phalacrocorax africana
- Kathleena tricuspis
Hetherington, B.C., 1923 a, 58, pl.2, fig. 27,
pl.3, fig. 41
- Kathleena tricuspis Gedoelst, 1916
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 8-9, 41, figs. 19-23
As syn. of: *Contracoecum* tricuspis Gedoelst,
1916
Anhinga rufa rufa, Ardea goliath: Mabwe
- Kayukava
Nakamura, Ryoichi; et al., 1954 a, 109-116
- Khalilia n. g.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 129, 130
Tod.: K. rhinocerotis n. sp.
- Khalilia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 264, 282
Syns.: Amire Lane, 1914, nec Girault, 1913;
Amiroides Strand, 1929
Strongylidae, Trichoneminae
type: K. rhinocerotis Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
- Khalilia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 159
As syn. of: Amvia Lane
- Khalilia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 85
As syn. of: Amira Lane, 1914 (emend., Khalil,
1922)
- Khalilia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 82, 84
As syn. of: Amira Lane
- Khalilia pileata (Railliet, Henry and Bauché,
1914)
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 282-284, fig. 131
Syns.: *Cylicostomum* pileatum Railliet, Henry
and Bauché, 1914; Amira omra Lane, 1914;
Amira pileata Lane, 1915
Indian elephant: Murshidabad and Travancore
- Khalilia pileata (Railliet, Henry and Bouche,
1914)
Bhattarcharjee, J., 1940 a, 120
Elaphas indicus (elephant): Burma

- Khalilia rhinocerotis* n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 130-132, pl. 12, figs. 1-5
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afrique Orient
- Khalilia rhinocerotis*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 a, 224-225, pl. 21, figs. 1-5
- Khalilia rhinocerotis* Neveu-Lemaire
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 84
As syn. of: *Amira rhinocerotis* (Neveu-Lemire)
- Khalilia sameera* (Khalil)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 a, 224
"khutuli"
Chubabriia, I.T.; and Goderdzishvili, G.K., 1956 a, 443-449
disease only of cattle, role of filaria
"khutuli"
Shuliumova, E.S., 1942 a, 88
- Kiluluma* Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 264, 286
Strongylidae, Trichoneminae
type: *K. stylosa* (v. Linstow, 1907)
- Kiluluma* Skrj.
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 332
- Kiluluma* Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1923 a, 571
- Kiluluma* Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 160-161
Type: *K. stylosa* (v. Linstow)
- Kiluluma* Skrj., 1916
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 147-148
- Kiluluma*
Popov, N.P., 1927 a, 209
- Kiluluma* Skrj.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Kiluluma* Skrjabin
Sandground, J.H., 1933 e, 195, 196
- Kiluluma*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
- Kiluluma*
Taylor, E.L., 1925 a, 53-55
- Kiluluma* Skrjabin
Thapar, G.S., 1924 a, 209-238, figs. 1-43
- Kiluluma*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 d, 63-80, figs. 1-32
- Kiluluma*
Thapar, G.S., [1928 b], 209
- Kiluluma*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 65
- Kiluluma* Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 6, 54, 70-71
Type: *K. stylosa* (Linstow)
- Kiluluma africana* n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1924 a, 216-219, 220, 228, 235, figs. 8-14
Rhinoceros africana: Uganda
- Kiluluma africana*
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 b, 222, 224
- Kiluluma africana*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
- Kiluluma africana*
Taylor, E.L., 1925 a, 53, 54, 55
- Kiluluma africana* Thapar
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 71
Rhinoceros africanus
- Kiluluma brevicauda* n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1925 a, 66-69, 77, 78, 79, figs. 9-16
African rhinoceros
- Kiluluma brevicauda* Thapar
Sandground, J.H., 1933 e, 196, 197
- Kiluluma brevicauda*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Kiluluma brevicauda* Thapar
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 71
- Kiluluma brevivaginata* n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1925 d, 69-72, 78, 79, figs. 17-24
African rhinoceros
- Kiluluma brevivaginata*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 140, 141, fig 117 X
- Kiluluma brevivaginata* Thapar
Sandground, J.H., 1933 e, 196
- Kiluluma brevivaginata*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Kiluluma brevivaginata* Thapar
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 71
- Kiluluma cylindrica* n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1925 d, 72-76, 78, figs. 25-32
African rhinoceros
- Kiluluma cylindrica* Thapar
Sandground, J.H., 1933 e, 196
- Kiluluma cylindrica*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Kiluluma cylindrica* Thapar
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 71
- Kiluluma goodeyi* n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1925 d, 63-66, 78, 79, figs. 1-8
African rhinoceros
- Kiluluma goodeyi*
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 b, 226
Syn.: *K. longispiculata* Mönnig
- Kiluluma goodeyi* Thapar
Sandground, J.H., 1933 e, 195, 196
Syn.: *K. longispiculata* Mönnig, 1926
- Kiluluma goodeyi*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Kiluluma goodeyi* Thapar
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 71
- Kiluluma longipene* Molin, 1861, Trav., 1928
Travassos, L.P., 1929 c, 137, 142-143, figs. 9-19
- Kiluluma longipene* (Molin, 1861)
Travassos, L.P., 1945 a, 156
Tapiurus terrestris (L.): Porto Cabral
- Kilulluma* [sic] logipene [sic]
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E., 1932 a, 251
- Kiluluma longipene* (Molin, 1861) Travassos, 1929
Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1960 a, 71-75, figs. 2-6
Tapiurus terrestris: Distrito Mara (Zulia), Venezuela
- Kiluluma longispiculata* n. sp.
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 b, 222-224, 226, figs. 3-6
As syn. of: *K. goodeyi*
Rhinaster bicornis
- Kiluluma longispiculata* Mönnig (1926)
Sandground, J.H., 1933 e, 195, 196
As syn. of: *K. goodeyi* Thapar, 1925
Rhinaster bicornis: Zululand South Africa
- Kiluluma macdonaldi* n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1924 a, 222-226, 236, figs. 22-29
Rhinoceros africana: Uganda
- Kiluluma macdonaldi*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Kiluluma macdonaldi*
Taylor, E.L., 1925 b, 54, 55
- Kiluluma macdonaldi* Thapar
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 71
Rhinoceros africanus
- Kiluluma magna* n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1924 a, 228-233, figs. 37-43
Rhinoceros africana: Uganda
- Kiluluma magna* Thapar, 1924
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 9, 12, 93-94, pl. 58, fig. 113
Rhinoceros bicornis: Africa
- Kiluluma magna*
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 b, 222, 224
- Kiluluma magna* Thapar
Sandground, J.H., 1933 e, 196

- Kiluluma magna*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Kiluluma magna*
Taylor, E.L., 1925 a, 55
- Kiluluma magna* Thapar
Yorke, W., & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 71
Rhinoceros africanus
- Kiluluma pachyderma* n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1924 a, 219-222, figs. 15-21
Rhinoceros africana: Uganda
- Kiluluma pachyderma*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 d, 78
- Kiluluma pachyderma*
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 b, 222
- Kiluluma pachyderma*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Kiluluma pachyderma*
Taylor, E.L., 1925 a, 53, 54, 55
- Kiluluma pachyderma* Thapar
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, R.A., 1926 a, 71
Rhinoceros africana
- Kiluluma rhinocerotis* n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1924 a, 210-216, 218, 219, 222, 232, figs. 1-7
Rhinoceros africana: Uganda
- Kiluluma rhinocerotis*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 a, 78, 79
- Kiluluma rhinocerotis*
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 b, 222, 223, 224
- Kiluluma rhinocerotis* Thapar
Sandground, J.H., 1933 e, 196
- Kiluluma rhinocerotis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Kiluluma rhinocerotis*
Taylor, E.L., 1925 a, 53, 54, 55
- Kiluluma rhinocerotis* Thapar
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 71
Rhinoceros africanus
- Kiluluma solitaria* n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 226-228, 235, figs. 30-36
Rhinoceros africana: Uganda
- Kiluluma solitaria*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 a, 78
- Kiluluma solitaria*
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 b, 222, 223
- Kiluluma solitaria*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Kiluluma solitaria*
Taylor, E.L., 1925 a, 53, 54, 55
- Kiluluma solitaria* Thapar
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 71
Rhinoceros africanus
- Kiluluma stylosa* (v. Linstow, 1907) Skrjabin, 1916 (type)
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 286, 287
Synonymy
Rhinoceros africanus: East Africa, Rhinoceros unicornis (R. indicus): Janakpur, Nepal
- Kiluluma stylosa* (v. Linst., 1907)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1923 a, 563, 571, 572
Rhinoceros indicus: India
- Kiluluma stylosa* (v. Linstow, 1907)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 161
- Kiluluma stylosa* (v. Linst.)
Mönnig, H.O., 1926 b, 222
- Kiluluma stylosa* (v. Linst.)
Nevcu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 121, 133, 148-150, pl. 20, figs. 1-7
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afrique Orient.
- Kiluluma stylosa* (von Linstow, 1909)
Sandground, J.H., 1933 e, 195, 196
Genotype
- Kiluluma stylosa*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
- Kiluluma stylosa* (v. Linst.)
Thapar, G.S., 1924 a, 209, 210, 215, 222
- Kiluluma stylosa* (v. Linstow)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 71, fig. 37
Type of genus
Rhinoceros africanus
- Kiluluma vernayi* n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1933 e, 193-195, 197, figs. 1-3
Rhinoceros sondaicus: Malay States
- Kiluluminiae* n. s. fam.
Thapar, G.S., 1924 a, 237
- Kiluluminiae*
Thapar [1928 b], 209
- Kiluluminiae* Thapar, 1923
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 6, 71
- Kittia myocastoris* [n. sp.] [Kitti]
Sedlmeier, Hans, 1931 a, 83
Nutria
- Kittia myocastoris*
Sedlmeier, H., 1931 b, 272
- Kittia myocastoris* Sedlmeier, 1931
Koiava, L.I., 1956 c, 244
Nutria: Georgian SSR
- Koriakinema Oschmarin*, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 155
type: K. gusi Oschmarin, 1949
- Korjakinema gusi* Oschmarin, 1949
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 b, 177, 178-179, figs. 9, 10
Somateria mollissima: Far East
- Koriakinema gusi* Oschmarin, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 155, 157, pl., fig. 53
Somateria mollissima
"Kose disease"
Niimi, D.; and Kohno, I., 1952 b, 352-353, 546 [Dr. Yamaguti says that authors suspect that it is caused by Setaria.]
- "Kose disease"
Oguni, H., 1928 b, 133-158
- Krusadia* n.g.
Sanwal, K.C., 1952 b, 54, 58-59
tod: K. indica n.g. n.sp.
- Krusadia* Sanwal 1952
Chabaud, G.A.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 346
Acuariidae, Schistorophinae
Key
- Krusadia indica* n.g. n.sp.
Sanwal, K.C., 1952 b, 54-60, figs. 1-5 (tod)
Caprimulgus indicus: Krusadai Is., South India
- Kutassicaulus* n. g.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 c, 359-363, figs. 1-4
tod: K. andreewoi n. sp.
- Kutassicaulus* Skrjabin, 1933
Böhm, L.K. and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290
As syn. of: Otostrongylus de Bruyn, 1933
- Kutassicaulus* Skrjabin
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 7
As syn. of Otostrongylus de Bruyn, 1933
- Kutassicaulus andreewoi* n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 c, 359, 360-362, 363, figs. 1-4
Phoca hispida (foie): Mer d'Okhotsk, Tartare, P. foetida: Mer Blanche
tod
- Kutassicaulus andreewoi* Skrjabin, 1933
Deliàmure, S.L., [1956 b], 262-266, pls., figs. 176-179
As syn. of: Otostrongylus circumlitus (Railliet, 1899) Bruyn, 1933
- Kutassicaulus andreewoi* Skrjabin, 1933
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 606 [see Kutastrongylus]
Far eastern seal

- Kutastrongylus* [n.g.]
Skrjabin, K.I. in Skrjabin, K.I.; and Orlov, V.S., [1934 a], 248, 249, 251
- Kutastrongylus*
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 606
- Kutastrongylus andreewoi* Skrjabin, 1932
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 606
[This genus is listed in Skrjabin, K.I.; and Orlov, V.S. 1933, but species is not given]
Far eastern seal
- Labiatofilaria* gen. nov.
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 11, 13
mt: *L. tringae* n. sp.
- Labiatofilaria* Adams, 1933
Anderson, R.C., 1958 d, 154
Tetracheilonema Diesing, 1861
- Labiatofilaria* Adams 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 72
key
- Labiatofilaria* Adams, 1933
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 400
Aproctinae
- Labiatofilaria* Adams, 1933
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 71
Aproctinae
key
- Labiatofilaria* Adams, 1933
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 86
As syn. of: *Tetracheilonema* Dies., 1861
- Labiatofilaria tringae* n.g., n.sp. (mt)
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 11-13, figs. 7-12
mt
Knot (*Tringa* sp.) (peritoneal cavity):
Edinburgh Zool. Gardens
- Labiatofilaria tringae* Adams, 1933
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 42
As syn. of: *Tetracheilonema tringae* (Adams, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Labiduridae* n. fam.
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 89, 140, 149
- Labiduridae* Thapar, 1925
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 247
- Labidurinae* n. sf.
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 244, 247, 248, 249
- Labidurinae*
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Atractidae
- Labidurinae* (Yorke y Mapl., 1926) mihi
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 13, 31-32, 65
- Labidurinae* Yorke & Maplestone
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 446
- Labidurinae*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Labidurinae*
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9
Oxyuroidea, Atractidae
- Labiduris* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 33
Type: *L. gulosa* (Rud.)
- Labiduris* Schneider
Chapin, E.A., 1924 b, 5
- Labiduris* Schneider, 1866
Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1961 f, 91, 97-100
- Labiduris*
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 76, 77
Type: *L. gulosa*
- Labiduris*
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 911, 912
- Labiduris*
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 149
- Labiduris* Schneider
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
- Labiduris* Schneider
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Labidurium* [sic]
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
- Labiduris* Schneider
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84, 89, 140-141, 148-149
Type: *L. gulosa* (Rud.)
- Labiduris*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
- Labiduris* Schn.
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238, 239
Type: *L. gulosa* (Rud.)
- Labiduris*
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9
Atractidae, *Labidurinae*
- Labiduris* Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 247
Type: *L. gulosa* (Rud., 1819)
- Labiduris africana* n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 27-33, 74, fig. 8
Cinixyerosa: Léopoldville, Belg. Congo
- Labiduris africana* Gedoelst
Gedoelst, L., 1924 b, 247
tortue terrestre: Binza
- Labiduris africana* Gedoelst, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 410
Cinixys erosa: Belgian Congo
- Labiduris africana*
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 54, pl. 1, fig. 6
cloacal papillae
- Labiduris africana* Gedoelst, 1916
Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1961 f, 91-96, 97, figs. 1-5, 6-9
key
Kinixys australis (Hewitt) (large intestine and caecum): Bremersdorp, Swaziland;
Kinixys belliana (Gray) (large intestine and caecum): Fort Hill, Northern Nyasaland and Blantyre, Southern Nyasaland
- Labiduris africana* Gedoelst, 1916
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 35-38, 69, pl. 9, figs. 1-11
Cinixys erosa: Leopoldville (Congo belga)
- Labiduris africana* Gedoelst
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 145
As syn. of: *Labiduris zschokkei* Linstow
- Labiduris africana* Gedoelst, 1916
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
Kinixys erosa
- Labiduris africana* Gedoelst, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 247, fig. 170 C. D.
Cinixys erosa
- Labiduris gulosa* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, T., 1926 a, 33
- Labiduris gulosa* (Rudolphi)
Chapin, E.A., 1924 b, 5
Syn.: *Labiduris zschokkei* Linstow
Testudo denticulata (T. tabulata)
- Labiduridus gulosa*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 140, 141, fig. 117 D
- Labiduridus gulosa* (Rud., 1819) Schneider, 1866
Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1961 f, 97
key
- Labiduridus gulosa* (Rud., 1819) Schneider, 1866
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 32-34, 37, 69
pl. 7, figs. 1-8
Syn.: *Ascaris gulosa* Rudolphi, 1819
Testudo tabulata

- Labiduris gulosa* (Rud.)
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 33, 74
Gongylus orellatus
Labidurus gulosa
 Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1939 b, 325
 Testudo tabulata: London Zool. Soc. Garden
Labiduris gulosa
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
 Testudo tabulata (Caecum et colon)
Labiduris gulosa (Rud.)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
Labiduris gulosa (Rud.)
 Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 89, 140, 141-145, 146, figs. 118-124
 Testudo tabulata
Labiduris gulosa (Rud.)
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
Labiduris gulosa (Rud., 1819) Schn., 1866
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
Chalcides ocellatus (= *Gongylus ocellatus*),
Geoemyda nasuta, *Testudo denticulata*, T. graeca
Labiduris gulosa (Rud., 1819)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 247, fig. 170 A-B
 Type of genus
 Testudo spp.
Labiduris zschokkei Linstow
 Chapin, E.A., 1924 a, 5
 Testudo denticulata (T. tabulata)
Labiduris zschokkei Linstow, 1899
 Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1961 f, 97
 key
Labiduris zschokkei v. Linstow, 1899
 Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 34-35, 37, 69, pl. 8, figs. 1-7
 Testudo tabulata
Labiduris zschokkei
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 30, 33
 Testudo tabulata
Labiduris zschokkei Linstow
 Thapar, G.S., 1925 a, 89, 140, 145-148, figs. 126-132
 Syn.: L. africana Ged.
 Testudo tabulata
Labiduris zschokkei Linstow, 1899
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
 Testudo denticulata
Labiduris zschokkei Linstow, 1899
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 247
 Testudo tabulata
Labriobulura Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1948
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 584, 595-596, fig. 18
Labriobulura
 Inglis, W.G., 1960 c, 129
 new diagnosis
 Subuluridae
Labriobulura Skryabin & Shikhobalova
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 276-277
 Syn.: Subulura 1860 (pro parte) Skryabin & Shikhobalova
Labriobulura Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1948
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoï, A.A., 1951 a, 196, 209
Labriobulura baylisi sp. nov.
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 262, 278, 279-280, figs. 47-53
 Isoodon obesulus: Queensland
Labriobulura inglisi sp. nov.
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 262, 263, 278, 280-281, figs. 54-59
 Isoodon obesulus, Perameles gunni: Tasmania;
 Isoodon nauticus: S. Australia
Labriobulura peragale (Johnston et Mawson, 1940) [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoï, A.A., 1951 a, 209
Labriobulura peragale
 Inglis, W.G., 1960 c, 129, fig. 8c
Labriobulura peragale (Johnston & Mawson)
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 276, 277, 279, figs. 39-41
 Syn.: Subulura peragale Johnston & Mawson
 Thalacomys minor
Labriobulura perameles (Baylis, 1930) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1948 [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P., Mozgovoï, A.A., 1951 a, 209, fig. 84
Labriobulura peramelis (Baylis, 1930)
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 378, 384, fig. 19
Labriobulura peramelis (Baylis, 1930) Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1948 (type sp.)
 Inglis, W.G., 1960 c, 129, fig. 8d
Labriobulura peramelis (Baylis)
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 262, 276, 277, 278, 279, figs. 42-46
 Syn.: Subulura peramelis Baylis, 1930
 Isoodon obesulus: Queensland
 Labriostominae n. subf.
 Akhtar, S.A., 1956 b, 135
 includes: *Labriostomum* Akhtar, 1941; *Cephalur* Akhtar, 1947; *Eugenuris* Schulz, 1948
Labriostomum n.g.
 Akhtar, S.A., 1941 a, 217
 tod. *Labriostomum naimi*
Labriostomum Akhtar, 1941
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1950 a, 591
 key
Labriostomum sp.
 Leiby, P.D., 1961 a, 311
 Ochotona princeps
Labriostomum akhtari sp. nov.
 Inglis, W.G., 1959 a, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, figs. 4-6, 12-16
 Ochotona rufescens vizier: Iran
Labriostomum coloradensis n. sp.
 Leiby, P.D., 1961 b, 733-734, figs. a-g
 Ochotona princeps (large intestine): Saguache County, Colorado
Labriostomum naimi n.g., n.sp.
 Akhtar, S.A., 1941 a, 217-219, figs. 1, 2
 Ochotona sp.: Surchashma, Afghanistan
Labriostomum naimi
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 425
 Ochotona princeps: California
Labriostomum rauschi n. sp.
 Akhtar, S.A., 1956 b, 136-137, figs. 1-7
 key
 Ochotona collaris: Alaska
Labriostomum rauschi n. sp.
 Akhtar, S.A., 1958 a, 62
 Alaska
Labriostomum vesicularis sp. nov.
 Gvozdev, E.V., 1956 a, 100-102, fig. 1
 Ochotona pricei: Kazakhstan
Labriostomum vesicularis Gvozdev, 1956
 Gvozdev, E.V., 1962 a, 69-70, 73
 Ochotona rutila, O. pusilla, O. pallasi: Central Kazakhstan
Labriostromgylus n.g.
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 52, 67
 tod: L. labriostromgylus n.sp.
Labriostromgylus Yorke and Maplestone
 Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121, 123
 As syn. of: *Zoniolaimus* Cobb, 1898
Labriostromgylus Yorke and Maplestone 1926
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1949 a, 66
Labriostromgylus
 Kung, C.C., 1948 a, 104-106
 relationship to *Zoniolaimus* and *Buccostromgylus*
Labriostromgylus
 Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 208
Labriostromgylus Yorke & Maplestone
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
Labriostromgylus
 Sprehn, C.E.M., 1927 e, 47

- Labiostromylus australis* n. sp.
Kung, C.C., 1948 a, 102-104, 107, figs. 19-25
Python spilolus: Australia
- Labiostromylus australis* Kung, 1948
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 117
Wallabia rufogrisea: Australia
- Labiostromylus bancrofti* [n. comb.]
Kung, C.C., 1948 a, 106
Syn.: *Zoniolaimus bancrofti* Johnston and Mawson, 1939
- Labiostromylus bancrofti* (J. & M., 1939)
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 117
Wallabia elegans, W. irma, W. rufogrisea: Australia
- Labiostromylus bipapillosus* [n. comb.]
Kung, C.C., 1948 a, 106
Syn.: *Zoniolaimus bipapillosus* (Johnston and Mawson, 1939)
- Labiostromylus bipapillosus* (J. & M., 1939)
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 118
Macropus major: Australia
- Labiostromylus clelandi* [n. comb.]
Kung, C.C., 1948 b, 106
Syn.: *Zoniolaimus clelandi* Johnston and Mawson, 1939
- Labiostromylus elelandi* [sic] (J. & M., 1939)
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia bicolor: Australia
- Labiostromylus communis* [n. comb.]
Kung, C.C., 1948 a, 106
Syn.: *Zoniolaimus communis* (Johnston and Mawson)
- Labiostromylus communis* (J. & M., 1939)
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 112, 115, 116, 119, 121
Lagorchestes hirsutus, Thylogale wilcoxi, Wallabia bicolor, Macropus fuliginosus, Macropus sp. ("unidentified kangaroos or wallabies"): Australia
- Labiostromylus eugenii* [n. comb.]
Kung, C.C., 1948 a, 106
Syn.: *Zoniolaimus eugenii* (Johnston and Mawson, 1940)
- Labiostromylus eugenii* (Johnston and Mawson)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1949 a, 63, 66
Potorous tridactylus: Australia
- Labiostromylus eugenii* (J. & M., 1940)
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 111, 114
Potorous tridactylus, Thylogale eugenii: Australia
- Labiostromylus eugenii* Johnston and Mawson, 1940
Mawson, P.M., 1961 c, 87
- Labiostromylus grandis* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1938 c, 269-270, figs. 18-20
Macropus robustus erubescens: Central Australia, Macropus robustus: Mount Liebig, Central Australia
- Labiostromylus grandis* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter erubescens: Australia
- Labiostromylus insularis* [n. comb.]
Kung, C.C., 1948 a, 106
Syn.: *Zoniolaimus insularis* (Johnston and Mawson, 1939)
- Labiostromylus insularis* (Johnston and Mawson)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1949 a, 63, 66
Macropus (Wallabia) agilis (Stomach): Australia
- Labiostromylus insularis* J. & M., 1949
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 115, 118
Wallabia agilis, W. welsbyi: Australia
- Labiostromylus kungi* n. sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1955 a, 1, 3-4
Macropus major: New South Wales
- Labiostromylus kungi* Mawson, 1955
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 118
Macropus major: Australia
- Labiostromylus labiostromylus* n. sp.
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 67, fig. 35
Type of genus
Macropus sp.
- Labiostromylus labiostromylus*
Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 215
- Labiostromylus labiostromylus* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1934 i, 129
Macropus agilis: Burketown, Australia
- Labiostromylus labiostromylus* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology. St. Albans, England, 1933 b, 222, 239
Macropus sp.
- Labiostromylus labiostromylus*
Johnston, T.H., and Mawson, P.M., 1938 c, 270
- Labiostromylus labiostromylus* Y. & M., 1926
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 115, 121
Wallabia agilis, Macropus sp. ("unidentified kangaroos or wallabies"): Australia
- Labiostromylus labiostromylus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
- Labiostromylus longispicularis* n. sp.
Wood, W.A., 1929 b, 550-551
Macropus woodwardi (kangaroo)
- Labiostromylus longispicularis*
Wood, W.A., [1930? d], 205
Macropus woodwardi (stomach)
- Labiostromylus longispicularis* Wood, 1929
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology. St. Albans, England, 1933 c, 222, 238
Macropus robustus woodwardi (stomach): ? Western Australia
- Labiostromylus longispicularis* Wood, 1929
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1938 c, 263, 264, 267, 268-269, 270, 271, figs. 15-17
Macropus robustus var. woodwardi: Western Australia; Macropus robustus erubescens: Ne-pabunna, N. Flinders Range, S. Aust.; Macropus isabellinus: N.W. Australia; Macropus rufus: New South Wales; Petrogale lateralis: Mount Liebig, Central Australia
- Labiostromylus longispicularis* Wood, 1929
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 113, 116, 118, 119, 120
Petrogale lateralis, P. pearsoni, P. xanthopus, Wallabia dorsalis, Macropus major, M. melanops, M. tasmaniensis, Megaleia rufa, Osphranter antilopinus woodwardi, O. erubranter erubescens, O. isabellinus: Australia
- Labiostromylus longispiculata* Wood, 1929
Mawson, P.M., 1961 c, 87
- Labiostromylus macropodis* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1938 f, 263, 266-267, figs. 9-14
Macropus robustus erubescens, M. robustus: Mount Liebig, Cockatoo Creek
- Labiostromylus macropodis* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter erubescens: Australia
- Labiostromylus onychogale* [n. comb.]
Kung, C.C., 1948 a, 106
Syn.: *Zoniolaimus onychogale* Johnston and Mawson, 1939
- Labiostromylus onychogale* (J. & M., 1939)
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 112, 115, 117
Onychogalea fraenata, Thylogale thetis, Hal-labia rufogrisea: Australia
- Labiostromylus petrogale* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1938 c, 264, 269, 270-271, figs. 21-22
Petrogale lateralis: Mount Liebig, Central Australia
- Labiostromylus petrogale* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 113
Petrogale lateralis: Australia

- Labiostrongylus ualabatus* [n. comb.]
Kung, C.C., 1948 a, 106
Syn.: *Zoniolaimus ualabatus* (Johnston and Mawson, 1939)
- Labiostrongylus ualabatus* (J. & M., 1939)
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia bicolor: Australia
- Labiostrongylus uncinatus* [n. comb.]
Kung, C.C., 1948 a, 106
Syn.: *Zoniolaimus uncinatus* Johnston and Mawson, 1939
- Labiostrongylus uncinatus* (J. & M., 1939)
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 114, 115, 116, 121
Thylogale billardieri, *T. thetis*, *Wallabia bicolor*, *W. dorsalis*, *Macropus* sp. "a wallaby from Millmerran, Q": Australia
- Lagocheilascaris* [sic]
Basile, C., 1923 a, 214
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 133-134
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper, 1909
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 3-4
Type: *L. minor* Leiper
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper, 1909
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 551-552
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper, 1909
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 623, 643
Type: *L. major* Leiper
- Lagocheilascaris*
Castellani, A. & Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 623, 653, 657, 682
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 417
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper, 1909
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1172, 1177, 1183
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper, 1909
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1709
Genotype: *L. minor*
- Lagocheilascaris* [sic] Leiper
Layman, E.M. & Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 16
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper
López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 187
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper, 1904
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 345
Ascaridae, Ascarinae
key
- Lagocheilascaris*
Manson-Bahr, P.H., in Manson, P., 1921 a, 821
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Lagocheilascaris*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 30
- Lagocheilascaris*
Skrjabin, K.I. & Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1929 a, 71
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H., & Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 338
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper, 1909
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 516, 523
Type species: *L. minor* Leiper, 1909
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper
Stiles, C.W. & Brown, G., 1924 b, 1958, 1961
- Lagocheilascaris*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
- Lagocheilascaris* Leiper, 1909
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 255, 260-261
Type: *L. minor* Leiper, 1909
- Lagocheilascaris* [sp.]
Clapham, P.A., 1945 d, 91
Harrier hawk (?): Gold Coast
- Lagocheilascaris major* n. sp.
Leiper, R.T., 1910 i, 25-26, figs. 6-9
Felis leo sabakiensis: Kilemandjaro
- Lagocheilascaris major* Leiper
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 366
- Lagocheilascaris major* Leiper, 1909
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 551
- Lagocheilascaris major* Leiper, 1909
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 643
- Lagocheilascaris major*
Manson-Bahr, P.H., in Manson, P., 1921 a, 823
- Lagocheilascaris* [sic] major
Mendy, J.B., 1931 a, 587, 593
leones: Jardín Zool. de Buenos Aires
- Lagocheilascaris major*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 41
Felis leo
- Lagocheilascaris major* Leiper
Travassos, L.P., 1924 a, 153
- Lagocheilascaris major* Leiper, 1910
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 261, fig. 178 B
African lion
- Lagocheilascaris minor*
Leiper, R.T., 1910 i, 26
Trinidad
- Lagocheilascaris minor* Leiper
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 365-366
- Lagocheilascaris* [sic] minor (Leiper, 1907)
Basile, C., 1923 a, 214
- Lagocheilascaris minor* Leiper
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 134
man
- Lagocheilascaris minor* Leiper, 1909
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 4
- Lagocheilascaris minor* Leiper, 1909
Bruijning, C.F.A., 1957 a, fig. 1
man: Surinam
- Lagocheilascaris minor* (Leiper, 1909)
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 551-552
- Lagocheilascaris minor* Leiper, 1909
Brumpt, P., 1927 e, 623, 643
- Lagocheilascaris minor*
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 556
man
- Lagocheilascaris* [sic] minor
Castellani, A. & Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 623, 657
- Lagocheilascaris minor*
Cort, W.W., 1921 l, 71
- Lagocheilascaris minor*
Cort, W.W. in Hegner, H.W., Cort, W.W. & Root, F.M., 1923 a, 65
man: Trinidad. B.W.I.
- Lagocheilascaris minor* Leiper
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 310, 417-418, 522, fig. 227
- Lagocheilascaris minor*
Joyeux, C.E., 1930 b, 7
- Lagocheilascaris minor* (Leiper)
Joyeux, C.E.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 385
Carnivores (intestin), Homme (souscutané)
- Lagocheilascaris minor* Leiper, 1909
Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 d, 1960, 1963
man (subcutaneous abscesses): Trinidad
- Lagocheilascaris minor* Leiper
López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 187
- Lagocheilascaris minor*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 794
- Lagocheilascaris minor* (Leiper)
Manson, P., 1929 a, 756
- Lagocheilascaris minor*
Manson-Bahr, P.H., in Manson, P., 1921 a, 821, 823
- Lagocheilascaris minor* Leiper, 1909
Mendheim, H.; Scheid, G.; and Schmidt, J., 1952 a, 368, 369, 370
- Lagocheilascaris minor* Leiper, 1909
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 274
- Lagocheilascaris minor* Leiper
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 16
man: Surinam
- Lagocheilascaris* [sic] minor (Leiper)
Pawan, J.L., 1926 b, 201-202
Homo

- Lagocheilascaris [sic] minor (Leiper)
Pawan, J.L., 1927 a, 45-46, pl. 7, 2 figs.
Homo
- Lagocheilascaris minor Leiper
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Lagocheilascaris [sic] minor
Rosenau, M.J., 1917 a, 788
- Lagocheilascaris [sic] minor
Rosenau, M.J., 1921 a, 1013
- Lagocheilascaris minor Leiper
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle,
J.E.W., [1922 a], 338
- Lagocheilascaris minor
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 41
- Lagocheilascaris minor Leiper, 1909
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 523, 803
Type species
Mensch: Trinidad
- Lagocheilascaris minor Leiper
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 130
- Lagocheilascaris minor Leiper
Travassos, L.P., 1924 e, 153
- Lagocheilascaris [sic] minor
Verhagen, A., 1921 a, 3488-3489
- Lagocheilascaris minor (Leiper)
Winckel, W.E.F., 1956 a, pls., figs. 1-15
- Lagocheilascaris minor Leiper, 1909
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 260, fig.
178 A
Type of genus
man, Felis spp.
- Lagocheilascaris turgida (Stossich) [n.c.]
Travassos, L.P., 1924 e, 152-153, figs. 1-8
- Lagocheilascaris turgida (Stossich)
Canavan, T.W.M., 1931 g, 213
Didelphys crassicaudata, Didelphys virginiana
- Lagocheilascaris turgida (Stossich)
Freund, L., 1930 c, 113
Didelphys crassicaudata
- Lagocheilascaris turgida (Stossich, 1902)
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology.
St. Albans, England, 1933 b, 222, 240
Metachirus crassicaudatus: Buenos Aires
- Lagocheilascaris turgida (Stossich, 1902)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 261
Didelphys crassicauda
- Laimaphelenchus moro n. sp. (mt)
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 334, 373-375, figs. 74-82
Scolytus intricatus
Pissodes piniphilus
- Laimaphelenchus moro Fuchs, 1937
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
(jr.), 1941 a, 784
textbook
Scolytus intricatus
- Laimaphelenchus moro
Khan, M.A., 1960 a, 96
key
- Laimaphelenchus moro Fuchs, 1937
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 237, fig. 429
Pissodes piniphilus
Scolytus intricatus
- Laimaphelenchus penardi (Steiner, 1914) Filipjev,
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1941
Massey, C.L., 1960 a, 17, 21, 22, fig. 5 A-C
Ips confusus
- Larva migrans.
Included under this heading are references to
forms of creeping eruption caused by various
helminths and larvae of several species of
flies.
- [Larva migrans]
Ablaie, 1908 a, 276-279
- Larva migrans
Africa, C.M., 1932 b, 89-101, pls. 1-5, 1 graph
- Larva migrans
Agarev, I., 1907 a, 195-198
- Larva migrans
Appel, J., 1921 a, 1269-1270
- Larva migrans
de Arcos Porras, P., 1947 a, 219-220
- Larva migrans
Arklese, H.A., 1945 a, 1122
- Larva migrans
Arthur, R.P.; and Shelley, W.B., 1958 a, 186-
190, illus., pl.
- Larva migrans
Auerhann, W., 1914 a, 673-676
- Larva migrans
Auerhann, W., 1915 a, 10-11
- Larva migrans
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 406-407
- Larva migrans
Austmann, K.J., 1926 a, 1196-1200, 1 fig.
- Larva migrans
Ayroza Gavão, A.L.; and Franco do Amaral, A.D.,
1939 b, 1-11, pls.
- Larva migrans
Bailey, W.S., 1957 a, 143-144
children
- Larva migrans
Bais, W.J., 1947 a, 1587
- Larva migrans
Basnuevo, J.G.; and Figarola Patterson, J.,
1955 a, 63-66, illus.
- Larva migrans
Bayley, H.H., 1941 a, 399-400
treatment
- Larva migrans
Beaver, P.C., 1956 a, 587-621, illus.
- Larva migrans
Beaver, P.C., 1958 a, 160-163
dogs and cats
- Larva migrans
Beaver, P.C., 1959 a, 328, 332
- Larva migrans
Beaver, P.C.; et al., 1952 a, 7-19, illus.
eosinophilia
- Larva migrans
Bedford, G.V.; Williams, D.H.; and Newton, M.
V.B., 1933 a, 377-382, figs. 1-3
- Larva migrans
Berger, G., 1953 b, 278
- Larva migrans
Beron, (1932 a), 277-278
- Larva migrans
Beron, 1932 a, 474
- Larva migrans
Blacklock, D.B. & Southwell, T., 1931 a, 299
- Larva migrans
Blanch, M., 1956 a, 184-185
eosinophilia
- Larva migrans
Blanchard, M., 1917 a, 725-726
Côte d'Ivoire
- Larva migrans
Boas, J.E.V., 1907 b, 505-512, figs 1-5
Gastrophiluslarve
- Larva migrans
Boeage, A.; and Mercier, P., 1936 a, 1579-1580
- Larva migrans
Bohm, L.K., 1928 a, 198-199
- Larva migrans
Bogrov, S.L., 1922 a, 519-523
- Larva migrans
Braithwaite, E.C., [1929 a], 128
- Larva migrans
Brodier; and Fouquet, 1904 a, 37-41
- Larva migrans
Brumpton, E., 1910 a, 602
- Larva migrans
Brumpton, E., 1913 a, 706
- Larva migrans
Bruton, O.C.; and Jaffurs, W.J., 1957 a, 1022-
1026
biopsy of the liver

- Larva migrans
Burks, J.W.; and Jung, R.C., 1960 a, 716-719
Louisiana
- Larva migrans
Burks, J.W.; and Kingery, F.A., 1956 a, 1290-1292
chloroquine diphosphate
- Larva migrans
Burton, I.F.; and Hould, F.L., 1960 a, 239-243
Ascaris lumbricoides
- Larva migrans
Carrera, J.L.; and Ambrosetti, F.E., 1953 a, 533-535
- Larva migrans
Casazza, R., 1928 a, 391-435, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-10
Dermolecanium migrans
- Larva migrans
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., [1923 a], 2411
man: Europe, Africa, Asia and America
- Larva migrans
Cates, T.H., 1914 a, 417-420, 1 fig.
- Larva migrans
Cawston, F.G., 1928 f, 300
Natal
- Larva migrans
Cawston, F.G., 1928 g, 201-202
Natal
- Larva migrans
Cawston, F.G., 1930 c, 56-57
Natal
- Larva migrans
Cawston, F.G., 1930 d, 68
- Larva migrans
Cawston, F.G., 1934 c, 374-375
Natal coast
Ancylostoma braziliense
- Larva migrans
Cawston, F.G., 1945 a, 734
Antimony therapy
- Larva migrans
Cazenave, E., 1927 a, 164-177
- Larva migrans
Chládek, V., 1928 a, 261-264
- Larva migrans
Cilento, R.W., 1927 a, 614-615, 1 fig.
(?) due to Rhizoglyphus sp.
- Larva migrans
Clapier, P.; and Georgelin., 1923 a, 665-668
Libreville (Gabon)
- Larva migrans
Clarke, G.H.N., 1959 a, 247
- Larva migrans
Cole, N.N.; Driver, J.R., 1947 a, 296-297
- Larva migrans
Corleis, 1914 a, 283-286, 2 figs.
- Larva migrans
Corrigan, S.H.; and Corrigan, C.E., 1925 a, 403-404, 1 fig.
- Larva migrans
Corson, J.F., 1923 a, 1-4, pl. 1
- Larva migrans
Costa, O.G., 1930 a, 400-402
- Larva migrans
Craig, G.E., 1959 a, 828
- Larva migrans
Crocker, H.R., 1892 a, 1184-1185
- Larva migrans
Crozer, F., 1915 a, 1032
- Larva migrans
Cunningham, A.A.; and Ellis, F.R., 1957 a, 714-716
eosinophilic leukaemia
- Larva migrans
Darier, J., 1920 a, 113-120
Paris
- Larva migrans
Dent, J.H., 1954 a, 579-584
eosinophilia in children
- Larva migrans
Dent, J.H., 1960 a, 616-621
- Larva migrans
Dent, J.H.; et al., 1956 a, 777-803
- Larva migrans
Dent, J.H.; and Carrera, G.M., 1953 a, 275-280
eosinophilia in childhood
- Larva migrans
Dexter, M.W.; Dexter, H.L.T.; and Lawton, A.H., 1960 a, 297-298
Loeffler's syndrome
- Larva migrans
Dickinsen, W.H.; Fox, L.T.; and Duckworth, D., 1875 a, 45-47
- Larva migrans
Dickson, W.; and Woodcock, R.C., 1959 a, 63-67
- Larva migrans
Dobronravov, V.N., 1926 a, 79
Oestrus intestinalis
- Larva migrans
Doctorov, C., 1906 a, 309-310
Bulgarie
- Larva migrans
Dohi, K., 1915 a, 399
- Larva migrans
Dolce, F.A.; and Franklin, J.E., 1945 a, 174-175
fuadin
- Larva migrans
Domínguez Gallegos, A.; and Marrero, C., 1941 a, 347-348
- Larva migrans
Donaldson, A.W.; and Steele, J.H., 1951 a, 1-3
- Larva migrans
Donaldson, J.H.; Steele, J.H.; and Scatterlay, J.E., [1951 a], 83-89
United States
- Larva migrans
Done, J.T.; Richardson, M.D.; and Gibson, T.E., 1960 a, 133-151
- Larva migrans
Dove, W.E., 1927 a, 121
- Larva migrans
Dove, W.E., 1928 a, 199
man: Texas
- Larva migrans
Dove, W.E., 1932 a, 664-711, figs. 1-8
Ancylostoma braziliense
- Larva migrans
Dove, W.E.; & White, G.F., 1926 a, 10-11
- Larva migrans
Dozier, H.C., (1915 a), 321-352
- Larva migrans
Dozier, A.C. [i.e. H.C.], 1915 b, 212-215
- Larva migrans
Dumoulin, F.V.B., 1949 a, 372-375
- Larva migrans
Edwards, G.H., 1916 a, 360-362
- Larva migrans
van Erp, T., 1950 a, 226-227
- Larva migrans
Essed, W.F.R.; and Loedin, K., 1937 a, 2102-2104
- Larva migrans
Fantham, H.B., Stevens, J.W.W.; and Theobald, F.V., 1916 a, 599
- Larva migrans
Farrington, J., 1950 a, 395
treatment
- Larva migrans
Faust, E.C., 1956 a, 281-286
etiologias
- Larva migrans
Fellers, F.X., 1953 a, 767-771
agglutination studies

- Larva migrans
Fernández Gomez, E., 1950 a, 283-284
- Larva migrans
de Figueiredo, A., 1934 a, 142-143
- Larva migrans
Figueroa, S., 1925 a, 33-38
- Larva migrans
Floch, H., 1946 h, 49-51
- Larva migrans
Floch, H.; and de Lajudie, P., 1946 a, 1-4
Guyane Française
- Larva migrans
Fol, F.W.; and Jaeger, H., 1922 a, 1011-1013
Suisse
- Larva migrans
Forest, A., 1903 a, 58-59
- Larva migrans
Fox, H., 1917 a, 608
- Larva migrans
Fraser, J.F., 1938 a, 892-893
diagnosis
- Larva migrans
Fraser, J.F., 1938 b, 731-732
diagnosis
- Larva migrans
Frei, W., 1931 a, 1508-1511
- Larva migrans
Friedman, S.; and Hervada, A.R., 1960 a, 91-96
myocarditis
child
- Larva migrans
Fróes, H.P., 1932 b, 282-292
- Larva migrans
Fróes, H.P., 1933 g, 662-663
- Larva migrans
Fróes, H.P., 1935 c, 603-604
- Larva migrans
Fülleborn, F., 1908 l, 282-288, figs. 1-3
- Larva migrans
Fülleborn, F., 1926 b, 1474-1475
- Larva migrans
Fülleborn, F., 1926 e, 702-704, 1 fig.
- Larva migrans
Fülleborn, F., 1930 b, 220-223
Ancylostoma duodenale oder *Necator americanus*
- Larva migrans
Fülleborn, F., 1931 b, 1163-1167
- Larva migrans
Fuelleborn, F., 1932 a, 721-733, figs. 5-14
- Larva migrans
Fujita, H., 1919 a, 45-46
Hankow
- Larva migrans
Galliard, H., 1957 a, 916-918
- Larva migrans
Galliard, H., 1960 b, 48-53
- Larva migrans
Garibaldi, G.W., 1928 a, 321-339
Caused by: *Gastrophilus*; *Hypoderma*; *Gnathostoma siamense*; *Agamonematodum nigrans*
- Larva migrans
Garzon, R., 1927 a, 1008-1017, figs. 1-3
- Larva migrans
Garzon, R., 1940 a, 524-533
- Larva migrans
Gaté, J.; and Coudert, J., 1944 a, 224
- Larva migrans
Gauvain, E.A., 1947 a, 723
- Larva migrans
Georgalin, 1923 a, 182-186
- Larva migrans
Gibson, T.E., 1960 d, 772-773, 774
Toxocara canis
- Larva migrans
Giglieli, G., 1929 a, 443-445, 1 pl.
British Guiana
- Larva migrans
Gosman, G.H.R., 1910 a, 210-211, 2 figs.
- Larva migrans
Gray, C.P., 1917 a, 15-16, figs. 1-2
- Larva migrans
Gray, G.M., 1930 a, 90
- Larva migrans
Greene, J.L., 1959 a, 784-788
oral promethazine
- Larva migrans
Grund, J.L., 1929 a, 579-582
- Larva migrans
Gullatt, R., 1955 a, 98-100
infestations in children
dog
- Larva migrans
Haase, M., 1910 a, 393-394
- Larva migrans
Hailey, W.H., 1926 a, 426-429
- Larva migrans
Hamburger, L.P., 1904 a, 217-227
relation to myiasis
- Larva migrans
Hamilton, G.R.; and Ferguson, E.W., 1927 a, 875-878, figs. 1-3
Australia
- Larva migrans
Hansen, I., 1927 a, 298-299
- Larva migrans
Heiner, D.C.; and Kevy, S.V., 1956 a, 929-636
- Larva migrans
Hemmes, G.D., 1926 a, 401-402
- Larva migrans
Henson, J., 1944 a, 186
- Larva migrans
Higashikawa, H., 1960 a, 392-393
white rat
eggs of *Toxocara canis*
- Larva migrans
Hines, M.P., 1960 a, 6-12
- Larva migrans
Hisstek, J., 1940 a, 123
- Larva migrans
Hitch, J.M.; and Iralu, V., 1960 a, 447-453
- Larva migrans
Hlatky, T., 1923 a, 1479
- Larva migrans
Hómez Ch., J., 1954 a, 41-61
Maracaibo
- Larva migrans
Honska, W.L., 1957 a, 394-395
- Larva migrans
Horton, S.H., 1949 a, 703-706
Loeffler's syndrome
- Larva migrans
Horton, S.H., 1950 a, 668-671
hetrazan
- Larva migrans
Hume, E.E., 1930 a, 322-326
- Larva migrans
Ikegami, Y., 1919 a, 838-846
- Larva migrans
Ishii, T., 1959 a, 204-208
dog ascaris larvae
- Larva migrans
Ishii, T., 1959 b, 558-566
migratory behaviour and larval morphology
Toxocara canis, *Ascaris suilla*
- Larva migrans
Ishii, T., 1959 c, 659-663
Toxocara canis in the earthworm
- Larva migrans
Johnston, T.H. and Cleland, J.B., 1937 a, 268
- Larva migrans
Joyeux, C.E., 1927 d, 315, 331
- Larva migrans
Joyeux, C.E.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 383, 385
Florida
- Larva migrans
Jung, R.C.; and Pacheco, G., 1958 a, 256

- Larva migrans
Jung, R.C.; and Pacheco, G., 1960 a, 185-191
- Larva migrans
Kadlets, N.A.; & Kubarev, M.V., 1930 a, 407-425, figs. 1-9
Gastrophilus
- Larva migrans
Kelley, E.P., 1953 a, 242-245
treatment
- Larva migrans
Kelsey, A.J., 1940 a, 379
diathermy
- Larva migrans
Ketron, L.W., 1921 a, 368-369
treatment
- Larva migrans
Kime, R.R., 1920 a, 527
treatment
- Larva migrans
Kingsley, H.J., 1961 a, 510
treated with electrodesiccation
- Larva migrans
Kirby-Smith, J.L., 1915 a, 506-507, figs. 1-2
- Larva migrans
Kirby-Smith, J.L., 1917 a, 95-100
- Larva migrans
Kirby-Smith, J.L., 1925 a, 402-411, figs. 1-3,
1 map
Southern States
- Larva migrans
Kirby-Smith, J.L., 1926 a, 6-8, ; pl., figs. 1-4
helminthic manifestation
- Larva migrans
Kirby-Smith, J.L., 1926 a, 320-321, figs. 1-6
treatment
- Larva migrans
Kirby-Smith, J.L.; Dove, W.E.; and White, G.F.,
1926 a, figs. 1-3, 11-17
- Larva migrans
Kirby-Smith, J.L.; Dove, W.E.; and White, G.F.,
1927 a, 121-122
- Larva migrans
Kirby-Smith, J.L.; Dove, W.E.; and White, G.F.,
1929 a, 179-192, pl. 1, figs. A-K
- Larva migrans
Klauder, J.V.; & Geenbaum, S.S., 1921 a, 377-382
- Larva migrans
Knowles, F.C., 1916 a, 172-177, figs. 1-9
histologic features
- Larva migrans
Knowles, F.C., 1937 a, 172
- Larva migrans
Knox, J.H., 1953 a, 69-72
Kessler Air Force Base
- Larva migrans
Kunkel, F.E., 1938 a, 123-129
Delaware
- Larva migrans
Lane, C., 1931 a, 473-474
- Larva migrans
Lane, C., 1933 a, 514
diagnosis
- Larva migrans
Lapin, M.O., 1924 a, 638-643
- Larva migrans
Lapin, M.O., 1924 b, 1655-1660
- Larva migrans
Lee, R.J., 1875 a, 44-45
- Larva migrans
Lee, R., 1884 a, 75-76
- Larva migrans
Lehner, I., 1922 a, 346-347
- Larva migrans
Lehner, I., 1922 b, col. 1312
Gastrophilus equi
- Larva migrans
Lehner, I., 1922 c, 1-5
- Larva migrans
Leon, N., 1913 a, 384-385, fig. 6
Homo: Roumania
- Larva migrans
Le Sueur, E.J.O. & Hutchison, W., 1930 a,
327-329
treatment with oil of chenopodium
- Larva migrans
Levy, D.M., 1925 a, 479-481
- Larva migrans
Lindgren, I.; and Lindgren, A.G.H., 1959 a,
828-829
- Larva migrans
Loewenthal, L.J.A., 1950 a, 999-1000
treatment with hetrazan
- Larva migrans
Londero, A.T.; and Fischman, O., 1960 a, 230-234
Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil
- Larva migrans
Looss, A., 1914 b, 406
- Larva migrans
López Gonzalez, F., 1951 a, 81
- Larva migrans
Lorentz, I.T., 1962 a, 112-116
- Larva migrans
Low, G.C., 1937 c, 393
oil of chenopodium and freezing with ethyl
chloride spray
- Larva migrans
Luz, F., (1925 a)
- Larva migrans
McCarthy, L., 1933 a, 490-497
Ankylostoma braziliense
- Larva migrans
McDonnell, R.A., 1940 a, 1139-1140
ancylostomiasis
- Larva migrans
McGavin, A.E., 1938 a, 59
treatment
- Larva migrans
McGivney, J., 1958 a, 116-119
- Larva migrans
MacKenna, R.W., 1927 a, 185
- Larva migrans
McKenzie, C.H., 1931 a, 457
- Larva migrans
MacLeod, J.M.H., 1920 a, 628-629, fig. 240
- Larva migrans
Manson, P., 1929 a, 619-620, fig. 164
- Larva migrans
Manson-Bahr, P., 1961 a, 129-136
histological pattern
- Larva migrans
Maplestone, P.A., 1933 a, 251-256, 1 fig.
hookworm larvae
- Larva migrans
Mapother, P., 1946 a, 348
- Larva migrans
Marshall, J., 1951 a, 497-498
- Larva migrans
Marzocchi, M., 1909 a, 69, 70
- Larva migrans
Master, A.M., 1945 a, 314
- Larva migrans
da Matta, A., 1926 b, 513-517
- Larva migrans
Mazza, S.; and González Lelong, E., 1932 a,
625-629
quenopodium
- Larva migrans
de Meillou, B.; and Lavoipierre, M., 1944 a,
115-116
South Africa
- Larva migrans
Melczer, M., 1926 a, 135-137
- Larva migrans
Midulla, C., 1915 a, 391-408
Tripolitania

- Larva migrans
Miller, H.W., 1930 a, 567-569
- Larva migrans
Misra, S.M.; and Agarwal, R.L., 1957 a, 114-116
- Larva migrans
Mitra, S.C., 1956 a, 141-142
- Larva migrans
Miyazato, T.; Ando, S.; and Nakagawa, O., 1961 a, 52-55
dermal heterotopic paragonimus parasitism
- Larva migrans
Mócsy, J., 1935 a, 167-168
- Larva migrans
van der Molen, H.R., 1947 a, 671-676
Hypoderma bovis
- Larva migrans
Molina Pasquel, C.; and Diaz-Muñoz, A., 1960 a, 73-80
- Larva migrans
Montgomery, H., 1930 a, 813-821
- Larva migrans
Mood, H.A., 1922 a, 295-299
treatment
- Larva migrans
Moons, H., 1957 a, 559-560
traitement
- Larva migrans
Morishita, K., 1921 a, 354-357
- Larva migrans
Morishita, K.; and Tani, T., 1960 a, 79-83
Capillaria infection
- Larva migrans
Mumford, E.P.; and Mohr, J.L., 1944 a, 25
New Guinea
- Larva migrans
Murakami, N., 1917 a, 459-460
- Larva migrans
Nagao, M., 1955 a, 2013-2020
Gnathostoma spinigerum
- Larva migrans
Negro Vázquez, E., 1950 a, 282-283
- Larva migrans
Nelson, W., 1935 a, 7
- Larva migrans
Neumann, R.O. & Mayer, M., 1914 a, 558
- Larva migrans
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1904 a, 193
Hypoderma diana
- Larva migrans
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908 a, 608
- Larva migrans
Nichols, R.L., 1954 a, 74-78
nematode larvae
- Larva migrans
Nichols, R.L., 1956 a, 363-382, 383-399
etiology
Ascaris lumbricoides, Necator americanus, Strongyloides stercoralis, and Ancylostoma caninum
- Larva migrans
Niedermayer, A.J., 1954 a, 699
boy: Indiana
- Larva migrans
Nogita, M., 1961 a, 122-128
gnathostomiasis
- Larva migrans
Nomland, R., 1936 a, 731-732
- Larva migrans
de Oliveira Chaves, O., (1917 a)
tratamento
- Larva migrans
Oliveira Cunha, 1926 a, 35-36
- Larva migrans
Olson, L.J., 1960 a, 473-479
serology
- Larva migrans
Otsuru, M.; Ishizuki, F.; and Hatsukano, T., 1957 a, 286
Ascaris migrat
- Larva migrans
Oudemans, A.C., 1926 f, XCII-XCVIII, 2 figs.
- Larva migrans
Pamploma, A., 1920 a, 485-586
- Larva migrans
Parham, J.C., 1916 a, 103-104, 1 fig.
- Larva migrans
Parreiras Horta, P. de F., 1917 a, 167-168, 1 fig.
- Larva migrans
Périn, L.; & Massot., 1930 a, 1649
- Larva migrans
Petges, G., 1921 a, 298-302
enfant
pommade à l'iode chrysarobine
- Larva migrans
Petter, C., 1960 a, 118-137
- Larva migrans
Photinos, M.T., 1928 a, 37-41
- Larva migrans
Photinos, T.B., 1927 a, 1-246
maladie de Robert Lee
- Larva migrans
Photinos, T., 1928 b, 486-507
maladie de Robert Lee
- Larva migrans
Pollock, J.H., 1951 a, 647-648
- Larva migrans
Pomeroy, J.K., 1925 a, 1349
- Larva migrans
Pomeroy, J.K., 1931 a, 869
- Larva migrans
Pontoppidan, B., 1941 a, 52-53
Gastrophilosis
- Larva migrans
Poynter, D., 1961 a, 18-25
canine nematodes
- Larva migrans
Pradal; and Souchard. (1931 a), 615-618
due to Ancylostoma larva
- Larva migrans
Ramazzotti, V., 1927 a, 147-160
- Larva migrans
Ramos e Silva, J., 1938 a, 465-468
tratamento
- Larva migrans
Ramos e Silva, J., 1939 a, 465-468
tratamento
- Larva migrans
Ramos e Silva, J., 1952 a, 901-903
tratamento
- Larva migrans
Raymond, H.I., 1910 a, 206-209, 3 figs.
- Larva migrans
Rhodes, F.K., 1929 a, 555-556
- Larva migrans
Rille, J., 1914 a, 794-795
- Larva migrans
Rille, J., 1914 b, 1644-1645
- Larva migrans
Rille, J., 1921 a, 350
- Larva migrans
Roberts, M.H., 1954 a, 317-323
eosinophilia in childhood
- Larva migrans
Rodrigues da Silva, 1957 a, 11-20
children
- Larva migrans
Rubin, S.S., 1944 a, 668
- Larva migrans
Rudell, G.L., 1913 a, 247
recovery of the larvae
- Larva migrans
Sadun, E.H.; Norman, L.; and Allain, D., 1957 b, 562-568
Toxocara canis
- Larva migrans
Sakai, S., 1914 a, 1035-1038

- Larva migrans
Sakurane, K., 1918 a, 397
Ligula infection
- Larva migrans
Sakurane, K.; and Yamada, S., 1917 a, 460-461
Ligula
- Larva migrans
Sampaio, S.A.P., 1955 a, 372-372
- Larva migrans
Sandler, I.L., 1938 a, 245-247
- Larva migrans
Santos de Almeida, A., 1946 a, 205-209
- Larva migrans
Schacher, J.F.; and Danaraj, T.J., 1957 a, 141-146
Singapore
- Larva migrans
Schaefer, W.; and Shafer, R.J., 1954 a, 2219-2220
leukemia
- Larva migrans
Schaeffer, W.F.F., 1925 a, 1115-1117
Gastrophilus
- Larva migrans
Schaeffler, W.F., 1960 b, 99-102
animals
- Larva migrans
Schaeffler, W.F., 1961 e, 13-18
animals
- Larva migrans
Schalek, A., 1923 a, 38-39
Nebraska
- Larva migrans
Schaumberger; and Tannhauser, 1923 a, 1165-1167
Stuttgart
- Larva migrans
Schmidt, A.I., 1914 a, 489-491
mensch
- Larva migrans
Schwarz, A., 1931 a, 620-625
aetiologie
- Larva migrans
Seidl, O., 1939 a, 257-264
Hautmaulwurfkrankheit
- Larva migrans
Seifert, O., 1908 a, 607
- Larva migrans
Selisky, A.B., 1926 a, 123-125
histologie
- Larva migrans
Semenova, H.E., 1940 a, 401
- Larva migrans
Seneviratna, P., 1960 c, 88-92
- Larva migrans
Shelmire, J.B., 1905 b, 257-263
- Larva migrans
Shelmire, J.B., 1928 a, 938-943, figs. 1-7
- Larva migrans
Shinn, H.L., 1927 a, 632-633
- Larva migrans
Smith, D.C., 1943 a, 694-695
sodium antimony biscatechol
- Larva migrans
Smith, E.C., [1929 a], 30
due to larval nematode
- Larva migrans
Smith, E.C.; & Elmes, B.G.T., 1928 a, 269-290, figs. 1-4
Lagos
- Larva migrans
Smith, M.H.D.; and Beaver, P.C., 1953 a, 491-497
Toxocara larvae
children and mice
- Larva migrans
Smith, M.H.D.; and Beaver, P.C., 1955 a, 163-168
infection with dog and cat ascarids
- Larva migrans
Sokolov, I.N., 1895 a, 1456-1457
man
- Larva migrans
Sompayrac, L.M., 1954 a, 792
- Larva migrans
Soulege, L.; Lesnard; and Brigoo., 1952 a, 102
- Larva migrans
Stelwagon, H.W., 1904 c, 359-362
- Larva migrans
Stitt, E.R., 1914 a, 322
- Larva migrans
Stitt, E.R., [1919 a], 375
- Larva migrans
Tagle Villarroel, I., 1960 o, 77-79
Toxocara
- Larva migrans
Tamura, H., 1912 a, 414-415
insect
- Larva migrans
Tamura, H., 1919 a, 827-834
- Larva migrans
Tamura, H.; and Asano, B., 1918 a, 465-466
- Larva migrans
Tarczyński, S., 1957 d, 597-602
- Larva migrans
Terra, F., 1915 a, 220
- Larva migrans
Terra, F., 1915 b, 335
- Larva migrans
Terra, F., (1915 c), 3, 10, 23
- Larva migrans
Terra, F., 1918 a, 343
- Larva migrans
Terra, F., 1919 a, 206-209
- Larva migrans
van Thiel, P.H., 1960 a, 1104-1107
- Larva migrans
Tiant, F.H.; and Oteiza y Setién, A., 1931 a, 513-521
- Larva migrans
Todd, M.L., 1928 a, 642
- Larva migrans
Toupin, J.R., 1924 a, 584-586
- Larva migrans
Tracy, J.L., 1913 a, 1481
- Larva migrans
Traub, E.F., 1947 a, 728
- Larva migrans
Trepel, L.; and Etchegaray, E.R., [1945 a], 11-13
- Larva migrans
Troian, G.A., 1951 a, 54
chloroethylene
- Larva migrans
Tumbev, I., 1958 a, 157-158
- Larva migrans
Tyzzer, D.B., 1934 b, 505-507
- Larva migrans
Van de Erve, J., 1949 a, 69-79
therapy
- Larva migrans
Van de Erve, J., 1959 a, 101
vibrapuncture treatment
- Larva migrans
Van Dyck, L.S., 1943 a, 607
- Larva migrans
Vassallo, S.M., 359
treatment with x-ray
- Larva migrans
Vaz, A., 1939 a, 195
etiologia
- Larva migrans
Vegas, M.; and Guerra, P., 1938 a, 2793-2795
- Larva migrans
Vostrikov, P.R.; and Bogrov, S.L., 1908 a, 323-332
aetiologie

- Larva migrans
Wakui, N., (1935 a), 563-573
larvae of the horse fly
- Larva migrans
Walters, O.S., 1948 a, 197-198
Kansas
- Larva migrans
Weiner, D., 1960 a, 38-40, 45-50
- Larva migrans
West, C.O.; and Curth, W., 1922 a, 229-232
- Larva migrans
White, G.F., 1925 a, 111
Florida
- Larva migrans
White, G.F.; & Dove, W.E., 1926 a, 6
dogs and cats
- Larva migrans
White, G.F.; and Dove, W.E., 1927 a, 122
- Larva migrans
White, G.F.; & Dove, W.E., 1927 b, 58-59
- Larva migrans
White, G.F.; & Dove, W.E., 1928 a, 1701-1704,
figs. 1-7
- Larva migrans
White, G.F.; & Dove, W.E., 1929 b, 218-219
- Larva migrans
Wildish, G.H., 1941 a, 129
- Larva migrans
Williams, C.D., 1942 a, 335
- Larva migrans
Williams, R.W.; and Menning, E.L., 1961 a, 947-
951
intestinal helminths
dogs and cats: Bermuda Islands
- Larva migrans
Winter, J.E., 1929 a, 289-290
- Larva migrans
Wong, L.C.; and Laxdal, O.E., 1958 a, 695-699
- Larva migrans
Wright, C.S.; and Gross, E.R., 1947 a, 856
- Larva migrans
Wright, D.O.; and Gold, E.M., 1945 a, 1082-1083
Loeffler's syndrome
- Larva migrans
Wright, D.O.; and Gold, E.M., 1946 a, 303-312
Löffler's syndrome
- Larva migrans
Wright, F.J.; and Roberts, J.I., 1944 a, 282-
284
eosinophilia
Schistosoma mansoni
- Larva migrans
Wright, W.A., 1929 a, 980, 1 fig.
Gastrophilus intestinalis
- Larva migrans
Wright, W.H., 1950 c, 116
- Larva migrans
Yaffee, H.S., 1957 a, 254
- Larva migrans
Yoshizawa, T.; et al., 1957 a, 493-499
Gnathostoma spinigerum
young child
- Larva migrans
van Zanne, D.J., 1958 a, 154-159
eosinophilie
- Larva migrans
van Zeben, W., 1958 a, 160-161
ancylostomiasis braziliensis
- Latibuccana n.g.
Patwardhan, S.S., 1935 b, 11-13
Oxyuridae, Cosmocercinae
tod: *L. funambulensis* n. sp.
- Latibuccana Patwardhan, 1935
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 150
As syn. of: *Subulura* Molin, 1860
- Latibuccana funambulensis gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Patwardhan, S.S., 1935 b, 11-13, figs. a-f
Funambulus pennanti pennanti: Nagpur, C.P.,
India
- Latibuccana funambulensis Patwardhan, 1935
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 151, 152
As syn. of: *Subulura andersoni* (Cobbold, 1876)
- Lauroia n.g.
Cavalcanti Proença, M., 1938 a, 419
tod: *L. travassosi* n. sp.
- Lauroia Proença, 1938
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 912
- Lauroia Proença, 1938
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 462-463
includes: *L. travassosi* Proença, 1938; *L. trinidadensis* Cameron, 1939; *L. intermedia* Caballero, 1955; and *L. dasypi* Flores Barroeta, 1956
- Lauroia dasypi nov. sp.
Flores Barroeta, L., 1956 a, 4-5, figs. 5-10
Dasypus novemcinctus mexicanus: Veracruz,
Mexico
- Lauroia intermedia n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1955 a, 1-5, figs. 1, 2
Dasypus novemcinctus fenestratus (Armadillo):
Guatemala
- Lauroia travassosi n. sp. (tod)
Cavalcanti Proença, M., 1936 b, pl. 1, fig. 1-5
Dasypus sexcinctus L. (hosp. typo), *Tatus novemcinctus* L.: Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio e Lassance, Brasil
- Lauroia trinidadensis n. sp.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1939 j, 249, 254-256, figs.
13-17
Tatusia novemcincta: Trinidad
- Lauroiidae fam. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 462
tod: *Lauroiinae* Skrjabin & Shikhobalova, 1951
- Lauroiinae Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoï, A.A., 1951 a, 145, 146
key
- Lauroiinae Skrjabin & Shikhobalova, 1951
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 911
includes *Lauroia* Proença, 1938 and *Paraspidodera* Travassos 1914
- Lauroiinae Skrjabin & Shikhobalova, 1951
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 462
- Lauronema n.gen.
Lins de Almeida, J., 1938 b, 21, 24
- Lauronema travassosi n. sp.
Lins de Almeida, J., 1938 b, 21, 24, pl. 1, fig. 1-4
- Lauronematidae Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoï, A.A., 1951 a, 140, 156, 186-187
tod: *Lauronema* Almeida, 1938
- Laurotravassoxyurinae n. sub.-fam.
Pérez Viguera, I., 1938 b, 501, 503, 504
type genus: *Laurotravassoxyuris* n. gen.
- Laurotravassoxyuris n. gen.
Pérez Viguera, I., 1938 b, 501, 503, 504
tod: *L. travassosi*
type genus of: *Laurotravassoxyurinae* n. sub.-fam.
- Laurotravassoxyuris travassosi n. sp. (tod)
Pérez Viguera, I., 1938 b, 501, 502-503, 508,
legend of pls. 2, 6, pl. 1, figs. 1-5; pl. 2,
figs. 1-4; pl. 6, fig. 1
Holacanthus tricolor (Bloch): Playas de Santa Fé y de La Chorrera, Havana, Cuba.
- Laymanicaecum Mosgovoy, 1951
Hsu, W.N., 1957 a, 57
Subg. of *Porrocaecum*
- Laymanicaecum Mosgovoy, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoï, A.A., 1951 a, 519, 524
- Lecanocephalus
Diesing, K.M., 1839 a, 227
Type: *L. spinulosus*
- Lecanocephalus Diesing
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 257, 258, 259, 263
As syn. of: *Goezia* Zed.

- Lecanocephalus
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 20
- Lecanocephalus
Goldschmidt, R.B., 1904 e, 174
- Lecanocephalus Dies., 1839
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1172
- Lecanocephalus
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 261
- Lecanocephalus
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 151
- Lecanocephalus
Mönnig, H.O., 1920 a, 220
- Lecanocephalus Dies.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1409
- Lecanocephalus
Rauther, M., 1906 a, 28, 63
- Lecanocephalus Diesing
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 21
As syn. of: *Goezia* Zeder, 1800
- Lecanocephalus
Shiple, A.E., 1901 b, 131, 133
- Lecanocephalus Diesing, 1893
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 712
As syn. of: *Goezia* Zed. 1800
- Lecanocephalus Dies., 1839
Southwell, T., 1925 c, 8
= *Goezia*, Zeder, 1800
- Lecanocephalus Dies.
Stiles, C.W. & Brown, G., 1924 b, 1958
- Lecanocephalus (jetzt *Goezia*)
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 19
- Lecanocephalus Dies., 1839
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 284
As syn. of: *Goezia* Zeder, 1800
- Lecanocephalus annulatus
Hsü, H.F., 1933 b, 13, 17
Oesophageal glands
- Lecanocephalus annulatus (*Goezia annulata*)
Hsü, H.F., 1933 j, 1249
oesophageal glands
- Lecanocephalus annulatus Molin
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 261-263, fig. 138
Roccus lineatus
- Lecanocephalus annulatus Molin
Merriman, D., 1941 a, 55
As syn. of: *Goezia annulata*
Roccus saxatilis (striped bass): Atlantic Coast
- Lecanocephalus annulatus Mol.
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
Syn.: for *Goezia annulata* (Mol.)
- Lecanocephalus kollari Molin
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 261
- Lecanocephalus spinulosus
Jaegerskiöld, L.A.K.E., 1901 a, 78, 80
- Lecanocephalus spinulosus Dies., 1839
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 286
As syn. of: *Goezia spinulosa* (Dies., 1839)
- Leidynema Schwenk n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 20, 22
Syn.: *Thelastoma* p. p.
- Leidynema Schwenck, 1929
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 18, 56, 59
Thelastominae
Type: *Leidynema blattae-orientalis* (Hammer-
schmidt, 1847)
- Leidynema
Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 104
key
- Leidynema Schwenk in Travassos, 1929
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 16, 18, 30-31
Type: *L. appendiculata* (Leidy, 1850) n. comb.
- Leidynema
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 e],
387, 388, 391
key
- Leidynema Schwenk, 1929
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 402, 404, 410, 417
Oxyurinae, *Oxyuridae*
- Leidynema Schwenck, 1929
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
1941 a, 834, 835, 837, 844, 847
Oxyuridae, *Oxyurinae*
- Leidynema Trav., 1929
Sobolev, A.A., 1937 a, 663
key
- Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy, 1850) n. comb.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 30, 31-32, 35, figs.
19-21
Synonymy
[Type]
Blatta orientalis L., *Periplaneta ameri-
cana* L., *Blaberus atropos* Stoll. (all
large intestine): North America, South
America, Europe and China
- Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy, 1850) Chitwood,
1932
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 46-47, 49, pl. 8, figs. A-I
Syn.: *Leidynema appendiculata* var. *americana*
(Leidy, 1850) Serrano Sanchez, 1947; *L.*
appendiculata var. *hispana* Serrano Sanchez,
1947
Blatta orientalis, *Periplaneta americana*,
Blaberus atropos
- Leidynema appendiculatum*
Bonfante, R.; Fauste, E.C.; and Giraldo, L.E.,
1961 a, 844, 845, 846
Periplaneta americana (intestinal tract and
hemocoele): Cali, Colombia
- Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy, 1853)
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 309
= *Oxyuris blattae orientalis* Hammerschmidt,
1847, of authors)
- Leidynema appendiculatum*
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 e], 387
key
- Leidynema appendiculatus* (Leidy, 1850)
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1936 c,
414-419, figs. 1-4
histology
- Leidynema appendiculatus*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 80,
100, fig. 79, 99 D
- Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy, 1850) Chitwood,
1932
Dobrovolny, C.G., [1933 a], 213
Periplaneta americana (cockroach) (intestinal
tract): Manhattan, Kansas
- Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy, 1850) Chitwood,
1932
Dobrovolny, C.G.; and Ackert, J.E., 1934 a,
figs. 1-10, pl. 23, figs. 1-3
?to *Cruzidae* Travassos, 1917
Syn.: *Oxyuris blattae orientalis* Hammer-
schmidt [p.p.]
Periplaneta americana: Manhattan, Kansas
- Leidynema appendiculata*
Fay, C.M., 1961 a, 518
Blatta orientalis
ecology
- Leidynema appendiculata*
Fay, C.M.; and Etges, F.J., 1960 a, 26
ecology
- Leidynema appendiculata* Leidy, 1850
Groschafft, J., 1956 a, 69, 70, fig. 2
Periplaneta americana, *Blatta orientalis*
- Leidynema appendiculata*
Hatcher, E., 1939 a, 333
Periplaneta americana: Duke Univ., N.C.
- Leidynema appendiculata*
Hoffman, G.L., 1952 a, 27
cockroach
- Leidynema appendiculata*
Hoffman, G.L., 1953 b, 377
infected with *Streptomyces leidynematis*
Periplaneta americana

- Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy)
Laing, F., 1938 a, 7
life-history of cockroach
- Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy, 1850)
Lee, D.L., 1958 a, 437-447
digestion
cockroaches
- Leidynema appendiculata*
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 80
Periplaneta australasiae: Cuba
- Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy, 1850) Chitwood, 1932
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 61, 62, figs. 69-72
Synonymy
Blatta orientalis (intestine) (rectum):
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Leidynema appendiculata* Leidy, 1950
Sobolev, A.A., 1937 a, 665-667, 670, figs. 1-6, 2
Synonymy
Blatta orientalis, *Periplaneta americana*,
Blabera atropos: Europe, China, North and
South America, SSSR, Gorky
- Leidynema appendiculata*
Sobolev, A.A.; and Fedoseev, S.D., 1937 a, 135,
137-138
- Leidynema appendiculatum*
Timm, R.W., 1960 g, 150, fig. 1a
hemizonid
- Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1850) Chitwood, 1932
Todd, A.C., 1941 a, 34-35
life history
cockroach
- Leidynema appendiculatum* (Leidy)
Todd, A.C., 1944 a, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62,
63, 64, 65, 66, 67, pl., figs. 1-3
Blatta orientalis, *Periplaneta americana*:
Nebraska
- Leidynema appendiculata*. Chitwood, 1932, var.
americana, n. var.
Serrano Sanchez, A., 1947 a, 296-297, 301, 302
- Leidynema appendiculata* var. *americana* (Leidy,
1850) Serrano Sanchez, 1947
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 46-47, 49, pl. 8, figs. A-I
As syn. of: *Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy,
1850) Chitwood, 1932
Blatta orientalis, *Periplaneta americana*,
Blabera atropos
- Leidynema appendiculata* var. *hispana* Serrano San-
chez, 1947
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 46-47, 49, pl. 8, figs. A-I
As syn. of: *Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy,
1850) Chitwood, 1932
- Leidynema appendiculata* var. *hispana* n. var.
Serrano Sanchez, A., 1947 a, 294, 299-300, 301,
317, 319, pl. 2, figs. 1-9
Periplaneta orientalis L.: España
- Leidynema appendiculata*. Dobrovolny, 1934, var.
indiana, n. var.
Serrano Sanchez, A., 1947 a, 297-298, 301, 302
- Leidynema blattae-orientalis* (Hammerschmidt, 1847)
of Schwenk, 1929
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 31
As syn. of: *Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy,
1850)
- Leidynema* [sic] *blattae-orientalis* (Hamm.)
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 413, fig. 309
- Leidynema blattae-orientalis* (Hamm.)
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
1941 a, 846, fig. 434
- Leidynema blattae orientalis* (Hammerschmidt, 1847)
Schwenk, 1929
Rao, P. Narayan, 1958 a, 61, 62, figs. 69-72
As syn. of: *Leidynema appendiculata* (Leidy,
1850) Chitwood, 1932
Blatta orientalis (intestine) (rectum):
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Leidynema cranifera* n. sp.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 31, 32-34, 35, figs.
22-26
Blabera cranifer Burm. (large intestine):
United States; *B. atropos* Stoll.: (Florida)
- Leidynema craniferum*
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 e], 387
key
- Leidynema cranifera*
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a,
60, fig. 57 A
- Leidynema delatorrei* n. gp.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 30, 34-35, figs. 27-30
Leucophaea maderae L. (large intestine):
Havana, Cuba
- Leidynema delatorrei*
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 l],
387
key
- Leidynema ?delatorrei* Chitwood, 1932
Théodoridès, J.; and Jarry, D., [1962 a], 725
Heterogamodes sp.: Akinlou, Kurdistan
- Leidynema nocalum* n. sp.
Chitwood, B.G., and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 e],
381, 386-387, 393, pl. 2, figs. 12-13, pl. 3,
figs. 14-17
Panesthia javanica: Philippine Islands
- Leidynema nocalum*
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 25,
fig. 33 M-N
- Leidynema nocalum* Chitwood and Chitwood
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 633
- Leidynemella* n. g.
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 i, 381,
387-388, 391
Thelastomatinae
key
tod: *L. paracranifera* n. sp.
- Leidynemella*
Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 104
key
- Leidynemella fusiformis* n. sp.
Cobb, N.A. in Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood,
M.B., 1934 i, 382, 388, 389-390, 391
key
Panesthia laevicollis (?): Moss Vale, New
South Wales, Australia
- Leidynemella fusiformis*
Singh, S.; and Singh, K.P., 1958 b, 39
key
- Leidynemella panesthiae* (Galeb, 1878) n. comb.
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 i, 388,
391
Syn.: *Oxyuris panesthiae* Galeb, 1878
key
- Leidynemella panesthiae*
Singh, S.; and Singh, K.P., 1958 b, 39
key
- Leidynemella paracranifera* n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 i, 381,
388-389, 391, 393, pl. 3, figs. 18-19
Panesthia javanica: Philippine Islands
- Leidynemella paracranifera*
Singh, S.; and Singh, K.P., 1958 b, 39
key
- Leidynemella periplaneticolae* sp. nov.
Singh, S.; and Singh, K.P., 1958 b, 37, 38, 39,
fig. 1 (a-f)
Periplaneta americana Linn. (rectum): Lucknow,
India
key
- Leidynemella socialis* (Leidy, 1850) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 44-45
syn.: *Oxyuris socialis* Leidy, 1850; *Anguil-
lula socialis* (Leidy, 1850) Leidy, 1956;
Thelastoma socialis (Leidy, 1850) Travassos,
1929
sp. inquir., key
Acheta abbreviata: U.S.A.

- Leiperenia* gen. nov.
 Khalil, M., 1922 o, 215-216
 Type: *L. leiperi*
- Leiperenia* Khalil, 1922
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 206, 213-214
 Type: *L. leiperi*
- Leiperenia* n.g.
 Khalil, M., 1922 r, 3
 Type: *L. leiperi*
- Leiperenia*
 Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 21
- Leiperenia* Khalil, 1922
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 35
 Type: *L. leiperi* Khalil
- Leiperenia* Khalil, 1922
 Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 13, 26
 Type: *L. leiperi* Khalil, 1922
 key
- Leiperenia* Khalil
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Leiperenia*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 44
- Leiperenia*
 Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 140
- Leiperenia* Khalil, 1922
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 106
 Atractinae
- Leiperenia* Khalil, 1922
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 243, 244, 246-247
 Type: *L. leiperi* Khalil, 1922
- Leiperenia* galebi, sp. n.
 Khalil, M., 1922 o, 215
 Indian elephant: London
- Leiperenia* galebi Khalil, 1922
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 205, 210-214, 276, figs.5-7
 Indian elephant: India (London Zoo)
- Leiperenia* galebi n. sp.
 Khalil, M., 1922 r, 3
 Indian elephant: London Zool. Gardens
- Leiperenia* galebi Khalil, 1922
 Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 28-31, 69, pl.6, figs. 5-10
 elefante indio: India
- Leiperenia* galebi
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 44
- Leiperenia* galebi
 Vevers, G.M., 1923 g, 901
Elephas indicus
- Leiperenia* galebi Khalil, 1922
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 107-108, 179, 180, figs. 230-232
 Indian elephant
- Leiperenia* galebi Khalil
 Wu, H.W., 1934 a, 512, 529-530, figs. 25-27
 Indian elephant: Nanking
- Leiperenia* galebi Khalil, 1922
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 247
 Indian elephant
- Leiperenia* leiperi, sp. n. (tod)
 Khalil, M., 1922 o, 215
 African elephant: Uganda
- Leiperenia* leiperi Khalil, 1922
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 206-210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 276, figs. 1-4
 African elephant: Uganda
- Leiperenia* leiperi n. sp.
 Khalil, M., 1922 r, 3
 African elephant: Uganda
- Leiperenia* leiperi Khalil, 1922
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 35
- Leiperenia* leiperi Khalil, 1922
 Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 26-28, 30, 68, pl. 6, figs. 1-4
 elefante africano: Uganda
- Leiperenia* leiperi Khalil
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Leiperenia* leiperi
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 44
- Leiperenia* leiperi Khalil, 1922
 Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 233-235, figs. 94-96
 elephant african: Congo belge
- Leiperenia* leiperi Khalil, 1922
 van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 106-107, 108, 179, figs. 226-229
 African elephant
- Leiperenia* leiperi Khalil, 1922
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 247, fig. 169
 Type of genus
 African elephant
- Leiperiatus* n. gen.
 Sandground, J.H., 1929 a, 5
 tod: *L. hopkeni* (Leiper) [n. comb.]
- Leiperiatus* n. g.
 Sandground, J.H., 1930 b, 465
 tod: *L. hopkeni* (Leiper)
- Leiperiatus* Sandground, 1929
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 6
 Trichostrongylinae
 Type species: *L. hopkeni* (Leiper, 1910)
 Sandground, 1929
- Leiperiatus* Sandground, 1929
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
- Leiperiatus* Sandground, 1929
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, 580
 Trichostrongylinae
- Leiperiatus* Sandground, 1929
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 27, 136, 139-140, 141, 142
 Syn.: *Nematodirus* p.p.
 Trichostrongylinae
 type: *L. hopkeni* (Leiper, 1910)
- Leiperiatus* hopkeni (Leiper) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Sandground, J.H., 1929 a, 5-7, pl.2, figs.3,4,6
Hippopotamus amphibius
- Leiperiatus* hopkeni (Leiper)
 Sandground, J.H., 1930 b, 465-467, fig. 398 (3, 4, 6)
Hippopotamus amphibius
- Leiperiatus* hopkeni (Leiper, 1910) Sandground, 1929
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 3, 136, 137, 140-141, 432, pl. 95 fig. 1-3
 (type)
 Syn.: *Nematodirus* hopkeni Leiper, 1910
Hippopotamus amphibius: Africa
- Leipoanema* n.g.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 e, 71, 73
 tod: *L. ellisi* n. sp.
- Leipoanema* Johnston and Mawson, 1942
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 589, 600, figs. 31-33
 Type: *L. ellisi* Johnston and Mawson, 1942
- Leipoanema* Johnston and Mawson, 1942 (type genus of *Leipoaneminae* Chabaud, 1957)
 Inglis, W.G., 1960 c, 135
- Leipoanema* ellisi n.g. n.sp. (tod)
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 e, 71, 72, 73, figs. 6-8
Leipoa ocellata: South Australia
- Leipoaneminae* Chabaud, 1957
 Inglis, W.G., 1960 c, 125, 135
 Subuluridae
- Leirus* [n.g.]
 Leuckart, 1850 a, 11
 Type: *Strongylus leptocephalus* Rud.
- Leuris* Leuckart, 1850
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 215
 As syn. of: *Physocephalus* Diesing
- Leuris* Leuckart, 1850
 Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
 = *Spirocercella* Thwaite, 1928
 Spiruridae. Ascaropsinae

- Leiuris Leuckart, 1850
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.F., 1934 a, 286, 315, 316, fig. 6I; pl. 1
 Leiurus Leuckart, 1850
 López-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 149, 205, 208
 As syn. of: *Simondsia* Cobbold, 1864
 Leiuris Leuck.
 Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 875, 876
 Leiuris Leuckart, 1850
 Travassos, L.P., 1928 i, 1284
 Leiuris Leuck.
 Travassos, L.P. & Vogelsang, E.G. 1929, a, 111
 Leiuris Leuckart
 Vaz, Z. & Pereira, C., 1929 a, 1
 Type: *L. leptocephalus* (Rud.)
 Leiuris Leuckart, 1850
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 308
 As syn. of: *Physocephalus* Dies., 1861
 Leiuris gracilis (Rud.)
 Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
 Leiuris gracilis (Rud.)
 Vaz, Z. & Pereira, C., 1929 a, 3-4, figs. 9-16
Bradypus tridactylus
 Leiuris leptocephalus
 Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 S
 Leiurus leptocephalus
 Chitwood, B.G. and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 290
 Leiurus leptocephalus (Rudolphi, 1819) Leuckart, 1850
 Jiménez-Quiros, O.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., 1956 a, 157-160, pl., figs. 1-5
Bradypus griseus griseus (Gray, 1871) Allen, 1891
 Leiuris leptocephalus (Rudolphi, 1819) Leuckart, 1850
 López-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 101, 151-158, 210, pl. 5, fig. 1, pl. 4, fig. 43, pl. 6, fig. 17
 Leiuris leptocephalus
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1378, 1410
 Paresseux (caecum)
 Leiuris leptocephalus (Rud.)
 Strong, R.P., Shattuck, G.C. & Wheeler, R.E., 1926 a, 127
Bradypus tridactylus
 Leiuris leptoccephala (Rud.)
 Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
 Leiuris leptocephalus (Rud.)
 Travassos, L.P., 1928 i, 1284
 Syn.: *Spirocercella brasiliensis* Thwaite
 Leiuris leptocephalus (Tud.)
 Vaz, Z. & Pereira, C., 1929 a, 2, figs. 1-8
Bradypus tridactylus
 Leiuris leptocephalus (Rud., 1819)
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 308
 As syn. of: *Physocephalus leptocephalus* (Rud., 1819)
 Lemdana n.g.
 Seurat, L.G., 1917 b, 208-209
 (m.) *L. marthae* n.sp.
 Lemdana Seurat
 Seurat, L.G., 1917 a, 237
 Lemdana
 Seurat, L.G., 1921 b, 33, 34, 36, 37
 Lemdana Seurat, 1917
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 199-200
 Type: *L. marthae* Seurat
 Lemdana Seurat, 1917
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 86
Onchocercidae; *Lemdaninae*
 key
 Lemdana Seurat, 1917
 Desportes, C., [1940 a], 401
 Filariinae
 Lemdana Seurat
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
 Lemdana Seurat, 1917
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 69
 Filariinae
 key
 Lemdana Seurat, 1917
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 566, 571
 Type species: *L. marthae* Seurat, 1917
 Lemdana
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 69
 Lemdana Seurat
 Travassos, L.P., 1926 g, 163
 Lemdana Seurat, 1917
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 389, 402-404
 Type: *L. marthae* Seurat, 1917
 Lemdana sp.
 Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 13, 68, 69, fig. 78
Ploceus xanthops: Belgian Congo
 Lemdana alii n. sp.
 Sultana, A., 1961 b, 717, 718, 719, figs. 1-6
Circus macrourus (subcutaneous connective tissue): Hyderabad, India
 key
 Lemdana behningi n. sp.
 Levashov, M.M., 1929 a, 126-128, figs. 6, 7
Phalacrocorax carbo
 Lemdana behningi Lewaschoff
 Hoespli, R.J.C. & Hsü, H.F., 1929 b, 29
 Lemdana behningi Lewaschoff, 1929
 Sultana, A., 1961 b, 719
 key
 Lemdana corvicola n. sp.
 Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 b, 245-246, fig.
Pica pica: Central Asia, *Garrulus krinicky*: Azerbaidzhan
 Lemdana corvicola Schikhobalowa, 1948
 Shikhobalova, N.P., in Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 220-222, fig. 71
Garrulus krinicky; *Pica pica*: Central Asia and Azerbaidzhan
 Lemdana corvicola Shikhobalova, 1948
 Sultana, A., 1961 b, 719
 key
 Lemdana dartevellei sp. nov.
 Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 13, 67-69, 70, figs. 74-77
 granivorous bird: Belgian Congo
 Lemdana limboonkengi n. sp.
 Hoespli, R.J.C., & Hsü, H.F., 1929 b, 24, 28-29, pl. 2, figs. 6-7
Ardeola baccus
 Lemdana limboonkengi Hoespli and Hsü, 1929
 Sultana, A., 1961 b, 719
 key
 Lemdana lomonti n. sp.
 Desportes, C., 1947 c, 36-44, pl., figs. A-E
Ardea purpurea L.: Camargue
 Lemdana lomonti Desportes, 1947
 Sultana, A., 1961 b, 719
 key
 Lemdana marthae n. sp.
 Seurat, L.G., 1917 b, 209-210, figs. 1-4
Caccabis petrosa petrosa: Médéa
 Lemdana marthae Seurat
 Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 374
 Lemdana marthae Seurat
 Seurat, L.G., 1921 b, 36
 Lemdana marthae Seurat
 Seurat, L.G., 1930 a, 556, fig. 23
 Perdrix de roche
 Lemdana marthae Seurat, 1917
 Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200
 Lemdana marthae
 Hoespli, R.J.C., & Hsü, H.F., 1929 b, 29

- Lemdana marthae Seurat, 1917
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 449, fig. 365
Alectoris barbara: Africa
- Lemdana marthae Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Lemdana marthae Seurat, 1917
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 571, 888
type
Perdix perdix: Nordafrika
- Lemdana marthae Seurat, 1917
Sultana, A., 1961 b, 719
key
- Lemdana marthae Seurat, 1917
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 404, fig. 275
Type of genus
rock partridge
- Lemdana micropenis n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1926 g, 164-166, figs. 6-8
Selenidera maculirostris
- Lemdana micropenis Travassos, 1925
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 187
"Nous croyons pouvoir place l'espece dans le genre Aproctiana"
- Lemdana micropenis Trav., 1926
López-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 196-197
As syn. of: Eufilaria micropenis (Travassos, 1926) mihi [n.comb.]
- Lemdana micropenis Travassos, 1925
Sultana, A., 1961 b, 719
key
- Lemdana micropenis Travassos, 1925
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
To Scytofilaria n.g. (tod)
- Lemdana singhi n. sp.
Sultana, A., 1961 b, 717, 718, 719, figs. 7-10
key
Lalage sykesii (subcutaneous connective tissue): Hyderabad, India
- Lemdana skrjabini n. sp.
Kasimov, G.B., 1952 b, 229-231, pl., fig. 1
Francolinus orientalis caucasica: Azerbaïdzhanskaia SSR
- Lemdana skrjabini Kassimov, 1952
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 b, 279
Gallinaceous birds
- Lemdana skrjabini Kassimov, 1952
Gushanskaiâ, L.K., 1952 b, 208
Francolinus orientalis causicus: Azerbaïdzhân
- Lemdana skrjabini Kasimov, 1952
Sultana, A., 1961 b, 719
key
- Lemdana subspiralis (Diesing, 1851) [n.comb.]
López-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 188
Syn.: Filaria subspiralis Diesing, 1851
- Lemdana urbaini n. sp.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1949 a, 443-446, figs. 1-3
Ardea cinerea L.
- Lemdana urbaini Campana 1949
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1955 b, 96
= Pharyngosetaria ardeae (Nawrotzky 1914) n. comb.
- Lemdaniinae nov. subfam.
López-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 22, 110, 177
key
- Lemdaniinae López-Neyra 1956
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 77
Onchocercidae
key
- Lemurostrongylus n. gen.
Chabaud, A.G.; Brygoo, É.R.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 533, 536
tod: L. residuus n. sp.
- Lemurostrongylus residuus n. gen., n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; Brygoo, É.R.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 532, 533-536, 543, figs. 1-2
Hapalemur griseus (intestin): Madagascar
- Lepidonema bifurcata Cobb, 1898
Christie, J.R., 1934 b, 44-45, 48
Insect larva (unidentified): Moss Vale, N.S. Wales, Australia
- Lepidonema brasiliensis sp. n.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1957 a, 297-299, figs. 10-18
Passalus punctiger punctatissimus: Alto da Tijuca, D.F., Brasil
- Lepidonema tarda Artigas, 1928
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 23-25, pl. 1, fig. 1
Passalideos: Remedios (Est. de São Paulo)
- Lepidonema tarda Artigas, 1928
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 59-60, pl. 11, fig. 1
As syn. of: Hystrignathus tarda (Artigas, 1928) n. comv.
Passalid beetles: Brazil
key
- Lepidonemidae Trav., 1920
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 16, 17
As syn. of: Thelastomidae Trav., 1929
Passalid beetles
- Leptodera [sp.]
André, B., 1893 a, 434
Ancylus fluviatilis (Mollusque) (lacune sanguine du bourrelet palléal)
- Leptodera [sp.]
Cockerell, T.D.A., 1897 a, 16, fig. 3
Agriolimax campestris: Quincy, California
- Leptodera angiostroma Dujardin
Simroth, H.; and Hoffmann, H., 1928 a, 1341
= Angiostroma limacis Dujardin
Agriolimax agrestis, Arion empiricorum
- Leptodera appendiculata
Bütschli, O., 1872 b, 65
Arion empiricorum
- Leptodera appendiculata
Hempelmann, F.A., 1932 a, 180
Arion empiricorum
- Leptodera appendiculata
Kühn, J., 1873 a, 2
Limax ater
- Leptodera appendiculata
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1396, 1398, 1407-1408, 1417
Limax ater (muscles du pied et les vaissaux)
- Leptodera appendiculata Schneider
Simroth, H.; and Hoffmann, H., 1928 a, 1341
Arion empiricorum
- Leptodera appendiculata (Claus 1868)
Wülker, G., 1923 a, 394, 462, 472, 485, 488, 503, fig. 47A
Arion empiricorum
- Leptodera appendiculata A. Schneider
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 4, 7, 34, 35, 36, 40
Arion
- Leptodera cucumeris Schilling, 1891
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 337
As syn. of: Rhabditis brevispina Claus
- Leptodera cucumeris
Wilke, S., 1925 a, 53
- Leptodera elongata Schneider, 1866, not Baird, 1858
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 g, 243
As syn. of: Rhabditella axei Cobbold
- Leptodera elongata Schneider, 1866, non Baird, 1858
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 133
As syn. of: Rhabditis (Rhabditella) axei (Cobbold, 1884) comb. nov.
- Leptodera elongata Baird, 1858
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent H., 1941 a, 26
As syn.: of : Falcaustra elongata (Baird, 1858) n. comb.
- Leptodera elongata Baird, 1858
Walton, A.C., 1932 e, 146-150, figs. 1-3
Ambystoma tigrinum

- Leptodera elongata* Baird, 1858
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 5
As syn. of: *Spironoura elongata* (Baird, 1858) Walton, 1932
- Leptodera flexilis* Dujardin, 1845
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 c, 133
Limax cinereus
- Leptodera flexilis*
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 200, fig. 164
Limax cinereus
- Leptodera flexilis* Dujardin
Simroth, H.; and Hoffmann, H., 1928 a, 1342
Limax maximus-cinereus
- Leptodera nigrovenosa* Zeder
Grimm, O., 1871 b, 89
Alcyonella fungosa, *Rana platyrhina*
- ✓ *Leptosoma* n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 b, 58
Type: *Ph. leptosoma* Seruat
- Leptosoma*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 g, 67, 74
- Leptosoma*
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
- Leptosoma* Travassos, 1920, nec Whitman, 1886
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 145
As syn. of: *Physaloptera Rudolphi*, 1819
- Leptosoma* Travassos, 1920 not Whitman, 1886
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 222
As syn. of: *Physaloptera* Rud.
- Leptosoma*
Massino, B.G., 1923 a, 5
- Leptosoma* Travassos
Mönnig, H.O., 1923 a, 110
- Leptosoma* Travassos
Mönnig, H.O., 1924 d, 450
- Leptosoma* Travassos, 1920
Morgan, B.B., 1945 a, 486
As syn. of: *Abbreviata* (Travassos, 1920) emend. Schulz, 1927
- Leptosoma*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1008, 1009
- Leptosoma* Travassos
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 302, 374
- Leptosoma* Travassos
Schul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 291
- Leptosoma* Travassos, 1919
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355, 356
Type: *L. leptosoma* (Gervais of Seurat, 1917)
- Leptosoma africana* n. sp.
Mönnig, H.O., 1923 a, 110-112, figs. 5-6
Paraxerus cepapi, *Otomys irroratus*, *Mus concha*, *M. pretoria*, *Arvicanthis pumilis*, *Thryonomys swindernienus*: Transvaal
- Leptosoma africana* n. sp.
Mönnig, H.O., 1924 d, 450
Paraxerus cepapi, *Otomys irroratus*, *Mus concha*, *M. pretoria*, *Arvicanthis pumilis*, *Thryonomys swindernienus*: Transvaal
- Leptosoma africana* Mönnig, 1924
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 352
As syn. of: *Physaloptera africana* (Mönnig, 1924)
- Leptosoma leptosoma* (Gervais of Seurat, 1917) [n.c.]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Type of genus
- Leptosoma leptosoma* (Gervais)
Rauther, M., 1920 a, 374
- Leptosoma tumefaciens* (Henry & Blanc) [n.c.]
Mönnig, H.O., 1924 d, 450-451, figs. 26-28
Papio porcarius, *Cercopithecus pygerythrus*: Transvaal
- Leptosoma varani* (Parona) [n.c.]
Mönnig, H.O., 1924 d, 451
Varanus ?albigularis: Transvaal
- Leptosoma varani* Mönnig, 1924
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 155
As syn. of: *Physaloptera paradoxa* v. Linstow, 1908
- Leptostrongylus* gen. n.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 7, 8, 12, 14
tod: *L. alpenae* (Dikmans, 1935) comb. n.
Metastrongylidae, Protostrongylinae
Syn.: *Pneumostrongylus* Mönnig, 1932 (partim); *Varestrongylus* Bhalerao, 1932 (partim)
key
- Leptostrongylus alpenae* (Dikmans, 1935) comb. n.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12, 14
Syn.: *Pneumostrongylus alpenae* Dikmans, 1935; *Varestrongylus alpenae* (Dikmans, 1935) Dougherty, 1945
(tod)
Odocoileus virginianus borealis Miller
- Leptostrongylus alpenae*
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
Morphology
- Leptostrongylus alpenae* (Dikmans, 1935) Dougherty and Goble, 1946
Cheatum, E.L., 1949 a, 190-191
deer: Michigan; *Succinea ovalis*, *Polygyra hirsuta*, *P. tridentata*, *Zonitoides arboreus*, *Anguispira alternata*, *Succinea retusa*, *Polygyra albolabris*, *Discus cronkhitei* (all exper.)
- Leptostrongylus alpenae*
Cheatum, E.L., 1951 a, 217, 220
deer: New York
- Leptostrongylus alpenae*
O'Roke, E.C.; and Cheatum, E.L., 1950 a, 315-323
Succinea retusa (Lea), *Polygyra albolabris* (Say), *Zonitoides arboreus* (Say) (all interm), deer
- Leptostrongylus alpenae*
Swanson, D.O., 1960 a, 74
deer: George Reserve
- Leptostrongylus capreoli* (Stroh and Schmid, 1928) comb. n.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12
Syn.: *Protostrongylus capreoli* Stroh and Schmid, 1938; *Varestrongylus capreoli* (Stroh and Schmid, 1938) Dougherty, 1945
Capreolus c. capreolus (Linné)
- Leptostrongylus capreoli* (Stroh et Schmid, 1938) Dougherty et Goble, 1946
Boev, S.W., 1967 a, 106
As syn. of: *Capreolus capreoli* (Stroh et Schmid, 1938) Schulz et Kadenasii, 1948
- Lepturis*
Schlotthauber, 1860 a, 126
Type: *Oxyuris curvula*
- Lepturis* Schlotthauber, 1860
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 21
As syn. of: *Oxyuris* Rud.
- Lepturis*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 84
- Lepturis* Schlotthauber, 1860
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 183
As syn. of: *Oxyuris* Rud.
- Lepturis curvula* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 539
As syn. of: *Oxyuris equi* (Schrank, 1788)
- Lepturis curvula* (Rud.)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185
As syn. of: *Oxyuris equi* (Schrank)
- Lerouxinema* n.g.
Singh, S.N., 1949 b, 44
tod: *L. lerouxi* n. sp.
- Lerouxinema* Singh, 1949
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 59
key
- Lerouxinema* Singh, 1949
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 83
Onchocercidae; Splendidofilariinae
key

- Lerouxinema lerouxi n. sp. (tod)
Singh, S.N., 1949 b, 44-47, 55, figs. 11-13
Galloperdix spadicea: Hyderabad Deccan, India
- Lerouxinema lerouxi Singh, 1949
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 59
key
- Lesser stomach worm. See *Ostertagia circumcincta*
- Libyostrongylus* n.g.
Lane, C., 1923 e, 348
Type: *L. douglassii* (Cobbold)
- Libyostrongylus* Lane, 1923
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 362
As syn. of: *Trichostrongylus* Looss, 1905
- Libyostrongylus* Lane, 1923
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 179
As syn. of: *Trichostrongylus* Looss
- Libyostrongylus* Lane, 1923
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 3
Trichostrongylinae
Type species: *L. douglasi* (Cobbold, 1882)
Lane, 1924
- Libyostrongylus* Lane, 1923
Nagaty, H.F., 1932 a, 458
- Libyostrongylus* Lane, 1923
Nagaty, H.F., 1938 a, 341, 342, 348
- Libyostrongylus* Lane, 1923
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
- Libyostrongylus* Lane
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Libyostrongylus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 52
- Libyostrongylus* Lane, 1923
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 27, 86-87, 136
Trichostrongylinae
Type: *L. douglassii* (Cobbold, 1881)
- Libyostrongylis* Lane, 1923
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 117, 119-120
Type: *L. douglassii* (Cobbold)
- Libyostrongylus alberti* n. sp.
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 11-13, 22, pl. 8
Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfi-friederici: Parc National Albert
- Libyostrongylus bathyergi* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 78-80, 100, figs. 2-3
Bethyergus suillus suillus: Strandfontein, Capetown
- Libyostrongylus douglassii* (Cobbold)
Lane, C., 1923 e, 348, 349, 362
Type of genus
- Libyostrongylus douglassii*
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 2
Ostrich: Kenya Colony
- Libyostrongylus douglassii* (Cobbold, 1882)
Mönnig, H.O., 1928 a, 812
Ostrich
- Libyostrongylus douglassii* (Cobbold, 1882) Lane, 1923
Nagaty, H.F., 1938 a, 341, 348, 349-350, fold. tab., legend of pl. 3, pl.3, figs. 4-6
Synonymy
Ostrich
- Libyostrongylus douglassii* Cobb, 1882
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 77
- Libyostrongylus douglassii*
Price, E.W., 1928 e, 202
Ostrich: Texas
- Libyostrongylus douglassii* (Cobbold)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Libyostrongylus douglassii* (Cobbold, 1881 emend. Gedoelst, 1911) Lane, 1923 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 3, 5, 87-88, 450, pl. 56, fig. 1
Syn.: *Ornithostrongylus douglassii* Travassos, 1921, *Trichostrongylus douglassii* Mönnig, 1928
Struthio camelus: Africa
- Libyostrongylus douglassii* (Cobbold, 1883)
Vuyksteke, A., 1956 a, 441
Hystrix cristata: Jardin zoologique d'Anvers
- Libyostrongylus douglassii* (Cobbold, 1881) Lane, 1923
Vuyksteke, C., [1954 a], 5, 8, 17, pl. 1, fig. 1-8
Phoenicopterus chilensis Mol.
- Libyostrongylus douglassii* (Cobbold)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 120, fig. 70
Type of genus
Struthio camelus
- Libyostrongylus hebreunicus* n. sp.
Lane, C., 1923 e, 348-351, 362, figs. 1-19
gorilla
- Libyostrongylus hebreunicus* Lane, 1923
Nagaty, H.F., 1938 a, 341, 348, 350-351, fold. tab., legend of pl. 4, pl.4, figs. 1-5
gorilla
- Libyostrongylus hebreunicus* Lane, 1923 [n. comb.]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 77
As syn. of: *Paralibyostrongylus hebreunicus* (Lane, 1923)
- Libyostrongylus hebreunicus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 52
- Libyostrongylus hebreunicus* Lane, 1923
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 5, 87, 88, 89, 417, pl. 56, fig. 3, pl.57, fig. 1-7
Gorilla sp., *Gorilla gorilla*: Oceania
- Libyostrongylus hebreunicus* Lane
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 120
gorilla
- Libyostrongylus magnus*, n.sp.
Gil'bert, L.I., 1937 a, 180-182, figs. 1-5
Struthio camelus: USSR, Askaniya-Nova
- Libyostrongylus nigeriae* (Baylis, 1928) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 87, 89, 423, pl.56, fig. 2
Syn.: *Obeliscoides nigeriae* Baylis, 1928
Cricetomys emini: Nigeria
- Limaconema* n.g.
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 330, 331, 338
tod: *L. limacis* Dujardin (1925) n.nom.
- Limaconema* Mengert, 1953 "supprimé"
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Théodorides, J., 1956 a, 28
As syn. of: *Angiostoma* Duj.
- Limaconema dentifera* n. sp.
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 331, 339, 345-347, fig. 14-15
Arion (Mesarion) subfuscus, *Limax* (Heynemannia) cinereo-niger
- Limaconema limacis* Dujardin (1945) n.gen. n.sp. [n.comb] (tod)
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 330, 340-342, figs. 9-10
Syn.: *Angiostoma limacis* Dujardin, 1845; *Lep-todera angiostoma* Schneider, 1966
Arion (Microarion) subfuscus (Darm, Magen): Erlangen, *Arion* (Lochea) empiricorum (Darm, Magen): Windsheim
- Limaconema stammeri* n.gen. n.sp.
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 330-331, 339, 342-345, figs. 11-13
Limax (Heynemannia) cinereo-niger, *Limax* (H.) maximus
- Linguatula* Schrank
[Nematoda misdetermined as tongueworms]
[see also *Linguatula* Frölich, 1789]
Frölich, J.A., 1802 a, 24
- Linguatula* Schrank
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 32
As syn. of: *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800
- Linguatula* (larvae) [sp.]
Roe, R.J., 1938 a, 26
ovine: Cyprus

- Linguatula bilinguis*
Frölich, J.A., 1802 a, 28
- Linguatula bilinguis*
von Nordmann, A., 1840 a, 666
As syn. of: *Hamularia cylindrica*
- Linguatula bilinguis* Schrank
Rudolphi, C.A., 1809 a, 83
- Linguatula bilinguis*
Schrank, P.V.P., 1803 a, 190
- Linguatula trichocephala* Schrank
Frölich, J.A., 1802 a, 27
Gans (Blinddärm)
- Linguatula trichocephala* Schrank
Rudolphi, C.A., 1809 a, 86
- Linguatula trichocephala* Schrank, 1797
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 767
- Linguatula unilinguis* Schrank
Frölich, J.A., 1802 a, 25, 26, 27
As syn. of: *Filaria gallinae* Goeze
- Linguatula unilinguis* Schrank
Hassall, A., 1896 a, 6
As syn. of: *Trichosoma longicolle* Rud.
- Linguatula unilinguis*
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 29
- Linguatula unilinguis* Schrank, 1796
Rudolphi, C.A., 1809 a, 84
- Liniscus*
Baylis, H.A., 1931 f, 540
- Liniscus Dujardin*, 1845
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 240
As syn. of: *Capillaria Zeder*, 1800
- Liniscus Dujardin*, 1845
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 238
As syn. of: *Capillaria Zeder*
- Liniscus Dujardin*
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 32
As syn. of: *Capillaria Zeder*, 1800
- Liniscus Dujardin*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
- Liniscus Dujardin*, 1845
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 767
- Liniscus Dujardin*, 1845
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 23
As syn. of: *Capillaria Zeder*
- Liniscus exilis*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
Sorex tetragonurus (enveloppes testiculaires)
- Liniscus exilis Dujardin*, 1845
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 772
As syn. of: *Capillaria incrassata* (Diesing, 1851)
- Liniscus exilis Dujardin*
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 26
As syn. of: *Capillaria incrassata* (Dies.)
- Linstowiella* gen. nov.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 4, 66
Type genus of *Thelastomatidae*
Type sp.: *Linstowiella lanceolata* (Linstow, 1883) n. comb.
key
- Linstowiella lanceolata* (Linstow, 1883) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 66, pl. 12 AA
Syns.: *Oxyuris lanceolata* Linstow, 1883: *Thelastoma lanceolata* (Linstow, 1883) Travassos, 1929
- Lipofilaria* n.g. [nomen solum]
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
Dipetalonematidae, *Dipetalonematinae*
- Lissonema* Linstow, 1903
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1958 a, 264
= *Aprocta* Linstow, 1903
- Lissonema v. Linstow*, 1903
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 205
As syn. of: *Aprocta v. Linstow*
- Lissonema v. Linstow*
Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 52-53
- Lissonema*
Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D.I., 1938 a, 159, 162
- Lissonema* Linstow 1903
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 73
= *Aprocta* Linstow, 1883
key
- Lissonema O. v. Linst.*, 1883
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 400
Aproctinae
- Lissonema* Linstow, 1905
Skrjabin, K.I., 1917 d, 118, 127
As syn. of: *Aprocta* Linstow, 1883
- Lissonema* Linstow, 1905
Skrjabin, K.I., 1934 a, 363, 364
- Lissonema* Linstow, 1883
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 71
Aproctinae
key
- Lissonema* Linstow, 1903
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 574
As syn. of: *Aprocta* Linstow, 1883
- Lissonema* Linstow, 1903
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 86
As syn. of: *Aprocta* Linstow, 1883
- Lissonema* Linstow, 1903
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
As syn. of: *Aprocta* Linstow, 1883
- Lissonema* Linstow, 1903
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 404
As syn. of: *Aprocta* Linstow, 1883
- Lissonema crassa* (Railliet et Henry, 1910)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 388
Syn.: *Aprocta crassa* Railliet et Henry, 1910
Otis tarda L.
- Lissonema laevicutis* n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 542, 562, 563, fig.18
Cyornis banyumas whitei (conjunctival sac):
Indo-China
- Lissonema* [sic] *laevicutis* Sandground, 1933
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1956 a, 108
As syn. of: *Aprocta laevicutis* Sandground, 1933
- Lissonema matronensis* (Railliet et Henry, 1910)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 388
Syn.: *Aprocta matronensis* Railliet et Henry, 1910
Cervus cornix L.
- Lissonema mongolica* nov. sp.
Petrov, A.M.; and Ivashkina, E.E., 1954 a, 331-333, 334, figs. 1-4
Otis tarda: Mongolia
- Lissonema mongolica* Petrov et Ivaschkina, 1954
Sonin, M.D., 1959 a, 80
Chlamydotis undulata: vicinity of lake Terekhol
- Lissonema rotundatum v. Linstow*
Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 53, figs. 47-51
Syn.: *Filaria yaba* Comial
Centropus
- Lissonema rotundatum* Linstow, 1903
Gagarin, V.G.; Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N.T., 1957 a, 112
Cuculus canorus: southern Kirgiziia
- Lissonema rotundatum* Linstow, 1903
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 89-90, 116 figs. 36-41
Centropus sinensis: Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Lissonema rotundatum* (type)
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 562, 563
Centropus sinensis (body cavity)
- Lissonema rotundatum* Linstow, 1903
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 406
As syn. of: *Aprocta rotundata* (Linstow, 1903)
- Lissonema spongispiculata* nov. sp.
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 183-184, fig. 1
Asio otus: Far East

- Lissonema spongispiculata* Oschmarin, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 388
Asio otus
- Lissonema striata* n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 542, 562, 563
Cyornis hyperythra hyperythra (orbital cavity and nasal sinus)
- Lissonema yaba* (Connal, 1912)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 388
Centropus senegalensis
- Litomosa* n.g.
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 389, 398-400
Type: *L. filaria* (Beneden, 1873)
- Litomosa Youke* & Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 197-198
Type: *L. filaria* (v. Ben.)
- Litomosa Yorke et Maplestone*, 1926
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 80
Onchocercidae; Onchocercinae
key
- Litomosa Yorke et Maplestone*, 1926
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 402
Filariinae
- Litomosa*
Khanna, R.K., 1933 a, 106, 108
- Litomosa Yorke and Maplestone emend.*
Krepkogorskaja, T.A., 1933 b, 91
Type: *L. filaria* (Ben., 1873)
- Litoma* [? *Litomosa*]
Ratcliffe, H.L., 1934 e, 24
in air sacs of an unidentified Mynah: Philadelphia Zool. Gardens
- Litomosa Yorke & Maplestone*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Litomosa Yorke and Maplestone*, 1926
Sandground, J.H., 1934 a, 595-596
- Litomosa Y. & M.*, 1926
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 135
- Litomosa Yorke and Maplestone*, 1926
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 67
Filariinae
key
- Litomosa Yorke u. Maplestone*, 1926
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 566, 570
Syn.: *Litosoma* Beneden, 1873 nec Douglas u. Scott, 1865
Type species: *L. filaria* (Beneden, 1873)
- Litomosa* sp.
Hayashi, S.; Sato, K.; Matsumura, A.; and Watanabe, T., 1960 a, 369
Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis
- Litomosa* sp.
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 139
Miniopterus blepotis: Australia
- Litomosa* sp.
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 536
Rhinolophus mehelyi, *Tadarida teniotis*: Egypt
- Litomosa* sp.
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950
Myotis myotis myotis: Turkey
- Litomosa* [sp.]
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 225
Glossophaga soricina: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Litomosa americana* n.sp.
McIntosh, A., 1932 c, 170
Nycticeius humeralis: District of Columbia
- Litomosa americana*
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 66, fig. 59 L
- Litomosa americana* McIntosh, 1932
McIntosh, A.; and McIntosh, G.E., 1935 a, 60-62, fig. 11
Filariidae
Nycticeius humeralis: Washington, D.C.
- Litomosa americana* McIntosh, 1932
Nagaty, H.F., 1935 a, 491
- Litomosa americana* McIntosh, 1933
Sandground, J.H., 1934 a, 595
- Litomosa burgosi* n.sp.
de la Barrera, J.M., 1926 a, 1507-1508
Cavia pamparum
- Litomosa burgosi* n.sp.
de la Barrera, J.M., 1926 b, 490-494, figs. 1-3
Cavia pamparum
- Litomosa burgosi*
de la Barrera, J.M., 1926 c, 376-378
Cavia pamparum (cuis) (cavidad abdominal): Buenos Aires
- Litomosa burgosi*
de la Barrera, J.M., 1926 d, 1445-1446
Cavia pamparum
- Litomosa burgosi*
Vaz, Z., 1934 a, 143-149, figs. 1-2
As syn. of: *Ackertia burgosi* (de la Barrera, 1926) n. comb.
- Litomosa chiropterorum* sp. nov.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1932 b, 193-195, figs. 14-17
Miniopterus natalensis (abdominal cavity, *Eptesicus capensis* (house bat)): Irene Caves, Pretoria
- Litomosa chiropterorum* Ortlepp, 1932
McIntosh, A.; and McIntosh, G.E., 1935 a, 62
key
- Litomosa chiropterum* [sic] Ortlepp, 1932
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962, a, 536
Rhinolophus acrotis, *Tadarida teniotis*: Egypt
- Litomosa chiropterorum*
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950
Plecotus auritus, *Miniopterus schreibersi*: Turkey
- Litomosa filaria* (van Beneden)
Babos, S., 1954 a, 16-, figs. 1-3
Myotis myotis: Ungarn
- Litomosa filaria* van Ben.
de la Barrera, J.M., 1926 a, 1508
[*Litomosa*] *filaria* (van Beneden, 1873)
Baylis, H.A., & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 197
- Litomosa filaria*
Burnham, G.L., 1955 a, 60, 61
Geomys bursarius: Oklahoma
- Litomosa filaria*
Desportes, C., 1946 c, 138-141, figs. A-H
Myotis myotis: Volvic (Puy de Dôme), *Plecotus auritus*: Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)
- Litomosa filaria* (Beneden, 1873)
Krepkogorskaja, T.A., 1933 b, 90, 91
Fledermaus (*Vespertilio auritus*)
- Litomosa filaria* (Beneden, 1873) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
McIntosh, A., 1932 c, 170
- Litomosa filaria* (v. Beneden, 1873) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
McIntosh, A.; and McIntosh, G.E., 1935 a, 62
key
- Litomosa filaria* (v. Beneden, 1873) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Ortlepp, R.J., 1932 b, 195
Vespertilio auritus: Europe
- Litomosa filaria* (van Ben.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Litomosa filaria* van Beneden, 1873
Ryšavý, B., 1956 b, 163, 174, 175, 176, fig. 16
Vespertilio murinus, *Plecotus auritus*, *Myotis myotis*, M. daubentonii, *Miniopterus schreibersii*: Czechoslovakia

- Litomosa filaria*
Sandground, J.H., 1934 a, 595
- Litomosa filaria* (v. Beneden, 1873)
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1946 a, 243, fig. 5
Myotis m. oxygnathus: SSSR (Crimea, Karadag)
- Litomosa filaria* (Beneden, 1873)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 570, 806, 807
Syn.: *Litomosa filaria* Beneden, 1873; *L. filaria* (Beneden, 1873) Yorke u. Maplestone, 1926; *Filaria vespertilionis* Rudolphi, 1819
- Type
Plecotus auritus (Bauchhöhle), *Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum*, *Myotis bechsteinii*: Europa
- Litomosa filaria* (van Beneden)
Théodoridès, J., 1953 a, 127, 128, 129
Miniopterus schreibersii: Banyuls
- Litomosa filaria* (Beneden, 1873)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 399, fig. 272
- Type of genus
Vespertilio auritus
- Litomosa miniopteri*, sp. nov.
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 400, 403-405, 456, 457, figs. 1-6, Pl. I, fig. 1
Miniopterus schreibersii (right auricle or ventricle): Mt. Pleasant, S. Queensland
- Litomosa ottaviani* Lagrange e Bettini, 1948
Lagrange, E.; and Bettini, S., 1948 a, 61-77, figs. 4-18
Vespertilio murinus, *Miniopterus schreibersii*
- Litomosa ottaviani* Lagrange e Bettini, 1948
Lagrange, E.; and Bettini, S., 1948 b, 1120-1130
- Litomosa skarbilovitchi* nov. sp.
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1954 a, 340-342, figs. 6, 7
Rhinolophus bocharicus: Uzbekistan
- Litomosa vitei* Krepkogorskaja, 1933 [for witei]
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Landa, D.M., [1935 a], 310-311, 314
Rhombomys opimus Licht. (subcutaneous cellular tissue of abdominal and inguinal cavities): Middle Asia
- Litomosa witei* n. sp.
Krepkogorskaja, T.A., 1933 b, 88-91, figs. 1-3
Rhombomys opimus Licht. (Nagetier): Kasakstan
- Litomosa witei* Krepkogorskaja, 1933
Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 155
Rhombomys opimus: Kazakstan
- Litomosa vitei* Krepkogorskaja, 1933
Fetisova, I.A., 1962, 210
Rhombomys opimus
- Litomosa witei* Krepkogorskaja, 1933 emend.
McIntosh, A.; and McIntosh, G.E., 1935 a, 62
= *L. witei* Krepk., 1933)
- key
- Litomosa witei* Krepkogorskaja, 1933
Sandground, J.H., 1934 a, 596
- Litomosa vitei* Krepkogorskaja, 1933
Shleikher, D.P.; and Samsonova, A.V., [1954 b], 770, 771, 772, 773
Rhombomys opimus: Uzbekistan
- Litomosoides* n.g.
Chandler, A.C., 1931 a, 4-5
tod: *L. sigmodontis* n. sp.
- Litomosoides nomen solum*
Chandler, A.C.; Milliken, G.; & Schuhardt, V.T., 1930 a, 348
Calabar swellings
- Litomosoides* Chandler, 1931
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 80
= *Vestibulozetaria* Vogel et Gabaldon 1932;
= *Finlaynema* Vigueras 1934)
Onchocercidae; Onchocercinae
- key
- Litomosoides* Chandler, 1932
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 e, 253
Syn.: *Vestibulozetaria* Vogel and Gabaldon, 1932
- Litomosoides* Chandler, 1931
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 a, 63
Synonymy
- Litomosoides* Chandler, 1931
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 402
Filariinae
- Litomasoides* [sic]
Hamlett, G.W.D., 1934 a, 360
- Litomosoides*
Khanna, R.K., 1933 a, 108
- Litomosoides* Chandler, 1931
Nagaty, H.F., 1935 a, 492, 493
Filariidae, Filariinae
Type species: *L. carinii* (Trav., 1914)
- Litomosoides* Chandler, 1931
Sandground, J.H., 1934 a, 595-596
Syn.: *Vestibulozetaria* Vogel and Gabaldon, 1932
- Litomosoides* Chandler, 1931
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 67-68
Filariinae
key
- Litomosoides* Chandler, 1931
Vaz, Z., 1934 a, 144, 145
Filariinae
Syn.: *Vestibulozetaria*
tsd: *L. carinii* (Travassos, 1919)
- Litomosoides* Chandler, 1931
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 87
Dipetalonematidae, Dipetalonematinae
Syns.; *Vestibulozetaria* Vogel and Gabaldon, 1932; *Finlaynema* Vigueras, 1934
- Litomosoides* sp.
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 a, 61, 63, fig. 32
Artibeus jamaicensis yucatanicus: Ebizt Cave, Oxtutzcab, Yucatan
- Litomosoides* n.sp. Sandground
Hamlett, G.W.D., 1934 a, 360
Glossophaga soricina soricina Pallas (bats) (coelom): Arapua, eastern Matto Grosso
- Litomosoides* sp. (microfilaria)
Tromba, F.G., 1951 a, 324
Eptesicus fuscus fuscus: Virginia
- Litomosoides brasiliensis* n. sp.
Lins de Almeida, J., 1936 b, 40
Myotis sp.: Cuiabá, Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Litomosoides brasiliensis* Lins de Almeida, 1936
Lins de Almeida, J., 1936 c, 133-134, pl. figs. 1-3
Myotis sp.: Cuyabá, Matto Grasso, Brasil
- Litomosoides brasiliensis* Lins de Almeida, 1936
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 83
- Litomosoides carinii*
Abe, Y.; et al., 1960 c, 1417-1424
Microstructure, distribution of glycogen
- Litomosoides carinii*
Ahluwalia, G.S.; and Singh, D., 1961 a, 301-305
potassium permanganate
- Litomosoides carinii*
Augustine, D.L.; and Lherisson, C., 1946 a, 39
antigen
- Litomosoides carinii* (Hawking and Sewell, 1948)
Bangham, D.R., 1955 b, 406
treatment
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1920)
Baylis, H.A., 1945 a, 189, 190
Sigmodon hispidus: southern United States
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bell, S.D.; and Brown, H.W., 1945 a, 137, 138, 139, 140, fig. 1
Sigmodon hispidus

- Litomosoides carinii*
Berl, S.; and Bueding, E., 1951 a, 401
metabolism of acetymethylcarbinol
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S., 1947 a, 6-7
infectivity of *Liponyssus bacoti*
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S., 1947 b, 370
transmission in *Liponyssus bacoti*
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S., 1947 d, 253-261
duration, infectivity
Liponyssus bacoti
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S., 1949 a, 3-4
infection of the immature stages
Liponyssus bacoti
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S., 1949 b, 316-319
controlled infection
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S., 1949 c, 313, 330
transmission
Liponyssus bacoti
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S., 1952 a, 375
heavy superinfection
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S., 1952 b, 951
efficiency of the mite-vector of cotton-rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S., 1953 a, 12
delayed appearance in the peripheral blood
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919)
Bertram, D.S., 1953 b, 371
superinfection
cotton-rats
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919)
Bertram, D.S., 1953 c, 85
cotton-rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S., 1954 a, 6
superinfection
cotton-rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S., 1956 a, 4
continuous exposure and intermittent exposure
cotton-rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S., 1958 b, 503-506
experimental epidemiology
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S.; and Armitage, P., 1930 a, 55,
77, 79
efficiency of the vector
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S.; and Armitage, P., 1950 b, 107,
114, 120, 123
Liponyssus bacoti
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S.; Kershaw, W.E.; and Williamson,
J., 1949 a, 319-320
untreated infections in cotton-rat, chemo-
therapeutic trial
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bertram, D.S.; Unsworth, K.; and Gordon, R.M.,
1946 a, 228, 229, 247, 249, 251, 252, 253
role of mite as vector
Liponyssus bacoti Hirst, 1913 (exper.)
- L*[*itomosoides*] *carinii*
Bertram, D.S.; Unsworth, K.; and Gordon, R.M.,
1946 b, 418
Transmission to laboratory animals
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bieter, R.N.; et al., 1947 a, 310
antimony and arsenic compounds
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bozicevich, J.; et al., 1947 a, 51, 52, 53, 58,
60, 61
- Litomosoides carinii*
Briggs, N.T., 1955 a, 35
precipitates on larvae
- Litomosoides carinii*
Briggs, N.T., 1957 a, 387
precipitates on larvae
cotton-rat, white rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Briggs, N.T., 1959 a; 37
effect of cortisone on natural resistance
white rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Brown, H.W.; and Williams, R.W., 1945 a, 67-69
method for counting
cotton-rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bueding, E., 1948 a, 115-116
effect of cyanine dyes on metabolism
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bueding, E., 1949 d, 107
metabolism
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bueding, E., 1950 b, 205, 206, 209
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bueding, E.; and Charms, B., 1951 a, 149
- Litomosoides carinii*
Bueding, E.; and Oliver-González, J., 1950 a,
62, 63, 64
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919)
Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 176, 180
Muskrat: Southeast Texas
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919) Vaz, 1934
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 61, 63, figs. 28-30
Synonymy
- Litomosoides carinii*
Clearkin, P.A., 1945 a, 317, 321
- Litomosoides carinii*
Cranston, E.M., 1947 a, 318
chemotherapeutic activity of enzymes
- Litomosoides carinii*
Cross, J.B.; and Scott, J.A., [1946 a], 16-17
anatomical studies on fourth stage larvae
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Cross, J.B.; and Scott, J.A., 1947 a, 1-21,
figs. 1-42
developmental anatomy of fourth stage larvae
Sigmodon hispidus texianus: Galveston
County, Texas
- Litomosoides carinii*
Culbertson, J.T.; et al., 1946 a, 139, 141,
142, 143, 144, 169, 170, 175, 178, 179, 207, 208
- Litomosoides carinii*
Culbertson, J.T.; et al., 1947 a, 19-20
experimental chemotherapy
- Litomosoides carinii*
Culbertson, J.T.; and Pearce, E., 1946 a, 181,
183, fig. 1
chemotherapy; stibanose (solustibosan)
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Culbertson, J.T.; and Pearce, E., [1946 b], 25
stibanose (=solustibosan)
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Culbertson, J.T.; and Rose, H.M., 1944 a, 11-12
agglutination by normal serums
- Litomosoides carinii*
Culbertson, J.T.; and Rose, H.M., 1944 b, 245
chemotherapy; neostam
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Culbertson, J.T.; and Rose, H.M., 1944 c, 189,
190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, figs. 1, 2A-D,
3A-C
chemotherapy of neostam and of neostibosan
cotton rat

- Litomosoides carinii*
Culbertson, J.T.; Rose, H.M.; and Demarest, C. R., 1944 a, 156, 159, 160, 161
diagnosis by immunological tests with antigen
- Litomosoides carinii*
Culbertson, J.T.; Rose, H.M.; and Demarest, C. R., 1944 b, 152, 153, 154, 155
antigen for loaiasis and onchocerciasis
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos)
Dubinin, V.B., 1958 a, 187
Bdellonyssus bacoti, intermediate host
- Litomosoides carinii*
Eads, R.B.; and Hightower, B.G., 1952 a, 89
Sigmodon hispidus: southwest Texas, Neotoma micropus
- Litomosoides carinii*
Fairbairn, D., 1958 b, 31
trehalose and glucose
- Litomosoides carinii*
Fairbairn, D., 1958 c, 790
chemistry
- Litomosoides carinii*
Foshay, L., 1947 a, 236, 237, 239, 242, 243, pl. 2
- Litomosoides carinii*
Freer, P.M., 1952 a, 5
development
Bdellonyssus bacoti
- Litomosoides carinii*
Freer, P.M., 1953 a, 13, figs. 1a-2
Bdellonyssus bacoti
- Litomosoides* [sic] *carinii* Vaz, 1934
Harkema, T., 1936 a, 190
Sigmodon hispidus h.: Mexico; Texas
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F., 1945 b, 5
filaria
cotton-rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F., 1950 a, 154, 177, 178, 187, 188
treatment
Liponyssus bacoti (intermed.), cotton rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F., 1954 c, 382
reproductive system
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F., 1956 b, 398, 414
periodicity, migration
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F., 1962 b, 168-172
role of the spleen in control
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F.; and Burroughs, A.M., 1946 a, 98
transmission
mice, Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F.; Laurie, W.; Sewell, P.; and Thurston, S., 1950 a, 360
and hetrazan
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F.; Ormerod, W.E.; Thurston, J.P.; and Webber, W.A.F., 1952 a, 494-499
methylene violet and other compounds of the phenosafranin series
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F.; and Sewell, P., 1948 a, 285-296
chemotherapy
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F.; Sewell, P.; and Davey, P.D., 1947 a, 7-8
maintenance of infection
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F.; Sewell, P.; and Thurston, J.P., 1948 a, 730, 731
mode of action of hetrazan
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F.; Scwell, P.; and Thurston, J.P., 1950 a, 217, 237, 238
treatment
cotton rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F.; Sewell, P.; and Webber, W.A.F., 1950 a, 8
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hawking, F.; and Terry, R.J., 1959 a, 94-98
ammonium salts
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hayashi, H., 1959 a, 175-190
secretion and excretion systems
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919)
Hayashi, S.; Sato, K.; Matsumura, A.; and Watanabe, T., 1960 a, 369
Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hewitt, R.I., 1948 a, 27
experimental methods
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hewitt, R.I.; et al., 1947 b, 1314
treatment
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hewitt, R.I.; et al., 1948 b, 128
piperazines
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hewitt, R.I.; Wallace, W.S.; White, E.; and Subbarow, Y., 1947 a, 1293
treatment
- Litomosoides carinii*
Huggins, E.J., 1951 a, 241
- Litomosoides carinii*
Hughes, T.E., 285-290, figs. 1-8
Liponyssus bacoti
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919) Chandler, 1931
Kershaw, W.E., 1948 a, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 385, 386, 388, 390, 394, 395, 396, 397, 399, pl. 17, figs. 1-7
development of the first-stage larva
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919) Chandler, 1931
Kershaw, W.E., 1949 a, 96-115
migration of the first-stage larva
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos 1919) Chandler, 1931
Kershaw, W.E., 1949 b, 239-260
first-stage larva in peripheral circulation
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919) Chandler, 1931
development of the first stage larva
- Litomosoides carinii*
Kershaw, W.E., 1950 a, 364, 375
- Litomosoides carinii*
Kershaw, W.E., 1950 b, 356
MSb (Friedheim) effective against adult
- Litomosoides carinii*
Kershaw, W.E., 1953 b, 68
early migration-rate
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Kershaw, W.E.; and Bertram, D.S., 1948 a, 149-150
untreated infection
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Kershaw, W.E.; and Williamson, J., 1952 a, 376
- Litomosoides carinii*
Kershaw, W.E.; and Williamson, J., 1952 b, 269
MSb (Friedheim)
- Litomosoides carinii*
Kershaw, W.E.; and Williamson, J., 1953 a, 5
BSb (Friedheim)

- Litomosoides carinii*
 Kershaw, W.E.; Williamson, J.; and Bertram, D.
 S., 1949 a, 130
 chemoprophylaxis
 cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Kume, S., 1951 c, 187, 188
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Lagrange, E., 1951 c, 245
 ultrasonic vibrations
 Sigmodon hispidus
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Laurie, W., [1951 f], 23-26
 symptoms and signs
- Litomosoides carinii* Williams (1948); Hughes (1950); Bertram (1957)
 Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333, 339
 Sigmodon hispidus litoralis, *Ornithonyssus bacoti* (parenchyma)
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Lawton, A.H.; Brady, F.J.; Ness, A.T.; and Has-
 kins, W.T., 1945 a, 263, 266, 267, 268
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Lawton, A.H.; Ness, A.T.; Brady, F.J.; and
 Cowie, D.B., 1945 a, 120, 122
 radioactive arsenic, sodium arsenite
 cotton rats
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919)
 Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
 Thomomys talpoides: Alberta
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Macdonald, E.M.; and Scott, J.A., 1948 a, 20
 infection experiments
 cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Macdonald, E.M.; and Scott, J.A., 1949 a, 15
 cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Macdonald, E.M.; and Scott, J.A., 1953 a, 174-
 184
 immunity
 cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Macdonald, E.M.; and Scott, J.A., 1953 b, 37
 development
 cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Macdonald, E.M.; and Scott, J.A., 1957 a, 388
 immunity
 cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Macdonald, E.M.; and Scott, J.A., 1958 a, 187-
 191
 immunity
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Macdonald, E.M.; and Scott, J.A., 1958 b, 419-
 422
 immunity
 cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Macdonald, E.M.; and Scott, J.A., 1958 c, 249
 immunity
 cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
 McFadzean, J.A., 1954 c, 85
 immunity
- Litomosoides carinii*
 McFadzean, J.A., 1955 a, 505, 506
- Litomosoides carinii*
 McFadzean, J.A.; and Smiles, J., 1956 a, 25-32,
 pls. 1-3, figs. 1-23
 development of larvae
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Mashino, M.; Kagei, N.; Bori, E.; and Abe, Y.,
 1959 , 352
 electron microscope
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Mazzotti, L., 1948 e, 317
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Mellanby, H., 1955 a, 287
 acetylcholine
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1914)
 Nagaty, H.F., 1935 a, 493
 Synonymy
- Litomosoides carinii* (microfilaria)
 Nicholas, W.L.; Gordon, R.M.; and Kershaw, W.
 E., 1952 a, 377
 Culicoides nubeculosus
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Nishida, T.; and Fukushima, H., 1961 a, 447
 mapharsol
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Oliver-González, J., 1954 b, 79
 treatment
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Oliver-González, J.; and Hernandez Morales, F.,
 1945 a, 92, 93, 94, 95
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Olson, L.J., 1958 a, 37
 survival; cortisone
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Olson, L.J., 1959 a, 519-532
 cortisone
 white rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Olson, L.J., 1959 b, 182-188
 survival
 Sigmodon hispidus texianus, *Ornithonyssus bacoti*, *Sigmodon hispidus hispidus*
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Olson, L.J.; Scott, J.A.; and Macdonald, E.M.,
 1954 a, 14
 racial immunity, white rats to cotton rat worm
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Otto, G.F.; and Maren, T.H., [1946 a], 17
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Otto, G.F.; and Maren, T.H., 1950 a, 361, 369
 treatment
 cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Otto, G.F.; and Maren, T.H., 1950 b, 372, 373,
 374
 treatment
 Sigmodon hispidus litoralis
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Otto, G.F.; and Maren, T.H., 1950 c, 387, 388
 389, 390, 391, 392
 treatment
 cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Perry, W.L.M.; Sewell, P.F.J.; and Hawking, F.,
 1948 a, 10
 preservation of pathogenic organisms
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Peters, L., 1948 a, 117
 cyanine dyes
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Peters, L.; et al., 1949 a, 212-239
 cyanine dyes
 cotton rat
- L[itomosoides] carinii*
 Peters, L.; Hashi, A.; and Welch, A.D.,
 1947 a, 362
 1'-ethyl-3, 6-dimethyl-2-phenyl-d-pyrimide-
 2'-cyanine chloride
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Peters, L.; Welch, A.D.; and Higashi, A.,
 1949 a, 460-471
 cyanine dyes
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Ramakrishnan, S.P.; Singh, D.; Bhatnagar, V.
 N.; and Raghavan, N.G.S., 1961 a, 255-261
 infection
 albino rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
 Reinertson, J.W.; and Thompson, P.E., 1955 a,
 566
 cotton rats

- Litomosoides carinii*
Rohde, K., 1959 c, 70-78
white rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
Rohde, K., 1960 b, 764
white rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
Rose, H.M.; Culbertson, J.T.; and Molloy, E.,
1944 a, 16
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1917)
Sato, K., 1958 a, 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, 11, 1 fig.
- Litomosoides carinii*
Sato, K., 1959 a, 962-971
diethylcarbamazine (supatonin) and mapharsol
(mapharsemin)
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Sato, K., 1960 a, 22-31
diethylcarbamazine (supatonin) and mapharsol
(mapharsemin)
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Sato, K.; et al., 1959 a, 353-354
diethylcarbamazine (supatonin)
cotton rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A., 1946 a, 570-573
rate of growth and maturity
Sigmodon hispidus texianus, *Liponyssus bacoti*
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A., [1946 c], 16
rate of growth and maturity
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A., 1947 a, 437
cotton rat, *Liponyssus bacoti* (both exper.)
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A., 1948 a, 481
transmission
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A., 1950 a, 34
larval stages
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A., 1952 b, 18
immunity
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A., 1958 a, 507
transmission
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A., 1959 a, 686
growth and development; immunity
cotton rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A., 1960 a, 501, figs. 1-7
growth and development; immunity
Meriones unguiculatus
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; and Cross, J.B., 1946 a, 849, 850,
851, 853, 854
infection
white rat, *Sigmodon hispidus texianus*
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; and Cross, J.B., [1946 b], 15-16
tumor formation
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; and Cross, J.H., 1959 a, 37-38
immunity
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; and Macdonald, E.M., 1948 a, 20
anatomical structures of third and fourth
stage larvae
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; and Macdonald, E.M., 1951 a, 10
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; and Macdonald, E.M., 1953 a, 129,
139
Sigmodon hispidus texianus, *Bdellonyssus bacoti* (Hirst 1913) Fonseca, 1941 (both
exper.)
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; and Macdonald, E.M., 1953 b, 37
maintaining and transmitting in laboratory
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; and Macdonald, E.M., 1954 a, 31
morphological changes
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; and Macdonald, E.M., 1956 a, 16
immunity
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; Macdonald, E.M.; and Cross, J.H.,
1957 a, 44
susceptibility of rice rats and cotton rats
Oryzomys p. palustris
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; Macdonald, E.M.; and Cross, J.H.,
1957 b, 29
Oryzomys p. palustris
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; Macdonald, E.M.; and Olson, L.J.,
1955 a, 44
transmission
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; Macdonald, E.M.; and Olson, L.J.,
1956 a, 380-381
immunity
cotton rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; Macdonald, E.M.; and Olson, L.J.,
1957 a, 594-609
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; Macdonald, E.M.; and Olson, L.J.,
1958 a, 70
immunity
cotton rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; Macdonald, E.M.; and Olson, L.J.,
1958 b, 507-511
immunity
cotton rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; Macdonald, E.M.; and Olson, L.J.,
1958 c, 418
immunity
Sigmodon hispidus hispidus, *Sigmodon hispidus texianus*
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; Macdonald, E.M.; and Terman, B.,
1951 a, 425-432, pl. 1, figs. 1-9
life cycle
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; Sisley, N.M.; and Stembridge, V.
A., 1946 a, 17
susceptibility
cotton rats, white rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
Scott, J.A.; Stembridge, V.A.; and Sisley, N.
M., 1947 a, 138-141
Liponyssus bacoti
- Litomosoides carinii*
Sewell, P.F.J., 1951? b, 23-26
serological reactions
- Litomosoides carinii*
Sewell, P.; and Hawking, F., 1950 a, 239, 259
treatment
cotton rats
- Litomosoides carinii*
Singh, D.; and Ahluwalia, G.S., 1961 a, 307-311
potassium permanganate, hydrogen peroxide

- Litomosoides carinii*
Singh, D.; and Raghavan, N.G.S., 1962 a, 193-201
infection
albino rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Smiles, J.; and McFadzean, J., 1952 a, 10
embryological development
- Litomosoides carinii*
Smiles, J.; and Taylor, A.E.R., 1957 a, 306
acridine orange and primulin
- Litomosoides carinii*
Stefanopoulo, G.J.; and Ovazza, M., 1949 a,
499, 500, 501, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, fig. 5
Sigmodon hispidus
- Litomosoides carinii*
Stefanopoulo, G.J.; Ovazza, M.; and Bessie, M.,
1949 a, 767, 768
rat du coton
- Litomosoides carinii*
Tashiro, T., 1961 a, 2917-2932
Precipitin test with antigens
- Litomosoides carinii*
Taylor, A.E.R., 1960 d, 113
maintenance, in vitro
- Litomosoides carinii*
Taylor, A.E.R., 1960 e, 450-453
ultrapak microscope
- Litomosoides carinii*
Taylor, A.E.R., 1960 f, 3, 4-6, 9, 10, 11, pl. 1
figs. 1-10, pl. 2, figs. 1-8
spermatogenesis and embryology
- Litomosoides carinii*
Taylor, A.E.R.; and Terry, R.J., 1960 a, 33-36
antifilarial drugs
cotton-rat
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919)
Vaz, Z., 1934 a, 143-149, figs. 1-2
synonymy
morphological variations
Sciurus sp.; *Holochilus vulpinus*; *Sigmodon hispidus*; *Mus decumanus*; *Neotomys squamipes*
- Litomosoides carinii*
Wagner, W.-H., 1956 b, 164-170, 174, figs. 2-6,
pl., fig. 1
- Litomosoides carinii*
Wakasugi, M., 1955 a, 375-379
transmission
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Wakasugi, M., 1958 a, 79-83
infection and pathological change
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Wakasugi, M., 1958 b, 514-522, pl., figs. 1-6,
pl., figs. 1-7
morphology
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919)
Wakasugi, M.; Hayashi, S.; and Tanaka, H., 1955
a, 146
life history
- Litomosoides carinii*
Warren, V.G., 1947 a, 299
antigenic extracts
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919)
Webber, W.A.F., 1954 a, 367 pls. figs. 3-9
gonads
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Webber, W.A.F., 1954 b, 375
frequency of insemination
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Welch, A.D.; et al., 1947 a, 486
antifilarial compounds
- Litomosoides carinii*
Welch, A.D.; et al., 1947 b, 382-383
cyanine dyes
- Litomosoides carinii*
Westbrook, M.G.; and Scott, J.A., 1954 a, 14
growth in length
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Westbrook, M.G.; and Scott, J.A., 1955 a, 537
growth in length
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Wharton, D.R.A., 1946 a, 30-31
transplantation
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Wharton, D.R.A., 1947 b, 307
pathological changes
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Wharton, D.R.A.; Cuerve, C.; and Moyer, A.W.,
1947 a, 254
antigens
rabbits
- Litomosoides carinii*
Williams, P.; and Kershaw, W.E., 1961 a, 217
survival of the tropical rat mite
- Litomosoides carinii*
Williams, R.W., 1948 a, 24-43, pl. 1; pl. 2,
figs. 1-7
Sigmodon hispidus littoralis, *Liponyssus bacoti* (Hirst): Florida
- Litomosoides carinii*
Williams, R.W.; and Brown, H.W., 1945 a, 482
development
Liponyssus bacoti
- Litomosoides carinii*
Williams, R.W.; and Brown, H.W., 1946 a, 224
transmission
Liponyssus bacoti
- Litomosoides carinii*
Williamson, J.; and Kershaw, W.E., 1952 a, 320,
327, 328, 329
- Litomosoides carinii*
Wright, H.N.G.; et al., 1948 a, 109
cyanines and related compounds
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Wright, H.N.G.; Cuckler, A.C.; Cranston, K.M.;
and Bieter, R.N., 1947 a, 388
1,1'-di-B-ethoxyethyl-2,2' carbocyanine P-to-
luene sulfonate and derivatives in cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Yamamoto, H.; et al., 1960 a, 416
chemotherapy
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii*
Zein-Eldin, E.A.; and Scott, J.A., 1959 a, 38
amino acid content
Sigmodon hispidus texianus, *S. hispidus hispidus*, *Meriones unguiculatus*, *Rattus rattus*,
Oryzomys palustris natator
- Litomosoides carinii*
Zein-Eldin, E.A.; and Scott, J.A., 1961 a, 16
effects of infections on plasma proteins
cotton rat
- Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919)
Zerecero D., M.C., 1943 a, 9, 73-77, fig. 35
Sigmodon melanotis: Estado de Michoacán
- Litomosoides carolliae* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1944 g, 384-387, figs. 1-4
Carollia perspicillata azteca: Matlapa, Tama-
zunchale, S.L.P.
- Litomosoides carolliae* Caballero, 1944
Caballero y C., E., 1947 a, 174
Carollia perspicillata perspicilliata: Panama
- Litomosoides circularis* (v. Linstow) [n.c.]
Chandler, A.C., 1931 a, 6
- Litomosoides circularis* (Linstow, 1899) Chandler,
1931
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 63
Hesperomys sp.

- Litomosoides circularis* (v. Linstow, 1899)
Sandground, J.H., 1934 a, 596, 597
differential diagnosis
rodents
- Litomosoides fosteri* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1947 a, 174-177, pl. 2,
figs. 1-5
Glossophaga soricina leachi: Panama
- Litomosoides guiterasi* ([Perez] Vigueras, 1934)
n. comb.
Sandground, J.H., 1934 a, 596, 597, 598, 599,
fig. 4a
differential diagnosis
bat
- Litomosoides guiterasi* (Vigueras, 1934) Sand-
ground, 1934
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 63
synonymy
Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes
- Litomosoides hamletti* n. sp. [provisional name]
Sandground, J.H., 1934 a, 597-599, figs. 1-4
Glossophaga soricina soricina: Arapua, Matto
Grosso, Brazil
- Litomosoides hamletti* Sandground, 1934
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 61, 62, 63, figs. 31-33
Glossophaga soricina leachii: Xkyc Cave, Cal-
cehtok, Yucatan
- Litomosoides hamletti*
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 66,
fig. 59 K
- Litomosoides leonilavazquezae* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1939 e, 456-458, figs. 1-3
Macrotus mexicanus mexicanus: Cave of "Cali-
canto", Chapa, State of Guerrero, Mexico
- Litomosoides patersoni* (Mazza, 1928) n. comb.
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 e, 253
- Litomosoides patersoni* (Mazza, 1928)
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 595, 596, 597
differential diagnosis
Sigmodon sp., Rattus sp.
- Litomosoides patersoni* (Mazza, 1928) Chitwood,
1932
Vaz, Z., 1934 a, 145
As syn. of: *L. carinii* (Travassos, 1919) n.
comb.
- Litomosoides penai* n. sp.
Jiménez-Quiros, O.; and Arroyo Sancho, G.,
1960 b, 63-67, pl., figs. 1-3
Hemiderma perspicillatum aztecum (Saussure,
1860): Costa Rica
- Litomosoides quiterasi* (Vigueras 1934)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobol-
ev, A.A., 1949 a, 322
[lapsus for *L. guiterasi* PerezVigueras, I.,
1934]
Syn.: *Finlaynema quiterasi*
- Litomosoides sigmodontis* n. sp. (tod)
Chandler, A.C., 1931 a, 5-6, pl.2, figs. 4-7
Sigmodon hispidus, White rat
- Litomosoides sigmodontis* n. sp.
Chandler, A.C.; Milliken, G.; & Schuhardt, V.T.,
1930 a, 345-351
- Litomosoides sigmodontis* Chandler, 1931
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 e, 253
As syn. of: *L. patersoni* (Mazza, 1928)
- Litomosoides sigmodontis* Chandler, 1931
Harwood, P.D., 1932 c, 153-154, figs. 1-2
Sigmodon hispidus
- Litomosoides sigmodontis* Chandler, 1931
Vaz, Z., 1934 a, 145
As syn. of: *L. carinii* (Travassos, 1919) n.
comb.
- Litosoma van Beneden*, 1873 not Douglas & Scott,
1865
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 197
As syn. of: *Litomosa Yorke* & Maplestone
- Litosoma*
Seurat, L.G., 1921 b, 33, 34, 36
- Litosoma Beneden*
Seurat, L.G., 1921 d, 103
Litosoma filaria Bened.
- Litosoma Beneden*, 1873 nec Douglas u. Scott, 1865
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 570
As syn. of: *Litomosa Yorke* u. Maplestone, 1926
- Litosoma Ben.*, 1873, not Douglas & Scott, 1865
Stiles, C.W., 1912 m, 508
- Litosoma v. Beneden*, 1873
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 398
As syn. of: *Litomosa Yorke* & Maplestone
- Litosoma filaria* Bened.
Seurat, L.G., 1921 d, 103, 104-106, figs. 1-4
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum: Guelt-es-Stel
(Algérie)
- Litosoma filaria* Beneden
Seurat, L.G. & Senevet, G., 1921 a, 22
- Llaga de verano
Pérez Vigueras, I.; and Martínez Pérez Vento,
R., 1946 a, 68-80
habronemosis cutánea
- Loa*
Basile, C., 1923 a, 211
- Loa* Stiles
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 218
- Loa* Stiles, 1905
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 201-202
Type: *L. loa* (Guyot)
- Loa*
Beattie, J.M. & Dickson, W.E.C., [1921 a], 431
- Loa*
Blacklock, D.B. & Southwell, T., 1931 a, 167,
190
- Loa* Stiles, 1905
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 661-667
- Loa* Stiles, 1905
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 623, 759
Type: *Loa loa* (Guyot)
- Loa*
Brumpt, E. & Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929 a, 92,
166, 167
- Loa*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 107
- Loa*
Castellani, A. & Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 623, 645
- Loa* Stiles, 1905
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 87
= *Paraloea Rodhain* et Van den Berghe 1939
Onchocercidae; Dirofilarinae
key
- Loa*
Chandler, A.C., 1922 a, 309, 310
- Loa* Stiles, 1905
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 401, 403
Filarinae
- Loa* Stiles
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 460
- Loa*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 422
- Loa*
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
1941 a, 856
- Loa*
Fulleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045, 1051
- Loa*
Gerbaux, A.; Garin, J.P.; and Lenègre, J.,
1957 a, 873-887
- Loa* Stiles
Greenway, D.F., 1929 a, 206
- Loa*
Guyot, 1805 a, 228-233
- Loa* Stiles & Hassall, 1905
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1710
- Loa* Stiles
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 117
- Loa*
Manson-Bahr, P.H., in Manson, P., 1921 a, 821
- Loa*
Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1860 a, 337

- Loa
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 270
- Loa
Petrunkevitch, A., 1924 a, 105
- Loa Stiles
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Loa
Seurat, L.G., 1921 b, 34, 36
- Loa
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 2
- Loa Stiles, 1905
Skrjabin, K.I., and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 62, 68
Filariinae
key
- Loa
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 363
- Loa
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
- Loa Stiles, 1905
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 580
Type species: *L. loa* (Guyot, 1778)
- Loa
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 69
- Loa Stiles, 1905
Tüzdel, A.N., 1939 a, 10, 22
- Loa
Ward, H.B., 1918 c, 9299
- Loa Stiles, 1905
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 417
Type: *L. loa* (Guyot, 1778)
- Loa [sp.]
van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1957 f, 88
Gorilla gorilla (le sang périphérique; des gouttes épaisses): Utu, Kivu, Congo Belge
- Loa spp.
Duke, B.O.L., 1958 b, 24, 25, 30-31, 32, 33, 34, 35
Chrysops langi, *C. centurionis*, *C. silacea*, *C. dimidiata*: Bombe, British Cameroons
- Loa
Duke, B.O.L., 1960 a, 15-31
population dynamics
Mandrillus leucophaeus
- Loa sp.?
Ginestous, E., (1932 a), 326
- Loa sp.?
Ginestous, E., 1932 b, 326
- Loa
Himsworth, H., 1959 a, 217, 218
treatment
- Loa sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1936 d, 273-278
Cercocoebus albigena johnstoni: Djamba
- Loa extraocularis Skrjabin, 1917
Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 a, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, figs. 1-4
man: URSS
- Loa extraocularis
Chervakov, V.F., 1925 a, 65
- Loa extraocularis Skrjabin, 1917
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 389, 393-395, 397
- Loa extraocularis Skrjabin, 1917
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 299
- Loa extraocularis
Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 387
- Loa extraocularis
Pavlovskii, E.N., 1926 a, 132
- Loa (?) extraocularis
Pavlovskii, E.N., 1931 a, 189
Toxins
- Loa extraocularis Skrjabin, 1917
Petrov, M.I., 1940 a, 407-409, figs. 1-3
man
- Loa extraocularis
Skrjabin, K.I. & Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1929 a, 25, 71
- Loa extraocularis Skrjabin, 1917
Stephens, J.W.W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1941
man (eye)
- Loa extraocularis
Ward, H.B., 1918 c, 9299, 9308, 9309, fig. 1-3
- Loa inquirenda [provisional name] n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1938 a, 8-10, figs. 1-3
Homo (eye and skin of neck): Bombay
- Loa inquirenda [provisional name] n. sp. Maplestone [nomen solum]
Rishworth, H.R., 1938 a, 7-8
eye and skin of patient: Bombay
- Loa loa
Adams, A.R.D.; and Seaton, D.R., 1955 a, 4
- Loa loa
Alpatov, V.V., 1950 b, 24
biochemistry
- Loa loa
Ash, J.E., 1947 a, 103
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 192, 357, 420-422, fig. 206
- Loa loa
Azzi, A., 1953 a, 52-74, figs. 6-7, 8(3), 10
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Basile, C., 1923 a, 225, 229, 234-235, fig. 86, pl. R, figs. 3, 4
Chrysops dimidiata, *C. silacea*
- Loa loa
Basu, M.N., 1939 a, 114
- Loa loa
Bauer, H.³; Bischoff, A.; Hansen, J.; and Magun, R., 1957 a, 429-439
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Baylis, H.A., 1922 a, 167
- Loa loa
Baylis, H.A., 1929 b, 123
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 204, 205, 218-219, fig. 161
man
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 201
- Loa loa
Beattie, J.M. & Dickson, W.E.C., [1921 a], 431
- Loa loa
Becquet, R., 1960 a, 392-408, figs. 1-6
- Loa loa
Becquet, R., 1960 b, 227-238
- Loa loa
Bedford, H.W., 1939 a, 80
exper. with *Stomoxys nigra* and *S. calcitrans* as vectors
Chrysops silacea Aus., *C. dimidiata*, West Africa
- [Loa loa]
Beesley, W.N.; and Williams, P., 1962 a, 289-291
control of vectors in West Africa
- Loa loa
ten Berg, J.A.G., 1952 a, 2586-2588
- Loa loa
Berthelot, J.; and Dao-Van-Ty, 1959 a, 5189-5190, 5193-5195
- Loa loa
Bessière, E., 1953 a, 952-956
trois cas
- Loa loa
Bhaduri, N.V.; and Chowdhury, A.B., 1953 b, 594-598
periodicity
- Loa loa
Bickerstaff, E.R., 1957 a, 327
allergic basis for migraine
- Loa loa
Blackie, W.K., 1932 a, 5, 83
Homo: Southern Rhodesia
- Loa loa
Blacklock, D.B., 1927 a, 130

- Loa loa
Blacklock, D.B. & Southwell, T., 1931 a, 109, 191, 196-197, 201, 202, 220, 221, 223, 224, 226, 234, 246, 248, 251, 252, fig. 99, 101
- Loa loa
Bloss, J.F.E., 1949 a, 236, 238
- Loa loa
Boeck, W.C., 1928 b, 70-72
Homo: Mayo Clinic from West Central Africa
- Loa loa
Bonnin, H.; and Moretti, G.F., 1950 a, 279-282
piperazine
- Loa loa
Boucher, H., 1932 b, 544-547
- Loa loa
Brain, R.T., 1931 a, 515-516
- Loa loa
Briceno Rossi, A.L., 1949 a, 672, 673
Venezuela
- Loa loa
Bridges, W.O., 1949 a, 500
- Loa loa
Brown, H.W., 1949 a, 85, fig. 5
- Loa loa
Browne, S.G., 1954 c, 5-8
- Loa loa
Browne, S.G., 1954 d, 232
central nervous system
- Loa loa
Browne, S.G., 1959 b, 428
and eosinophilia
Belgian Congo
- Loa loa Guyot, 1778
- Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 657, 661-667, 670, 680, 707, 844-845, figs. 355-360
Synonymy
Chrysops dimidiatus, C. silaceus, Haematopota cordigera, Hippocentrum trimaculatum
- Lol loa (Guyot, 1778)
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 623, 728, 737, 745, 759-765, 766, 825, figs. 372-376
- Loa loa
Brumpt, E., 1936 l, 1010, fig. 522
- Loa loa
Brumpt, E. & Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929 b, 42, 108, 110, 273, fig. 83
Chrysops dimidiatus, C. silaceus
- Loa loa
Brumpt, L.C., [1940 a], 503-504
- Loa loa
Brumpt, L.C., 1952 b, 210, 211
diethylcarbamazine
- Loa loa
Bruynoghe, G., 1939 a, 335-336, 347-349, 352
immunity; serology
- Loa loa
Brygoo, E., 1949 a, 313
treatment
- Loa loa
Buckley, J.J.C., 1955 a, 123
morphology of larval stages in the vector
- Loa loa
Burkitt, R.T., 1947 a, 72
pyomyositis
- Loa loa
Burroughs, A.E., 1921 a, 514
eye
- Loa loa
Calhoun, J.B., 1944 a, 183
- Loa loa
Callot, J.; and Forster, B., 1947 a, 348-349
- Loa loa
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 555
man, baboon
- Loa loa
Cameron, T.W.M., 1929 a, 828
- Loa loa
Carayon, A.; Collomb, H.; and Sankale, M., 1959 a, 309
- Loa loa
Castellani, A. & Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 285, 623, 645, 816, 820, 821, 896, 1972, 1973, 2007
- Loa loa Guiot [sic], 1778
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., [1923 a], 2416
as cause of dermatitis
man
- Loa loa
Cawston, F.G., 1943 f, 226-227
South Africa
- Loa loa
Ceccaldi, J., [1954 a], 12
technique
- Loa loa
Chabaud, A.G., 1954 d, 373
life cycle
- Loa loa
Chandler, A.C., 1918 a, 308-310
- Loa loa
Chandler, A.C., 1922 a, 308, 309, 310, 489, fig. 128
Chrysops: Africa
- Loa loa
Chandler, A.C.; Milliken, G.; & Schuhardt, V.T., 1930 a, 345-351
Dirofilaria antigen
- Loa loa
Chesterman, C.C., 1930 a, 359-360
Tropical myositis
- Loa loa
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 b, 802, 804
man (eye)
- Loa loa
Chitwood, M.B.; and Chitwood, B.G., 1940 d, 130, 131, fig. 114 K
- Loa loa
Choyce, D.P., 1958 a, 115
and blindness
- Loa loa
Clearkin, P.A., 1945 a, 320
- Loa loa
Clothier, W.J.K., 1943 a, 875-881
- Loa loa
Coggeshall, L.T., 1948 a, 21, 25
- Loa loa
Colbourne, M.J.; Edington, G.M.; Hughes, M.H.; and Ward-Brew, A., 1950 a, 280
- Loa loa
Connal, A., 1934 a, 113-117
Calabar swellings
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Connal, A.; & Connal, S.L.M., 1921 a, 131-134
development
Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Connal, A.; & Connal, S.L.M., 1922 a, 64-89, 6 pls., 36 figs., 1 map
Chrysops silacea (Austen), Chrysops dimidiata (van der Wulp)
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Connal, A.; & Connal, S.L.M., 1923 a, 437
development
Chrysops silacea (Austen), Chrysops dimidiata (Van der Wulp)
- Loa loa (Filaria loa)
Cort, W.W., 1921 l, 42, 65, pl. 6, fig. 2
- Loa loa
Cort, W.W., in Hegner, R.W., Cort, W.W. & Root, F.M., 1923 a, 66, 69, 126, pl. 8, fig. 2
man: Trop. West Africa
- Loa loa
Coutelen, F.R., 1929 f, 410, 414, 416
- Loa loa
Coutelen, F.R., 1935 b, 885-893
longévité

- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Coutelen, F.R., 1935 e, 126-134
longévité
- Loa loa
Crewe, W., 1954 a, 216
Chrysops langi: Ethiopia
- Loa loa
Crewe, W., 1961 a, 211-216
development
Chrysops silacea: Kumba
- Loa loa
Crewe, W.; and Gordon, R.M., 1959 a, 334, 335
reaction of mammalian host to bite of uninfected Chrysops
- Loa loa
Crewe, W.; and O'Rourke, F.J., 1951 a, 39, 49
Chrysops silacea (interm.), man: forest at Kumba, British Cameroons
- Loa loa
Crosnier, R.; Darbon, A.; Dulac, J.F.; and Quilicchini, F., 1953 a, 702-708
traitement par notezine
- Loa loa
Culbertson, J.T.; et al., 1947 a, 19, 37-39
treatment
- Loa loa
Culbertson, J.T.; Rose, H.N.; and Demarest, C.R., 1944 b, 152, 154, 155
antigen for diagnosis
- Loa loa
Daniels, C.W. & Newham, H.B.G., 1923 a, 333, 353-356, 365, figs. 94, 95
Chrysops dimidiata, C. silacea
- Loa loa
Davis, W.T., 1936 a, 736-767
- Loa loa
Delahousse, J., 1957 a, 719
- Loa loa
Delord, E., 1954 a, 10-13
- Loa loa
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 394, 395
- Loa loa
Drinker, C.K.; Augustine, D.L.; and Leigh, O.C., 1935 a, 56-58, fig. 3
lymph nodes
- Loa loa
Dubois, A., 1926 a, 169, 1 fig.
- Loa loa
Dubois, A., 1941 a, 96, 97
- Loa loa
Dubois, A., 1946 a, 109-110
- Loa loa
Dubois, A., 1957 a, 414
- Loa loa
Duke, B.O.L., 1954 a, 349
transmission
British Cameroons
- Loa loa
Duke, B.O.L., 1955 a, 115
development
Chrysops
- Loa loa
Duke, B.O.L., 1957 b, 1357-1358
transmission
Mandrillus leucophaeus (exper.), Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa
Duke, B.O.L., 1960 b, 141
pathology of the spleen
Mandrillus leucophaeus
- Loa loa
Duke, B.O.L., 1961 a, 447
diethylcarbamazine (banocide)
monkeys
- Loa loa
Duke, B.O.L.; Crewe, W.; and Beesley, W.N., 1956 a, 283-290
Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa
Duke, B.O.L.; and Gordon, R.M., 1956 a, 305
Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa
Duke, B.O.L.; and Hawking, F., 1957 a, 88-90
effect of anaesthetics on migration
- Loa loa
Duke, B.O.L.; and Moore, P.J., 1961 a, 263-277
transmission
Nigeria
- Loa loa
Duke, B.O.L.; and Wijers, D.J.B., 1958 a, 158, 174
Mandrillus leucophaeus, Cercopithecus nictitans martini, C. mona mona, C. preussi, Chrysops langi, C. centurionis: British Cameroons
- Loa loa
Dupuy d'Uby., 1947 a, 435
- Loa loa
Dyce-Sharp, N.A., 1923 a, 177-191, plate
- Loa loa
Dyce-Sharp, N.A., 1927 b, 416
- Loa loa
Dyce-Sharp, N.A., 1929 a, 765-766
rapid onset of symptoms
- Loa loa
Elliot, R.H., 1920 a, 161-170, 171, 172, 173, figs. 16-20
Syn.: Filaria oculi; F. conjunctivae; F. diurna; F. bourgi; F. loa; Dracunculus oculi
Chrysops dimidiata, C. silacea
- Loa loa
Elliot, R.H., [1923 a], 2292-2293, pl. 88, fig. 3
man (eye)
- Loa loa
Fabre, J.A.J., 1924 a, 116 pp.
human (eye)
- Loa loa
Fain, A., 1947 b, 26, 41-55, 56, 57, 58, 59
homo: Congo belge
- Loa loa
Fairley, N.H., 1956 a, 430
patient: London
- Loa loa
Faust, E.C., 1925 e, 514
- Loa loa (Cobbold)
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 313, 320, 458, 460-465, 466, 467, 472, 514, 553, fig. 245, 246
Chrysops dimidiata, Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa
Faust, E.C., 1944 d, 10, 12, 13, 14
- Loa loa
Faust, E.C., 1944 g, 115
- Loa loa
Fenigeen, R.; and Olszewska, K., 1961 a, 139-141
- Loa loa
Fernex, M.; and Bèzes, H., 1962 a, 252
mast cells
man
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 74, 423, fig. 59, 324
- Loa loa
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1941 a, 855, fig. 449
- L[oa] loa
Fine, J.; and Livny, 1943 a, 327
[Homo sapiens]: Africa
- Loa loa
Floch, H., 1956 b, 14
Inini
- Loa loa
Floch, H., 1958 a, 13
- Loa loa
Floch, H.; and de Lajudie, P., 1947 e, 22
- Loa loa
Foshay, L., 1947 a, 236, 237, 239

- Loa loa
Fox, C., 1925 a, 276, 278
Chrysops dimidiata
- Loa loa
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; et al., 1960 a, 638
ilha do Príncipe
- Loa loa
Fries, D., 1956 a, 823-824
diagnostic
- Loa loa
Fries, D., 1957 a, 716, 719, 721-722
traitement
- Loa loa
Froes, H.P., 1934 a, 1236-1241
periodicity
- Loa loa
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045, 1046, 1167, 1183
- Loa loa
Fülleborn, F., 1932 a, 744-747, figs. 25-26
skin symptoms
- Loa loa
Gabinus, O.; Stigmarker, E.; and Jonasson, G.,
1958 a, 463, fig. 5
Sweden
- Loa loa
Galliard, H., 1932 a, 167-174
Gabon
- Loa loa
Galliard, H., 1933 b, 711-715
Gabon
- Loa loa
Galliard, H., 1954 b, 407-419
eosinophilia
- Loa loa
Galliard, H.; Lapierre, J.; Larivière, M.; and
Berdonneau, R., [1954 a], 373, 374, 375, 376
Thorn test
- Loa loa
Galliard, H.; and Larivière, M., 1953 a, 312,
316, 317, 318
treatment
- Loa loa
Gallo-Basteris, A., 1936 a, 584-603, 199
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 68
homme
- L[ol] loa
Germain, A.; André, L.; and Marty, J., 1950 a,
283
and treatment
- Loa loa Cobb
Ginetsinskaja, T.A., 1957 a, 55
- Loa loa
Golvan, Y.J., 1956 e, 139, 140, 141, 144, 145,
fig. 1 C
diagnosis
- L[oa] loa
Golvan, Y.J.; and Larivière, M., 1957 a, 286,
287, pl., fig. D
- Loa loa
Gonzalez Castro, J., 1946 b, 36, 48, pl. 2,
figs. 1-6
- Loa loa
Goodey, T., 1925 d, 61
- Loa loa
Gordon, R.M., 1955 a, 98
brief review
- Loa loa
Gordon, R.M., 1955 c, 496-507
host-parasite relationship
- Loa loa
Gordon, R.M., 1958 a, 398
reaction to arthropod bites
- Loa loa
Gordon, R.M.; Chwatt, L.J.; and Jones, C.M.,
1948 a, 365
breeding-places of vector
Kumba, British Cameroons
- Loa loa
Gordon, R.M.; Chwatt, L.J.; and Jones, C.M.,
1949 a, 315-316
infection rate in human and fly populations
Kumba, British Cameroons
- Loa loa
Gordon, R.M.; and Crewe, W., 1953 a, 6
migration
- Loa loa
Gordon, R.M.; and Crewe, W., 1953 b, 74, pl. 3,
fig. 8
migration
Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa
Gordon, R.M.; and Kershaw, W.E., 1955 a, 270-
264
tropical rain-forest of West Africa
Chrysops langi, C. griseicollis, C. maxi-
mus [all exper.], Cercopithecus mona mona,
C. nictitans martini, Mandrillus leucopha-
geus
- Loa loa
Gordon, R.M.; Kershaw, W.E.; Crewe, W.; and
Oldroyd, H., 1950 a, 15, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24,
25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39
British Cameroons, southern Nigeria
- Loa loa
Gordon, R.M.; and Webber, W.A.F., 1955 b, 80,
83, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94
technique for concentration of microfilariae
- Loa loa
Grall, G., 1935 b, 140-144
traitement
- Loa loa Guyot
Greenway, D.F., 1929 a, 54, 206-208, figs. 89-90
- Loa loa
Greig, E.D.W., 1933 a, 64
calabar swellings
- Loa loa
Greig, E.D.W., 1933 b, 169-170
calabar swellings
- Loa loa
Greig, E.D.W., 1940 e, 19-21, fig. 1
calabar swellings with radiological observa-
tions
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Grieder, H., 1938 a, 486
Menschen
- Loa loa
Gross, G.W., 1956 a, 206
- Loa loa
Guy, W.H.; Cohen, M.; and Jacob, F.M., 1943 a,
763-767
- Loa loa (Filaria loa)
Hall, M.C., 1917 b, 409
- Loa loa
Hall, M.C., 1922 d, 705, 706
- Loa loa
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 73
- Loa loa
Hall, M.C., 1923 p, 675, 676
- Loa loa
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 41, 48, 57, 58
man: Primary host; Chrysops centurionis, C.
dimidiatus, C. longicornis, C. silaceus,
Haematopota cordigera, Hippocentrum trimacu-
latus: all secondary hosts
- Loa loa
Hall, M.C., 1932 q, 48, 65
treatment
man
- Loa loa
Hawking, F., 1943 a, 163, 164
Uganda, from Belgian Congo
- Loa loa
Hawking, F., 1955 b, 132
periodicity

- Loa loa
Heckenroth, F.; Becuwe, R.; Mayan, L.; and Le-
roux, G., 1950 a, 354
treatment
- Loa loa
Hegner, R.W., 1920 e, 1609
- Loa loa
Henrard, C.; Peel, E.; and Wanson, M., 1946 d,
213, 214, 222, 223, 224, 225, 225, 227
- Loa loa
Himsworth, H.P., 1951 a, 106-107
- Loa loa
Himsworth, H.P., 1952 a, 111-112
- Loa loa
Himsworth, H.P., 1953 a, 113-114
- Loa loa
Himsworth, H.P., 1954 a, 95-96
- Loa loa
Himsworth, H.P., 1955 a, 101
Mandrillus leucophaeus (exper.), Chrysops
silacea
- Loa loa
Himsworth, H.P., [1957 a], 144
Mandrillus leucophaeus, Cercopithecus nicti-
tans martini
- Loa loa
Himsworth, H., [1957 b], 115
hybridizing
monkeys: Kumba, Nigeria
- Loa loa
d'Hooghe, M., 1934 a, 153-180
- Loa loa
Hughes, M.H.; and Sarkies, J.W.R., 1951 a, 74
man: Africa
- Loa loa
Janssens, P.G., 1952 a, 230, 231, 232
manifestations nerveuses et psychiques
- Loa loa
Janssens, P.G.; van Bogaert, L.; Tverdy, G.;
and Wanson, M., [1959 a], 632-645
- Loa loa (Cobbold)
Johnston, T.H. and Cleland, J.B., 1937 a, 272
- Loa loa
Johnstone, R.D.C., 1947 a, 250-251
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Joyeux, C.E., 1921 d, 639
- Loa loa
Joyeux, C.E., 1923 c, 256
- Loa loa
Joyeux, C.E., 1926 a, 113-115
- Loa loa
Joyeux, C.E., 1927 d, 308, 309, 310, 318, 515,
fig. 49
- Loa loa
Joyeux, C.E., 1954 a, 29-30
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Joyeux, C.E.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 396
- Loa loa
Kenney, M.; and Hewitt, R.I., 1950 a, 895, 896,
898, 899
treatment
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E., 1950 a, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365,
366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374,
375, 376, 377, 378
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E., 1951 a, 262
epidemiology in West Africa
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E., 1952 a, 640
distribution in West Africa
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E., 1954 a, 67
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E., 1955 a
epidemiology
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E., [1957 b], 141-145
population dynamics
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E.; et al., 1953 a, 4
distribution
Nigeria, British Cameroons
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E.; Beesley, W.N.; and Crewe, W.,
1955 a, 114-120
intake of microfilariae
Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E.; Chalmers, T.A.; and Duke, B.O.L.,
1954 a, 329-339
intake of microfilariae
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E.; Crewe, W.; and Beesley, W.N.,
1954 a, 102
intake of microfilariae
Chrysops spp.
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E.; Crewe, W.; and Gordon, R.M.,
1951 a, 367
Cercopithecus mona, C. nictitans martini,
Mandrillus leucophaeus
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E.; Deegan, T.; Moore, P.-J.; and
Williams, P., 1956 a, 95
intake of microfilariae
Chrysops silacea, C. dimidiata
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E.; and Duke, B.O.L., 1954 a, 340-
344
intake of microfilariae
Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E.; Duke, B.O.L.; Moore, P.J.; and
Scott-Smith, A., 1955 a, 6
benocide in the control
Chrysops spp.
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E.; Keay, R.W.J.; Nicholas, W.L.;
and Zahra, A., 1933 a, 406
Chrysops, Culicoides
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E.; and Kershaw, M.A.C., 1953 a,
270
from Calabar swellings
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E.; and Nicholas, W.L., 1954 a, 110
epidemiology in West Africa
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E.; Plackett, R.L.; and Beesley, W.
N.; 1955 a, 66, 67,
epidemiology in West Africa
- Loa loa
Kershaw, W.E.; Plackett, R.L.; Moore, P.J.; and
Williams, P.; 1957 a, 26
survival
Chrysops silacea
rubber estate in Niger delta
- Loa loa
Kilner, T.P., 1931 a, 372
calabar swellings
- Loa loa
Kimball, S., 1945 a, 301
- Loa loa
Kirk, R., 1957 b, 593, 595
Sudan
- Loa loa
Knight, C.D., 1945 a, 407
- Loa loa
Knights, H.T., 1944 a, 153-154
- Loa loa
Knights, H.T., 1955 a, 602
- Loa loa
Kume, S., 1951 c, 188, 190
- Loa loa
Lagrange, E., 1949 b, 19, 20, 21
and diethylcarbazine

- Loa loa
Languillon, J., 1957 a, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426
human (sang): Cameroun
- Loa loa
Lavier, G., 1921 c, 54, 123, 132, 137, 139,
140, 142, 143, 145
Chrysops centurionis Austen, C. dimidiatus
Wulp, C. silaceus, Haematopota cordigera;
Hippocentrum trimaculatum
- L[oa] loa
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1957 b, 5
C. silacea
- Loa loa
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1957 c, 4-5
ectoparasites
Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 a, 103-121, fig. 7,
9, 10-12, pl. 3, fig. A, C-G
migration
Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa Kleine (1915); Connal and Connal (1922)
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333, 339
Chrysops silacea, C. spp. (both fat-body),
man, monkey
- Loa loa
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 c, 300
development in insect host
- Loa loa
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 f, 497-498
development
Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa
Lavoipierre, M.M.J.; Gordon, R.M.; and Crewe,
W., 1955 a, 6
migration
Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa
Lebied, B., 1957 a, 641-645
life cycle
Chrysops
- Loa loa
Leger, M.; and Queinnec, P., 1932 a, 693-694
traitement
- Loa loa
Leiper, R.T., 1922 f, 1
- Loa loa
Le Roux, P.L., 1950 a, 4
caudal papillae in the male
- Loa loa
Lloyd, R.B.; and Chandra, S.N., 1933 a, 1197,
1198, 1205, 1207, 1208
complement fixation test
West Coast of Africa
- Loa loa
Loiselet, J., 1927 a, 72
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
López-Neyra, C.R., 1949 a, 417
- Loa loa
López-Neyra, C.R., 1955 b, 287-291
España
- Loa loa
López-Neyra, C.R., 1955 c, 391-395
España
- Loa loa
Low, G.C., 1920 a, 464
As syn. of: Filaria loa
- Loa loa
Low, G.C., 1923 a, 191-192
calabar swellings
- Loa loa
Low, G.C., 1927 a, 514-515
central equatorial Africa
- Loa loa
Low, G.C., 1931 e, 594-598
pathology
- Loa loa
Low, G.C., 1934 b, 359-360
- Loa loa
McAleer, T.B., 1943 a, 654
eye
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
McCulloch, W.E., [1930 a], 67
man (peritoneal cavity): Kaduna, Nigeria
- Loa loa
McFadzean, J.A., 1955 a, 503, 505, fig. 5
- Loa loa
McFadzean, J.A.; and Hawking, F., 1956 a, 543-
562
periodicity
man
- L[oa] loa
Macfarlane, L.R.S.; and Penman, H.G., 1959 a,
303
identification
- L[oa] loa
Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 d, 38
- Loa loa (Cobbold, 1864)
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 156
Homo sapiens "not indigenous": Australia
- Loa loa
McMullen, W.H., 1939 a, 591-592
- Loa loa
Madell, S.H.; and Spingarn, C.L., 1953 a, 272-
280
hetrazan and naphuride sodium
- Loa loa
Maier, E.H., 1949 a, 416, 420
eosinophilie
- Loa loa
Manson, P., 1910 b, 251-256
calabar swellings
- Loa loa
Manson, P., 1914 a, 758
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Manson, P., 1929 a, 569-572, 779-784, figs.
142, 143, 273, 280-285, pl. 30 fig. 3
- Loa loa
Manson-Bahr, P.H. in Manson, P., 1921 a, 582,
631-637, 821, 839-841, 881, fig. 172, 328-331
Chrysops dimidiata, C. silacea, C. longicor-
nis
- Loa loa
Manson-Bahr, P.H., 1924 a, 342
Sharpe's Method
- Loa loa
Manson-Bahr, P.H., 1925 a, 222-224
longevity
- Loa loa
Manson-Bahr, P.H., 1936 c, 360
lymphatic obstruction
Gold Coast (from Palestine)
- Loa loa
Marchal, G.; and Lemoine, J., 1934 a, 665-671
eosinophilie
- Loa loa
Margarot, J.; Rimbaud, P.; Ravoire, J.; and
Ferrie, J., 1946 a, 465-466
- Loa loa
Masters, W.E., 1920 a, 272, 295, 296, 299
Chrysops dimidiata, C. silacea
- [Loa loa]
Mellanby, E., 1949 a, 77-78
- Loa loa
Melton, G.; and Montuschi, E., 1948 a, 354
- Loa loa
Miller, A., 1944 a, 97
- Loa loa
Mondain, 1949 a, 483
- Loa loa
Montpellier, J., Degouillon & Lacroix, J.,
1920 a, 531
- Loa loa
Morenas, L., 1929 a, 329
- Loa loa
Murgatroyd, F., 1950 a, 2876-2877
treatment

- Loa loa
Murgatroyd, F.; and Woodruff, A.M., 1949 a, 147-149
hetrazan (banocide)
- Loa loa
Murgatroyd, F.; and Woodruff, A.W., 1950 a, 365
and hetrazan
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 270, 297-299, figs. 184-186
Syn.: *Dracunculus oculi*; *Filaria subconjunctivalis*; *F. diurna*; *F. loa*
Chrysops dimidiatus, *D. silaceus*
- Loa loa
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1930 c, 219-224, figs. 63, 64
- Loa loa
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 371, 372, 394
Maematopota cordigera Bigot, *Hippocentrum trimaculatum*, *Chrysops dimidiata*, *C. silacea* Austen, 1907, (?) *C. centurionis* Austen, (?) *C. longicornis*
- Loa (Filaria) loa
Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 384, 387
Chrysops silaria, *C. dimidiata*
- Loa loa
Oesterlin, M.; and Krainick, H., 1934 a, 222, 225-226, 227, 228
Microfilaria diurna
Chemotherapy
- Loa loa
Oldroyd, H., [1951 a], 40
Kumba, British Cameroons
- Loa loa
Oytun, H.S., 1944 d, 484
- Loa loa
Pavlovskii, E.N., 1926 a, 132, 229
- Loa loa
Pavlovskii, E.N., 1928 e, 46
importance of the anatomy of insects
- Loa loa
Pavlovskii, E.N., 1931 a, 189
toxins
man
- Loa loa
Peacock, W.H., 1933 a, 19
- Loa loa
Peel, E.; Mestdagh, M.; and Mathieu, J., 1952 a, 273
in immigrants
- Loa loa
Penman, H.G., 1960 a, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, fig. 3
- Loa loa
Peon, I.E., [1930 a], 229-231
- Loa loa
Perret-Gentil, A., 1950 a, 41
treatment
- Loa loa
Petrunkevitch, A., 1924 a, 106
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Pfister, N., 1953 b, 13-27
Haute-Volta, Bobopiculasso
- Loa loa
Poirier, M.; and Deschiens, R.E.A., 1951 a, 748-749
technique
- Loa loa
Price, D.L., 1961 a, 199
Uganda
- Loa loa
Railliet, A. & Henry, A.G.L., 1918 a, 84
woman
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 296, 369, fig. 394
- Loa loa
Reichenow, E., 1917 a, 317
Chrysops dimidiatus, *C. silacea*
- Loa loa
Reilly, M.C.T., 1943 a, 103
eye
- Loa loa
de Reyes Pugnare, M., 1953 a, 376-377
hombre: Guinea continental española
- Loa loa Guyot, 1778
Ricci, M., 1940 a, 242, 284-285
uomo: Africa Orientale Italiana
- Loa loa
Rice, T.E., 1922 a, 10
- Loa loa
Robatto, A.G., 1934 a, 331-335
treatment
Africa
- Loa loa
Rodhain, J., 1931 b, 882-897
rôle pathogène
Afrique tropicale
- Loa loa
Rodhain, J., 1935 b, 480-482
Africa
- Loa loa
Rodhain, J., 1938 b, 205-217
pathogénie
humaines
- Loa loa
Rodhain, J., 1949 b, 178, 180, 183, 188
- Loa loa
Rodhain, J., 1953 e, 195
- Loa loa
Rodhain, J., 1953 f, 114, 116, 117, 121, 122
pathogénie
- Loa loa
Rodhain, J.; and Dubois, A., 1931 a, 613-623
Onchocerca volvulus
- Loa loa
Rose, H.M.; and Culbertson, J.T., 1946 b, 13
neostibosan
- Loa loa
Sambon, L.W., 1918 a, 440
West Africa
- Loa loa
Sambon, L.W., 1924 b, 128, 160
- Loa loa
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 329
man: W. Africa
- Loa loa
Sandground, J.H., 1938 a, 217
- Loa loa Guyot
Sant'Anna, J.F., 1937 a, 2056
- Loa loa
de Santa Rita Vieira, H.L., 1952 a, 161
Cabo Verde
- Loa loa
Sanz Astolfi, J., 1936 a, 16-25
Norte de Marruecos
- Loa loa
Schofield, F.D., 1955 a, 588-589
peripheral nerve involvement
- Loa loa
Schofield, F.D., 1957 a, 170
complement-fixation reaction
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 a, 484
- Loa loa
Sédan, J., 1957 a, 2311-2312
- Loa loa
Sergent, Edmond, 1947 a, 156, 157
- Los loa
Service, S.F., 1924 a, 163-166
- Loa loa
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 160
- Loa loa
Shookhoff, H.B.; and Dwork, K.G., 1949 a, 589-593
hetrazan
- Loa loa
Simpson, A., 1943 a, 402
eye

- Loa loa
Skrjabin, K.I. & Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1929 a, 25, 71
- Loa loa
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 363
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Smith, A.J., 1917 a, 64-66
- Loa loa
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60, 61
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 580, 581, 803
Syn.: *Filaria loa* Guyot, 1778; *Dracunculus loa* (Guyot 1778) Cobbold, 1864; *Microfilaria loa* (Guyot, 1778) Manson, 1907; *Loa loa* (Guyot, 1770) Castellani u. Chalmers, 1913
Chrysops; Mensch (Bindegewebe, Auge): Tropisches Afrika
- Loa loa
Stallybrass, F.C., 1959 a, 415
peripheral blood
- Loa loa
Stefanopoulo, G.J., 1942 a, 157-161
[*Homo sapiens*]: Gabon
- Loa loa
Stefanopoulo, G.J.; and Daniaud, J., 1940 a, 149, pls. 1-2, 5 figs
fixation du complément, intradermo-réaction
- Loa loa
Stefanopoulo, G.J.; and Payet, M.I., 1938 a, 319, 320, 323, 327, 331
- Loa loa (Guyot)
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 136-137, figs. 155a-d
- Loa loa (Cobbold, 1864)
Stephens, J.W.W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1942-1948, 1950, 1951, figs. 676-679, 684, b man (connective tissue)
- Loa loa
Stewart, F.H., 1922 a, 380
- Loa loa
Stitt, E.R., [1929 a], 549, 550, 551, 563, 564-566, 726, fig. 169, 177, 178
- Loa loa
Stones, R.Y., 1923 a, 82
development
Chrysops
- Loa loa
Stones, R.Y., 1936 a, 279
- Loa loa
Stott, G., 1962 a, 230-232
pathogenicity
- Loa loa
Strong, R.P., [1945? a], 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354
- Loa loa
Stulz, E.; and Fontaine, R., 1924 a, 31 pp.
- Loa loa
Stunkard, H.W., 1924 a, 436
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 66-68
Synonymy
Chrysops dimidiatus, *S. silaceus*, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, *S. nigra*, *Glossina palpalis*, *Cimex rotundatus*, *Pulex irritans*, *Tabanus par.*, *T. socialis*, *T. fasciatus*, *T. secedens*
- Loa loa
Tasqué, M., 1949 a, 556-557
treatment
- Loa loa
Taylor, A.E.R., 1960 d, 113, fig. 1, 2, 3
maintenance, in vitro
- Loa loa
Taylor, A.E.R., 1960 g, 13, 17, 19, 23, 24, figs. 1, 3, 4; pl. 1, figs. 1-11
- Loa loa
Taylor, E.L., 1933 d, 407
longevity
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Tendeiro, J., 1947 c, 183
Chrysops longicornis: Guiné Portuguesa
- Loa loa
van Thiel, P.H., 1926 g, 135
- Loa loa
Thompson, J.H., 1956 a, 1103
ACTH as adjunct to treatment
- Loa loa
Thoulon, L., 1932 a, 234-237
Gabon
- Loa loa
Tobie, J.E.; and Beye, H.K., 1960 a, 137-140
tetracyclines
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 11, 22, 23, fig. 1 (11-12), 4a-b
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Tyzzer, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., [1927 a], 920, 930-931, fig. 6
Syn.; *Filaria oculi*
- Loa loa
Valcke, G.; and Dubois, A., 1942 a, 325-326
- Loa loa
Vanbreuseghen, R., 1950 a, 71-77
diagnosis, treatment
- Loa loa
Varma, K.L., 1958 a, 80-82
- Loa loa Guyot
Vogel, H.¹, 1927 a, 81, 87, 88, fig. 12
- Loa loa
Vogel, H.¹, [1955 b], 10
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Vogelsang, E.G.; and González, C.L., 1951 a, 61, 62, 63
treatment
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 472
Cercocebus aterrimus (peau du ventre et du dos): Ibembo
- Loa loa Cobbold 1864 (Castellani und Chalmers 1913)
Wagner, W.-H., 1956 b, 163
chemotherapy
- Loa loa
Wanson, M., 1949 a, 73-80
dérivés de la pipérazine
- Loa loa
Ward, H.B., 1918 c, 9299
- Loa loa
Wardle, R.A., 1929 a, 86-87
- Loa loa
Wartman, W.B., 1944 a, 304
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Webber, W.A.F., 1955 d, 235, 236, 237, 240, 248, figs. 29-31, 34
Syn.: *Loa papionis* Treadgold, 1920, *Loa papionis* var. *St. Pauli*, Vogel, 1927, *Paraloea anthropopithecii* Rodhain and van der Berghe, 1939
Papio cynocephalus: Equatorial Africa, *Cercocebus albigena johnstoni*: Belgian Congo
- Loa loa
Wilcocks, C., 1952 a, 740
- Loa loa
Willcox, R.R., 1945 a, 178
genital oedema
Gold Coast
- Loa loa
Willcox, R.R., 1946 a, 418
- Loa loa
Williams, P., 1960 a, 439-459
Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa
Williams, P., 1961 a, 1-17, figs. 1-4
Chrysops silacea
- Loa loa
Williams, P., 1962 a, 284
control of vectors
West Africa

- Loa loa
Woodman, H.M., 1948 a, 95, 96, 97, 99, 103
Chrysops distinctipennis, C. longicornis:
South. Sudan
- Loa loa
Woodman, H.M., 1949 a, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547,
549, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, pl. 1, figs.
1-2, 3, pl. 2, figs., pl. 3, fig.
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
- Loa loa
Woodman, H.M., 1950 a, 549
Chrysops
- Loa loa
Woodman, H.M., 1955 a, 289-294
Africa
- Loa loa
Woodman, H.M., 1958 a, 457-466
- Loa loa
Woodman, H.M., Bokhari, A., 1941 a, 77-92
Sudan
- Loa loa
Woodruff, A.W., 1952 b, 45-55, fig. 1
- [Loa loa]
Worms, G.; Cantonnet; & Martin, 1928 a, 1521
- Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 417, fig.
286
Type of genus
man
- Loa loa
Zanen, J., 1937 a, 66-69
- Loa papionis n. sp.
Treadgold, C.H., 1920 a, 113-135, pls. 8-9
Papio cynocephalus
- Loa papionis
Fülleborn, F., 1924 f, 2288
- Loa papionis
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1080,
1081, 1085, 1085
- Loa papionis Treadgold, 1920
Lépine, P.; Deschiens, R.; Gagé, M.; and Vin-
cent, J., 1956 a, 842
cultures de tissus
Papio sphinx
- Loa papionis
Martini, E.l., 1921 a, 364
- Loa papionis
Sandground, J.H., 1929 b, 245
Papio cynocephalus
- Loa papionis
Vogel, H.¹, 1927 a, 81, 87, 88
- Loa papionis
Wanson, M.; and Rodhain, J., 1953 a, 177-184
Aedes aegypti, Anopheles atroparvus (both
exper.)
- Loa papionis Treadgold, 1920
Webber, W.A.F., 1955 b, 235, 236, 237, 240,
248, figs. 29-31, 34
As syn. of: Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
- Loa papionis var. S. Pauli
Vogel, H.¹, 1927 a, 87-88, figs. 11, 13
Ateles paniscus
- Loainae n. sp.
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 13, 388,
417, 418, 420
- Loainae Yorke & Maplestone
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 312-313, 438, 459-460
- Loainae
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045
- Loainae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Loainae Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 135, 137
- Loainae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a,
61, 62
Annulée
- Loainae [sic] Yorke u. Maplestone, 1926
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 565, 580
- Loainae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 87, 88
Pars syn. of: Dirofilarinae and Pars syn. of
Dipetalonematinae
- Loainae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
As syn. of: Dirofilarinae n. subfam.
- Loainae Gen. sp.?
Liubimov, M.P., 1926 a, 27-28, 29, 30, fig. 6
Anas boschas
- Lobatorobius Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Moz-
govoi, A.A., 1951 a, 45, 47
Oxyurinae
type: L. sceleratus (Travassos, 1925)
- Lobatorobius sceleratus (Travassos, 1925) [n.
comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgo-
voi, A.A., 1951 a, 47, fig. 10
Syn.: Enterobius sceleratus Travassos, 1925
tod
Saimiri sciurea, S. oerstedii
- Lobatorobius sceleratus (Travassos, 1925)
Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 373
Saimiri sciureus (Caecum et gros intestin):
Parc Zoologique, Paris
- Loiasis
Gordon, R.M., 1955 b, 97-157
symposium
- Loiasis
Himsworth, H., [1957 b], 153-155
Cameroons and Nigeria
- Loiasis
Himsworth, H., 1959 a, 217
Cameroons and Nigeria
- Loiasis
Himsworth, H.P., 1950 a, 81, 86
- Loiasis
Osnes, M., 1957 a, 1317-1319
diethyl-carbamazine
- Loiasis
Ridley, D.S., 1956 a, 256
complement-fixation test
- Loiasis
Stephens, J.W.W.; and Yorke, W. [1923 a], 1942-
1948
- Loiasis
Stones, P.B., 1953 a, 174-180
diethyl-carbamazine
- Loiasis
Whitmore, E.R., 1921 b, 208-211
man
- Lombricoides Mérat, 1821
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 35
As syn. of: Ascaris Linnaeus, 1758
- Lombricoides Mérat, 1821
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 a, 346
As syn. of: Ascaris Linneo., 1758
- Lombricoides, Mérat, 1821
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 255
As syn. of: Ascaris Linnaeus, 1758
- Lombricoides vulgaris Mérat, 1821
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 a, 346
As syn. of: Ascaris lumbricoides Linneo, 1758
- Lombricoides vulgaris Mérat, 1821
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 516
As syn. of: Ascaris lumbricoides Linnaeus,
1758
- Lombricoides vulgaris Mérat, 1821
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 256
As syn. of: Ascaris lumbricoides (Linn., 1758
- Longibucca n. g.
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 h, 508, 512, 514
Type species: L. vivipara n. sp.
- Longibucca Chitwood
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.,
1941 a, 149

- Longibucca
Goodey, T., 1939 a, 149
Cylindrocorporidae nom. nov.
- Longibucca eptesica n. sp.
Elsea, J.R., 1953 a, 65-76, pls., figs. 1-3
morphology and biology
Eptesicus f. fuscus: Frederick County, VA
- Longibucca lasiura n. sp.
McIntosh, A.; and Chitwood, B.G., 1934 a, 138-140, figs. 1-5
Eptesicus fuscus fuscus, Lasiurus borealis.
Vicinity of Washington, D.C.
- Longibucca lasiura
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 57, fig. 54 V
- Longibucca lasiura McIntosh and Chitwood, 1934
Tromba, F.G., 1954 a, 253
Lasiurus cinereus (Beauvois)
- Longibucca lasiura McIntosh and Chitwood, 1934
Tromba, F.G.; and Smith, W.N., 1952 a, 126
Corynorhinus rafinesquii rafinesquii, Myotis l. lucifugus: West Virginia
- Longibucca vivipara n. sp. (tod)
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 h, 510, 512, 514-516, figs. 7-10, 19-20
Pseudoboa cloelia (stomach): Nat. Zool. Park, Wash., D.C., (from British Guinea)
- Longistriata n. subg.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 30, 32
Type: Viannaia (L.) depressa (Duj.)
Contains: V. (L.) linstowi Trav., V. (L.) pudica Trav., V. (L.) wolgaensis Schulz
- Longistriata Shul'ts, 1926 (subgenus)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 90, 91, 92-93
parasitic worms of rabbits and hares
- Longistriata
Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 27, 28, 29, 30
Syn.: Heligmonella
- Longistriata amend.
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 78-79
Syn.: Heligmonella Monnig
Heligmosomidae
Type species: L. depressa (Duj., 1845)
- Longistriata Schulz
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799-801
key
- Longistriata Shul'ts
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubimov, M.P., 1932 a, 52
- Longistriata Schulz, 1926
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab. 1
Heligmosominae
Type species: L. depressa (Duj.)
- Longistriata Schulz, 1926
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 16, 29, 303, 304, 310, 320-325, 374, 384, 390
Syn.: Heligmonella Monnig, 1927; Viannella Travassos & Darriba, 1929 p.p.; Viannaia Stiles & Stanley, 1932 p.p.
Viannaiinae
Type: L. depressa (Dujardin, 1845)
- Longistriata (Heligmostrongylus) Chandler, 1932
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 368
As syn. of: Heligmostrongylus Travassos, 1917
- Longistriata Schulz
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 564, 565, 566
- Longistriata Schulz
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 433, 434, 435, 436
- Longistriata sp.
Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 152
Meriones erythrourus: Kazakhstan
- Longistriata sp.
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 783
Clethrionomys glareolus: Belgique
- ?Longistriata sp.
Hall, J.E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes, J.R., 1955 a, 640
Mus musculus: vicinity of Fort George Meade, Maryland
- Longistriata sp.
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1932 b, 171
life history
Mus musculus (feces, stomach, small intestine, peritoneal fluid, liver and spleen): Jeanerette, La.
- Longistriata sp.? (Pearse, 1930)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 350, 431
Syn.: Heligmonella sp. Pearse, 1930
Crocidura manni: Africa (Nigeria)
- Longistriata aculeatum Travassos, 1918
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 93
parasitic worms of rabbits and hares
- Longistriata aculeata (Trav.)
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubimov, M.P., 1932 a, 52
- Longistriata (Longistriata) aculeata (Travassos, 1917) Travassos et Darriba, 1929 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., [1953 a], 537
Syn.: Heligmosomum aculeatum Travassos, 1917
- Longistriata aculeata (Travassos, 1918)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 10, 321, 322, 327, 424, pl. 250 fig. 1
Syn.: Heligmosomum aculeatum rato selvagem (Muridae): Brasil
- Longistriata aculeata (Travassos)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
- Longistriata aculeata (Trav.)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
- Longistriata adunca
Chandler, A.C., 1932 a, 775-777, 780, 781
resistance of rats
Sigmodon hispidus (cotton rat)
- Longistriata adunca n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 25-27, figs. 1-2
Sigmodon hispidus: Houston
- Longistriata adunca Chandler, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1945 a, 189, 190
Sigmodon hispidus: southern United States
- Longistriata adunca Chandler, 1932
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
- Longistriata adunca
Harkema, R., 1946 a, 143
cotton rat: Wake Co., North Carolina
- Longistriata adunca
Harkema, R.; and Kartman, L., 1948 a, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191
Sigmodon h. hispidus: North Carolina
- Longistriata adunca Chandler, 1932
Huggins, E.J., 1951 a, 236, 238, 239, 241, 243
Sigmodon hispidus hispidus: Brazos County, Texas
- Longistriata adunca
Penn, G.H., 1942 b, 349
Ondatra zibethica rivalica: Louisiana
- Longistriata adunca
Scott, J.A.; and Blynn, E., 1952 a, 88
cotton rat
- Longistriata adunca Chandler, 1932
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 339-340, 343, 426, pl. 157 fig. 4-5
Sigmodon hispidus: Texas
- Longistriata affinis [(Baylis, 1928)(n. comb.)]
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
key
- Longistriata (Longistriata) affinis (Baylis, 1928)
Dikmans, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I., [1953 a], 537
- Longistriata affinis (Baylis, 1928) Dikmans, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 337, 427
Syn.: Heligmonella affinis Baylis, 1928, Viannella affinis Travassos & Darriba, 1929
Mastomys erythroleucus: Nigeria

- Longistriata alpha
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
key
- Longistriata alpha Travassos, 1918
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 92
parasitic worms of rabbits and hares
- Longistriata alpha (Trav.)
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubimov, M.P., 1932 a, 52
- Longistriata (Longistriata) alpha (Travassos, 1918) Travassos et Darriba, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 537
- Longistriata alpha (Travassos, 1918)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 10, 322, 328, 424
Syn.: Heligmosomum alpha
rato selvagem (Muridae): Brasil
- Longistriata alpha (Trav.)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
- Longistriata alpha (Trav.)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
- Longistriata argentina n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., Lent, H., and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 a, 196, 198-200, pl. 4, figs. 2-6; pl. 5, fig. 1; pl. 6, figs. 1-5
Holochilus balnearum: Salta, Argentina
- Longistriata (Brevispiculoides) argentina de Freitas, Lent and Almeida, 1937
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 90
- Longistriata argentina Freitas, Lent & Almeida, 1937
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 323, 349, 425
Holochilus balnearum: Salta, Argentina
- Longistriata (Longistriata) bathyergi n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 87-89, 100, figs. 8-9
Bathyergus suillus suillus: Strandfotein, Capetown
- Longistriata bathyergi
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Longistriata beta
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
key
- Longistriata (Longistriata) beta (Travassos, 1918) Travassos et Darriba, 1929
Furmaga, S., 1957 b, 13, 38-39, fig. 13
Syn.: Heligmosomum beta Travassos, 1918
Microtus raticeps (jelito cienkie): Lublin
- Longistriata beta Travassos, 1918
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 93
parasitic worms of rabbits and hares
- Longistriata beta (Trav.)
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubimov, M.P., 1932 a, 52
- Longistriata beta (Travassos, 1918)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 10, 322, 323, 328, 424
Syn.: Heligmosomum beta
rato selvagem (Muridae): Brasil
- Longistriata beta (Trav.)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
- Longistriata beta (Trav.)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
- Longistriata brachybursa, sp. nov.
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 791, 792, 805-806, figs. 17-20
Melomys cervinipes, M. lutilus (both intestine): Innisfail, north Queensland
- Longistriata brevispicula n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1936 a, 357-359, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7
Agouti paca (L.): Estrella Velha, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Longistriata (Brevispiculoides) brevispicula Lent and de Freitas, 1936 (tod of subg.)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 90, 100
- Longistriata brevispicula Lent & Freitas, 1936
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 323, 350, 429
Agouti paca: Brasil
- Longistriata cameroni
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Longistriata (Longistriata) capensis n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 85-87, 100, fig. 7
Rhabdomys pumilio vittatus: Jonkershoek, Stellenbosch
- Longistriata carolinensis n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 74-76, 79, figs. 13-17
Peromyscus maniculatus (Deer mouse), Microtus ochrogaster (Prairie meadow mouse): U.S.A.
- Longistriata carolinensis Dikmans, 1935
Erickson, A.B., 1938 a, 584, 585
Microtus ochrogaster, Peromyscus maniculatus nebracensis
- Longistriata carolinensis Dikmans, 1935
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 190
Peromyscus maniculatus nebracensis: Indiana
- Longistriata (Carolinensis) carolinensis Dikmans, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 325, 343-344, 427, 428, pl. 247, fig. 2-3
Peromyscus maniculatus, Microtus ochrogaster: Indiana
- Longistriata castrosilvai n. sp.
Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 b, 199-202, pls. 6-7, figs. 1-4
Coendu villosus: Angra dos Reis (Est. Rio de Janeiro), Brasil
- Longistriata castrosilvai Almeida, 1934
Lent, H. and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1938 b, 374
Coendu insidiosus: Bélem, Estado do Pará, Brasis
- Longistriata castrosilvai Almeida, 1934
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 323, 341-342, 429
Coendu villosus: Brasil (Est. do Rio)
- Longistriata caudabullata n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1946 a, 14-16, fig. 1 A-I
Blarina brevicauda: Hyattsville, Prince George County, Maryland
- Longistriata codrus n. sp.
Thomas, R.J., 1953 a, 151, 156, 157, 166, 167, figs. 5, 6
Sorex araneus: Inner Hebrides
- Longistriata codrus
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780
Sorex araneus L.: Belgique
- Longistriata codrus [spelled cordus]
Hanzák, J.; and Rosický, B., 1959 a, 131
Microtus agrestis
- Longistriata codrus Thomas 1953
Prokopič, J., 1957 d, 151, 152
Sorex araneus: High Tatra mountains
- Longistriata codrus
Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 177
Sorex araneus, S. minutus, S. alpinus: Czecho-Slovakia
- Longistriata codrus [spelled cordus] Thomas, 1953
Prokopič, J. 1959 a, 103, 113
Sorex araneus, S. minutus, S. alpinus, (small intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Longistriata codrus [spelled cordus] Thomas, 1953
Prokopič, J., 1959 b, 179, 181, 182
Sorex alpinus hercynicus: Riessengebirges (Czechoslovakia)
- Longistriata codrus [spelled cordus] Thomas, 1953
Ryšavý, B.; and Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 499
Sorex minutus: Topol'čiankách
- Longistriata convoluta n. sp.
Caballero y C.. E.; and Zerecero y Diaz, M.C., 1943 a, 201-205
Cratogeomys merriami (Thomas): Mexico
- Longistriata cordus See Longistriata codrus
- Longistriata cristata n. sp.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1939 g, 249, 259, 260, figs. 28-30
Tamandua longicaudata: Trinidad
- Longistriata cristata
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 79
key

- Longistriata cristata (Gedoelst, 1917) Travassos and Darriba, 1929 nec Cameron, 1939
Myers, B.J., 1960 a, 440
Callosciurus caniceps, C. nigrovittatus, C. notatus, Tupaia montana: Malaya; Callosciurus prevosti: Borneo
- Longistriata cristata Gedoelst, 1917
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 93
parasitic worms of rabbits and hares
- Longistriata cristata (Gedoelst)
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubimov, M.P., 1932 a, 52
- Longistriata (Longistriata) cristata Cameron, 1939
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 538
- Longistriata cristata (Gedoelst, 1917)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 10, 321, 322, 326-327, 422
Sciurus (Heterosciurus) prevosti: Sumatra
- Longistriata cristata (Gedoelst)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
- Longistriata cristata (Gedoelst)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
- Longistriata cubaensis n. sp.
Perez Viguera, I., 1943 a, 315, 318-320, pls. 1, 2, 3
Capromys pilorides Say: Habana
- Longistriata (Longistriata) cubaensis Viguera, 1943
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 538
- Longistriata dalrymplei n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 75, 76, 80, figs. 18-20
Ondatra zibethica, Microtus pennsylvanicus: U.S.A.
- Longistriata dalrymplei ? Dikmans, 1935
Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 176
Muskrat: Southeast Texas
- Longistriata dalrymplei Dikmans, 1935
Erhardová, B., 1956 c, 57-58, fig. 8
Microtus agrestis: Czechoslovakia
- Longistriata dalrymplei Dikmans, 1936
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 48, 87
Microtus agrestis L. (tenké strevo): Czechoslovakia
- Longistriata dalrympei [sic] Dikmans, 1935
Erickson, A.B., 1938 a, 585
Microtus pennsylvanicus pennsylvanicus
- Longistriata dalrymplei Dikmans, 1935
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1949 a, 685, 692
Microtus p. pennsylvanicus: Wisconsin
- Longistriata (Longistriata) dalrymplei Dikmans, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 538
- Longistriata (?) dalrymplei Dikmans, 1935
Spasskii, A.A.; Romanova, N.P.; and Naidenova, N.V., 1951 a, 45, 49
Ondatra zibethica: Arkhangelsk oblast
- Longistriata dalrymplei Dikmans, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 345, 427, 428, fig. 4-6
Ondatra zibethica, Microtus pennsylvanicus
- Longistriata delta
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
key
- Longistriata delta Travassos, 1918
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 93
- Longistriata delta (Travassos)
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubimov, M.P., 1932 a, 52
- Longistriata delta (Travassos, 1918)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 10, 322, 323, 329, 343, 424
Syn.: Heligmosomum delta Travassos, 1918
murideo selvagem (Muridae): America do Sul e do Norte
- Longistriata delta (Travassos)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
- Longistriata delta (Travassos)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
- Longistriata depressa
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780
Sorex araneus L.: Belgique
- Longistriata depressa (Dujardin, 1845)
Kobulei, T.; and Vershen'k, L., 1953 a, 190-192, fig. 1
Crocidura leucodon, Sorex araneus: Hungaria
- Longistriata depressa (Dujardin, 1845)
Oswald, V.H., 1958 a, 328-329
Blarina brevicauda: central Ohio
- Longistriata depressa (Dujardin, 1845)
Prokopič, J., 1956 a, 119, fig. 7a-b
Sorex araneus, S. tetragonus, Crocidura leucodon, C. russula: Czechoslovakia
- Longistriata depressa (Dujardin, 1845)
Prokopič, J., 1957 d, 151, 152
Sorex araneus: High Tatra mountains
- Longistriata depressa (Dujardin, 1845)
Prokopič, J., 1957 f, 160, 161, 162
Synonymy
Sorex araneus, S. tetragonus, Crocidura leucodon, Cr. russula, Cr. suaveolens: CSR
- Longistriata depressa
Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 177
Sorex araneus, S. alpinus, Crocidura suaveolens: Czecho-Slovakia
- Longistriata depressa (Dujardin, 1845)
Prokopič, J., 1959 a, 103
Sorex araneus, Crocidura leucodon, Cr. suaveolens, Sorex alpinus (all small intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Longistriata depressa (Dujardin, 1845)
Prokopič, J., 1959 b, 179, 181, 182
Sorex araneus, S. minutus: Czechos.: Riesengebirges
- Longistriata depressa (Dujardin, 1845)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 93
- Longistriata depressa (Duj.)
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubimov, M.P., 1932 a, 53
- Longistriata depressa (Duj., 1845)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab. 1
Sorex araneus tetragonurus, Crocidura russula
- Longistriata depressa (Duj., 1845)
Thomas, R.J., 1953 a, 151, 152-155, 166, 167, figs. 3, 4
Sorex araneus: Inner Hebrides
- Longistriata (L.) depressa (Dujardin, 1845)
Schulz, 1926 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 10, 321, 322, 325, 431
Syn.: Strongylus depressus Dujardin, 1845, Viannaia depressa Travassos, 1921
Sorex araneus, S. araneus tetragonurus, Crocidura russula, C. leucodon: Europa
- Longistriata depressa (Duj.)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
- Longistriata depressa (Duj.)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
- Longistriata depressa
Vasil'ev, V.V., 1949 a, 75
Sorex araneus: Leningrad
- Longistriata didas n. sp.
Thomas, R.J., 1953 a, 151, 159-162, 167, figs. 8, 9
Sorex araneus: Inner Hebrides
- Longistriata didas
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780
Sorex araneus L.: Belgique
- Longistriata didas Thomas, 1953
Prokopič, J., 1956 a, 118-119, fig. 6a-b
Sorex araneus: Czechoslovakia
- Longistriata didas
Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 177
Sorex araneus: Czecho-Slovakia
- Longistriata didas Thomas, 1953
Prokopič, J., 1959 a, 103
Sorex araneus (small intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Longistriata didelphi
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
key

- Longistriata didelphis (Travassos, 1914)
 Dikmans, G., 1943 d, 6
 Didelphys virginiana: Maryland
 Longistriata didelphis Trav., 1911
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 89
 Longistriata didelphe (Travassos, 1918)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 93
 Longistriata didelphis (Trav.)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubimov, M.P., 1932 a, 53
 Longistriata (Longistriata) didelphis (Travassos, 1914) Travassos et Darriba, 1929
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 538
 Longistriata didelphis (Travassos, 1914)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 10, 304, 321, 322, 323, 326, 444
 Syn.: Viannaia bursobscura Dikmans, 1931
 Didelphis aurita, D. virginiana
 Longistriata didelphi (Trav.)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
 Longistriata didelphi (Trav.)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
 Longistriata didelphis (Travassos, 1914) Travassos and Darriba, 1929
 Wolfgang, R.W., 1951 a, 352, 360-361
 Trinidad
 Longistriata dubia (Trav.) [n. comb.]
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
 Syn.: Viannaia saimiris Cameron
 Longistriata dubia (Trav.)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
 Syn.: Viannaia saimiris Cameron
 Longistriata dubia (Travassos, 1921) Travassos and Darriba 1929
 Bravo Hollis, M., 1950 a, 114-116, pl. 5, figs. 1-5
 Romerolagus diazi: Cerro Pelado, D.F.
 Longistriata dubia (Travassos, 1921) Travassos y Darriba, 1929
 Monsivais Aguilar, M.B.G., 1958 a, 45-49, pl. 7
 Romerolagus diazi: Cerro Pelado, D.F., Mexico
 Longistriata (Brevispiculoides) dubia (Travassos, 1921)
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 c, 90
 Longistriata dubia (Travassos)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubinov, M.P., 1932 a, 53
 Longistriata dubia (Travassos, 1921)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 10, 323, 329-330, 416, pl. 237 fig. 1-3, pl. 238 fig. 1-4, pl. 239 fig. 1-2
 Syn.: Heligmosomum dibium Travassos, 1921;
 Viannaia saimiris Cameron, 1923
 Saimiri sciurea, Alouta caraya: Brasil
 Longistriata epsilon n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 323, 346-347, 424, pl. 249, fig. 1-4, pl. 250 fig. 2-3
 Muridae: Angra dos Reis, Est. do Rio, Brasil
 Longistriata elpatievskii n. sp.
 Shakhnazarova, S.S., 1949 a, 73-75, figs. 5-6
 Glis glis: Azerbaïdzhan
 Longistriata elpatievskii Schachnassarova, 1949
 Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 139-141, 165, fig. 3
 Glis glis (small intestine): Armenia
 Longistriata elpatievski
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
 key
 Longistriata eta n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 323, 348-349, 426, pl. 253 fig. 1-2, pl. 254 fig. 1-2
 Akodon sp.: Angra dos Reis, Est. do Rio, Brasil
 Longistriata eta Travassos, 1937
 Tagle Villarroi, I., 1956 b, 32
 Octodon degus: prov. Santiago, Chile
 Longistriata fortuita n. sp.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., Lent, H. and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 a, 196, 200-201, pl. 6, fig. 6
 Holochilus balnearum: Salta, Argentina
 Longistriata fortuita
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
 key
 Longistriata fortuita Freitas, Lent & Almeida, 1937
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 323, 349, 425
 Holochilus balnearum: Salta, Argentina
 Longistriata gamma
 Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
 key
 Longistriata gamma Travassos, 1918
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 93
 Longistriata gamma (Travassos)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubimov, M.P., 1932 a, 52
 Longistriata gamma (Travassos, 1918)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 10, 322, 323, 328, 426
 Syn.: Heligmosomum gamma
 Mesomys guirara: Brasias
 Longistriata gamma (Travassos)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
 Longistriata gamma (Travassos)
 Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
 Longistriata gracilis [n. comb.]
 Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
 key
 Longistriata gracilis
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
 key
 Longistriata gracilis (Baylis, 1928) Dikmans, 1935
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 337-338, 426, pl. 243, fig. 4
 Syn.: Heligmonella gracilis Baylis, 1928,
 Viannella gracilis Travassos & Darriba, 1929
 Leggada musculoides: Africa (Nigeria)
 Longistriata hassalli n. comb.
 Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 79
 Syn.: Heligmostrongylus hassalli Price, 1928
 key
 Longistriata hassalli
 Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 22, 23, fig. 23 RRR
 Longistriata hassalli (Price, 1925)
 Harkema, R., 1936 a, 157, 162, 164, 190
 Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis: North Carolina
 Longistriata hassalli (Price, 1928)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 322, 371
 As syn. of: Heligmodendrium hassalli (Price, 1929)
 Longistriata impudica [(Baylis, 1928) n. comb.]
 Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
 key
 Longistriata impudica (Baylis, 1928) Dikmans, 1935
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 336-337, 422, 426, 428, pl. 243, fig. 3
 Syn.: Heligmonella impudica Baylis, 1928,
 Viannella impudica Travassos & Darriba, 1929
 Taterona kempi, Lemniscomys striatus, Arvicanthus mordax (? Microtus mordax), A. rufinus (? Peromyscus rufinus): Nigeria
 Longistriata intermedia [(Baylis, 1928) n. comb.]
 Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
 key
 Longistriata intermedia (Baylis, 1928) Dikmans, 1935
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 338-339, 422, pl. 244, fig. 2
 Syn.: Heligmonella intermedia Baylis, 1928,
 Viannella intermedia Travassos & Darriba, 1929
 Lemniscomys striatus: Nigeria
 Longistriata kenyae sp. nov.
 Yeh, L.S., 1958 c, 89-91, figs. 1-4
 Rattus r. kijabius (intestine): Kenya
 Longistriata kurenzovi nov. sp.
 Sadovskaià, N.P., 1954 a, 389
 [no morphological description given]
 Lepus timidus, L. mantschuricus (both int.): Primorsk krai

- Longistriata kurenzovi sp. nov.
Sadovskaja, N.P., 1955 a, 57, 59
Lepus mantschuricus, L. timidus: Primorsk krai
- Longistriata kurenzovi
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 139
- Longistriata leporis n. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 92, 95-98, figs. 50-55
Lepus timidus gischiganus All., L. timidus subsp. (both intestine): Dal'nii Vostok
- Longistriata leporis Schulz, 1931
Konno, S.; Ohara, Y.; and Tada, T., 1958 a, 204, 206
Hares: Fukui Prefecture
- Longistriata leporis
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 139
- Longistriata leporis
Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 485
- Longistriata leporis Schulz, 1931
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 80-100
- Longistriata leporis
Sadovskaja, N.P., 1955 a, 57, 59
Lepus mantschuricus, L. timidus: Primorsk krai
- Longistriata leporis Shul'ts
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubimov, M.P., 1932 a, 52
- Longistriata leporis Schulz, 1931
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 323, 332-334, 431, pl. 241, fig. 1-5
Lepus timidus gischiganus, L. brachyurus brachyurus: Ilha Sakalin, Extreme Oriente
- Longistriata leporis n. sp. [homonym]
Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 450-452, figs. 21-24
Lepus brachyurus brachyurus (small intestine): Kuki, Japan
- Longistriata longispicularis n. sp.
Singh, K.S., 1962 p, 24-29, figs. 1-3
Petaurista petaurista albiventer (stomach): Mukteswar-Kumaun, U.P.
- Longistriata maldonadoi n. sp.
Artigas, P. de Toledo; and Pacheco, G., 1933 b, 1004-1006, 1 fig.
Myocastor coypus
- Longistriata maldonadoi
Artigas, P. de Toledo; and Pacheco, G., 1933 c, 68-71, figs. 1-7
Myocastor coypus
- Longistriata maldonadoi Artigas and Pacheco, 1933
Babero, B.B.; and Lee, J.W., 1961 a, 383, 384, 387, 389, pl. 2, figs. 10-12
Myocastor coypus (nutria) (large and small intestine): Louisiana
- Longistriata maldonadoi Artigas et Pacheco, 1933
Koiava, L.I., 1956 c, 244
Nutria: Georgian SSR
- Longistriata maldonadoi (Artigas y Pacheco)
Rovedo, R.J.; and Mazzini, C.A., 1949 a, 15, 17, 21
- Longistriata maldonadoi Artigas & Pacheco, 1934
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 323, 339, 340-341, 429, pl. 244 fig. 3-4, pl. 245 fig. 1-3
Syn.: L. sprehni Enigk, 1934; Heligmosomum polygyrus Heidegger, 1931; H. (L.) alpha Henry 1931 nec Travassos, 1921; H. sprehni Enigk, 1933
Myocastor coypus: America do Sul
- Longistriata melomyos, sp. nov.
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 791, 792, 801-804, figs. 2-8
Melomys cervinipes, M. lutillus, Uromys caudimaculatus (all intestine): Innisfail, north Queensland
- Longistriata meyeri
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, pl. 101 fig. 1
[for Longistrongylus meyeri Le Roux, 1931]
- Longistriata mogera nov. sp.
Sadovskaja, N.P., 1954 a, 389
[no morphological description given]
Mogera robusta (intestine): Primorsk krai
- Longistriata mogera Sadovskaja, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P. in Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.S., 1954 a, 288-289, fig. 162
As syn. of: Morganiella mogera (Sadovskaja, 1952) [n. comb.]
- Longistriata monnigi [(Baylis, 1928)n. comb.]
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 79
key
- Longistriata moennigi
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Longistriata moennigi (Baylis, 1928)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 89
- Longistriata moennigi (Baylis, 1928) Dikmans, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 335, 423, 425, 426, pl. 243 fig. 1
Syn.: Heligmonella moennigi Baylis, 1928, Viannella moennigi Travassos & Darriba, 1929 Praomys tullbergi, ?Malacomys edwardesi, Cricetomys emini: Nigeria
- Longistriata musasabi n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 413-415, 438, pl. VIII, fig. 5; figs. 6-7
Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis Thomas: Kiso, Nagano Prefecture
- Longistriata musculi n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 72-73, 79, 80, figs. 1-7
Mus musculus: Jeanerette, La., U.S.A.
- Longistriata musculi
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 27, 30, fig. 35 O
- Longistriata musculi
Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 228, fig. 156 S-T
- Longistriata musculi
Hall, M.C., 1935 i, 54
- Longistriata musculi
Lucker, J.T., 1936 b, 166, 167, 169, fig. 12
- Longistriata musculi
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Longistriata musculi
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 a, 439, 440, fig. 71 C
- Longistriata musculi
Schwartz, B.1; and Alicata, J.E., 1935 a, 128-146, figs. 1-16
life history
mice
- Longistriata musculi Dikmans, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 343, 344, 425, pl. 246, fig. 4-7, pl. 247 fig. 1
Mus musculus: Louisiana
- Longistriata (Brevispiculoides) myopotami nov.sp.
Petrov, A.M.; and Sadykhov, I.A., 1959 a, 725-729, figs. 1-3
Myopotamos coipys: Azerbaidzhan
- Longistriata neotoma n. sp.
Murphy, M.F., 1952 a, 213-215, 217, figs. 1-5
ecology
Neotoma floridana osagensis
- Longistriata nematodiriforme
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
key
- Longistriata nematodiriformis (Travassos, 1918)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1938 d, 269
Kannabateomys amblyonyx (Natterer), Proechimys cayennensis Desm.
- Longistriata nematodiriformis (Trav., 1918)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 75-101
- Longistriata nematodiriformis Travassos, 1918
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 93
- Longistriata nematodiriformis (Travassos)
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubinov, M.P., 1932 a, 52
- Longistriata nematodiriformis (Travassos, 1918)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 10, 322, 327, 426
Syn.: Heligmosomum nematodiriformis rato paca (Proehemys cayennensis): Brasil

- Longistriata nematodiriforme (Travassos)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
- Longistriata nematodiriforme (Travassos)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
- Longistriata neomi sp. n.
Liubarskaia, O.D., 1962 b, 834, 836-838, 839,
pl. 1, figs. 7-9
Neomys fodiens (upper section of intestine):
Tatar ASSR
- Longistriata niñoi n. sp.
Vogelsang Wilckens, E.G., 1937 b, 955-958,
figs. 1-3
Tolypeutes mataco (Edentata): Norte Argentino
- ? Longistriata niñoi Vogelsang, 1937
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 225, 227
- Longistriata norvegica n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 73-74, 79, 80, figs. 8-12
Rattus sp.: Jeanerette, La., U.S.A.
- Longistriata norvegica
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Longistriata norvegica Dikmans, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 342-343,
424, pl. 246, fig. 1-3
Rattus sp.: Louisiana
- Longistriata noviberiae n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 76-78, 80, figs. 21-27
Rabbits (probably Sylvilagus floridanus alacer and S. palustris littoralis): Jeanerette, Louisiana
- Longistriata noviberiae
Bell, J.F.; and Chalgren, W.S., 1943 a, 277
cottontail rabbit
- Longistriata noviberiae
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 27,
fig. 35 N.
- Longistriata noviberiae Dikmans, 1935
Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258, 259, 260
key
Sylvilagus floridanus, S. palustris
- Longistriata noviberiae Dikmans, 1935
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 190
Sylvilagus aquaticus littoralis: Louisiana
- Longistriata noviberiae
Lucke, J.T., 1936 b, 166, 167, 169, fig. 13
- Longistriata sp. (probably noviberiae)
Moore, E.R.; and Moore, G.C., 1947 a, 280, 281,
283
Sylvilagus floridanus: Auburn, Alabama
- Longistriata noviberiae
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 a, 439
- Longistriata (Longistriata) noviberiae Dikmans, 1935
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 18
Sylvilagus spp.: New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maryland, New Jersey, Connecticut, West Virginia, Alabama, Missouri, Rhode Island, Kansas; Sylvilagus aquaticus littoralis, S. floridanus alacer: Louisiana; Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus: Alabama
- Longistriata noviberiae Dikmans, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 345-346,
430, pl. 248, fig. 1-2
Sylvilagus floridanus alacer, S. palustris littoralis: Louisiana
- Longistriata nutria Gilbert
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubinov, M.P., 1932 a, 52
- Longistriata nutria Gilbert, 1931
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 323, 339, 341, 429
Myocastor coypus
- Longistriata perfida n. sp.
Travassos, L., 1943 b, 347-348, figs. 11-15
Sylvilagus minensis (Thom.): Salobra, Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Longistriata polyrhabdote, sp. nov.
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 791, 792, 806, 807, figs. 21-24
Rattus assimilis, Melomys lutillus (intestine): Mt. Glorious, Queensland
- Longistriata (Longistriata) pulchrum (Travassos, 1935) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 542
- Longistriata schulzi n. sp.
Shakhnazarova, S.S., 1949 a, 70-73, figs. 1-4
Glis glis: Azerbaidzhan
- Longistriata (Longistriata) schulzi Schachnazarova 1949
Baruš, V.; and Tenora, F., 1956 a, 658-660,
figs. 5-6
Glis glis: Czechoslovakia
- Longistriata (Longistriata) schulzi Sachnazarova, 1949
Baruš, V.; and Tenora, F., 1957 a, 55
Glis glis: southern Slovakia
- Longistriata schulzi Schachnazarova 1949
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 48, 49, 79, fig. 13
Glis glis L. (tenké střevo): Czechoslovakia
- Longistriata schulzi
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Longistriata (Longistriata) schulzi Schachnazarova, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 542
- Longistriata (L.) schulzi
Tenora, F., 1958 a, 170
Glis glis: Czechoslovakia
- Longistriata seurati n. sp.
Travassos, L.[P.]; & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 434,
436, 565, 566
= Heligmosomum laeve Seurat 1916
- Longistriata seurati
Travassos, L.[P.]; & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b,
563-569, figs. 1-3
- Longistriata seurati
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 79
key
- Longistriata seurati Travassos & Darriba
Joyeux, C.E. & Foley, H., 1930 a, 355, 356, 372
Meriones shawi
- Longistriata seurati Trav. and Darr., 1929
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 d, 89
- Longistriata seurati Trav. & Darr.
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubinov, M.P., 1932 a, 52
- Longistriata (Longistriata) seurati Travassos et Darriba, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 542
- Longistriata seurati Travassos & Darriba, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 10, 322, 323, 331-332, 425, 426, pl. 240, fig. 1-4
Syn.: Heligmosomum laevis Seurat, 1916 nec Dujardin, 1845
Dipodillus campestris, Meriones shawi shawi: Argelia
- Longistriata skrjabini n. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Liubinov, M.P., 1932 a,
50-53, figs. 1-2
Sciurus vulgaris mantshuricus Thom.
- Longistriata skrjabini Shul'ts, et Lubimov, 1921
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 92
- Longistriata skrjabini Schulz & Lubimov, 1932
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 324, 373
As syn. of: Brevistriata skrjabini (Schulz & Lub., 1932)
- Longistriata speciosa n. sp.
Konno, S., 1958 a, 56-58, figs. 1-6
Apodemus speciosus
- Longistriata spira [(Mönnig, 1927) n. comb.]
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
key
- Longistriata spira
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Longistriata spira (Mönnig, 1927)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 90
[To Longistriata (Longistriata)]
Syn.: Heligmonella spira Mönnig, 1927

- Longistriata (Heligmonella) spira (Monnig, 1927)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 325, 334-335, 422, pl. 242 fig. 1-4
Syn.: Heligmonella spira Monnig, 1927: Viannella spira Travassos & Darriba, 1929
Thryonomys swinderianus: Africa do Sul
- Longistriata streptocerca [(Baylis, 1928) n. comb.]
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
key
- Longistriata streptocerca (Baylis, 1928) Dikmans, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 335-336, 422, pl. 243 fig. 2
Syn.: Heligmonella streptocerca Baylis, 1929; Viannella streptocerca Travassos & Darriba, 1929
Funisciurus anerythrus: Nigeria
- Longistriata talpae Morgan, 1928
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 93
- Longistriata talpae (Morgan)
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubimov, M.P., 1932 a, 53
- Longistriata talpae Schulz & Lubimov, 1932
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 388
As syn. of: Morganiella talpae (Morgan, 1928) n. comb.
- Longistriata travassosi n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1938 d, 269-270, 274, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
Kannabateomys amblyonyx (Natterer): Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio - Brasil
- Longistriata travassosi
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Longistriata travassosi Lent and de Freitas, 1938
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 89
- Longistriata (Longistriata) travassosi Lent et Freitas, 1938
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 542
- Longistriata trifurcata (Baylis, 1928) [n. comb.]
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
key
- Longistriata trifurcata (Baylis, 1928) Dikmans, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 322, 323, 338, 422, pl. 244, fig. 1
Syn.: Heligmonella trifurcata Baylis, 1928; Viannella trifurcata Travassos & Darriba, 1929
Funisciurus anerythrus: Nigeria
- Longistriata trus n. sp.
Thomas, R.J., 1953 a, 151, 158-159, 167, fig. 7
Sorex araneus: Inner Hebrides
- Longistriata trus
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780
Sorex araneus L.: Belgique
- Longistriata urichi n. sp.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1939 j, 249, 260-262, figs. 31-32
Tamandua longicaudata: Trinidad
- Longistriata uromyos, sp. nov.
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 791, 792, 804-805, figs. 9-16
Uromys caudimaculatus (intestine): Innisfail, North Queensland
- Longistriata vexillata [sic] (Hall) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
- Longistriata vexillata [sic] (Hall)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
- Longistriata vexillata (Hall, 1916) Travassos y Darriba, 1929
Caballero y C., E. [1959 a], 64-66, 71, 72, fig. 3
Liomys pictus isthmicus: Chiapas, México
- Longistriata vexillata
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
key
- Longistriata vexillatum Hall, 1916
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 93
- Longistriata vexillata (Hall)
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubimov, M.P., 1932 a, 52
- Longistriata (Vexillata) vexillata (Hall, 1916)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 4, 10, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 424, 428
Thomomys fossor, Mus norwegicus: America do Norte
- Longistriata vigisi nov. sp.
Petrov, A.M.; and Savinov, V.A., 1959 a, 162, 163, 165, 166, fig. 2
Talpa europaea (intestine): Kalinin oblast
- Longistriata wolgaensis Shul'ts, 1926
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 93
- Longistriata wolgaense
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 782, 783
Microtus agrestis L., Arvicola terrestris L., Pitymys subterraneus: Belgique
- Longistriata wolgaense
Dikmans, G., 1935 d, 80
key
- Longistriata volgaensis (Schulz 1926)
Dubinin, V.B., [1954 d], 272
Arvicola terrestris L.: Volga delta
- Longistriata (L.) wolgensis (Schulz, 1926) Schulz, 1926
Genov, T., 1959 a, 94
Arvicola terrestris (small intestine): western Bulgaria
- Longistriata wolgensis Schulz, 1926
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1956 a, 271
Clethrionomys rufocanus: Primorskii krai
- Longistriata wolgaensis (Schulz, 1926)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Dobrova, M., 1934 a, 330
Arvicola terrestris L.: SSSR, Arvicola amphibius L.: Lower Volga district
- Longistriata wolgaensis Shul'ts
Shul'ts, R.E.S. & Liubimov, M.P., 1932 a, 52
- Longistriata (Longistriata) wolgaensis Schulz, 1926
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 542
- Longistriata (Longistriata) wolgaense (Schul'ts, 1926)
Thomas, R.J., 1953 a, 148, 149, 150, 164, 165, 166, figs. 1, 2
Clethrionomys glareolus: Inner Hebrides
- Longistriata wolgaense (Schulz, 1926) Schulz, 1926
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 10, 321, 322, 330-331, 428, pl. 236, fig. 3-4
Arvicola amphibius: Nakstate (Margem esquerda do curso inferior do Volga - Russia)
- Longistriata wolgaensi (Schulz)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
- Longistriata wolgaensi (Schultz)
Travassos, L.P. & Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
- Longistriata wolgaensis Schulz, 1926
Yamaguti, S., 1954 d, 105, 119-120, 121
Clethrionomys smithii, Apodemus speciosus speciosus (Temm. et Schleg.), Microtus montebelli: Miure, Kiso
- Longistriata wolgaensis Schulz, 1926
Yamaguti, S., 1954 e, 390-391
Clethrionomys smithii, Apodemus speciosus speciosus (Temm. et Schleg.), Microtus montebelli: Miure
- Longistriata zeta
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, pl. 251, fig. 1-4, pl. 252, fig. 1
[For Longistriata zetta n. sp.]
- Longistriata zetta n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 323, 347-348, 424, pl. 251, fig. 1-4, pl. 252, fig. 1
Muridae (rato rapê): Angra dos Reis, Est. do Rio, Brasil
- Longistriata zeta [sic]
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Longistriata zetta Trav., 1937
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 89

- Longistriata (Longistriata) zeta [sic] Travassos, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 542
- Longistriatinae Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952 [n. subfam.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 514, 516, 530-579
key
- Longistrioides gen. nov.
Yeh, L.S., 1958 c, 89, 91-92
tod: *L. codrus* (Thomas, 1953)
- Longistriatoides [sic] Yeh
Mawson, P.W., 1961 a, 798
key
- Longistrioides *codrus* (Thomas, 1953) n. comb. (tod)
Yeh, L.S., 1958 c, 92
- Longistrioides *trus* (Thomas, 1953) n. comb.
Yeh, L.S., 1958 c, 92
- Longistrongylus
Le Roux, P.L., 1931 a, 141
- Longistrongylus Le Roux, 1931
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 2
- Trichostrongylus
Type species: *L. meyeri* Le Roux, 1931
- Longistrongylus Le Roux, 1931
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
- Longistrongylus Le Roux, 1931
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 27, 146, 148
Syn.: *Bigalkea Mönning*, 1931
Trichostrongylinae
Type: *L. meyeri* Le Roux, 1931
- Longistrongylus *albifrons* (Mönning, 1931) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 146, 147-148, 149, 436, 437, 440, pl. 102, fig. 1-4, pl. 103, fig. 1-2
[For *Longistrongylus albifrons* (Mönning, 1931)]
Syn.: *Bigalkea albifrons* Mönning, 1931
Damaliscus albifrons, *Ovis aries*, *Antidorcas marsupialis*: Africa do Sul
- Longistrongylus *meyeri* gen. and sp. nov.
Le Roux, P.L., 1931 d, 141-146, figs. 1-5
Bubalis caama
- Longistrongylus *meyeri* Le Roux, 1931
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 146-147, 435, pl. 101, fig. 1-5
(type)
Bubalis caama: Africa do Sul
- Longistrongylus *meyeri* Leroux, 1931
Yeh, L.-S., 1956 e, 207-210, figs. 8-14
Gazella thomsoni: Banagi, Tanganyika
- Longistrongylus *sabie* (Mönning, 1932) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 146, 148-149, 437, pl. 103, fig. 3-4
Syn.: *Bigalkea sabie* Mönning, 1932
Aepycerus melampus: Africa do Sul
- Longistrongylus *sabie*
Meeser, M.J.N., 1952 a, 222
Aepycerus melampus: eastern Transvaal
- Longistrongylus *schrenki* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 81-83, 100, figs. 4-5
Kobus ellipsiprymnus ellipsiprymnus: Guernsey, district Pilgrims Rest, Eastern Transvaal
- Longistrongylus *schrenki* Ortlepp, 1931
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 360
As syn. of: *Bigalkea schrenki* (Ortlepp, 1939)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [n. comb.]
- Lophortofilaria n. gen.
Wehr, E.E.; and Herman, C.M., 1956 a, 42
Dipetalonemidae
tod: *Lophortofilaria californiensis* n. sp.
- Lophortofilaria Wehr and Herman, 1956
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201-207
As syn. of: *Splendidofilaria* Skrjabin, 1923
- Lophortofilaria Wehr et Herman 1956
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
= *Ornithofilaria Gönner*, 1937
key
- Lophortofilaria *californiensis* n. g., n. sp.
Wehr, E.E.; and Herman, C.M., 1956 a, 42-44, pl. 1, figs. A-D
Lophortyx californicus californicus, L. californicus *vallicola*: Bitterwater, San Benito County, California
- Lophortofilaria *californiensis*
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 205
As syn. of: *Splendidofilaria californiensis* (Wehr and Herman, 1956) n. comb.
Lophortyx californicus (Tetraonidae)
- Loxodontofilaria n. g.
van den Berghe, L.; and Gillain, G., 1939 a, 388-393
tod: *L. loxodontis* n.g., n. sp.
- Loxodontofilaria
Chabaud, A.G., 1952 a, 280
As syn. of: *Dipetalonema*
- Loxodontofilaria Van den Berghe et Gillain 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 81
= *Dipetalonema Diesing*, 1861
key
- Loxodontofilaria *gossi* H.A. Baylis [n. comb.]
van den Berghe, L.; and Gillain, G., 1939 a, 389
- Loxodontofilaria *loxodontis* n.g. n. sp.
van den Berghe, L.; and Gillain, G., 388-393, figs. 1-4
(tod)
Loxodon africanus: Gangala na Bodio, Congo Belge
- Lumbricicola Friedländer, 1895
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 246
- Lumbricicola *vasorum* Friedländer, 1895
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 246
- Lumbricoides *oxiures* [sic]
Sigaud, J.F.X., 1844 a, 425
Homo: Bresil
- Lumbriculus Aldrovande u. Blanchard, 1888
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 542
As syn. of: *Enterobius* Leach, 1853
- Lumbriculus Aldrovande
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 186
As syn. of: *Enterobius* Leach
- Lumbricus
Linnaeus, C., 1735 a, 2d leaf from end
- Lumbricus
Darwin, E., 1803 a, vol. 2, pt. 2, 43-44
[=*Ascaris lumbricoides*]
- Lumbricus
Ferdin, E., 1726 a, 345-350
- Lumbricus
Hoffmeister, W.F.L.A., 1842 a, 1-28, 2 pls.
- Lumbricus
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1922 c, 35-37
- Lumbricus *canis* Werner
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 3
- Lumbricus *canis* Werner, 1782
Castellani, A. & Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 655
As syn. of: *Toxascaris canis* (Werner, 1782)
- Lumbricus *canis* Werner 1782
Prokopič, J., 1960 b, 139, 146, 148
As syn. of: *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782)
- Lumbricus *canis* Werner, 1782
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 519
As syn. of: *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782)
- Lumbricus *canis* Werner
Stiles, C.W. & Brown, G., 1924 a, 92, 93
- Lumbricus *canis* Werner, 1782
Winnitzky, I., 1932 a, 82
As syn. of: *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782)
- Lumbricus *canis* Werner, 1782
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 258
As syn. of: *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782)

- Lumbricus canis renalis* Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 226
As syn. of: *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Stiles, 1901
- Lumbricus echiurus*
Pallas, P.S., 1766 b, 146, 147-151, pl. 11,
figs. 1-6
- Lumbricus gulonis sibirici* Dies., 1851
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 226
As syn. of: *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Stiles, 1901
- Lumbricus herculeus*
Schlieper, C., 1938 a, 264
- Lumbricus humanus Valisneri*
Happ, C.F., 1780 a, 13
As syn. of: *Ascaris lumbricoides*
- Lumbricus hydropicus* Tyson, 1691
Prokopič, J., 1960 b, 139, 144, 147, 148
As syn. of: *Taenia hydatigena* Pallus, 1766
dog (intestine): Albania
- Lumbricus intestinalis*
Baschwitius, M., [1831 a], 11
Treatment
- Lumbricus intestinalis*
Blumenbach, J.H., 1779 a, 411
(Spulwurm, Herzwurm)
Kranken (Darmcanal)
- Lumbricus intestinalis* Pall.
Happ, C.F., 1780 a, 13
As syn. of: *Ascaris lumbricoides*
- Lumbricus intestinalis* Pallas, 1760
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 a, 346
As syn. of: *Ascaris lumbricoides* Linneo, 1758
- Lumbricus intestinorum teres*
Happ, C.F., 1780 a, 13
As syn. of: *Ascaris lumbricoides*
- Lumbricus latus*
Linnaeus, C., 1735 a, 2d leaf from end
- Lumbricus latus* Tyson
Happ, C.F., 1780 a, 35
As syn. of: *Taenia solium*
- Lumbricus latus* s. *Taenia intestinorum* Plater
Happ, C.F., 1780 a, 40-41
As syn. of: *Taenia vulgaris*
- Lumbricus latum*
Ranchinus, F., 1627 a, 529
- Lumbricus latus*
Southwell, T., 1930 a, 2
- Lumbricus longus*
Linnaeus, C., 1735 a, 2d leaf from end
- Lumbricus martis renalis* Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 226
As syn. of: *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Stiles, 1901
- Lumbricus muris* Gmelin, 1790
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 115
As syn. of: *Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Lumbricus muris domestici minoris* Werner, 1782
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 69
As syn. of: *Protospirura muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
Seurat, 1915
- Lumbricus oxyurus*
Pallas, P.S., 1766 b, 146-147
- Lumbricus renum canis* Rud., 1809
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 226
As syn. of: *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Stiles, 1901
- Lumbricus sanguineus* Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 226
As syn. of: *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Stiles, 1901
- Lumbricus teres*
Baschwitius, M., [1831 a], 11
treatment
- Lumbricus teres* Tyson, 1683, pre Linnean
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 36
As syn. of: *Ascaris lumbricoides* L., 1758
- Lumbricus teres hominis* Rudolphi, 1809
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 36
As syn. of: *Ascaris lumbricoides* L., 1758
- Lumbricus teres vituli* Rudolphi, 1809
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 41
As syn. of: *Ascaris vitulorum* Goeze, 1782
- Lumbricus todari*
delle Chiaje, S.; 1822 a [atlas] pl. 59, fig. 22. [Many plates in atlas dated 1830]; 1829 b, [i.e., 1831 ?], 159, 193
- Lungworms. Under this heading are included references to several species of helminths.
- Lungworms
Aaser, C.S., 1922 a, 289-309, figs. 1-6
Norway
- Lungworms
Allen, G.M., 1942 a, 357
Ovis canadensis canadensis (Bighorn, or Rocky Mountain sheep), snails (the lungworms probably pass one stage in a snail)
- Lungworms
Allen, J.A., 1922 e, 21
foxes
- Lungworms
Allen, J.A., 1925 a, 20
foxes
- Lungworms
Andersen, M., in Hansen, P., 1917 a, 167
(Lungeorm hos kvaegtet)
kvaegtet [cattle]: Denmark
- Lungworms
Anderson, L.G., 1942 a, 297
intratracheal injections
- Lungworms
Andrews, J.S., 1949 a, 15
- Lungworms
Arango M., M., 1894 a, 105-106
Tuberculosis
South America
- Lungworms
von der Assen, H., 1959 a, 314-316
- Lungworms
Baker, D.W., 1949 a, 239
cattle
- Lungworms
Bakke, O.N., 1931 a, 150-156
- Lungworms
Banks, J.A.W., [1959 b], 76
cattle
- Lungworms
Barke, A., 1959 a, 268-271
treatment
- Lungworms
Baudius, 1861 a, 188-189
- Lungworms
Bauer, H., 1881 a, 165-166
- Lungworms
Baylis, H.A.; & Daubney, R., 1925 a, 201-216,
figs. 1-25
Cetacea
- Lungworms
Behnke, 1935 a, 1145
Rehwild
- Lungworms
Behrens, H., 1955 a, 1413
Schaf
- Lungworms
Beijers, J.A., 1960 a, 72-73
control
- Lungworms
Bell, D.S.; Grimshaw, R.H.; and Judy, J.K., 1960 a, 34
treatment
sheep: Ohio
- Lungworms
Berger, B., 1931 a, 768-769
- Lungworms
Besse, R.S., 1937 a, 26

- Lungworms
Besse, R.S., 1941 b, 32
livestock
- Lungworms
Bishop, H.W., 1951 a, 154-155
pigs, sheep, cattle: Germany
- Lungworms
Block, M.E., 1778 a, 72-73
schwein (lunge)
- Lungworms
Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931-933
of *Artiodactyla* and *Perissodactyla*
Kazakhstan
- Lungworms
Boogaerdt, A., 1949 a, 270
treatment
- Lungworms
Borchert, A., 1950 d, 1-22
- Lungworms
Borchert, A.; and Timm, W., 1949 a, 169-173
treatment
- Lungworms
Braun, D.J., 1839 a, 332-333
- Lungworms
Bucher, H.A., 1918 a, 80-81
Rind
- Lungworms
Bucher, H.A., 1922 a, 99
- Lungworms
Cameron, T.W.M., 1929 d, 97-112, figs. 1-7
cat
- Lungworms
Cameron, T.W.M., 1932 b, 775-781
domesticated animals
- Lungworms
Cameron, T.W.M., 1932 e, 231-234, 4 pls., figs. 1-8
pathogenicity
cat
- Lungworms
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 1-36
domesticated animals
- Lungworms
Cesari, M., 1923 b, 194-196
bronchitis: cheval
- Lungworms
Chandler, A.C., 1918 a, 8, 220-224
- Lungworms
Chandler, W.L., 1922 a, 21
- Lungworms
Chastek, J., 1938 a, 10, 32, 37
- Lungworms
Christianson, M.J., 1962 a, 231-233
vaccination
- Lungworms
Coffin, D.L., 1943 a, 41-46
diagnosis by practical office-laboratory procedure
Dictyocaulus filaria, *D. viviparous*, *Crenosoma decoratum*, *Muellerius capillaris*, *Metastrongylus elongatus apri*, *Protostrongylus rufescens*, *Strongyloides stercoralis*, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Eucoleus aerophilus*, *Metastrongylus* spp., *Str. papillous*, *Str. ransomi*, *Str. stercoralis*, *Trichuris vulpis*
- Lungworms
Cory, A.H., 1910 b, 198-200
calves
- Lungworms
Cory, A.H., 1918 a, 42-43, 3 figs.
calves
- Lungworms
Danks, A.G.; et al., 1956 a, 54
sheep, goats, swine
- Lungworms
Danks, A.G.; et al., 1960 a, 72
horses, mules, cattle, sheep, goats, swine:
New York
- Lungworms
Darby, A., 1898 b, 420
treated with injection of milk
sheep
- Lungworms
Daubney, R., 1922 a, 108-117, figs. 1-6
cattle
- Lungworms
Daugherty, W.D., 1941 a, 156-158
swine
- Lungworms
David, W., 1933 a, 532
- Lungworms
Davtian, E.A.; and Shul'ts, R.S., 1956 a, 67-73
injection of live culture of larvae
- Lungworms
von Delingshausen., 1929 a, 164
- Lungworms
Dick, J.R., 1958 a, 413-415
treatment
swine
- Lungworms
Dimock, W.W., 1932 a, 510
swine, earthworms
- Lungworms
Doeksen, J., 1957 a, 60
rundvee
- Lungworms
Dominiak, W., 1933 a, 40
Rindvieh, Schafen
- Lungworms
Dominiak, W., (1933 b), 139-140
- Lungworms in *Martes zibellina*, of Bykhovskii, 1927
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 71
As syn. of: *Filaroides sartis* (Werner, 1782)
comb. nov.
- Lungworms
Duckworth, C.U., 1944 a, 345
- Lungworms
Dumitru, J., 1936 b, 114-136
bronchitis
ovine
- Lungworms
Eberbeck, E., 1920 b, 1-20
Pferde
- Lungworms
Eberhard, [J.], 1924 a, 986
- Lungworms
Ehrlich, [K.], 1933 a, 585-586
- Lungworms
Eichhorn, F.G., 1920 a, 81
Rind
- Lungworms
Eichhorn, F.G., 1921 a, 79
Rind
- Lungworms
Eichhorn, F.G., 1922 b, 99
Rind
- Lungworms
Elton, C., 1931 a, 442
African zebras: East Africa
- Lungworms
Englezi, A., (1929 a), 1-40
Protostrongylidae
swine
- Lungworms
Enigk, K., 1955 d, 317-321
- Lungworms
Enigk, K., 1960 a, 4-7
treatment
- Lungworms
Enigk, K.; and Düwel, D., 1961 a, 415-418
rind
- Lungworms
Enigk, K.; Düwel, D.; and Federmann, M., 1958 a, 122-125
treatment

- Lungworms
Evans, W.M., 1941 a, 48
sheep, pig: New York State
- Lungworms
Evans, W.M., 1949 a, 63
sheep, goat
- Lungworms
Eveleth, D.F., 1942 a, 21
control
- Eveleth, D.F.; Eveleth, M.W.; and Gifford, R.,
1943 a, 63-66
phenothiazine
sheep, goat
- Lungworms
Fischer, C., 1928 a, 788-789
Rind
- Lungworms
Foss, J.O., 1944 a, 17
Ovine
- Lungworms
Friedberger, F., 1890 b, 177-187
- Lungworms
Fröhner, E., 1915 a, 738, 748
- Lungworms
Fröhner, E.; and Zwick, W., 1932 a, 83-85
Schaf, Ziege, Rind, Schwein
- Lungworms
Fromme, F.D., 1932 a, 28
control
sheep
- Lungworms
Fromme, F.D., 1934 a, 31
control
sheep
- Lungworms
Gaede, G-W.; and Stendel, W., 1961 a, 110-111
Jungrind
- Lungworms
Gast, F., 1949 a, 312
Kälb
- Lungworms
Germany - Landesgesundheitsamt im Freistaat
Sachsen., 1921 d, 129, 130
Ochse, Kalben, Bullen
- Lungworms
van Gils, J.H.J., 1951 a, 834, 837
rund
- Lungworms
Gl[age, F.], 1905 c, 150-151, 1 fig.
Rinde
- Lungworms
Goble, F.C., 1941 a, 141-158, pls.
Pathology
Odocoileus virginianus borealis
- Lungworms
Göllman, L., 1959 a, 21
blood picture in sheep
- Lungworms
Götze, R., 1943 a, 237-246
Derrophen
- Lungworms
Götzsche, N.O., 1954 a, 461-464
cattle
- Lungworms
Goldman, E.A., [1933 a], 61
management of deer herds
- Lungworms
Gorrie, C.J.R., 1947 e, 7
control of pneumonia
- Lungworms
Gorrie, C.J.R., 1947 j, 7
economic importance
sheep
- Lungworms
Gorrie, C.J.R., 1948 g, 7, 16
pneumonia
- Lungworms
Gorrie, C.J.R., 1951 b, 7
treatment
sheep
- Lungworms
Götzsche, N.O., 1960 a, 244-246
coughing
cattle
- Lungworms
Great Britain - Ministry of Agriculture and
Fisheries, 1929 a, 1-5, 1 pl.
cattle, sheep, goats
- Lungworms
Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and
Fisheries, 1930 b, 1-4
cattle, sheep, goats
- Lungworms
Great Britain - Ministry of Agriculture and
Fisheries, 1931 d, 1-3
pig
- Lungworms
Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture and
Fisheries, 1956 a, 55
transmission
- Lungworms
Gripper, J.N., 1957 a, 633
anthelmintic
- Lungworms
Grzimek, [B.], 1937 b, 272-273
- Lungworms
Hall, M.C., 1922 y, 131-157
domestic animals
- Lungworms
Hall, M.C., 1923 cc, 823-824
treatment
- Lungworms
Hanson, K.B., 1925 d, 5-6
treatment
foxes
- Lungworms
Hanson, K.B., 1925 e, 52, 82
treatment
foxes
- Lungworms
Hanson, K.B.; and Ashbrook, F.G., 1932 a, 17
tracheal brushes
foxes
- Lungworms
Harrow, W.T., 1959 b, 223
control
calves
- Lungworms
Haubold, 1930 a, 23-24
- Lungworms
Haubold, 1930 b, 16
pastures
- Lungworms
Hauptman, B., 1954 a, 579-580
control
sheep
- Lungworms
Helle, O., 1961 a, 342
storfe
- Lungworms
Hendricks, W.H., [1938 a], 65
sheep: Utah
- Lungworms
Hendrikse, D., 1952 b, 89-92
rund
- Lungworms
Herrick, J.B., 1958 a, 42
control
- Lungworms
Hilka, K., (1939 a), 1-43
- Lungworms
Hill, J.A., [1932 a], 29
also identical with sheep lungworms
Cottontail rabbits: vicinity of Laramie

- Lungworms
Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1934 b, 239
route of infestation and site of localization
mollusks
- Lungworms
Höfer, [H.H.], 1931 a, 44
- Lungworms
Hoflund, S.; and Koffman, M., 1948 a, 259
- Lungworms
Hollenbeck, J.B., 1943 a, 232
Chloroform
- Lungworms
Hoskins, H.P., 1918 b, 403-405
horse
- Lungworms
Hoskins, H.P., [1918 c], 8
horse
- Lungworms
Hülphers, G.; Lilleengen, K.; and Henricson, T., 1941 a, 184, 186, 190, 195, 196
hare: Sweden
- Lungworms
Hurt, L.M., [1947 a], 9
- Lungworms
Immisch, 1918 a, 190-192
Rind
- Lungworms
Institut für Jagdkunde. Berlin Zehlendorf., 1933 b, 196
Reh
- Lungworms
Jackson, R.A., 1958 a, 20
dictyocide
- Lungworms
Jaeger, M., 1933 a, 245
sheep
- Lungworms
Jarrett, W.F.H., 1956 a, 431-452
pathology
calf
- Lungworms
Jarrett, W.F.H., 1958 a, 1256
bovine
- Lungworms
Jarrett, W.F.H., 1959 b, 146-147
vaccination
beef
- Lungworms
Jarrett, W.F.H.; et al., 1961 b, 492-495
immunizing doses of bronchitis vaccine
calves
- Lungworms
Jeffreys, G.A., 1924 a, 38-45
foxes
- Lungworms
Jensen, A.H.; and Jensen, J., 1945 a, 27
Kvaeg
- Lungworms
Jerke, (1911 a)
- Lungworms
Jerke, M., 1914 a, 177-181, 6 figs.
domestic and wild animals
- Lungworms
Johannsen, A., 1958 a, 92-93
swine
- Lungworms
Jolly, D.W., 1958 a, 20-22
- Lungworms
Jones, B.V.; and Nelson, A.M.R., 1960 a, 395-396
vaccine
- Lungworms
Jones, F.L.; Flittner, G.; and Gard, R., 1957 a, 189
larvae
Ovis canadensis nelsoni: Santa Rosa Mountains, Riverside County, California
- Lungworms
K.³, 1921 a, 71
- Lungworms
Karsten, 1954 a, 557
treatment
Rind
- Lungworms
Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1960 a, 81-84
treatment
cattle
- Lungworms
Kelland, P.J.L., 1934 a, 52-56
cattle, sheep, goats: Great Britain
- Lungworms
Kelland, P.J.L., 1934 a, 136, 139-141
pigs: Great Britain
- Lungworms
Kendall, S.B., 1961 a, 81-82
husk and warble-fly
- Lungworms
Kennedy, A.J., 1934 a, 281-282
cattle
- Lungworms
Kennedy, A.J., 1935 a, 860
intratracheal injections
cattle
- Lungworms
Kingscote, A.A., [1957 a], 22, 24
cattle, sheep, elk: Ontario
- Lungworms
Kingscote, A.A., [1958 a], 20, 21
cattle: Ontario
- Lungworms
Klarenbeek, A., 1929 d, 385-386
silverfox
- Lungworms
Kotlán, S.; and Mocsy, J., 1941 c, 143-144
cattle: Hungary
- Lungworms
Kotlán, S.; and Vajda, T., 1937 a, 231-239
treatment
sheep
- Lungworms
Krat, G., 1890 a, 51-52
Schafe
- Lungworms
Kudelka, (1893 a), 440
Rind
- Lungworms
Larsen, H.E., 1961 a, 259-270
vaccination
- Lungworms
Lau I, 1905 a, 41-42
Swine
- Lungworms
Law, R.G., 1931 a, 20-21
pneumonic bacteria
fur farm
- Lungworms
Learned, W.H., 1930 a, 14, 16
board floors in control
foxes
- Lungworms
von Linden, M., (1909 b)
wild deer
- Lungworms
von Linden, M., (1910 a), 108
- Lungworms
von Linden, M., (1910 b), 1010
- Lungworms
von Linden, M., 1913 b, 1001-1002, 1003
control
- Lungworms
von Linden, M., 1922 a, 470
swine, cattle
- Lungworms
Lowack, A., 1838 a, 473-475
lamb
- Lungworms
Lührs, E., 1933 b, 149-167
control

- Lungworms
Lührs, [E.], 1933 c, 443-444
- Lungworms
Lührs, [E.], 1933 f, 131-132
control
- Lungworms
Lührs, [E.], 1934 a, 377-384
control
- Lungworms
Lührs, [E.], 1934 b, 385-390
control
- Lungworms
Lührs, H., 1949 b, 628-629
- Lungworms
Lührs, H., 1952 a, 74
control
Rind
- Lungworms
McGillivray, J.M., 1932 c, 5, 10
foxes
- Lungworms
Mackenzie, A., 1958 a, 843-845, 846
pigs
- Lungworms
McLinden, M.J., [1933 a], 53, 55-56
sheep
- Lungworms
Macpherson, O.H., 1948 a, 449
swine
- Lungworms
Mari, N.N., 1929 a, 223-226
in live stock in Russia
- Lungworms
Middeldorf, R., 1932 a, 312
Rind
- Lungworms
Mikuschka, G., (1928 a), 329-330
- [Lungworms]
Mohácsy, J., 1939 a, 104
treatment
Persia
- Lungworms
Müller, A., 1931 a, 7-11
silver fox
- Lungworms
Müller, A., 1933 a, 419-420
silver fox
- Lungworms
Müller, A., (1933 e), 165
silver fox
- Lungworms
Mueller, J., 1924 a, 427-429
Schwein
- Lungworms
Müssemeier, F.W.; and Gaede, H., 1939 a, 94, 95
Rinder u. Schafe, Rehe: Preussen
- Lungworms
Müssemeier, F.W.; and Hofferber, 1934 b, 88-89
potassium picrate, turpentine oil, carbolic
acid, creolin, picric acid
cattle: Preuss.
- [Lungworms]
Müssemeier, F.W.; and Hofferber, 1937 b, 125-
126
Rinder
- Lungworms
Mulhearn, C.R., 1956 b, 73
calves: Queensland
- Lungworms
Mulhearn, C.R., 1957 a, 72
"not prevalent"
calves, sheep: Queensland
- Lungworms
Nelson, A.M.R.; Jones, B.V.; and Peacock, R.,
1961 a, 153
(oral) vaccine
- Lungworms
Netherlands. Veeartsenijkundige Dienst, 1959
a, 13
Netherlands
- Lungworms
Nevermann, [L.], 1912 a, 29-31
- Lungworms
Newsom, I.E., 1953 a, 16, 21
pigs, calves: Taiwan, China
- Lungworms
Nöller, W.; and Schmid, F., 1932 a, 737-747
fur animals
- Lungworms
Oguni, H.; Taniguchi, M.; Shirai, W.; and Hira-
moto, K.; 1960 a, 475
pathology
horses
- Lungworms
Olafsson, A., 1939 b, 408-409
foxes
- Lungworms
Olt, A., (1911 b), 1911/12
- Lungworms
Olt, A., (1911 e), 452
- Lungworms
Olt, A., (1911 f), 580
- Lungworms
Olt, A., (1911 g), 193, 209
Reh
- Lungworms
Olt, A., (1911-12 a), 165
Reh
- Lungworms
Orlov, I.V., 1937 a, 49-52
etiology
sheep: SSSR
- Lungworms
Orhan, A., [1958 a], 21, 3--31
goats, cattle: Cyprus
- Lungworms
O'Roke, E.C., 1936 b, 738-739
with sickle cell anemia
deer
- Lungworms
von Ostertag, R., 1904 a, 296
- Lungworms
Palsson, J., 1924 a, 449-463
- Lungworms
Parakin, V.K., 1956 a, 41-45
lambs: Salsk steppe sone
- Lungworms
Parker, W.H.; Roberts, H.E.; Vallely, T.F.;
and Brown, F.T., 1959 a, 509-511, 513
diethylcarbamazine
cattle
- Lungworms
Pavlović, R., 1958 a, 131
lung strongyli
cattle, pigs: Semberija (Yugoslavia)
- Lungworms
Pearse, E.H., [1932 a], 423-426
treatment
sheep
- Lungworms
Petrelis, T., 1951 a, 208-211
Sweden
- Lungworms
Petrov, A.M.; and Gagarin, V.G., 1938 a, 33-45
fur animals
- Lungworms
Pflizenmaier, G., [1951? a]
- Lungworms
Poppensiek, G.C., 1951 a, 65
sheep: New York
- Lungworms
Priesner, A., 1932 a, 307-310
fox

- Lungworms
Puttkammer, V., 1938 a, 299
- Lungworms
Regner, A., 1923 a, 102, 103
swine
- Lungworms
Reimann, G., 1952 a, 1-16
sheep
- Lungworms
Reineck, M., 1962 a, 121-124
Phoca vitulina
- Lungworms
Reinhardt, R., 1929 a, 539-542
birds
- Lungworms
Renelt, 1858 a, 126
treatment
- Lungworms
Rengers, E. v. W., [1944 b], 13
eggs
- Lungworms
Rhoads, P.S., 1952 a, 859-863
spread of viruses
- Lungworms
Roberts, F.H.S., 1938 j, 66
cattle, sheep
- Lungworms
Roberts, G.A., 1933 a, 16
controlled with chloroform
Virgin Islands
- Lungworms
Robin, A.H., 1926 a, 648-649
sheep
- Lungworms
Robin, A.H., 1931 a, 905
sheep
- Lungworms
Roe, R.J., 1938 a, 26, 30
cattle, sheep, goats, pigs: Cyprus
- Lungworms
Roe, R.J., 1939 a, 25
as cause of meat condemnation
cattle, sheep, goats, pigs: Cyprus
- Lungworms
Röbert, 1892 a, 100
Rummelsburger Treiberschweinen, zwei impor-
tierten Kalbinnen, jungen Rehen
- Lungworms
Roettig, K., 1933 a, 1-47
copper salts
- Lungworms
Rush, W.M., 1939 a, 270-272
wild animals: Rockies
- Lungworms
Russell, W.E., 1934 a, 10, 13
foxes
- Lungworms
Russell, W.E., 1937 b, 37, 40
control
foxes
- Lungworms
Safford, J.W., [1957 a], 12, 13, 14
cattle: Montana
- Lungworms
Sanderson, C.J., 1949 a, 24
sheep
- Lungworms
Sasaki, N.; and Sano, K., 1959 a, 144
pigs
- Lungworms
Sasaki, N.; and Sano, K., 1960 a, 474-475
effect of supatonin
swine
- Lungworms
Sassen, D.; and Otte, B., 1959 a, 82-86
- Lungworms
Schantyr, I., (1916 a)
fox
- Lungworms
Scheiner, A., 1957 a, 1-2
Rind
- Lungworms
Schellhase, W., 1911 b, 182
Antilopen: Deutsch-Ostafrika
- Lungworms
Schindler², [1955 a], 29
- Lungworms
Schmid, F., 1929 a, 44-46
Epizootologie
- Lungworms
Schmid, F., 1932 a, 352-355
- Lungworms
Schmitz, F., 1940 a, 550
treatment
Kälber
- Lungworms
Schneider³, 1931 a, 17-19
- Lungworms
Schoop, G.; and Schade, M., 1941 a, 122-123, 124
Lungenwürmer
Rotfuchs: Germany
- Lungworms
Schröder, G., (1940 a), 1-33
Rind
- Lungworms
Schröder, G., 1941 a, 59-60
- Lungworms
Schubert, F., 1921 a, 1-2
- Lungworms
von Schuckmann, W., 1926 a, 479-480
- Lungworms
von Schuckmann, W.; & Zunker, M., 1930 a, 233-
246
swine
- Lungworms
von Schuckmann, W.; and Zunker, M., 1931 a,
353-364
swine
- Lungworms
Schulze, W., 1932 a, 1-29
Schaf
- Lungworms
Schwartz, B.¹, 1932 j, 364-366
swine take lungworms into their bodies by
consuming earthworms
- Lungworms
Schwartz, B.¹, 1936 b, 1-5
control
swine
- Lungworms
Schwartz, B.¹, 1936 d, 56
host reaction
swine
- Lungworms
Schwartz, B.¹, 1939 k, 78
effect of temperature on vitality; suscepti-
ble to infection when stomach is empty
swine
- Lungworms
Schwartz, B.¹, [1946 g], 37
treatment
swine
- Lungworms
Schwartz, B.¹; et al., [1948 a], 198
control
cattle
- Lungworms
Schwartz, B.¹; and Alicata, J.E., [1935 b], 17
- Lungworms
Schwartz, B.¹; and Porter, D.A., 1938 a, 429-
440, figs. 1-5
Helodrilus foetidus
- Lungworms
Seddon, H.R., 1940 a, 27
calves

- Lungworms
Seidel, G.K., 1933 a, 729-730
silverfox
- Lungworms
Shaw, J.N., 1937 b, 25-27
effect of a diet deficient in vitamin A
sheep
- Lungworms
Shepherd, G.E., 1959 a, 863
Dictyicide
- Lungworms
Shillinger, J.E.; and Rush, W.; 1937 a, 13
- Lungworms
Shope, R.E., 1940 a, 462-463
influenza virus persist between epizootics
swine
- Lungworms
Shope, R.E., 1943 b, 111-126
transmission
Allolobophora caliginosa f. *typica*, A. c.
f. *trapezoides*
- Lungworms
Shope, R.E., 1943 d, 127-138
and swine influenza virus
- Lungworms
Shope, R.E., 1943 e, 479-490
- Lungworms
Shope, R.E., 1955 a, 567-572
and swine influenza
- Lungworms
Shope, R.E., 1958 b, 159-169
hog cholera virus in lungworms
- Lungworms
Shubkina, L.I., (1939 a)
diagnosis
sheep, goats
- Lungworms
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1935 b, 43-49
control
swine
- Lungworms
Sinclair, A.F., 1942 a, K 12-K 27
Rocky Mountain sheep:
British Columbia
- Lungworms
Sirotenko, M.P., 1958 a, 67-71
importance of pulmonary helminthiasis and
autogenic infection
sheep
- Lungworms
Skvortsov, A.A., 1940 b, 751-763
development cycle
pigs
- Lungworms
Slawin, A.P., 1920 a, 70, 71
intratrachea injection
- Lungworms
Smith, G.E., 1931 a, 1-63
fox
- Lungworms
Smith, H.C., 1955 b, 28-29
sheep
- Lungworms
Sonneck, H., 1950 b, 1-27
Surfen-Jod-Suspension
Rind
- Lungworms
Spindler, L.A., 1938 a, 63
larvae, persistence in earthworms
swine
- Lungworms
Spindler, L.A., 1951 a, 425
- Lungworms
Spindler, L.A.; and Kates, K.C., 1941 a, 20
effect of phenothiazine on egg production
and viability of the eggs
swine
- Lungworms
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1929 f, 227-229
treatment
silverfox
- Lungworms
St.², 1932 a, 26
swine
- Lungworms
Stetter, R., 1929 c, 165-166
silverfox
- Lungworms
Stewart, M.B., 1942 a, 5
deer
- Lungworms
Stockfleth, V., 1876 a, 44-45
- Lungworms
Strebel, M., 1877 a, 189-198
Jungvieh
- Lungworms
Ströse, A., 1892 e, 614-616
sheep
- Lungworms
Ströse, A., (1911 a)
- Lungworms
Ströse, A., 1918 b, 261-264
Wilde
- Lungworms
Stroh, G., (1911 c), 530
- Lungworms
Sullivan, J.F.; and Shaw, J.N., 1952 a, 784-785
swine
- Lungworms
Sullivan, J.F.; and Shaw, J.N., 1953 a, 1-11
swine: Oregon
- Lungworms
Sustmann, H.G., (1918 e), 283
- Lungworms
Sustmann, H.G., 1919 c, 381
Zebra
- Lungworms
Sutherland, W., 1893 a, 88
on arable lands
sheep
- Lungworms
Swale, F.S., 1931 b, 14, 44
foxes
- Lungworms
Swanson, L.E., 1953 a, 82, 96
calf
- Lungworms
Swanson, L.E., 1958 a, 20-21
treatment
calves
- Lungworms
Szidat, L., 1926 d, 608-609
Kalb
- Lungworms
Szidat, L., 1933 b, 436-437
Jungtier
- Lungworms
Tamasaki, K., 1961 a, 514
pathological studies
pigs
- Lungworms
Taylor, E.L., 1929 a, 229-233
cattle, sheep, goats
- Lungworms
Taylor, E.L., 1931 f, 196-201
life histories
pigs, sheep
- Lungworms
Taylor, E.L., 1932 b, 438-441
pigs
- Lungworms
Taylor, E.L., 1938 h, 505-508
origin of epizootic adenomatosis
Great Britain

- Lungworms
Taylor, E.L., 1951 a, 703-706
cattle
- Lungworms
Tepe, H., (1938 a), 1-21
Epizootologie
Rind
- Lungworms
Teuscher, E.; and Stünzi, H., 1956 a, 267, 268
Felis pardalis: Zool. Gartens, Zurich
- Lungworms
Theiler, A., 1929 a, 9-64
- Lungworms
Toppius, C., 1924 a, 928
treatment
- Lungworms
Toppius, C., (1924 b)
- Lungworms
Trace, J.C., 1958 b, 49
swine
- Lungworms
Trace, J.C.; and Edds, G.T., 1958 a, 50-52
importance, treatment
- Lungworms
Tsvetkov, B.N.; and Matekin, P.V., 1946 a, 113-119
sheep, goats: southern Kazakhstan
- Lungworms
Udall, D.H.; Fincher, M.G.; and Gibbons, W.J., 1938 a, 26
swine
- Lungworms
Ullrich, K., 1931 b, 47-48
Hase
- Lungworms
Uren, A.W., 1942 c, 14
sanitation
- Lungworms
Vajda, T., (1931 b), 187-190
- Lungworms
Vajda, T., 1932 b, 171-172
sheep
- [Lungworms]
Velasco, M., 1951 a, 68-72
clinical study
- [Lungworms]
Velopée, M., 1925 a, 1-29
bovines
- Lungworms
Vidallon, R.M.J., (1930 a)
- Lungworms
Vidallon, R.M.J., 1932 a, 119
- Lungworms
Vingerhost, 1950 a, 462-463
Antimosan-Prontosillösung
sheep
- Lungworms
Wang, C-M.; Hu, Y-T.; and Tuan, Y-C., 1957 a, 158-161
lung abscess
- Lungworms
Weber, E., 1918 a, 250, 259-260
Rind
- Lungworms
Weber, E., 1927 a, 80-81
Jungrind
- Lungworms
Weber, E., 1927 a, 127-130
- Lungworms
Weisgerber, [F.], 1924 a, 1152
- Lungworms
Werckmeister, G., 1952 a, 1-44
inhalation mit Toluol und Injektion mit Aether-Toluol
Rind
- Lungworms
Werner, R., 1934 a, 693-696
Rehwild
- Lungworms
Westerholm, O., 1936 a, 201-216
- Lungworms
Wetzel, R., 1930 f, 49-50
diagnosis
Schaf, Rind
- Lungworms
Wetzel, R., 1930 b, 90-91
diagnosis
Schaf
- Lungworms
Wetzel, R., (1936-37 a), 340-342
Rehwilde
- Lungworms
Wetzel, R., 1955 c, 314-316
treatment
Rind
- Lungworms
White, E.G., 1955 a, 31, 33
- Lungworms
Wiemann, J., 1930 a, 42
potassium picrate
Rind
- Lungworms
Winter⁵, 1894 a, 43-44
- Lungworms
Wiseman, A.S., 1961 a, 629
sheep
- Lungworms
Witter, J.F.; and Roundtree, J.L., 1953 a, [4]
cattle
- Lungworms
W[right], W.H., 1934 b, 65
pigs
- Lungworms
Yarborough, J.H., 1949 a, 57
racing dogs
- Lungworms
Zebrowski, G., 1925 a, 353-366
control, life history
- Lungworms
Zettl, J., 1952 a, 94
Schaf
- Lungworms
Zietzschmann, H., 1937 e, 60
Rinder: Sachsen
- Lungworms
Zschucke, H.; & Bobsien, O., 1923 a, 245-246
diagnosis
- Lutznama n.g.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, 247-248, chart 1
tod: L. lutzi n. sp.
Tinamus solitarius Vieill
- Lutznama Lent and Freitas, 1934
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 a, 580
Trichostrongylinae
- Lutznama Lent & Freitas, 1934
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 20, 28, 33, 201, 207, 209
type: L. lutzi Lent & Freitas, 1934
- Lutznama lutzi n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, 248-249,
Tinamus solitarius: Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio; Serra do Tinguá, Estado do Rio Brasil
- Lutznama lutzi Lent & Freitas, 1934
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 209, 449
(type)
Tinamus solitarius: Brasil
- Lynxrufus n. g.
Stough, B.D., 1955 a, 175
Metastrongylidae, Skrjabingylinae
Lynx rufus rufus (Shreber)
- Lynxrufus wilsoni s. sp. [nomen nudum]
Stough, B.D., 1953 a, 189
Lynx rufus rufus
- Lynxrufus wilsoni n.g., n.sp. [tod]
Stough, B.D., 1955 a, 175
Lynx rufus rufus (Shreber)

- Macdonaldius n.g.
 Khanna, R.K., 1933 a, 105-108 (1-4)
 mt: *M. seetai* n. sp.
- Macdonaldius Khanna 1933
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 80
 key
 Onchocercidae; Onchocercinae
- Macdonaldius Khanna, 1933
 Desportes, C., [1940 a], 402
 Filariinae
- Macdonaldius
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 c, 184
 key
- Macdonaldius Khanna, 1933
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a,
 66
 key
 Filariinae
- Macdonaldius sp.
 Dikmans, G., 1934 d, 63
 sheep: New Mexico
- Macdonaldius sp. Dikmans, 1934
 Wehr, E.E.; and Dikmans, G., 1935 a, 206
 as syn. of *Elaeophora schneideri* n. sp.
- Macdonaldius andersoni n. sp.
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Frank, W., 1961 c, 127-132,
 pl., figs. 1, a-h, 2
Heloderma suspectum (groses arteres abdomi-
 nales): Jardin Zoologique de Stuttgart
- Macdonaldius andersoni Chabaud et Frank 1961
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Frank, W., 1961 d, 804, 805
 as syn. of: *Piratuba mitchelli* (Smith 1910)
 nov. comb.
- Macdonaldius carinii n. sp.
 Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1935 a, 37, 38, 39,
 pl. 9, figs. 8-10
Elapomorphus tricolor (heart): S. Paulo,
 Brazil
- Macdonaldius grassi (Caballero, 1954) nov. comb.
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Frank, W., 1961 a, 438
- Macdonaldius oschei n. sp.
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Frank, W., 1961 a, 434-439,
 figs. 1-2
Python molurus bivittatus
P. reticulatus
 both from Jardin Zoologique de Stuttgart
- Macdonaldius oschei
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Frank, W., 1961 b, 133-134,
 1 fig.
Python reticulatus: Parc Zool. Stuttgart
Constrictor constrictor: Parc Zool. Stutt-
 gart
- Maciella [sic]
 Singh, S.N., 1958 c, 256, 257
 key
- Maciella Travassos, 1935
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 15, 17, 25, 27, 35, 54,
 57, 59, 96
 type: *M. macieli* (Travassos, 1915)
 Syn.: *Cooperia* p.p.
- Maciella cameroni (Travassos, 1935) n. comb.
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1961 b, 29
 Syn.: *Delicata cameroni* Travassos, 1935
- Maciella chagasi n. sp.
 Travassos, L., 1935 a, 347
Dasyus sexcinctus: S. Paulo, Brasil
- Maciella chagasi Travassos, 1935
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 56-57, 58, pl. 21,
 fig. 1-2, pl. 22, fig. 3, pl. 23, fig. 1-3
Euphractus sexcinctus: Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Maciella falsa (Travassos, 1921) n. comb.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 55-56, 442, pl. 18,
 fig. 4, pl. 19, fig. 1-4, pl. 20, fig. 2-3
 Syn.: *Cooperia falsa* Travassos, 1921
Cabassus uncinatus: Rio de Janeiro e
 Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Maciella flagellata n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 57-58, 442, pl. 24,
 fig. 1-3, pl. 25, fig. 1-3
Dasyus novemcinctus: Angra dos Reis, Est.
 do Rio, Brasil
- Maciella khalili (Travassos, 1928) n. comb.
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1961 b, 29
 Syn.: *Delicata khalili* (Travassos, 1928)
- Maciella macieli (Trav., 1915) [n.comb.] (tod)
 Travassos, L., 1935 a, 346
- Maciella macieli Travassos, 1937 (type)
 Biocca, E., 1959 a, 171, 173, fig. 2
- Maciella macieli (Travassos, 1915) Travassos,
 1935
 Foster, A.O., 1939 c, 194-195
Philander laniger pallidus: Panama R.P.
Didelphis marsupialis etensis: "
Dasyus novemcinctus fenestratus
- Maciella macieli (Travassos, 1915) Travassos,
 1935
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 54, 55, 58, 442,
 pl. 18, fig. 1-3, pl. 20, fig. 1, pl. 22,
 fig. 1-2
 Syn.: *Cooperia macieli* Travassos
Dasyus novemcinctus
Dasyus hybridus
Euphractus sexcinctus
 all from Brazil
- Maciella pseudoappendiculata (Cameron, 1939)
 n. comb.
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1961 b, 29
 Syn.: *Delicata pseudoappendiculata* Cameron,
 1939
- Maciella ransomi (Travassos, 1921) n. comb.
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1961 b, 29
 Syn.: *Delicata ransomi* (Travassos, 1921)
- Maciella similis (Travassos, 1935) n. comb.
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1961 b, 29
 Syn.: *Delicata similis* Travassos, 1935
- Maciella uncinata (Travassos, 1935) n. comb.
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1961 b, 29
 Syn.: *Delicata uncinata* Travassos, 1935
- Maciella variabilis (Travassos, 1935) n. comb.
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1961 b, 29
 Syn.: *Delicata variabilis* Travassos, 1935
- Maciellia trib. nov.
 Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1961 b, 28
 type genus: *Maciella* Travassos, 1935
 other genera: *Fontesia* Travassos, 1928; *Man-
 istrongylus* Cameron and Myers, 1960
- Mackerrastrongylus gen. nov.
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 271
 Type species: *Mackerrastrongylus peramelis*
 (Johnston & Mawson) [n. comb.]
- Mackerrastrongylus peramelis (Johnston & Mawson)
 [n. comb.] (tod)
 Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 262, 271, 272, 273,
 274, figs. 28-31
 Syn.: *Filarinema peramelis* Johnston & Maw-
 son, 1938
Isodon obesulus: Queensland
Peraeles nasuta: "
- Macracis n.g.
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 77
 Type: *M. monhystra* (v. Linstow 1902)
- Macracis Gedoelst, 1916
 Baylis & Daubney, 1926 a, 24-25
 Type: *M. monhystra* (v. Linst.)
- Macracis Gedoelst, 1916
 Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R.,
 [1960 a], 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215,
 216, 217, 224
 as syn. of *Ozolaimus Dujardin*, 1845
- Macracis Gedoelst, 1916
 Dosse, G., 1939 a, 695, 698, 703
 Ozolaimidae
- Macracis
 Khalil, M., 1922 k, 2

- Macracris* Gedoelst
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 277, 314, 382
- Macracris* Gedoelst, 1916
 Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 69
 as syn. of *Ozolaimus* Duj., 1845
- Macracris*
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 k, 62
- Macracris*
 Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 239
- Macracris* Gedoelst, 1916
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9, 10
 Oxyuridae, Syphaciinae
- Macracris* Gedoelst, 1916
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 182, 191-192
 type: *M. monhystra* (Linstow)
- Macracris ctenosauri* (Caballero, 1938) [n. comb.]
 Dosse, G., 1939 a, 698
 Syn.: *Ozolaimus ctenosauri* Caballero, 1938
- Macracris ctenosauri* (Caballero, 1938) Dosse, 1939
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
 (= *Ozolaimus ctenosauri* Cab., 1938)
Crotalus polystictus
Ctenosaura acanthura
- Macracris* (Oxyuris) *microtyphlon* (Smith, 1906) [n. comb.]
 Dosse, G., 1939 a, 698
 [position uncertain]
- Macracris microtyphlon* (Smith, Fox, and White, 1908) Dosse, 1939
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
Cyclura carinata (= *C. nubila*)
C. macleayi
- Macracris monhystra* (v. Linstow, 1902) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 77
- Macracris monhystra* (v. Linstow, 1902)
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 25
- Macracris monhystra* (Linstow, 1902) Gedoelst, 1916
 Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 219
 as syn. of *Ozolaimus monhystra* (Linstow, 1902) n. comb.
- Macracris monhystra*
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 331, 342, 349
- Macracris monhystra*
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 104, 105, fig. 103 G-H
- Macracris monhystra*
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 136, 137, 148, 149, fig. 115 L, 122 I
- Macracris monhystra*
 Chitwood, M.B.; and Chitwood, B.G., 1940 a, 126, 128, 129, fig. 112C, fig. 113BB-GG
- Macracris monhystra* V. Linstow, 1902
 Dosse, G., 1939 a, 694, 695-698, 702, 703, figs. 1-3
Cyclura (*Metopoceros*) *cornuta*
C. carinata: Berliner Aquarium
- Macracris monhystra* (v. Linst.)
 Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 911, 913
- Macracris monhystra* v. Linstow
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 314, 382, fig. 315, 334, 350
- Macracris monhystra* (Linstow)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 542, 546, 548, 622, 624, 625, fig. 135, 203
- Macracris monhystra* (v. Linst.)
 Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 69, 70
 as syn. of *Ozolaimus megatyphlon* (Rud.)
- Macracris monhystra* (Linstow, 1902) Gedoelst, 1916
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
Cyclura carinata
C. cornuta
- Macracris monhystra* (Linstow)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 191, fig. 127
 type of genus
Iguana cornuta
- Macracris papillosa* n. sp.
 Forstner, M.J., 1960 a, 13, 17-19, 22, figs. 19-21
Testudo hermanni
- Macracris prolixa* n. sp.
 Caballero y C., E.; and Zerecero y Diaz, M.C., [1944 a], 530-534, 538, fig. 2
Iguana: Alpuyeca, Edo. de Mor.
- Macracris prolixa* Caballero y Zerecero, 1943
 Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 219
 as syn. of: *Ozolaimus monhystra* (Linstow, 1902) n. comb.
- Macrofilaria*
 Hartz, Ph.H., 1953 b, 378
 dead macrofilaria and eosinophilic granulocytes
- Macrofilaria*
 Vleming, E., 1916 a, 186, 191, 192
- Macrofilaria bancrofti*
 Vleming, E., 1916 b, 72, 112
- Macrofilaria canis surinamensis*
 Vleming, E., 1916 a, 72, 112, 113
- Macrofilaria dagoe*
 Vleming, E., 1916 b, 72
- Macrofilaria nocturna*
 Vleming, E., 1916 b, 72
- Macrofilaria sanguinis hominis*
 Vleming, E., 1916 b, 72
- Macrofilaria wuchereri*
 Vleming, E., 1916 b, 72
- Macrolaimus canadensis* n. sp.
 Sanwal, K.C., 1960 a, 1127-1130, 1131, figs. 1-5
Phloeosinus canadensis (frass): Lac Tremblant, Quebec
- Macrolaimus crucis* Maupas
 Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 175-179, 189, figs. 178-185
Pissodes piniphilus (Muhl): Karnten
- Macrolaimus crucis* Maupas, 1900
 Rühm, W., 1956 b, 270-272, fig. 86a-f
Cryphalus piceae (Muhl)
- Macrolaimus crucis* Maupas, 1900
 Schneider, W., 1939 a, 204
Pissodes piniphilus
Scolytus intricatus
- Macrolaimus taurus* n. sp.
 Thorne, G., 1937 b, 6, 7, fig. 2 E-J
Ips confusus (frass): Tabiona, Utah
Pinus edulis: Tabiona, Utah
- Macrolaimus taurus* Thorne 1937
 Massey, C.L., 1960 a, 18, 21, 22, fig. 5 G-I
Ips confusus
- Macropostrongylus* n.g.
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 54, 75
 type: *M. macropostrongylus* n. sp.
- Macropostrongylus* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 524-525, 529
- Macropostrongylus* Y. and M.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365, 367
Trichoneminae, key
- Macropostrongylus*
 Popov, N.P., 1927 a, 208
- Macropostrongylus* Yorke & Maplestone
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Macropostrongylus*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 38
- ? *Macropostrongylus* spp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1934 i, 129
Macropus dorsalis: Miles, Queensland

- Macropostrongylus australis* n. sp.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 75, fig. 41
Macropus sp.
- Macropostrongylus australis*
Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 215, 217, 218
- Macropostrongylus australis* Yorke and Maplestone 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1934 i, 129
Macropus agilis: Burketown, Queensland
- Macropostrongylus australis* Y. & M.
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 202, 203
- Macropostrongylus australis* Y. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Macropostrongylus australis* Y. & M., 1926
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 115, 121
Wallabia agilis
Macropus sp. ("unidentified kangaroos or wallabies")
all from Australia
- Macropostrongylus australis* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 222, 239
Macropus sp.: Queensland
- Macropostrongylus australis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Macropostrongylus baylisi* n. sp.
Wood, W.A., [1930 e], 209-212, figs. 1-3
Macropus woodwardi (caecum): Western Australia
- Macropostrongylus baylisi* Wood
Johnston, T.H.; & Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Macropostrongylus baylisi* Wood, 1931
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter antilopinus woodwardi: Australia
- Macropostrongylus baylisi* Wood, 1930
Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 222, 238
Macropus robustus woodwardi (caecum): Western Australia
- Macropostrongylus cornutus* n. sp.
Davey, D.G.; and Wood, W.A., 1938 a, 258-259, figs. 1-2
Macropus agilis: Cromarty, Queensland
- Macropostrongylus cornutus* Davey and Wood, 1938
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 e, 208
as syn. of: *Cloacina cornuta* [n. comb.]
- Macropostrongylus dissimilis* n. sp.
Johnston, J.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 523, 526, figs. 34-36
Macropus ualabatus: Lower Hawkesbury, N.S. Wales
- Macropostrongylus dissimilis* J. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key
- Macropostrongylus dissimilis* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia bicolor: Australia
- Macropostrongylus dissimilis* Johnston et Mawson, 1939
Popova, T.I. in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 785
as syn. of *Gelanostrongylus dissimilis* (Johnston et Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Macropostrongylus dorcopsis* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1940 a, 313-318, figs. 1-5
Dorcopsis veterum: Dutch New Guinea
- Macropostrongylus dorcopsis* Baylis, 1940
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 114
Dorcopsis veterum: Australia
- Macropostrongylus dorcopsis* Baylis, 1940
Popova, T.I. in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 785
as syn. of *Gelanostrongylus dorcopsis* (Baylis, 1940) [n. comb.]
- Macropostrongylus irma* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 360, 362, 363, figs. 3-6
Wallabia irma: Cranbrook, south-western Australia
- Macropostrongylus irma* J. & M., 1940
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 117
Wallabia irma: Australia
- Macropostrongylus irma* Johnston et Mawson, 1940
Popova, T.I. in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 785
as syn. of *Gelanostrongylus irma* (Johnston et Mawson, 1940) [n. comb.]
- Macropostrongylus labiatus* n. sp.
Davey, D.G.; and Wood, W.A., 1938 a, 263, 264, figs. 9-10
Macropus robustus: Yabulu, Queensland
- Macropostrongylus labiatus* D. and W.
Johnston, T.H.; & Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key
- Macropostrongylus labiatus* Davey & Wood, 1938
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter robustus: Australia
- Macropostrongylus labiatus* Davey et Wood, 1938
Popova, T.I. in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 786
as syn. of *Gelanostrongylus labiatus* (Davey et Wood, 1938) [n. comb.]
- Macropostrongylus lasiorhini* n. sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1955 a, 1, 4, 5, figs. 10-15
Lasiiorhinus latifrons: South Australia
- Macropostrongylus lasiorhini* Mawson, 1955
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 111
Lasiiorhinus latifrons: Australia
- Macropostrongylus lesouefi* n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 523, 525, figs. 31-32
Macropus ruficollis: Sydney Zool. Gardens, N. South Wales
- Macropostrongylus lesouefi* J. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key
- Macropostrongylus lesouefi* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 117
Wallabia rufogrisea: Australia
- Macropostrongylus lesouefi* Johnston et Mawson, 1939
Popova, T.I. in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 786
as syn. of *Gelanostrongylus lesouefi* (Johnston et Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Macropostrongylus macropostrongylus* n. sp. (type of genus)
Yorke, W.; & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 75, fig. 40
Macropus sp.
- Macropostrongylus macropostrongylus*
Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 215, 217
- Macropostrongylus macropostrongylus* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1934 i, 129
Macropus agilis: Burketown, Queensland
- Macropostrongylus macropostrongylus* Y. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121, 143
Macropus welsbyi: Stradbroke Is., Queensland
M. agilis: Gregory River, North Queensland
- Macropostrongylus macropostrongylus* Yorke and Maplestone
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 e, 204, 206, 209, fig. 8
Macropus agilis: North Queensland
- Macropostrongylus macropostrongylus* Y. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; & Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key

- Macropostrongylus macropostrongylus* Y. & M., 1926
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 115, 118, 121
Wallabia agilis
W. welsbyi
Macropis sp. ("unidentified kangaroos or wallabies")
 all from Australia
- Macropostrongylus macropostrongylus* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
 Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 222, 239
Macropus sp.: Queensland
- Macropostrongylus macropostrongylus*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Macropostrongylus macrostoma* n. sp.
 Davey, D.G.; and Wood, W.A., 1938 a, 261-262, figs. 6-8
Macropus robustus: Yabulu, Queensland
- Macropostrongylus macrostoma* D. and W.
 Johnston, T.H.; & Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
 key
- Macropostrongylus macrostoma* Davey & Wood, 1938
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter robustus: Australia
- Macropostrongylus minor* n. sp.
 Davey, D.G.; and Wood, W.A., 1938 a, 259-261, figs. 3-5
Macropus robustus: Yabulu, near Townsville, Queensland
- Macropostrongylus minor* Davey and Wood, 1938
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 e, 208, 209
 as syn. of *Cloacina minor* [n. comb.]
- Macropostrongylus pearsoni* n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 a, 95, 96, 98-99, figs. 6-8
Petrogale personi: Pearson Island, South Australia
- Macropostrongylus pearsoni* J. and M.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
 key
- Macropostrongylus pearsoni* J. & M., 1940
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 113
Petrogale pearsoni: Australia
- Macropostrongylus wallabiae* n. sp.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 523, 525-526, fig. 33
Macropus ruficollis: Bathurst district, N. S. Wales
- Macropostrongylus wallabiae* J. and M.
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
 key
- Macropostrongylus wallabiae* J. & M., 1939
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 117
Wallabia rufogrisea: Australia
- Macropostrongylus wallabiae* Johnston et Mawson, 1939
 Popova, T.I. in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 786
 as syn. of *Gelanostrongylus wallabiae* (Johnston et Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Macropostrongylus yorkei* n. sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 215-218, figs. 1-3
Macropus sp.: Australia
- Macropostrongylus yorkei* Baylis, 1927
 Baylis, H.A., 1934 i, 129
Macropus agilis: Burketown, Queensland
- Macropostrongylus yorkei* Baylis
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 204, 206, 209, fig. 6-7
Macropus agilis: North Queensland
- Macropostrongylus yorkei* Baylis
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121, 143
Macropus parryi: Queensland: Upper Burnett region
M. agilis: Queensland: Gregory River
M. welsbyi: Queensland: Stradbroke Is.
- Macropostrongylus yorkei* Baylis
 Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
 key
- Macropostrongylus yorkei* Baylis, 1927
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 115, 117, 118, 121
Wallabia agilis
W. elegans
W. welsbyi
Macropus sp. ("unidentified kangaroos or wallabies")
 all from Australia
- Macropostrongylus yorkei* Baylis, 1927
 Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 223, 239
Macropus sp.: Townsville, North Queensland
- Macropostrongylus yorkei* (Baylis, 1927)
 Popova, T.I. in Skrjabin, K.I.: et al., [1953 a], 786
 as syn. of *Gelanostrongylus yorkei* (Baylis, 1927) [n. comb.]
- Mammanidula* [n.g.]
Sadovskaia in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 514, 796
 tod: *M. asperocutis* Sadovskaia, 1952
- Mammanidula* nov. gen.
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1954 a, 389, 390
 type: *M. asperocutis*
- Mammanidula* Sadovskaya
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
 key
- Mammanidula asperocutis* [n. sp.] (tod)
Sadovskaia in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 798, 799, pl., fig. 5
 Sorex sp.: SSSR
- Mammanidula asperocutis* nov. sp. [no morphological description given]
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1954 a, 389
 Sorex sp. (milk gland): Primorski krai
- Mammillomacracis* n. g.
 Dosse, G., 1939 a, 694, 695, 701, 702, 703
 Oxyuridae, Oxyurinae
 tod: *M. cyclurae* n. sp.
- Mammillomacracis* Dosse, 1939
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9, 10
 Oxyuridae, Syphaciinae
- Mammillomacracis cyclurae* n.g., n.sp. (tod)
 Dosse, G., 1939 a, 694, 695, 700-702, 703, figs. 7-10
Cyclura carinata: Berliner aquarium
- Mammillomacracis cyclurae* Dosse, 1939
 Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
Cyclura carinata
- Mammolongistriata* gen. nov.
 Dubinin, V.B., 1953 a, 51
 tod: *M. mammovitae* sp. n.
- Mammolongistriata* Dubinin
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
 key
- Mammolongistriata mammovitae* sp. nov. (tod)
 Dubinin, V.B., 1953 a, 51-56, figs. 1-5, 7
Clethrionomys rufocanus arsenjevi
C. rutilus hintoni
 both from Sikhote-Alin
- Mammomonogamus* nov. gen.
 Ryzhikov, K.M., 1948 a, 735
 tod: *M. laryngeus* (Railliet, 1899)
- Mammomonogamus* Ryzhikov, 1948
 Ryzhikov, K.M., 1949 b, 9, 74
 key, includes: *M. ierei* (Buckley, 1934)
 Ryzhikov, 1948; *M. felis* (Cameron, 1931)
 Ryzhikov, 1948; *M. dispar* (Diesing, 1851)
 Ryzhikov, 1948; *M. loxodontis* (Vuylsteke, 1935)
 Ryzhikov, 1948; *M. indicus* (Monnig, 1932)
 Ryzhikov, 1948; *M. okapiae* (Berghe, 1937)
 Ryzhikov, 1948; *M. hippopotami* (Gedoelst, 1924)
 Ryzhikov, 1948; *M. laryngeus* (Railliet, 1899)
 Ryzhikov, 1948
- Mammomonogamus* nov. gen.
 Ryzhikov, K.M., 1950 c, 282

- Mammomonogamus auris* (Faust et Tang, 1934) nov. comb.
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1952 a, 136-138, fig. 7
Syn.: *Syngamus auris* Faust et Tang, 1934
domestic cat: China
- Mammomonogamus dispar* (Diesing, 1851) Ryzhikov, 1948 [n. comb.]
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1949 b, 10, 74, 80-81, fig. 19
key
Felis concolor: Brasil
- Mammomonogamus dispar* (Diesing, 1851) Ryjnikov, 1948
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 206
- Mammomonogamus felis* (Cameron, 1931) Ryzhikov, 1948 [n. comb.]
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1949 b, 10, 13, 74, 81, 82, fig. 20
key
Felis tigris: Edinburgh zoological garden
- Mammomonogamus felis* (Cameron, 1931) Ryjnikov, 1948
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 206
- Mammomonogamus hippopotami* (Gedoelst, 1924) Ryzhikov, 1948 [n. comb.]
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1949 b, 10, 14, 74, 82-84, fig. 21
key
Hippopotamus amphibius: Belgian Congo
- Mammomonogamus hippopotami* (Gedoelst, 1924) Ryjnikov, 1948
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 206
- Mammomonogamus ierei* [n. comb.]
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1948 a, 735
- Mammomonogamus ierei* (Buckley, 1934) Ryzhikov, 1948
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1949 b, 10, 74, 84-85, 133-135, 141, fig. 22, 44
key, biology
domestic cat
- Mammomonogamus indicus* (Monnig, 1932) Ryzhikov, 1948 [n. comb.]
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1949 b, 10, 74, 86-87, fig. 23
key
elephant, Indian
- Mammomonogamus indicus* (Monnig, 1932) Ryjnikov, 1948
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 206
- Mammomonogamus laryngeus* (Railliet, 1899) [n. comb.] (tod)
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1948 a, 735
- Mammomonogamus laryngeus* (Railliet, 1899) Ryzhikov, 1948
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1949 b, 10, 12, 14, 74-80, fig. 18
key
cattle
buffalo
sheep
Capra hircus
Cervus rufus
man
- Mammomonogamus loxodontis* (Vuylsteke, 1935) Ryzhikov, 1948 [n. comb.]
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1949 b, 10, 74, 87-88, fig. 24
key
elephant: Africa
- Mammomonogamus loxodontis* (Vuylsteke, 1935) Ryjnikov, 1948
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 206
- Mammomonogamus okapiae* (Berghe, 1937) Ryzhikov, 1948 [n. comb.]
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1949 b, 10, 12, 14, 74, 88-90, figs. 25-26
key
Okapia johnstoni: Africa
- Mammomonogamus okapiae* (Berghe, 1937) Ryjnikov, 1948
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 206
- Manistrongylus* gen. nov.
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1960 a, 781, 783
tod: *Manistrongylus meyeri* (Travassos, 1937) [n. comb.]
- Manistrongylus* Baer, 1959
Biocca, E., 1959 a, 175, 176
type: *M. manidis*
- Manistrongylus* Baer, 1959
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1961 a, 910
homonym: *Manistrongylus* Cameron and Meyers, 1960
- Manistrongylus manidis* Baer, 1959 (type)
Biocca, E., 1959 a, 174, 175, 180, fig. 6
- Manistrongylus meyeri* (Travassos, 1937) [n. comb.] (tod)
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1960 a, 781-784, figs. 1-4
Syn.: *Trichoskrjabinia costata* (Meyer, 1896) Chin, 1941; *Trichostrongylus* (s.l.) meyeri Travassos, 1937; *Strongylus costata* Meyer, 1896 nec Rudolphi, 1819
Manis pentadactyla pentadactyla: Formosa
- Manistrongylus meyeri* (Travassos, 1937) Baer, 1959
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1961 a [correct name]
- Manistrongylus rousseloti* n. sp.
Biocca, E., 1959 a, 176, 177-179, 180, figs. 7-10, 1 pl., figs. 11-12
Manis tricuspis: Brazzaville (Repub. Congo) parco Zoologico
- Mansonella* n.g.
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 468
Setariinae
mt: *M. ozzardi* (Manson)
- Mansonella* Faust, 1929
Sandground, J.H., 1938 e, 55-56
- Mansonella ozzardi* (Manson) [n. sp.] (mt)
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 313, 465, 468-470, 547, fig. 248
Anopheles maculipennis
- Mansonella ozzardi*
de Albuquerque Neves, H.; and Scaff, L.M., 1954 a, 533-540
Amazonia
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Alcaraz, R.A., 1948 a, 463-468
eye
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Biagi F., F., 1956 a, 521-526
Yucatan
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Biagi F., F., 1957 a, 145-147
microfilaria, diagnosis
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Biagi F., F.; and Castrejon, O., 1957 a, 127
blood picture
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Biagi F., F.; Tay, J.; and de Biagi, A.M.B., 1958 a, 377
vectors
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Brevi, H., 1943 a, 372-373
Argentina
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Briceno Rossi, A.L., 1949 a, 671-674
Venezuela
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Briceno Rossi, A.L.; and Nayer, M., 1949 a, 92-93
Indians: Venezuela
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Bruijning, C.F.A., 1957 b, 169-172
vectors, Surinam
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Brumpt, L.C., 1949 a, 468-469
human, female: Guadeloupe

- Mansonella ozzardi*
Buckley, J.J.C., 1933 b, 257-258 (1-2), 1 pl.
Syn.: *Filaria ozzardi*
development in *Culicoides furens*
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Coggeshall, L.T., 1948 a, 21
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Coutelen, F.R., 1929 f, 410
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Dampf, A., 1936 c, 232
Culicoides furens
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Deane, L.M.; Rachou, R.G.; Lacerda, N.B.; and
Martins, J.S., 1954 a, 219-224
Brasil
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Deane, M.P., 1949 a, 850, 854
Amazonas, Brazil
- Mansonella ozzardi* (Manson, 1897) Faust, 1929
Diaz Ungria, C., 1954 a, 2-3, 4, fig. 2
delta del Orinoco
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Fairchild, G.B., 1943 a, 572
Panama
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Faust, E.C., 1935 d, 631
measurements
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Faust, E.C., 1944 d, 10
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Faust, E.C., 1944 g, 115
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Floch, H.; and Abonnenc, E., 1949 a, 1343
vectors
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Floch, H.; and Abonnenc, E., 1949 e, 4 pp.
vectors, Guyane Francaise
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Floch, H.; and Abonnenc, E., 1950 c, 623-626
vectors, Guyane Francaise
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Foshay, L., 1947 a, 236, 239, 240, 241, pl. 1
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Fros, J., 1956 a, 63, figs. 1, 3
South-American Indians in Surinam
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Golvan, Y., 1956 e, 139, 141, 143, 144, 145
diagnosis
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Gonzales-Muguburu, L., 1958 a, 87-89
woman: Iquitos, Peru
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Hernandez Pieretti, O., 1955 a, 39-51, figs. 1-2
Venezuela
- Mansonella ozzardi* (Manson)
Joyeux, C.E., 1954 a, 1-36
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Kume, S., 1951 a, 188
- Mansonella ozzardi*
van der Kuyp, E., 1950 a, 357-358
American Indians: Surinam (Dutch Guiana)
- Mansonella ozzardi*
van der Kuyp, E., 1955 a, 5 pp.
Surinam
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Lacerda, N.B.; and Rachou, R.G., 1956 a, 438, 439, 440
statistics, Brasil
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Lampe, P.H.J., 1950 a, 198, 208
Surinam
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958b, 333
man
Culicoides furens (thoracic muscles)
- Mansonella ozzardi*
McCoy, O.R., 1933 b, 304-305
man: Panama
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Machado de Bustamante, F., 1952 c, 231-244
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Mazzotti, L., 1948 e, 317, 318
treatment with "hetrazan"
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Mazzotti, L.; and Palomo, E., 1957 a, 696-699
survival of microfilariae
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Moraes, M.A.P., 869-873
periodicity of microfilaremia
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Oliveira, W.R., 1959 a, 301-303
humans: Manaus
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Platzer, R.F.; and Lawlor, W.K.A., 1945 a, 576
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Rachou, R.G., 1954 a, 35-40
Brasileiras
- Mansonella ozzardi* (Manson, 1897)
Rachou, R.G., 1957 a, 79, 82, 85, 86, 100
geographical distribution, human, Brasil
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Rachou, R.G.; Azambuja, C.E.A.; and Souza, P.S.,
1954 a, 419
microfilaria
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Rachou, R.G.; and Deane, L.M., 1952 b, 187-191
Brasil
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Rachou, R.G.; and Deane, L.M., 1954 a, 377
geographical distribution, transmission,
human, Brasil
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Rachou, R.G.; Garcia, W.; and Martins, J.S.,
1954 a, 289-293, 2 figs.
differential diagnosis, *M. ozzardi* and *Wuchereria bancrofti*
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Rachou, R.G.; and Lacerda, N.B., 1954 a, 343-348
hourly variation in microfilaremia
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Rachou, R.G.; and Lacerda, N.B., 1956 a, 369
transmission
Culex p. fatigans: Amazonas, Brasil
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Rachou, R.G.; Lacerda, N.B.; and Barbosa, J.A.,
1955 a, 315
human: Manaus, Brasil
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Rachou, R.G.; Lacerda, N.B.; and Santos, D.,
1954 a, 409
microfilaria, Boa Vista, Territorio de Rio Branco
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Orduz-Duarte, A.,
1950 a, 548
humanos: oriente de Colombia
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Rodhain, J., 1953 e, 197
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Rodhain, J., 1953 f, 116, 117, 120
pathogenesis
- Mansonella ozzardi* (Manson)
Romana, C.; and Wygodzinsky, P., 1950 a, 28-34
Culicoides sp. (exper.)
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1953 c, 285
treatment with diethylcarbazine
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Sandground, J.H., 1938 a, 215-216
- Mansonella ozzardi* (Manson, 1897)
Sandground, J.H., 1938 e, 55-56
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Snapper, I.; and Merliss, R., 1946 a, 1034, 1035, 1037, 1038, fig. 3
human, native: Guadeloupe

- Mansonella ozzardi*
Stafford, J.L.; Hill, K.R.; and de Montaigne, E.L., 1955 a, 183-187
two cases, Turks Islands
- Mansonella ozzardi* (Manson, 1897; Faust, 1929)
Strong, R.P., [1945? a], 358, 359, 360
- Mansonella ozzardii*
Torrealba, J.F.; and Italia Ramos, B., 1954 a, 120-122
clinical reports
- Mansonella ozzardi* Manson 1897 (Faust 1929)
Wagner, W.H., 1956 b, 163
chemotherapy
- Mansonella ozzardi*
Wright, W.H., 1953 a, 252, 254-255
Central and South America
- Maplestonea* n. g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 524
Trichoneminae
tod: *M. typicum* n. sp.
- Maplestonea* J. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
Trichoneminae, key
- Maplestonea typicum* n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 523, 524, fig. 30
Macropus ualabatus: Lower Hawkesbury, N. South Wales
- Maplestonea typicum* J. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Maplestonea typicum* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia bicolor: Australia
- Marshallagia* n. subg.
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 103, 105, 113
subg. of *Ostertagia*
type of subg.: *Ostertagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907)
- Marshallagia* Orloff, 1933
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 483
- Marshallagia* Orloff, 1933
Kadyrov, N.T., 1959 b, 77
key
- Marschallagia* [sic]
Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1959 a, 312
goats: Tuva autonomous oblast
- Marshallagia* Orloff, 1933
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 19, 24, 27, 126-127
Trichostrongylinae
type: *M. marshalli* (Ransom, 1907)
Syn.: *Ostertagia* (*Marshallagia*) Orloff, 1933
- Marshallagia* sp. nova
Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhriálov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
[*Ovis ammon*] arkhár (abomasum)
[*Capra sibirica*] Sibirskii kozerog (abomasum)
both from ouest du Tian-Chan
- Marshallagia* spp.
Leiper, J.W.G., 1957 a, 17
sheep: Iraq
goats: "
- Marshallagia* sp.
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106
sheep: Caspian region
- Marshallagia* sp.
Zakhriálov, Ia.N., 1958 a, 95
swine: southeastern Kazakhstan
- Marshallagia brevispiculum* n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1940 c, 117, 119, figs. 5-6
Ovis aries: De Aar, South Africa
- Marshallagia brevispiculum* n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1943 b, 207, 209, figs. 5-6
ovines: Sudafrica
- Marshallagia butschnewi* (Rudakov, 1937) [n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 483
- Marshallagia dentispicularis* n. sp.
Asadov, S.M., 1954 e, 735-740, figs. 1-3
Capra hircus: Azerbaidzhanskaia SSR
- Marshallagia dentispicularis* Assadov, 1954
Kadyrov, N.T., 1959 b, 78
key
- Marshallagia dentispicularis* Assadov, 1954
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374
sheep: Akmolinsk region
- Marshallagia dentispicularis* Assadov, 1954
Matevosian, E.M.; Garizhskaia, N.N.; and Kuznetsov, M.I., 1959 a, 140
Saiga tatarica (abomasum, small intestine): Kalmyk ASSR
- Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907) [n. comb.] (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 96, 127-129, 432, 438, 439, 440, pl. 85 fig. 1-5, pl. 86 fig. 1, pl. 88 fig. 1
Syn.: *Ostertagia tricuspis* Marotel, 1912; *O. brigantica* Travassos, 1921; *O. (Marshallagia) marshalli* Orloff, 1933; *O. marshalli* Baylis, 1936 p.p.; *O. marshalli* Travassos, 1921
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Rupicapra tragus (= *Rupicapra rupicapra*)
Camellus bactrianus
- Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1906)
Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
goats: " "
- Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907)
Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 b, 15-16, fig. 1
variation in dorsal rays
- Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907)
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 483
- Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1906) Orloff, 1933
Asadov, S.M., 1954 b, 6, 8, 22-23, 30, 31, 32, 36, 38, figs. 7, 8
goat: Azerbaidzhan
- Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
- Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
Ault, C.N., 1943 c, 469, 472, 473, 474, 477, 478, 486, figs. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Ovis aries: Argentina
- Marshallagia marshalli*
Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhriálov, Ia. N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
[*Ovis ammon*] arkhár (abomasum)
[*Capra sibirica*] Sibirskii kozerog (small intestine, abomasum)
both from ouest du Tian-Chan
- Marshallagia marshalli*
Chuiiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
sheep (small intestine, abomasum)
goats " " "
both from Aktyubinsk region
- Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
Cordero del Campillo, M.; Simon Vicente, F.; and Fernandez Gonzalez, M., 1959 a, 71-78, 2 figs.
sheep
goats
both from Spain
- Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907) Orlov, 1933
Cordero del Campillo, M.; Simon Vicente, F.; and Fernandez Gonzalez, M., 1960 a, 221-228
ovejas
cabras
both from Salamanca

- Marshallagia marschalli [sic] (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
 Daskalov, P., 1955 a, 23, 24, 28, 29, 34, 36, 38
 Schaf: Bulgaria
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Delic, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, table 3
 sheep (digestive tract): Bosnia & Hercegovina
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Delic, S.; Cankovic, M.; and Markovic, R., 1961 a, 503
 treatment of fattening lambs
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Delic, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 263, 264-265, 267, fig. 1
 sheep: Yugoslavia
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
 sheep: Djambul region
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Du Toit, P.J., 1947 a, 980
 sheep
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Erhardova, B., 1954 a, 119, 125, 136, fig. 3
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Ermolova, E.N., 1958 a, 193
 phenothiazine
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
 sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
 Ovis ammon
 Capra sibirica
 Saiga tatarica
 Capreolus capreolus
 sheep, domestic
 all from Kirgizia
- Marschallagia [sic] marschalli [sic] (Ransom, 1907)
 Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10
 Ovis ammon
 Capra sibirica
 Saiga tatarica
 Capreolus capreolus
 all from Kirghizia
- Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
 Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
 Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
 Guoth, S., 1960 b, 421, 424
 Capra aegagrus: Tatra National Park
- Marshallagia marshalli Ransom 1907
 Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542, 543
 sheep: Yugoslavia
 cattle: "
- Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
 Kadyrov, N.T., 1959 b, 78
 key
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374
 sheep: Akmolinsk region
- Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
 Karmanova, G.A.; and Murtazaev, A., [1954 a], 289
 Gazella subgutturosa: Uzbekistan
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 a, 49
 goats: Taiwan, China
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 b, 59, 60, 61, 62, 70
 goats: Taiwan
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Leiper, J.W.G., 1957 a, 10
 goats (abomasum): Iraq
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Lucker, J.T.; and Dikmans, G., 1945 a, 3
 Antilocapra americana: Montana
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Marquardt, W.C.; Fritts, D.H.; McAlpin, N.R.; and Hawkins, W.W., (jr.), 1960 a, 42
 lambs, treatment
- Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
 Monnig, H.O., 1940 c, 115-119, figs. 1-4, 7
 sheep: South Africa
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Monnig, H.O., 1943 b, 205, 206, 207-209, figs. 1-4, 7
 ovinos: Sudafrica
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Quortrup, E.R.; and Sudheimer, R.L., 1944 a, 25
 sheep, bighorn: Bear River Wildlife Dis. Research Station
- Marshallagia larshalli [sic] (Ransom)
 Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuet, R., 1947 a, 69
 Ovis aries: Argentina
- Marshallagia marshalli Ransom 1907
 Rukavina, J.; Delic, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65
 cattle (abomasum): Yugoslavia
- Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907)
 Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 120, 122, 124, fig. 3; pl. 1, fig. 9
 key
 sheep
 wild ruminants
- Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
 Sarwar, M.M., 1945 f, 286
 Capra sibirica: Mukteswar
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Sarwar, M.M., 1952 a, 125
 Syn.: Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932)
 Capra sibirica: Manali
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
 sheep: Alma-Atinskaja oblast
 goats: " " "
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., [1954 a], 784, 791
 telamon and sexual cone
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Shumilina, Z.V., 1955 a, 315
 camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Sckolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87, 88
 sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
 goats: " " "
- Marshallagia marshalli
 Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109, 110
 sheep
 goats
 Saiga
 [Gazella subgutturosa] dzheiran
 all from Caspian region
- Marschallagia [sic] marschalli [sic]
 Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1959 a, 312
 sheep: Tuva autonomous oblast
- Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
 Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
 sheep: Crimean highlands
- Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1906), Orloff, 1933
 Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
 sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast

- Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
Wu, S.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1960 a, 211, 212, 213, 214
sheep: Uigur Autonomous Region of Sinkiang
- Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
Zakhrialov, Ia. N., 1958 a, 95
swine: southeastern Kazakhstan
- Marshallagia mongolica Schumakovitsch, 1936 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 364
Capreolus capreolus
Capra aegagrus
Ovis ophion armeniana
- Marshallagia mongolica Schumakovitch, 1930
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 483, fig. 4
- Marshallagia mongolica
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. VI, VII
diagnosis. structure of spicule
- Marshallagia mongolica
Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
[Ovis ammon] arkhaz (abomasum)
[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (abomasum, small intestine)
both from ouest du Tian-Chan
- Marshallagia mongolica
Chuiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
sheep (small intestine, abomasum)
goats " " "
both from Aktyubinsk region
- Marshallagia mongolica
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
- Marshallagia mongolica
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Marshallagia mongolica
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Saiga tatarica
sheep, domestic
all from Kirgizia
- Marshallagia mongolica Schumakovitsch, 1938
Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10
Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
Capra sibirica: "
- Marshallagia mongolica Schumakovitsch, 1938
Hsu, S.T.; Hu, S.C.; and Huang, C., 1958 a, 129-130
Ovis aries: Inner Mongolian autonomous Reg.
Capra hircus: "
- Marshallagia mongolica Schumakovitsch, 1938
Kadyrov, N.T., 1959 b, 79
key
- Marshallagia mongolica
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep: Akmolinsk region
goats: " "
- Marshallagia mongolica Schumakovitch, 1930
Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 343
cattle (abomasum): Kazakhstan
- Marshallagia mongolica
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaja oblast
goats: " " "
- Marshallagia mongolica Schumakovitsch, 1938
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E., 1954 b, 186, 190-192, fig. 100
Syn.: Ostertagia (Marshallagia) mongolica Schumakovitch, 1938
key
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Procapra gutturosa
Camelus bactrianus
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic
- Marshallagia mongolica
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
- Marshallagia mongolica
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 109
sheep: Caspian region
Saiga: " "
- Marschallagia [sic] mongolica
Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1959 a, 312
sheep: Tuva autonomous oblast
- Marshallagia mongolica Schumakovitsch, 1936
Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Marshallagia mongolica Schumakovitch, 1938
Wu, S.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1960 a, 211, 212, 213, 214
sheep: Uigur Autonomous Region of Sinkiang
- Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 129-130, 439, pl. 87 fig. 1-3
Syn.: Ostertagia orientalis Bhalerao, 1932;
O. marshalli Baylis, 1936 p.p.
Capra sibirica: Muktesar, India
- Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932)
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 483
- Marshallagia orientalis
Bhalerao, G.D., 1942 b, 241
- Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932)
Bhalerao, G.D., 1942 e, 28
Capra sibirica
- Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932) Travassos, 1937
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932)
Travassos, 1937
Kadyrov, N.T., 1959 b, 79
key
- Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932)
Sarwar, M.M., 1952 a, 126
as syn. of Marshallagia marshalli
- Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932)
Travassos, 1937
Wu, S.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1960 a, 212
- Marshallagia petrovi nov. sp.
Asadov, S.M., 1959 b, 20-22, figs. 1-2
sheep (abomasum): Buriat-Mongol ASSR
- Marshallagia schikhobalovi n. sp.
Altaev, A.Kh., [1954 a], 21-23, fig. 3
Ovis aries: Dagestan
- Marshallagia schikhobalovi Altaev, 1953
Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
- Marshallagia schikhobalovi Altaev, 1953
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 483
- Marshallagia schikhobalovi Altaev, 1953
Kadyrov, N.T., 1959 b, 77
key
- Marshallagia schikhobalovi Altaev, 1953
Wu, S.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1960 a, 212
- Marshallagia (M.) schumakovitschi
Kadyrov, N.T., 1959 b, 76-77, 78, figs. 1-2
key
sheep
goats
both from Akmolinsk oblast, Northern Kazakhstan
- Marshallagia schumakovitschi
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep: Akmolinsk region
goats: " "
- Marshallagia sinkiangensis n. sp.
Wu, S.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1960 a, 211-212, 213, 214-215; English sum.
Capra sibirica: Turfan of Uigur Autonomous Region of Sinkiang, China

- Marshallagia skrjabini* n. sp.
 Asadov, S.M., 1954 c, 643-647, figs. 1-2
Capra cylindricornis (abomasum)
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
 both from Azerbaidzhan SSR
Marshallagia skrjabini Asadov, 1954
 Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
Marshallagia skrjabini Asadov, 1954
 Kadyrov, N.T., 1959 b, 79
 key
Marshallagiasis
 Ul'ianov, S.D., 1960 a, 120-136
 seasonal and age dynamics, sheep: south-eastern Kazakhstan
Marsupostrongylinae subfam. nov.
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 127, 133, 137, 141
 key
 type gen.: *Marsupostrongylus* Mackerras and Sandars, 1953
Marsupostrongylus n. gen.
 Mackerras, M.J.; and Sandars, D.F., 1953 a, 71
 tod: *M. bronchialis*
Marsupostrongylus Mackerras and Sandars, 1953
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 127, 133, 137
 key
 genotype: *Marsupostrongylus bronchialis*
 Mackerras and Sandars, 1953
Marsupostrongylus bronchialis Mackerras and Sandars, 1953
 Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 127, 137, figs. 14, 15
 [emendation of]: *M. bronchialis* Mackerras & Sandars, 1953
Isoodon obesula
Marsupostrongylus bronchialis n. sp. (tod)
 Mackerras, M.J.; and Sandars, D.F., 1953 a, 71, 72-73, 76, figs. 1-3, pl. IV, pl. V., figs. 1-6
 [emended to]: *M. bronchialis*
Isoodon obesulus: Indooroopilly, near Brisbane, South Queensland
Marsupostrongylus bronchialis Mackerras & Sandars, 1953
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 107
Thylacis obesulus: Australia
Marsupostrongylus bronchialis Mackerras and Sandars
 Pope, J.H.; Bicks, V.A.; and Cook, I., 1957 a, 488
Thylacis obesulus: Queensland
Mastigodes [n. gen.]
 Zeder, J.G.H., 1800 a, 5-6
 type: *Trichuris trichiura*
Mastigodes de Blainville, 1828 not Zeder, 1800
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 253
 as syn. of *Sclerotrimum* Rud.
Mastigodes Zeder, 1800 not Blainville, 1828
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 238
 as syn. of *Trichuris* Roederer
Mastigodes Zeder, 1800
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 21
 as syn. of *Trichuris* Roederer
Mastigodes affinis
 Smit, H.J., 1923 c, 200
Mastigodes equi Zeder, 1803
 Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 313
Mastigodes equi
 Railliet, A., 1917 b, 518
Mastigodes equi (Schrank, 1788)
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 539
 as syn. of *Oxyuris equi* (Schrank, 1788)
Mastigodes hominis
 Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1860 a, 324
Mastigodes hominis (Schrank)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 22
 as syn. of *Trichuris trichiura*
Mastigodes lacertae (Schrank)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 30
 as syn. of *Sclerotrimum echinatum* (Rud.)
Mastigodes spirillum (Pallas)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 30
 as syn. of *Sclerotrimum echinatum* (Rud.)
Mastigodes vulpis Zeder, 1802
 Gelormini, N., 1939 b, 65
 as syn. of *Trichuris vulpis* (Froelich, 1789)
Mastigodes vulpis Zeder, 1803
 Prokopic, J., 1960 b, 139, 146, 148
 as syn. of *Trichuris vulpis* (Froelich, 1789)
 dog (large intestine): Albania
Mastigodes vulpis Zeder
 Riley, W.A., 1921 a, 92
 as syn. of *Trichocephalus depressiusculus* Rud.
Mastonema, gen. nov.
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798, 817-818
 key
 tod: *Mastonema melomyos* n. sp.
Mastonema melomyos sp. nov. (tod)
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 791, 792, 818-819, figs. 48-51
Melomys lutillus (mammary gland): Whyanbeel, Queensland
Mastophorus Diesing, 1853 (part)
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 104
 as syn. of *Physocephalus* Diesing, 1861
Mastophorus Diesing, 1953 (part)
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 68
 as syn. of *Protospirura* Seurat, 1914
Mastophorus Diesing, 1853
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 229
Mastophorus Diesing, 1853 e.p.
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 215
 as syn. of *Physocephalus* Diesing
Mastophorus Diesing, 1853 e.p.
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 211
 as syn. of *Protospirura* Seurat
Mastophorus Diesing, 1853
 Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 11, 17
Spiruridae, *Spirurinae*
Mastophorus Stiles and Hassall, 1905
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 115-118
 [vs. *Protospirura*]
Mastophorus
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 320
 Syn.: *Protospirura*
Mastophorus Diesing, 1853
 Khera, S., [1956 a], 80
 Syn.: *Protospirura* Seurat, 1914
Mastophorus
 Read, C.P.; and Milleman, R.E., 1953 a, 66
 key
Mastophorus Dies., 1853
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 387
Mastophorus sp.
 Gordon, H.M.; and Sommerville, R.I., 1958 a, 149
 as syn. of *Protospirura* sp.
 fox: Victoria
Mastophorus sp.
 Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 536, 537, 538
Gerbillus gerbillus
Acomys cahirinus
Felis domesticus
 all from Egypt
Mastophorus spp.
 Schacher, J.F.; and Cheon, C.H., 1960 a, 210, 215
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus diatdi
R. exulans concolor
 [Mastophorus ascaroidea n. comb.]
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, 118, pl. 1, fig. 11
 combination indicated
 Syn.: *Protospirura ascaroidea*
Geomys breviceps

- Mastophorus columbiana* (Cram, 1926) [n. comb.]
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, 118, fold. tab.
Syn.: *Protospirura columbiana* Cram, 1926
as syn. of *Mastophorus muris* var. *muris*
Rattus norvegicus: U.S.A. (D.C.)
- Mastophorus dipodomis* n. sp.
Read, C.P.; and Millemann, R.E., 1953 a, 61-62,
66, 71, 77-79, pl., figs. a-c, pl., figs. a-e,
pl., figs. a-d
key
Dipodomys panamintinus mohavensis: San Ber-
nardino County, California
Dipodomys merriami merriami
D. merriami arenivagus
Perognathus baileyi hueyi
P. longimembris bombycinus
- Mastophorus dipodomis*
Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
Dipodomys merriami
D. panamintinus
D. deserti
Perognathus sp.
all from California
- Mastophorus echiurus* Diesing, 1863
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 115
as syn. of *Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Mastophorus echiurus*
Ransom, B.H., 1921 j, 78, 86
(possible larva of *Protospirura muris*)
Tenebrio molitor
- Mastophorus echiurus*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 387
- Mastophorus globocaudatus*
Ransom, B.H., 1921 j, 78, 85
(possibly larva of *Physocephalus sexalatus*)
Geotrupes stercorarius
- Mastophorus globocaudatus* Diesing, 1853
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 604
as syn. of *Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin,
1860)
- Mastophorus globocaudatus*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 387
- Mastophorus gracilis* (Cram, 1924) [n. comb.]
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, fold. tab.
Syn.: *Protospirura gracilis* Cram, 1924
as syn. of *Mastophorus muris* var. *muris*
Felis catus dom.: U.S.A. (D.C.)
- Mastophorus labiodentata* (Linstow, 1899) [n.
comb.]
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, fold. tab.
Syn.: *Protospirura labiodentata* Linstow, 1899
as syn. of *Mastophorus muris* var. *muris*
Mus navalis: Egypt
- Mastophorus magnus* n. sp.
Khera, S., [1956 a], 31, 76-80, figs. 57-61
Rattus rattus: Lucknow
- Mastophorus marsupialis* (Baylis, 1927) [n. comb.]
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, fold. tab.
Syn.: *Protospirura marsupialis*
Trichosurus vulpecula: North Queensland
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790) n. comb.
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 115, 116, 118, fold.
tab., pl. 1, figs. 2-10, 12-17
Syn.: *Lumbricus muris* Gmelin, 1790; *Masto-*
phorus echiurus Diesing, 1853; *Protospirura*
muris (Gmelin, 1790)
Mus decumanus: Algeria
rat: Puerto Rico
rodents: U.S.A. & USSR
Mus musculus: U.S.A. (Colo.)
Geomys breviceps: U.S.A. (Okla.)
Canis latrans: U.S.A. (Wash. and Colo.)
Thomomys fossor: U.S.A. (Colo.)
Oryzomys palustris: U.S.A. (Ga.)
Peromyscus leucopus: U.S.A. (Va.)
Rattus norvegicus: U.S.A. (D.C.)
Rattus norvegicus albus
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 154
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Meriones tamaricinus
Alactaga jaculus
all from Kazakhstan
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790) Dres., 1853
Aloian, M.T., 1950 a, 105, 107
Mus musculus: Armenia
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 141-143, 165, 166,
figs. 4, 5
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Cricetulus migratorius
(stomach, large and small intestine of all)
(all from Armenia)
- Mastophorus muris*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 782, 783
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus arvalis
Clethrionomys glareolus
all from Belgique
- Mastophorus muris*
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 64,
pl. VI, fig. 32
cloacal papillae
- Mastophorus muris*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a,
62, 63, fig. 58 GG
- Mastophorus muris* Gmelin, 1790
Erhardova, B., 1956 c, 58-59, fig. 9
Apodemus flavicollis: Praha
A. sylvaticus: Praha
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin 1790)
Erhardova, B., 1958 b, 54, 80, 82, 83
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Rattus norvegicus (zaludek)
all from Czechoslovakia
- Mastophorus muris*
Firlotte, W.R., 1948 a, 189, 190
Rattus norvegicus
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
Furmaga, S., 1957 b, 13, 41-42, fig. 15
synonymy
Apodemus sylvaticus (zoladek): Lublin
Mus musculus (zoladek): Lublin
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790) Lopez Neyra,
1945
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1959 a, 178, 181, 186,
187, 188, 201, 203
Epimys norvegicus norvegicus: Madrin
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
Genov, T., 1959 a, 95
Apodemus agrarius
Chionomys nivalis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Dyromys nitedula
(stomach of all): all from western Bulgaria
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
Gumeniuk, T.G., [1954 a], 186
rats
mice
both from Chernovtsy
- Mastophorus muris*
Hall, J.E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes, J.R.,
1955 a, 640
Mus musculus: vicinity of Fort George Meade,
Maryland
- Mastophorus muris* Gmelin 1790
Holisova, V.; and Kocis, M., 1955 a, 486,
488, 490, 493, 496, 498, figs. 4, 5
Mus musculus: Morave
- Mastophorus muris*
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 82
biological peculiarities

- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Machul'skii, S.N., [1954 a], 404
 (pseudoparasite)
Martes zibellina: Buriat Mongol ASSR
- Mastophorus muris*
 Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a], 223
Cricetulus furunculus
Rattus norvegicus caraco
Citellus un sulatus
Meriones unguiculatus
 all from Buriat ASSR
- Mastophorus muris* (Diesing, 1853) Chitwood, 1938
 Maplestone, P.A.; and Bhaduri, N.V., 1942 b,
 201-203
 Syn.: *Lumbricus muris* Gmelin, 1790; *Proto-*
spirura muris Seurat, 1915; *Mastophorus*
echiurus Diesing, 1853; *Protospirura muris*
 Seurat, 1916
Mus decumanus: Calcutta
- Mastophorus muris* Gmelin, 1790
 Merkusheva, I.V., 1957 a, 262
Mus musculus: White Russia
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790) Chitwood, 1938
 Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
 1962 a, 536, 537
Sekeeramys calurus
Gerbillus campestris
Arvicanthus niloticus
Mus musculus
Rattus rattus
 all from Egypt
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Panin, V.Ia., 1956 a, 89-90, 96, 97
Meriones meridianus
M. tamariscinus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
 all from western Kazakhstan
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Rausch, R., 1952 c, 439
 voles, red-backed: Alaska
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Rausch, R., 1957 a, 365
Clethrionomys: Alaska
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1949 a, 688, 692
Microtus p. pennsylvanicus: Michigan
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Rodonaia, T.E., 1956 a, 168
Rattus rattus: Lagodekhskaa state preserve
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Sadovskaia, N.P., 1956 a, 271
Apodemus agrarius: Primorskii krai
- Mastophorus muris*
 Schad, G.A., 1954 a, 223
Clethrionomys gapperi
Zapus hudsonius
- Mastophorus muris*
 Schad, G.A., 1956 a, 208
Peromyscus maniculatus: Quebec
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin)
 Sosnina, E.F., 1957 a, 21
Rattus turkestanicus: Stalinabad
Mus musculus sewertzovi: Stalinabad
Apodemus sylvaticus: Varzobsk. region
- Mastophorus muris*
 Sosnina, E.F., 1959 b, 114
Rattus turkestanicus: "Tigrovaia Balka"
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Tokohev, M.M., 1959 a, 135
Allactaga jaculus: Kirghizia
Microtus gregalis: "
- Mastophorus muris*
 Walton, A.C., 1940 a, 210, fig. 150 J
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Wertheim, G., 1962 a, 274-279, pls., figs. 1-
 5; figs. 1-3
- Mastophorus muris* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Wertheim, G., 1962 b, 41-42
 female reproductive system
- Mastophorus muris* var. *ascaroides* n. var.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116
- Mastophorus muris ascaroides*
 Burnham, G.L., 1955 a, 60, 61
Geomys hursarius: Oklahoma
- Mastophorus [=Protospirura] muris* var. *ascaroides*
 Chitwood, 1938
 Erickson, A.B., 1944 b, 359, 360, 365, 371
 key
Canis latrans: North America
- Mastophorus muris ascaroides*
 Harkema, R., 1946 a, 143
 rat, cotton: Wake Co., North Carolina
- Mastophorus muris-ascaroides*
 Harkema, R.; and Kartman, L., 1948 a, 184, 185,
 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191
Sigmodon h. hispidus: Georgia; North Carolina
- Mastophorus muris ascaroides* (Gmelin) Chitwood
 Hubbell, T.H.; and Goff, C.C., 1940 a, 149,
 151
Geomys: Leesburg, Florida
- Mastophorus muris* var. *ascaroides*
 Huggins, E.J., 1951 a, 239, 243
Sigmodon hispidus hispidus: Brazos County,
 Texas
- Mastophorus muris ascaroidea*
 Read, C.P.; and Milleman, R.E., 1953 a, 66
 key
- Mastophorus muris* var. *ascaroides*
 Sperry, C. C., 1941 a, 70 pp.
Canis latrans: Colorado; Washington
- Mastophorus muris muris* n. var.
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116
 Syn.: *Protospirura columbiana*; *P. gracilis*;
P. labiodentata; *P. oligodentata*
- Mastophorus muris* var. *muris* Chitwood
 Chin, T.G., 1939 a, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553,
 557
 rats: Kweiyang, China
- Mastophorus muris muris*
 Gordon, H.McL.; and Sommerville, R.I.,
 1958 a, 149
 cat, domestic: Australia
 mouse: Australia
- Mastophorus muris muris*
 Huggins, E.J., 1951 a, 235, 236, 239, 243
Rattus rattus frugivorus
Sigmodon hispidus hispidus
 both from Brazos County, Texas
- Mastophorus oligodonta* Kreis [n. comb.]
 Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, fold. tab.
 Syn.: *Protospirura oligodentata* [for oligo-
 donta]
 as syn. of *M. muris* var. *muris*
Mus sp.: Switzerland
- Mastophorus petrowi* [nomen nudum]
 Beliaeva, M.I., 1957 a, 35
 [*Sciurus vulgaris*] belok: Belovezhsk forest
- Mastophorus petrowi* nov. sp.
 Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 106-109, 113, figs.
 1-6
Sciurus vulgaris (stomach): Belovezhskaia
 Pushcha
- Mastophorus petrowi* Belajeva, 1959
 Agapova, A.I., 1962 a, 82
Sciurus vulgaris exalsidus (stomach):
 Kazakhstan
- Matthesonema* nov. gen.
 Osche, G., 1955 c, 253, 255, 258
 tod: *M. tylosa*
- Matthesonema tylosa* n. sp. (tod)
 Osche, G., 1955 c, 255, 258-261, fig. 2
Tylos latreillii: Istrien
- Maupasiella* [n. gen.]
 Seurat, L.G., 1913 h, 126-130
 type: *M. weissii*

- Maupasiella Seurat, 1913
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 15
as syn. of Maupasina Seurat 1913
- Maupasiella Seurat 1913
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 273
- Maupasiella Seurat 1913 preoccup.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 306
as syn. of Maupasina Seurat 1913
- Maupasiella, Seurat 1913
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 261
so. Maupasina Seurat 1913
- Maupasiella Seurat, 1913
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 232
as syn. of Maupasina Seurat, 1913
- Maupasiella weissi [n. sp.] (tod)
Seurat, L.G., 1913 h, 127-130, figs. 1-5
- Maupasiella weissi Seurat 1913
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 307
as syn. of Maupasina weissi (Seurat 1913)
(tipo)
- Maupasiella weissi Seurat, 1913
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 233
as syn. of Maupasina weissi Seurat, 1913
- Maupasina n.n.
Seurat, L.G., 1913 g, 368
for: Maupas[i]ella Seurat, not Maupasella
Lacepede (Infusoria)
- Maupasina Seurat 1913
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 261
Syn.: Maupasiella Seurat 1913
- Maupasina
Seurat, L.G., 1918 b, 1101
sexual dimorphism
- Maupasina
Seurat, L.G., 1918 i, 280
- Maupasina
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 46, 53
morphology, development
- Maupasina Seurat, 1913
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 33
- Maupasina Seurat, 1913
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 15-16
type: M. weissi (Seurat)
- Maupasina
Inglis, W.G., 1960 b, 190-191
Syn.: Dubioxyuris
- Maupasina Seurat 1913
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 273, 275, 277,
278, 279, 280, 282, 306-307
Subuluridae, Maupasininae
key, tipo: M. weissi (Seurat 1913)
Syn.: Maupasiella Seurat 1913 preoccup.
- Maupasina Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 304, 317, 382
- Maupasina Seurat, 1913
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 226,
232-233
type: M. weissi Seurat, 1913
- Maupasina weissi Seurat
Seurat, L.G., 1917 i, 1017-1019
evolution
- Maupasina weissi (Seurat) 1913
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 261
- Maupasina weissi Seurat
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 580
- Maupasina weissi (Seurat)
Seurat, L.G., 1918 h, 1102
- Maupasina weissi
Seurat, L.G., 1918 i, 280
- Maupasina weissi Seurat
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 346, 347, 374, fig. 2
- Maupasina weissi
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 66, 72, 96, 97, 100,
fig. XXII
morphology, development
- Maupasina weissi (Seurat, 1913)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 16
- Maupasina weissi
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 60,
pl. IV, fig. 22
cloacal papillae
- Maupasina weissi Seurat, 1913
Inglis, W.G., 1960 b, 190
Syn.: Dubioxyuris macroscelidis Ortlepp, 1937
- Maupasina weissi Seurat
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 343
- Maupasina weissi (Seurat 1913) (tipo)
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 273, 277, 278, 282,
307, 318, 319, 321, 323, pl. 1. fig. 12, pl. 3.
figs. 1-2, 4
Syn.: Maupasiella weissi Seurat 1913
Elephantulus deserti: S. Tunez (Africa)
- Maupasina weissi Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Maupasina weissii Seurat
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 10
- Maupasina weissii Seurat
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 13
- Maupasina weissi
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Elephantulus deserti
- Maupasina weissi Seurat, 1913
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 233,
fig. 160
type of genus
Elephantulus deserti
- Maupasininae nov. subfam.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 283, 284, 306
[pp. 284, 306 as Maupasininae]
Subuluridae, key
- Maupasinidae (Lopez-Neyra, 1945 subfam.) nomen
nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1960 b, 191
for: Dubioxyuridae Ortlepp, 1937
- Maupassininae nov. subfam.
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 b,
191
includes: Maupassina Seurat, 1913
- Mawsonfilaria n. gen.
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1958 a,
261, 264, 265
Filariidae Claus 1885; Aproctinae Yorke et
Maplestone 1926, key
tod: Mawsonfilaria rhipidurae (Johnston et
Mawson 1952) n. comb.
- Mawsonfilaria Anderson et Chabaud 1958
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 73
Filariidae; Aproctinae
key
- Mawsonfilaria rhipidurae (Johnston et Mawson
1952) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1958 a, 261
- Mawsonfilaria rhipidurae (Johnston & Mawson)
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 434
- Mazamanema n. g.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1935 g, 95-96
Trichostrongylidae
mt: M. longibursatum n. sp.
- Mazamanema Cameron, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 30, 406-407
Trichostrongylidae
type: M. longibursatum Cameron, 1935
- Mazamanema longibursatum n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1935 g, 95-96, figs. 10-11
Mazama simplicicornis (small intestine):
Trinidad
- Mazamanema longibursatum Cameron, 1935 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 407, 435, pl. 293
fig. 3-4
Mazama simplicicornis: Trinidad, Antillas
- Mazamastrongylus n. g.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1935 g, 92-94
Trichostrongylidae
mt: M. trinitatis n. sp.

- Mazamastrongylus trinitatis n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1935 g, 92-94, figs. 4-7
Mazama simplicicornis (small intestine):
Trinidad
- Mazamastrongylus trinitatis Cameron, 1935
Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 i, 167
Mazama simplicicornis: Trinidad
- Mazamastrongylus trinitatis Cameron, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 125
as syn. of Spiculopteragia trinitatis
(Cameron, 1935)
- Mazzia n. g.
Khalil, M.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 1016-1019
tod: M. mazzia n. sp.
- Mazzia Khalil et Vogelsang, 1932
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 17
Spiruridae, Spirurinae
- Mazzia Khalil and Vogelsang
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 320, pl. 1
- Mazzia mazzia n. sp. (tod)
Khalil, M.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 1016-1019, figs. 1-2
Chaetophractus vellerosus vellerosus (stomach): Argentine, South America
- Mazzia mazzia Khalil and Vogelsang, 1931
Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 1021
Chaetophractus vellerosus vellerosus (estomago)
- Mecistocirrus [n.g.]
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1912 e, 37-38
type: Strongylus digitatus Linstow
- Mecistocirrus
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 22
- Mecistocirrus Railliet and Henry
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 196-197
- Mecistocirrus Railliet and Henry, 1912
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 361, 382
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
type: M. digitatus (v. Linstow, 1906)
- Mecistocirrus (Raill. & Henry, 1912) Neveu-Lemaire, 1914
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
- Mecistocirrus Railliet & Henry, 1912
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 185-186
type: M. digitatus (v. Linstow)
- Mecistocirrus
Böhm, L.K., 1929 b, 1
- Mecistocirrus Railliet & Henry, 1912
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 531, 605-606
- Mecistocirrus Railliet & Henry, 1912
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 623, 723-724
- Mecistocirrus Nev.-Lem.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 9-10, 25, 79-80, 95
- Mecistocirrus Neveu-Lemaire
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87
- Mecistocirrus
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 8
- Mecistocirrus Railliet & Henry
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 392
- Mecistocirrus
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 38
key
- Mecistocirrus [sic]
Isaichikov, I.M., 1928 a, 23
[for Mecistocirrus Railliet and Henry, 1912]
- Mecistocirrus Railliet & Henry, 1912
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1708
genotype: M. digitatus
- Mecistocirrus Railliet and Henry, 1912
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 5
Trichostrongylinae
type species: M. digitatus (Linst., 1906)
Raill. and Henry, 1912
- Mecistocirrus R. & H.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 173
- Mecistocirrus [sic]
Malik, M.I., 1956 a, 24
Bihar
- Mecistocirrus Raill. & Hen.
May, H.G., 1920 d, 579, 585, 586
type sp.: M. digitatus
- Mecistocirrus Neveu-Lemaire, 1914
Morishita, K., 1921 c, 374, 375
- Mecistocirrus
Morishita, K., 1922 b, 94-95
- Mecistocirrus
Morishita, K., 1923 b, 256-257
- Mecistocirrus Neveu-Lemaire
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 25, 39, 40, 53, 57, 58, 65, 68, 74, 76, 80, 112
- Mecistocirrus Railliet et Henry, 1912
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
- Mecistocirrus Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Mecistocirrus Rail. & Henry
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 325, 353, 425
- Mecistocirrus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Mecistocirrus Railliet und Henry, 1912
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 702, 714-715
type: M. digitatus (Linstow, 1906)
- Mecistocirrus
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
- Mecistocirrus Railliet & Henry, 1912
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 192, 196
- Mecistocirrus Railliet & Henry, 1912
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 9, 13, 31, 81, 89, 92; French trans.
type: M. digitatus
- Mecistocirrus Railliet & Henry, 1912
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 18, 23, 24, 29, 33, 298, 299-300
Mecistocirrinae
type: M. digitatus (v. Linstow, 1906)
- Mecistocirrus Railliet & Henry, 1912
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 118, 138-139
type: M. digitatus (v. Linst.)
- Mecistocirrus [sic] sp., probably new
Brown, L.G.; and Yeager, L.E., 1945 a, 472
gray squirrel: Illinois
- Mecistocirrus [sp.]
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
- Mecistocirrus [sp.]
Sircar, R.N., 1956 a, 112, 114, 115
sheep: Bihar
- Mecistocirrus didelphis
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 326
as syn. of Longistriata didelphis (Travassos, 1914)
- Mecistocirrus digitatus (Linstow) [n. comb.] (tod)
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1912 e, 37-38
Syn.: Strongylus digitatus Linstow
- Mecistocirrus digitatus
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 2
cattle: Kamunting and Taiping, Fed. Malay States
- Mecistocirrus digitatus
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. II, fig. 4
structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
- Mecistocirrus digitatus (v. Linstow)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 198, fig. 145
zebu
ox
buffalo
sheep
pig

- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow, 1906)
Railliet and Henry, 1912
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 382-384, fig. 180
synonymy
Bos indicus (zebu)
ox
buffalo
sheep
pig
man
all from Colombo, Ceylon
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow, 1906)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 186
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Bhalerao, G.D., 1931 a, 359
life history, free-living stages
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Bhalerao, G.D., 1931 d, 254-257
parasitic gastritis, cattle
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 i, 354
cattle: India
buffaloes: "
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Bhalerao, G.D., 1934 a, 11-12, pl. 3, fig. 2;
pl. 5, fig. 1B
cattle: India
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow, 1906)
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 92
synonymy
cattle: Burma
buffalo: "
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* v. Linstow, 1906
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1922 f, 606
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* v. Linstow, 1906
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1927 e, 724
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 g, 328
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linst.)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 71, 80-84, figs. 7-9
bovines
sheep
Homo?
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Cameron, T.W.M., 1924 j, 36
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 555
man
ox
pig
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Campbell, J.A.; and Gardiner, A.C., 1960 a, 1006
sheep
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow 1906)
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 54
cattle: Burma
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Cooper, H., 1931 b, 20
dairy herd: Mukteswar, India
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* v. Linst.
Crawford, M., 1925 a, G1-G10
parasitic gastritis, cattle
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Datta, S.C.A., 1942 a, 33, 35
bison: Baroda, India
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Dikmans, G., 1935 i, 83
cattle: Costa Rica
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Djaenoedin, R., 1955 a, 73
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 17
Bubalus bubalis
Bibos indicus
both from Federation of Malaya
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linst.)
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 309, 392-394, 523, fig. 217
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Fernando, S.R., 1959 a, 19-22
Ceylon
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
cattle: Panama
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linstow, 1906)
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 54-55
synonymy
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 50, 51-52, 57, 79, 80, 109
cattle (abomasum)
buffaloes "
both from Burma
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linst.)
Houdemir, F.E., 1927 a, 197, 199, 200, 241
bovines
ovides
caprides
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Hsieh, H.C., 1959 b, 105
cattle: Taiwan
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
India. Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1940 a, 1-416
cause of parasitic gastritis: Central Provinces, India
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linstow, 1906)
Ivashkin, V.M., 1947 a, 1251-1252
biological cycle
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Ivashkin, V.M., 1949 a, 29-30
phenothiazine, cattle
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linstow, 1906)
Ivashkin, V.M., 1949 b, 226-229
control, cattle
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Kaura, R.L., 1941 a, 131, pl. 12, fig. 4, 7
calves: Punjab
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Kraneveld, F.C., 1939 a, 79
rund: Nederl.-Indie
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Kraneveld, F.C., 1940 a, 76
rund: Koetaradja: Makassar
buffel: Koetaradja
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Kraneveld, F.C.; and Douwes, J.B., 1940 a, 179
Buffelus sondaicus: Netherlands Indies
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 370
Syn.: M. gibsoni
Rund (lebmaag): Nederlandsch-Indie
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Kuppuswamy, P.B., 1942 a, 242
life history, free-living stages
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 158
buffalo: Malaya
cattle: "
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow, 1906)
Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 b, 1897, 1898, 1898, 1900, 1901, figs. 650, C, 651, A-B
Syn.: Strongylus digitatus v. Linstow, 1906; S. fordii Daniels, 1908; S. gibsoni Stephens, 1909
Bos taurus (stomach): India; Ceylon; Malay; Sumatra; Hong-Kong
Bos indicus (stomach): " " "
Sus scrofa domestica (stomach): " " "
Man (feces): Hong-Kong
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Lee, Y.C.; et al, 1957 a, 58, 65
cattle: Taiwan
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linst., 1906)
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 c, 58
Syn.: Haemonchus sheatheri Smit, 1922

- Mecistocirrus digitatus* Linst.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 173
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Mahajan, M.R., 1936 a, 32
cattle: Hyderabad
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Malkani, P.G., 1954 a, C74
cattle: Ceylon
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Malkani, P.G., 1955 a, C89
cattle: Ceylon
goats: "
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 297
pig
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 162
cattle (*Bos indicus*) (abomasum)
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
May, H.G., 1920 d, 579
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Moghe, M.A., 1945 a, 223
cattle: India
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linstow, 1906)
Morishita, K., 1921 c, 374, 375, 378-380
synonymy
Bubalus bubalus: Formosa
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linst.)
Morishita, K., 1922 b, 95-96
Bos indicus: Ceylon
Bos taurus: Sumatra
Bubalus bubalus: Formosa
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linstow, 1906)
Morishita, K., 1923 b, 257
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* v. Linstow
Moutia, A., 1925 a, 629-630
jeunes veaux: laiterie du Gouvernement de Curepipe
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow, 1906)
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 87
cow: Madras
deer: "
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 25, 38, 39, 57, 65, 67-68, 76, 79, 82, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, figs. 2, 5, pl. 6
boeuf
Bos indicus
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Pande, P.G., 1935 a, 365, 372, 374
cattle (abomasum): Assam
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Patnaik, B.; and Das, K.M., 1961 a, 118-119
incidence rates in cattle
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Rahman, M.H., 1958 a, 541
cattle: East Pakistan
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Rajendran, M.S., 1949 a, 61
treatment
cattle: Malabar and South Kanara
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linst.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 93, 94
cattle: Indonesia
Bubalus bubalis: Indonesia
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Sankaranarayanan, N.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 41, 44, 45, fig. 26
bursa as a diagnostic character
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Sarwar, M.M., 1944 a, 60
dairy calf: India
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Sarwar, M.M., 1945 b, 319
heifer: Izatnagar
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 6
Rind: Czechoslovakia
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linst.)
Schwartz, B., 1925 o, 7
Bos taurus: Tonkin
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Sen, S.K., 1949 a, 44
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow, 1906)
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 35
cattle: Peradeniya
goats: "
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Shah, H.L.; and Pandit, C.N., 1959 a, 2
cattle: Madhya Pradesh, India
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linst.)
Sjoberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 545-546
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (von Linstow)
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellingrebel, N.H.; and Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 425, 445
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
Sus scrofa
Homo
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 198, 211
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linstow, 1906) (type)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 106, 175, 804, 809, fig. 95
Syn.: *Strongylus digitatus* Linstow, 1906; *S. fordii* Daniels, 1908; *S. gibsoni* Stephenson, 1909; *Nematodirus digitatus* (Linstow, 1906) Railliet u. Henry, 1909; *M. digitatus* (Linstow, 1906) Railliet u. Henry, 1909; *M. tagumai* Morishita, 1922
Mensch
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Sus scrofa
(Labmagen u. Dunndarm of all): all from Asia
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Srivastava, H.D., 1946 a, 148
cattle: India
buffalo: "
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linstow)
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 149
- Mecistocirrus digitalis* [sic]
Sturgess, G.W., 1927 a, G9
[for *M. digitatus*]
treatment
cattle: Ceylon
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
Sturgess, G.W., 1929 d, H10
neosalvarsan treatment, cattle
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linstow, 1906) Neveu-Lemaire, 1914
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 46, 98, 99, 106, 110, 111
Syns.: *Strongylus digitatus* Linstow, 1906; *Nematodirus digitatus* Railliet and Henry, 1909; *N. (Mecistocirrus) digitatus* (Linstow) Railliet and Henry, 1912; *Haemonchus contortus* var. *convolutus* Ito and Takegami, 1918
Bos taurus
Bubalus bubalis
Bos indicus
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Cervidae
all from Formosa

- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linstow, 1906) Railliet and Henry, 1912
 Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 126-127, 211, 214, 215, 217
 synonymy
Bos indicus
Bos taurus
Bubalus bubalus
Sus scrofa domesticus
Ovis aries
Homo sapiens
 all from Formosa
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
 Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 213, 217
 buffaloes: U. P., Bihar
 cattle: Bengal, Assam, U.P., Bihar
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* Linstow, 1906
 Toshchev, A.P., 1949 a, 166
 cattle: Irkutsk oblast
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow, 1906)
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 196
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow, 1906)
 Railliet & Henry, 1912
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 31, 81-82, 116, pl. 33, figs. 163-164
Bos indicus: India
B. taurus: "
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow, 1906)
 Railliet & Henry, 1912
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 6, 193, 298, 299, 300-302, 416, 432, 441, pl. 226 fig. 1-8
 Syn.: *Mecistocirrus fordi* Travassos, 1921;
Haemonchus sheateri Smit, 1922; *M. tagumai* Morishita, 1922; *M. sheateri*
Bos taurus
Bos indicus
 ? *Sus scrofa*
Homo sapiens
Bubalus bubalus
Buffelus bubalus
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (von Linstow, 1906)
 Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 263
 cattle: Luzon
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
 Watanabe, S., 1960 b, 1347, 1348
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linst.)
 Wehr, E.E., 1930 c, 268-269
 native cattle
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
 Woodford, R.C., 1931 a, 251-254
 mineral deficiency, cattle: Assam
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linst., 1906) Railliet et Henry, 1912
 Yamaguti, S., 1942 e, 1, 29-30, fig. 36
 Syn.: *Strongylus fordii* Daniels, 1908; *S. gibsoni* Stephens, 1909; *Mecistocirrus tagumai* Morishita, 1922
Bos taurus: Chia-siang, Formosa and Sapporo
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (von Linstow, 1906)
 Railliet et Henry, 1912
 Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 134, 144-145, 149, pl. IV, figs. 27-29
 buffalo: Macassar abattoir
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linst.)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 139, fig. 85
 type of genus
 bovines
 pig
 sheep
 man
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
 Yoshikawa, M., 1955 a, 138
 northeastern parts of China
- Mecistocirrus digitatus*
 Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
 rund: Dutch New-Guinea
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* var. *javanica* [? n. var.]
 Salm, A.J., 1918 a, 705-710, figs. I-II
 boeuf: Magelang, Java
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* var. *javanica*
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 370
 Rund (Iebmaag): Nederlandsch-Indie
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* var. *javanica*
 Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 93
 cattle: Indonesia
- Mecistocirrus fordii*
 Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 20
- Mecistocirrus fordii* (Daniels, 1908)
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
 calf
- Mecistocirrus fordi* Daniels
 Bousquet, G., 1926 a, 81
- Mecistocirrus fordi* (Daniels, 1908)
 Brumpt, E.J.A., 1922 f, 531, 606
 Syn.: *Strongylus fordi*; *S. gibsoni*; *Nematodirus fordi*
- Mecistocirrus fordi* (Daniels, 1908)
 Brumpt, E.J.A., 1927 e, 623, 724
- Mecistocirrus fordii*
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 g, 80
- Mecistocirrus fordi*
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 635
- Mecistocirrus fordi*
 Cort, W.W., 1921 l, 69
 Syn.: *Nematodirus gibsoni*
 manual
- Mecistocirrus fordi* Daniels
 Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 197
 bovides
- Mecistocirrus fordi*
 Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 25, 27
- Mecistocirrus fordi* Daniels
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 173
- Mecistocirrus fordi* (Daniels, 1908)
 Morishita, K., 1921 c, 375, 378
- Mecistocirrus fordi* (Daniels)
 Morishita, K., 1922 b, 96
Bos taurus: E. Indies
Sus scrofa dom.: China
Homo sap.: China
- Mecistocirrus fordi* (Daniels, 1908)
 Morishita, K., 1923 b, 255-257, fig. 2
 Syn.: *Strongylus fordii* Daniels, 1908; *S. gibsoni* Stephens, 1909; *Nematodirus fordi* (Daniels); *N. gibsoni* (Stephens); *Nematodirus* (M.) *fordi* Railliet et Henry, 1912
Bos taurus
 pig
 man
- Mecistocirrus fordi* (Daniels)
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 25
Homo
Sus scrofa
 boeuf
- Mecistocirrus fordi* (Daniels, 1908)
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 289-290
 Syn.: *Strongylus fordi*; *Nematodirus fordi*; *S. gibsoni*
- Mecistocirrus fordi*
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 b, 360, 368
Bos taurus
Sus scrofa dom.
- Mecistocirrus fordi*
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1930 c, 197
- Mecistocirrus fordi* (Daniels)
 Railliet, A., 1925 b, 14
- Mecistocirrus fordi*
 Rosenau, M.J., 1921 a, 1013
 manual
- Mecistocirrus fordi* Daniels
 Salm, A.J., 1918 a, 706

- Mecistocirrus fordii*
Sheather, A.L., 1919 c, 5 p., pls. 1-5, figs. 1-12
parasitic gastritis, calves
- Mecistocirrus fordii* (Daniels)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1925 b, 137, 144
- Mecistocirrus fordii* Daniels
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 353, 425, 445, 446
manual
Syn.: *Strongylus gibsoni* Stephens
- Mecistocirrus fordii* (Daniel, 1908)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 196
- Mecistocirrus fordii* (Daniel, 1908) Railliet & Henry, 1912
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 31-32, 82, 114, 116, pl. 34, figs. 165-166
Homo sapiens: Asia
Sus scrofa dom.: "
Bos taurus: "
- Mecistocirrus fordii*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 299, 300, 302
as syn. of *M. digitatus* (v. Linstow, 1906)
- Mecistocirrus fordii* (Daniels)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 139
as syn. of *Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow)
- Mecistocirrus gibsoni* [? lapsus for *Strongylus gibsoni* Stephens, 1909]
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 370
as syn. of *M. digitatus*
- Mecistocirrus sheateri*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 298, 299, 301, 302
as syn. of *M. digitatus* (v. Linstow, 1906)
- Mecistocirrus tagumai* n. sp.
Morishita, K., 1921 c, 374, 375-378, 379, 6 figs.
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
- Mecistocirrus tagumai*
Morishita, K., 1922 b, 89-99
generic diagnosis
- Mecistocirrus tagumai*
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 80
as syn. of *M. digitatus* (v. Linstow)
- Mecistocirrus tagumai* [sic]
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 28, 29
- Mecistocirrus tagumai* Morishita, 1922
Morishita, K., 1923 b, 254-255, 257
- Mecistocirrus tagumai*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 299, 300, 302
as syn. of *M. digitatus* (v. Linstow, 1906)
- Mecistocirrus tagumai* Morishita
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 139
as syn. of *Mecistocirrus digitatus* (v. Linstow)
- Megalobatrachonema* n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 405
tod: *Megalobatrachonema nipponicum* n. sp.
- Megalobatrachonema* Yamaguti 1941
Hartwich, G., 1960 a, 615
Syn.: *Chabaudgolvania* Freitas 1958
- Megalobatrachonema* Yamaguti, 1941
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 513
especie tipo: *M. nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
- Megalobatrachonema campanae* n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1957 a, 243-263, figs. 1-3
Triton vulgaris
T. alpestris
both from region Parisienne
- Megalobatrachonema nipponicum* n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397, 403-405, 408, pl. VII, fig. 11, figs. 6-8
Megalobatrachus japonicus: Syuzan near Kyoto, Japan
- Megalobatrachonema nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 513-514, 556, 557, 558, 559, pl. 21, figs. 70-71, pl. 22, fig. 72
Megalobatrachus japonicus (intestino delgado): Japão
- Megalobatrachonema nipponicum*
Walton, A.C., 1950 f, 41
Megalobatrachus japonicus: Japan
- Megalobatrachonema terdentatum* nov. comb.
Hartwich, G., 1960 c, 606, 608-611, 612, 615, figs. 1-3
Syn.: *Oxysoma terdentatum* Linstow 1890
Triturus cristatus (darm): Deutschland
- Megalobatrachonematinae* Freitas, 1958
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 513
gen. tipo: *Megalobatrachonema* Yamaguti, 1941
- Mehdiella* nov. gen.
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 244-247
type: *Oxyuris microstoma* Drasche
- Mehdiella*
Seurat, L.G., 1918 b, 1099
type: *Oxyuris microstoma* Drasche
- Mehdiella*
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 29, 52
- Mehdiella* Seurat, 1918
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 25, 26
as syn. of *Tachygonetria* Wedl.
- Mehdiella* Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Mehdiella* Seurat
Shul'ts, R.E.S., [1930 ?b], 9
- Mehdiella*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 d, 76
- Mehdiella*
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 86, 87, 108
- Mehdiella* Seurat
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 24, 25
- Mehdiella* Seurat, 1918
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 195, 200-201
type: *M. microstoma* (Drasche)
- Mehdiella cordata* n. sp.
Forstner, M.J., 1960 a, 13, 15-16, 22, figs. 16, 17
Testudo hermanni
- Mehdiella hamosa* n. sp.
Forstner, M.J., 1960 a, 13, 14-15, 22, figs. 14, 15
Testudo hermanni
- Mehdiella inflata* Drasche 1883
Forstner, M.J., 1960 a, 10-11, 12, 13, 14, 22, figs. 11-13
Syn.: *Oxyuris uncinata* Drasche 1883; *O. inflata* Drasche 1883; *Mehdiella uncinata* (Drasche 1883) Seurat 1918
Testudo hermanni
- Mehdiella inflatocervix* (Akhtar, 1937) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 132, 134
Syn.: *Tachygonetria inflatocervix* Akhtar, 1937; *Pseudoaleuris inflatocervix* (Akhtar, 1937) Walton, 1942
- Mehdiella microstoma* (Drasche) (tod) [n. comb.]
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 244, 246-247
Syn.: *Oxyuris microstoma* Drasche 1883; *O. robusta* Drasche 1883; *O. draschei* Stossich 1898
tortue mauretanique: Algerie
- Mehdiella microstoma* Seurat, 1918
Dyk, V.; and Dykova, S., 1956 a, 46, 47, 48, fig. 3
Testudo graeca
- Mehdiella microstoma* (Drasche 1883) Seurat 1918
Forstner, M.J., 1960 a, 9-10, 12, 22, figs. 9, 10
Syn.: *Oxyuris microstoma* Drasche 1883; *O. robusta* Drasche 1883; *O. draschei* Stossich 1898
Tachygonetria weissii Seurat 1918
Testudo hermanni

- Mehdiella microstoma ?
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 479
Homopus areolatus (liver, intestine): London
Zool. Garden
- Mehdiella microstoma (Drasche)
Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 648, 649-653, figs. 1-2
Testudo graeca (caecum): Chenoua (Algerie)
- Mehdiella microstoma (Drasche)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Mehdiella microstoma (Drasche)
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 86, 107
as syn. of Tachygonetria microstoma (Drasche)
- Mehdiella microstoma (Drasche)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 201,
fig. 134
type of genus
Testudo graeca
- Mehdiella uncinata (Drasche) [n. comb.]
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 244, 245, 246
Syn.: Oxyuris uncinata, Drasche, 1883; O. in-
flata Drasche 1883, non Linstow 1883; O. al-
banica Stossich, 1898
Testudo iberica: Algerie
- Mehdiella uncinata (Drasche, 1883)
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 37, 40, 210
morphology, development
- Mehdiella uncinata (Drasche)
Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 648, 653-657, figs. 3-4
Testudo graeca (caecum): Chenoua (Algerie)
- Mehdiella uncinata (Drasche 1883)
Rysavy, B., 1958 a, 181-182, fig. 4
as syn. of Tachygonetria uncinata Drasche
1883
- Mehdiella uncinata
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 86, 108
- Mehdiella uncinata (Drasche, 1884)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 201
Testudo graeca
- Memphisia [n. gen.]
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 213
type: M. memphisia sp. n.
- Memphisia
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 205-279
type: M. memphisia
- Memphisia
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 21
- Memphisia Khalil, 1922
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 278
as syn. of Murshidia Lane, 1914
- Memphisia Khalil, 1922
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 157,
158
as syn. of Pteridopharynx Lane
- Memphisia Khalil
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 135-136
- Memphisia
Travassos, L.P., 1939 b, 301
?Echinostomatidae, Omphalometrinae
- Memphisia Khalil, 1922
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 53, 55, 56,
57
as syn. of Murshidia Lane, 1914 (emend.)
- Memphisia Khalil
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 285, 286
- Memphisia Khalil, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 78,
81, 82
as syn. of Murshidia Lane
- Memphisia aziza, sp. n.
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 213-214
African elephant: Uganda
- Memphisia aziza n. sp.
Khalil, M., 1922 p, 2
African elephant: Uganda
- Memphisia aziza Khalil, 1922
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 255, 261-266, 276, figs.
59-64
African elephant: Uganda
- Memphisia aziza Khalil, 1922
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 51, 57-62, 72, figs. 59-64
African elephant: Uganda
- Memphisia aziza
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 158
- Memphisia aziza
Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 316
- Memphisia aziza
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 c, 296
- Memphisia aziza Khalil
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 285
- Memphisia aziza Khalil
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79,
81
as syn. of Murshidia aziza (Khalil)
- Memphisia brevicaudata n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 c, 297-300, 302,
fig. 4
Loxodonta africana
- Memphisia falcifera [(Cobbold)] n. comb.
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 375
as syn. of Murshidia falcifera
- Memphisia loxodontae n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 c, 294-296, 299, 302,
fig. 2
Loxodonta africana
- Memphisia loxodontae Neveu-Lemaire, 1928
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 71
as syn. of Murshidia loxodontae (Neveu-Le-
maire, 1928)
- Memphisia memphisia, sp. n. (tod)
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 213
African elephant: Uganda
- Memphisia memphisia Khalil, 1922
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 256-260, 261, 264, 266,
276, figs. 52-58
African elephant: Uganda
- Memphisia memphisia
Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 316
- Memphisia memphisia Khalil
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 136
- Memphisia memphisia Khalil
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
as syn. of Murshidia memphisia (Khalil)
African elephant
- Memphisia murshida [(Lane, 1914)] n. comb.
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 375
as syn. of Murshidia murshida
- Memphisia rhinocerotis n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 136-138, pl. 13,
figs. 1-9
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afrique Orient
- Memphisia rhinocerotis Nev.-Lem.
Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 316
- Memphisia rhinocerotis Neveu-Lemaire
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
as syn. of Murshidia rhinocerotis (Nev.-Lem.)
- Memphisia soudanensis n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 c, 296-297, 299, 302,
fig. 3
Loxodonta africana
- Mermis sp.
Ali, S.M., 1957 a, 258, fig. 1
super family Mermithoidea n. sp.
Chilotraea infuscatellus (body cavity):
Bihar
- Mermis [sp.]
Banks, C.J., 1938 a, 219, fig. 16
Corixa geoffroyi: New Forest
- Mermis sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 e, 203-204
man
- Mermis sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 377
Hoplophryne rogersi

- Mermis spp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1933 b, 417
 Psylla alni
 Psylla foersteri
 Psylla viburni
 all from near Lyons, France
- Mermis sp. Iyengar, 1929
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 224-225
 Anopheles minimus var. varuna
 A. pseudojamesi
 A. sinensis
 A. barbirostris
 A. fuliginosus
 A. philippinensis
 A. tessellatus
 A. subpictus
 all from Bengal
- Mermis sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 410
 fowl: Belgian Congo
- Mermis [sp., ? M. nigrescens]
 Baylis, H.A., 1944 e, 126
 Locusta migratoria migratorioides: Kenya,
 Tanganyika, South-West Africa, Belgian Congo,
 Gold Coast and Sierra Leone
 Schistocerca gregaria: Tanganyika
 Nomadacris septemfasciata: Southern Rhodesia
 locust, unnamed: Uganda
- Mermis [sp.]
 Beck, R., 1937 a, 65, pl. 6
 Vespa vulgaris: Bridgwater
- Mermis [sp.]
 Benson, R.B., 1926 a, 140-141
 Selandria serva
- Mermis spp.
 Bristowe, W.S., 1931 a, 467
 Lycosa sp.
 Theridion ovatum (abdomen): Great Britain
- Mermis sp.
 Cobb, N.A., 1926 c, 66-72, figs. 1-2, fig. 3,
 pl. 2
 nemas infesting insects
- Mermis spp.
 Cooke, J.A.L., 1953 a, 188
 Xysticus cristatus: Settle, Yorks, Britain
 Zelotes latriellei: Wytham Woods, Berks,
 Britain
- Mermis [sp.]
 Couturier, A., 1937 a, 160
 Melasoma populi
- Mermis [sp.]
 Couturier, A., 1950 a, 637, 639, figs. 1-2
 Melolontha melolontha
- Mermis sp.
 Crawley, W.C., 1917 a, 152, 162
 Lasius flavus
 L. alienus
 all from West Somerset
- Mermis [sp.]
 Crawley, W.C.: and Baylis, H.A., 1921 a, 353,
 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360
 Lasius flavus
 L. alienus
 L. niger
- Mermis sp.
 Edwards, F.W., 1931 b, 40-41
 Chironomus anthracinus
 C. paganus
 both from Windermere
- Mermis sp.
 Emery, C., 1924 a, 88-89
 Lasius umbratus
- Mermis sp.
 Finzi, B., 1930 a, 133-135, figs. 1-4
 Camponotus herculeanus
- Mermis sp.
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 280
 Melolontha vulgaris: Bonvillars Vaud, Suisse
- Mermis sp.
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 81
 Stegomyia fasciata (= Aedes aegypti)
- Mermis spp.
 Imperial Bureau Agricultural Parasitology, St.
 Albans, England, 1933 f, 3, 4
 biological control of insect pests
 leaf-hopper
 leather-jacket
 Lepidoptera
 all from Scotland
- Mermis [sp.]
 Iyengar, M.O.T., 1928 c, 128-133, pl. 7, figs.
 1-6
 Anopheles varuna
 A. pseudojamesi
 A. sinensis
 A. barbirostris
 A. fuliginosus
 A. philippinensis
 A. tessellatus
 A. hyrcanus
 all from Bengal
- Mermis [sp.]
 Iyengar, M.O.T., 1939 b, 244
 parasites of Anopheles mosquitoes in India
- Mermis sp.
 Jackson, D.J., 1934 a, 75
 Sitona lineata: Sudbury, Suffolk
- Mermis sp.
 Jolivet, P.; and Theodorides, J., 1950 a, 345,
 347
 Phyllotreta atra: Wye (Kent)
- Mermis [sp.]
 Klopff, W., 1949 a, 390-422
 Myrmica rubra
 Lasius alienus flavus
- Mermis [sp.]
 Kutter, H., 1958 a, 313-316
 Tetramorium caespitum
- Mermis [sp.]
 La Baume, W., 1918 a, 157-274
 Stauronotus maroccanus
- Mermis [spp.]
 Lavier, G., 1921 c, 147, 160
 Stegomyia fasciata
 Simulium hatipes
- Mermis [sp.]
 Leidy, J., 1870, 195
 Oedipoda carolina
- Mermis sp.
 Leiper, R. T., 1910 i, 26
 spider
- Mermis sp.
 Lewis, D. J., 1953 a, 618, 619, 620, fig. 25 o-q
 Simulium damnosum: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
- Mermis sp. (probably indica)
 Mathur, R.N., 1959 a, 255-256
 Epiplema sp.
 Hyposidra successaria
 Argyroploce cellifera
 geometrid, unidentified
 Hyblaea puera
 Anomis fulvida
 Brithys crini
 Eutelia favillatrix
 Neopheosia excurvata
 Pieris brassicae
 Hapalia machaeralis
 Hypsipyla robusta
 Lamida nubilalis
 Margaronia hilaralis
 M. pyloalis
 Sylepta talteata
 Tyspanodes linealis
 pyralids, unidentified
 Deilephila nerii
 Calopepla leayana
 grasshopper, unidentified

- Mermis [sp.]
Menzel, R., 1923 b, 50
Helopeltis
- Mermis sp.
Minett, F.C., 1955 a, 49
bloodworms
Laphygma
Prodenia
all from Bangalore
- Mermis sp.
Minozzi, C., 1921 a, 26
Pheidole pallidula
- Mermis [sp.]
Moutia, L. A.; and Courtois, C.M., 1952 a, 347
Sesamia
Proceras
all from Mauritius
- Mermis sp.
Mrazek, A., 1908 a, 139-143; German summary, 146
Lasius alienus
- Mermis spp.
Mueller, G. W., 1933 a, 123, 124
Chrysops caecutiens
Meconema varium (Heuschrecke)
Succinea putris (Bernsteinschnecke)
- Mermis sp.
Muttowski, R.A., 1929 a, 184, 191, 197, 198, fig. 103
Heptagenia nymphs (mayflies or Ephemeroidea)
Simulium larvae
all from Yellowstone National Park
- Mermis sp.
Muttowski, R.A.; and Smith, G.M., 1929 a, 245, 253, 260, 261
Simulium: Yellowstone National Park
- Mermis spp.
Pomery, A.W.J., 1916 a, 27
Simulium bracteatum
S. venustum
both from Spartanburg, South Carolina
- Mermis sp.
Pussard, R., 1932 a, 493-494
Psylla elni
P. foersteri
P. viburni
- Mermis sp.
Rauther, M., 1906 a, 21
Feronia sp.
- [Mermis sp.] (reported by Edwards, 1931)
Rempel, 1940 a, 262
Chironomus cingulatus
- Mermis sp. (Dr. Johannsen (unpub. data) in 1930)
Rempel, J.G., 1940 a, 262
Chironomus decorus
- [Mermis sp.] (reported by Edwards, 1931)
Rempel, J.G., 1940 a, 262
Chironomus anthracinus
- [Mermis sp.] (reported by Edwards, 1931)
Rempel, J.G., 1940 a, 262
Chironomus paganus
- [Mermis sp.] (reported by Edwards, 1931)
Rempel, J.G., 1940 a, 262
Cricotopus biformis
- [Mermis spp.]
Rempel, J.G., 1940 a, 263
Chironomus plumosus
Cricotopus slossonae
Cricotopus exilis
Pentapedilum coracinum
Thalassomyia obscura
Tanytarsus
all from Saskatchewan
- Mermis (sp.?)
Rodhain, J.; Pons, C.; van den Branden; and Bequaert, J., 1913 d, 171
Glossina morsitans: Katanga
- [Mermis sp.]
Ruttledge, W., 1925 a, 187-188
Cornitermes orthocephalus
- Mermis sp.
Sastry, K.S.S.; and Appanna, M., 1958 a, 150
parasites of common insect pests of sugarcane in Visvesvaraya Canal tract, Mandya District, Mysore State
- Mermis sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1937 a, 370, fig. 8
- Mermis [sp.]
Sen, P.; and Das Gupta, S.K., 1958 a, 15
Culicoides alatus
- Mermis sp. (larvae)
Sinton, J.A., 1932 a, 348
Anopheles culicifacies (Malpighian tubes):
Dodai, near Larkhana, Sind, India
- Mermis sp. Iyengar, 1929
Sinton, J.A., 1932 a, 348
Anopheles fuliginosus (adult)
A. subpictus (adult)
both from Bengal
- Mermis sp. Iyengar, 1929
Sinton, J.A., 1932 a, 348
Anopheles varuna (larva)
A. ramsayi (pseudojamesi)
A. hyrcanus (sinensis)
A. barbirostris
A. fuliginosus
A. philippinensis
A. tessellatus
all from Bengal
- Mermis [sp.]
Strelnikov, T., 1928 a, 199-200
Pachycondyla striata
- Mermis [sp.]
Taylor, J.N., [1935 a], 183-186
Acanthomyops flavus
- Mermis sp.
Theobald, F.V., 1910 a, 210-211
- Mermis [sp.]
Thomson, W.E.F., 1947 a, 164
Glossina morsitans
- Mermis sp.
Tomaszewski, W., 1932 a, 14
Tendipediden (Larve): Schlesisch. Bergbache
- Mermis sp.
Tohill, J.D., 1940 a, 520
locusts: Uganda
- Mermis [sp.]
Twinn, C.R., 1939 a, 102
Simulium multidentatum
S. venustum
both from Hull, Quebec
- Mermis [sp.]
Vandel, A., 1927 a, 38-48
Pheidole pallidula
- Mermis [sp.]
Vandel, A., 1930 a, 244-252
Pheidole pallidula
- Mermis [sp.]
Vandel, A., 1930 b, 457-494
pathology
- Mermis [sp.]
Vandel, A., 1930 c, 770-772
sex and parasitism
- Mermis sp. ?Baylis, 1929
Walton, A.C. 1950 f, 41
Hoplophryne rogersi: Africa
- Mermis sp.
Warren, E., 1932 a, 1-53
Agriolimax agrestis: Pietermartizburg, Natal
- Mermis sp.
Wheeler, W.M., 1901 b, 877-886
parasitic origin of macroergates among ants
- Mermis sp.
Wheeler, W.M., 1907 a, 18-28, 92, pl. 3, figs. 39-40
polymorphism of ants caused by parasitism
- Mermis sp.
Wheeler, W.M., 1913 a, 420-422, 526, fig. 254

- Mermis* sp.
Wheeler, W.M., 1922 a, 239
Camponotus pompeius cassius n. var.: Africa
- Mermis* [sp.]
Wheeler, W.M., 1928 a, 165-237
- Mermis* sp.
Wheeler, W.M., 1929 a, 102-106
Camponotus punctualatus minutior: Argentina
- Mermis* [spp.]
Wheeler, W.M., 1930 a, 49, 53
Ectatomma tuberculatum: Panama
Ectatomma tuberculatum punctigerum: Trinidad
- Mermis* [spp.]
Wheeler, W.M., 1933 a, 20-31
parasitism of Mexican and Australian ants
Myrmecia forficata var. rubra
Camponotus abdominalis stercorarius
C. consobrinus (dimidiatus)
C. claripes piperatus subsp. nov.
- Mermis* sp.?
Wilkinson, H., 1931 a, 32
Locusta migratorioides: Kenya
- Mermis* spp.
Williams, C.B., 1921 a, 70
Tomaspis pubescens
T. saccharina
T. rubra
all from Trinidad
- Mermis acrididarum* Linst.
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 a, 137
Orthacris sp.
Stenobothrus sp.
both from Madagascar
- Mermis acrydiorum* Weyenb. [sic]
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 o, 137
Schistocerca paranensis: South America
- Mermis acuminata* Siebold
Riley, G.V.; Packard, A.S. (jr.); and Thomas, C., 1878 a, 327, 332, 333, 334
Acridium americanum
Caloptenus spretus
Carpocapsa pomonella
apple-worm
- Mermis acuminata* Rud.
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 a, 137
Schistocerca americana
- Mermis albicans*
Bristowe, W.S., 1931 a, 467
Argyroneta aquatica
- Mermis albicans*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 c, 133
Succinea putris
- Mermis albicans* Siebold
Dollfus, R.P., 1932 f, 249
Dytiscus marginalis: Boheme
- Mermis albicans* Siebold
Grassi, G.B.; and Parona, C., 1882 a, 176-177, fig. 17
Apis mellifera
- Mermis albicans*
Packard, A.S. 1868 a, 203
honey-bee drones
- Mermis albicans*
Pelseneer, P., 1928 a, 166
Succinea putris
- Mermis albicans*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1405
Carpocapsa pomonana
Locusta viridissima
Tipula
Succinea amphibia
- Mermis albicans*
Rempel, J.G., 1940 a, 262
thought to be parasitic in Chironomus
- Mermis albicans*
Riley, C.V.; Packard, A.S. (jr.); and Thomas, C., 1878 a, 327, 333, 334
Caloptenus spretus
Lycosa
- Mermis albicans*-- Continued.
Riley, C.V.; Packard, A.S., (jr.); and Thomas, C., 1878 a.-- Continued.
Stenobothrus
Caloptenus differentialis
- Mermis albicans* Siebold
Simroth, H.; and Hoffmann, H., 1928 a, 1341, 1342
Helix hispida
Oxychilus cellaria
O. lenticula
O. pura
O. alliaria
Succinea putris
Vitrea cristallina
- Mermis albicans* Sieb.
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 a, 137
? kobylok (grasshopper)
- Mermis antiqua* [n. sp.]
von Heydon, C., 1860 a, 38
Hesthesis immortua
- Mermis antiqua* Heyd.
von Heydon, C., 1862 a, 62-82
Hesthesis immortua : Braunkohle von Rotte im Siebengebirge
- Mermis antiqua* von Heydon
v. Meyer, H., 1860 a, 212
Hesthesis: Braunkohle des Siebengebirges
- Mermis chironomi* Sieb.
Rempel, J.G., 1940 a, 262
thought to be parasitic in Chironomus
- Mermis crassa* Linst.
Rempel, J.G., 1940 a, 262
thought to be parasitic in Chironomus
- Mermis elegans* Hagm.
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 a, 137
Stenobothrus
- Mermis* [ferruginea]
Glaser, R.W.; and Wilcox, A.M., 1918 a, 12-15
Melanoplus atlanis
M. bivittatus
both from Vermont
- Mermis ferruginea* Leidy
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 a, 137
Dissosteira carolina
Melanoplus atlanis
M. bivittatus
- Mermis ferruginea* Leidy
Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1928 a, 8
Melanoplus bivittatus
Melanoplus atlanis
- Mermis gallerucae-alni* Dies.
Jolivet, P.; and Theodorides, J., 1950 a, 343
as syn. of Filaria chrysomelae Holten
- Mermis gomphoceri-eleganti* Dies.
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 a, 137
Chorthippus albomarginatus
- Mermis gomphoceri viriduli* Dies.
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 a, 137
Cmocestus viridulus
- Mermis indica* v. Linstow, in Schultz, 1899
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 225
Papilio helenus: India
- Mermis indica* v. Linstow
Bindra, O.S.; and Kittur, S.U., 1957 a
Amsacta moorei form sara
Cirphis sp.
both from Madhya Pradesh
- Mermis liogrylli* [n. sp.]
Regen, J., 1922 a, 124-129, figs. 1-2
Liogryllus campestris
- Mermis longissima* Fedtch.
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 a, 136, 137
Sarancha: Turkestan
- Mermis meissneri* Cobb, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 222
? as syn. of M. nigrescens Dujardin, 1842

- Mermis myrmecophila* sp. nov. (In Crawley, W.C.; and Baylis, H.A., 1921 a)
Baylis, H.A., 1921 a, 365-372
parasite of ants of genus *Lasius*
- Mermis myrmecophila* Baylis
Goesswald, K., 1929 a, 202-204
Lasius alienus
- Mermis myrmecophila*
Taylor, J.N., (1935 b), 27-28
Acanthamyops flavus
- Mermis myrmecophila* (Crawley and Baylis, 1921)
Waterson, J.; and Baylis, H.A., 1930 a, 143-149
ants, females
- Mermis nigrescens* Dujardin, 1842
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 222-224
Syns.: ?*Mermis meissneri* Cobb, 1926; ?*Mermis subnigrescens* Cobb, 1926
grasshoppers: Pashok, Darjeeling, Eastern Himalayas
- Mermis nigrescens*
Baylis, H.A., 1944 e, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, figs. 2-8
Smerinthus ocellatus
Malacosoma castrensis
Trichiocampus viminalis
Locusta migratoria
Forficula auricularia
(all exper.)
- Mermis nigrescens*
Baylis, H.A., 1947 d, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, figs. 1-4, 5, pl., figs. 6-11
larval stages
- Mermis nigrescens*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937c, 133
Limax agrestis (s. o. *Deroceras agrestis*)
- Mermis nigrescens*
Crowcroft, P.W., 1948 b, 59-62
Forficula auricularia: Tasmania
- Mermis nigrescens* Duj.
v. Graff, L., 1903 b, 64
Dendrocoelum lacteum
Polycelis nigra
P. tenuis
Planaria gonocephala
- Mermis nigrescens* Duj. 1842
Jolivet, P.; and Theodorides, J., 1950 a, 343
as syn. of *Filaria chrysomelae* Holten
- Mermis nigrescens* Duj. 1842
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 824
key
Syn.: *Mermis subnigrescens* Cobb., 1926
- Mermis nigrescens*
Ramchandra Rao, Y.; and Cherian, M.C., 1940 a, 435-436
biological control of rice grasshopper
Hieroglyphus: India
- Mermis nigrescens*
Simroth, H.; and Hoffmann, H., 1928 a, 1341
Agriolimax agrestis
- Mermis nigrescens* Duj.
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 a, 135, 137
saranchevykh (locusts): Europe
- Mermis pachyderma* v. Linstow
Steiner, G., 1921 a, 462-463, figs. 18-20
Schistocerca paranensis: Buenos Aires
- Mermis pachysoma* v. Linstow, 1905
Baylis, H.A., 1921 a, 371, 372
Vespa germanica
- Mermis pachysoma* Linstow, 1905
Blackith, R.E.; and Stevenson, J.H., 1958 a, 349, 350, 351
Vespa vulgaris
V. germanica
V. sylvestris
all from southern England
- Mermis pachysoma*
Waterston, J.; and Baylis, H.A., 1930 a, 146-149
Vespa vulgaris (hanging from hind body):
Somerset, England
Vespa germanica
- Mermis pachysoma* Linstow, 1905
Welch, H.E., 1958 a, 353-355, figs. 1-3
as syn. of *Agamomermis pachysoma* (Linstow, 1905) n. comb.
social wasps
- Mermis praematura*
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 a, 137
Stenobothrus: Madagascar
- Mermis spiralis* Baird
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 a, 137
kobyłka (grasshoppers): Brasil
- Mermis subnigrescens* Cobb
Christie, J.R., 1929 b, 59-76, figs. 3-5
observations on sex in *Mermithidae*
Romalea microptera
Melanoplus femur rubrum
Chortophaga viridifasciata
- Mermis subnigrescens*
Christie, J.R., 1937 a, 353-364
Arphia sulphurea (exper.)
Camnula pellucida (nat. and exper.)
Chorthippus longicornis (nat. and exper.)
Chortophaga viridifasciata
Conocephalus brevipennis
Encoptolophus sordidus
Melanoplus bivittatus
M. femur-rubrum (nat. and exper.)
M. mexicanus
Orphulella pelidna
Romalea microptera (exper.)
- Mermis subnigrescens*
Cobb, N.A.; Steiner, G.; and Christie, J.R., 1927 b, 6
Melanoplus femur rubrum
- Mermis subnigrescens*
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1941 b, 57, 731, 737, figs. 359-360
Chortophaga viridifasciata
Melanoplus femurrubrum
- Mermis subnigrescens* Cobb
Hayes, W.P.; and DeCoursey, J.D., 1938 a
grasshopper parasitism, Illinois, Indiana
- Mermis subnigrescens* Cobb, 1926
Imperial Bureau Agricultural Parasitology,
St. Albans, England, 1933 f, 3
biological control
grasshoppers: eastern America
- Mermis subnigrescens* Cobb
Milum, V.G., 1938 a, 460
parasite of honeybee
- Mermis subnigrescens* Cobb
Uvarov, B.P., 1927 a, 135, 136, 137
Melanoplus femur rubrum
Chorthippus curtipennis
Chortophaga viridifasciata
Orphulella pelidna
Encoptolophus sordidus
- Mermis subnigrescens* Cobb
Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1928 a, 8
Melanoplus femur rubrum
- Mermis truncatula* (Rudolphi)
Steiner, G., 1921 a, 452, 464-465, fig. 23
Syns.: *Filaria truncatula* Rudolphi 1819;
Gordius truncatulus Diesing 1851
Phalangium cornutum
Opilio
- Mermitata*
Sugiyama, K., 1956 a, 382, 385, fig. 1
Oxya japonica, effect of parasitism on wing length, pronotal length and genitalia
- Mermitata*
Sugiyama, K., 1956 b, 386, 391
distribution pattern of nematode parasitic in *Oxya japonica*

- Mermithidae sp.
Abraham, R., 1938 a, 508, 509, figs. 1-3, 5
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Andrews, E.A., 1920 a, 70
Helopeltis, biological control
- Mermithidae larvae
Davies, D.M., 1959 c, 660
Prosimulium fuscum
P. mixtum
both from Ontario
- [Mermithidae sp.]
Doby, J.M.; and Laurent, P., 1953 a, 330-332
Simulium equinum (or S. salopiense)
S. ornatum
S. erythrocephalum
all from France
- [Mermithidae sp.]
Dollfus, R.P.; and Theodorides, J., 1950 a, 96-99
Anthaxia quadripunctata: Central Europe
- [Mermithidae sp.]
Dollfus, R.P.; and Theodorides, J., [1951 a], 270-271, figs. 1-2
Eoxenos laboulbenei: Lisbonne
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Garnham, P.C.C.; and Lewis, D.J., 1959 a, 32
Simulium quadrivittatum: British Honduras
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Godan, D., 1950 a, 150
Psylliodes chrysocephala
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Goesswald, K., 1930 a, 13-27
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Harrington, J.S., 1953 a, 12
Heteronychus sanctae-helenae
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Imamura, S., (1932 a), 176-180
parasites of rice-borer and leaf-hoppers
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Iyengar, M.O.T., 1938 b, 238, 239
natural parasites of mosquitoes in India
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Jackson, D.J., 1951 a, 267
Agabus labiatus
A. bipustulatus
both from Fife
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Khan, M.Q.; Murthy, D.V.; and Nomani, M.Z.A., 1956 a, 299-300
Schoenobius incertellus
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Laffoon, J.L., [1952 a], 499
natural vectors of avian malaria in Iowa
Aedes vexans
- Mermithid[ae sp.], probably
Lavier, G., 1939 a, 38
parasites of adult Glossina, control
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 3
Astianax sp.
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Linser, H.; and Beck, W., 1955 a, 20-21
Kartoffelkaferlarvae
- [Mermithidae sp.]
Mann, H.H., 1905 a, 1-18
mosquito-blight insect, pest of tea
- [Mermithidae sp.]
Menzel, R., 1922 c, 22
Helopeltis, biological control
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Menzel, R., 1925 b, 80-81
Helopeltis, biological control
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Menzel, R., 1925 d, 3-9
Helopeltis, biological control
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Mueller, G.W., 1933 a, 137-141
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Mukerji, D.; and Raychoudhuri, S., 1956 a, 60-61, fig. 1
Helopeltis theovora
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Newton, H.C.F., 1931 a, 82-84
Phyllotreta atra: Wye, Kent, England
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Oldham, J.N., 1933 a, 128
Phyllotreta undulata: England
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Pantel, J., 1913 a, 232
Forficula larvae
- Mermithidae [sp.], probably
Phillips, S.M., 1946 a, 218-219
Neanura grassei: Cornwall
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Poinar, G.O., (jr.); and Gyrisco, G.G., 1960 a, 178-179, fig. 1
Hypera postica
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Rempel, J.G., 1938 a, 268
intersexuality in Chironomidae induced by parasitism
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Rempel, J.G., 1940 a 268-272, fig. 6
Chironomus hyperboreus: Prince Albert National Park, Saskatchewan
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Roepke, W., 1916 a, 25
Helopeltis
- Mermithidae sp. undetermined
Roth, L.M.; and Willis, E.R., 1957 a, 35
Ectobius pallidus
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Schouten, H., 1932 b, 78
Locusta sp.
- Mermithidae [sp.]
de Seabra, A.F., 1939 a, 492
ortopteros
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Shaw, J.N., 1947 a, 4
rainbow trout: Oregon
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Smith, R.W., 1958 a, 253-256
parasites of nymphal and adult grasshoppers
Aeropedellus clavatus
Chorthippus longicornis
Acridinae
Camula pellucida
Oedipodinae
Melanoplus bivittatus
M. dawsoni
M. femur-rubrum
M. gladstoni
M. infantilis
M. mexicanus
M. packardii
Conocephalus saltans
Tettigoniidae
Acheta assimilis
all from western Canada
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Stabler, R.M., 1952 b, 130-132, figs. 1-2
Aedes vexans: Pennsylvania
Culex salinarius
C. pipiens
- Mermithid[ae] gen. et spec. indet.
Stammer, H.J., 1956 a, 356
Bibio laniger
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Steiner, G., 1925 b, 10-16
Helopeltis antonii
- Mermithidae [sp.]
Thomas, C.A., 1929 a, 291
parasites of wireworms
- Mermithid[ae sp.]
Walandouw, E.K., 1934 a, 1219-1224
Anopheles leucopyrus [sic]

- Mermithonema n. g.
Goodey, T., 1941 c, 105-114
tod: *M. entomophilum* n. sp.
- Mermithonema entomophilum n. sp. (tod)
Goodey, T., 1941 c, 105-113, figs. 1-6
Sepsis cynipsea
- Mermitidae [sp.]
Shamentov, G., 1945 a, 58
Gomphastax clavata: Alma-Ata
- Mesomermis flumenalis n. sp.
Welch, H.E., 1962 b, 535, 540-541, figs. 21-30
Simulium venustum: Number Ten Creek, Hastings County, Ontario
- Mesonema n. g.
Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 152, 154
type not designated
- Mesonema
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 240
- Mesonema Pierantoni, 1916
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
tsd: *M. acuminatum* Pierantoni, 1916
- Mesonema acuminatum n. sp. (tsd)
Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 155, pl. 12, fig. 1
Octolasmus hemiandrum
- Mesonema acuminatum Pierantoni (type)
Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 113
- Mesonema acuminatum Pierantoni, 1916
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 231
as syn. of *Drilonema acuminatum* (Pierantoni, 1916) [n. comb.]
- Mesonema rhodense n. sp.
Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 154, pl. 11, fig. 6
Helodrilus rhodensis
- Metabronema n. g.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 292, 299
type: *M. magnum* (Taylor, 1925)
- Metabronema Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1934 k, 115, 116
Syn.: *Cystidicoloides*
- Metabronema Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1935 a, 377-378
Syn.: *Pseudocystidicola* subg.
- Metabronema Yorke et Maplestone 1926
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 b, 349, 358-360, 361
- Metabronema
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959 c, 683
systematics
- Metabronema Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
Hedruridae, *Cystidicolinae*
- Metabronema Yorke and Maplestone, 1925 emend.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 252, 258-259
key to species
- Metabronema
Gushanskaia, L.K., 1931 a, 281
- Metabronema Yorke and Maplestone
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
- Metabronema Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 297
? as syn. of *Ascarophis van Beneden*, 1871
- Metabronema sp.
Bangham, R.V., 1951 a, 217
Cottus semiscaber: Wyoming
- Metabronema [spp.]
Duckworth, C.U., 1941 b, 363
Salmo irideus (exper.)
- Metabronema [sp.]
Fukui, T., 1960 a, 522
Oncorhynchus keta: Aomori prefecture
- Metabronema sp.
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwaz, V.S., 1947 b, 92
fish: Coorg
- Metabronema sp.
Rao, M. A. N., 1932 e, 10
Barbus [s]tigma: Madras, India
- Metabronema sp.
Rawson, D., 1952 a, 879, 992
Phoxinus phoxinus: Windermere
- Metabronema amemasu n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 255-256, 258, pl. 12, figs. 23-25
Salvelinus kundscha: Rausu
- Metabronema amemasu
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 393
Savelina kundscha
- Metabronema canadense n. sp.
Skinker, M.S., 1931 c, 1-3, figs. 1-6
Salvelinus fontinalis
- Metabronema canadense Skinker
Baylis, H.A., 1935 a, 378-380
measurements
Salmo fontinalis
- Metabronema canadense Skinker, 1931
Choquette, L.P.E., 1948 a, 204, 206, 209
Salvelinus fontinalis: Laurentide Park, Quebec, Canada
- Metabronema canadense Skinker, 1931
Choquette, L.P.E., 1948 b, 332
as syn. of *M. salvelini* Fujita, 1920
- Metabronema canadense Skinker, 1931
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 396
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides harwoodi* (A.C. Chandler 1931) Skinker, 1931
- Metabronema canadense Skinker, 1931
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 296, 297
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides harwoodi* (Chandler, 1931)
- Metabronema caranxi n. sp.
Tubangui, M.A.; and Masilungan, V.A., 1937 b, 259-261, 267, pl. 2, figs. 1-6
Caranx speciosus: San Narciso, Tayabas Province, Luzon
- Metabronema fischeri (Travassos, Artigas and Pereira, 1928) n. comb.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 k, 116
Syn.: *Cystidicoloides fischeri* (Travassos, Artigas and Pereira, 1928)
- Metabronema fischeri Baylis 1934
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 396
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides fischeri* (Travassos, Artigas et Pereira, 1928) Skinker 1931
- Metabronema harwoodi (Chandler, 1931) n. comb.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 k, 116
Syn.: *Cystidicoloides harwoodi* (Chandler, 1931)
- Metabronema harwoodi Chandler, 1931
Choquette, L.P.E., 1948 b, 332
as syn. of *M. salvelini* Fujita, 1920.
- Metabronema harwoodi Baylis 1934
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 396
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides harwoodi* (A.C. Chandler, 1931) Skinker, 1931
- Metabronema ishiii [nom. nov.]
Fujita, T., 1941 a, 542
new name for *Metabronema salvelini* Fujita
- Metabronema kosugii n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 254-255, 258, pl. 12, figs. 20-22
Salvelinus kundscha: Rausu
- Metabronema kosugii
Fujita, T., 1940, 392
Salvelina kundscha
- Metabronema laticauda n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 257-258, pl. 13, figs. 29-31
Oncorhynchus nerka: Kavacha
- Metabronema laticauda
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
Oncorhynchus keta

- Metabronema magnum* (Taylor, 1925) [n. comb.]
(type of genus)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, 1926 a, 299, fig. 205
Trochurus declivis
Sparus sp.
- Metabronema magnum* (Taylor, 1925)
Baylis, H.A., 1934 k, 115, 116
Syn.: *Habronema magna* Taylor, 1925
Caranx speciosus (yellowfish) (swim bladder):
Cleveland Bay, Queensland
Trachurus declivis: Australia
Sparus sp.: Australia
- Metabronema magna* (Taylor)
Mawson, P.M., 1957 c, 177-178, figs. 1-3
Caranx speciosus: Heron Island, off Queensland coast
- Metabronema magnum* (Taylor)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
- Metabronema notopteri* n. sp.
Karve, J.N.; and Naik, G.G., 1951 a, 8-13
Notopterus notopterus: Poona and Ahmedabad
- Metabronema oncorhynchi* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 253-254, 258, pl. 11, figs. 17-18, pl. 12, fig. 19
Oncorhynchus masou: Rausu
- Metabronema oncorhynchi*
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 393
Oncorhynchus masou
- Metabronema prevosti* sp. nov.
Choquette, L.P.E., 1951 a, 102-103, 104, 105, figs. 1-2
Ameirus nebulosus nebulosus: Ottawa River
(Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Jacques Cartier Co., Quebec)
- Metabronema prevosti* Choquette 1951
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 396
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides prevosti* (Choquette 1951) [n. comb.]
- Metabronema salvelini* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 256-257, 258, pl. 12, fig. 26, pl. 13, figs. 27-28
Salvelinus kundscha: Rausu
Oncorhynchus keta: Tarandomari, West coast of Karafuto
- Metabronema* (= *Spiroptera*) *salvelini* Fujita (1920)
Bangham, R.V., 1951 a, 213, 214, 215
Prosopium williamsoni williamsoni
Salmo clarkii lewisi
Salvelinus fontinalis fontinalis
Cristivomer namaycush namaycush
all from Wyoming
- Metabronema salvelini*
Bangham, R.V., 1955 a, 187
Salvelinus f. fontinalis
Salmo gairdnerii irideus
- Metabronema salvelini* (Fujita, 1922)
Baylis, H.A., 1935 a, 378, 379, 380
Salvelinus kundscha
S. malma
Oncorhynchus nerka
- Metabronema salvelini* Fujita, 1920
Choquette, L.P.E., 1948 b, 329, 330, 332
Syn.: *Metabronema harwoodi* Chandler, 1931;
M. canadense Skinner, 1931; *M. truttae* Baylis, 1935
- Metabronema salvelini*
Choquette, L.P.E., 1951 d, 290, 291, 294
Esox m. masquinongy: St. Lawrence watershed
- Metabronema salvelini*
Choquette, L.P.E., 1955 a, 1-4, figs. 1-5
life cycle in speckled trout
Hexagenia recurvata
Polymitarcys
- Metabronema salvelini* Skinner, 1931
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 396
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides salvelina* (Fujita 1920) [n. comb.]
- Metabronema salvelini*
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
Salvelina kundscha
- Metabronema salvelini* Fujita
Fujita, T., 1941 a, 543
renamed *Metabronema ishiii* [nom. nov.]
- Metabronema salvelini* Fujita, 1920
Haderlie, E.E., 1953 a, 352, 363, 367, 426, 427, pl. 57 a-c
Salmo gairdnerii (intestine)
Oncorhynchus kisutch (intestine)
both from northern California
- Metabronema salvelini*
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 85
biological peculiarities
- Metabronema salvelini* (Fujita, 1922)
Zhukov, E.V., 1959 a, 199
- Metabronema salvelini* (Fujita, 1922)
Zhukov, E.V., [1961 a], 77-79, fig. 59
Salvelinus leucomaenis: Lake Shikotan
- Metabronema skrjabini* (Layman, 1933) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1935 a, 378
- Metabronema truttae* n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1935 a, 376-380, figs. 7-8
Salmo trutta (brown trout): Pandy, Monmouthshire, South Wales
- Metabronema truttae* Baylis, 1935
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Salmo trutta: Monmouthshire, Brit. Is.
- Metabronema truttae* Baylis, 1935
Choquette, L.P.E., 1948 b, 332
as syn. of *M. salvelini* Fujita, 1920
- Metabronema truttae* Baylis 1935
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 396
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides truttae* (Baylis 1935) [n. comb.]
- ?*Metabronema truttae* Baylis, 1935
Fukui, T., 1960 a, 522
Oncorhynchus: north Pacific
- Metabronema truttae* Baylis
Rawson, D., 1952 a, 879, 885
Salmo trutta: Windermere
- Metabronema wardlei* n. sp.
Smedley, E.M., 1934 a, 205-209, figs. 1-5
Scorpaenichthys marmoratus: Nanaimo, B.C.
- Metangusticaecum* Mosgovoy, 1950
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A.
original description in dissertation
type: *M. brasiliense* (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937) Mosgovoy, 1951
- Metangusticaecum* Mosgovoi in Skrjabin, Shikhobalova & Mosgovoi, 1951
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 234, 249
as syn. of *Terranova Leiper & Atkinson, 1914*
- Metangusticaecum brasiliense* (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937) Mosgovoy, 1951 [n. comb.] (type)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 548, fig. 235
- Metanisakis* Mosgovoi in Skrjabin, Shikhobalova & Mosgovoi
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 228, 249
as syn. of *Eustoma van Beneden, 1870*
- Metaquimperia* nov. g.
Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 9, 21, 25
tod: *M. callichroi*
- Metaquimperia bagarii* n. sp.
Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 9, 25-31, figs. 16-22
Bagarius yarrelli: Poona
- Metaquimperia callichroi* n. sp. (tod)
Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 9, 21-25, figs. 11-25
Callichrous bimaculatus: Poona
- Metascaris* nov. gen.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1950 c, 339
- Metascaris zenaidurae* nov. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1950 c, 325, 340-341, fig. 6
Zenaidura auriculata virgata: Chaco paraguayano

- Metastrongylidae Leiper
 Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 408
- Metastrongylidae
 Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 93
- Metastrongylidae
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 171
 textbook
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 386
 key to genera
 Syn.: Pseudaliidae Railliet, 1916
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575-576
 India
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 175, 226
 classification
- Metastrongylidae Leiper 1908
 Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 287-294
 Syn.: Protostrongylidae Leiper, 1926
- Metastrongylidae
 Brumpt, 1927 e, 717
 textbook
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 148
- Metastrongylidae
 Calzada, V.C., 1941 a, 515-522
 evolution, pulmonary
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 2
 as syn. of Protostrongylidae Leiper
- Metastrongylidae
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a,
 623, 659, 662
 textbook
- Metastrongylidae
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 73
 Metastrongyloidea
- Metastrongylidae
 Cort, W.W., 1921 1, 68
 textbook
- Metastrongylidae Leiper
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 7
 bird parasites
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1909
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 a, 38-39
 nomenclature
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1909
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
 classification
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, [1909]
 Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 222-234
 phylogeny, correlation of host and symbiote
 evolution
- Metastrongylidae Leiper [1909]
 Dougherty, E.C., 1951 a, 371-372
 contains: Metastrongylinae Railliet and
 Henry, 1909; Filaroidinae Skriabin, 1933;
 Vogeloidinae subfam. nov.; Skrjabininae
 Skriabin, 1933; Pseudaliinae Railliet and
 Henry, 1909; Protostrongylinae Kamenskii,
 1905
 host relationships
- Metastrongylidae Leiper [1909]
 Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 91-96
 classification
- Metastrongylidae Leiper
 Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 394
 textbook
- Metastrongylidae
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 410
 textbook
- Metastrongylidae
 Joan, T., 1922 a, 8, 13
 calves
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Lane, C., [1923 b], 1707
 textbook
- Metastrongylidae
 Korkhaus, R., 1933 a
 biology, diagnosis
- Metastrongylidae
 Leiper, R.T., 1926, h, 203, 207
 as syn. of Protostrongylidae Leiper, 1926
- Metastrongylidae
 Lopez Neyra, 1924 a, 175
 textbook
- Metastrongylidae
 Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 150, 151
 monograph
- Metastrongylidae
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 5-126
 reproductive organs, reproduction
- Metastrongylidae
 Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 192
 horse parasites of USSR
- Metastrongylidae
 Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1913 b, 452
 Strongylata
- Metastrongylidae
 Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 131
 cattle nematodes, Turkestan
- Metastrongylidae
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 288, 378-379
 textbook
- Metastrongylidae Leiper
 Schmidt-Reis, H., 1939 a, 97, 99
 lungworms of porpoises
- Metastrongylidae
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c2, V.c7
 Strongyloidea
 key to subfamilies
- Metastrongylidae Leiper 1908
 Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 263
 parasitic fauna of Tunisia
- Metastrongylidae Leiper
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 296
 classification
- Metastrongylidae
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 60
 livestock helminths, Turkestan
- Metastrongylidae
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i
 nematodes of domestic birds
- Metastrongylidae
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 22
 nematodes of freshwater fauna, Europe
- Metastrongylidae Leiper
 Skrjabin, K.I., (1931 f), 55
 sheep worms, monograph
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 c, 359, 360, 363
 classification
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87, 88-89
 position of Oslerus Hall, 1921
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 328, 329, 330, 331,
 332, 333, 334, 336, 339, 340
 Metastrongyloidea
 phylogeny of Phasmidia
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1934 a,
 10-11
 Metastrongyloidea
 key to subfamilies
- Metastrongylidae
 Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Ihle,
 J.E.W., [1922 a], 325, 351, 410-417
 textbook
- Metastrongylidae
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 c, 39, 62
 helminths of fur animals, control
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 701, 736, 753
 textbook

- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Theiler, G., 1923 a, 18, 25
 monograph
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 403
 classification
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
 nematode classification
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 7, 8, 12; French
 trans. 5, 6, 11
 classification
- Metastrongylidae
 Travassos, L.P., 1925 f, 1259-1262
- Metastrongylidae
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 403
 revision of Trichostrongylidae
- Metastrongylidae
 Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 227
 domestic animal parasites, monograph
- Metastrongylidae
 Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2
- Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 7, 34,
 158
 nematodes of vertebrates, monograph
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 a, 9
 Helix lactea
 H. aspersa
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Faulkner, D.E., [1957 a], 38
 pig: Nyasaland
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Güralp, N., 1952 a, 1-53
 sheep: Turkey
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Gunn, W.R., 1953 a, ccl103
 cattle: British Columbia
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Mackerras, I.M.; Mackerras, M.J.; and Sandars,
 D.F., 1953 a, 62
 Isodon obesulus: Queensland
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1953 b, 17, 18
 sheep
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Nikol'skii, S.N., 1931 b, 278-280
 sheep: USSR
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Oytun, S.H., 1937 a, 15-16, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37,
 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49; Turkish
 and German texts
 sheep: Turkey
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1938 b, 187-233
 earthworms as intermediate hosts of swine
 metastrongylids
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 614
 Dicotyles p. pecari: Estrada de Ferro Noro-
 este do Brasil
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Travassos, L., [1946 b], 494
 Didelphis marsupialis aurita: Brasil
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1941 a, 275
 Pteronura brasiliensis: Brasil
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1943 a, 394
 Herpailurus yaguarundi
 Nasua nasua
 both from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1949 a, 622
 Didelphis marsupialis aurita: Brasil
- Metastrongylidae [sp.]
 Verdelhan, L.R., 1958 a, 35
 sheep, treatment
- Metastrongylinae Leiper
 Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 169
 textbook
- Metastrongylinae Leiper, 1908
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
 India
- Metastrongylinae Leiper
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 253
 Nematoda synopsis
- Metastrongylinae
 Bichowski, A.J., 1927 b, 266-268
 pneumonia weasels
- Metastrongylinae Leiper, 1908
 Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 288, 289,
 294
 diagnosis
 includes: Metastrongylus; Dictyocaulus; Oto-
 strongylus; Cystocaulus; Rodentocaulus; Neo-
 strongylus; Protostrongylus; Spiculocaulus;
 Aelurostrongylus; Pneumostrongylus; Para-
 strongylus
- Metastrongylinae (Leiper, 1908)
 de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 148
 classification
- Metastrongylinae Leiper, 1908
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 2, 3
 lungworms of domestic animals
- Metastrongylinae
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 662
 textbook
- Metastrongylinae
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 73
 classification
- Metastrongylinae Railliet and Henry, 1909
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 a, 39
 nomenclature
 priority over Metastrongylinae Leiper, 1909
- Metastrongylinae Railliet and Henry, 1909
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
 classification
- Metastrongylinae
 Dougherty, E.C., 1951 a, 93, 94
 Metastrongylidae
- Metastrongylinae
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 262, 265-274
 classification
- Metastrongylinae
 Hagan, W.A., 1919 b, 192
 horse Strongylidae
- Metastrongylinae
 Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 16
 horse strongylids
- Metastrongylinae Leiper
 Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 203, 207
 as syn. of Protostrongylinae Kamensky
- Metastrongylinae
 Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 147, 175
 textbook
- Metastrongylinae
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 6, 7, 8, 9, 31, 35,
 38, 40, 41, 42, 47, 50, 54, 58, 60, 74, 75, 76,
 80, 81, 82, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 103, 106, 107,
 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113
 reproductive organs, reproduction
- Metastrongylinae
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 7
 Metastrongylidae
- Metastrongylinae Leiper, 1908
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 c, 359
 classification
- Metastrongylinae Leiper, 1908
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 89
 position of Oslerus Hall, 1921

- Metastrongylinae Leiper, 1908
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 329, 334
 phylogeny of Phasmodia
- Metastrongylinae
 Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, H.H.; and Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 410
 textbook
- Metastrongylinae Leiper, 1908
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 736
 textbook
- Metastrongylinae Leiper, 1908
 Theiler, G., 1923 a, 25
 monograph
- Metastrongylinae
 Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 223, 256
 domestic animal parasites, monograph
- Metastrongylinae
 Wardle, R.A., 1929 a, 75
 textbook
- Metastrongylinae Leiper, 1908
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 158, 161, 162, 164, 165, 447
 nematodes of vertebrates, monograph
- Metastrongylinae [sp.]
 Chen, H.T., 1933 a, 68, 70, 71
 rats (bronchi) (*Mus unidentifed*)
Mus norvegicus
Mus rattus
 all from Canton, China
- Metastrongylinae [sp.]
 Lu, C., 1941 a, 258
Mus norvegicus: China
- Metastrongyloidea n. superfam.
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 6, 7
- Metastrongyloidea
 Boehm, K.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 293
 Skrjabin's classification
- Metastrongyloidea Lane, 1917
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 73
 Strongylata, diagnosis
- Metastrongyloidea
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 14
 monograph
- Metastrongyloidea Cram
 Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 309, 350, 394
 textbook
- Metastrongyloidea Lane, 1917
 Lane, C., 1921 c, 163
 elephants
- Metastrongyloidea Lane, 1917
 Lane, C., [1923 b], 1707
 textbook
- Metastrongyloidea Cram, 1927
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 46, 100
 parasitic worms of rabbits and hares
- Metastrongyloidea
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1951 a, 293-296
 phylogeny, classification
- Metastrongyloidea Cram, 1927
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 89
 position of Oslerus Hall, 1921
- Metastrongyloidea
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1049
 position of Filariopsis van Thiel, 1926
- Metastrongyloidea Cram, 1927
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 327, 328, 330, 331-333, 334, 335, 339
 phylogeny of Phasmodia
- Metastrongyloidea Cram, 1927
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1934 a, 9, 10
 Strongylata, key to families
- Metastrongyloidea
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 2, 22, 23
 revision of Trichostrongylidae
- Metastrongyloidea Lane, 1917
 Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 258, 259
Oesophagostomum of primates
- Metastrongylosis
 Sarthou, C., 1931 a, 1-78
 bovine
- Metastrongylus [n. gen.]
 Molin, R., [1861 a], 437, 588-594
 type: *M. paradoxus* (Mehlis)
- Metastrongylus Molin
 Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 169
- Metastrongylus
 Andrewes, C.H., 1942 a, 1-10
 survival of swine influenza virus in lung-worms
- Metastrongylus Molin
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 171-172
 textbook
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 386, 387
 Metastrongylidae
 type: *M. elongatus* (Duj., 1845)
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
 India
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 175, 176
 type: *M. elongatus* (Duj.)
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 d, 244, 245, 247
 Muktesar
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 289
 Metastrongylinae, key
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861 s. str.
 Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 531, 567, 608-609
 textbook
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 623, 717-718
 type: *M. elongatus* (Duj.)
 textbook
- Metastrongylus (Molin, 1861) Gedoelst, 1923
 de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 148
 type species: *M. elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Schwein (Bronchien): Kosmopolit
- Metastrongylus
 Calzada, V.C., 1941 a, 515, 522, figs. 1-3
 evolution
- Metastrongylus
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 1
 Protostrongylidae
- Metastrongylus
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 13-14
 lungworms of domestic animals
- Metastrongylus
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 b, 329-330
 pathology
 pigs (bronchi)
- Metastrongylus
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 624, 662
 textbook
- Metastrongylus Molin
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 7
 classification
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 a, 66, 67, 68, 69
 classification
- Metastrongylus
 Dougherty, E.C., 1951 a, 368
 evolution
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 93, 94
 classification
- Metastrongylus Molin
 Faust, E.C., 1929 d, 394
 textbook
- Metastrongylus Molin
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 262, 265-266
 textbook
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1845
 Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 61
 key

- Metastrongylus
 Gedoelst, L., 1923 a, 622-630
 review
- Metastrongylus
 Gorshkov, I.P., (1938 a), 152-202
 swine, treatment
- Metastrongylus
 Guerit, (1933 a)
 sheep, treatment with pyrethrines
- Metastrongylus
 Hobmaier, M., 1934 b, 769-774
 metamorphosis
- Metastrongylus
 Kamenskii, S.M., 1905 a, 17, 18, 20, 32, 33,
 42-32, 44, 45, 46, 47
 systematic position
- Metastrongylus
 Lane, C., [1923 b], 1707
 genotype: *M. apri*
 textbook
- Metastrongylus
 Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 204, 205, 207
 classification
- Metastrongylus
 Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 175
 textbook
- Metastrongylus
 de Mello, M.J., 1948 a, 451
 bovine, swine, control
- Metastrongylus
 Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 6, 9, 10, 25, 38,
 40, 49, 50, 56, 58, 70, 73, 74, 76, 81, 84, 90,
 92, 108, 112, fig. 8
 reproductive organs, reproduction
- Metastrongylus Molin
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 331, 378
 classification
- Metastrongylus
 Schmid, F., 1932 a, 352-355
 lungworms, control
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 h, 1215-1216
 review
- Metastrongylus Molin
 Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Ihle,
 J.E.W., [1922 a], 325, 351, 410, 413-414
 textbook
- Metastrongylus
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 c, 62
 helminths of fur animals, control
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 737
 type species: *M. elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 textbook
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Theiler, G., 1923 a, 25
 monograph
- Metastrongylus
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
 nematode classification
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 8; French trans. 6,
 56
 classification
- Metastrongylus Molin
 Travassos, L.P., 1925 f, 1260
 type: *M. apri* (Gmelin)
- Metastrongylus
 Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 227
 domestic animal parasites, monograph
- Metastrongylus Molin emend.
 Vostokov, V.I., 1905 a, 5-6
 Strongylidae of lungs of livestock
- Metastrongylus
 Wardle, R.A., 1929 a, 76, 89
 textbook
- Metastrongylus
 Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2
 nematodes, review
- Metastrongylus (Molin) Gedoelst, 1923 subgenus
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 160
 includes: *M. elongatus*; *M. salmi*
- Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 158-
 160
 type: *M. elongatus* (Duj.)
- Metastrongylus sp.
 Belkin, G.Y.; and Schletzer, A.M., 1936 a,
 109-118
 pathology in swine
- Metastrongylus sp.
 Breza, M., 1959 b, 307
Eisenia venela var. *hortensis*
- Metastrongylus sp.
 Breza, M., 1959 c, 94-99, fig.; English sum.
 epizootiology, pigs
- Metastrongylus spp.
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1932 b, 775, 778
 pig
- Metastrongylus spp.
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 d, 73, 74
 pigs: Britain
- Metastrongylus sp.
 Correa, O.; and Gloss, R., 1952 b, 28
 swine: Brasil
- Metastrongylus spp.
 Dunn, D. R., 1954 a, 9
 pigs, north-west Britain
- Metastrongylus species
 Dunn, D.R., 1955 a, 97-101
 culture of earthworm hosts
- Metastrongylus ssp.
 Dunn, D.R.; Gentles, H.A.; and White, E.G.,
 1955 a, 271-281
 pig: Great Britain
- Metastrongylus [sp.]
 Goldsby, A.I.; and Todd, A.C., 1957 a, 102, 103
 swine: Wisconsin
- Metastrongylus sp.
 Goldsby, A.I.; and Todd, A.C., 1957 b, 10
 treatment, swine
- Metastrongylus [spp.]
 Gorshkov, I.P., 1938 b, 147
 immunity, swine
- Metastrongylus [spp.]
 Gorshkov, I.P.; Preobrazhenskii, N.M.; and
 Glotov, V.V., 1938 a, 73
 clinical picture, swine (exper.)
- Metastrongylus [sp.]
 Kaarma, A., 1961 a, 112-119
 aerosol treatment, pigs
- Metastrongylus sp.
 Kelley, G.W. (jr.); and Krous, D., 1961 a, 232
 techniques of infecting swine
- Metastrongylus sp.
 Kl'osov, M.D.; Gnatiuk, S.A.; and Bekerman, M.
 Ia., 1941 b, 135, 136, 137
 livestock, Ukraine
- Metastrongylus spp.
 Malik, M.I., 1956 a, 25
 pigs: Bihar
- Metastrongylus sp.
 von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 566, 567, fig. 250
 meat insepection, distinguished from trichinae
 Schwein (lung)
- Metastrongylus sp.
 Pillers, A.W.N., 1922 c, 360
 treatment
- Metastrongylus [sp.]
 Poisson, H., 1934 a, 10
 porc: Madagascar
- Metastrongylus [sp.]
 Robinson, L.E., 1933 b, 337
 pigs
- Metastrongylus sp.
 Schwartz, B., 1925 g, 227, 229
 swine: Philippine Islands

- Metastrongylus* spp.
 Schwartz, B.; and Bishopp, F.C., 1942 a, 284
 livestock, review
- Metastrongylus* sp.
 Shcherbovich, I.A., 1936 a, 69-98; German sum.
 diagnosis
- Metastrongylus* sp.
 Shcherbovich, I.A.; and Poloz, D.D., 1936 a,
 99-106
 swine
- Metastrongylus* spp.
 Supperer, R., 1961 b, 207
 swine
- Metastrongylus* sp.
 Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 218, 219
 hogs: Shanghai
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 113, 115
Sus scrofa domesticus (lungs): Madras
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 355, 408, 409
 textbook
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Babero, B.B.; and Karstad, L.H., 1959 a, 44
 swine: Georgia
- Metastrongylus* apri (Gmelin, 1790)
 Babero, B.B.; Karstad, L.H.; and Shepperson,
 J.R., 1959 a, 95, 96-98, 102, figs. 2, 3
 (*Sus scrofa*) feral swine (trachea, bronchi,
 bronchioles): Georgia
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 20
 host distribution
- Metastrongylus* apri (Gmelin)
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 172, fig. 121
 textbook
 pigs
 human
 ruminants
- Metastrongylus* apri (Gmel., 1790)
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
 pig
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Bello, T.R., 1961 a, 597-600
 fecal examination
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Bennetts, H.W., 1928 b, 49
Sus scrofa: Australia
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Birch, R.R.; and Benner, J.W., 1921 a, 106
 swine, pneumonia, bacterial role
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Bisset, N., 1924 a, 377-382
 pigs, chloroform method of treatment
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Bisset, N., 1927 a, 277-284
 pig, chloroform method of treatment
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Boch, J.; and Hoerchner, F., 1961 a, 115, 116,
 figs. 1-3
 wild pigs
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Bolin, F.M.; Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F.,
 1956 a, 93-95, fig. 1
 control, swine
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Brumpt, E.J.A., 1922 f, 705
 textbook
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Buri, R., 1920 a, 8, 49-50, 91, pls. 35-39,
 47, fig. 2
 textbook
- Metastrongylus* apri (Gmel., 1791)
 Calzada, V., 1934 a, 549, 550
 found for first time in Uruguay
- Metastrongylus* apri (Gmelin, 1791)
 Calzada, V., 1935 a, 32, 33-35, 36, 37,
 figs. 1-3
 synonymy
 porcino: Uruguay
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 555
 human
 pig
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4
 as syn. of *M. elongatus* (Duj., 1845)
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a,
 624, 662
 textbook
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Chandler, A.C., 1918 a, 200
 textbook
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Chandler, A.C., 1922 a, 200
 textbook
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Clarkson, M.J.; and Owen, L.N., 1959 a, 343
 pig: Bahama Islands
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Colglazier, M.L.; and Enzie, F.D., 1961 a, 87
 treatment
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Cort, W.W., 1921 l, 68
 textbook
- Metastrongylus* apri (Gmelin, 1791)
 Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 64, 65, 66-67,
 figs. 23-26
 mouton: France
- Metastrongylus* apri (Gmel.)
 Danheim, B.L., 1925 a, 18
 migration
- Metastrongylus* apri
 De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 360, 442
 textbook
- Metastrongylus* apri
 Diaz Diaz, E., 1953 a, 193-198
 pneumonia, swine, prophylaxis
- Metastrongylus* apri (Gmelin, 1790) Railliet y
 Henry, 1907
 Diaz Ungria, C., 1951 b, 183-186, figs. 1-7
 pigs, Venezuela
- Metastrongylus* apri (Gmelin, 1790) Railliet and
 Henry, 1907
 Diaz Ungria, C., 1953 a, 232-239, figs. 1-5
 synonymy
 pigs, Venezuela
- Metastrongylus* apri (Gmelin, 1790) Vostokov, 1905
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 b, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71,
 72, pls. A, D
 Syn.: *Ascaris filiformis cauda rotundata*
 Goeze, 1782 (partim); *A. filiformis* Schrank
 1778 (partim); *A. apri* Gmelin 1790; *Fusaria*
apri (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, 1803; *Strongylus*
suis Rudolphi, 1809; *Gordius pulmonalis apri*
 Ebel [1777], of Rudolphi, 1809; *Ascaris*
bronchiorum suis Modeer [1791], of Rudolphi,
 1809; *Strongylus paradoxus* Mehlis in Creplin,
 1831; *S. elongatus* Dujardin, 1844; *S. longe-*
vaginatus Diesing, 1851; *Metastrongylus para-*
doxus (Mehlis in Creplin, 1831) Molin, 1861;
M. longevaginatus (Diesing, 1851) Molin, 1861;
Eustrongylus longevaginatus (Diesing, 1851)
 Dunglison, 1874; *Strongylus paradoxus* Fran-
 cis, 1894 (err. pro *S. paradoxus*); *S. apri*
 (Gmelin, 1790) Blanchard, 1895; *Metastrongy-*
lus apri (Gmelin, 1790) of Vostokov, 1905;
Cloacina octodactyla v. Linstow, 1906; *Scler-*
ostoma apri (Gmelin, 1790) Braun and Luhe,
 1910; *Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin,
 1844) Railliet and Henry, 1911
Sus scrofa scrofa
Sus scrofa atilla
Sus scrofa nigripes
Sus scrofa continentalis
Sus scrofa leucomystax
Pecari angulatus ? subsp.
 human

- Metastrongylus apri.-- Continued.
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 b.-- Continued.
 dog
 ox
 sheep
 goat
 guinea pig
 Metastrongylus apri (Gmelin) 1789, of Vostokov, 1905
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 b, 71
 as syn. of Metastrongylus apri (Gmelin, 1790) Vostokov, 1905
 Metastrongylus apri
 Dunn, D.R., 1954 a, 9-10
 Eisenia foetida
 Allolobophora caliginosa
 A. chlorotica
 Lumbricus rubellus
 guinea pigs
 Metastrongylus apri Gmelin
 Dunn, D.R., 1955 a, 97-101
 culture of earthworm hosts
 Metastrongylus apri
 Dunn, D.R., 1956 a, 327
 pigs (exper.)
 Metastrongylus apri Gmelin
 Dunn, D.B.; and White, E.G., 1954 a, 1193
 development in the guinea pig
 Metastrongylus apri
 Dunn, D.R.; and White, E.G., 1957 a, 308
 guinea pigs (exper.)
 Metastrongylus apri or elongatus
 Edds, G.T., [1959 a], 394
 control
 Metastrongylus apri
 Edge, G.A., 1945 a, 5
 meat inspection
 Metastrongylus apri
 Eisenbrandt, L.L., 1938 a, 124, 129, 130, 131, 134
 serology
 Metastrongylus apri (=elongatus)
 Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 19
 Sus scrofa domesticus: Federation of Malaya
 Metastrongylus apri
 Ewing, S.A.; and Todd, A.C., 1961 a, 1077-1080
 association among members of genus Metastrongylus Molin, 1861
 Metastrongylus apri
 Ewing, S.A.; and Todd, A.C., 1961 b, 606, 607, 608, 609
 swine
 Metastrongylus apri
 Ewing, S.A.; Todd, A.C.; and Dorney, R.S., 1960 a, 654
 cyanacetylhydrazide, swine
 Metastrongylus apri (Gmelin)
 Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 39, 309, 394-396, 513, 518, fig. 218
 textbook
 Metastrongylus apri Gm.
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 31, 32, 35, 47, 50, 206, 207, 261, 265-266, 271, 273, 410, 415, 419, 420, fig. 15(XII)
 Syn.: Strongylus apri; S. paradoxus; S. longevaginatus
 textbook
 Metastrongylus apri (Gmelin, 1790)
 Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 8, 63-64
 synonymy
 Metastrongylus apri
 Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 30
 pig: Cyprus
 Metastrongylus apri
 Giovine, D., 1932 a, 104
 livestock; control: Colombia
 Metastrongylus apri
 Goodey, T., 1930 a, 173, 174
 Sus scrofa (bronchi and bronchioles)
 Metastrongylus apri
 Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 66
 pig: Antigua
 human: "
 ruminants: Antigua
 Metastrongylus apri
 Graham, R.; and Boughton, I.B., 1923 a, 9-10, fig. 5
 swine, handbook
 Metastrongylus apri (Gmelin 1790)
 Gregoire, C., 1950 a, 700, 702
 suides: Congo Belge
 Metastrongylus apri
 Groves, T.W., 1957 a, 252-253
 overview
 Metastrongylus apri
 Guiart, J., 1914 a, 885
 textbook
 Metastrongylus apri
 Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L.L., 1912 a, 420
 diagnosis
 Metastrongylus apri
 Hall, M.C., 1922 y, 143
 as syn. of M. elongatus
 Metastrongylus apri
 Hebeler, H.F., 1954 a, 873
 pigs, overview
 Metastrongylus apri (Gmelin)
 Herms, W.B.; and Freeborn, S.B., 1917 a, 863
 swine
 humans (children)
 Metastrongylus apri
 Hiepe, T.; Heide, D.; and Lippmann, R., 1959 a, 315
 schwein
 Metastrongylus apri
 Huber, F.L., 1936 c, 80
 Varken: Waingapoe, Fort de Kock
 Metastrongylus apri Gm.
 Jacob, G., 1931 a, 568
 life cycle
 Metastrongylus apri (Strongylus paradoxus)
 Johnston, T.H., 1910 e, 79
 pig: New South Wales, West Australia
 Metastrongylus apri Gm.
 Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 18, 43
 systematics
 Metastrongylus apri Duj.
 Karakhin, V.I., 1928 a, 40, 56
 Tatar ASSR
 Metastrongylus apri
 Katiyar, R.D., 1960 a, 213-214
 Indian sheep and goats
 Metastrongylus apri or M. pudendotectus
 Kelley, G.W.; and Sen, H.G., 1959 a, 41
 swine (lung): Nebraska
 Metastrongylus apri
 Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 78, 92
 textbook
 Metastrongylus apri (=elongatus)
 Knight, P.L., 1953 a, 319
 survival time in vitro
 swine
 Metastrongylus apri
 Kraneveld, F.C., 1939 a, 79
 varken: Nederl.-Indie (Pekalongen)
 Metastrongylus apri (Gmelin, 1790)
 Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 112
 Capra hircus
 Metastrongylus apri
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 374
 Syn.: M. elongatus
 Varken (long): Nederlandsch-Indie

- Metastrongylus apri* Gmelin (= *Strongylus paradoxus* Mehlis
 Kroning, F., 1923 a, 65
 cytology
 schwein
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Lamont, H.G., 1929 a, 43-53
 respiratory disease, pigs
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Lamont, H.G., 1929 b, 1003-1009
 respiratory disorders, pigs
- Metastrongylus apri* (*M. elongatus*)
 Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 159
 pig: Malaya
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 c, 1901, fig. 651
 textbook
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 d, 1963, 1965
 human (lung): Transylvania
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Lapage, G., 1949 b, 151
 husk
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Lee, Y.C.; et al, 1957 a, 56, 65
 swine: Taiwan
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Legg, J., 1949 c, 60
 Queensland
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1937 a, 306
- Metastrongylus apri* Gm.
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1922 a, 411
Sus scrofa dom.
- Metastrongylus apri* Gmelin
 Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 175-176, fig. 81
 textbook
- Metastrongylus apri*
 McIlwaine, J.E., 1938 a, 308
 pig: New Zealand
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 145
Sus scrofa: Australia
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Matheson, C., 1931 a, 26
 rat
 pig
 all from Wales
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Mello, A.; and de Mello, M.J., 1934 a, 74,
 pl. 4
 suinos: Brazil
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Mettam, R.W.M., 1933 a, 33, 36
 domestic pigs (bronchial passages): Uganda
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Mettam, R.W.M., 1940 a, 23
 pigs: southern Nigeria
- Metastrongylus apri* Gmelin
 Morgan, E., 1922 a, 461
 epidemiology, South America
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 88
 pig: Madras
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Neiva, C., 1959 e, 80
 Brazil
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 56
 pig: Fiji
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmel., 1790) Railliet and
 Henry, 1907
 Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
 as syn. of *Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Orr, W., 1938 b, 94, 98
 Syn.: *M. elongatus*; ? *Strongylus paradoxus*
 swine: Malaya
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Pacifici, M., 1933 a, 37-40
 bronchopulmonitis, swine
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Patino-Camargo, L., 1942 c, 528
 pigs: Colombia
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin)
 Perez Viguera, I., 1934 1, 770
Sus scrofa dom.: Cuba
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Poisson, H., 1931 e, 54
 lungs, swine
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Pozo-Lora, R., 1960 a, 408
 cerdo (bronquios): Cordoba
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Raffensperger, H.B., 1930 c, 199-200
 treatment and control, swine
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
 classification
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Refuerzo, P.G.; and Reyes, P.V., 1958 a, 55-62
 Lampito mauritii
 Pheretima bahli
 P. elongata
 all from Philippines
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
 1959 a, 95
Sus spp.: Indonesia
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin 1790)
 Reyes, R.V., 1937 a, 1120
 cerdo: Colombia
- Metastrongylus apri* Gmelin, 1790
 Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 21
 cerdo: Colombia
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmel., 1790)
 Roberts, F.H.S., 1934 m, 3, 7
Sus scrofa: Queensland (first report)
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 d, 410, fig. 171
 life history
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Robertson, D.; and Blissett, A.H., 1939 a,
 473-475
 pigs
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
 pig: Cyprus
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Rose, J.H., 1959 b, 439-447
 free-living embryonated egg, larva in inter-
 mediate host
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Rosenau, M.J., 1917 a, 788
 textbook
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Rosenau, M.J., 1921 a, 1013
 textbook
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Sambon, L.W., 1925 e, 67
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
 pig
 sheep
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Schmidt-Reis, H., 1939 a, 97
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Schnyder, O., 1929 a, 592, fig. 252
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 13
 Syn.: *M. elongatus*
 pig: Australia

- Metastrongylus apri*
 Sen, H.G., 1960 a, 1674-1675
 bionomics of lungworms of swine
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Sen, H.G.; and Kelley, G.W. (jr.), 1960 a, 24
 axenic culture
 earthworm
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Sen, H.G.; Kelley, G.W.; and Olsen, L.S.,
 1960 a, 366
 cyanacethydrizide, swine
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 35
 pig: Peradeniya
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 h, 1216
 classification
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin)
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1925 b, 136, 138, 143
 pathogenicity
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 g, 253
 [swine]: Georgia
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin)
 Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Ihle,
 J.E.W., [1922 a], 310, 351, 414, 446, fig. 212
 textbook
 Syn.: *Strongylus suis*; *S. paradoxus*; *S. elongatus*; *S. longevaginat*
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Soliman, K.N., 1951 a, 275, 276, 277, 278,
 pl. II, fig. 5
 swine
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin)
 Solomon, S.G., 1932 a, 3
 pig: Cyprus
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin)
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 e, 193-194
 systematics
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790) Railliet und
 Henry, 1907
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 737
 textbook
 as syn. of *M. elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Stewart, J.L., 1942 a, 170
 development of pig industry: Gold Coast
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Stewart, M.A., 1948 a, 94
 mixed infection
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Stouder, K.W., 1924 a, 4-5, 1 fig, pl. 1,
 fig. 1
 swine
- Metastrongylus apri* Gmelin
 Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 482
- Metastrongylus apri* Gmelin, 1789
 Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 48, 94, 98
 Syn.: *Strongylus apri* Gmelin, 1790; *S. suis*
 Rudolphi, 1809; *S. paradoxus* Mehlis, 1831;
S. elongatus Dujardin, 1845; *S. longevagina-*
tus Diesing, 1851
Sus scrofa domesticus
Ovis aries
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790) Railliet &
 Henry, 1907
 Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 133-135, 211, 215, 217
 synonymy
Sus scrofa domesticus
Sus scrofa
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
Homo sapiens
 all from Formosa
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Sugimoto, M., 1939 b, 932-934
 control
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Szidat, L., 1926 d, 608
 bovine, East Prussia
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Tacal, J.V. (jr.), 1960 a, 15
 cyanacethydrizide, swine
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Tacken, P.H.W.; and van Golstein Brouwers,
 G.W.M., 1962 a, 1521-1525
 pigs
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Tagle Villaroel, I., 1953 a, 97
Sus scrofa domesticus: Chile
- Metastrongylus apri* (Railliet y Henry)
 Tarazona Vilas, J.M., 1951 a, 103, 104, 105,
 107, 108
 sodium flouride
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1791)
 Travassos, L.P., 1920 1, 207, 208
 Tayassu tajacu
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
 pigs
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Tromba, F.G., 1959 a, 65
 oral infection of earthworms
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Tromba, F.G.; and Baisden, L.A., 1960 a, 29
 diagnosis, swine, agar precipitin technique
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Underhill, B.M., 1921 a, 10, fig. 3
 hog
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Vaughan, A.W., 1953 a, 60
 pig: St. Kitts, B.W.I.
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Velu, H.; and Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 343
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Vital Brazil, 1935 a, 21, 1 fig.
 life cycle chart
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Vodrazka, J., 1960 b, 408
 methods for testing anthelmintics
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Vogelsang Wilckens, E.G., 1939 a, 53
 (*Sus dom.*) cerdo: cerca de Maracay, Venezu-
 ela
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin)
 Vostokov, V.I., 1905 a, 6-8, 9, figs. 5-9
 lungs, livestock
- Metastrongylus apri* (*elongatus*)
 Walley, J.K., 1957 a, 816
 pigs, treatment
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Walley, J.K., 1957 b, 852
 treatment
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Walley, J.K., 1957 c, 539-544
 cyanacethydrizide
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 352
 prepatent period, swine
 Syn.: *M. elongatus*
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
 dog
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin)
 Wu, H.W.; and Liu, C.K., 1940 a, 400-401, 406
 pigs: Pehpei, Szechuan
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 5
 nematodes, review
- Metastrongylus apri*
 Zebrowski, G., 1922 a, 266, pls. 1-2
 preliminary report, swine lungworms
- Metastrongylus brevivaginat* R. & H.
 Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 169
 textbook
- Metastrongylus brevivaginat* Railliet & Henry,
 1907
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 176
 as syn. of *Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 (Wostokon, 1905)

- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Birch, R.R.; and Benner, J.W., 1921 a, 106
pneumonia, swine, bacterial role
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Railliet et Henry, 1907
Calzada, V., 1934 a, 549, 550
found for first time in Uruguay
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Raill. and Henry
Calzada, V., 1935 a, 32, 35-37, figs. 4-5
porcino: Uruguay
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 81, 82
livestock, British West Indies
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Railliet & Henry, 1907
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 14, 15
as syn. of *M. pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Railliet and Henry, 1907
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 b, 72
as syn. of *Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Vostokov, 1905
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Raill. & H.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 266, 410, 420
textbook
schwein
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* R. & H., 1907
Gedoelst, L., 1923 a, 622, 626-627, 629, 630, fig. 3
classification
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 66
pig: Antigua
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Hall, M.C., 1922 t, 291
eggs, larvae
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* R. & H.
Hall, M.C., 1922 y, 143-145
domestic animal lungworms
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 32
diagnosis, treatment
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* (Railliet & Henry)
Herms, W.B.; and Freeborn, S.B., 1917 a, 863
pulmonary strongylosis, swine
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Raill.
Jacob, G., 1931 a, 568
life cycle
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* R. & H.
Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
Sus
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Klimsa, R., 1949 a, 238
pigs, lungs
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Lewis, E.A., 1925 a, 123-126
pigs: Central Wales
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 725
helminthology, Wales
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* R. & H.
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 176
textbook
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* [sic]
Lopez Sanchez, E., 1936 a, 8-12
verminous bronchitis, swine
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Railliet et Henry, 1907
Monteiro da Costa, A., 1926 a, 64
Portuguese Guinea
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Morgan, D.O., 1924 a, 94
Wales
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Railliet & Henry
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 11, 56
reproductive organs, reproduction, pigs
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Nieberle, K., 1924 a, 816
parasitic lung diseases
Syn.: *Strongylus apri*
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Railliet and Henry, 1907
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1135
as syn. of *Choerostongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905) Skrjabin, 1924
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 314
wildlife diseases, monograph
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* (Str. paradoxus)
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 507, 510, 511, fig. 199
meat inspection, swine
as syn. of *M. pudendotectus* Wostokow
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Panebianco, F., 1956 a, 454-463
larvicidal action of agricultural fertilizers
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Poisson, H., 1931 e, 54
pulmonary strongylosis, swine
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Potrisa, G.E., 1945 a, 184
porc: Guadeloupe
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Quarante, M., 1949 a, 84
ver de terre (intermediare): France
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
classification
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Robertson, D., 1937 b, 373-377
lungworms, pigs
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
pig, economic aspects
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* R. & H.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 h, 1215, 1216
classification
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Rail. & Henry
Sluiter, S.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 414, 446
textbook
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Railliet und Henry, 1907
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 739
as syn. of *Choerostongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
textbook
- M[etastrongylus] brevesaginitus* [sic]
Travassos, L.P., 1925 e, 1259
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1929 a, 28
swine: Porto Rico
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, L., 1924 a, 337, 343
textbook
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Railliet und Henry, 1907
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 8
as syn. of *Choerostongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow 1905)
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 352
as syn. of *Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Schwein
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 h, 400
respiratory tract parasites
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus* Railliet & Henry
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 160
as syn. of *Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow
- Metastrongylus brevivaginitus*
Zebrowski, G., 1922 a, 266, pl. 3
preliminary report, swine lungworms
- Metastrongylus depressus* (Dujardin, 1845) Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 a, 732
textbook
as syn. of *Viannaiadepressa* (Dujardin, 1845)

- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Alicata, J.E., 1933 c, 242
 Syn.: *Cloacina octodactyla* v. Linst., 1906
 dogs (exper.)
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Alicata, J.E., [1936 a], 33, 37-41, 86, 87,
 figs. 16-17
 as syn. of *Metastrongylus salmi* Gedoelst,
 1923
 goat
 Roe deer
Helodrilus foetidus
Lumbricus rubellus
Bimastis tenuis
 sheep
 deer
 dog (exper.)
Helodrilus caliginosus var. *trapezoides*
 cattle
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Alicata, J.E., 1938 g, 96
 swine: Hawaii
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin)
 Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 74, 83
 swine: Hawaii
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin)
 Alicata, J.E., 1948 b, 65
 pig: Guam
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Andrews, J.S., 1945 a, 114
 swine parasites research
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1945 a,
 8, 9, 10, 11-12
 pigs, moderate degree of sanitation
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Apostolescu, C., 1956 a, 78
 pulmonary strongylosis, swine, Cluj
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Areias, A.; and Figueiredo, A., 1939 a, 69-74
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 77
 Sus scrofa domesticus (bronquios y bron-
 quiolos): [Peru]
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Audisio, S.N., 1961 a, 181-183
 treatment, swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Babic, I., 1933 a, 100
 Sus scrofa (svinja): Jugoslaviji
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845) Railli-
 et et Henry, 1911
 Badanin, N.V., 1930 a, 50
 [kaban=wild boar]: Pribalkhash region, Cen-
 tral Asia
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Baker, D.W., 1934 a, 47
 pig: New York state
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Barroso, S.M., [1922 a], 94, 95, 217
 monograph
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Battelli, C.; and Giannubilo, M., 1958 a, 780
 swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845) Railliet
 and Henry 1911 (type)
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 387-389, fig. 181
 Syn.: *Ascaris bronchiorum* suis Modeer, 1791;
Eustrongylus longevaginus Dunlison, 1874;
Cloacina octodactyla v. Linstow, 1906; ? *Fil-
 aria trachealis* Cobbold, 1864
 pig
 wild boar
 peccary
 human
 dog
 cattle
 sheep
- Metastrongylus elongatus*.-- Continued.
 Baylis, H.A., 1936 a.-- Continued.
 goat
 deer
 all from India
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 175
 classification
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Becht, H., 1960 a, 177
 swine, serology
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Beliaeva, M.I., 1957 a, 36
 wild boar: Belovezh forest
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 105
 Sus scrofa (lungs): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Belkin, G.Ia.; and Shletser, A.M., 1936 a, 110
 swine, histology
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Duj., 1845
 Belopol'skaia, M.M., 1952 b, 5-6
 Sus scrofa: Primor'e
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Besson, J., 1948 a, 69 p.
 swine, thesis
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj.)
 Boehm, J., 1929 a, 604
 lung parasites, general treatise
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Boer, 1959 a, 39
 lungworms, swine, overview
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1846) Railliet
 et Henry 1911
 Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 34
 Syn.: *Ascaris filiformis* Schrank, 1788; *Fu-
 saria apri* Zeder, 1803; *Strongylus pulmar-
 is apri* Jolkmann, 1895
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1846)
 Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931
 Sus scrofa (domestic and wild): Kazakhstan
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Boko, F., 1952 b, 579
 as cause of dwarfness in pigs
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 273
 swine: East Kazakhstan oblast
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Breza, M.; and Belobrad, G., 1959 a, 29
 lungworms, swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 531, 608-609
 textbook
 Syn.: *Strongylus elongatus*; *S. longevagina-
 tus*; *Metastrongylus paradoxus*
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 620, 718-719, 822
 textbook
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Brumpt, E., 1936 l, 78, fig. 30
 textbook
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 148
 type species
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Buck, G.; Quesnel, J.J.; and Rambelosen, L.,
 1954 a, 1
 treatment
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845)
 Burdzhadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
 Sus scrofa dom.: Georgia [SSR]
- Metastrongylus elongatus* [sic]
 Burdzhadze, P.L.; and Baratashvili, T.A.,
 1941 a, 23
 domestic animals: Adzhar SSR; western Georgia
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1924 j, 35
 pig and human disease

- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 81, 82
British West Indies
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1945)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 14, 16
Syn.: *Gordius pulmonalis apri* (pro parte);
Ascaris apri (p.p.); *Strongylus suis* (p.p.);
S. paradoxus (p.p.); *S. longevaginat*; *Meta-*
strongylus apri
pig
human ?
ruminants?
wild pig
peccary
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Casarosa, L., 1951 f, 119-127
verminous bronchitis, swine, pathology, Italy
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Chavarria Ch., M., 1937 a, p. 7 of (10); 13,
14-15, figs. 1-2 of (11)
verminous bronchitis, swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845)
Chavarria Ch., M., 1938 c, 2-3
cerdo: Mexico
[wild boar] jabalies: Chapultepec; Cuernava-
ca, Mor.
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1935 a,
230-237
histology of esophagus
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a,
59, 80, fig. 56 T, fig. 77
classification
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 230, 231, fig. 158 T
classification
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Chitwood, M.B.; and Chitwood, B.G., 1940 a,
126, 128, 129, fig. 112 J, 113 Q
classification
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Dujardin, 1845, Railliet
et Henry, 1911
Cygas, J., [1960 a], 51, 53
swine: Lithuanica
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Day, L.E.; Bengston, J.S.; and Raffensberger,
H.B., 1927 a, 44, 45, 47, 50, 51
nodules resembling tubercuolosis, lungs,
swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Dayton, D.A., 1957 a, 282
Eisenia lonnbergi (exper.)
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Diaz Diaz, E., 1953 a, 194
verminous bronchopneumonia, swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Dinnik, J.A., 1949 a, 401, 402, 407
larval development
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Divljanovic, D., 1956 a, 405-407
swine, ville de Valievo
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1844)
Railliet and Henry, 1911
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 b, 71
as syn. of *Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin,
1790) Vostokov, 1905
- Metastrongylus elongatus* of Salm, 1918
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 b, 72
as syn. of *M. salmi* Gedoelst, 1923
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujard.)
Dubinin, V.B., 1952 f, 77
swine: Volga delta
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 b, 30, 32, 34
swine: Azerbaidzhan
- Metastrongylus elongatus* or *apri*
Eds, G.T., [1959 a], 394
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Emdin, R.; and Belli, G., 1953 a, 87-97
guinea pigs, leucocyte formula
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (=apri)
Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 19
Sus scrofa domesticus: Federation of Malaya
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Dujardin, 1845
Fedoseev, S.D., 1937 a, 124, 133
Sus scrofa: Gorkii oblast
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Floch, H., 1954 g, 1, 4
Guyane Francaise
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Floch, H., 1954 i, 29
Guyane Francaise
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Frere, J. J., 1949 b, 7, 8, 10
suinos: Rio Grande so Sul
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Freund, L., 1933 b, 246, 247
migration
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin 1845)
Gaibov, A.D., 1949 c, 153-160
swine, therapy
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845)
Garkavi, B.L., 1950 a, 72
wild boar: Kirgizia
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj.)
Gedoelst, L., 1923 a, 622, 624-626, 627, 629,
630, fig. 2
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (D., 1845)
Gel'ler, M., 1933 b, 8-10, 12, figs. 2 (3-4, 6),
3 (11)
hogs
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Gibson, T.E., 1943 a, 1358
pigs: England
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Gibson, T.E., 1951 b, 72
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Gierschik, H., 1960 b, 339
swine, control measures
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Golovin, O.V.; Savinov, V.A.; and Levin, N.A.,
[1959 a], 110
[*Sus scrofa*] kaban (lungs): Kalinin oblast
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Gorschunova, O.K., 1934 b, 42, 43, 44, 46
epizootiology, swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (M. apri)
Graham, R.; et al., 1933 a, 25, figs.
pig
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Hall, M.C., 1922 t, 291
eggs and larvae
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Hall, M.C., 1922 y, 143-145, fig. 5
lungworms
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1929 b, 365-369
larval development, invasion
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1929 d, 1625
development, invasion
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1929 e, 393
development
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Hobmaier, M., 1929 a, 67-71
development
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Horimi, T.; and Nishimura, M., 1957 a, 54, 131
morphology, 2 types of ova
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj.)
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 201
suides: Tonkin
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Hsieh, H.C., 1959 b, 105
pigs: Taiwan

- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Hung, S.L., 1926 a, 21-23
 lungs, swine, pathology
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Hutson, L.R., 1937 a, 211
 pigs: Antigua, B. W. I.
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Hutson, L.R., 1950 a, 139
 pig: Barbados, B. W. I.
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Ichioka, T.; Nakamura, I.; and Toba, H.,
 1958 a, 311-312, 390
 seasonal incidence, larval development
Pheretima caliginosa
P. yunoshimensis
P. hirgendorfi
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Illes, J., 1956 a, 199, 200
 swine: Trencianskej Teplej
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Railliet and Henry, 1911
 Ineson, M.J., 1954 a, 579, 598-600
 wild pigs
 domestic pigs
 all from New Zealand
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Iseli, R., 1959 a, 313
 treatment
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Ishiguro, H., 1941 a, 600-601
 swine, lungs, pathology
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Ishizeki, C., 1961 a, 296-301
 dl-copper methionate
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Isoda, M., 1957 a, 53-54, 131
 development in final host, pathogenesis
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Isoda, M.; and Kato, T., 1956 a, 223-224
 intermediate host, epidemiology
Eisenia foetida
Pheretima vittata
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Isoda, M.; and Yoshimura, I., 1956 a, 471-474
 piglets
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Isoda, M.; and Yoshimura, I., 1958 a, 275
 seasonal variation of infective larvae
Eisenia foetida
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Isoda, M.; and Yoshimura, I., 1958 b, 312, 390
 treatment
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Isoda, M.; and Yoshimura, I., 1959 a, 144
 transition of larvae in body of earthworm
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin)
 Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 87
Sus scrofa domestica
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Janda, J., 1935 a, 90-96
 swine lungs, histology
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Kadohashi, S., 1960 a, 23-24
 swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Kaiv, A.; Nurmik, M., 1961 a, 69
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Kates, K.C., 1941 b, 265, 271
 viability of eggs
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Kersten, W.; and Becht, H., 1960 a, 173
 guinea pigs, pathology
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 242
 textbook
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Klimsa, R., 1949 a, 238
 pigs, lungs
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (=apri)
 Knight, P.L., 1953 a, 319
 survival time in vitro
 swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Knight, P.L. (jr.); and Schipper, A.L.,
 1954 a, 790-791
 metabolism
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Koffman, M., 1940 a, 339, 343-345, 366,
 figs. 51-53
 synonymy
 swine; Stockholm
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845) Railliet
 et Henry 1913
 Koiava, L.I., 1956 a, 218
Sus scrofa: eastern Georgia SSR
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Strongylus apri)
 Kraneveld, F.C., 1940 a, 77
 varken: Balige
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 374
 as syn. of *M. apri*
 Nederlandsch-Indie
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (*M. apri*)
 Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 159
 pig: Malaya
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Lee, B.D., 1956 a, 101-126, pls., figs. 1-10;
 [English summary]
Allolobophora foetida (exper.)
Pheretima communissima (exper.)
Allolobophora caliginosa (exper.)
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Lee, B.D., 1957 a, 43-66, 2 pls., figs. 1-10;
 [English summary]
 experimental infection of pigs
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 47, 63
 Union of South Africa
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1846)
 Railliet et Henry, 1911
 Lesin'sh, K., 1959 a, 108
 swine: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Lewis, E.A., 1926 d, 123-126
 pigs, Wales
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 125
 Wales
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Lienert, E., 1958 a, 579
 swine (mucous membrane of bronchen)
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 426-429
 swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Duj.
 Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1922 a, 411
Sus scrofa dom.
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Duj.
 Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 176
 textbook
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Loveday, R.K., 1959 a, 13, 15
 pigs: South Africa
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Mackenzie, A., 1958 b, 903, 904, figs. 4-8
 pigs (exper.)
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Mackenzie, A., 1959 a, 209
 pigs (exper.), pathology
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Malevich, I.I., 1940 a, 33, 34
 experimental infection, intermediate hosts
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 318
 pig: Philippines
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Matov, K., 1936 c, 597-600; 617-620, figs. 1-8
 biology

- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Mel'nikova, T.G., 1961 c, 285
Sus scrofa nigripes: Tadjikistan
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Metivier, H.V.M., 1936 b, 8
pig (bronchi): St. Lucia
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845)
Mettam, R.W.M., 1935 a, 22
domestic pig: Uganda
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Mikacic, D., 1937 a, 405, 408, 409, 410, 413
svinja: Zagreb
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Milosevic, S., 1937 a, 210, 212, 214, 217
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Miloshev, B. Ios., 1956 a, 94-97
mixed infection
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Mohan, R.N., 1948 a, 35
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Monne, L., 1955 a, 93-94, 100, 106
histochemical properties of egg envelopes
and external cuticles of nematodes
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Monne, L., 1959 a, 99-122, pl. I, figs. 1-7;
pl. II, figs. 1-3
formation of egg envelopes, early development
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Monne, L., 1959 b, 344
histochemical study of external cuticle
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Monne, L.; and Borg, K., 1954 a, 555-556
Gram staining of egg envelopes
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845)
Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 813
pig
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Morgan, D.O., 1924 a, 94
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Dujardin, 1846, Railliet
et Henry, 1911
Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 182
swine: Albania
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Mumford, E.P., 1936 a, 147
ecology, Marquesas Islands
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Murakoshi, Y.; Nimura, M.; and Ozawa, H.,
1961 a, 452-453
metabolism of nitrogen compounds
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj.)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 10-11, 31, 35, 39,
41, 56, 70, 71-72, 76, 78, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89,
figs. 3, 5, 11, 17, pls. 10, 11
Sus scrofa
Sus scrofa dom.
Ovis aries
Homo sapiens
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 289
Syn.: *Strongylus apri*; *S. paradoxus*; *S. longevaginat*
us
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1922 h, 379-381
boeuf
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin 1845)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1923 c, 379-381
boeuf
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1843)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1923 f, 27
identification
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 b, 360, 361, 367, 368
Sus scrofa dom.
S. scrofa
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1930 c, 197
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Railliet and Henry, 1911
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
Syn.: *Strongylus longevaginat*
us Diesing, 1851; *Metastrongylus apri* (Gmel., 1790)
Railliet and Henry, 1907
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Olexa, J., 1955 a, 26
swine: Presov region
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Ono, Y.; Kuba, N.; Kimura, S.; and Kayama, R.,
1957 a, 44, 45, 51, 53, 55
Sus leucomystax leucomystax (lung): Hyogo
Prefecture, Japan
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Orr, W., 1938 b, 98
as syn. of *Metastrongylus apri*
swine: Malaya
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Oshio, Y.; Ito, Y.; and Takagi, H., 1958 a,
311, 390
amino acids and sugars, paper chromatography
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Osorio Tafall, B.F., 1946 a, 351
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Duj. (*M. longevaginat*
us Dies.)
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 510-511
meat inspection
Lumbricus terrestris (Zwischenwirt)
Schweine
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Oytun, H.S., 1944 d, 485
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Ozawa, H.; Ishizeki, C.; Niimura, M.; and
Suzuki, Y., 1958 a, 275-276
anthelmintics
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Ozawa, H.; Murakoshi, Y.; and Niimura, M.,
1961 a, 1774-1782
metabolic pathway of nitrogen compounds
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845, Railliet
et Henry, 1911)
Ozerskaia, V.N., 1953 b, 75, 76
wild boar: Armenia; Far East
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1934 a, 54, 55, 56, figs.
1-2
differential diagnosis
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 456
swine: Kuibyshev district
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Panebianco, F., 1956 a, 454-463
swine, prophylaxis
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin 1845) Railliet
et Henry 1911
Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1961 a,
290, 291, 294, 299
Sus scrofa (prudusnice, prudusinky)
S. scrofa domestica (prudusnice, prudusinky)
all from Czechoslovakia
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1962 a,
187
Sus scrofa: Czechoslovakia
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Pavlov, P., 1935 b, 430-433, figs. 1-9
life cycle
Lumbricus terrestris minor (hote intermed.)
porc
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 62
Sus scrofa dom.: Cuba
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 b, 1163, 1165, fig. 7
life cycle chart
pig

- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845, Raill. et Henry 1911)
 Pogrebniak, L.P., 1956 a, 53, 54-55
 swine: Provoberezh URSR
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Porter, D.A., 1936 a, 411-412
 swine lungworms, ingestion of inflammatory exudate
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Porter, D.A., 1937 a, 73-82
 guinea pigs (exper.), basophilic leucocytes
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Price, E.W., 1928 e, 202
 swine: Texas
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Quarante, M., 1949 a, 84
 earth worms: France
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj.)
 Railliet, A., 1925 b, 14-15
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1918 a, 85
 porc
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Duj.
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 292
 textbook
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Robertson, D., 1937 a, 15
 longevity of infective larvae in body of intermediate host
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Robertson, D., 1937 b, 373-377, pl. 2-3
 pigs
- Metastrongylus* [sic] *elongatus*
 Rose, G.A., 1938 a, 198
 meat inspection
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin)
 Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 71
Sus scrofa domesticus: Argentina
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Rukhliadev, D.P., 1952 a, 332, 333
 [wild boar]: Kavkbz reserve
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Dujardin, 1846
 Rysavy, B.; and Prokopovic, J., 1958 a, 499
Sus scrofa: Topol'ciankach
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj.)
 Salm, A.J., 1918 a, 708-710, fig. 2
 porc: Magelang, Java
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Sandground, J.H., 1933 a, 244
 hog (bronchi, trachea): Yucatan
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 42, 44, 45, fig. 32
 bursa as a diagnostic character
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Sasaki, N.; and Sano, K., 1961 a, 92-96
 guinea pigs (exper.), treatment
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Schneider, S., 1931 a, 17
 domestic animals
- Metastrongylus* (M.) *elongatus* Duj., 1845
 von Schuckmann, W.; and Zunker, M., 1930 a, 233-246
 swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 485
 textbook
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj.)
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 g, 229, 231, pl. 2, fig. 4
 hogs: Philippines
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj.)
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 h, 9
 swine: China
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Schwartz, B.¹, and Alicata, J.E., 1929 a, 105
 development
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Schwartz, B.¹, and Alicata, J.E., 1931 a, 21-27
 life history
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Schwartz, B.¹, and Alicata, J.E., [1935 b], 1, 2, 3, 5-7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24-25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, figs. 1, 4-6, 8-10, 13-16, 21-24
Helodrilus foetidus (exper.)
H. caliginosus var. *trapezoides* (exper.)
 pigs (exper.)
 guinea pigs (exper.)
 dog (exper.)
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Schwartz, B.¹, and Lucker, J.T., 1935 a, 432
 pigs, experimental and superinfections
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Schwartz, B.¹, and Lucker, J.T., 1937 a, 640-652
 pigs, course of infection
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Schwartz, B.¹; and Porter, D.A., 1938 a, 429-440
 localization in *Helodrilus foetidus*
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 89
 textbook
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Shcherbovich, I.A., 1936 a, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 90
 diagnosis
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Shope, R.E., 1939 a, 441-442
 ?*Helodrilus foetidus*
 ?*H. caliginosus* var. *trapezoides*
 ?*Octolasmus lacteum*
 ?*Lumbricus terrestris*
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Shope, R.E., 1941 a, 50
 reservoir for swine influenza virus
Eisenia foetida (exper.)
Allolobophora caliginosa f. *typica* (exper.)
A. longa (exper.)
Lumbricus terrestris (exper.)
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Shope, R.E., 1941 b, 491-518
 swine influenza virus, reservoir host
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Shope, R.E., 1943 a, 100
 swine influenza virus, intermediate host
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Shope, R.E., 1958 a, 613
 hog cholera virus, reservoir and intermediate host
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1930 c, 971, 973, 974
 swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadentsii, A.N., 1938 a, 36
 [domestic swine] *svin domashn.*: Bashkiria
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845)
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kaminskii, F.O., 1937 a, 615, 616-619, 623, 624, figs. 1-8, 24 a, 25 a
Sus scrofa atilla: Armenia, Azerbaidjan
S. scrofa nigripes: Kazakstan
S. scrofa continalis: Far East
 sheep
 cattle
 goat
 dog
 human
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Krastin, N.I., (1938 a), 5-32
 swine, treatment
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
 de Silva Leitao, J.L., 1945 c, 196

- Metastrongylus elongatus*
de Silva Leitao, J.L., 1948 a, 204
ovine, caprine
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Sivickis, P.; Laurinaitis, B.; and Atlavinyte, O., [1959 a], 24
distribution of larvae in earth-worms: Lithuanian Soviet Republic
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1932 a, 101
swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Duj.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 h, 1215
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Skrjabin, K.I.; Petrov, A.M.; Ozerskaia, V.N.; and Potemkin, V.A., 1933 a, 44
swine, diagnosis
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1929 a, 24
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Skvortsov, A.A., 1940 b, 751, 755, 757, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, figs. 1-4
developmental cycle in intermediate host
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 26
porco: Angola
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Spindler, L.A., 1934 d, 40, 41
hogs: southern U.S.
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Spindler, L.A., 1942 b, 758
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 62
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 737-738, 804, 809, 814
Syn.: *Gordius pulmonalis apri* Ebel, 1777; *Ascaris apri* Gmelin, 1790 e.p.; *Strongylus suis Rudolphi*, 1809 e.p.; *S. paradoxus* Mehlis, 1931 e.p.; *S. elongatus* Dujardin, 1845; *S. longevaginatus* Diesing, 1851; *Metastrongylus paradoxus* (Mehlis, 1931) Molin, 1860; *M. apri* (Gmelin, 1780) Railliet und Henry, 1907; *M. elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet und Henry, 1911
Sus scrofa
Mensch
Bos taurus (Bronchien, Trachea)
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Cervus elaphus
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Salm, 1918 nec Railliet und Henry, 1911
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 738
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Srivastava, H.D., 1937 ee, 590-591
life history
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin)
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 149-150, fig. 171 a, b
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Stewart, J.L., 1935 e, 18
pig: Gold Coast Colony
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Duj., 1945 (Raill. et Henry, 1911)
Sudarikov, V.E., 1939 a, 74, 75
Sus scrofa: Uzhovka slaughterhouse
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Supperer, R., 1955 a, 227, 229-230, fig. 11
swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 472
Sus scrofa domesticus: British Columbia
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 480
Sus scrofa domesticus: Ontario; Quebec; Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Swanson, L.E., 1941 a, 63
swine: Georgia
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 833
Varken
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 894
Sus scrofa domestica: Netherlands
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., jr., 1939 a, 565, 572, fig. 154
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Tamasaki, K., 1960 a, 474
pigs (exper.), treatment by DL-copper methionate
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Tamasaki, K.; and Isizeki, C., 1959 a, 66-67
guinea pigs (exper.), treatment by DL-copper methionate
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Dujardin, 1845
Taniguchi, M.; et al., 1958 a, 19-23; English summary
vermicidal effects
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Taniguchi, M.; Komine, N.; and Hiramoto, K., 1957 a, 69-79, figs. 1-14; English summary
guinea pig (suitable host)
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Taniguchi, M.; Komine, N.; Hiramoto, K.; and Hanayama, H., 1958 a, 13-18, figs. 1-4; English summary
supplementary host
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1911
Tarczynski, S., 1956 a, 212
Suidae: Poland
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845) Raill. et Henry, 1911
Tarczynski, S., 1957 b, 695-699, 726, 728, 766, figs. 15, 16
swine: Poland
wild boars: Poland
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 709-710, 733
synonymy
Sus scrofa domesticus: Guine Portuguesa; Bissau
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 227
pig: Calcutta
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Tropa, E.; and Sousa Dias, V., 1943 a, chart 1
suino: Porto Aveiro
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj.)
Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 28
pig
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1895)
Vaivarinia, Kh. F., 1954 a, 310
pigs: Latvian SSR
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1929 a, 28
swine: Porto Rico
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1936 c, 6
Sus scrofa: Puerto Rico
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
pig: Puerto Rico
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 7
pig: Puerto Rico
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 337
porc
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 447
porc: Kere-Kere, Watsa

- Metastrongylus elongatus* Dujardin, 1845
Wakazono, T., 1951 a, 71-75; English summary
larval development in intermediate host
Eisenia foetidae: Sapporo City
Allolobophora caliginosa: Sapporo City
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (apri)
Walley, J.K., 1957 a, 816
pigs, treatment
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Wetzel, R., [1933 a?], 8
Syn.: *M. paradoxus* (Mehlis, 1831) Molin,
1860; *M. apri* (Gmelin, 1780) Railliet und
Henry, 1907
Schwein (Bronchien)
Regenwurm
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 352
as syn. of *Metastrongylus apri*
Schwein
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Dujardin, 1845
Whitmore, E.R., 1921 a, 219
human
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845)
Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 448-449, fig. 20
Sus leucomystax leucomystax (bronchi): Kyoto
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 160,
fig. 102 c-e
type of genus
pig
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Yoshimura, I.; Isoda, M.; and Kato, T., 1955 a,
96-97
life history
Eisenia foetida
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Yoshimura, I.; Isoda, M.; and Kato, T.,
1956 a, 69
a case of group infection in a farm, swine
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1846) Railliet et Henry, 1911
Zakhrialov, Ia.N., 1958 a, 95
swine
wild boar
both from southeastern Kazakhstan
- Metastrongylus elongatus*
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
varken: Dutch New-Guinea
- Metastrongylus gracilis* (Leuckart, 1842) Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 729
as syn. of *Heligmosomum gracile* (Leuckart, 1842)
- Metastrongylus holosericeum*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 2213
for: *Microtrombidium holosericeum* L., 1746
- Metastrongylus laevis* (Dujardin, 1845) Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 729
as syn. of *Heligmosomum laeve* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Metastrongylus longevaginat* (Diesing, 1851) Molin, 1861
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 b, 71
as syn. of *Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790) Vostokov, 1905
- Metastrongylus longevaginat*
Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1930 c, 361-364
pathology
- Metastrongylus longevaginat* (Dies.)
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 43, 44
- Metastrongylus longevaginat*
Nieberle, K., 1924 a, 816, figs. 444-448
Syn.: *Strongylus paradoxus* Mehlis
- Metastrongylus longevaginat*
Olt, A.; and Stroese, A., 1914 a, 314
- Metastrongylus longevaginat*
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 507, 510, 511, fig. 199
meat inspection, swine
- Metastrongylus madagascariensis* n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Gretillat, S., 1956 a, 572-577, figs. 1-4
Sus scrofa scrofa: Madagascar
- Metastrongylus micrurus* (Mehlin in Gurlt, 1831) Sluiter and Swellengrebel, 1912
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 a, 52
as syn. of *Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet and Henry, 1907
- Metastrongylus minutus* (Dujardin, 1845) Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 730
as syn. of *Heligmosomum minutum* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Metastrongylus paradoxus* (Mehlis) [n. comb.] (tod)
Molin, R., [1861 a], 437, 588-594
[*Metastrongylus paradoxus*]
Cruciani, G., 1924 a, 259-261
pigs
[*Metastrongylus paradoxus*]
Cruciani, C., 1924 b, 435-437
- Metastrongylus paradoxus* (Mehlis in Creplin, 1831) Molin, 1861
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 b, 71
as syn. of *Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790) Vostokov, 1905
- Metastrongylus paradoxus* (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1860
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 737
as syn. of *M. elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Metastrongylus paradoxus apri*
Starcovici, C., (1922? a), 32
pathology, swine
- Metastrongylus paradoxus* (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1860
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 8
as syn. of *Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [n. sp.]
Vostokov, V.I., 1905 a, 8-9, figs. 1-4
Ovis (bronches)
Sus (bronches)
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1957 a, 36
wild boar: Belovezh forest
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 105
Sus scrofa (lungs): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
Belopol'skaia, M.M., 1952 b, 6
Sus scrofa: Primor'e
- Metastrongylus* (Chorostrongylus) *pudendotectus*
Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 d, 247
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
Boch, J.; and Hoerchner, F., 1961 a, 115, 116, 117, figs. 4-6
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow
Boehm, J., 1929 a, 604
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
Boev, S.N., 1957 b, 34, 39
key
syn.: *Ascaris apri* Gmelin, 1790; *Strongylus paradoxus* Mehlis, 1831
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931
Sus scrofa (domestic and wild): Kazakhstan
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 273
swine: east Kazakhstan oblast
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
Breza, M.; and Belobrad, G., 1959 a, 29
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Sus scrofa dom.: Georgia [SSR]

- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 15, 16
 Syn.: *M. brevivaginat* Railliet and Henry, 1907
 pig
 wild pig?
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Colglazier, M.L.; and Enzie, F.D., 1961 a, 87
 treatment
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [sic] Wostokow, 1905
 Cygas, J. [1960 a], 51, 53
 swine: Lithuania
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Vostokov, 1905
 Dougherty, E.C., 1944 b, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, pl., figs. C, F
 Syn.: *M. brevivaginat* Railliet and Henry, 1907; *Choerostrogylus brevivaginat* (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Gedoelst, 1923; *C. pudendotectus* (Vostokov, 1905) Skriabin, 1924
Sus scrofa scrofa
S. scrofa nigripes
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Vostskov
 Dunn, D.R., 1955 a
 infection and culture of earthworms
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Vostokov
 Dunn, D.R.; and White, E.G., 1954 a
 development in guinea pig
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Edds, G.T., [1959 a], 394
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow 1905
 Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, I.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 108, 111
Sus scrofa (bronchi): Albania
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Ewing, S.A.; and Todd, A.C., 1961 a, 1077-1080
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Ewing, S.A.; and Todd, A.C., 1961 b, 606, 607, 608, 609
 swine
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Ewing, S.A.; Todd, A.C.; and Dorney, R.S., 1960 a, 654
 cyanacethydrizide
- Metastrongylus* (*Choerostrogylus*) *pudendotectus*
 Freund, L., 1933 b, 246
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
 Gaibov, A.D., 1949 c, 153-160
 swine, epizootiology, therapy
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
 Garkavi, B.L., 1950 a, 72
 wild boar: southern Kirgizia
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Kaiv, A.; and Nurmik, M., 1961 a, 69
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 18, 31, 43
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* or *M. apr*
 Kelley, G.W.; and Sen, H.G., 1959 a, 41
 swine (lung): Nebraska
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
 Koiava, L.I., 1956 a, 218
Sus scrofa: eastern Georgia SSR
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Knight, P.L. (jr.); and Schipper, A.L., 1954 a, 790-791
 metabolism
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* (*Choerostrogylus pudendotectus*)
 Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 159
 pig: Malaya
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
 Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 108
 swine: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 426-429
 swine
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [sic]
 McIlwaine, J.E., 1938 a, 308
 pig: New Zealand
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
 Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 145
Sus scrofa: Australia
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Malevich, I.I., 1940 a, 33-36
 intermediate hosts
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
 Moskvina, S.N., 1958 a, 182
 swine: Albania
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [sic]
 Neiva, C., 1959 e, 80
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow (*M. brevivaginat* Railliet u. Henry)
 von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 510-511
 meat inspection
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
 Ozerskaia, V.N., 1953 b, 75
 wild boar: Armenia
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 456
 swine: Kiubyshev district
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow 1905
 Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1961 a, 290, 291, 294, 299
Sus scrofa: Czechoslovakia
Sus scrofa atilla: Czechoslovakia
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1962 a, 187
Sus scrofa: Czechoslovakia
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Pogrebniak, L.P., 1956 a, 53
 swine: Pravoverezh URSR
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 d, 410
 life history
- Metastrongylus* [sic] *pudendotectus*
 Rose, G.A., 1938 a, 198
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Rubin, R., 1951 a, 258
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
 Rukhliadev, D.P., 1952 a, 332, 333
 [wild boar]: Kavkaz reserve
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
 Rysavy, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 499
Sus scrofa: Topol'ciankach
- Metastrongylus* (*Choerostrogylus*) *pudendotectus*
 Vostokov, 1905
 v. Schuckmann, W.; and Zunker, M., 1930 a, 233-246
 development
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [sic]
 Schwartz, B.¹; and Alicata, J.E., 1929 a, 105
 development in intermediate hosts
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
 Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 13
 Syn.: *Choerostrogylus pudendotectus*
 pig: Australia
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Sen, H.G., 1960 a, 1674-1675
 bionomics, swine
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Sen, H.G.; and Kelley, G.W. (jr.), 1960 a, 24
 axenic culture
 earthworm
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Sen, H.G.; Kelley, G.W.; and Olsen, L.S., 1960 a, 366
 efficacy of cyanacethydrizide
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
 Shcherbovich, I.A., 1936 a, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 90
 diagnosis
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
 Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenat-sii, A.N., 1938 a, 36
 [dom. swine] svin domashn.: Bashkiria

- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Kaminskii, F.O., 1937 a, 615, 621-622, 623, 624, figs. 17-23, 24 c, 25 c
 Sus scrofa atilla
 S. scrofa nigripes
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [sic]
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Krastin, N.I., 1938 a, 5-32
 treatment, swine
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [sic]
Sivickis, P.; Laurinaitis, B.; and Atlavinyte, O., [1959 a], 24
 distribution of larvae in earthworms: Lithuanian Soviet Republic
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 h, 1216
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 739
 as syn. of *Choerostongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
Sudarikov, V.E., 1939 a, 75
 Sus scrofa: Uzhovka slaughterhouse
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 480
 Sus scrofa domesticus: Ontario
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
Tarczynski, S., 1956 a, 212
 Suidae: Poland
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
Tarczynski, S., 1957 b, 702-705, 726, 728, 766, fig. 18
 swine: Poland
 wild boars: Poland
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow
Travassos, L.P., 1925 e, 1259
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
Tromba, F.G.; and Baisden, L.A., 1960 a, 29
 diagnosis, swine
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow, 1905
Wetzel, R., [1933 a?], 8
 as syn. of *Choerostongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 352
 Syn.: *Metastrongylus brevivaginat*; *Choerostongylus pudendotectus*
 schwein
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Wostokow
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 160, fig. 103
 pig
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
Zakhrialov, Ia.N., 1958 a, 95
 swine
 wild boar
 all from southeastern Kazakhstan
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* [sic]
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
 varken: Dutch New-Guinea
- Metastrongylus pulmonalis* n. sp.
Ozerskaia, V.N., 1953 b, 76-77
 wild boar: Far East
- Metastrongylus pulmonaris* (Ercol.)
Hall, M.C., 1922 y, 137
- Metastrongylus pusillus*
Day, L.E.; Bengston, J.S.; and Raffensperger, H.B., 1927 a, 39
- Metastrongylus pusillus* (Mueller, 1890) Sluiter and Swellengrebel, 1912
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 20
 as syn. of *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* (Railliet, 1898) Cameron, 1927
- Metastrongylus rufescens* (Leuckart, 1865) Sluiter and Swellengrebel, 1912
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
 as syn. of *Protostrongylus rufescens* (Leuckart, 1865) Kamenskii, 1905
- Metastrongylus salmi*
- Metastrongylus salmi* n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1923 a, 627-630, fig. 4
 porc domestique: Congo Belge
- Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 4
 pigs: Seremban and Taiping, Fed. Malay States
- Alicata, J.E., 1934 b, 12-13
 life history, eggs
 Lumbricus terrestris
 Helodrilus caliginosus trapezoides
Alicata, J.E., [1936 a], 33-37, 86, 87, figs. 14-15
 Syn.: *Metastrongylus elongatus* Salm, 1918
 not Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1945 a, 8, 9, 10, 11
 pigs: southeastern states
- Apostolescu, C., 1956 a, 78
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 a, 172
 pig
- Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1957 a, 36
 wild boar: Belovezh forest
- Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 105
 Sus scrofa (lung): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
- Besson, J., 1948 a, 69 p.
 porcine
- Boehm, J., 1929 a, 604
- Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 34
 key
- Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931
 Sus scrofa (domestic): Kazakhstan
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
 Sus scrofa dom.: Georgia [SSR]
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 14, 15
 pig: Indo-China; Belgian-Congo; USA
- Carvalho, J.C.N., 1940 a, 420
 Sus scrofa domestica
- Chavarria Ch., M., 1937 a, 7 of (10)
 pigs, bronchitis
- Chavarria Chavarria, M., 1938 c, 2-3
 [pigs] cerdo: Mexico
 [wild boar] jabalies: Chapultepec; Cuernavaca, Mor.
- Day, L.; Bengston, J.S.; and Raffensperger, 1927 a, 44, 50
- Dougherty, E.C., 1944 b, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, pl., figs. B, E
 Syn.: *M. elongatus* of Salm, 1918
- Sus scrofa scrofa*
S. scrofa atilla
Pecari angulatus ? subsp.
- Dunn, D.B.; and White, E.G., 1954 a, 1193
 development in guinea pig
- Edds, G.T., [1959 a], 394
- Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, I.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 108, 111
 Sus scrofa (bronchi)
- Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 19
 Sus scrofa domesticus: Federation of Malaya
- Ewing, S.A.; and Todd, A.C., 1961 b, 606, 607, 608, 609
 swine
- Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
 swine: Panama
- de Freitas, M.G., 1946 a, 260
 suinos: Minas Gerais
- Frere, J.J., 1949 b, 7, 8, 10
 suinos: Rio Grande do Sul
- Freitas, M.G., 1949 a, 48, 49, 50
 swine: Minas Gerais
- Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 377
 [swine] suinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
 [pig] varken: Suriname
- Garkavi, B.L., 1950 a, 72
 wild boar: southern Kirgizia
- Gedoelst, L., 1924 b, 251
 porc indigene: Leopoldville

Metastrongylus salmi.-- Continued.

- Gretillat, S., 1957 a, 5
treatment
- Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 94
pigs: Burma
- Kaiv, A.; and Nurmik, M., 1961 a, 69
- Klimsa, R., 1949 a, 238
pigs
- Koiava, L.I., 1956 a, 218-219
Sus scrofa: eastern Georgia SSR
- Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 159
pig: Malaya
- Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 108
swine: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 426-429
swine
- Malevich, I.I., 1940 a, 33-36; French summary
intermediate hosts
- Milosevic, S., 1937 a, 210, 212, 217
- Moskvina, S.N., 1958 a, 182
swine: Albania
- Mucciolo, P., 1942 a, 24
- Nieva, C., 1959 e, 80
- Orlandini de Mattós, R., 1943 a, 211, pl. 1,
figs. 1-2
suinos: S. Paulo
- Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1961 a,
290, 291, 294, 299
Sus scrofa (bronchi, trachea): Czechoslovakia
- Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1962 a,
187
Sus scrofa: Czechoslovakia
- Perez Vigueras, I., 1934 1, 770
Sus scrofa dom. (cerdo): Cuba
- Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 62
Sus scrofa dom.: Cuba
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,
59
Sus scrofa domestica: Brasil
- Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
477
Sus scrofa domestica: Bresil
- Progrebniak, L.P., 1956 a, 53, 55
swine: Pravoberezh URSR
- Price, E.W., 1928 e, 200-201
swine: Texas
- Railliet, A., 1925 b, 15
- Reyes, R.V., 1937 a, 1120
[swine] cerdo: Colombia
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 21
[swine] cerdo: Colombia
- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1952 a, 332, 333
[wild boar]: Kavkoz reserve
- Schuermans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a,
565, 572
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1924 g, 109
swine: United States; Philippines
- Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 g, 229
hogs: Philippines
- Schwartz, B.¹; Alicata, J.E., [1935 b], 1, 3,
9, 23, 27, 39
Helodrilus caliginosus var. trapezoides
(exper.)
Lumbricus terrestris (exper.)
- Shcherbovich, I.A., 1936 a, 78, 80, 81, 82, 90
diagnosis
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenatsii,
A.N., 1938 a, 36
[domestic swine] svin domashnei: Bashkiria
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kaminskii, F.O., 1937 a,
615, 616, 619-621, 623, 624, figs. 9-16,
24 b, 25 b
Sus scrofa atilla
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Krastin, N.I., (1938 a),
5-32
treatment, swine
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 h, 1215, 1216
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1925 b, 138, 143

Metastrongylus salmi.-- Continued.

- Spindler, L.A., 1934 d, 40, 41
hogs: southern U.S.
- Spindler, L.A., 1942 b, 758
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 62
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 738, 809
Syn.: M. elongatus Salm, 1918 nec Railliet
und Henry, 1911
[Sus scrofa] Schwein (bronchien): Ostasien;
Nordamerika
- Stewart, J.L., 1933 a, 10
pig (bronchi): Gold Coast Colony
- Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 63
swine: Georgia
- Tacal, J.V. (jr.)
treatment with cyanacetylhydrazide, swine
- Tagle Villarroel, I., 1953 c, 97
Sus scrofa domesticus: Chile
- Tarczynski, S., 1956 a, 212
Suidae: Poland
- Tarczynski, S., 1957 b, 699-702, 726, 728,
766, fig. 17
wild boar: Poland
- Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 263
pig: Luzon
- Wehr, E.E., 1930 c, 269
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 160,
fig. 102 A-B
pig
- Zakhrialov, Ia.N., 1958 a, 95
swine: southeastern Kazakhstan
- Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
[pigs] varken: Dutch New-Guinea
- Metastrongylus tschiauricus* n. sp.
Koiava, L.I., 1956 a, 219-220, 229, 230, 232
Sus scrofa: eastern Georgia SSR
- Metastrongylus tschiauricus* n. sp.
Koiava, L.I., 1956 b, 527-530, fig. 1
Sus scrofa (wild swine): Gruziiia
- Metathelazia* n. g.
Skinker, M.S., 1931 c, 7
tod: M. californica n. sp.
- Metathelazia* Skinker, 1931
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 17
Thelaziidae, Pneumospirurinae
- Metathelazia* Skinker, 1931
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 70, 71, 72
Syn.: Osleroides Orlov, Davtian, and Liubi-
mov, in Skriabin, 1933; Vogeloides Orlov,
Davtian, and Liubimov, in Skriabin, 1933;
Ossleroides Davtian, 1933 (err. pro Osler-
oides); Pneumospirura Wu and Hu, 1938
(also given as new by Wu and Hu, 1940)
tod: M. californica Skinker, 1931
- Metathelazia* Skinker, 1931
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 16-17, 18-19, 20, 23
key
- Metathelazia* Skinker, 1931
Dougherty, E.C., 1952 a, 55-63
- Metathelazia*
Gerichter, Ch.B., 1948 b, 75-83
- Metathelazia* Skinker, 1931
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 125, 130, 133, 140
key, Syn.: Papilloslerus Khera, 1956
genotype: M. californica Skinker, 1931
- Metathelazia* Skinker, 1931
Yeh, L.S., 1958 e, 97
Syn.: Papilloslerus Khera, 1956
- Metathelazia* sp. Romanov, I.V., [1959 b]
Ianchev, Ia., 1961 a, 53
as syn. of *Metathelazia vulpis* n. sp.
- Metathelazia* sp. probably M. californica
(Skinker, 1931)
Klewer, H.L., 1958 a, 29
Lynx rufus rufus: Virginia
- Metathelazia* sp.
Romanov, I.V., [1959 b], 300
Vulpes vulpes (lungs): Krasnoiarsk Terri-
tory

- Metathelazia ascaroides* (v. Linstow, 1879) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
Syn.: *Filaria ascaroides* v. Linstow, 1879; *Oslerus cynopithecii* Vogel, 1928; *O. ascaroides* (v. Linstow, 1879) Gebauer, 1933; *O. sp.* Gebauer, 1933; *Osleroides* (*Vogeloides*) *cynopithecii* (Vogel, 1928) Orlov, Davtian, and Liubimov, in Skriabin, 1933; *Filaroides ascaroides* (v. Linstow, 1879) Gebauer, 1933 of Skriabin, 1940
Cercopithecus mona (*Mona guenon*)
- Metathelazia ascaroides* (v. Linstow, 1879) Dougherty, 1943
Gerichter, C.B., 1948 b, 78
key
- Metathelazia ascaroides* (v. Linstow, 1879) Dougherty, 1943
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 139
as syn. of *Vogeloides ascaroides* (v. Linstow, 1879) Dougherty, 1952
- Metathelazia californica* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Skinker, M.S., 1931 c, 1-9
Lynx rufus californicus
Felis hippolestes
- Metathelazia californica* Skinker, 1931
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
Lynx rufus californicus (*California wild-cat*)
Puma concolor hippolestes (*Rocky Mountain lion*)
- Metathelazia californica* Skinker, 1931
Gerichter, C.B., 1948 b, 79
key
- Metathelazia californica* Skinker, 1931
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 130, 140, figs. 31-34
Felis rufa californica
F. concolor hippolestes
- Metathelazia californica*
Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
Lynx rufus: *California*
- Metathelazia capsulata* sp. nov.
Gerichter, C.B., 1948 b, 77, 78, 80, pl. 2, figs. 9-17
key
Meles meles: *Palestine*
Vulpes nilotica: "
Vormela peregusna: "
- Metathelazia capsulata* Gerichter, 1948
Dougherty, E.C., 1952 a, 60
as syn. of *Pneumospirura capsulata* (Gerichter, 1948) comb. nov.
- Metathelazia capsulata* Gerichter, 1948
Gagarin, V.G., 1958 a, 117
badger: *southern Kirgiziia*
- Metathelazia capsulata* Gerichter, 1948
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 141
as syn. of *Pneumospirura capsulata* (Gerichter, 1948) Dougherty, 1952
- Metathelazia congolense* sp. n.
Vuyksteke, A., 1956 a, 467, 468-469, figs. 76-81
genette: *Gabu-Nioka*
- Metathelazia erinaceus* (*Khera*, 1956) Yeh, 1958
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 140
Syn.: *Papilloslerus erinaceus* Khera, 1956
Erinaceus sp.
- Metathelazia exilis* n. sp.
Biocca, E.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1952 a, 394-399, figs. 1-3
Herpestes caffer: *Erythraea*
- Metathelazia exilis* Biocca e Chabaud, 1952
Bronzini, E., 1954 a, 57-58, 62, 63, pl. III, figs. 1-3
Herpestes caffer: *Giardino Zoologico di Roma* (*Eritrea*)
- Metathelazia exilis* Biocca and Chabaud, 1952
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 140
as syn. of *Vogeloides exilis* (Biocca and Chabaud, 1952) comb. nov.
- Metathelazia felis* (Vogel, 1928) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
Syn.: *Oslerus felis* Vogel, 1928; *O. sp.* Cameron, 1931; *Osleroides* (*Osleroides*) *felis* (Vogel, 1928) Orlov, Davtian, and Liubimov, in Skriabin, 1933; *Vogeloides felis* (Vogel, 1928) Davtian, 1933
- Metathelazia felis* (Vogel, 1928)
Klewer, H.L., 1958 a, 29
Lynx rufus rufus: *Virginia*
- Metathelazia felis* (Vogel, 1928) Dougherty, 1943
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 140
Syn.: *Oslerus felis* Vogel, 1928
Felis pardalis
- Metathelazia hainanensis* (Wu and Hu, 1938) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
Syn.: *Pneumospirura hainanensis* Wu and Hu, 1938
Lutra lutra chinensis
- Metathelazia hainanensis* (Wu & Hu, 1938)
Dougherty, 1943
Gerichter, C.B., 1948 b, 78
key
- Metathelazia hainanensis* (Wu and Hu, 1938)
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 130, 140, figs. 35-37
as syn. of *Pneumospirura hainanensis* Wu and Hu, 1938
- Metathelazia massino* (Davtian, 1933) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
Syn.: *Osleroides massino* Davtian, in Skriabin, 1933; *O. (Osleroides) massino* Davtian, 1933, of Skriabin, 1933; *Ossleroides massino* (Davtian, 1933) Davtian, 1933 (err. por *Osleroides massino*)
Felis catus
- Metathelazia massino* (Davtian, 1933) Dougherty, 1943
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 17, fig. 1E
- Metathelazia massino* (Davtian, 1933) Dougherty, 1943
Gerichter, C.B., 1948 b, 78
key
- Metathelazia massino* (Davtian, 1933) Dougherty, 1943
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 139
as syn. of *Vogeloides massinoi* (Davtian, 1933) Dougherty, 1952
- Metathelazia massinoi* (Davtian, 1933 n. emend.)
Dougherty, 1943
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 227, 233, fig. 8
- Metathelazia multipapillata* sp. nov.
Gerichter, C.B., 1948 b, 76-77, 79, 80, pl. 1, figs. 1-8
key
Erinaceus roumanicus sacer: *Palestine, Syria*
E. auritus: "
- Metathelazia multipapillata* Gerichter, 1948
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 124, 140
Erinaceus roumanicus sacer
- Metathelazia oesophagea* sp. nov.
Gerichter, C.B., 1948 b, 77-78, 80, p. 3, figs. 18-24
Herpestes ichneumon: *Palestine*
- Metathelazia oesophagea* Gerichter, 1948
Chabaud, A.G.; and Biocca, E., 1950 a, 264, 265-266, fig. 5D
Herpestes ichneumon: *Jardin zoologique de Rome* (*capturee en Somalie*)
- Metathelazia oesophagea* Gerichter, 1948
Dougherty, E.C., 1952 a, 59
as syn. of *Vogeloides oesophagea* (Gerichter, 1948) comb. nov.
- Metathelazia oesophagea* Gerichter, 1948
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 139
as syn. of *Vogeloides oesophageus* (Gerichter, 1948) emend. nov.

- Metathelazia servalis* n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Biocca, E., 1950 a, 261-265, figs. 1-5A-C, 6
Felis serval: Jardin Zoologique de Rome (capture en Somalie)
- Metathelazia servalis* Chabaud e Biocca, 1950
Bronzini, E., 1954 a, 58-59, 62, 63, pl. IV, figs. 1-5
Felis serval: Giardino Zool. de Roma (Somalia)
- Metathelazia servalis* Chabaud and Biocca, 1950
Dougherty, E.C., 1952 a, 59
as syn. of *Vogeloides servalis* (Chabaud and Biocca, 1950) comb. nov.
- Metathelazia servalis* Chabaud and Biocca, 1950
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 139
as syn. of *Vogeloides servalis* (Chabaud and Biocca, 1950) Dougherty, 1952
- Metathelazia skrjabini* nov. sp.
Sadykhov, I.A., 1953 a, 411-414, figs. 1-3
Vulpes vulpes (bronchi): Bardinsk region, Azerbaidzhan
- Metathelazia skrjabini* Sadykhov, 1953
Sadykhov, I.A., 1954 b, 128
Vulpes vulpes (bronchi): Azerbaidzhan
- Metathelazia vulpis* n. sp.
Ianchev, Ia., 1961 a, 53
Syn.: *Metathelazia* sp. Romanov, I.V., [1959 b]
Vulpes vulpes: southwest Bulgaria
- Metathelazia zorillae* [n. comb.]
Chabaud, A.G., 1949 a, 60-66, figs. 1-3
life cycle
- Metathelazia zorillae* (Seurat, 1919) Chabaud, 1949
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 139
as syn. of *Vogeloides zorillae* (Seurat, 1919) Dougherty 1952
- Meteterakinae*, nov. subfamily
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
Heterakidae
type genus: *Meteterakis* Karve, 1930
includes: *Gireterakis* Lane, 1917
- Meteterakis* n. g.
Karve, J.N., 1930 a, 483-484
tod: *M. govindi* n. sp.
- Meteterakis* Karve, 1930
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 111
as syn. of *Heterakis* Dujardin, 1845
- Meteterakis* Karve, 1930
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
- Meteterakis* Karve, 1930
Inglis, W.G., 1958 f, 9-31
Syn.: *Heterakoides* Teixeira de Freitas, 1956; *Pareterakis* Teixeira de Freitas, 1956
- Meteterakis* Karve, 1930
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 467
includes: *Meteterakis govindi* Karve, 1930; *M. acuticeps* (Gedoelst, 1916) comb. n.; and *M. brodeni* (Gedoelst, 1916) comb. n.
- Meteterakis acuticeps* (Gedoelst, 1916) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 467
- Meteterakis baylisi* sp. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 f, 14-15, 16, 19, 29, figs. 1, 8
Ceratophora stoddarti: Hagkala, Ceylon
- Meteterakis brodeni* (Gedoelst, 1916) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 467
- Meteterakis cophotis* (Baylis, 1935) comb. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
- Meteterakis cophotis* (Baylis, 1935) [n. comb.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 f, 15-18, fig. 4
- Meteterakis govindi* n. sp. (tod)
Karve, J.N., 1930 a, 481-484, figs. 1-8
Bufo melanostictus
- Meteterakis govindi* (Karve, 1930) Inglis, 1957
Gupta, S.P., 1960 a, 324, 325, 327-328, pl., figs. 28-29
Bufo melanostictus: East Pakistan
- Meteterakis govindi* Karve, 1940
Inglis, W.G., 1958 f, 12-14, 17, figs. 5-7
Syn.: ?*Africana varani* Maplestone; *Spinicauda bufonis* Yamaguti, 1935
- Meteterakis govindi* Karve, 1930
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 909
"following species appear to be indistinguishable from": *Spinicauda bufonis* Yamaguti, 1935; *Africana varani* Maplestone, 1931
- Meteterakis govindi* Karve, 1930
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 5
Bufo melanostictus (rectum); Burma
- Meteterakis govindi*
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo melanostictus: Burma; China
- Meteterakis japonica* (Wilkie, 1930) comb. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
"Africana howardi Li, 1933 is indistinguishable from"
- Meteterakis japonica* (Wilkie, 1930) [n. comb.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 f, 16, 18-22, 29, figs. 2, 11-12
Syn.: *Spinicauda japonica* Wilkie, 1930; *Africana howardi* Li, 1933
- Meteterakis longispiculata* (Baylis, 1929) comb. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
- Meteterakis longispiculata* (Baylis, 1929) [n. comb.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 f, 16, 21, 22-24, 29, figs. 3, 13-14
- Meteterakis louisii* sp. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 f, 23, 24-25, 29, figs. 15-18
tree lizard: India
- Meteterakis mabuyi* (Chakravarty, 1944) comb. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908-909
- Meteterakis mabuyi* (Chakravarty, 1944) [n. comb.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 f, 25-27, 29
- Meteterakis singaporensis* (Sandosham, 1954) comb. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 909
- Meteterakis singaporensis* (Sandosham, 1954) [n. comb.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 f, 31
- Meteterakis triaculeatus* (Kreis, 1933) comb. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 909
- Meteterakis triaculeata* (Kreis, 1933) [n. comb.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 f, 26, 27-28, 29, figs. 19-22
- Meurreu. See also *Dracunculosis*.
- Meurreu
Commeleran, 1907 a, 379-387
- Micipsella* n. gen.
Seurat, L.G., 1921 b, 33, 34, 36
type: *M. numidica* Seurat.
- Micipsella* Seurat, 1921
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 202
type: *M. numidica* (Seurat)
- Micipsella* Seurat 1921 (=Cercophilaria Kalantanian 1924)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 83
key; Onchocercidae; Splendidofilariinae
- Micipsella* Seurat, 1921
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 399
Aproctinae
- Micipsella* Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Micipsella* Seurat, 1921
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 137-138
- Micipsella* Seurat, 1921
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 62, 70
Aproctinae, key
- Micipsella* Suerat, 1921
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 417, 418-419
type: *M. numidica* (Seurat, 1917)

- Micipsella brevicauda* n. sp.
Lyons, E.T.; and Hansen, M.F., 1961 a, 204-210, pl., figs. 1-5
Lepus californicus melanotis (abdominal cavity): Kearny County, Kansas
- Micipsella brevicauda* Lyons and Hansen, 1961
Bartel, M.H.; and Hansen, M.F., 1962 a, 43-46, fig. 1
description
- Micipsella brevicauda*
Lyons, E.T.; Hansen, N.F.; and Tiemeier, O.W., 1960 a, 136
Lepus californicus melanotis: Kansas
- Micipsella indica* n. sp.
Rao, M.A.N., 1938 d, 251-253, fig. 1, pl. 18, figs. 1-3
Syn.: *Micipsella numidica* Seurat, 1917 [of Rao, 1932]
Lepus nigricollis: Tiruvannamalai, North Arcot District, Madras Presidency
- Micipsella numidica* Seurat. [n. sp.] (tod)
Seurat, L.G., 1921 b, 33
- Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 155, 165
Lepus europaeus cyrensis (peritoneal cavity): Armenia
- Micipsella numidica* Seurat, 1921
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 202
- Micipsella numidica* Seurat, 1917
Erhardova, B., 1956 b, 86, fig.
Lepus europeus: Rumunsk
- Micipsella numidica* Seurat 1917
Erhardova, B., 1958 c, 54, 78
Lepus europaeus (brisni dutina): Czechoslovakia
- Micipsella numidica*
Graber, M., 1959 c, 149
Lepus chadensis: Republique du Tchad
- Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
Grigorian, G.A., 1950 a, 115, 117
Lepus europaeus cyrensis: Armenia
- Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
Gvozdev, E.V., 1948 a, 128, 132, 134
Lepus tibetanus: Alma-Atinsk oblast, Kazakhsk SSR
- Micipsella numidica*
Gvozdev, E.V., 1949 a, 73
Lepus tibetanus: Alma-Atinsk oblast, Kazakhsk SSR
- Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917) Seurat, 1921
Ivashkin, V.M., 1954 c, 220, 221, 222, figs. 1, 2
Lepus tolai: Mongolia
- Micipsella numidica*
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 139
Lepus europaeus: SSSR
L. tibetanus: "
- Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 89
rabbit: Madras
- Micipsella numidica* Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Micipsilla* [sic] *numidica*
Rao, M.A.N., 1932 e, 10
hare: Madras, India
- Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
Rao, M.A.N., 1938 c, 252
- Micipsella numidica* Seurat, 1917 [of Rao, 1932]
Rao, M.A.N., 1938 d, 251
as syn. of *Micipsella indica* n. sp.
- Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
Sadykhov, I.A., [1959 b], 323-324
Lepus europaeus (abdominal cavity, liver): Azerbaidzhan
- Micepsella* [sic] *numidica* (Seurat, 1917) Seurat, 1921
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 138-140, fig. 79
Syn.: *Cercophilaria numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
Kalant., 1924
- Micipsella numidica*.-- Continued.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d.-- Continued.
Lepus pallidor
L. kabylicus
L. lehmani
Lepus sp.
- Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 136
Lepus tolai: Kirghizia
- Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 419, fig. 287
type of genus
Lepus pallidor
L. kabylicus
- Microcephalus Romanovitch*, 1915
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 185
as syn. of *Nematodirus* Ransom
- Microcephalus Rom.*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 10
- Microcephalus Romanovitch*, 1915
Strand, E., 1942 a, 387
as syn. of *Microcephalella* [n.g.]
- Microcephalus Romanovitch*, 1915 n.p.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 294
as syn. of *Nematodirella* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
- Microcephalus Romanovitch*, 1915
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 140
renamed: *Nematodirella*
- Microcephalus longissime spiculatus Romanovitch*
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 185
- Microcephalus longissime spiculatus Romanovitch*, 1915
Dikmans, G., 1932 g, 303
as syn. of *Nematodirella longispiculata*
- Microcephalus longissime spiculatus*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 9
- Microcephalus longissime spiculatus Romanovitch*, 1915
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
as syn. of *Nematodirella longissimespiculata* (Romanowitsch, 1915) [n. comb.]
Rangifer tarandus
Ovis aries
- Microcephalus longissime spiculatus Romanovitch*, 1915
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 295
as syn. of *Nematodirella longispiculata* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
- Microcephalus longissime spiculatus Romanovitch*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 140
renamed: *Nematodirella longispiculata*
- Microfilaria
Ajamil, L.F.; Basnuevo, J.G.; and Portilla, R., 1936 a, 816-817
gentian violet therapy
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 220-221
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 54-55
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 208
Beaudette, F.R., 1940, 1
hints to poultrymen
Bonne, C., 1939 a, 874-876
- Microfilaria sp. (spp.)
Abdel-Latif, K., 1958 a, 43-54
camels in Egypt
Adams, J.R.; and Bendell, J.F., 1953 a, 11
Dendrogapus obscurus fuliginosus: Campbell River
Aldige, E., 1920 a, 46-54
horse in French West Africa

Microfilaria sp. (spp.).-- Continued

- Alexander, R.A., 1952 a, 559
crow: Fort Hare, South Africa
- Ambrosioni, P., 1937 a, 191
bengalino: Giardino Zoologico di Roma
- Anderson, R.C., 1954 a, 126, 129, 131, 134, 135, 136, 137, figs. 8, 10
Anas crecca: Scotland
Anas rubripes: Algonquin Park, Ontario
Branta canadensis: Horseshoe Lake Game Refuge, Illinois, U.S.A.
- Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1955 a, 675
different biotopes from Karakum desert
- Aidrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1955 b, 38, 42, 43
Phrynocephalus interscapularis: Kara Kum and Kzyl Kum deserts
Coluber karelini: Kara Kum desert
Taphrometopon lineolatum: "
- Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1956 a, 63
Phrynocephalus reticulatus
P. interscapularis
Coluber karelini
Taphrometopon lineolatum
all from Kara Kum desert
- Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1956 b, 60
Phrynocephalus reticulatus
P. interscapularis
Coluber karelini
Taphrometopon lineolatum
blood of all: all from Kara Kum desert
- Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., [1959 a], 33
possibly Foleyella candezei
Phrynocephalus mystaceus: Kzyl Kum desert
P. interscapularis: "
- Antequeda, E.A., 1930 a, 1051-1053, fig. 25
Heterodoxus longitarsus (found on a dog)
- Antequeda, E.A., 1930 b, 105, 108, 118, figs. 15-16, 25
Canis familiaris
Heterodoxus longitarsus
- Bacigalupo, J., 1941 a, 718-723, figs. 1-11
perros: provincia de Buenos Aires
- Bacigalupo, J., 1945 c, 1-16, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 5-6, pl. 3, figs. 7-8, pl. 4, figs. 9-11
Aedes albifasciatus: La Plata River, Argentina
Psorophora cyanescens: "
Culex quinquefasciatus: "
- Bailly, J., 1929 a, 188-191
pathology, dog
- Baisas, F.E., 1958 a, 71-120
Aedes albopictus
Aedes poicilius
A. meronephada
Armigeres obturbans
Culex fatigans
C. fuscocephalus
C. incognitus
C. summorosus
Mansonia uniformis
- Baker, J.R., 1959 e, 63
Syncerus caffer (blood): Uganda
- Bastos da Luz, J.V., 1952 a, 60
- Bauer, O.N., 1939 a, 81
Motacilla boarula: Transcaucasus
- Baylis, H.A., 1937 a, 391
Chamaeleon: Tanganyika Territory
- Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 592
Chamaeleon fuelleborni: Nyamwanga, Tanganyika Territory
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 58, 256
Elephas maximus: Burma
- Beaudette, F.R., 1936 b, 589-590
duck
- Beaudette, F.R., 1940 a, 413-414
purple finch: Demarest, Bergen County, New Jersey

Microfilaria sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Beaudette, F.R.; and Hudson, C.B., 1936 a, 215-217
crow, parasitism associated with tuberculosis
- Bedford, H.W., 1937 a, 82-83
Chrysops spp.
- Beltran, E., 1942 d, 85-86
Aphelocoma sordida
Buteogallus anthracinus
Dendroica aestiva
Hedymeles melanocephalus
Icterus gularis
Icterus spurius
Leptotila verreauxi
Mimus polyglottos
Myiozetetes similis
Passerculus sandwichensis
Piaya cayana
Tityra semifasciata
Turdus assimilis
Tyrannus melanocholicus
Vermivora peregrina
Vireo belli
all from Mexico
- Beltran, E., 1944 e, 363, 365
Amblycercus holosericeus holosericeus
Aratinga strenua
Aulacorhynchus prasinus prasinus
Catharus occidentalis alticola
Eumomota superciliosa bipartita
Crotophaga sulcirostris sulcirostris
Heleodytes chiapensis
Icterus chrysater chrysater
I. gularis gularis
I. pectoralis pectoralis
Lepidocolaptes affinis affinis
Megarhynchus pitangua mexicanus
Momotus lessonii lessonii
Pyranga ludoviciana
Saltator caerulescens grandis
Tangavirus aeneus aeneus
Thryothorus modestus pullus
all from Chiapas
- Bendell, J.F., 1955 a, 204
Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus: Quinsam Lake
Vancouver Island
- Bennett, G.F.; and Fallis, A.M., 1959 a, 33
transmission
Birds: Algonquin Park, Canada
- Bennett, G.F.; and Fallis, A.M., 1960 a, 264, 265, 266
Cyanocitta cristata
Quiscalus versicolor
Spinus tristis
Carpodacus purpureus
Loxia leucoptera
Melospiza melodia
Melospiza georgiana
Zonotrichia albicollis
Vireo flavi olivaceus
Mniotilta varia
Dendroica fusca
D. pennsylvanica
D. coronata
Setophaga ruticilla
Geothlypis trichas
Toxostoma rufum
Troglodytes troglodytes
Hylocichla ustulata
Turdus migratorius
all from Algonquin Park, Canada
- Bennett, S.C.J., [1939 a], leaf 38
horses: Sudan
- van Beukering, J.A., 1939 a
Anopheles ludlowi: Bandjermasin
- Biglieri R., 1918 a, 481-484
Turdus leucomella (blood)
- Biglieri, R., 1923 a, 362-263
Tucuman

Microfilaria sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Biglieri, R.; and Araoz, J.L., 1914 a, 234-236
Argentina
Blanck, E., 1927 a, 557-579
horses (blood)
Bolliger, A., 1951 a, 22-23
Trichosurus vulpecula
Bonne, C., 1920 a, 194-210
dog: Surinam
Borg, K., 1953 a, 57, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95,
96, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103
Tetrao urogallus
Lyrurus tetricus
Tetrastes bonasia
Boughton, D.C.; Byrd, E.E.; and Lund, H.O.,
1938 a, 161-165
Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos
- Brachetto-Brian, D., 1926 a, 88-90
diagnosis, stains
Brachetto-Brian, D., 1926 b, 1333-1334
diagnosis, stains
Brandt, B.B., 1936 a, 501, 504, 516
Rana catesbeiana: North Carolina
R. sphenoccephala: "
- Brodén, A., 1919 a, 898-899
monkey
Bruce, E.A., 1931 a, 72
snow shoe rabbit: Kootenay District, Canada
Brygoo, E.R.; and Quesnel, J.J., [1956 a], 833,
pl. 4, 2 figs.
Corvus albus: Madagascar
- Bump, G., 1936 a, 325, 336, 338, 340-341
grouse
black duck
mallard duck
wood duck
cottontail rabbits
hares
- Bump, G., 1937 a, 309, 310, 311
grouse
black duck
mallard duck
Hungarian partridge
wood duck
lesser scaup duck
cottontail rabbits
hares
- Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 270, 271
black duck
mallard duck
quail
pheasant
grouse
lesser scaup
blue winged teal
- Bump, G., 1939 a, 246
grouse
- Calero M., C., 1951 b, 135-137; English sum.
ratas: Ciudad de Panama
Calero M., C., 1952 a, 369
rats in Panama City and suburbs
- Call, C., 1949 b, 308, figs. 1, 2
hare
guinea fowl
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1939 g, 253-254
control
- Canalini, G., 1918 a, 107
Carballo Pou, M.; Viera, O.; Calzada, V.C.; and
Rodriguez Garcia, J.A., 1938 a, 355-356, figs.
1-4
perro: Uruguay
- Carini, A.; and Maciel, J.J., 1917 a, 729, 730,
731, 732, 733-834 [734], 835 [735],
Alouata fusca
Cebus libidinosus
C. apella
C. fatuellus
Callithrix jachus penicillata
Phyllostoma sp.

Microfilaria sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Carini, A.; and Maciel, J.J., 1917 a.-- Contin-
ued.
Felis tigrina
Nasua narica
Didelphys aurita
Hydrochoerus hydrochoerus
Dicotyles albirostris
Tagassu tagassu
Tayra barbara
Cassamagnaghi, A. (hijo), 1944 b, 439-441
Gallus gallus domesticus (pleural nodule)
Cassamagnaghi, A. (hijo), 1946 c, 655-656, 2
figs.
Stephanophorus diadematus
Gnorismopsar chopi
Parioaria cristata
Cyanocorax chrysops
canario de la sierra
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 337-
339, 623, 632, 640, 896, 967, 1596, 1599, 1903,
1965
manual of tropical medicine
Cerruti, C.G., 1936 a, 10-12
Carduelis c. tschuscii: Sardinien
Chatton, E., 1918 e, 571-573
domestic cats, Tunisia
Ch'en, T.T.; et al., 1955 b, 656-658
diagnosis
Chowdhury, A.B.; and Bhaduri, N.V., 1955 a, 53
diagnosis, periodicity
- Clark, H.C., 1946 b, 31
horses, mules, cattle in Panama
- Clarke, C.H.D., 1936 a, 88-89
spruce grouse
Bonasa umbellus
- Clarke, C.H.D., 1946 a, 34, 34a, table 1
black duck
Nashville warbler
red-winged blackbird
evening grosbeak
olive-sided flycatcher
hermit thrush
olive-backed thrush
crow
blackbird
white-throated sparrow
all from Ontario
- Coatney, G.R.; Elbel, R.E.; and Kocharatana, P.,
1960 a, 701, 702
Ardeola ralloides bacchus
Aviceda leuphotes leuphotes
Gallus g. spadiceus
Turnix suscitator thai
Streptopelia orientalis agricola
Phaenicophaeus tristis longicaudatus
Otus bakkamoena lettia
Glaucidium cuculoides brugeli
Nyctyornis a. athertoni
Anthracoceros albirostris leucogaster
Megalaima asiatica laurentii
Chrysocolaptes lucidus guttacrastatus
Psarisomus dalhousiae assimilis
Coracina novaehollandiae siamenis
Dicrurus leucophaeus mouhoti
D. annectens
D. aeneus aeneus
Corvus macrorhynchos levillantii
Garrulus glandarius leucotis
Kitta c. chinensis
Crypsirina formosae himalayana
Irena p. puella
Criniger pallidus isani
Garrulax chinensis lochmii
Enicurus leschenaulti indicus
Zoothera marginata
Gracula religiosa intermedia
Callosciurus finlaysoni ssp. (near bocourtii)
Menetis berdmorei consularis
Petaurista lylei ssp. (probably near badi-
atus)
all from Loei Province, Thailand

Microfilaria sp. (spp.)--- Continued.

- Coatney, G.R.; and Jellison, W.L., 1940 a, 159, 160
Pica p. hudsonia: Beaverhead Co., Montana
 Coatney, G.R.; and Roudabush, R.L., 1937 a, 1027
Icterus spurius
Hedymeles ludovicianus
Icterus galbula
Pica p. hudsonia
Coccyzus a. americanus
C. erythrophthalmus
Zenaidura macroura carolinensis
 all from Nebraska
 Corradetti, A.; Cavallucci, S.; and Crescenzi, R., 1941 a, 252
Carine noctus: Campagna Romana
 Coutelen, F., 1929 f, 410-418
 Cram, E. in Weaver, C.H., 1937 a, 63
Branta canadensis
 Curasson, G.C.M., 1920 a, 654-655
 treatment
Neophron monacus: Senegal
 Curtis, J.D.; and Kozicky, E.L., 1944 a, 142, 143
Erethizon dorsatum dorsatum: Northeastern Maine
 Danks, A.G.; et al., 1957 a, 51
 horses, mules
 Danks, W.B.C., 1931 a, 133, 136
 dog: Kenya
 Dastur, D.K., 1954 a, 709-711
 human (brain)
 Datta, S., (1928 a), 134-135
 Datta, S., 1929 a, 546
 Datta, S., 1955 a, 55
 horses
 Datta, S.C.A., 1937 a, 30
 horses: Muktesar
 Dios, R.L.; and Zuccarini, J.A., 1926 b, 173-175
 caballos (sangre): Argentina
 Dios, R.L.; and Zuccarini, J.A., 1926 c, 553
 caballos (sangre): Argentina
 Dios, R.L.; and Zuccarini, J.A., 1926 d, 827
 chevaux (sang)
 Dios, R.L.; Zuccarini, J.A.; and Werngren, E.T., 1925 a, 1458
Callithrix penicillata
 Dios, R.L.; Zuccarini, J.A.; and Werngren, E.T., 1925 b, 629, 630-633, figs. 4-6
Callithrix penicillata: Paraguay
 Dios, R.L.; Zuccarini, J.A.; and Werngren, E.T., 1925 c, 176-181
 monos
 Dold, H.; and Fischer, W., 1920 a, 202, 203, 204
 dog (blood): Shanghai
 Dorney, R.S.; and Todd, A.C., 1960 a, 687-694
 spring incidence
Bonasa umbellus: Wisconsin
 van Dorssen, C.A.; Donker-Voet, J.; and Bijlenga, G., 1955 a, 61
 Eenden
 Durieux, C., 1954, 11
 man: France
 Dy, F.J.; Soriano, L.J.; and Regaldo, E.B., 1940 a, 425-428, 1 pl., figs. 1-3
 unidentified microfilaria in Philippine domestic fowl
Gallus gallus
 Eads, R.B.; and Hightower, B.G., 1952 a, 89-90
Citellus mexicanus: southwest Texas
Neotoma micropus: "
Sigmodon hispidus: "
 Edeson, J.F.B., 1959 a, 77
Tupaia glis (blood): Malaya
 Erickson, A.B.; Highby, P.R.; and Carlson, C.E., 1949 a, 192, 193
 ruff grouse: Minnesota

Microfilaria sp. (spp.)--- Continued.

- Evans, W.M., 1950 a, 70
 dog
 Fallis, A.M., 1945 a, 206
Bonasa umbellus: Ontario
 Faure, L.A.M., 1928 e, 84
 equines in Tunisia
 Fiasson, R., 1943 a, 131-132
 cheval (sang): Venezuela
 Floch, H., 1954 a, 162
 boeuf: Guyane francaise
 buffle: "
 Floch, H., 1956 b, 16, 29
 Inini
 Floch, H.; and de Lajudie, P., 1942 a, 1-30,
 Planche 1A-1F; 11A-11F; IIIA-IIIIE; IVA-IVE;
 VA-VD
Dasyprocta acuchi
Dicotyles sp.
Nasua socialis
Dasypus noveincinctus
Bradypus tridactylus
 boeuf
 buffle
 Midas rosalia
Phyllostomus hastatus
Artibeus jamaicensis lituratus
Rhampastus toco
Catharista atrata
 all from Guyane francaise
 Foley, H., 1921 a, 212-217
 chien
 Foley, H.; Catanei, A.; and Vialatte, C., 1926 a, 490-492, 494, 496-497, 505, 511-514,
 fig. 2, pls. 1, 2; fig. 3, pl. 3: pl. 5; pls. 6, 7, fig. 6
Uromastix acanthinurus
Sturnus vulgaris
Lepus sefranus
 horse
 ass
 dromadaire
Platydictylus guttatus
 all from Algeria
 Fournier, J., 1954 a, 115, 116
 European man in Saigon
 Fowle, C.D., 1946 a, 708, 709
Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus: Vancouver Island, British Columbia
 Franchini, G., 1924 b, 510-512, 514
Passer montanus
Athene noctua
Circus aeruginosus
Pishorina acops
Coturnis communis
 Franchini, G., 1925 d, 19-21
 provincia de Bologna e di Ferrara
 Franchini, G., 1925 g, 108
 Hunde
 Franchini, G., 1935 d, 81-85
Rana esculenta
 Franchini, G., 1935 f, 39-40
Rana esculenta
 Fraser, A.D.; and Duke, H.L., 1912 i, 77
Tabanus secedens
 Friedberger, 1920 a, 1131
 Fuelleborn, F., 1908 q, 1307
 human
 Fuelleborn, F., 1913 a, 64, pl. 7, fig. 2
 new sp.
 Fuelleborn, F., 1925 d, 9, 12
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1923 b, 121
Garrulus glandarius
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 77, 78
Garrulus glandarius
Corvus frugilegus
 Cyclops

Microfilaria sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Galli-Valerio, B., 1935 d, 319
 Polyacanthus viridi-auratus: Lausanne (Aquarium)
- Garnham, P.C.C.; and Lewis, D.J., 1958 a, 296
 Rhamphastos sulfuratus sulfuratus: British Honduras
- Garnham, P.C.C.; and Lewis, D.J., 1959 a, 32
 Rhamphastos sulfuratus sulfuratus: British Honduras
- Gaud, F., 1918 a, 696-698
 biology
- Gault, E.W.; Job, C.K.; and Webb, J.K.G., 1960 a
 633-636
 etiology of tropical eosinophilia
- Gelormini, N., 1939 b, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 51, 52, 62
 Canis familiaris: Buenos Aires
- Gendre, E., 1928 a, 80
 birds
- Green, R.G.; et al., 1938 a, 38-40
 tick (from porcupine): Lake of Wood, [Minn.]
- Griender, H., 1938 a, 489, 490, fig. 4
 Leontobus rosalia
 Callithrix jacchus
- Gushanskaia, L.K., 1952 b, 209
 Tetrao urogallus: SSSR
 Tetrastes bonasia: SSSR
 Lyrurus tetrax: Mordovskaia ASSR
- Gvozdev, E.V., 1948 a, 120-129, 132, 134
 Lepus tibetanus: Alma-Atinsk
- Hafez, A.H., 1949 a, 431, 433
 localized filarial mass of human breast simulating carcinoma
- Halfawi, S., 1949 a, 13-16
 microfilariasis in birds, blood picture, histopathology
 starlings
 myna birds
- Hamada, K.; and Masuya, T., 1958 a, 274-275
 distribution in abdominal organs
- Hamerton, A.E., 1932 a, 636
 Platycercus flaveolus: London
 Cyanerpes cyaneus: London
- Hamerton, A.E., 1943 a, 135
 Diphyllodes magnificus
 Plesiositagra cucullata
 Rhamphocoelus brasilius
 Turacus persa buffoni
 Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis
 U. flavirostris
 Harpia harpyja
 all from Zoological Society Gardens, London
- Harkema, R., 1936 a, 191
 Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus: Canada
- Harkin, J.B., 1927 a, 113
 rabbit (blood)
- Harley, G.W., 1933 b, 109-110
 human
- Hartz, P.H.; and van de Stadt, F.R., 1947 a, 823-826, pl., fig. 2
 microfilarial granuloma, elephantiasis, and adenosis of breast, human
- Harwood, P.D., 1932 c, 1-2
 tissue penetrating abilities of sheathed microfilaria
- Hauck, E., 1922 a, 1-23
 Simulium nollerii
- Haugen, A.O., 1960 c, 8
 given as Microflora sp.
 bobwhite quail: Iowa
- Haugen, A.O.; and Fore, P.L., 1959 a, 10
 pathology in pheasants and bobwhite quail, incidence, Iowa
- Heckmann, R.A.; and Clark, Glen W., 1960 a, 20
 Pica pica hudsonia (blood): Utah
- Heinert, J.F., 1927 a, 350-353, 1 fig.
 Triatoma dimidiata

Microfilaria sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Henry, A.C.L., 1931 d, 443-444, 445
 Myopotamus coypus: Paraguay
- Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
 Oedipomidas geoffroyi: New York Zool. Park
 Astrapia s. stephaniae: "
- Herman, C.M.; Reeves, W.C.; and McClure, H.E., 1948 a, 37
 birds: Kern County, California
- Hirata, T., 1940 a, 653-655
 relation between elephantiasis and microfilaria
- Hirata, T., 1942 a, 30
 abstract of 1940 a
- Hoerning, B., 1955 a, 12
 Garrulus glandarius
 Corvus corone cornix
 Coloeus monedula
- Hoffmann, C.C.; and Vargas, L., 1931 a, 140, fig. 2
 sp. of Hoffman y Vargas, 1931
- Hoffmann, C.C.; and Vargas, L., 1931 b, 146, fig. 34
 sp. of Hoffmann and Vargas
- Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 194, 197, 198, 202, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 253, 254
 bovides
 horse
 bubalides
 suides
 Turtur humilis
 simiens
 Mus decumanus
 Clamator coromandus
 Urocisia sinensis
 Gennaeus nyctemerus
 Oriolus indicus
 Gallinula chloropus
 Rana tigrina
 Rana limnocharis
 Megalaema cyanotis
 Accipiter badius poliopsis
 Strix flammea
- Houdemer, F.E., 1932 a, 198
 rats, mice: Tonkin
- Hull, R.W.; and Camin, J.H., 1956 a, 36
 snakes: Lincoln Park Zoo, Chicago, Illinois
- Hurley, T.J., 1938 a, 17
 concurrent infestation with Trypanosoma evansi
 Babesia bigemina and B. mutans
 bullock: Madras Presidency
- Ichioka, T.; et al., 1954 a, 146, 206
 microfilaria in blood vessel and subcutaneous tissues, cow and horse
 India. Imperial Council of Agricultural Research
 1940 a, 193
 2 spp. found in tick parasitizing cattle:
 Bombay Province
- Inness, W.D., 1929 a, 83
 cattle: Accra
- Itagaki, S.; et al., 1955 a, 380-382
 lumbar paralysis in sheep and goats, control by extermination of Microfilaria in blood of cattle
- Jellison, W.L., 1933 a, 43, 45
 sp. of Hall, 1916
- Jobbins, D.M., 1942 a, 14
- Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 51, 53
 Pitta strepitans
 Pardalotus melanocephalus
- Kano, R., 1950 c, 109-110
 wild birds in Japan
- Kano, R.; and Kimura, M., 1950 a, 103
 wild birds in Japan
- Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 463, 464, fig. 376
 Bonasa umbellus: Canada
 Tetrao urogallus: Mordovskaia ASSR
 Tetrastes bonasa: "
 Lyrurus tetrax: "
 Alectoris rufa: France

Microfilaria sp. (spp.).-.- Continued.

- Katamine, D.; and Fukamachi, H., 1960 a, 404-405
periodicity in abnormal body temperature
- Kawakami, Z., [1918 a], 122
- Kawasaki, K.; Hamada, K.; Uchizono, Y.; and Kiire, N., 1958 a, 1681-1684; English sum.
pathophysiology in fetus obtained from microfilarial carrier
- Kazanskii, I.I., 1958 a, 16
disease similar to Onchocerca called "Koye" or "Vaki"
cattle: Japan
- Khalil, M., 1922 q, 219-220
- Khalil, M., 1922 r, 15-16
- King, G.H., 1947 a, 40
mules: Georgia
- Kitahara, K., 1954 a, 230-232
procedure for examining carrier
- Koffman, M., 1940 a, 361, 366
horse: Stockholm
- Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 138
Lepus timidus: Iakutsk and Podmoskov
- Kouwenaar, W.; and Meijers, F.M., 1940 a, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, pls. figs. III-VIII
- Kraneveld, F.C., 1941 a, 72
rat: Nederl.-Indie
- Kume, H., 1930 b, 181-187; German sum.
internal organs of man
- Kume, S., 1950 b, 291-292
diagnosis
- Kurokawa, K.; and Ichiki, H., 1958 a, 346-351
diagnosis
- Langeron, M., 1927 a, 841-846
diagnosis, dogs
- Langeron, M., 1927 b, 325-330
diagnosis, dogs
- Lascano Gonzalez, J.M., 1925 a, 598-601
Cordoba
- Le Duc, A., 1938 a, 94, 125
Elephas indicus
- Leger, A., 1917 a, 100-109
Ardea goliath
Gallinago nigripennis
Crateropus platycercus
all from Senegal
- Leger, M., 1918 g, 393, 393, 395
Ateles pentadactylus
Catharista atrata
Alouatta fusca
Cebus libidinosus
Cebus fatuellus
Cebus apella
Iguana tuberculata
- Leiper, J.W.C., 1957 a, 13
parrot (blood): Iraq
- Lemishko, P., (1928 a), 46-47
Anas crecca
- Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1937 b, 46
sp. of Schwartz and Alicata, 1931 as syn. of *Dirofilaria scapiceps* (Leidy)
- de Leon, J.R., 1936 a, 61, pl., figs. 9, 10
pathology
Paloma silvestre: Guatemala
- Le Roux, P.L., 1934 a, 63
Culicoides sp.: Northern Rhodesia
- Levine, P.P., 1934 a, 285
crows: New York State
Canada geese: "
- Lissade, 1922 a, 322
diagnosis
- Liuksemburg, M.S., 1954 a, 32-36
control, economic importance
- Lopez-Neyra, C.R.; and Medina Blanco, M., 1951 a, 24, 40
Alectoris rufa: Cordoba
- Lori, R.D.; and Diaz, B.E., 1953 a, 1-8
equine dermatosis, possible etiology

Microfilaria sp. (spp.).-.- Continued.

- Love, G.J.; Wilkin, S.A.; and Goodwin, M.N., 1953 a, 54, 55
Oporornis formosus
Centurus carolinus
Tyrannus tyrannus
Corvus brachyrhynchos paulus
Cyanocitta c. cristata
Thryothorus ludovicianus
Protonotaria citrea
Richmondia c. cardinalis
Spizella p. pusilla
Mimus p. polyglottus
Sialia s. sialis
Polioptila c. coerula
Vireo griseus
Dendroica discolor
Icteria v. virens
Agelaius phoeniceus
Quiscalus quiscula
Pipilo erythrophthalmus
- Loveridge, A., 1923, a, 736
Hippotragus equinus langheldi: East Africa
- Lucena, D.T., [1939 a], 159, 160
Turdus r. rufiventris: Sao Paulo, Brasil
Brachyospiza capensis matutina: "
- Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 101, 103
Corvus cornix: Pologne
Corvus frugilegus: "
- Lynd, F.T., and Short, G.E., 1952 a, 297
skunk (brain tissue)
- McCoy, O.R., 1936 b, 385, 387
Alouatta palliata inconsonans: Panama
- McDonald, M.E., [1959 a], 51
swans: Denver, Colorado
- Madsen, D.E.; Dissamarn, R.; and Chomanan, T., 1956 a, 552
elephants: Thailand
- Malik, M.I., 1931 a, 578-580
treatment, horses
- Manwell, R.D., 1955 a, 23
Junco caniceps: Colorado
Melospiza melodia melodia: southern California
Zonotrichia albicollis: "
Zonotrichia leucophrys leucophrys: "
- Manwell, R.D., 1957 a, 429
Passer domesticus domesticus: New York State
- Markov, G.S., 1939 a, 193, 209
Sturnus vulgaris: Old Peterhof
- Markov, G.S., 1940 a, 743
Sturnus vulgaris: Old Peterhof
- Markowski, S., 1931 a, 20
Corvidae: Polsk
- Markowski, S., 1931 b, 13
Corvidae: Pologne
- Markowski, S., 1933 a, 111
Corvus cornix: Ile de Hel
- Markowski, S., 1933 c, 4, 38, 39, 53-60, 65, pl. 1, fig. 6
Coloeus monedula
Corvus cornix
Corvus frugilegus
Corvus corone
Corvus corax
Pica pica
Garrulus glandarius
Syrnium aluco
all from Polen
- Marsal, J., 1931 a, 277-278
horses
- Martini, E., 1920 a, 364-370
- Martini, E., 1921 a, 364-370
- Martsinovskii, E.I., 1927 a, 114-116
Gymnodactylus fadschenki
- Masuya, T.; et al., 1958 b, 767-776; English sum.
diethylcarbamazine, mode of action
- Mazza, S., 1927 b, 383-385
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Argentina

Microfilaria sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Mazza, S., 1939 b, 1941, 1943, 1945, fig. 8
co-existence with *Schizotrypanum cruzi*
Didelphis paraguayensis: Argentina (Malabrigo)
- Mazza, S.; and Franke, I., 1927 a, 899-901
Leptodactylus ocellatus: norte Argentina
- Mazza, S.; Franke, I.; and Alvarado, S., 1928 a,
625-627
birds
- Mazza, S.; and Rosenbusch, F., 1926 a, 130-132
dogs: Argentina
- Mazza, S.; and Rosenbusch, F., 1926 b, 426-428
dogs: Argentina
- Mazza, S.; Rosenbusch, F.; and Antequeda, E.,
1926 a, 267-272
dogs: Argentina
- Mazza, S.; Rosenbusch, F.; and Antequeda, E.,
1926 b, 1063-1068
dogs: Argentina
- de Mello, I.F., 1935 a, 350, 352, 354, 357,
1 fig.
Chloropsis aurifrons davidsoni: Mardol, Ponda,
India
Herodias intermedias: Goa, India
- de Mello, I.F.; and Afonso, E., 1935 a, 72, 73,
1 fig.
Coracias b. benghalensis (blood): Corlim,
Dept. Ilhas
- Mendy, J.B., 1930 a, 427-433, 435-451, figs. 1-
8
Papio chaeropithecus
Cebus fatuellas
both from Jardin Zool. de Buenos Aires
- Mendy, J.B., 1931 a, 557, 559, 565, 569
Lophochroa parvula
cacatuas albas
both from Jardin Zool. de Buenos Aires
- Metelkin, A.I., 1927 a, 329; French sum.
dog
- Mielcarek, J.E., 1954 a, 232
Aix sponsa: Pennsylvania
- Mirsa, A.: Mirsa, M.; and Ortiz, I., 1952 a,
159-162
Culicoides pifanoi (torax): Venezuela
- Miyake, M.; Takagi, H.; Kita, S.; and Ota, T.,
1954 a, 35-36
horses (blood): Hokkaido, Japan
- Mohammed, A.H.H., 1958 a, 14, 15
Passer domesticus niloticus: Egypt
- Monnig, H.O., 1943 c, 15-16
dogs
- Morgan, B.B.; and Waller, E.F., 1941 a, 17, 20,
21
Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos: southern
Wisconsin
- Muehlens, P., 1924 a, 205-220
Argentina
- Nagahata, S., 1946 a, 167-182: English sum.
lumbar paralysis, horses
- Nagai, T., 1954 a, 92; English sum.
Emberiza spodocephala personata
- Nagano, K., 1923 a, 178-185
- Nathani, R.C., 1940 a, 7-9
microfilarial granuloma on prepuce of bull:
Imperial Agricultural Research Inst., Kharnal
- Neitz, W.O., 1933 b, 412, 413, 414, 417
[*Tragelaphus scriptus sylvaticus*] bushbuck
[*Cobus ellipsiprymnus*] waterbuck
[*Phacochoerus aethiopicus sandevalli*] warthog
all from Zululand
- Nelson, E.C.; and Gashwiler, J.S., 1941, 200,
203, 204
Aix sponsa
Anas rubripes
Nyroca collaris
Lophodytes cucullatus
Nettion carolinense
Fulica americana
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 a, 293

Microfilaria sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Niimi, D.; and Konno, I., 1954 b, 36-37
pathology, cattle in Japan
- Nordstroem, G., 1940 a, 937-948
horse
- Ochoterena, I., 1930 b, 77-82
human (eye)
- O'Connor, F.W.; and Beatty, H.A., 1938 a, 408
Columba leucopala
C. squamosa
Zenaida zenaida
- O'Connor, F.W.; and Beatty, H.A., 1938 b, 416
similar to *Vagrifilaria columbigallinae*
Columba leucocephala: St. Croix, Virgin I.
C. squamosa
Zenaida zenaida
all from St. Croix, Virgin Islands
- Oguni, H., 1928 b, 153: English sum.
elephantiasis-like disease in cattle
- Oguni, H.; and Ono, A., 1951 a, 266-267, 387
experimental studies on microfilaria in blood
- Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1956 a, 518-521
antimony and sulfa simultaneously, dogs
- Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1957 a, 264-265
relationship between microfilarial periodicity
and adult worm
- Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1959 b, 354-355
increase in number of microfilariae in per-
ipheral blood by chemical and therapeutic agent
- Okamoto, K.; and Magayoshi, H., 1953 b, 3-6
symptoms of filariasis
- Oliger, I.M., 1940 a, 105
Tetrastes bonasia volgensis: northern Gorki
region
- O'Meara, D.C., 1956 a, 207-209
Anas discors (blood): Maine
Bucephala clangula (blood): Maine
- Omori, H., 1954 a, 72-73
numbers of microfilaria taken by female
Culex pipiens pellens in full meal
- Otalora R., B., 1949 a, 242-244
perro: Colombia
- Otsuji, Y.; and Ijichi, S., 1954 a, 193-195:
English sum.
appearance in various parts of body at time
of provocation by supatonin in daytime and at
night
- Pande, P.G., 1935 b, 332-342
[later named *Stephanofilaria assamensis*]
associated with hump sore, cattle in India
- Papadaniel, S.K., 1951 a, 103
in conjunctivitis of horse
- Pardinas, A., 1946 a, 223
Dives dives dives
Icterus prothemelas prothemelas
Icterus spurius
Passerina cyanea
Passerina ciris ciris
Piaya cayana thermophila
Smaragdolanus pulchellus pulchellus
Phlogothraxis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta
Pteroglossus torquatus torquatus
Psilorrhinus morio
Thraupis episcopus diaconus
Vireo olivaceus flavoviridis
all from Oaxaca
- Peltier, M., 1931 a, 205
culture
- Petrovskaja, E.A., 1927 a, 117-119
SSSR
- Pick, F., 1951 a, 57-58
technique, laboratory host
Papio sphinx (exper.)
- Pick, F., 1951 c, 154-157, fig.1, 2
laboratory technique for increasing micro-
filaria in blood
Papio sphinx
Cynocephale: Guinee francaise

Microfilaria sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Pifano C., F., 1939 a, 188
perro
Cercolabe
both from Estado Yaracuy, [Venezuela]
Plehn, M., 1919 a, 1196
Popov, P.O.; Zasukhin, D.N., 1931 a, 93-96
Agama caucasica
Poynton, J.O.; and Hodgkin, E.P., 1939 a, 555-556
unsheathed, possibly an undescribed species, and almost certainly of no medical importance
Macaca irus: Perak River
di Primio, R., 1936 a, 83-87, pl. 2, fig. 3, pl. 3, fig. 4, pl. 5, fig. 6, pls. 7-8, pls. 9-10, pl. 11, fig. 12
Progne chalybea
Selenidera maculirostris
Formicivora ferruginea
Chiromachaeris gutturosus
Thamnophilus severus
Tatus novemcinctus
Tanagra sayaca
Chalospiza festiva
Phylidor atricapillus
Quevedo, A., 1942 a, 215
Rajagopalan, V.R., 1957 a, 21
Madras
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1953 a, 93, 94, 95, pls. 5-6, 4 figs.
desi fowl in Madras
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 b, 37-40
elephants
Rao, K.S.P., 1941 a, 170-171
cutaneous infection
Renjifo Salcedo, S., 1948 a, 99
Hemiderma perspicillatum: Colombia
Renjifo Salcedo, S., 1950 a, 540, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, figs. 4-21
Aramides c. cajanea
Momotus momota microstephanus
Chrysoptilus punctigula punctipectus
Lepidocolaptes souleyetii lineaticeps
Cyanocorax violaceus
Aotus trivirgatus
Saimiri sciureus
Dasypus novemcinctus
Tachyphonus surinamus brevipes
Choloepus sp.
Nasua sp.
Proechimys o'conelli
Tayassu sp.
Thamnophilus punctatus interpositus
tortugas
Renjifo Salcedo, S.; Sanmartin, C.; and de Zulueta, J., 1952 a, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 166, 167, 168, 169, pls., figs. 33-40, 41-42
Testudinata sp.
Opisthocomus hoazin
Aramides cajanea cajanea
Columba cayennensis cayennensis
Momotus momota microstephanus
Capito niger punctatus
Pteroglossus castanotis castanotis
Chrysoptillus punctigula punctipectus
Dryocopus lineatus lineatus
Lepidocolaptes souleyetii lineaticeps
Thamnophilus punctatus interpositus
Cyanocorax violaceus
Ostinops decumanus decumanus
Leistes militaris
Ostinops angustifrons angustifrons
Tachyphonus surinamus brevipes
Cissopis leveriana leveriana
Dasypus novemcinctus
Proechimys o'conelli
Carollia perspicillata perspicillata

Microfilaria sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Renjifo Salcedo, S.; Sanmartin, C.; and de Zulueta, J., 1952 a.-- Continued.
Myotis nigricans nigricans
Tayassu sp.
Nasua sp.
Aotus trivirgatus trivirgatus
Callicebus ornatus
Saimiri sciureus
all from Eastern Colombia
Rewell, R.E., 1950 b, 488
Mystax midas: Regent's Park, London
Rickard, C.G.; King, J.M.; and Hyde, J.L., 1957 a, 66
bears: New York
Robinson, E.J. (jr.), 1954 a, 139
Agelaius phoeniceus
Cathartes aura
Centurus carolinus
Coccyzus americanus
Columbigallinae passerina
Coragyps atratus
Corvus brachyrhynchos
Cyanocitta cristata
Dendrocopos villosus
Florida caerulea
Lanius ludovicianus
Melanerpes erythrocephalus
Mephitis mephitis elongata
Mimus polyglottos
Myriarchis crinitus
Parula americana
Parus bicolor
Pipilo erythrophthalmus
Piranga rubra
Polioptila caerulea
Progne subis
Protonotaria citrea
Richmondia cardinalis
Sciurus carolinensis
Sciurus niger
Sialia sialis
Sitta pusilla
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus
Thryothorus ludovicianus
Toxostoma rufum
Tyrannus tyrannus
Vireo flavifrons
Vireo griseus
Vireo olivaceus
Zonotrichia albicollis
all from southwestern Georgia
Romana, C.; and Abalos, J.W., 1950 a, 116
Eumops perotis perotis: Girardet, Sgo. del Estero
Rosenbusch, F., 1915 a, 730
Tucuman
Rosenbusch, F., 1915 b, 94
Tucuman
Rosenbusch, F., (1915 c)
Tucuman
Rosenbusch, F., 1916 b, 43-45
Argentina
Ross, P.H., 1910 a, 114, 116, 1 fig. on pl.
Francolinus uluensis: East Africa Protectorate
Ross, P.H., 1912 a, 150, 3 figs.
Hyrax: Nairobi, East Africa
Ruzicka, P., 1959 a, 153-155, fig. 1
monkey kidney cell cultures
Cynomolgus
Salazar Leite, A.; et al., 1955 a, 234
Santos, C.J., 1937 a, 894-895
van der Sar, A.; and Hartz, P.H., 1945 a, 83-96
associated with tropical eosinophilia
van der Sar, A.; and Hartz, P.H., 1946 a, 183-186; English sum.
associated with tropical eosinophilia
Sasakawa, M., 1919 a, 227
Sasaki, N.; et al., 1953 a, 162-166
horse (skin)

Microfilaria sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Sasaki, N.; and Sano, K., 1954 a, 261-272
pathology, clinical and hematological findings
horse (skine)
- Sasaki, N.; and Sano, K., 1954 b, 273-284
detection of skin microfilariae, morphology,
periodicity, horses
- Sato, H.; et al., 1953 d, 112
inducement to diurnal blood by means of medi-
cation
- Saunders, D.C., 1961 a, 368, 369, figs. 1-9
Rhamphastos vitellinus
Piaya cayana insulana
Setophaga ruticilla
Cyclarhis gujanensis flavipectus
Cyanerpes coeruleus longirostris
Anas discors
Tangara violacea
Tangara mexicana vieillot
all from Trinidad
- Saunders, P.T., 1937 d, 16
fowl: Federated Malay States
- Schroeder, C.R., 1939 a, 273
primates
- Schwartz, B.¹; and Alicata, J.E., 1931 c, 298-301
? *Dirofilaria scapiceps*
Lepus washingtonii (blood)
- Schwetz, J., 1938 a, 247, 248
Chrysococcyx klaasi: Thysville
Turdus libonanus bocagei: "
Bycanistes sharpei: Kwango
Campethera pernista: "
Nigrita bicolor brunnescens: Kwango
Melittophagus variegatus: "
Atimastillas falckensteini: Thysville
- Schwetz, J.; Baumann, H.; and Fort, M., 1956 a,
591, 593
Oenomys hypoxanthus (blood): Est du Congo
Belge
- Schwetz, J.; and Collart, A., 1929 a, 652
Cobus vardonii
- Semadeni, B., 1940 a, 275-276
Semadeni, B., 1940 b, 417-422
- Serrao de Moura, L., 1958 a, 453
[Homo sapiens] doentes (retalho de epiderme
tirado da face anterior da coxa)
- Shipachev, V.I., 1914 a, 476, 491, 492
[tench] lin
[pike] shchuk
[eel-pout] nalim
[perch] okun
[ide] iaz
[salmon] nel'ma
el'ts
all from Tomsk
- Simpson, S., 1950 a, 7
- Singh, D.; Krishnaswami, A.K.; and Raghavan,
N.G.S., 1958 a, 89-92, pl. II, fig. A
dog: Sakhigopal, Orissa (India)
- Sinton, J.A., 1932 a, 347
Anopheles subpictus
anopheline
both from Auilon, Travancore
- Sokolova, G.A., 1959 a, 84
Fringilla coelebs: Old Peterhof
- Stabler, R.M.; Limberg, P.S.; and Matteson,
C.P., 1950 a
Columba f. fasciata: Colorado
- Steward, J.S., 1935 a, fig. 5
horse (skin beneath sweat glands)
- Stewart, J.L., 1937 b, 14
horse: Gold Coast Colony
cattle: "
- Stewart, J.L., 1938 c, 12
horses: Gold Coast
cattle: "
- Stewart, J.L., 1939 a, 7
horses: Gold Coast Colony
cattle: "

Microfilaria sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Strong, R.P.; Shattuck, G.C.; and Wheeler, R.E.,
1926 a, 120-121
Nasua socialis
- Suganuma, S., 1921 b, 23, 24
microfilarial count
- Sundar Rao, S., 1934 a, 119-123
human
- Takos, M.J., 1947 a, 229, 230
Anhinga anhinga
Cochlearius zeledoni panamensis
Colymbus dominicus brachypteris
Milvago chimachima cordata
Piaya cayana thermophila
Rupornis magnirostris ruficauda
- Tendeiro, J., 1947 b, 289, 300, 310
Campethera punctuligera
Coracias naevia
Francolinus bicalcaratus
- Theiler, M., 1930 a, 495
Melittophagus gularis
- Thompson, P.E., 1943 a, 153, 154
Dendroica caerulescens: Georgia
Cyanocitta c. cristata: "
- Tisseuil, J., 1935 b, 193-194
microfilarial longevity
- Toranzos, L.B. (h.), 1950 a, 39-44
biometrics, dogs, Tucuman
- Torrey, J.P.; Thorp, F. (jr.); and Graham, R.,
1934 a, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, figs. 4a-b
wild ducks (in heart blood and blood vessels
of lungs): Island in Illinois River 20 miles
south of Beardstown, Illinois
- Toumanoff, C., 1940 b, 172-197
- Toumanoff, C.; and Hoang-Tich-Try, 1938 a, 435-
438
domestic buffalo: Tonkin
- Uchizono, Y.; and Masuya, T., 1958 a, 274
diagnosis, lung biopsy, human
- Varga, L., 1933 b, 568-571
Rana esculenta (blood)
- Varga, L., 1933 c, 44, 51, 52
Rana esculenta: Tihany, Szeged
- Varga, L., 1934 a, 115
Rana esculenta: Tihany, Hungary
- Velu, H.; and Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 238, 342,
fig. 12III, IVc
- Vermeil, C., 1949 a, 395-396, fig.
Caccabis rufa: Congenies (Gard)
- Vleming, E., 1916 a, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184,
185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193
- Wagner, E.D., 1946 a, 72, 73
Pica pica hudsonia: eastern Washington
Passer domesticus: "
- Wakasugi, M., 1957 a, 211-214: English sum.
diagnosis
- Wakasugi, M., 1957 b, 397-400; English sum.
diagnosis
- Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 28
Bufo: Europe
- Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
sp. of Franchini, 1935 ?
Rana esculenta: Europe
- Walton, A.C., 1949 c, 40
sp. of Yakimov & Shokov, 1916
Rana viridis: Turkestan
- Walton, A.C., 1950 c, 625
sp. ? of Mathis and Leger ('11)
Rana tigerina: Fr. Indo China
- Wang, C.F.; Lin, C.L.; and Ch'en, W.H., 1959 b,
245-247
periodicity
- Ware, F., 1936 b, 33
hump sore
- Weaver, C.H., 1937 a, 60-63
first report from Canada
gosling: Quebec

Microfilaria sp. (spp.)--- Continued.

Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1929 a, 58, 59

Actophilus africana
 Agapornis cana
 Amazona ochrocephala
 Bubulcus lucidus
 Calithrix luteus
 Cardinalis cardinalis
 Cercopithecus rufoviridis
 Coracias senegalensis
 Crypsirhina varians
 Dacnis cyana
 Dryonastes chinensis
 Elaphe vulpinus
 Erythrura pealei
 Euphonia violacea
 Gallus gallus
 Heterodon nasicus
 Hypargus niveoguttatus
 Icterus jamaicai
 Iguana tuberculata
 Leontochetus rosallia
 Leptophila jamaicensis
 Lophorhina superba mina
 Munia oryzivora
 Notomys mitchelli
 Numida mitrata
 Palaeornis torquata
 Paroaria larvata
 Quela crythroptus
 Rhamphastos tocand
 Rhinochetus reevesi
 Steganura principalis
 Testudo loveridgei
 Uroloncha striata
 Boa constrictor
 Boa imperator
 Bufo melanostictus
 Cichloselys sibiricus
 Crateropus bicolor
 Eulabes intermedia
 Limnocorax niger
 Melierax polyzonus
 Psittinus incertus
 Felis bengalensis
 Pytelia melba
 Alectoris chukor
 Alectoris graeca

Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1932 a, 637

Calocitta formosa
 Carine noctua bactriana
 Cyanerpes cyaneus
 Corvus cornix
 Dendrolagus inustus
 Eophona melanura
 Erethizon dorsatum
 Icterus jamaicaii
 Lophorhina superba
 Passerina leclancheri
 Piproeidea melanota
 Pitta grannatina
 Pitta maxima
 Potos caudivolvul
 Prionops talacoma
 Psephotus haemototus
 Rhamphastos ariel
 Serinus canarius
 Pituophis melanoleucus
 Varanus salvator
 Sauropatis chloris
 Gallus lafayette
 Haliastur indus
 Cranorhinus corrugatus
 Bufo marinus

Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1934 a, 420

Agama stellio
 Aprosmictus erythropterus
 Ardea goliath
 Calocitta formosa

Microfilaria sp. (spp.)--- Continued.

Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1934 a--- Continued.

Constrictor orophias
 Cosmoparus regius
 Cyanerpes cyaneus
 Dissemurus paradiseus
 Garrulax leucolophus diardi
 Lophophorus impejanus
 Lybius abyssinicus
 Ophisaurus apus
 Physignathus lesueurii
 Poliohierax semitorquatus
 Rhamphocelus bresilius
 Serinus mozambicus
 Spreeo superbus
 Testudo radiata
 Tragopan blythi
 Leptodactylus ocellatus
 Icterus tibialis
 Plesiositagra cucullata
 Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis
 all from London Zoological Gardens
 Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1935 a, 473
 Calopelia puella
 Chalcomitra gutturalis
 Erethizon dorsatum
 Francolinus francolinus
 Hypochera chalybeata
 Leontocebus rosalia
 Paroaria cucullata
 Saimiri sciurea
 Pituophis sayi
 Fringilla coelebs
 Paradisornis rudolfi
 Ploceus megarhynchus
 Vinago delalandii
 all from London Zoological Gardens
 Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1936 b, 685
 Amadina fasciata alexanderi
 Ara maracana
 Cissopsis leveriana
 Gypohierax angolensis
 Limosa limosa
 Minus polyglottus
 Steganura paradisea
 Cardinalis cardinalis
 Amazona levaillantii
 Chamaeleon pollenii
 Cyanocorax chrysops
 Icterus gularis
 Lybius torquatus
 Oreortyx pictus
 Astur polyzonoides
 Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis
 Burhinus senegalensis
 Eulabes religiosus
 Astrarchia rothschildi
 Rheetes aruensis
 all from Gardens of the Zoological Society of London
 Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1937 a, 473
 Astrarchia stephaniae
 Chamaeleon verrucosus
 Icterus icterus
 I. jamaicaii
 Leontocebus rosalia
 Melospiza melodia
 Metachirus nudicaudatus
 Molpastes leucogenys
 Poliohierax semitorquatus
 Potos flavus
 Turdus musicus
 Cicinnurus regius
 Geophaps smithii
 Porphyrio madagascariensis
 Rheinardia ocellata
 Oriolus acrorhynchus
 Dracaena guianensis

Microfilaria sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1937 a.-- Continued.
- Anthracoceros malayanus
Ardea purpurea
Plesiositagra cucullata
all from London Zoological Society Gardens
- Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1938 a, 525
- Varanus indicus
Amblyornis inornatus
Cissa chinensis
Chamaeleon verrucosus
Diardigallus diardi
Epimachus meyeri
Eulabes religiosus
Cyrstostomus frenatus
Garrulax albogularis
Macrocorax fuscicapillus
Paradisornis rudolfi
Paroaria dominicana
Psittinus cyanurus
Porzana pusilla obscura
Serinus mozambicus
Sporophila grisea
Tanagra fastuosa
Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis
Zosterops simplex
Butastur teesa
Chamaepelia passerina
Cardinalis cardinalis
Platylophus galericulatus
Oryzoborus angolensis brevirostris
Urocissa melanocephala
Ardeola speciosa: all from London Zoo
- Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1939 a, 326, 327
- Allactaga euphratica
Ampeliceps coronatus
Chalcophaps indica
Cyanops asiatica
Garrulax bicolor
G. leucolophus
Goura cristata
Gubernatrix cristata
Molpastes leucogenys leucotis
Momotus momota
Oedipomidas geoffroyi
Octocyon megalotis
Pipile jacutinga
Platycerus flaveolus
Rhinocichla mitrata
Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis
Turacus macrorhynchus
Malaconotus cruentus gabonensis
Lobiophasis bulweri
all from London Zoological Society Gardens
- Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1942 a, 168
- Actophilornis africanus
Astrapia rothschildi
Bassariscus astutus
Cichloselys sibiricus
Emberiza melanocephala
Epimachus m. meyeri
Euodice cantans
Garrulax leucolophus diardi
Gennaues edwardsi
Gypohierax angolensis
Kittacincla macroura indica
Melidectes torquata
Oedipomidas oedipus
Prionops poliocephalus
Saltator cayanus
Uranornis sanguinea
Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis
Vulpes vulpes karagan
Cyanerpes cyaneus
Otus scops
Aethiopsar fuscus
Arvicanthis abyssinicus
Chloropis sonnerati zosterops
Emberiza aureola

Microfilaria sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1942 a.-- Continued.
- Lamprocolius chalybeas
Lophoceros erythrohynchus
Paroaria cucullata
Sagittarius serpentarius
Stachyris thoracica orientalis
Pyromelana franciscana
Thraupis palmarum
Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis
Pomatorhinus erythrogenys
Tympanistria tympanistria
- Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1943 a, 160
- Ardea goliath
Padda oryzivora
Plesiositagra cucullata
Rhamphastos ariel
Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis
Xanthoura luxuosa guatemalensis
Pycnonotus aurigaster
all from London Zoological Society Gardens
- Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1947 a, 623
- Lobiophasis bulweri: London Zoological Gardens
- Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1948 a, 672
- Nyroca fuligula
Plesiositagra cucullata
Sturnopastor contra
Eutelipsitta euteles
Granatina ianthinogaster roosvelt
Elaphe obsoleta lindheimerii
Necrosyrtes monachus
Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis
all from London Zoo
- Wetmore, P.W., 1941 a, 380-381, 390-392
- Anas p. platyrhynchos
Mareca americana
Dafila acuta tztzihoa
Nyroca valisineria
Nyroca affinis
Cathartes aura septentrionalis
Otus asio naevius
Corvus b. brachyrhynchos
Dumetella carolinensis
Turdus m. migratorius
Hylocichla guttata faxoni
Sialia s. sialis
Quiscalus q. quiscula
Molothrus a. ater
- Wickware, A.B., 1941 a, 22
- Branta canadensis: Ottawa, Ontario
domestic gosling: Quebec Prov.
- Wilson, 1928 a, 51-62
- Wilson, P.W., 1929 a, 87-93
- microfilaria and malaria survey, humans:
Haiti
- Wingstrand, K.G., 1947 a, 16
- Corvus corone cornix
C. f. frugilegus
Turdus ericetorum philomelos
all from Sweden
- Wirth, D., 1917 a, 397
- horse
- Wirth, W.W., 1944 a, 80
- Empidonax virescens: Louisiana
- Witenberg, G.G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 252
- sp. of MacFie, 1914 as syn. of Foleyella can-
dazei (Fraipont, 1882) Seurat, 1916
- Wohnus, J.F.; and Ryerson, D.L., 1941 a, 540
- Pipilo crissalis senicula
Toxostoma redivivum
Aphelocoma californica californica
Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides
Chamaea fasciati henshawi
Myiarchus cinerascens cinerascens
Otus asio
- Wood, F.D.; and Wood, S.F., 1937 a, 198, 199,
fig. 8
- Hylocichla ustulata ustulata: Berkeley, Calif.

Microfilaria sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Wood, S.F., 1952 a, 85
Perognathus penicillatus pricei: Sonora, Mexico
Sylvilagus bachmani cinerascens: Los Angeles Co.
Eptesicus fuscus pallidus: California
Neotoma a. albigula: Arizona
Pipistrellus hesperus maximus: Texas
Neotoma albigula melanura: Sonora, Mexico
Wood, S.F.; and Herman, C.M., 1943 a, 188, 193, 195
Anas p. platyrhynchos
Mergus serrator
Strix o. occidentalis
Turdus migratorius propinquus
Hylocichla u. ustulata
Wilsonia pusilla
Icterus cucullatus
Hedymeles melanocephalus
Hesperiphona vespertina
Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii
all from southwestern USA
Yakimov, V.L., 1916 d, 10, 14, 20, 22, figs. 4-5
sp. resembling *M. ninae* kohl-yakimovi
ass: Turkestan
mule: "
Yakimov, V.L.; et al., 1920 a, 201-203
horses: Turkestan
Yakimov, V.L.; and Mitskevich, V.I., 1931 a, 135-136
reindeer
Yakimov, V.L.; and Shokhor, N.I., 1913 b, 429-430
Turkestan
Yakimov, V.L.; and Shokhor, N.I., 1916 b, 1276
Rana viridis: Turkestan
Yakimov, V.L.; and Strishevskii, N.V., 1932 a, 531-537
horse: Transcaucasia
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 449
Yoshimura, H., 1939 a, 636-639
Cifu-Provinz
Zekhnov, M.I., 1947 a, 138-139, 141, 142
Corvus frugilegus
Zekhnov, M.I., 1949 a, 237, 238, 239, 240
Corvus frugilegus: Russia
Zekhnov, M.I., 1953 a, 56
growth changes
Corvus cornix
Zwart, P., 1959 a, 764, 765; English sum.
pincheapje
toktok oranjetropiaal
toko toekan
grot beo
tropiaal
Ramphocatus sp.
blauwe honingzuiger
Piranga olivacea
Dichoceros bicornis
Microfilaria aboimi n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 714, 734
Numida meleagris galeata: Guine Portuguesa;
Pitche; Mampata
Microfilaria aboimi n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 178-182, 213, 216, 219, 221, fig. 7, microphoto 11
Numida meleagris galeata: Mampata, Guinea Portugesa
Microfilarium acridotheris sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 115
Acridotheres t. tristis
Microfilarium acridotheris n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1542, 1551
Acridotheres tristis tristis: Pragana
Microfilaria actoni sp. nov.
Sundar Rao, S., 1931 a, 979-981, pl. 52
human: eastern India
Microfilaria actoni Rao, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 55, 56, 254
human: Comilla jail, East Bengal
Microfilarium aegithinae sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 113-114
Aegithina tiphia
Microfilarium aegithinae n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1539, 1551, pl. 74, fig. C
Aegithina tiphia: Nova-Goa; Nagoa (Salcete); Sanquelim
Microfilaria aestivae [n. sp.]
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1930 a, pl. 2, fig. 5
in text p. 989 as *M. amazonae*
Amazona aestiva
Microfilaria aestivae
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1932 a, 1001
as syn. of *M. amazonae* Mazza and Fiora
Microfilaria almeidae n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 715, 734
Bucorvus abyssinicus: Guine Portuguesa (Bissora)
Microfilaria almeidae n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 194-197, 215, 219, 222, fig. 13, microphoto 19
Bucorvus abyssinicus: Bissora, Guine Portugesa
Microfilaria alpha n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1942 f, 135, 139
Sciurus niger rufiventer: southeast Texas
Microfilaria amazonae [n. sp.]
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1930 a, 988-989, pl. 2, fig. 5
[in description of pl. 2, fig. 5 called *M. aestivae*]
Amazona aestiva
Microfilaria amazonae
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1932 a, 1001
Syn.: *M. aestivae* Mazza and Fiora
Amazona aestiva
Microfilaria andradei n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 79, 81-83, 113, 117, pl. [1], fig. 3, pl. [4], fig. 2
Eurocephalus anguitimens: Mapai, Alto Limpopo
Microfilarium anthi sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 117
Anthus r. rufulus
Microfilarium anthi n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1545-1546, pl. 77, fig. A
Anthus rufulus: Nagoa (Salcete)
Microfilaria anonycis n. sp.
van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1957 b, 88
Anonyx congica (sang): Congo Belge
Microfilaria arbuta [n. comb.]
Highby, P.R., 1943 b, 243
mosquito vectors and larval development of
Dipetalonema arbuta
Erethizon dorsatum
Microfilarium ardeolae sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 115
Ardeola grayii
Microfilarium ardeolae n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1541, 1551, pl. 75, fig. A
Ardeola grayi: Diu
Microfilaria armillata
Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 223. pl. 2, fig. 1
Microfilaria arrieroi [n. sp.]
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1930 a, 987, pl. 1, fig. 2
Agriornis montana maritima
Microfilaria auquieri n. sp.
Foley, H., 1921 a, 215-217, pl. 3, figs. 5-6
chien: S. Oranais
Microfilaria auquieri Foley
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 221
dog

- Microfilaria auquieri*
Foley, H.; Catanei, A.; and Vialatte, C., 1926 a, 501-502, 504
dog
- Microfilaria auquieri*
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 251
- Microfilaria auquieri*
Korke, V.T., 1924 a, 1236
- Microfilaria auquieri*
Langeron, M., 1927 a, 842, 844
- Microfilaria auquieri*
Rioche, M., 1960 a, 395, 396, 397, fig. 8C
chien: region d'Alger
- Microfilaria auquieri* (Foley, 1921)
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 235, 236, fig. 12IIIb
chien
- Microfilaria auquieri* Foley, 1921
Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 238
dog
- Microfilaria azizae* n. sp.
Nagaty, H.F.; and Halfawi, S., 1943 a, 30-31, 47, pl., fig. 17
Acridotheres javanicus: Zoological Gardens of Cairo
- Microfilaria avizae* [sic for azizae]
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1948 a, 285
- Microfilaria balfourii* nomen nov.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 204-209, 215, 217, 220, 222, 223, fig. 16, microphoto 22
Equus caballus: Dara, Guine Portuguesa
Syn.: *Microfilaria sanguinis equi africanus* Martini 1903
- Microfilaria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
- Abe, S., 1935 a, 1048-1058; English sum.
- Abe, S., 1936 a, 689-697; English sum.
diagnosis, Japan
- Arora, U.S., 1958 a, 89-90
chyluria
- Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 414
textbook, animal parasitology
- Augustine, D.L., 1937 b, 57-58
observation on living sheathed microfilariae in capillary circulation
- Basile, C., 1923 a, 228, 229, 231, 232, fig. 85, pl. S, fig. 1
textbook
- Baylis, H.A., 1922 a, 167
- Beattie, J.M.; and Dickson, W.E.C., [1921 a], 431
textbook
- Beeuwkes, H., 1941 a, 21
Batavia-Centrum
- Benjamin, E.L., 1946 a, 495
natives of Okinawa, necropsy reports
- Bhaduri, N.V., [1951 d], 255-256
- Bhaduri, N.V., 1952 b, 66-70
- Bhaduri, N.V., 1953 a, 273-275
- Bhaduri, N.V., 1953 b, 63-67
- Bhaduri, N.V., 1955 c, 115-116
- Bhaduri, N.V., 1956 a, 113, 114, 115
morphological characteristics, treatment
- Bhaduri, N.V., 1957 a, 132
Calcutta
- Bhaduri, N.V.; Arora, U.S.; and Bandyopadhyay, A.K., 1958 a, 56
survey of industrial population: India
- Bhaduri, N.V.; and Bandyopadhyay, A.K., 1959 a, 151-152
filariasis incidence in prison population
- Bhaduri, N.V.; Basu, S.P.; Arora, U.S.; and Chowdhury, A.B., 1956 a, 157-158
radiotherapy in filarial chyluria
- Bhaduri, N.V.; and Chowdhury, A.B., 1953 a, 20-21
methyl glucamine antimoniate
- Microfilaria bancrofti*--- continued.
- Bhaduri, N.V.; and Chowdhury, A.B., 1954 a, 14-15
sodium fluoride
- Bhaduri, N.V.; Chowdhury, A.B.; and Arora, U.S., 1957 b, 67-68
eosinophilia in filariasis
- Bird, G.W.G.; and Menon, K.K., 1961 a, 721
survival in stored blood
- Blacklock, D.B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 252
guide to human parasitology
- Blanchard, M.; and Lefrou, G., 1922 b, 1020
diagnosis, triple centrifugation
- Bonne, C., 1920 a, 198-201
dog in Surinam
- Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 34
elephantiasis, horse
- Breinl, A., [1913 c], 18-23
morphology; human filariasis in Queensland
- Briceno Rossi, A.L., 1949 b, 87
hetrazan
- Brounst, G.; Maklouf, A.; and Naffah, 1951 a, 355-357
filariasis with familial infestation: Liban
- Brug, S.L., 1928 b, 681-704
Ned.-Indie
- Chen, K.C., 1948 a, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92
survey in Fukien Province
- Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 236, 238, fig. 163 J, 164
textbook
- Chopra, R.N.; and Chowhan, J.S., 1931 a, 1103-1111
- Chu, F.I., 1957 a, 239-241; English sum.
human: Hainan Island, South China
- Chu, S.F.; Sun, C.H.; and Chen, H.H., 1959 a, 25-31
filariasis in Chung Hua Hsien Kwangtung
- Cilento, R.W., 1924 c, 46
- Corson, J.F., 1925 a, 381, 382, 383, 384, 386
Tanganyika Territory
- Coutelen, F.R., 1929 d, 399-409
culture
- Daniels, C.W.; and Newham, H.B.G., 1923 a, 349, 350, 353, 355, 358, 364, 365
textbook, laboratory studies in tropical medicine
- Dao, M. (h), 1941 a, 342, 349, 350, 354, 355-356, 2 figs; English sum.
ciudad de Puerto Cabello y alrededores
- Dassanayake, W.L.P., 1939 b, 53
Southern Province, Ceylon
- Dyce Sharp, N.A., 1923 a, 178, 179-181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191
methods of differentiating embryos from those of Loa loa
- Easmon, M.C.F., 1924 a, 305
Sierra Leone
- East Indies (Dutch)-Dienst der Volksgezondheid, 1939 a, 68, 118; English sum.
annual report, Netherlands Indies public health service
- Engeland, O., 1920 a, 51-53
Deutsch-Ostafrika
- Famulari, S., 1916 b, 222-223
first autochthonous case in Sicily
- Farooq, M.; and Qutubuddin, M., 1947 a, 143
incidence, distribution, epidemiology, central portion of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions
- Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 463-464, 468, 470, 480, 518, 524, fig. 235
manual of human helminthology
- Feng, L.C., 1933 a, 1214-1246, figs. 2, 3-4, 5B, 6, pl. 1, figs. 1, 5, 10-12, pl. 3, figs. 1, 6-8, 14, 17, 20-21
comparisons with *M. malayi*

Microfilaria bancrofti.-- Continued

- Feng, L.C., 1937 c, 312, 313, pl. 1, fig. 16
 Feng, L.C., 1938 a, 239-248
 Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis
 Culex pipiens pallens
 C. fatigans
 Aedes togoi
 A. maculatus
 A. minimus
 Culex tritaeniorhynchus
 Feng, L.C.; and Yao, K.F., 1935 a, 797-801
 Huchow, Chekiang, China
 Feng, W.H., [1926 a], 411-412
 movement
 Flu, P.G., 1924 a, 2793-2795
 Flu, P.G., 1929 b, 975-978, pl., figs. 1-4
 Foley, H., 1913 a, 50-58, figs. 1-3, 5, 7-8
 morphology
 Fros, J.; and Liqui Lung, M.A.V., 1953 a, 116-122, figs. 1-5
 sheathless parasite and eosinophilic granulocytes
 Fuelleborn, F., 1913 a, 9, 13-26, 27, 30, 32, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52-56, figs. 4-12, pl. 1, figs. 1-23, pl. 2, fig. 7, pl. 3, figs. 1-2, pl. 4, figs. 1, 2, 5, 6, pl. 5, figs. 1, 2, pl. 6
 Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 185-344
 handbook of pathological microorganisms
 Fuelleborn, F., 1924 b, 451
 Fuelleborn, F., 1924 f, 2282, 2284, 2288, 2290, 2301, pl. 13, figs. 1, 2
 Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1043-1224, figs. 2, 4, 11, 16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 27, 42, pl. 1, figs. 7, 11-18, pl. 3, figs. 1, 2
 Fukunaga, N.; Yamanouchi, T.; Shiokawa, A., and Nakamura, N., 1955 a, 210-231, figs. 1-26
 development in *Culex pipiens*
 Gabathuler, M.J.; and Gabathuler, A.W., 1947 a, 192, 195
 Ulanga District (Eastern Province, T.T.)
 Gaud, F., 1918 a, 697
 Ghosh, H.K., 1961 a, 50
 viability in hydroceles
 Gomperts, H.C., 1926 a, 598-602
 given as *M. bancrofti*
 Culex fatigans
 Grant, A.M.B., 1933 a, 114
 survey of island of Nauru
 Grigorov, G.; and Grigorova, D., 1959 a, 786-787
 isolated lesions of testes and epididymis, case reports
 Halawani, A.E.; Baz, I.I.; and Dawood, M.M., 1949 a, 395, 397, 401
 human: Egypt
 Hawking, F., 1940 a, 204-207
 chemotherapy in vivo and in vitro
 Hawking, F., 1940 c, 107-119
 distribution in Tanganyika Territory, East Africa
 Hawking, F., 1940 f, 121-129
 transference into natural and experimental hosts
 Homo [sapiens]
 mice
 Hawking, F., 1943 a, 161, 162
 humans: Dar-es-Salaam; Tanganyika Territory; Kenya; Uganda
 Hsu, W.N., 1956 a, 27
 development in mosquitoes
 Hu, S.M.K.; Wong, H.; and Li, B.C., 1937 a, 571-578
 survey in Foochow and Futsing regions, South China

Microfilaria bancrofti.-- Continued.

- Joyeux, C.E., 1927 d, 239, fig. 37
 Kadoma, K., 1942 a, 293-301
 degree of infection in 2 provinces of Chekiang and Kiangsu
 Kadoma, K., 1942 b, 302-308
 survey in 2 provinces of Chekiang and Kiangsu
 Katamine, D.; Tamura, Y.; and Moriguchi, Y., 1952 a, 232-234: English sum., 24-25
 periodicity
 Katamine, D.; Yamasaki, T.; and Yoshida, U., 1952 a, 185-194, English sum., 21
 statistical and clinical observations on endemicity on islands in Nagasaki Ken
 Kau, Z.M., 1936 a, 40-45
 infection of spermatic cord
 Khalil, M., 1934 m, 11-12
 Culex pipiens
 Khalil, M., 1935 a, 389-395
 etiologiical role in endemic funiculitis and hydrocele in Egypt
 Khalil, M., 1936 f, 701-716
 filariasis and elephantiasis in Rossetta and means of effective control
 Khalil, M., 1938 C., 595-596
 localization
 Kobayashi, H., 1939 a, 192-202, pls. 2-3
 Kobayashi, H., 1940 a, 63-88, pls. 1, figs. 1-8; pl. 2, figs. 1-14; pl. 3, figs. 1-10; pl. 4, figs. 1-11
 development in body of *Culex fatigans*
 Kobayashi, H., 1940 b, 1651-1659, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, figs. 1-9; English sum.
 Kobayashi, H., 1941 b, 891-913, pl. 1, figs. 1-8; pl. 2, figs. 1-14; English sum.
 development in *Culex fatigans*
 Krishnaswami, A.K.; Pattanayak, S.; and Raghavan, N.G.S., 1959 a, 153-157
 susceptibility of *Culex fatigans* to different densities of microfilariae
 Lane, C., 1933 d, 4
 life cycle
 Lane, C., 1935 d, 4
 distribution in human body, periodicity
 Laurie, W., 1949 a, 17, 34
 "in 25 percent of night bloods"
 Li, H.H., 1959 b, 52-54
 treatment and control
 Lie Kian Joe, 1951 b, 105
 Indonesian male: Djakarta, Java
 Lynch, K.M., 1919 a, 760, 761, 762, 763
 McCoy, O.R., 1933 b, 298
 Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 d, 38
 tartar emetic
 Machado, O., 1940 h, 271-276
 transmission
 Machado, O., 1940 k, 225-229
 diagnosis
 McMullen, W.H., 1939 a, 587-601
 Manson-Bahr, P.H., 1912 a, 134, 138, 140, 141, 142, 149
 Maplestone, P.A., 1924 a, 185
 Mathieu, (1930 a), 731-733
 Mathieu, 1931 a, 682
 Menon, T.B., 1935 a, 14, 22, 54
 Menon, T.B.; and Ramamurti, B., 1940 a, 615-620
 preservation in vitro, mechanism of exsheathing
 Mertens, W.K., 1937 a, 242
 Mertens, W.K., 1938 a, 432; English sum., 470
 Batavia
 Mesnil, F., 1921 b, 311
 Mitra, P.N., 1938 a, 740
 Mikir Hills
 Miyagawa, Y., 1923 a, 473, 476
 Montestruc, E.; and Caubet, P., 1949 a, 35
 Moreau, L., [1914 a], 148-154
 elephantiasis

Microfilaria bancrofti.-- Continued.

- Morisita, T.; et al., 1957 b, 1 fig.
 Morisita, T.; et al., 1960 f, 524-533; English sum.
 Far East of Asia
 Nagahana, M.; et al., 1955 a, 30-37; English sum.
 Oki-Island (Shimane Prefecture)
 Nagahana, M.; and Toyama, H., 1954 a, 194-198
 Oki-Island, Shimane Prefecture
 Nair, T.D., 1949 a, 927
 hetrazan
 Nath, K.; and Pandeya, S.N., 1960 a, 104
 diethylcarbamazine, tropical eosinophilia
 Nayar, K.K.; and Pillai, A. K., 1932 a, 549-551
 eye pathology
 Neuber, E., 1930 a, 53-59, figs. 2-4
 Nevin, H.M., 1938 a, 146-147.
 Nevin, H.M., 1939 b, 61
 Noc, F., 1923 b, 126-132
 chemotherapy
 Noronha, A.J., 1932 b, 375-378
 nasal tumor
 O'Connor, F.W.; and Beatty, H.A., 1937 a, 101-103
 Culex fatigans, vector of human infection
 O'Connor, F.W.; and Beatty, H.A., 1938 a, 407-412, pl. fig. 2a
 ground doves in St. Croix, Virgin Islands
 Ohama, S., 1941 a, 941-945; English sum.
 periodicity
 Okabe, K.; and Matsuse, M., 1954 a, 361-365
 Kikai Island, Kagoshima Prefecture
 Oram, R.H., 1958 a, 99-103
 North Nyassa Lake shore
 Pandit, C.G.; Pandit, S.R.; and Iyer, P.V.S., 1929 a, 317
 adhesion phenomenon
 Pandit, C.G.; Pandit, S.R.; and Iyer, P.V.S., 1929 b, 76-77
 adhesion phenomenon
 Paterson, J.C., 1932 a, 169-176
 Colombia
 Peel, D.; and van Oye, E., 1950 a, 62, 64
 Perez Vigueras, I., 1934 d, 55, 56
 Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 74
 Homo sapiens: Cuba
 Pinto, A.R. da C., 1955 b, 264
 Guine Portuguesa
 Poynton, J.O., 1939 b, 81, 85
 Railliet, A., 1925 b, 25
 Rao, M.A.N., 1923 b, 2
 Rivoalen, A., 1939 a, 260, 261, figs. I-V
 Robertson, R.C., [1937 a], 58
 Robertson, R.C., [1940 b], 40
 Culex pallido-thorax (exper.)
 Rodenwaldt, E., 1933 b, 65
 Rosenbusch, F., 1916 b, 44
 Roussel, L.; and Fourcade, 1914 a, 247-251
 Tirailleurs Senegalais d'Algerie
 Roy, S.K., 1923 a, 56-58
 Sery, V.; Pham Van Nong; Pham Thi Ngoe; and Patova, M., 1961, 393
 Vietnam du nord
 Shanker, A.; Bhargava, R.K.; and Shrivastava, B.N., 1960 a, 100-103
 diethylcarbamazine, tropical pulmonary eosinophilia
 Singh, J., [1951 a], 265-269
 control
 Singh, J.; and Raghavan, N.G.S., 1950 a, 347-348
 pl. 12, figs. 1-4
 ex-sheathing
 Soewadji, P., 1939 a, 1691-1705, pl. fig.; English sum.
 Armigeres obturbans (thorax)
 Culex fatigans
 Anopheles ludlowi
 A. subnictus

Microfilaria bancrofti.-- Continued.

- Soewadji, P., 1939 a.--- Continued.
 A. fuliginosus
 A. vargus
 A. barbirostris typicus
 all from Batavia
 Soewadji, P., 1939 b, 4028
 Spagnolio, G., 1917 b, 1018
 Sudley, E.W., 1922 a, 575
 Sun, K.Y., 1957 a, 515-517
 Sun, K.Y., 1957 b, 1031
 Sundar Rao, S., 1937 a, 234-242
 distribution in India
 Sundar Rao, S., [1942 c], 95-96
 Sundar Rao, S.; and Iyengar, M.O.T., 1929 a, 331
 development in relation to season
 Sweet, W.C., 1924 a, 42-46
 periodicity in Brisbane
 Sweet, W.C., 1924 d, numb. 1, 4-7
 incidence survey, vector survey in Australia
 Tamura, Y., 1953 a, 972-977
 periodicity
 Tamura, Y., 1954 a, 890-898; English sum., 87-88
 influence of drugs on periodicity
 Tamura, Y., 1954 b, 899-912; English sum, 88
 relation between appearances of microfilaria and classification and function of leucocyte
 Tamura, Y.; and Katamine, D., 1953 a, 44-45
 Tanaka, S., 1937 a, 1815-1825; English sum.
 clinical observations among Formosan Chinese in Boko Island
 Tanaka, S., 1938 a, 515-523; English sum.
 Teichler, G., 1936 a, 32-34
 pathology
 Tesch, J.W., 1937 a, 1434-1461
 elephantiasis in Celebes
 Turumi, M; and Takeda, M., 1940 a, 631-632
 periodicity, detection from lung blood
 Veneroni, C., 1928 b, 166-168
 periodicity
 Vleming, E., 1916 b, 76, 94, 112
 Vogel, H., [1955 b], 10
 Wang, C.F.; Lin, C.L.; and Ch'en, W.H., 1959 a, 171
 periodicity
 Wang, C.F.; Lin, C.L.; and Ch'en, W.H., 1959 b, 245-247; English sum., 22-23
 periodicity
 Wang, C.P.; Chu, C.H.; Teng, S.Y.; and Hu, K.C., 1959 a, 179
 epidemiology in Kiangsi Province
 Wartman, W.B., 1944 a, 305
 Yamasaki, T., 1953 a, 107-108
 pathology
 Yamashita, H., 1953 a, 12-13
 development in Culex pipiens pallens (exper.)
 Yokogawa, S.; and Kobayashi, H., 1939 a, 537-541
 Pandit's reaction of serum of elephantiasis
 Yokogawa, S.; Kobayashi, H.; and Yosino, T., 1939 a, 185-192
 Pandit's reaction of serum of elephantiasis
 Yuan, S.N., 1957 a, 75-76; English sum., 8
 South-East Szechwan
 Microfilaria bancrofti pacifica
 Wang, C.F.; Lin, C.L.; and Ch'en, W.H., 1959 a
 Microfilaria bancrofti var. vauceli nov.
 Galliard, H.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1955 a, 473-475
 humans: Cote Sud-Est Madagascar
 Microfilaria bancrofti var. vauceli
 Brygoo, E.R., 1958 a, 35, 38
 Microfilaria hazeti [n. sp.]
 Labernadie, V.G.F., 1923 a, 666-667
 Choloepus didactylus
 Microfilaria beaujani
 Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 211, 253
 Athene cuculoides

- Microfilaria bernardi* n. sp.
Commes, C., 1918 b, 33
Astur badius v. sphenurus
- Microfilaria beta* n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1942 f, 135, 139-140
Sciurus niger rufiventer: Houston, Texas
- Microfilaria binucleata* n. sp.
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 a, 245
- Microfilaria binucleata*
van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1957 b, 88
Gorilla gorilla (sang): Congo Belge
- Microfilaria binucleata*
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 b, 117, 136-138, 148, 155, pl. 13
- Microfilaria binucleata*
Rodhain, J., 1946 a, 158
- Microfilaria bonariensis* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1932 a, 1001, pl. 2, fig. 7
Molothrus bonariensis: Rio Lavayen, Argentina
- Microfilaria bouffardi* M. and L.
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 212, 253
Pica pica serica
- Microfilaria bourreti* M. and L.
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 213, 253
Copsychus saularis
- Microfilaria brevicaudata* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1930 a, 989, pl. 2, fig. 6
- Microfilaria brimonti*
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 253
Ixus hainanus
- Microfilarium bustaturis* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1551
lapsus for *M. butasturis* n. sp.
- Microfilarium butasturis* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1537, 1551, pl. 74, fig. A
lapsus p. 1551 as *M. bustaturis* n. sp.
Butastur teesa: Ponda
- Microfilaria caecutiens*
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1105, 1186, 1188, 1189, 1191, 1194
- Microfilaria camelensis* Balfour, 1911
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 8
as syn. of *Dipetalonema evansi* (Lewis, 1882)
- Microfilaria camelensis*
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, V., 1926 a, 515, 516, 517
Algerie
- Microfilaria camelensis*
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 a, 23
- Microfilaria camelensis*
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 221
- Microfilaria camelense*
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1081
- Microfilaria camelensis*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P.J., 1921 a, 768
- Microfilaria camelensis* Balfour
Yakimov, V.L., 1916 d, 19, 20, 21, figs. 2-3
camel
- Microfilaria cameli* [n. sp.]
Franchini, G., 1926 c, 481
cammelli: Giarabub, Cirenaica
- Microfilaria cameli* Franchini, 1926
Rinaldi, L., 1933 a, 141-143; English sum.
dromedari: Tripolitania (Misurata)
- Microfilaria canis surinamensis*
Vleming, E., 1916 b, 93, 109, 112, 113, 114
- Microfilarium canni* n. sp. [? same as *M. moccani* n. sp. of de Mello, 1937 a]
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1540, 1551, pl. 74, fig. E
Centropus sinensis parroti: Daman
- Microfilarium centropi* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 114
Centropus s[inensis] parroti
- Microfilarium centropi* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1540, 1551, pl. 74, fig. D
Centropus sinensis parroti
- Microfilaria cephalocauda* n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1924 c, 401, 403, figs. 9, 10
Dissemurus paradiseus
- Microfilaria cephalocauda* Chandler, 1924
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 27, 50, 57, 259
Dissemurus paradiseus: Zoological Gardens, Calcutta
- Microfilaria cephalocauda*
Nagaty, H.F.; and Halfawi, S., 1943 a, 17-20, 42, pl., fig. 11
Sturnus vulgaris: Zoological Gardens, Cairo
- Microfilaria cercopitheci* [n. sp.]
Leger, M., 1923 c, 835-837, 1 fig.
Cercopithecus buttkoferi (blood)
- Microfilaria cervicalis*
Steward, J.S., 1933 c, 6, 7
Culicoides obsoletus
C. nubeculosus
- Microfilaria chapini* n. sp.
van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1958 h, 40
Afropavo congensis: region de Etu (Kivu)
- Microfilaria chicualacualae* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 105, 109-110, 116, 118, pl. [3], fig. 17, pl. [7], fig. 13
Rhinopomastus cyanomelas schalowi: Chicualacuala
Phoeniculus purpureus marwitzi: Mapai, Alto Limpopo
- Microfilarium chloropsidis* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1534-1535, 1551, pl. 73, fig. B
Chloropsis jerdoni: Malim (Bardez); Canacona
- Microfilaria chrysopsis* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1932 a, 1000, pl. 2, figs. 1-4
Cyanocorax chrysops: Jujuy
- Microfilaria cissae* n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1924 c, 401, 403, figs. 6, 7
Cissa chinensis
- Microfilaria cissae* Chandler, 1924
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 57, 258
Cissa chinensis: Zoological Gardens, Calcutta
- Microfilaria cissae*
Nagaty, H.F.; and Halfawi, S., 1943 a, 31, 32, 33, 49, pl. fig. 18
Cissa robinsoni: Zoological Gardens, Cairo
- Microfilaria clarkei* n. sp.
Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1952 b, 4, 5, 7-8, 9, 11, pl., fig. 3
Syn.: ?Elliot's microfilaria 1902; ?Clarke's microfilaria, 1935 and 1936
Bonasa umbellus: Ontario, Canada
- Microfilaria colobi* [n. sp.]
Archetti, I., 1947 a, 184, 185-187, 189, fig. 2
Colubus polykomos poliurus: Etiopia meridionale
- Microfilaria colobi* n. sp.
Archetti, I., 1947 b, 654, 655-659, figs. 5, 6 (fig.), 7: English sum.
Colubus polykomos poliurus: Sagan-Omo (Etiopia Meridionale)
- Microfilaria colubroides* n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1924 c, 401-403
Dissemurus paradiseus
- Microfilaria colubroides* Chandler, 1924
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 27, 50, 57, 259
Dissemurus paradiseus: Zoological Gardens, Calcutta

- Microfilaria columbae* n. sp.
Ray, H.; and Das Gupta, M., 1936 b, 256-260, pls. 6-7, figs. 1-16
Columba intermedia (sang): Calcutta
- Microfilaria columbae* n. sp.
Ray, H.; and Das Gupta, M., 1936 c, 347
Columba intermedia (blood)
- Microfilaria columbae* Ray and Das Gupta, 1936
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 58, 259
Columba livia?: Calcutta
- Microfilaria columbigallinae* Augustine, 1937
Augustine, D.L., 1937 b, 55-60
living "sheathed" microfilariae in capillary circulation
- Microfilaria columbigallinae*
Hawking, F., 1940 f, 128
active destruction of microfilariae by reticulo-endothelial system or some other defence mechanism in rock-doves, and in frogs
- Microfilaria columbigallinae*
Lane, C., 1937 a, 61-80, 1 pl., fig. 1
associated with reticulo-endothelial system
- Microfilaria comma* n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1924 c, 401, 403-404, fig. 8
Cissa chinensis
- Microfilaria comma* Chandler, 1924
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 57, 258
Cissa chinensis: Zoological Gardens, Calcutta
- Microfilaria* (?) conjunctivae
Beattie, J.M.; and Dickson, W.E.C., [1921 a], 431
textbook of general pathology
- Microfilaria copsiyci* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 118
Copsychus saularis
- Microfilaria copsiyci* n. sp. [? emendation of *M. copsiyci*]
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1547-1548, 1551, pl. 77 fig. E
Copsychus saularis: Nova-Goa
- Microfilaria coraciae* n. sp.
Valles, C.T., 1938 a, 310-311, 1 pl., fig. B
Coracias indica: Sanguem
- Microfilarium coraciae* var. benghalensis var. nov.
Valles, C.T., 1938 a, 310-311
Coracias B. benghalensis
- Microfilaria corderoi* n. sp.
Mazza, S.F.; Franke, I.; and Alvarado, S., 1928 b, 627, fig. 2
Scapanus leucopogon
- Microfilaria coronae* Galli-Valerio
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 c, 218
Corvus corone
- Microfilaria coronae* Galli-Valerio
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 78
Corvus corone
- Microfilaria corone* Galli-Valerio
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 131
Corvus corone (frottis du sang, foie et poumon)
- Microfilaria corvi* [n. sp.]
Battelli, C., 1942 a, 49-52; English sum.
Corvus frugilegus (blood): [Eritrea]
- Microfilaria coturnicis* [n. sp.]
Foley, H.; and Catanei, A., 1941 a, 342-342, 4 figs.
Coturnix coturnix coturnis: Oulad Mendil, Algeria
- Microfilaria dabbenei* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; Steullet, A.; and Deautier, E., 1932 a, 1003, 1004, fig. 1
Gubernatrix cristata: Buenos Aires
- Microfilaria dagoe*
Vleming, E., 1916 a, 76, 77, 79, 83
- Microfilaria darioi* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 89, 90-92, 114, 117, pl. [2], fig. 8, pl. [5], fig. 7
Dendropicos fuscescens tranvaalensis: Dindiza Alto Limpopo
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Beattie, J.M.; and Dickson, W.E.C., [1921 a], 430, 431
in textbook of general pathology
- Mikrofilaria demarquay* [sic]
Bonne, C., 1920 a, 202-206
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Broden, A., 1919 a, 899
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 128, 130
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Davis, N.C., 1928 a, 457
- Microfilaria demarquaii* [sic]
Elliot, R.H., 1920 a, 158, pl. 5, fig. 4
- Mikrofilaria demarquayi* [sic]
Fuelleborn, F., 1908 p, 6, 7, 14, 25, 31, 36, pl. 7, figs. 117-124
Anopheles maculipennes
Stegomyia fasciata
Ornithodoros moubata
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 187, 189, 205, 209, 211, 123, 217, 221, 227, 229, 241, 247, 255, 313, 314, fig. 11, pl. 3, figs. 6-7, pl. 4, figs. 11, 16
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Fuelleborn, F., 1924 f, 2278, 2293, fig. 693, pl. 13, figs. 6, 7
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1088, 1179, 1180
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Joyeaux, C.E., 1927 d, 239, fig. 37
- Microfilaria demarquai* [sic]
Kerr, T.S., 1912 a, 227
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Leger, M., 1922 c, 836
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
McCoy, O.R., 1932 b, 175
as syn. of *M. ozzardi*
- Microfilaria demarquayi* (= *M. ozzardi*)
McCoy, O.R., 1933 b, 297, 298
human: Atrato River Valley, Colombia; British Guiana; British West Indies.
- Microfilaria demarquaii* [sic]
Manson, P., 1908 b, 611
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Masters, W.E., 1920 a, 277, figs.
- Mikrofilaria demarquai* [sic]
Pinto da Rocha, A., 1914 a, 379-380
- Microfilaria demarquay*
Rosenbusch, F., 1916 b, 44
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Sandground, J.H., 1938, 216
as syn. of *M. ozzardi*
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Stephens, J.W.W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1951
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Suarez Morales, O., 1939 a, 1838-1841
Bolivia
- Microfilaria demarquayi* [sic]
Vleming, E., 1916 b, 82
- Microfilaria demarquayi*
Vleming, E., 1917 a, 58, 59
- Mikrofilaria demarquayi* [sic]
Vogel, H., 1927 d, 573-584
- Microfilarium dendrocittae* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 113
Dendrocitta r. rufa
D. r. vagabunda
- Microfilarium dendrocittae* n. sp.
de Mello, 1937 b, 1533, 1538, 1551, pl. 74, figs. B-B'
Dendrocitta rufa rufa: Pragana
Dendrocitta rufa vagabunda: Ponda
- Microfilarium dendrophasae* n. sp.
Valles, C.T., 1938 a, 312, 313, 1 pl., fig. C
Dendrophasa pompadora affinis: Sanguem

- Microfilarium dicruri* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 115-116
Dicrurus m. macrocercus
- Microfilarium dicruri* n. sp.
de Mello, 1938 b, 1543, 1551, pl. 75, fig. D
Dicrurus macrocercus macrocercus: Pragana
- Microfilaria digitata*
Ueno, H.; Ishihara, T.; and Ichikawa, O.,
1956 a, 47-48
histochemical observations
- Microfilaria digitata*
Ueno, H.; Ishihara, T.; Ichikawa, O.; and
Ogata, T., 1954 a, 99, 194
histochemical structure
- Microfilarium dissemeri* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 113
Dissemerus [i.e. Dissemerus] paradiseus mala-
baricus
- Microfilarium dissemeri* n. sp. [? emendation of
M. dissemeri sp. nov.]
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1537, 1551, pl. 73,
fig. F
Dissemerus paradiseus malabaricus: Pragana
- Microfilaria diurna* Manson
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 219
Beattie, J.M.; and Dickson, W.E.C., [1921 a],
430, 431, 437-438
Syn.: *M. loa*; *Filaria sanguinis hominis* var.
major; *F. diurna*
Chrysops
Blacklock, D.B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 196
Blanchard, M.; and Lefrou, G., 1922 b, 1020
Bouchat, J., 1956 a, 633
human: Beni Ounif (sud Oranais)
Cameron, I.G., 1949 a, 296
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 109, 110, 111, 113
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a,
645, 647
Daniels, C.W.; and Newham, H.R.G., 1923 a, 365
Duren, A., 1942 b, 264, 265, 266, 267
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 462
Foley, H., 1913 a, 50-68, figs. 1-2, 4, 6-8
morphology
Fuelleborn, F., 1908 k, 14
Fuelleborn, F., 1908 n, 16, 17
Fuelleborn, F., 1908 p, 6, 7, 12, 13, 21-23, 24,
25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 36, pl. 3, figs.
25-37, pl. 4, figs. 38-40, 57, pl. 5, figs. 59-
67
Anopheles maculipennes
Stegomyia fasciata
Culex pipiens
Ornithodoros moubata
Pulex irritans
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 185-344, fig. 13
Fuelleborn, F., 1925 d, 9
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1043-1224, fig. 20
Gaud, F., 1918 a, 697
Jackson, E., 1918 a, 610
pathology
Joyeux, C.E., 1927 d, 309, 310
Kuelz, L., 1912 a, 314, 322, 323
Laas, E., 1934 a, 270-274
Menk, W.; and Bock, E., 1937 a, 751-754
Oytun, H.S., 1944 d, 483-484
Pavlovskii, E.N., 1924 c, 147, 150
Reichenow, E., 1917 a, 317
Rodhain, J., 1946 a, 158
Rost, F., 1918 a, 70
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 329
human
van Slype, W., 1933 b, 87-91
treatment
van Slype, W., 1934 b, 379, 383
atebrin therapy without effect
Stiles, C.W., 1914 a, 306
as larva of *F. (Loa) loa* (Cobbold)
West Africa; India
- Microfilaria diurna*-- Continued.
Stitt, E.R., 1929 a, 550
Vleming, E., 1916 b, 80, 81, 82, 83
Ward, H.B., 1918 c, 9296, 9297, 9298, 9300, 9310
parasites of human eye
- Microfilaria dracunculoides*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 236
- Microfilaria elephantiasis*
Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 5-47, pls.
1-8, figs. 1-18
- Microfilaria elephantiasis suppurativa equi*
Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 47
- Microfilaria elephantiasis tuberosa equi*
Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 46, figs.
6, 7
- Microfilaria ephippiorhynchis* n. sp.
van den Berghe, L., 1942 a, 12, pl. 2, fig. 2
Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis: Parc National
Albert
- Microfilaria equi-sanguinis*
O'Connor, F.W., 1923 a, 51
horse: Samoa
- Microfilaria equina*
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1107
- Microfilaria evansi*
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, C.,
1926 a, 515, 516, 517
- Microfilaria evansi*
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1107
- Microfilaria evansi*
Yakimov, V.L., 1916 d, 18, 19
- Microfilaria fallisi* n. sp.
Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1952 b, 3, 4, 5-6, 8, 9,
10, pl. fig. 2
Syn.: Clarke's microfilaria 1935 & 1936;
Microfilaria sp. Fallis 1945
Bonasa umbellus: Ontario, Canada
? *Microfilaria fallisi* Brinkmann, 1950
Anderson, R.C., 1957 b, 31
as syn. of *Aproctella stoddardi* Cram, 1931
- Microfilaria fijiensis* sp. nov.
Yeh, L.S.; Symes, C.B.; and Mataika, J.U.,
1958 a, 231, fig. 8
Pteropus hawaiiensis (peripheral blood):
Fiji (Taveuni and Viti Levu)
- Microfilaria fijiensis*
Symes, C.B., 1960 a, 10, 11, fig. 12
Aedes pseudoscutellaris (exper.)
A. polynesiensis (exper.)
A. fijiensis "
Pteropus hawaiiensis: Fiji
- Microfilaria fijiensis* Yeh, Symes and Mataika,
1958
Symes, C.B.; and Mataika, J.U., 1959 b, 223-232
A[edes] pseudoscutellaris (exper.)
A. fijiensis (exper.)
A. polynesiensis (exper.)
A. aegypti (exper.)
A. vexans (exper.)
C[ulex] annulirostris (exper.)
Pteropus hawaiiensis: Fiji
- Microfilaria folgosai* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 89, 96-98,
117, pl. [2], fig. 10
Bycanistes bucinator bucinator: Mapai, Alto
Limpopo
- Microfilaria fonsecai* [n. sp.]
Mazza, S.; Franke, I.; and Alvarado, S., 1928 a,
626-627
Coryphospingus cucullatus
- Microfilaria formosense* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; Romana, C.; and Fiora, A., 1932 a,
992, fig. 2
Oncifelis salinarum: Formosa
- Microfilaria fragae* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 715, 734
Coracias abyssinica: Guine Portuguesa

- Microfilaria fragae* n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 171-172, 215, 218, 221,
fig. 3; microphotographs 4-5
Coracias abyssinica: Bissora, Guine Portuguesa
- Microfilaria francae* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 716, 734
Kaupifalco monogrammicus monogrammicus:
Guine Portuguesa
- Microfilaria francae* n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 182-185, 214, 217, 219,
221, fig. 8, microphoto 12-14
Kaupifalco monogrammicus monogrammicus:
Pessiba, Guine Portuguesa
- Microfilaria fusiformis* avium
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1074
- Microfilaria gaidei* M & L
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 215, 253
Leptotilus sp.
- Microfilaria gaminarai* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1930 a, 989, pl. 2,
fig. 7
Taraba major
- Microfilarium geocichlae* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 116
Geocichla c. cyanotis
G. citrina
- Microfilarium geocichlae* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1533, 1544, 1551, pl 76,
figs. A-A'
Geocichla cyanota: Ponda
G. citrina: Nova-Goa
- Microfilaria gigas*
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 229, 315
- Microfilaria gigas* Prout, 1902
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1088, 1183
- Microfilaria gorillae* [n. sp.]
van den Berghe, L.; and Chardome, M., 1949 a,
495-499
Gorilla gorilla: Congo belge
- Microfilaria grassii*
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 269
- Microfilaria grassii*
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1130
- Microfilaria guerezae* n. sp.
Archetti, I., 1947 b, 654, 656, 659-662, figs.
6 (1 fig.), 8; English sum.
Colobus polykomos poliurus: Sagan-Omo (Etiopia
Meridionale)
- Microfilaria guillemeti*
Pons, R., 1920 a, 653-654, fig. 3
Merganser serrator
- Microfilaria gutterresi* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 714, 734
Francolinus bicalcaratus: Guine Portuguesa;
Bissau; Bissora; Gabu; Pitche
- Microfilaria gutterresi* n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 189-192, 193, 214, 217,
222, fi. 11, microphoto 17
Francolinus bicalcoratus: Bissora, Guine
Portuguesa
- Microfilaria guyanensis*
Leger, M., 1921 d, 419-420
boeuf: Guyane Francaise
- Microfilaria guyanensis* Leger
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 221
ox
- Microfilaria gymnorrhinae* Gilruth, Sweet, & Dodd
Cleland, J.B., 1922 b, 91
Gymnorhina tibicen
- Microfilaria haemorrhagica* Romanovitch, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 22
as syn. of Parafilaria multipapillosa (Conda-
mine and Drouilly, 1878) Yorke and Maplestone,
1926
- Microfilaria haemorrhagica*
Romanovich, M.I., 1923 b, 480-481
horse
- Microfilarium halcyonis* n. sp.
Valles, C.T., 1938 a, 313-314, 1 pl., fig. C
Halcyo smyrnensis fusca: India
- Microfilarium herculani* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 116
Geocichla citrina (lung)
- Microfilarium herculani* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1544-1545, 1551, pl. 76,
fig. B
Geocichla citrina: Nova Goa
- Microfilarium hernanii* n. sp.
Valles, C.T., 1938 a, 312, 313, 1 pl., fig. C
Dendrophassa pompadora affinis: Sanguem
- Microfilaria hetgesi* n. sp.
Leger, M., 1918 g, 394-395
Myrmecophaga jubata: St. Jean du Maroni
- Microfilaria homemi* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 88, 89, 90,
114, 117, pl. [2], fig. 7, pl. [5], fig. 6
Motacilla aguimp vidua: Massangena, Alto
Limpopo
- Microfilaria hoplopteri* n. sp.
van den Berghe, L., 1942 a, 13, pl. 2, fig. 3
Hoplopterus spinosus: Parc National Albert
- Microfilarium horai* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 117
Anthus r. rufulus
- Microfilarium horai* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1546-1547, 1551, pl. 77,
fig. C
Anthus rufulus Nagoa (Salcete)
- Microfilaria iliacy* Galli-Valerio
Galli-Valerio, B., 1927 a, 180
Turdus iliacus
- Microfilaria iliacy*
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 77
Turdus iliacus
- Microfilaria immitis*
Augustine, D.L.; Field, M.E.; and Drinker, C.K.,
1936 a, 231-232
capillary circulation of bats
Beattie, J.M.; and Dickson, W.E.C., [1921 a],
433
Bonne, C., 1920 a, 206-209
Cerruti, C.G., 1936 a, 10-12
cane
Foley, H., 1921 a, 212-215, 216, 217, pl. 3,
figs 1-4
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, C.,
1926 a, 498-501, figs. 4, 5, pl. 4, fig. A
Frage de Azevedo, J., 1943 a, 109, 110, 112, 113
Franchini, G., 1925 d, 20-21
Bologna
Fuelleborn, F., 1908 n, 10
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 215, 216 (fig. 16), 219,
238, 246, 258
Fuelleborn, F., 1924 f, 2282, 2287, 2288, 2294,
2295, 2296, 2300, 2302, pl. 14, figs. 1-7
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1043-1224, figs. 29, 30,
31, 32, 33, 34, 35, pl. 2, figs. 1-6
di Grazia, A., (1937 a), 5
canines, Catania
di Grazia, A., 1937 b, 434
canines, Catania
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 13
Hori, T., 1955 a, 138-141, 1 pl., fig. 1
possibly a new microfilaria
human (vesicles): Tokushima Prefecture, Shi-
koku
Itagaki, S.; and Makino, R., 1927 a, 15-23
treatment
Khalil, M., 1938 a, 595-596
migration into lymphatics from peripheral
blood
Kosuge, I., 1924 a, 340-351

Microfilaria immitis.-- Continued.

- Kosuge, I., 1925 b, 297-304
 Kosuge, I., [1926 a], 405-409
 Kresin, J.W., 1957 a, 109-112
 dog
 Kubo, M., 1938 a, 375-384
 daily and seasonal periodicity, dog
 Kume, S.; Oishi, I.; and Nakazawa, K., 1954 a, 60
 piperazine derivatives, comparative studies
 Lynch, K.M., 1919 a, 761, 762, 763
 Manson-Bahr, P.H., 1912 a, 138, 142
 Mesnil, F., 1921 b, 311
 Mundhenk, R.L., 1938 a, 25
 morphology
 Mundhenk, R.L.; and Greene, J.E., 1939 a, 551-554
 blood parasites of dogs
 Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1958 c, 314, 390
 relation between periodicity and distribution of microfilariae
 Perez Vigueras, I., 1934 d, 55
 Reichenow, E.; and Wuelker, G., 1929 a, 149
 Rioche, M., 1960 a, 395, 396, 397, fig. 8 B
 chien: region d'Alger
 Rosenbusch, F., 1916 b, 43
 Sen, S.K., 1931 b, 148
 treatment
 Shevchenko, F.I., (1928 a), 47
 mixed infections
 Shevchenko, F.I., 1929 a, 171
 Singh, D.; Krishnaswami, A.K.; and Raghavan, N.G.S., 1958 a, 89-92, pl. II, fig. B
 dog: Sakhigopal, Orissa (India)
 Tarazena Vilas, J.N., 1953 a, 368, 369, 370, 373, pl., figs. 1-3
 M. immitis? in *Ctenocephalus canis*
 Velu, H.; and Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 236, fig. 12 IIIa
Anopheles maculipennis
A. bifurcatus
Myzorhynchus pseudo-pictus
Myzomyia superpicta
Culex penicillaris
C. vexans
C. pipiens
 all from Australia
 Vogelsang Wilckens, E.G., 1940 c, 66-68
 probably M. immitis, *Canis familiaris*, Caracas
 Yakimov, V.L.; and Shokhor, N.I., 1916 a, 1259, 1262, 1267
 dog
- Microfilarium jerdoni* sp. nov.
 de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 112
Chloropsis jerdoni
Microfilarium jorgei sp. nov.
 de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 112-113
Thereiceryx zeylanicus
Microfilarium jorgei n. sp.
 de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1535-1536, 1551, pl. 73, fig. C
Thereiceryx zeylonicus zeylonicus: Sanquelim
Microfilaria juncea
 Chandler, A.C., 1918 a, 308, fig. 124
Microfilaria juncea
 Chandler, A.C., 1922 a, 300
 Syn.: M. demarquaii
Microfilaria kadryi n. sp.
 Nagaty, H.F.; and Halfawi, S., 1943 a, 20, 21, 42, pl., fig. 12
Sturnopaster capensis: Zoological Gardens of Cairo
Microfilaria keleri n. sp.
 Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 102-103, 105, 115, 118, pl. [3], fig. 13, pl. [6], fig. 11
Turdoides jardineii natalensis: Mapai, Rio Chefo, Alto Limpopo
Microfilaria kerandeli
 Labernadie, V.G.F., 1923 a, 667
- Microfilaria kerandeli*
 Leger, M., 1918 g, 393
Bradyphus tridactylus
Microfilaria khalili n. sp.
 Nagaty, H.F.; and Halfawi, S., 1943 a, 28, 29-30, 48, pl., fig. 16
Acridotheres tristis tristis: Zoological Gardens of Cairo
Microfilaria knalili [sic]
 Campana Rouget, Y., 1948 a, 285
Microfilaria kitti
 Sedlmeier, H., 1931 a, 83
 Sumpfbiber
Microfilaria lagopodis (Sambon, 1907)
 Babero, B.B., 1953 c, 538, 540-541
Microfilaria lagopodis
 Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1950 a, 5-12, fig.
Lagopus lagopus: Fossli
Microfilaria lagopodis (Haaland, 1928)
 Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1952 b, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, pl., fig. 4
Microfilarium lalagei sp. nov.
 de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 119
Lalage melaschista
Microfilarium lalagei n. sp.
 de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1549-1550, 1551, pl. 77, fig. G
Lalage melaschista: Malim (Bardez)
Microfilaria lampreiai n. sp.
 Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 79, 86-88, 114, 117, pl. [1], fig. 6, pl. [5], fig. 5
Streptopelia semitorquata semitorquata: Rio Chefo, Alto Limpopo
Microfilaria lasneti M. & L.
 Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 214, 253
Turnix maculosus
Microfilaria legeri
 Pons, J.B., 1920 a, 652-653, fig. 2
Merganser serrator
Microfilaria leopoldi n. sp.
 van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1957 a, 87
Gorilla gorilla (sang; sous la membrane superficielle du foie): Congo Belge
Microfilaria leporis mazzae n. sp.
 Franchini, G.; and Ganora, R., 1931 a, 447-450, figs. A-C
Microfilaria lewisii n. sp.
 Korke, V.T., 1924 a, 1231-1238, pl. 84, figs. 1-5
 dog
Microfilaria lewisii Korke
 Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 221
 dog
Microfilaria lewisii
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 55, 56-57, 255
 dog: Kasauli
Microfilaria lewisi
 Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, L926 a, 504
Microfilaria lewisi
 Fueulleborn, F., 1929 b, 1106
Microfilaria lewisi Korke
 Langeron, M., 1927 a, 842-844
Microfilaria lewisi
 Rao, M.A.N., 1938 b, 127
Microfilaria lewisi Korke, 1924
 Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 238
 dog
Microfilaria lilloi n. sp.
 Mazza, S.; Oliva, C.D.; Schuermann, K.; and Gutdeutsch, H., 1932 a, 1006, 1007, fig. 5
Thectocercus acudicaudatus (blood): Argentina
Microfilarium limai n. sp.
 de Mello, I.F.; and da Fonseca, L., 1937 a, 217-219, figs. 1-8
Ardeola grayi: Santo Estevam

- Microfilaria limpopoensis* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 105, 106-107, 118, pl. [3], fig. 15
Rhinopomastus cyanomelas schalowi: Chicualacuala, Alto Limpopo
- Microfilaria limpopoensis phoeniculusi* n. subsp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 105, 110-112, 116, 118, pl. [3], fig. 18, pl. [7], fig. 14
Phoeniculus purpureus marwitzi: Mapai, Alto Limpopo
- Microfilaria loa*
Basile, C., 1923 a, 227, 231
Baylis, H.A., 1922 a, 167
Blacklock, D.B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 191, 196
Bonnet, R., 1943 a, 273-277
meningitis
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 729
Chandler, A.C., 1918 a, 309
Chandler, A.C., 1922 a, 300, 309, 310, fig. 124C, 129B, C
Chardone, M.; and Peel, E., 1951 a, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
[human]: Coquilhatville
Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 236, fig. 163 A, H-I, M
de Choisy, H., 1937 a, 294-296
treatment
Corson, F.J., 1925 a, 382
Daniels, C.W.; and Newham, H.B.G., 1923 a, 353, 355, 364, 365, 485
Davies, G.C.M., 1932 a, 8, 9, 10
Dyce Sharp, N.A., 1923 a, 178, 181-187, 188, 190, 191
Elliot, R.H., 1920 a, 158, pl. 5, fig. 3
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 463-464, 524, fig. 246
Feng, L.C., 1933 a, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1246, fig. 5A, pl. 3, fig. 22
tail end, morphology
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 a, 13-26, 27, 34, 40, 41, 45, 47, 50-52, 52-56, 57, 66, 67, fig. 17;
pl. 1, figs. 24-43; pl. 2, figs. 1-6; pl. 3, figs. 3-4; pl. 4, figs. 3-4; pl. 5, fig. 3, pl. 6
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 185-344
handbook
Fuelleborn, F., 1924 f, 2273-2304
handbook
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1043-1224
handbook
Goennert, R., 1942 a, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81
longevity
Grall, G., 1935 b, 140-144
symptoms and treatment
Joyeux, C.E., 1927 d, 239, 309, fig. 37
Kivits, M., 1952 a, 235-242
fatal encephalitis
Lynch, K.M., 1919 a, 760, 761, 762
periodicity
Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 d, 38
Manson, P., 1914 a, 667, 673
Manson-Bahr, P.H., 1912 a, 141
Manson-Bahr, P.H., 1921 a in Manson, P.
Maplestone, P.A., 1924 b, 185
Masters, W.E., 1920 a, 277, fig.
Meinhof, H., [1913 a], 58 p.
morphology
Menon, T.B., 1935 a, 14, 24
Peel, E.; and van Oye, E., 1950 a, 60, 61, 62, 64
Pinto da Rocha, A., 1914 a, 379-380
eye
Pujadas Diaz, M., 1939 a, 453-455
Puerto Rico
Rosenbusch, F., 1916 b, 44
Rousseau, L., 1919 a, 37
- Microfilaria loa*-- Continued.
Roussel, L.; and Fourcade, 1914 a, 247-251
Snijders, E.P., 1935 c, 3026, pl. 82, figs. 2-3
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 581
Microfilaria loa (Guyot, 1778) Manson, 1907,
as syn. of *Loa loa* (Guyot, 1778)
Wang, C.F.; Lin, C.L.; and Ch'en, W.H., 1959 a, 172
- Microfilaria loa papionis*
Fuelleborn, F., 1924 f, 2294
Microfilaria loa papionis
Leger, M., 1922 c, 836
Microfilaria loa papionis
Pick, F., 1951 a, 57-58
pathology, *Papio sphinx*
Microfilaria loxodontis n. sp.
van den Berghe, L., 1937 c, 229-230, 1 fig.
elephant (blood): Congo Belge
Microfilaria machadoi n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 716, 734
Kaupifalco monogrammicus monogrammicus:
Guine Portuguesa
Microfilaria machadoi n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 185-187, 216, 221,
fig. 9, microphoto 15
Kaupifalco m. monogrammicus: Pessiba, Guine Portuguesa
Microfilaria madoquae n. sp.
Corradetti, A., 1939 a, 335-338, fig.
Madoqua kirki: southern Dancalia (Italian East Africa)
- Microfilaria malayi* Brug, 1927
Abe, S., 1936 a, 689-697
blood examination, Japan
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 221
human
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 55-56, 254, fig. 28
synonymy
human: Sumatra, Malay Archipelago, China
Mansonioides annuliferus: Orissa
Beeuwkes, H., 1941 a, 21
Batavia-Centrum
Bergman, H.D., 1932 c, 491-509, figs. 1-19
in vitro culture
Bhaduri, N.V., 1956 a, 113, 115
morphological characteristics
Bhaduri, N.V., 1957 a, 134
Calcutta
Bhaduri, N.V.; Chowdhury, A.B.; and Arora, U.S., 1957 b, 67-68
eosinophilia
Bonne, C.; Lie Kian Joe; Molenkamp, W.J.J.; and Mreyen, F.W., 1941 a, 1487-1501, figs. 1-2;
English summary
Brug, S.L., 1928 b, 681-704
Nederl.-Indie
Brug, S.L., 1932 a, 229-231
chitinisation in mosquitoes
Taeniorhynchus annulatus
Canet, J., 1950 a, 339
Capponi, M., 1949 a, 442-446
Indochine
Chen, K.C., 1948 a, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92
survey: Fukien province
Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 238, fig. 164 1-15, 17
Chopra, R.N., 1935 d, 30
Chopra, R.N.; and Sundar Rao, S., 1939 a, 549
chemotherapy
Culex fatigans
Dassanayake, W.L.P., 1939 b, 53
Southern Province, Ceylon
Dassanayake, W.L.P., 1940 a, 135
Galle Town, Ceylon
East Indies (Dutch) - Dienst der Volksgezondheid, 1939 a; Eng. summary
annual report, Netherlands Indies (1937)

Microfilaria malayi.-- Continued.

- Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 470-471, 524, fig. 249
 Federated Malay States - Institute for Medical
 Research, 1939 a, 41-42
 annual report, Institute for medical research
 (1937)
- Federated Malay States - Institute for Medical
 Research, 1939 b, 19
 Federated Malay States - Institute for Medical
 Research, 1941 a, 39-40
 transmission
Mansonia uniformis (exper.)
Mansonia longipalpis
Mansonia spp.
Anopheles hyrcanus var. *sinensis* (exper.)
Macaca irus
- Feng, L.C., 1933 a, 1214-1246, figs. 1,3-4,5c,
 6, pl.1, figs. 2-4,6-9,13-14, pl.2, figs. A-C; pl.
 3, figs. 1-5,9-13,15-16,18-19
 anatomy
- Feng, L.C., 1934 a, 494-496
Anopheles hyrcanus var. *sinensis* (exper.):
 Huchow, Chekiang Prov., China
Mansonioides uniformis (exper.): Huchow,
 Chekiang Prov., China
- Feng, L.C., 1935 b, 491-494
Culex pipiens
Stegomyia albopictus
Armigeres obturbans
Mansonia uniformis
Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis
 (all exper.)
- Feng, L.C., 1936 a, 345-367
 development in *Anopheles* *hyrcanus sinensis*
- Feng, L.C., 1937 c, 310-318, pl. 1, figs. 1-15,
 17, pl. 2
 development, *Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis*
- Feng, L.C., 1938 a, 239-248
 distribution, transmission, China
Anopheles hyrcanus var. *sinensis*
Mansonia uniformis
Culex pipiens var. *pallens*
Aedes albopictus
Armigeres obturbans
- Feng, L.C., 1938 c, 240-243
- Feng, L.C.; and Yao, K.F., 1935 a, 797-801
 Huchow, Chekiang, China
- Flu, P.C., 1929 a, 28-32
- Fraser, G., 1938 a, 255
- Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045, 1086, 1087, 1106,
 1153, 1166-1167, fig. 46
- Gross, G.W., 1956 a, 206
- van Gulik, P.J., 1929 a, 1141-1148
- van der Heijde, C.G., 1937 a, 1288-1297
- Hodgkin, E.P., 1937 a, 79, 88, 89
Anopheles barbirostris
A. hyrcanus v. *nigerrimus*
Mansonia annuliferus
M. indiana
M. uniformis
 (all exper.)
- Hodgkin, E.P., 1932 a, 78-81
Mansonia annulifera
M. longipalpis
M. uniformis
M. indiana
Mansonioides annulatus
 (all exper.)
- Hodgkin, E.P., 1938 b, 67-68
- Hodgkin, E.P., 1939 a, 64-68
 transmission
Macaca irus: Perak; Sabak Bernam; Kuala
 Lumpur district
Mansonia annulatus (exper.)
M. annulifera "
M. indiana "
M. uniformis "
M. longipalpis "

Microfilaria malayi.-- Continued.

- Hodgkin, E.P., 1939 b, 8-11
 transmission
Mansonia longipalpis
Macaca irus
- Hodgkin, E.P., 1940 b, 741, 742, 743, 744, 747,
 748, 751, 752
 transmission
Mansonia annulifera
M. indiana
M. uniformis
M. longipalpis
M. annulatus
 all from Federated Malaya States
- Hodgkin, E.P., 1941 a, 50
- Hu, S.M.K., 1940 b, 87-91
 experimental infection, mosquitoes
Culex pipiens var. *pallens*
- Hu, S.M.K., 1940 c, 93-96
Culex tritaeniorhynchus (exper.)
- Hu, S.M.K., 1940 d, 97-101
Anopheles hyrcanus var. *sinensis* (exper.)
- Hu, S.M.K., 1941 a, 215-216
Culex vorax (exper.)
Anopheles hyrcanus var. *sinensis* (exper.)
- Hu, S.M.K., 1941 b, 55-65, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-4
Anopheles hyrcanus var. *sinensis* (exper.)
Armigeres obturbans: Travancore, India
- Hu, S.M.K., 1941 c, 67-70, pl., figs. 1-2
 experimental infection, mosquitoes, negative
- Hu, S.M.K., (1942 a), 94-97
 experimental infection, mosquitoes
- Hu, S.M.K., 1944 a, 255-259
Culex fuscanus (exper.)
- Hu, S.M.K., 1946 a, 213-218
Culex pipiens var. *pallens* (exper.)
- Hu, S.M.K., 1948 a, 79-83
Culex pipiens var. *pallens* (exper.)
- Hu, S.M.K.; Wong, H.; and Li, B.C., 1937 a,
 571-578
 Foochow and Futsing regions, South China
- Kadoma, K., 1942 a, 293-301
 Chekiang, Kiangsu provinces
- Kadoma, K., 1942 b, 302-308
 Chekiang, Kiangsu provinces
- Kadoma, K., 1943 a, 959-964
 Che-kar District
- Kingsbury, A.N., 1938 a, 16
 annual report (1937)
- Lie Kian Joe; and Bras, G., 1950 b, 169
- Menon, T.B., 1935 a, 14
- Mertens, W.K., 1938 a, 432; Eng. summ.
 annual report of Eykman Institute (1937)
 Outer provinces (Gorontalo and Kajoe Agoeng)
- Mertens, W.K.; and de Moor, C.E., 1938 a, 31,
 35, 43, 44
- Morisita, T.; et al, 1960 f, 524-533
 Far East, Asia
- Nevin, H.M., 1938 a, 146-147
 survey
- Nevin, H.M., 1939 b, 61
- Pendlebury, H.M., 1940 a, 36-37
Anopheles umberosus: Ayer Mati on Perak River
Mansonia indiana: " " " "
M. longipalpis: " " " "
- Poynton, J.O., 1938 a, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92
- Poynton, J.O., 1939 a, 51
- Poynton, J.O., 1939 b, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85
- Poynton, J.O.; and Hodgkin, E.P., 1938 a, 16,
 24, figs.
Anopheles barbirostris
A. hyrcanus v. *nigerrimus*
A. h. v. sinensis
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
Mansonia crassiceps
M. annulatus
M. annulifera
M. indiana

Microfilaria malayi.-- Continued.

- Poynton, J.O.; and Hodgkin, E.P., 1938 a.--
Continued.
M. longipalpis
M. uniformis
all from Federated Malay States
Poynton, J.O.; and Hodgkin, E.P., 1939 a, 555-556
Macaca irus: Perak River
Raghavan, N.G.S.; and Krishnan, K.S., 1949 b, 249-252
C[ulex] fatigans (exper.)
A[nopheles] stephensi (exper.)
Mansonioides uniformis
M. annulifera
Reisel, J.H.; and Groen, J., 1951 a, 1740
tropical eosinophilia
Reisel, J.H.; and Groen, J., 1951 b, 320-324
tropical eosinophilia
Riroalen, A., 1939 a, 260, 261, 262, 264, figs. 1-5
Anopheles hyrcanus?: Indochine
Taeniorhynchus: Sumatra
Robertson, R.C., [1937 a], 58
Robertson, R.C., [1940 a], 40
Culex pipiens var. pallens (exper.)
C. vorax (exper.)
Rodenwaldt, E., 1933 a, 44-54
Taeniorhynchus annuliferus
T. uniformis
T. indianus
Anopheles sinensis
all from Java
Rodenwaldt, E.R.K., 1933 b, 65
delta van de Serajoe
Rodenwaldt, E., 1933 c, 54-60
morphology
van der Sar, A.; and Hartz, P.H., 1948 a, 98-103
tropical eosinophilia
Scheepe, F.L., 1935 a, 1197-1201
Indragiri
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1939 a, 586, fig. 165
Senoo, T., 1957 a, 1937-1949, 4 figs.
Southern Korea
Sery, V.; Pham Van Nong; Pham Thi Ngoe; and Patova, M., 1961 a, 393
Vietnam du nord
Sundar Rao, S., 1935 a, 137
Syn.: *Microfilaria* n. sp., 1934
Sundar Rao, S.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1940 a, 159-160
adult
Sweet, W.C.; and Madhavan Pillai, V., 1937 a, 730-734
control measures
Tesch, J.W., 1937 a, 1434-1461
elephantiasis, imported
Vogel, H., 1929 e, 353
Wang, C.P.; Chu, C.H.; Teng, S.Y.; and Hu, K.C., 1959 a, 179
epidemiology, Kiangsi Province
Wartman, W.B., 1944 a, 304
Wu, C.C., 1959 a, 19
mosquito vectors
Anopheles hyrcanus var. sinensis: Wuchang, Hupeh Prov.
Yen, C.H.; and Chang, T.L., 1935 a, 399-402
periodicity, case report: Shanghai
Yu, N.G.; and Mao, C.P., 1944 a, 114-120
[Homo sapiens]: Chungking
- Microfilaria mamedei* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 79, 84-86, 114, 117, pl. [1], fig. 5; pl. [5], fig. 4
Prionops poliocephala: Chicualacualla, Rio Chefo, Alto Limpopo
- Microfilaria marchouxi*
Leger, M., 1918 g, 393
Midas midas: Guyane francaise
Microfilaria margarinosi n. sp.
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1930 a, 987-988, pl. 1, fig. 3
Zenaida auriculata
Microfilaria marmosetae n. sp.
Faust, E.C., 1935 d, 632, 633
Microfilaria of Tetrapetalonema marmosetae n. sp.
Microfilaria marquesi n. sp.
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1930 a, 986-987, pl. 1, fig. 1
Columbina picui
Microfilaria marshalli
Ueno, H.; Ishihara, T.; and Ichikawa, O., 1956 a, 47-48
histochemistry
Microfilaria mathisi [n. sp.]
Mesnil, F.; and Bremont, E., 1910 a, 148-151
Tamandua tridactyla
Microfilaria mathisi
Labernadie, V.G.F., 1923 a, 667
Microfilaria mathisi
Leger, M., 1918 g, 394
Tamandua tridactyla
Microfilaria matmatae n. sp.
Weiss, A., 1914 a, 50-51
Macroscelides rozeti: Matmata
Microfilaria matmatae
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, Ck., 1926 a, 495, 496
- Microfilarium* [sic] *mccanni* sp. nov. [? same as *M. canni* n. sp. of de Mello, 1937 b]
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 114
Centropus s. parroti
Microfilaria megalaeae
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 213
Megalaeae cyanotis: Tonkin
Microfilaria merulae sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 119, pl. 3, fig. 2
Turdus merula nigropileus: Nagoa
Microfilarium [sic] *minutissimum* n. sp.
Valles, C.T., 1938 a, 312, 313, 1 pl., fig. C
Dendrophasa pompadora affinis: Sanguem
Microfilarium [sic] *molpastis* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 119
Molpastes cafer
Microfilaria monodi n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 713, 734
Lophocerus nasutus nasutus: Guine Portuguesa: Pessuba
Microfilaria monodi n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 174-176, 215, 216, fig. 5
microphoto 9
Lophoceros nasutus nasutus: Pessuba, Guine Portuguesa
Microfilarium [sic] *monticolae* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 119-120, pl. 2, fig. 2
Monticola solitaria pandoo
Microfilarium [sic] *moruoni* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 118
Copsychus saularis
Microfilarium [sic] *moruoni* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1548-1549, 1551, pl. 77, fig. E
Copsychus saularis: Nova-Goa
Microfilaria mossambica n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1955 g, 717-718, 719, pl., fig. 2
Raphicerus campestris zuluensis
Microfilaria mouzelsi (M. & L.)
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 212, 253
Dryonastes perspicillatus
Microfilaria mynah n. sp.
Laird, M., 1951 e, 1, 8-10, fig. 2, figs. 3-6
Acridotheres t. tristis: Viti Levu, Fiji

- Microfilaria neyrae* n. sp.
Covaleta Ortega, J.; and Gallego Berenguer, J., 1945 a, 30, 31, 32, 33, pl., figs. 7-8
"pudiendo ser quiza una fase larvaria de la *Diplostriaena affinis* Rud., 1819"
Carduelis carduelis
- Microfilaria ninae kohl-yakimovi* n. sp.
Yakimov, V.L.; et al., 1914 a, 192
chevaux: Turkestan
- Mikrofilaria* [sic] *ninae kohl-yakimovi*
Betzell, E.J.F., [1920 a], 6
- Microfilaria ninae kohl-yakimovi* Yakimoff
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 252
- Microfilaria ninae kohl-yakimovi*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P.J., 1921 a, 761
- Microfilaria ninae kohl-jakimovi* [sic]
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 99
- Microfilaria ninae kohl-yakimovi*
Smit, H.J., 1925 a, 534
- Microfilaria ninae-kohl-yakimovi*
Yakimov, V.L., 1916 d, 10, 20, 21, fig. 1
- Microfilaria ninae kohl-yakimovi*
Yakimov, V.L., 1916 d, 10, 14, 20, 22, figs. 4-5
ass: Turkestan
mule: "
- Microfilaria nocturna*
- Blacklock, D.B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 194
- Canalini, G., 1918 a, 27, 29, 34, 85, 110, 133, 134
- Cort, W.W. in Hegner, R.W.; Cort, W.W.; and Root, F.W., 1923 a, pl. 8, fig. 3
- Cropper, J.W., 1918 a, 5
- Daniels, C.W.; and Newham, H.B.G., 1923 a, 365
- Elliot, R.H., 1920 a, 158
- Fuelleborn, F., 1908 k, 14
- Fuelleborn, F., 1908 n, 11, 16, 21
given as *Mikrofilaria nocturna*
- Fuelleborn, F., 1908 p, 357-388
given as *Mikrofilaria nocturna*
Anopheles maculipennis
Stegomyia fasciata
Culex annulatus
- Fuelleborn, F., 1913 a, 19, 38, 47, 48, 53, 54, 59, 60, figs. 1-2
- Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 189, 215, 216, 228, 236, figs. 1-2, 13
- Fuelleborn, F., 1925 d, 561
- Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1043-1224, fig. 20
- Gonzales Martinez, I.F., 1914 a, 1-8
filarial lymphangitis
- Jackson, E., 1918 a, 610
ocular lesions
- Jantzen, W., [1931 a], 110
case report
- Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 37
Queensland
- Joyeux, C.E., 1927 d, 242
- Kaliski, D.J., 1911 a, 434
- Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, R.J., 1921 a, 762
- Leger, M., 1920 b, 249, 250, 251
- Leon, N., 1922 b, 37
- von Linden, M., 1925 a, 159, 162, fig. 77
- Manson-Bahr, P.H., 1912 a, 155
- Martini, E¹, 1923 a, 284
- Mine, N., 1911 a, 355-380
Japan
- Moshkovskii, Sh.D., 1935 b, 295-297
- Nicoll, N., 1922 b, 387
- Oytun, H.S., 1944 d, 483
- Pavlovskii, E.N., 1924 c, 147, 150, figs. 93, 94
- Pavlovskii, E.N., 1926 a, 132
- Pavlovskii, E.N., 1931 a, 189
toxins. man
- Microfilaria nocturna*-- Continued.
- Ricci, M., 1940 a, 276
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
human
- Stiles, C.W., 1914 a, 306
as larva of *F. bancrofti* Cobbold, Australia; Tropics
- Stitt, E.R., 1929 a, 550
- Veneroni, C., 1928 a, 166-168
given as *Microfilaria nocturna*
- Vleming, E., 1916 a, 81, 82, 83
- Ward, H.B., 1918 c, 9296, 9297, 9298, 9310, fig. 7
eye, human
- Microfilaria nomani* n. sp.
Nagaty, H.F.; and Halfawi, S., 1943 a, 24, 25, 45, pl., fig. 14
Temenuchus pagodarum
Acridotheres tristis tristis
Sturnopaster capensis
Acridotheres javanicus
all from Zoological Gardens of Cairo
- Microfilaria nuda*
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 749
- Microfilaria nuda* Rodenwaldt, 1914
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1089, 1183, 1185
- Microfilaria nuda*
Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 387
human: Togoland
- Microfilarium* [sic] *nycticoracis* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 114-115
Nycticorax n. nycticorax
- Microfilarium* [sic] *nycticoracis* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1541, 1551, pl. 74, fig. F
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax: Diu
- Microfilaria obtusa* n. sp.
McCoy, O.R., 1936 b, 385, 387, 388, 396-397, 399, 400-401, pl. 1, fig. 3
Cebus capucinus imitator: Panama
C. c. capucinus: "
Saimiri orstedii orstedii: "
- Microfilaria ochmanni* Gedoelst, 1911
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 5
as syn. of *Dirofilaria repens* Railliet and Henry, 1911
- Microfilaria ochmanni*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P.J., 1921 a, 751
- Microfilaria ochmanni*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 236
- Microfilaria ochmanni* Fuelleborn, 1908
Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 238
dog
- Microfilaria oenae* n. sp.
Archetti, I., 1947 a, 176, 177, 178-181, fig. 1
Oena capensis capensis: Etiopia meridionale
- Microfilaria oenae* n. sp.
Archetti, I., 1947 b, 644-651, figs. 1-3
description
- Microfilarium* [sic] *orioli* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1534, 1551, pl. 73, fig. A
Oriolus xanthornus xanthornus: Sanquelim
- Microfilaria ozzardi*
- Basile, C., 1923 a, 231, pl. S, fig. 3
- Brevi, H., 1943 a, 372-373
humans, Central camp hospital: Argentina
- Canalani, G., 1918 a, 130
- Daniels, C.W.; and Newham, H.B.G., 1923 a, 365
- Faust, 1929 c, 466, 524, fig. 248
- Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 270, 315
- Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1043-1224, figs. 3, 42, 61, 62, pl. 3, figs. 6-7
- Guiart, J., 1930 a, 420, fig. 352

Microfilaria ozzardi.-- Continued.

- Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 f, 55-57
Yucatan
- McCoy, O.R., 1932 a, 175
(=M. demarquayi)
Homo: Tuira Riverbasin, Darien Province,
Panama
- McCoy, O.R., 1933 b, 297-310
Panama
- Manson, P., 1914 a, 667
- Manson-Bahr, P.H. in Manson, P., 1921 a, 581,
842, pl. 23, fig. 4
- Martin, F.; Grayson, C.T.; and Clark, H.C.,
[1933 a], 5
annual report
- Mauze, J., 1949 a, 26
filariasis and pulmonary tuberculosis
- Mazzotti, L., 1942 a, 223-228, 1 pl., figs.
1-3
humans: Peninsula of Yucatan
- Montestruc, E., 1952 a, 23
- Montestruc, E.; and Caubet, P., 1949 a, 35
- O'Connor, F.W., 1937 a, 25-31; 42-48
Antigua
- Ovalle Quintero, F., 1940 a, 377-379
human: Texas; South America
- Pujadas Diaz, M., 1939 a, 453-455
Puerto Rico
- Renjifo-Salcedo, S., 1949 a, 211-216, 2 figs.
region oriental de Colombia
- Sandground, J.H., 1933 a, 228
human (blood): Merida, Yucatan
- Sandground, J.H., 1938 a, 215, 216
Syns.: M. demarquayi; M. tucumani
- Uttley, K.H., 1959 a, 242
mortality, epidemiology: Antigua, British
West Indies
- Vleming, E., 1916 a, 82
- Wang, C.F.; Lin, C.L.; and Ch'en, W.H.,
1959 a, 171
periodicity
- Microfilaria palmeiroi n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 714-715, 734
Lamprocolius purpureus: Guine Portuguesa;
Bissau; Bissora
- Microfilaria palmeiroi n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 187-189, 214, 217, 219,
221, fig. 10, microphoto 16
Lamprocolius purpureus: Bissora, Guine Por-
tuguesa
- Microfilaria panamensis n. sp.
McCoy, O.R., 1936 b, 385, 387, 388, 394-396,
397, 399, 400, 401, pl. 1, fig. 4
Cebus capucinus imitator: Panama
C. c. capucinus: "
Saimiri orstedii orstedii: "
Aotus zonalis: "
- Mikrofilaria [sic] papillosa
Betzal, E.J.F., [1920 a], 17, 18, 21, 23
- Microfilaria papillosa
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 283
- Microfilaria papillosa
Fuelleborn, F., 1924 f, 2288
- Microfilaria papillosa
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1098, 1104
- Mikrofilaria [sic] papillosa
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 8, 18
- Mikrofilaria [sic] papillosa
Kawakami, Z., [1918 a], 123
- Microfilaria papillosa
Stuart, G., 1923 a, 209
- Microfilaria parmai n. sp.
Romana, C., 1932 b, 1010-1012, figs. 2-3
Alouatta caraya
- Microfilaria parodii n. sp.
Mazza, S.; Franke, J.; and Alvarado, S.,
1928 b, 625-626, fig. 1
Cyanocorax chrysops
- Microfilaria parodii Mazza, 1929
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1932 a, 999, 1000,
1001, pl. 2, figs. 5, 8
Cyanocorax chrysops: Zapla, Jujuy, Argenti-
na
Piranga azarae: Jujuy
- Microfilaria perodictici n. sp.
van den Berghe, L.; Peel, E.; and Chardome,
M., 1956 b, 16
Perodicticus potto ibeanus: Congo Belge
- Microfilaria perstans
- Blacklock, D.B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 197
- Blanchard, M.; and Lefrou, G., 1922 b, 1020
- Bouchat, J., 1956 a, 632
human: Beni Ounif (sud Oranais)
- Bourguignon, G.C., 1937 a, 1-5, pls. 1-2
massive localization in liver, acute, fatal
hepatitis
- Broden, A., 1919 a, 898, 899
- Buchanan, G., [1937 a], 69
(chiefly in smears from tropical natives)
- Canalini, G., 1918 a, 128, 130, 133
- Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 275, pl. 2, fig. 2
- Chambon, M., 1933 a, 613-614
given as Microfilaria perstans (?)
homme: Aniougnan, Subdiv. de Sangmelima, au
Cameroun
- Chandler, A.C., 1922 a, 300, fig. 124B
- Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1951 a, 6, 7, 8, 12,
13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
Coquilhatville
- Clapier, P.N., 1921 c, 415
- Corson, J.F., 1925 a, 381, 382, 383, 385, 386
Tanganyika
- Cort, W.W., in Hegner, R.W.; Cort, W.W.; and
Root, F.W., 1923 a, 83, pl. 8, fig. 4
- Daniels, C.W.; and Newham, H.B.G., 1923 a,
353, 365
- Davies, G.C.M., 1932 a, 8, 9, 10
public health
- Dubois, A., 1941 a, 99
- Duren, A., 1942 a, 264, 265, 267
Sud du Chenal et nord du Stanley-Pool
- Dyce Sharp, N.A., 1923 a, 184, 186, 187-188,
189, 190
- Dyce Sharp, N.A., 1927 a, 70
development in Culicoides grahama
- Elliot, R.H., 1920 a, 158, pl. 5, fig. 2
- Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 470, 524, fig. 2, 7
- Fuelleborn, F., 1908 p, 357-388
given as Mikrofilaria perstans
Anopheles maculipennis
Stegomyia fasciata
Culex pipiens
Ornithodoros moubata
Pulex irritans
- Fuelleborn, F., 1913 a, 27, 56-57, figs. 13, 14,
pl. 5, figs. 4, 5
- Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 185-344, figs. 36-37,
pl. 4, fig. 15, pl. 3, figs. 4-5
- Fuelleborn, F., 1924 f, 2287, 2292, 2293, 2301,
pl. 13, figs. 4, 5
- Fuelleborn, F., 1925 d, 561
- Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1043-1224, fig. 42,
57, 58, pl. 3, figs. 4, 5
- Gaud, F., 1918 a, 697
- Gonnert, R., 1942 a, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
- Grigorova, O.; and Nesturkh, M., 1930 a, 616-
628
chimpanzee
Grigorova, O.; and Nesturkh, M., 1931 a, 210-
211
(Dipetalonema perstans)
chimpanzee (peripheral blood): Zoopark,
Moscow
- Guiart, G., 1930 a, 420, fig. 351

Microfilaria perstans.-- Continued.

- Hawking, F., 1939 c, 99, 102
(with *Onchocerca volvulus*)
[*Homo sapiens*]: Kenya Colony
- Hawking, F., 1940 a, 204-207
chemotherapy, in vivo and in vitro
- Hawking, F., 1940 c, 107-119
Tanganyika Territory
- Hawking, F., 1943 a, 161, 162, 163
[*Homo sapiens*]: Zanzibar Protect.; Tanganyika Territory; Dar-es-Salaam; Kenya; Uganda
- Joyeux, C.E., 1927 d, 239, 309, fig. 37
- Kerr, T.S., 1912 a, 227
- Kuelz, L., 1912 b, 314, 322
- Laas, E., 1934 a, 270-274
- Leger, M., 1920 b, 249
- Leger, M., 1922 c, 836
- Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 d, 38
- Manson, P., 1914 a, 667, 674
- Manson-Bahr, P.H., 1912 a, 141, 142
- Manson-Bahr, P.H. in Manson, P., 1921 a, 581, 588, 738, 838, 842, pl. 23, fig. 2
- Maplestone, P.A., 1924 a, 185
- Masters, W.E., 1920 a, 277, fig.
- Mott, F.W., 1922 a, 162
- Ouzilleau, F.; Laigret, J.; and Lefrou, G., 1921 a, 719
- Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 b, 138, 142, 144, 145, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 156, pl. 20
- Peel, E.; and van Oye, E.L., 1950 a, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64
- Pinto, A.R.C., 1955 b, 264
- Pujadus Diaz, M., 1939 a, 453-455
Puerto Rico
- Reichenow, E., 1917 a, 314, 315, 317, pl. 5, fig. 15
- Reichenow, E., 1920 d, 207
- Rodhain, J., 1946 a, 157
- Rodhain, J., 1950 a, 131, 132
- Rodhain, J.; and van den Berghe, L., 1939 a, 445-452
as syn. of *Paraloea anthropopithecii*
- Rosenau, M.J., 1921 a, 306
- Rosenbusch, F., 1916 b, 44
- Rousseau, L., 1919 a, 44-46
- Roussel, L.; and Fourcade, 1914 a, 247-251
Algerie
- Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 329
human
- Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 160
morphology
- van Slype, W., 1933 b, 87-91
chrysotherapy
- van Slype, W., 1934 b, 379-383
atebrin without effect
- Snijders, E.P., 1935 c, 3026, pl. 82, figs. 2-3
- Southern Rhodesia, 1940 a, 31
eosinophilia
- Stephenson, R.W.; and Kirk, R., 1943 a, 197
[*Homo sapiens*]: Sudan
- Suldey, E.W., 1922 a, 575
- Teichler, G., 1938 a, 422
- Teodoro, G., 1920 a, 23
- Torres, O., 1931 a, 1232-1236
chimpanzees
- Vanbreuseghen, R., 1950 a, 72, 73, 74
diagnosis, treatment
- Vleming, E., 1916 b, 80, 82
- Vleming, E., 1917 a, 58
- Vogel, H., 1928 b, 291-306
anatomy
- Wang, C.F.; Lin, C.L.; and Ch'en, W.H., 1959 a, 171
periodicity
- Microfilaria philippinensis* Ashburn and Craig, 1909
- Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 11
as syn. of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
- Microfilaria philippinensis*
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 480
- Microfilaria philippinensis*
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 a, 46, 47
- Microfilaria philippinensis*
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 219, 315
- Microfilaria philippinensis*
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1087, 1114, 1183
- Microfilaria philippinensis*
Stiles, C.W., 1914 a, 306
Manila, P.I.
- Microfilaria phyllostomae* Cartaya, 1910
Perez Vigueras, I., 1934 d, 55, 56-57
Artibeus perspicillatus
- Microfilaria phyllostomae*
Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 75
Artibeus perspicillatus: Cuba
- Microfilaria pindeiroi* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 79, 83-84, 113, 117, pl. [1], fig. 4; pl. [4], fig. 3
Prionops poliocephala: Chicualacula, Alto Limpopo
- Microfilaria pinto* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1930 a, 988, pl. 2, fig. 4
Amazona aestiva
- Microfilaria piresi* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Tendeiro, J., 1948 a, 716, 734
Bucorvus abyssinicus: Guine Portuguesa: Bissora
- Microfilaria piresi* n. sp.
Tendi, J., 1949 a, 197-198, 216, 217, 219, 222, fig. 14, microphoto 20
Bucorvus abyssinicus: Bissora, Guine Portuguesa
- Microfilaria pituophis* n. sp.
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1954 a, 872, 889-890, 898, pl. 2, figs. 1-5
Pituophis menanoleucus: Jersey City, U.S.A.
- Microfilaria platensis* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; Steullet, A.; and Deutier, E., 1932 a, 1003, 1004, fig. 3
Embernagra platensis: Escobar, Argentina
- Microfilaria plectropteri* n. sp.
van den Berghe, L., 1942 a, 12, pl. 2, fig. 1
Plectropterus gambiensis: Parc National de la Kagera
- Microfilaria powelli* Castellani and Chalmers, 1910
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 11
?as syn. of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877)
- Microfilaria powelli*
Corson, J.F., 1925 a, 382
- Microfilaria powelli* Penel
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 480
- Microfilaria powelli*
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 a, 50
- Microfilaria powelli*
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 187, 229, 304, 315
- Microfilaria powelli*
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1087, 1164, 1183
[*Microfilaria*] *Mf. powelli*
Hawking, F., 1943 a, 161
human: East Africa: Dar-es-Salaam
- Microfilaria powelli*
Stiles, C.W., 1914 a
Bombay
- Microfilaria praeai* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 79, 80-81, 117, pl. [1], fig. 2
Sigmodus retzii: Rio Chefo, Alto Limpopo
- Microfilarium* [sic] *prashadi* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 117
Anthus r. rufulus

- Microfilarium* [sic] *prasaki* [sic] n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1546, 1551, pl. 77,
Fig. B
Anthus rufulus: Nagoa (Salcete)
- Microfilarium* [sic] *prateri* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 117
Geockichla citrina
- Microfilarium* [sic] *prateri* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1545, 1551, pl. 76,
fig. C
Geockichla citrina: Nova-Goa
- Microfilarium* [sic] *pycnonoti* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 116
Pycnonotus luteolus
- Microfilarium* [sic] *pycnonoti* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1543, 1551, pl. 75,
fig. E
Pycnonotus luteolus: Ponda
- Microfilaria quisicali*
Odetoyinbo, J.A.; and Ulmer, M.J., 1960 a,
18-19
as syn. of *Splendidofilaria quisicali* (von
Linstow, 1904) n. comb.
- Microfilaria quitupi* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; and Fiora, A., 1932 a, 1001, pl. 2,
fig. 6
Pitangus sulphuratus bolivianus: Rio Lavayen
- Microfilaria ranae-sylvaticae* n. sp.
Fantham, H.B.; Porter, A.; and Richardson,
L.R., 1942 a, 199, 219-220, 225, pl. 4,
figs. 36-37
Rana sylvatica: Quebec City
- Microfilaria ranae-sylvaticae*
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana sylvatica: Canada
- Microfilaria raphiceri* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1955 g, 715-716,
718, 719, pl., fig. 1
Raphicerus campestris suluensis
- Microfilaria recondita*
Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 236, fig. 163 K-L
- Microfilaria recondita*
Foley, H., 1921 a, 216
- Microfilaria recondita*
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 a, fig. 15
- Microfilaria recondita*
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1074, 1106, 1112, 1130
- Microfilaria recondita*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P.J., 1921 a, 756
Pulex serraticeps
P. irritans
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
- Microfilaria reconditum*
Kresin, J.W., 1957 a, 112-114
dog
- Microfilaria recondita*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 236
- Microfilaria reis-martinsi* n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 176-178, 215, 216, 218,
221, fig. 6, microphoto 10
Gyps ruppellii ruppellii: Bissora, Guine
Portuguesa
- Microfilaria repens*
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 a, 34, 40, 67, 68
- Microfilaria repens*
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 218, 237, 239, 244,
255, 256, 258, pl. 5, figs. 1-10
- Microfilaria repens*
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1077, 1081, 1094,
1096, 1097, 1099, 1102, 1106, 1113, 1114,
1116, 1117, 1126, fig. 24, 28
- Microfilaria repens*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P.J., 1921 a, 753, 756
Stegomyia fasciata
- Microfilaria repens*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 236
Stegomyia fasciata
S. calopus
- Microfilaria rhamphastotis* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1937 e, 472-474, figs. 4-5
Rhamphastos carinatus: Estado de Campeche,
Mexico
- Microfilaria rodhaini* n. sp.
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 a, 244
Congo Belge
- Microfilaria rodhaini* n. sp.
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 b, 117, 132-
136, 148, 155, 156, pls. 9-12, 21
- Microfilaria rodhaini* n. sp.
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1947 a, 241, 244
- Microfilaria rodhaini*
Rodhain, J., 1946 a, 158, 159
- Microfilaria rojasi* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; Deautier, E.; and Steullet, A.,
1927 a, 882, 1 pl. fig. 1-2
Ictinia plumbea
- Microfilaria rojasi* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; Deautier, E.; and Steullet, A.,
1927 c, 51, pl. 5, figs. 1-2
Ictinia plumbea
- Microfilaria romanorum* Verdun
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 480
- Microfilaria rosae* n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 169-170, 214, 218, 221,
fig. 2, microphoto 3
Coracias abyssinica: Bissora, Guine Portu-
guesa
- Microfilaria rosapintoi* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1951 e, 81-89,
pls., figs.
Pternistes afer
- Microfilaria rosenau* McCoy, 1911
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 191
Otospermophilus grammurus beecheyi: Cali-
fornia
- Microfilaria rosenau*
Linsdale, J.M., 1946 a, 279-288
Citellus beecheyi: California
- Microfilaria saini* n. sp.
Muehlens, P.; Dios, R.L.; Petrocchi, J.; and
Zuccarini, J.A., 1925 a, 336, fig. 48
pehari: Norte Argentine
- Microfilaria salemi* n. sp.
Nagaty, H.F.; and Halfawi, S., 1943 a, 32, 34,
50, pl., fig. 19
Coracias garrulus garrulus: Zoological Gar-
dens of Cairo
- Microfilaria sambuci* M. & L.
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 213, 253
Gallus gallus
- Microfilaria sanguicola*
Battelli, C., 1943 b, 51-54
dog: Eritrea
- Microfilaria sanguicola*
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 133
- Microfilaria sanguicola*
Reina Guerra, A., 1939 a, 18, 25, pl., fig.
23
ratas grises: El Salvador
- Microfilaria sanguinis*
Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D., 1922 a, 35
- Microfilaria sanguinis equi* Gedoelst, 1911
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 30
?as syn. of *Setaria equina* (Abildgaard,
189)
- Mikrofilaria* [sic] *sanguinis equi*
Betzel, E.J.F., [1920 a], 5, 7, 17, 18, 19,
20, 22, 1 pl.
- Microfilaria sanguinis equi*
Elliot, R.H., 1920 a, 174
- Microfilaria sanguinis equi*
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, Ch.,
1926 a, 509
- Mikrofilaria* [sic] *sanguinis equi*
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 8
- Microfilaria sanguinis equi*
Stuart, G., 1923 a, 209

- Microfilaria sanguinis equi* Balfour
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 712, 713, 1 fig., p. 713, 1 fig., p. 713
synonymy
Equus caballus: Guine Portuguese
- Microfilaria sanguinis equi* Balfour
Yakimov, V.L.; et al., 1914 a, 191
- Microfilaria sanguinis equi africana* Martini 1903
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 204, 206, 208, 209, 217, 218, 220, 222
as syn. of: *Microfilaria balfouri* nom. nov.
Equus caballus
- Microfilaria sanguinis equi africana* Martin
Yakimov, V.L.; et al., 1914 a, 191
- Microfilaria sanguinis hominis* (Lancet, 1872)
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 37
- Microfilaria sarmentoi* n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 712, 713, 734
Lophoceros nasutus nasutus: Guine Portuguesa
- Microfilaria sarmentoi* n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 172-174, 215, 216, 218, 221, fig. 4; microphoto 6-8
Lophoceros nasutus nasutus: Pessuba, Guine Portuguesa
- Microfilaria savourei* n. sp.
Leger, M., 1918 g, 394
Dasyus sp.: St. Jean du Maroni
- Microfilarium* [sic] *saxicoloidis* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 117-118
Saxicoloides fulvicata
- Microfilarium* [sic] *saxicoloidis* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1547, 1551, pl. 77, fig. D
Saxicoloides fulvicata: Sanquelim
- Microfilaria seguini* Mathis & Leger
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 206, 213, 253
Gallus dom.
- Microfilaria seguini*
Kuppusamy, A.R., 1936 a, 25-35, pls. 1-3, 7-[8]
fowls
- Microfilaria seguini*
Lancaster, W.E., 1939 a, 48
(as filarial larvae of ?*Oxyuris mansonii*)
- Microfilaria seguini*
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 20, 24
- Microfilaria seguini*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 58
- Microfilaria seguini*
Wenyon, C.M., 1936 c, 107
fowls: Province Wellesley
- Microfilaria sigmoidea* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 105, 107-108, 118, pl. [3], fig. 16
Rhinopomastus cyanomelas schalowi: Chicualcuala, Alto Limpopo
- Microfilaria smithi* (Sambon, 1907)
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 462-463
Lagopus scoticus: North America
- Microfilaria soudanica* n. sp.
Deschiens, R.E.A.; and Pfister, R., 1954 a, 278-281, pl., figs. 1-2
human: Haute Volta
- Microfilaria sousajuniori* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 89, 98-99, 115, 118, pl. [2], fig. 11; pl. [6], fig. 9
Toxus flavirostris leucomelas: Mapai, Dindiza, Alto Limpopo
- Microfilaria spinosa*
Highby, P.R., 1943 a, 243
- Microfilaria stahnkei* n. sp.
Stabler, R.M.; and Schmitter, S.M., 1958 a, 33-34
Heloderma s. suspectum
- Microfilaria stahnkei* Stabler et Schmittner, 1958
Chabaud, A.G.; and Frank, W., 1961 d, 805
perhaps as syn. of: *Piratuba mitchelli* (Smith 1910) nov. comb.
- Microfilaria streptocerca*
van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1958 a, 16
Gorilla gorilla, probable host
- Microfilaria streptocerca*
Dubois, A., 1941 a, 99
- Microfilaria streptocerca*
Dubois, A.; and Vitale, S., 1938 a, 553-556, pls. [1-3], 6 figs.
Nepoko (Congo Belge)
- Microfilaria streptocerca*
Dubois, A.; Vitale, S.; and Birger, Ch., 1939 a, 27-31
etiology of elephantiasis
- Microfilaria streptocerca*
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 471-472
- Microfilaria streptocerca*
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1044-1224, fig. 60
- Microfilaria streptocerca*
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 a, 244
Pan paniscus: Congo Belge
- Microfilaria streptocerca*
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 b, 118, 123-131, 132, 148, 154, pls. 5-8
Pan paniscus: Congo Belge
P. satyrus: " "
- M[icro]f[ilaria] streptocera* [sic]
Peel, E.; and van Oye, E., 1950 a, 62, 63, 64
- Microfilaria streptocerca*
Pfister, R., 1952 a, 93, 97, 102
Bobo-Dioulasso
- Microfilaria* (=Dipetalonema) *streptocerca*
Pfister, R., 1951 a, 935-938
human: Haute-Volta (A.O.F.)
- Microfilaria streptocerca*
Rodhain, J., 1943 b, 203, 204, 205, -206, 207
human: regions de Lisala et de Basankusu (Congo Belge)
- Microfilaria streptocerca*
Rodhain, J., 1946 a, 159
- Mikrofilaria* [sic] *streptocerca*
Vogel, H., 1929 e, 353
- Microfilarium* [sic] *streptopeliae* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 115
Streptopelia senegalensis cambayensis
- Microfilarium* [sic] *streptopeliae* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1542, 1551, pl. 75, fig. B
Streptopelia senegalensis cambayensis: Daman
- Microfilaria tallicei* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; Oliva, C.D.; Schurmann, K.; and Gutdeutsch, H., 1932 a, 1006, 1007, fig. 4
Paroaria cristata: Chaco, Argentina
- Microfilaria tamborinii*
Mazza, S.; and Franke, I., 1927 a, 899-901
Leptodactylus ocellatus: norte Argentino
- Microfilaria taniguchi*
Beattie, J.M.; and Dickson, W.E.C., [1921 a], 431
- Microfilaria tardieui* M. & L.
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 213, 253
Centropus sinensis
- Microfilaria teixeirae* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 77-78, 79, 113, 117, pl. [1], fig. 1, pl. [4], fig. 1
Sigmodus retzii: Rio Chefo, Alto Limpopo
- Microfilarium* [sic] *thereicercis* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 112-113
Thereicercis zeylanicus
- Microfilarium* [sic] *thereicercis* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1536, 1551, pl. 73, fig. D
Thereicercis zeylanicus zeylanicus: Sanquelim
- Microfilaria tigrensis* n. sp.
Archetti, I., 1947 a, 177, 181-183, 185, fig. 1
Lepus tigrensis: Etiopia meridionale

- Microfilaria tigrensis*
Archetti, I., 1947 b, 648, 651-654, fig. 3
(1 fig.), fig. 4
Lepus tigrensis: Sagan-Omo (Etiopia Meridionale)
- Microfilariae tigrensis* Archetti, 1947
Bartel, M.H.; and Hansen, M.F., 1962 a, 45
- Microfilaria tillae* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 103-104, 105, 116, 118, pl. [3], fig. 14; pl. [7], fig. 12
Turdoidea jardinei natalensis: Mapai, Rio Chefo, Alto Limpopo
- Microfilaria tropae* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 715, 734
Coracias abyssinica: Guine Portuguesa: Bissora; Pessuba
- Microfilaria tropae* n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 167-169, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 221, 223, fig. 1; microphoto 1-2
Coracais abyssinica: Pessuba, Guine Portuguesa
- Microfilaria tucumana*
Biglieri, R., 1924 a, 1207-1211
- Microfilaria tucumana*
Biglieri, R.C., 1927 a, 116-125, figs. 1-2
- Microfilaria tucumana*
Brachetto-Brian, D., (1926 a), 88-90
staining
- Microfilaria tucumana*
Brevi, H., 1943 a, 372-373
Argentina
- Microfilaria tucumana*
Davis, N.C., 1928 a, 457-466
Anopheles tarsimaculatus
A. albitarsi
Aedes aegypti
Cimex lectularius
Triatoma infestans
- Microfilaria tucumana*
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1046, 1089, 1132, 1180, 1181, 1183, fig. 61
- Microfilaria tucumana*
McCoy, O.R., 1933 b, 298
as syn. of *M. ozzardi*
northern Argentina
- Microfilaria tucumana*
Mazza, S.; and Cornejo, A., 1939 b, 1914
- Microfilaria tucumani*
Sandground, J.H., 1938 a, 216
as syn. of *M. ozzardi*
- Microfilaria turdi*
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 131
Turdus iliacus (sang, poumons): Lausanne
- Microfilarium* [sic] *turdoidis* n. sp.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 b, 1536, 1551, pl. 73, fig. E
Turdoidea sommervillei: Old-Goa
- Microfilaria turturae* n. sp.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1927 a, 180
Turtur tenera
- Microfilaria turturae*
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 77
Turtur
- Microfilaria uncinicaudata* n. sp.
Mazza, S.; Romana, C.; and Fiora, A., 1932 a, 991, fig. 1
Tagassus albirostris: Salta
- Microfilaria urogalli* n. sp.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 430
Tetrao urogallus (frottis du poumon): Switzerland
- Microfilaria vanhoofi* n. sp.
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 a, 141, 156, pls. 18-19
- Microfilaria veronesii* n. sp.
Franchini, G., 1923 a, 124-125
Hirundo rustica: Italy
- Microfilaria vicentei* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 89, 100-101, 115, 118, pl. [2], fig. 12; pl. [6], fig. 10
Tockus flavirostris leucomelas: Mapai, Alto Limpopo
- Microfilaria villiersi* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 714
Francolinus bicalcaratus: Guine Portuguesa: Bissora; Pitche
- Microfilaria villiersi* n. sp.
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 192-194, 215, 217, 219, 222, fig. 12; microphoto 18
Francolinus bicalcaratus: Bissora, Guine Portuguesa
- Microfilaria vivax* Ziemann, 1906
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1183
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Blacklock, D.B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 199, 200, 252
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Chandler, A.C., 1918 a, 311
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1951 a, 6, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21, 23
[human]: Coquilhatville
- Mikrofilaria* [sic] *volvulus*
Fuelleborn, F., 1908 k, 14
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 b, 320, 321
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1043-1224, fig. 69
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Gamio, M., 1946 a, 199, 200
Chiapas, Mexico
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Manson-Bahr, P.H. in Manson, P., 1921 a, 639
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Masters, W.E., 1920 a, 277
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Ouzilleau, F.; Laigret, J.; and Lefrou, G., 1921 a, 719, 720, 723
- M[icro]f[ilaria] volvulus*
Peel, D.; and van Oye, E., 1950 a, 62, 63, 64
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Ridley, H., 1945 b, 78
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Rodhain, J., 1937 c, 513-516, pl. 21, figs. 1-2
tissue localisation
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Rodhain, J.; and Gavrilov, V.V., 1935 a, 551-560
localisation
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Rosenbusch, F., 1916 b, 44
- Microfilaria volvulus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 579
as syn. of *Onchocerca volvulus* (Leuckart, 1893)
- Microfilarium* [sic] *xanthorni* sp. nov.
de Mello, I.F., 1937 a, 112
Oriolus xanthornus xanthornus
- Microfilaria zumpti* n. sp.
Travassos Santos Dias, J.A., 1954 g, 89, 92-96, 115, 117, pl. [2], fig. 9; pl. [6], fig. 8
Bycanistes bucinator bucinator: Mapai, Alto Limpopo
- Microfilariae* sp. (spp.)
Abbott, J.D.; Roden, A.T.; and Yoeli, M., 1946 a, 913
mules: Macedonia
Akiyama, S., 1952 a, 43-55
cattle, control
de Albuquerque Neves, H.; and Scaff, L.M., 1954 b, 161-166
congenital microfilaremia
Allen, H., 1928 b, 515-516
horses

Microfilariae sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Alwar, V.A.; and Lalitha, C.M., 1958 a, 17, 18-19, 1 pl., fig. 3, 2 figs; 1 pl., fig. 1; 2nd pl., fig. 3
 elephant: Madras
 cock: Rapur (Nellore Dt.) Madras
 fowl: India
- Anderson, R.C., 1954 a, 126, 130, 131, 134, 135-136, 137, figs. 8, 9, 10
 Aix sponsa: Ontario
 Anas rubripes: "
 A. acuta: "
 A. platyrhynchos: Ontario
 A. carolinense: "
 Aythya affinis: "
 Mareca penelope: "
 Branta canadensis: Illinois
- Baker, J.R., 1958 c, 30, 31
 buffalo
 warthog
 bushbuck
 Adenota kob thomasi
 Cercopithecus aethiops spp.
 all from Uganda
- Bartel, M.H.; and Hansen, M.F., 1962 a, 45
 sp. of Balfour, 1911
- Bartel, M.H.; and Hansen, M.F., 1962 a, 45
 sp. of Call, 1949
- Bartel, M.H.; and Hansen, M.F., 1962 a, 45
 sp. of Foley et al., 1926
- Bauer, O.N., 1941 a, 80
 Passer domesticus
 Pyrrhula pyrrhula
 Cuculus canorus
 Picus viridis
 Garrulus glandarius
 all from Kavkaz
- Beltran, E.; and Perez, R., 1947 a, 182, 184
 Rattus norvegicus: Mexico city
- Bennett, G.F., 1962 a, 125
 technique
- Bern, H.A.; and Hansen, M.F., 1950 a, 105
 humans: New Guinea
- Bertram, D.S.; and Freer, P., 1952 a, 4-4
 intensity of infection, environmental conditions
- Bras, G.; and Lie Kian Joe, 1951 a, 289, figs. 1-3, 4-6
- Brunett, E.L.; and Ellis, C.C., 1938 a, 47
 duck: Poultry Dis. Lab., Ithaca, N. Y.
- Camin, J.H.; and Hull, R.W., 1958 a, 513
 mite transmission in captive snakes
- Chernin, E., 1953 a, 575
 ducks, length of prepatent period
- Clark, G.W., 1960 a, 18
 Pica nuttalli (blood): California
- Clarke, C.H.D., 1935 a, 646, 649
 Bonasa umbellus: Brule Lake
 Canachites canadensis: Lake Nipissing, Ontario
- Corson, J.F., 1925 a, 381-386
 Tanganyika Territory
- Courtney, B.J., 1923 a, 87-89
 hospital patients
- Das Gupta, B.M.; and Siddons, L.B., 1941 a, 150, pl. 9, fig. 17
 (adult= Diplotriana dubia)
 Uroloncha malabarica: India
- Eads, R.B.; and Hightower, B.G., 1952 a, 89
 Peromyscus leucopus: southwest Texas
- Evans, B.R.; Phillips, W.G.; and Bickley, W.E., 1959 a, 8, 21-25, figs. 7-11
 Anopheles punctipennis (exper.)
 skunks: Maryland
- Farmer, J.N., 1960 a, 592, 596
 Quiscalus q. versicolor: central Iowa
 Cyanocitta cristata: central Iowa
- Floch, H., 1958 a, 15, 31, 32
- Galliard, H.; and Huard, P., 1949 a, 392-395
 chyluria

Microfilariae sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

- Gamble, R.E., 1953 a, 39
 horse (skin)
- Garcia-Solorzano, E.; and Levi-Castillo, R., 1954 a, 103, figs. 2-3
 Cebus albifrons aequatorialis: Ecuador
- Gaud, J.; and Petitot, M.L., 1945 a, 165
 Athene noctua
 Corvus corax
 Pica pica
 Lanius senator
 Carduelis carduelis
 C. cannabina
 Serinus canaria
 Emberiza calandra
 Galerida cristata
 G. tecklae
 Turdus merula
 T. philomelos
 Oenanthe oenanthe
 Saxicola torquata
 Streptopelia turtur
 Coturnix coturnix
- Gibbins, E.G., 1932 a, 258
 Anopheles costalis (stomach): Uganda
 A. theileri: "
- Gordon, R.M.; and Lumsden, W.H.R., 1939 a, 259-278
 ingestion of microfilariae in mosquitoes
- Graham, R.; et al., [1953a], 110
 Canada goose
- Haddow, A.J., 1952 a, 378
 Cercopithecus ascanius schmidti: Uganda
- Hawking, F.; and Thurston, J.F., 1952 b, 379
 periodicity
- Hamada, K., 1958 a, 1453-1485
 pathophysiology
- Hartz, P.H.; and van der Sar, A., 1948 a, 637-644
 tropical eosinophilia
- Hawking, F.; and Thurston, J.P., 1951 a, 308
 periodicity
 resembling Dipetalonema sunci (Sandground, 1933) and D. digitata (Chandler, 1929); unsheathed microfilaria, resembling Dipetalonema gracile
- Macaca speciosa
 Cebus monkey
- Hawking, F.; and Thurston, J.P., 1951 b, 329-340
 periodicity
- Hermes, W.B.; Kadner, C.G.; Galindo V., P.; and Armstrong, D.F., 1939 a, 512
 Caprodacus mexicanus s. sp.: California
- Dendroica a. auduboni: "
- India - Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1940 a, 193
 horses (blood): North-West Frontier Prov., Sind, Bombay Province and Mukteswar
- Islam, N., 1962 a, 260-261
 tropical eosinophilia
- Itagaki, S.; et al., 1957 a, 79-81
 prevention of lumbar paralysis, sheep, goats
- Iyer, P.R.K., 1938 a, 3-11
 equines, verminous ophthalmia
- James, S.P., 1939 b, 7
 Java sparrows (blood): England, dealers
- Kume, S.; Oishi, I.; and Nakazawa, K., 1954 a, 54-60
 development, mosquito
- Laird, M., 1958 d, 291-293
 Gerygone f. flavolateralis
 Pachycephala rufiventris xanthetraea
 Lichmera i. incana
 Zosterops lateralis griseonota
- Latyshev, N.I., 1949 a, 85
 Gymnodactylus caspius: valley of Murgab
- Lawton, A.H.; and Wight, A.B., 1953 a, 40
 human: Nicaragua

Microfilariae sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Levine, N.D.; and Hanson, H.C., 1951 a, 17
Branta canadensis interior: Illinois
 Levine, N.D.; and Hanson, H.C., 1953 a, 186,
 191-192, pl., figs. 10-11
Branta canadensis interior: Illinois
 Mackerras, N.J., 1958 b, 109, 110, 112, 113,
 114, 132, 145
Hemibelideus lemuroides (blood)
Onychogalea fraenata (sheathed)
Petrogale penicillata (blood)
Setonix brachyurus "
Camelus dromedarius "
Trichosurus vulpecula "
Melomys cervinipes "
 Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 400, 409
Melomys cervinipes (blood)
M. lutillus littoralis (blood)
Uromys caudimaculatus (blood)
 all from Queensland
 Manwell, R.D., 1954 a, 229
Turdus migratorius propinquus
Zonotrichia leucophrys leucophrys
Z. albicollis
 all from High Rockies
 Markbreiter, R., 1923 a, 59-64
 birds (blood): Zoological Gardens
 Nagata, M.; et al., 1960 a, 530
 dogs, effects of antigen extracted from
 filarial body on microfilariae
 Nagato, H., 1939 a, 726-729
 survey
 Nakamura, R.; et al., 1954 a, 111, 114, 116,
 pl. 1, figs. 3-4
 horses: Hokkaido
 Newton, W.L.; and Wright, W.H., 1956 a, 255,
 256, 257, 258, pl. I, figs. 2,4, pl. II,
 fig. 2
 "preliminary observations indicate parasite
 is a species of *Dipetalonema*"
 dog: Virginia; Maryland; Pennsylvania; New
 Jersey
Ctenocephalides canis (exper.)
C. felis (exper.)
 Nicholas, W.L.; Gordon, R.M.; and Kershaw, W.E.
 1952 a, 377-378
Culicoides spp. (blood)
 Nicole, A., 1931 a, 40-41
 corneille noire (sang)
 Norman, L.; and Donaldson, A.W., 1955 a, 889-
 893
 spores of helicosporous fungi resembling
 microfilariae in blood films
 Norris, R.A., 1958 a, 259
Sitta pusilla pusilla: southern Georgia
 O'Connor, F.W., 1931 a, 263-272
 periodicity, mechanism of migration
 O'Connor, F.W., 1936 b, 6
Chaemepelia passerina trochila (blood):
 St. Croix
 Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1959 c, 64
 relation between periodicity and eosinophil
 counts
 Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1959 d, 102
 periodicity, effect of diethylcarbamazine,
 pirocarpin, atropin and adrenalin
 Oryoji, G.; and Yonezawa, T., 1960 a, 395
 blood concentration method
 Pattanayak, S.; Raghavan, N.G.S.; and Krishna-
 swami, A.K., 1956 a, pl. 4
 domestic fowls
 Pons, R., 1920 a, 652-654
Merganser serrator
 Price, D.L., 1954 a, 16
Sylvilagus floridanus
Procyon lotor
Didelphis virginiana
Mephitis mephitis
Mustela frenata
M. vison

Microfilariae sp. (spp.)-- Continued.

- Price, D.L., 1954 a.-- Continued.
Sciurus carolinensis
 all from Washington-Baltimore area
 Price, D.L.; and Jachowski, L.A., 1955 a, 46
Gallus sp.
Geopelia striata striata
Canis familiaris
Callosciurus prevostii
Rattus annandalei
R. exulans
R. rattus jalorensis
Nycticebus coucang
Macaca cynomolgus
 all from vicinity of Kuantan, Malaya
 Ramisz, A., 1960 a, 507, 513, 515
Corvus corone
Coloeus monedula
Corvus frugilegus
Garrulus glandarius
Sturnus vulgaris
Pyrrhula pyrrhula
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Emberiza citrinella
Turdus ericetorum
Lanius colluris
 all from Wrocław, Poland
 Ray, H.N., 1955 f, 61
Semnopithecus entellus
 Rewell, R.E., 1950 c, 794
 birds
 reptiles
 Robinson, E.J., (jr.), 1954 b, 690-691
Corvus ossifragus
Turdus migratorius
Dendroica pinus
Procyon lotor
Sylvilagus palustris
 all from Baker County, Georgia
 Robinson, E.J., (jr.), 1955 a, 176-178
Zonotrichia albicollis
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
 Robinson, E.J., (jr.), 1955 c, 35
 species differences from birds
 Robinson, E.J., (jr.), 1961 c, 441-444
 incidence in some Ohio birds, possible vec-
 tors
 Ross, P.H., 1909 a, 62
Glossina fusca: East Africa Protectorate
 Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 325
 cattle: India; Africa
 Sasaki, N.; Sato, M.; and Sano, K., 1955 a,
 125-137
 horses, distribution and seasonal variation
 in number of microfilariae in skin
 Sasaki, N.; and Satoh, N., 1954 a, 63-64
 horses, distribution and seasonal variation
 in number of microfilariae in skin
 Saunders, D.C., 1955 a, 37-38
Anas acuta tztzihoa
Aythya affinis
Mareca americana
Anas crecca carolinensis
A. p. platyrhynchos
Spatula clypeata
Anser albifrons frontalis
Zenaidura macroura marginella
Z. a. asiatica
Zenaidura macroura marginella
Columba f. flavirostris
Sturnella magna mexicana
Passerculus sandwichensis
Myiozetetes similis texensis
Pitangus sulphuratus
Empidonax minimus
Rhodothraupis celaeno
Passerina cyanea
Dives d. dives
Psilorhinus morio

- Microfilariae* sp. (spp.)-- Continued.
 Saunders, D.C., 1955 a.-- Continued.
Camphlorhynchus b. *brunneicapillus*
Toxostoma curvirostre occidentale
Numenius americanus
 all from Mexico
 Schulz, K.C.A.; and Kluge, E.B., 1960 a,
 267, figs. 3-4
 as cause of dermatitis
Diceros bicornis: Zululand
 Sen, S.K., 1929 a, 177-178
 horses: Mona
 Shioiri, T., 1952 a, 457-458
 retention status in cattle: Nagano prefec-
 ture
 Singh, D., 1957 a, 225-228
 wild foxes: Powan area, Shahjahanpur Dist.,
 (Uttar Pradesh)
 Smith, A., 1955 a, 38
Heterohyrax syriacus diesneri: Tanganyika
 Stewart, J.L., 1934 a, 17
Glossina tachinoides: Naboggo River, Gold
 Coast
 Suarez Morales, O., 1939 a, 1838-1841
 Monteagudo
 Symes, C.B., 1960 a, 12
Aedes fijiensis
A. vexans
A. pseudoscutellaris
A. polynesiensis
Culex annulirostris
C. fatigans
 Thompson, P.E.; and Hart, T.A., 1946 a, 79,
 82
Leiopisma fuscum: Goodenough Island (New
 Guinea Area)
 Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Zool. Gard., England
 Webber, W.A.F., 1955 b, 375
microfilariae indistinguishable from those
 of *Dirofilaria aethiops*
Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus: Gambia
C. a. johnstoni: Kenya; Tanganyika; Uganda
Colobus badius temmincki (probably): Gambia
 Webber, W.A.F., 1957 a, 5
 filtration technique, method for recovering
 live *microfilariae*
 Wenyon, C.M. in Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 480
Pyromelana franciscana
Padda oryzixora
Amadina fasciata
Astur fasciata
Calocitta formosa
Coendou prehensilis
Cyanerpes cyaneus
Dryonastes chinensis
Elaphe obsoleta
Eucichla cyanura
Felis marmorata
F. onca
Leontocebus rosalia
Munia punctulata
Psittacula longicauda
Saimiri sciurea
Spilornis cheela
Spreo superbus
Tanagra violacea
Bufo marinus
Eulabes intermedia
Falco jugger
Pyrrhuloxia sinuata
Melithreptus lunatus
 all from London Zool. Gard.
 Wilson, T.; Edeson, J.F.B.; Turner, L.H.;
 and Foon, L.S., 1955 a, 83-89
Macaca irus: East Pahang, Malaya
Macrolaimus [sic] [sp.] (larve)
 Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 178-179
Scolytus intricatus (Muhl): Holland
Micronematodum ovis n. sp.
 Castelli, A., 1926 a, 64-68
 ovini
Micropleura
 Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 22
Micropleura v. Linstow, 1906
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 58, 59
 Philometridae
 type: *M. vivipara* v. Linstow, 1906
Micropleura
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 208,
 209-210
 type: *M. vivipara* v. Linstow
Micropleura
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
Micropleura
 Travassos, L.P., 1933 h, 161
 emend.
Micropleura
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 14,
 434-436
 type: *M. vivipara* (Linstow, 1906)
Micropleura sp.
 Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 411
Crocodilus niloticus: Belgian Congo
Micropleura [sp.]
 Travassos, L.P., [1941 a], 719
Caiman sclerops
Micropleura [sp.]
 Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.P.,
 1942 a, 281
Caiman yacare: Brasil
Micropleura [sp.]
 Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.;
 and Lent, H., 1939 a, 244
Caiman sclerops: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste,
 Brasil
Micropleura indica n. sp.
 Khara, S., 1951 a, 55-58, figs. 1-5
Trionyx gangeticus: Lucknow
Micropleura sigmodoni n. sp.
 Ochoterena, I.; and Caballero y C., E., 1930 a,
 123-125
Sigmodon hispidus (pericardium, peritoneum,
 body cavity): Mexico
Micropleura sigmodoni
 Vaz, Z., 1934 a, 145
 as syn. of *Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos,
 1919) n. comb.
Micropleura sigmodoni
 Vogel, H.; and Gabaldon, A., 1932 a, 123, 124
 as syn. of: *Vestibulosetaria patersoni*
 (Mazza)
Micropleura vazi n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1933 d, 219-220, fig. 2
Caiman sclerops (cavite abdominale)
Micropleura vazi n. sp.
 Travassos, L.P., 1933 h, 161-163, pl. 32,
 figs. 6-9, pl. 33, figs. 11-12, pl. 34, figs.
 13-15
Caiman sclerops: Rio de Janeiro
Micropleura vazi
 Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 395
Caiman sclerops: Surinam
Micropleura vivipara
 Baylis, H.A., 1924 a, 199-201
 male
Micropleura vivipara v. Linstow, 1906
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 59, 60-63, 261,
 figs. 29-31
Gavialis gangeticus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
Micropleura vivipara
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 317-
 318, figs. 53-54
Gavialis gangeticus

- Micropleura vivipara
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 209
- Micropleura vivipara
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a,
 62, 63, fig. 58 G
- Micropleura vivipara
 Maplestone, P.A., 1930 c, 385-386, fig. 1-3
- Micropleura vivipara
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Micropleura vivipara
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 436,
 fig. 297
 type of genus
 Gavialis gangeticus
- Micropleurinae
 Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
 Philometridae
- Micropleurinae
 Ochoterena, I.; and Caballero y C., E., 1932 a,
- Micropleurinae
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Micropleurinae
 Vogel, H.1; and Gabaldon, A., 1932 a, 123
- Micropleurinae Baylis & Daubney, 1922
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 13,
 14, 388, 434
- Microsetaria equina
 Beattie, J.M.; and Dickson, W.E.C., [1921 a],
 431
- Microsetaria labiato-papillosa
 Klenin, I.I., 1948 a, 116, 117, 118, 119
 diagnosis
- Microsetaria labiato-papillosa
 Klenin, I.I., 1951 b, 156
 periodicity
- Microstrongylus n. gen.
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87
 mt: *M. genetiae* sp. nov.
- Microstrongylus
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1928 e, 96, 97, 98
- Microstrongylus
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1934 a, chart 4
 Trichostrongylinae
 type species: *M. genetiae* [sic] Cameron,
 1927
- Microstrongylus Cameron (1927)
 Le Roux, P.L., 1933 a, 222-223, 227
- Microstrongylus
 Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
- Microstrongylus
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 71, 79
 as syn. of : *Molineus* Cameron, 1923
- Microstrongylus cynictis (Leroux, 1933) Travas-
 sos, 1937
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 394
 Syn.: *Tenuostrongylus cynictis* Leroux, 1933
- Microstrongylus genetiae gen. and sp. nov. (mt)
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 81-88
 Genetta senegalensis
- Microstrongylus genetiae
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1928 e, 95, 97
 Genetta senegalensis
- Microstrongylus genetiae
 Le Roux, P.L., 1933 a, 224, 227
 Genetta senegalensis: West Africa
- Microstrongylus genetiae
 de Muro, P., 1933 a, 319
 as syn. of *Molineus genetiae* (Cameron, 1927)
 [?n. comb.]
- Microstrongylus genetiae
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 72, 78
 as syn. of *Molineus genetiae*
- Microtetrameres Travassos, 1915
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 c, xxvi, 141, 144
 Spiruridae, Tetramerinae
 type: *M. cruzi* (Travassos, 1914)
- Microtetrameres
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 220,
 221
 as syn. of *Tropisurus* Dies.
- Microtetrameres
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
 taxonomy
- Microtetrameres
 Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 298,
 321, 333, pl. 1
- Microtetrameres
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 333, 351
 type: *M. cruzi* (Travassos)
- Microtetrameres
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 59
- Microtetrameres
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
 A.A., 1949 a, 72-73
- Microtetrameres Travassos, 1917 subgenus
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 364
- Microtetrameres sp. (spp.)
- Alicata, J.E.; Kartman, L.; and Fisher, H.I.,
 1948 a, 104
 Acridotheres tristis: Hawaii
 Boyd, E.M., 1951 b, 67
 Sturnus vulgaris: North America
 Chibichenko, N.T., 1960 a, 173
 Falco subbuteo (glandular stomach): Kirgizia
 Ellis, C.J., 1961 a, 37
 Quiscalus versicolor (visceral washings)
 Sturnella magna (proventriculus)
 both from Chickasaw County, Iowa
 Gagarin, V.G.; Abjasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,
 N.T., 1957 a, 109
 Pica pica
 Pyrhocorax graculus
 Pastor roseus
 Oriolus oriolus
 Turdus merula
 Emberiza bruniceps
 all from southern Kirgiziia
 Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 71, 72
 Turdus musicus
 Motacilla alba
 Turdus ruficollis atrogularis
 all from Komi ASSR
 Oshmarin, P.G., 1948 a, 187
 Oshmarin, P.G., 1956 a, 310-312, fig. 16, 17
 Coccothraustes coccothraustes
 Accipiter nisus
 both from Primorskii krai
 Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 95
 Turdus merula: Southern Kirgiziia
 Rysavy, B., 1960 b, 205
 Oenanthe hispanica (proventriculus): Albania
 Ryzhikov, K.; and Kozlov, D., 1959 a, 58, 60,
 61, 62, 66, 68, fig. 4
 Falco tinnunculus
 Athene noctua
 Galerida cristata
 Motacilla alba
 Oenanthe deserti
 Turdus ruficollis
 all from Turkmenistan
 Schell, S.C., 1953 a, 227-236
 four new species from North American birds
 Wilson, G.I., 1955 a, [84], pl. III, figs. 25-
 26
 Wilson, G.I., 1956 a, 40
 Passer domesticus: Maryland
- Microtetrameres accipiter n. sp.
 Schell, S.C., 1953 a, 232, 234, 235, pl.,
 figs. 33-41
 Accipiter gentilis: Idaho
- Microtetrameres (M.) accipiter Schell, 1953
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 67
 key

- Microtetrameres aquila* n. sp.
Schell, S.C., 1953 a, 227, 230, 232, 235, pl.,
figs. 17, 19-20, 23, 28-29
Aquila chrysaetos: Montana
- Microtetrameres* (M.) *aquila*
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 67
key
- Microtetrameres asymmetricus* sp. nov.
Oshmarin, P.G., 1956 a, 299-300, fig. 9
Lanius cristatus: Primorskii krai
- Microtetrameres asymmetricus* [sic]
Ryzhikov, K.; and Kozlov, D., 1959 a, 61
Lanius cristatus: Turkmenistan
- Microtetrameres bubo* n. sp.
Schell, S.C., 1953 a, 227, 228, 230, pl.,
figs. 1, 3, 6-7, 11-12
Bubo virginianus: Oregon
- Microtetrameres bubo*
Chibichenko, N.T., [1959 a], 382
Bubo bubo (glandular stomach): Frunze oblast,
Kirgizskoi SSR
- Microtetrameres bubo*
Oshmarin, P.G., 1956 a, 300-301, fig. 10
Strix uralensis
Nyctea scandiaca
Asio flammeus
Otus bakkamoena
all from Primorskii krai
- Microtetrameres* (M.) *bubo*
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 67
key
- Microtetrameres canadensis* n. sp.
Mawson, P., 1956 f, 193-194, figs. 1-3
Nyctea scandiaca: Hudson's Bay
Ardea herodias: Quebec, Ontario
- Microtetrameres* (M.) *canadensis*
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 66
key
- Microtetrameres* (Gubernacules) *cephalatus* n. sp.
Sultana, A., 1962 a, 331, 332, figs. 8-9
Turdus merula nigropileus (proventriculus):
Hyderabad, A.P.
- Microtetrameres cloacitectus* sp. nova
Oshmarin, P.G., 1956 a, 302-303, fig. 11
Buteo buteo: Primorskii krai
- Microtetrameres contorta* (Weidman)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 351, 353-354, fig. 416
Dichocercus bicornis
- ?*Microtetrameres contorta*
Hsu, H.F., 1935 b, 597
hornbill: Tonkin, French Indo-China
- Microtetrameres* (M.) *contorta*
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 66
key
- Microtetrameres contorta*
Spasskii, A.A.; and Oshmarin, P.G., 1939 a,
48, 60, 65, 66, 68
Corvus frugilegus: Gorkii oblast
C. corax: " "
- Microtetrameres corax* n. sp.
Schell, S.C., 1953 f, 227, 228, 230, 234-235,
pls., figs. 4-5, 8-10, 13, 18, 21-22, 27, 30-
32
Corvus corax: Idaho
- Microtetrameres corax*
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 88
biological peculiarities
- Microtetrameres corax*
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H.,
1962 a, 535
Corvus corone: Egypt
- Microtetrameres* (M.) *corax*
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 67
key
- Microtetrameres creplini* (Vavilova, 1926)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev,
A.A., 1949 a, 72
Accipiter nissus
- Microtetrameres cruzi* (Travassos)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 351, 352, fig. 415
Bucco swainsoni
Melanerpes flavifrons
- Microtetrameres cruzi*
Hunter, W.S.; and Quay, T.L., 1953 a, 411, 412
Amospiza maritima macgillivraii: Beaufort,
North Carolina
- Microtetrameres* (M.) *cruzi*
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 66
key
- Microtetrameres* (Gubernacules) *egretes* n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 62-63, 66, 110, figs. 41,
46, 53, 54
key
Egretta garzetta (proventriculus): Hydera-
bad-Deccan, India
- Microtetrameres gubernaculiferans* nov. sp.
Sultanova, M.A., 1945 c, 153
[*Circus a. aeruginosus*] [loon]: Tashkent
oblast
- Microtetrameres gubernaculiferans* n. sp.
Sultanova, M., 1947 a, 138, 139, 143-145,
pl., figs. 1-2
Circus aeruginosus: Tashkent oblast
- Microtetrameres gubernaculiferans*
Chibichenko, N.T., 1960 a, 172
Falco cherrug (glandular stomach): Kirgizia
- Microtetrameres helix* n. sp.
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 352, 355, fig. 417
Corvus americanus
- Microtetrameres helix* (?)
Boyd, E.M., 1947 b, 184
Sturnus vulgaris: North America
- Microtetrameres helix* (?)
Boyd, E.M., 1951 b, 65, 76, 82
Sturnus vulgaris: North America
- Microtetrameres helix*
Cram, E.B., 1934 d, 50
Melanoplus spp. (exper.)
M. femurrubrum (exper.)
M. bivittatus (exper.)
Blattella germanica (exper.)
Columba livia domestica (exper.)
- Microtetrameres helix*
Hall, M.C., 1934 g, 51
grasshoppers
common cockroach
pigeon (exper.)
crow
- Microtetrameres helix*
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 88
biological peculiarities
- Microtetrameres helix*
Mawson, P.M., 1956 e, 206
Corvus b. brachyrhynchos: Quebec
- Microtetrameres helix*
Morgan, B.B.; and Waller, E.F., 1941 a, 17, 20,
21
Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos: U.S.
- Microtetrameres* (M.) *helix*
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 67
key
- Microtetrameres helix*
Spasskii, A.A.; and Oshmarin, P.G., 1939 a, 48,
61, 66, 68
Corvus frugilegus: Gorkii oblast
- Microtetrameres* (Microtetrameres) *helix*
Sultana, A., 1962 a, 336-337, figs. 16-19
Tockus birostris (proventriculus): Hyderabad,
A.P.
- Microtetrameres helix*
Ward, J.W., 1935 a, 66
Corvus brachyrhynchos: central Oklahoma
- Microtetrameres helix asiaticus* subsp. nova
Oshmarin, P.G., 1956 a, 303-305, fig. 12
Corvus corone
Garrulus glandarius
Cyanopica cyana
Pica pica
all from Primorskii krai

- Microtetrameres inermis* (Linstow)
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 352, 355-357, figs. 418, 419, 420
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Dubinina, M.N.; and Kulakova, A.P., 1960 a, 356-357
Acrocephalus arundinaceus: Volga delta
Sylvia borin: Volga delta
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Dubinina, M.N.; and Serkova, O.P., 1951 a, 80, 94, 95
Corvus frugilegus
Emberiza schoeniclus pallidior
Alauda arvensis dulcinx
Anthus spinoletta blakistoni
Parus cinereus
Scotocerca inquieta platyura
Troglodytes troglodytes
Corvus cornix sharpei
Emberiza leucocephalus
Phoenicurus erythronotus
Sturnus vulgaris poltoratskyi
Parus major
 all from Tadzhikistan
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Gagarin, V.G.; Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N.T., 1957 a, 109
Falco subbuteo
Corvus corone
Sturnus vulgaris
 all from southern Kirgiziia
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 71
Falco subbuteo: Komi ASSR
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 a, 95
Hypotriorchis subbuteo: Southern Kirgiziia
- Microtetrameres (M.) inermis*
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 67
 key
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Ryšavý, B., 1957 a, 320, fig. 21
Corvus frugilegus: Czechoslovakia
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Ryšavý, B., 1960 b, 205
Motacilla flava (proventriculus): Albania
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 223, 237, 240, 241, 242
Corvus frugilegus
Corvus corone sharpii
Motacilla alba
M. flava
Sturnus vulgaris
Emberiza aureola
Alauda arvensis
Luscinia svecica
Hirundo rustica
Riparia riparia
Erythropus vespertinus
Asio flammeus
Hypotriorchis subbuteo
 all from Barabin Lakes
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Singh, S.N., 1949 a, 32-34, 38, fig. 15
Temenuchus pagodarum
Brachypternus bengalensis
 all from Hyderabad Deccan, India
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Spasskaia, L.P., 1949 a, 137
Pica pica: Western Siberia
Corvus corone: " "
Motacilla citreola: Western Siberia
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Spasskii, A.A.; and Oshmarin, P.G., 1939 a, 48, 60, 66, 68
Corvus frugilegus: Gorkii oblast
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 635
 as syn. of *Tropisurus inermis* (Linstow, 1879)
- Microtetrameres (M.) inermis*
 Sultana, A., 1962 a, 333-334, 335, figs. 10-13
Leopicus mahrattensis blanfordi (proventriculus): Hyderabad, A.P.
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Zekhnov, M.I., 1947 a, 139, 140, 141, 142
Corvus frugilegus
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Zekhnov, M.I., 1949 a, 237, 239, 240, 241
Corvus frugilegus: Russia
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Zekhnov, M.I., 1953 a, 56
Corvus cornix
- Microtetrameres inermis*
 Zhukov, E.V., 1956 a, 272
Falco vespertinus (glandular stomach): Astrakhan preserve
- Microtetrameres inflata* (Mehlis)
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 335, 351, 357-358
- Microtetrameres inflata*
 Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 108
 as syn. of *Eustrongylides mergorum Rudolphi*, 1809, Cram, 1927
- Microtetrameres minima* (Travassos)
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 352, 358-359, fig. 421
Tachyphonus cristatus brunneus
- Microtetrameres (M.) minima*
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 67
 key
- Microtetrameres (Gubernacules) mirzai n. sp.*
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 63-64, 66, 110, figs. 43, 48, 55, 56
 key
Cerchneis tinnunculus interstinctus (proventriculus): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Microtetrameres (M.) oriolus n. sp.*
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 60-62, 67, 110, figs. 39, 40, 45, 51, 52
 key
Oriolus oriolus (proventriculus): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Microtetrameres oriolus nov. sp.*
 Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 a, 78-81, figs. 3-4
Oriolus o. turkestanicus: Kirgizski SSR
- Microtetrameres oriolus*
 Gagarin, V.G.; Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N.T., 1957 a, 109
Oriolus oriolus
Turdus merula
T. ruficollis
 all from southern Kirgiziia
- Microtetrameres oriolus orientalis subsp. nova*
 Oshmarin, P.G., 1956 a, 305-307, fig. 13
Oriolus chinensis: Primorskii krai
- Microtetrameres (Gubernacules) osmaniae n. sp.*
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 64-65, 66, 110, figs. 42, 47, 57, 58
Accipiter nisus nisosimilis (proventriculus): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Microtetrameres papillocephala sp. nova*
 Oshmarin, P.G., 1956 a, 307-309, fig. 14
Bustatur indicus: Primorskii krai
- Microtetrameres pelecani* Skrjabin
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 72
Pelecanus onocrotalus
- Microtetrameres pusilla* Travassos
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 352, 359, fig. 422
Turdus rufiventris
Platychichla flavipes
- Microtetrameres pusilla*
 Oshmarin, P.G., 1956 a, 309
Turdus naumanna: Primorskii krai
T. dauma: " "

- Microtetrameres (M.) pusilla*
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 66
 key
- Microtetrameres (Gubernacules) rasheedae* n. sp.
 Sultana, A., 1962 a, 329-331, figs. 6-7
Heirococyx varius (proventriculus): Hyderabad, A. P.
- Microtetrameres (Microtetrameres) singhi* n. sp.
 Sultana, A., 1962 a, 334-336, figs. 14-15
Falco jugger (lumen of proventriculus): Hyderabad, A. P.
- Microtetrameres sobolevi* n. sp. [nomen solum]
 Oshmarin, P.G., 1948 a, 187
- Microtetrameres spiculata* n. sp.
 Boyd, E.M., 1956 a, 70-73, pl., figs. 1 A-G
Cyanocitta cristata: Hampshire County, Massachusetts
- Microtetrameres spiculata*
 Boyd, E.M.; Di Minno, R.L.; and Nessler, C., 1956 a, 467
Cyanocitta cristata: New England
- Microtetrameres (M.) spiculata*
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 67
- Microtetrameres spiralis* (Seurat, 1915) Cram, 1927
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 144-145
 synonymy
Bubulcus lucidus: Algeria
Bubulcus ibis coromandus: Zool Gardens, Calcutta
- Microtetrameres spiralis*
 Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 352, 360-361, fig. 423
Bubulcus lucidus
- Microtetrameres spiralis*
 Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 88
Bubulcus lucidis: Algeria
B. coromandus: Calcutta Zool. Gard.
- Microtetrameres spiralis*
 Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 534
Ardeola ibis ibis: Egypt
- Microtetrameres (M.) spiralis*
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 67
 key
- Microtetrameres (M.) travassosi* n. sp.
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 59-60, 66, 110, figs. 38, 44, 49, 50
Gracula religiosa (proventriculus): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Microtetrameres tubocloacis* sp. nova
 Oshmarin, P.G., 1956 a, 309-310, fig. 15
Aquila clanga: Primorskii krai
- Micrurocaulus Skrjabin* in Skrjabin and Shul'ts, 1934 (subg.)
 Dougherty, E.C., 1946 a, 51
 as syn. of *Dictyocaulus* Railliet and Henry, 1907
- Micrurocaulus*
 Sarwar, M.M., 1957 d, 229, 230
 "it is proposed to raise the status of the subgenus to a full genus"
- Micrurocaulus Skjabin*, 1934 subg.
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1934 a, 11, 12
- Micrurocaulus viviparus* [n. comb.]
 Sarwar, M.M., 1957 d, 229, fig. 1a
- Migonella* n. g.
 Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 b, 495
 tod: *M. fracchiai* n.g., n. sp.
- Migonella*
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 81
Onchocercidae; *Onchocercinae*
 key
- Migonella fracchiai* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
 Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 b, 495-497, figs. 41-46
Myotis nigricans: Estancia Cuevas, Chaco, Paraguay
- Mine worm. See *Ancylostomiasis*, Human; *Ancylostoma*; *Necator*, etc.
- Miners' anemia. See *Uncinariasis*
 Stiles, C.W., 1914 a, 271
- Miners' cachexia. See *Uncinariasis*
 Stiles, C.W., 1914 a, 271
- Mirandaia* n. g.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 320, 352, 360
Viannaiinae
 tod: *M. ribeiroi* n. sp.
- Mirandaia*
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
 key
- Mirandaia ribeiroi* n. sp. (tod)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 360-361, 424, pl. 261, fig. 1-2
Muridae: Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio Brasil
- Mirandonema* n. g.
 Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 551, 552, 556, 557, 558
Diocophymidae Railliet 1915
 tod: *M. intestinalis* n. g., n. sp.
- Mirandonema intestinalis* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
 Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 551, 558-562, pl., fig. 2 A-F
Nasua rufa (socialis): Marajo, Brasilien
- Mirzaiella* n. g.
 Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 95, 99-102, 105
 key
 tod: *M. asiatica*
- Mirzaiella asiatica* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
 Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 95, 101, 102, fig. 4
Grylotalpa sp.: Aligarh (Northern India)
- Mirzaiella asiatica*
 Rao, P. N., 1958 a, 47, 48, 49, figs. 32-34
Grylotalpa africana (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Moaciria* g. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 b, 335
 tod: *M. alvarengai*
- Moaciria Freitas*, 1956
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 474
 includes: *M. alvarengai* Freitas, 1956
- Moaciria* (Freitas, 1956)
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 909
 subgenus of *Spinicauda* Travassos, 1920
- Moaciria alvarengai* sp. n. (tod)
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 b, 335, 336-338, figs. 1-8
Mabuya maculata: Brasil
- Moennigia* n. g.
 Travassos, L.P., 1935 a, 353
Trichostrongylidae, *Trichostrongylinae*
 tod: *M. moennigi* n. sp.
- Moennigia* Travassos 1935
 Dougherty, E.C., 1951 a, 369
- Moennigia*
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
 key
- Moennigia*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e
Trichostrongylinae
 type: *M. moennigi* Trav., 1935
- Moennigia moennigi* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
 Travassos, L.P., 1935 a, 353-354
Dasyypus novemcinctus: Brasil
- Moennigia moennigi* Trav., 1935 (type)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 189-190, 442, pl. 142, figs. 1-2, pl. 143, figs. 1-3
Dasyypus novemcinctus: Brasil
- Moennigofilaria Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa* 1948
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 81
 as syn. of *Dipetalonema* Diesing 1861
- Moennigofilaria Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa*, 1948
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 109, 247
 key
 tod: *M. setariosa* (Monnig, 1927)

- Moennigofilaria blanci (Chabaud, 1952) n. comb.
Yeh, L.S., 1957 b, 202
- Moennigofilaria digitata (Chandler, 1929) n. comb.
Yeh, L.S., 1957 b, 202
- Moennigofilaria rodhaini (Peel & Chardome, 1947) n. comb.
Yeh, L.S., 1957 b, 202
- Moennigofilaria setariosa (Monnig, 1927) [n.comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 247-248, fig. 85
Syn.: Filaria setariosa Monnig, 1927
Suricatta suricatta: Transvaal
- Moennigofilaria setariosa
Hawking, F.; and Worms, M.J., 1960 a, 203
responses of microfilaria counts to external stimuli applied to host
mongoose
- Moennigofilaria streptocerca (Macfie & Corson, 1922) n. comb.
Yeh, L.S., 1957 b, 202
- Moennigofilaria sunci (Sandground, 1933) n. comb.
Yeh, L.S., 1957 b, 202
- Mogascaridia
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 333, 334, 339
in Schneidernematinae Freitas 1956
- Moguranema n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 418
tod: Moguranema nipponicum
- Moguranema nipponicum n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 416-418, 438, pl. VIII fig. 6; figs. 10-12
Mogera wogura wogura: Yamasina near Kyoto, Japan
- Molineinae Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937 emend.
Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 320, 322, 442-449
key
- Molinema n. g.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 b, 15, 18
Setariinae
tod: M. diacantha (Molin, 1858)
- Molinema Freitas and Lent, 1939
Anderson, R.C., 1955 a, 69-70
note on morphology and systematics
falls as synonym of Dipetalonema
- Molinema Freitas et Lent 1943
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 81
as syn. of Dipetalonema Diesing 1861
- Molinema
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1945 a, 384
taxonomy
- Molinema
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1945 b, 526, 527
Filarinae
- Molinema arbusta [sic] Highby, 1943 [?n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 176
- Molinema bifida (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 b, 15, 17-18, fig. 2
Syn.: Filaria bifida Molin, 1858
Kannabateomys amblyonyx: Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio, Brasil
- Molinema diacantha (Molin, 1858) n. comb. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 b, 15-17, 18, fig. 1
Syn.: Filaria diacantha Molin 1858
Coendu villosus: Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio, Brasil
- Molinema diacantha (Molin, 1858) Freitas y Lent, 1939
Caballero y C., E., 1947 a, 180-182
Coendou rothschildi: Panama
- Molinema diacantha (Molin, 1858)
Curtis, J.D.; and Kozicky, E.L., 1944 a, 142, 143
Erethizon dorsatum dorsatum: northeastern Maine
- Molinema travassosi (Artigas and Pacheco, 1933) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 b, 15
Syn.: Dipetalonema travassosi Artigas and Pacheco, 1933
- Molineus n. g.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 95
- Molineus Cameron, 1923
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 184
monograph
type: M. felineus Cameron
- Molineus Cameron
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 86
- Molineus, Cameron emend.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 h, 34-35
- Molineus
Freund, L., 1930 c, 108
fur animal parasites, monograph
- Molineus
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 2
Trichostrongylinae
type species: M. felineus Cameron, 1923
- Molineus
Le Roux, P.L., 1933 a, 222, 227
- Molineus
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13
- Molineus
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
- Molineus
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
monograph
- Molineus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 6, 7
- Molineus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
- Molineus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 e, 132
- Molineus Travassos, 1917
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 702, 715
type: M. felineus Cameron, 1923
- Molineus Cameron, 1923
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 17, 20, 24, 27, 35, 69, 71-72, 79, 81, 86, 96
Syn.: Microstrongylus Cameron, 1927; Nematostrongylus Cameron, 1928; Tenuostrongylus Le Roux, 1933
type: M. felineus Cameron, 1923
- Molineus
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 565
- Molineus
Yorke, W. and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 116, 125-126
type: M. felineus Cameron
- Molineus
Zunker, M., 1929 b, 10
type: M. felineus Cameron
- Molineus sp.
Brandt, A.J., 1934 a, 962, [977], pl. [7]
fur animals
Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 h, 34
Procyon cancrivora (small intestine): Trinidad
Eckert, J., 1961 a, 854
Ailurus fulgens: Zoologische garten, Hannover
Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 496, 500, 501, 502
Mephitis mephitis: North America
Mustela vison: Minnesota
M. erminea cicognanii: Minnesota
M. frenata: Minnesota

Molineus sp.--- Continued.

- Grini, O., 1931 a, 16, figs.
 Lorber, E., 1932 a, 166
 given as Trichostrongylid (*Molineus* sp.?)
 Norek: Czechoslovakia
 Popov, V.A., 1949 a, 128
 given as *Mollineus*
Mustela vison: Tatar ASSR
 Schmid, F., 1933 b, 308
 Nerzen: Deutschland
 Senger, C.M.; and Neiland, K.A., 1955 a, 638
Mustela frenata: Oregon
Mephitis mephitis: "
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 i, 765
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 716
 spec. of Sprehn, 1928 as syn. of *M. americanus*
 nov. spec.
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1950 a, 110
 Nerz
 Tiner, J.D., 1946 a, 82, 83
 skunk: Texas
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 85-86
Citellus musicus planicola: Charti-Russia
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 86, 421
 sp. of Cameron, 1936
Procyon cancrivorus: Trinidad
 Travassos, L.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.,
 1943 a, 393
Cebus azarae: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do
 Brasil
- Molineus americanus* nov. spec.
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 716-717, 824, figs. 324-
 326
 Syn.: *Molineus* spec. Sprehn, 1928
Lutreola vison: Europa, Amerika
- Molineus americanus* Sprehn, 1932
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 92
 Nerz
- Molineus americanus* Sprehn, 1928
 Leiper, J.W.G., 1936 a, 124, 216
 as syn. of *M. patens* (Duj.)
- Molineus americanus* Sprehn, 1928
 de Muro, P., 1933 a, 320
 as syn. of *M. patens* (Dujardin, 1845) Petrow,
 1928
- Molineus americanus* Sprehn, 1932
 Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 449
 as syn. of *Molineus patens* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Petrow, 1928
- Molineus americanus* Sprehn, 1932
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 72, 80, 421, pl. 50
 figs. 1-2
Lutreola vison: American e Allemanha
 M[ustela] v. vison: "
- Molineus asiaticus* n. sp.
 Tubangui, M.A.; and Masilungan, V.A., 1937 b,
 257-258, 267, pl. 1, figs. 4-6
Paradoxurus philippinensis: Balanga, Bataan
 Province, Luzon
- Molineus barbaris* n. sp.
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 h, 33, 34, 35, figs. 19-20
 Tayra barbara: Trinidad
- Molineus barbaris* Cameron, 1936
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 72, 84, 86, 421,
 pl. 54, figs. 5-6
 Tayra barbara: Trinidad
- Molineus barbaris* Cameron, 1936
 Travassos, L., 1943 b, 346-347, figs. 9-10
 Tayra barbara: Salobra, Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Molineus barbatus* n. sp.
 Chandler, A.C., 1942 a, 259-260, 264, 265, 266,
 pl. 1, figs. 4-6
Procyon lotor lotor: Angelina County, Texas
- Molineus barbatus*
 Babero, B.B., 1960 c, 26
Mephitis mephitis: Louisiana
- Molineus barbatus* Chandler, 1942
 Babero, B.B.; and Shepperson, J.R., 1958 a, 519
 raccoons: Georgia
- Molineus barbatus*
 Gupta, S.P., 1961 c, 579-587, figs. 1-52, fig.
 53 on pl. between pp. 588 and 589
 life cycle
Putorius putorius domesticus (exper.)
- Molineus barbatus*
 Jordan, H.E.; and Hayes, F.A., 1959 a, 250-251
Procyon lotor (small intestines): Ossabaw
 Island, Georgia
- Molineus barbatus*
 Sawyer, T.K., 1958 a, 63
Procyon lotor: Newton, Georgia
- Molineus congolensis* sp. nov.
 Adam, W.; and Wanson, M., 1954 a, 1-11, figs.
 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 2, fig. 2
Pelomys fallax concolor
Dasymys bentleyae
 both from Albertville, Congo Belge
- Molineus cynictis* (Le Roux, 1933) n. comb.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 72, 80-81, 420, pl.
 50, fig. 3, pl. 51, figs. 1-6
 Syn.: *Tenuostrongylus cynictis* Le Roux, 1933
Cynictis penicillata: Transvaal, Africa
- Molineus elegans* (Trav., 1921) Trav. and Darriba,
 1929
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1938 a,
 364
Saimiri sciurea: Belem, Estado do Para, Brasil
- Molineus elegans* (Travassos, 1921)
 de Muro, P., 1933 a, 319
- Molineus elegans*
 Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 373
Saimiri sciureus (intestin grele): Parc
 Zoologique, Paris
- Molineus elegans* (Travassos, 1921) Travassos &
 Darriba, 1929
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 69, 72, 76-78, 416,
 pl. 47, figs. 1-5
 Syn.: *Cooperia elegans* Travassos, 1921; *Oswal-*
docruzia wisei Philpot, 1922; *Molineus torulo-*
sus Cameron, 1923; *Strongylus torulosus*
 Cameron, 1923
Saimiri sciurea: Rio, Brasil
- Molineus elegans*
 Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 434
- Molineus elegans*
 Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 565
- Molineus europaeus* spec. nov.
 Zunker, W., 1929 b, 7-11, figs. 1-5
Putorius putorius (Darm)
- Molineus europaeus* Zunker
 Freund, L., 1930 e, 108, 111
- Molineus europaeus*
 Grini, O., 1931 a, 16
- Molineus europaeus*
 Jacob, E., 1939 a, 476-477, figs. 3-4
 Iltis: Darmstadt; Norddeutschland
- Molineus europaeus* Zunker, 1928
 Leiper, J.W.G., 1936 a, 124-125
- Molineus europaeus*
 de Muro, P., 1933 a, 320
 as syn. of *M. patens* (Dujardin, 1845) Petrow,
 1928
- Molineus europaeus*
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 717, 824
Putorius putorius (Darm): Europa
- Molineus europaeus*
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 72, 74
 as syn. of *M. patens* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Molineus europaeus*
 Vik, R., 1955 a, 73
Putorius putorius: Gjolstad in Vestby, Ostfold
 County, Norway
- Molineus felineus* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
 Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 71, 85-88, 91, figs.
 10-12
Felis yaguarundi

- Molineus felineus* Cameron, 1923
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 184
monograph
- Molineus felineus*
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 84
Felis yaguarundi
- Molineus felineus*
Cameron, T.W.M., 1928 e, 97
Felis yaguarundi
- Molineus felineus*
Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 h, 34, 35
- Molineus felineus*
Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 109
Taxidea taxus taxus: Great Salt Lake Desert,
southern Tooele County, Utah
- Molineus felineus*
Le Roux, P.L., 1933 a, 224, 227
Felis yaguarundi: South America
- Molineus felineus*
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13
- Molineus felineus*
de Muro, P., 1933 a, 319
differentiated from *M. vogelianus* n. sp.
- Molineus felineus*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
monograph
Felis jaguarundi
- Molineus felineus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Felis yaguarundi
- Molineus felineus* Cameron, 1923 (type)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 715
Felis yaguarundi
- Molineus felineus*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 6, 72-73, 83, 84,
85, 419, pl. 42, figs. 1-4
Felis jaguarundi: America do Sul
- Molineus felineus*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 126,
fig. 75
type of genus
Felis yaguarundi
- Molineus felineus*
Zunker, M., 1929 b, 9
Felis yaguarundi
- Molineus genettae* (Cameron, 1927) [?n. comb.]
de Muro, P., 1933 a, 319
Syn.: *Microstrongylus genettae* Cameron, 1927
- Molineus genettae* (Cameron, 1927) de Muro, 1933
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 72, 78-79, 420,
pl. 48, figs. 1-5, pl. 49, fig. 1
Syn.: *Microstrongylus genettae* Cameron, 1927
Genetta senegalensis: Africa
- Molineus major* n. sp.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 h, 32-34, 35, figs. 15-18
Tayra barbara (small intest.): Trinidad
- Molineus major* n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; Petter, A.J.; and Brygoo, E.R.,
1961 a, 38, 44-46, 50, fig. 4
[homonym, later renamed *Molineus ogdeni* nom.
nov. in Chabaud, A.G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and
Chepakrov, R., 1964 a]
Tenrec ecaudatus: Bedasy
- Molineus major* Cameron, 1936
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 72, 83-84, 421, pl.
54, figs. 1-4
Tayra barbara: Trinidad
- Molineus major*
Travassos, L.P., 1943 b, 345-346, figs. 1-8
Tayra barbara: Salobra, Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Molineus nasuae* n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1938 b,
363, 364-365, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-4
Nasua narica: Belem, Estado do Para, Brasil
- Molineus paraensis* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 84-85, 421, pl. 55,
figs. 1-6
Potos flavus: Est. do Para, Brasil
- Molineus paraensis* Trav., 1937
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1938 b,
364
Potos flavus: Belem, Estado do Para, Brasil
- Molineus pardalis* n. sp.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 h, 31-32, 35, figs. 10-14
Felis pardalis (small intest.): Trinidad
- Molineus pardalis* Cameron, 1936
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 72, 82-83, 419, pl.
53, figs. 1-4
Felis pardalis: Trinidad
- Molineus patens* (Dujardin, 1845) Petrov, 1928
- Babero, B.B., 1960 c, 26, 27
Mephitis mephitis: Louisiana
- Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 104
Putorius putorius
Meles meles (small intestine): Bekovezhskaia
Pushcha
- Bernard, J., 1961 e, 784
Mustela vivalis
M. erminea
M. putorius
all from Belgique
- Enukidze, G.P., 1954 a, 115, 117
Martes: Lagodekhi preserve, Gruzinsk. SSR
- Erickson, A.B., 1944 b, 358, 365, 370
given as *M. patens* (Dujardin, 1844) Skrjabin
and Schulz, 1926
key
Canis latrans: North America
- Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 495, 500, 501, 502, 504,
506
given as *M. patens* (Dujardin, 1844) Skriabin
and Shul'ts, 1926
key
Taxidea taxus: Minnesota
Mustela vison: North America
M. erminea cicognanii: "
M. rixosa: North America
- Freund, L., 1930 c, 108
fur animal parasites, monograph
- Goldberg, A., 1954 a, 31, 32, 33
Mephitis mephitis nigra: Beltsville, Maryland
- Gusev, A.V., 1951 a, 102
Nyctereutes procyonoides: Far East
- Hamilton, W.J. (jr.); and Cook, A.H., 1955 a, 32
Martes pennanti pennanti: New York
- Ianchev, Ia., 1961 a, 48
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: Southern Bulgaria
- Lavrov, N.P., 1943 a, 45, 46
Mustela erminea: SSSR (all regions)
- Leiper, J.W.G., 1936 a, 119-126
Syn.: *M. americanus* Sprehn, 1928
new locality
Mustela nivalis
Mustela erminea
both from Mimms Park, Hertfordshire, England
- Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 178
- Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 98, 103
Mustela nivalis: Pologne
- Machul'skii, S.N., 1949 a, 598
sable: Buriat-Mongolia
- Machul'skii, S.N., [1954 a], 401, 405,
Martes zibellina
Colonus sibiricus
Mustela erminea transbajcalica
Putorius evermanni michnoi
Gulo gulo
all from Buriat Mongol ASSR
- Morgan, B.B., 1943 b, 159
Mustela r. rixosa: North America
Mustela v[ison]: "
Mustela sibiricus: Russia
- Morozov, F.N., 1939 a, 5, 7, 30-31, fig. 12
Putorius putorius: Gorkii oblast
Arctogale erminea: "

Molineus patens.-- Continued

- de Muro, P., 1933 a, 320
Syns.: *M. europaeus* Zunker, 1928; *M. americanus* Sprehn, 1928
- Olsen, O.W., 1950 b, 83-84
Martes caurina origines: Colorado
- Petrov, A.M., 1928 a, 242-247, 248
Arctogale erminea
A. nivalis
Putorius putorius
Lutreola lutreola
Vormela sarmatica
Kolonocus sibiricus
- Petrov, A.M., 1940 a, 213-214, 222, 223, 224, 225, 231
[p. 231 as *Melineus patens* (Drey, 1845)]
Arctogale nivalis
Martes zibellina
M. martes
M. foina
Lutreola lutreola
L. vison
Kolonocus sibiricus
Vormela sarmatica
Putorius putorius: Moscow Zoological Gardens
Arctogale erminea:
- Petrov, A.M.; and Potekhina, L.F., 1953 b, 82, 94
Meles meles: Tadzhikistan
- Rausch, R., 1959 c, 467, 480, 483
Gulo gulo (small intestine): Alaska
- Rodonaia, T.E., 1951 a, 132, 136, 138
Vulpes v. alticola
Martes martes lorenzi
Meles meles minor
Mustela nivalis dinniki
all from Georgian SSR
- Rodonaia, T.E., 1956 a, 159-160
Martes m. lorenzi
Meles m. minor
Mustela nivalis caucasicus
all from Lagodekhsii state preserve
- Romanov, I.V., 1959 a, 1314
sable: Krasnoyarsk territory
- Romanov, I.V., 1960 a, 996
Martes zibellina
[*Mustela erminea*] *gornostai*
both from Krasnoyarsk krai
- Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 83
Mustela nivalis nicolskii: Crimean game reserve
- Skinker, M.S., 1932 d, 91
given as *M. patens* (Dujardin, 1845) Skrijabin and Schultz, 1926
Canis lestes: vicinity of Olympia, Washington
- Skrijabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 449
Syns.: *M. americanus* Sprehn, 1932; *Strongylus patens* Dujardin, 1845
- Skrijabin, K.I.; and Schul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 31
- Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 4, 72, 73-75, 420, 421, pl. 43, figs. 1-4
Syns.: *Trichostrongylus* (s.l.) *patens* Travassos 1921; *Molineus europaeus* Zunker, 1930; *M. sibiricus* in Stiles & Baker, 1935
Artogale nivalis
Artogale erminia
Putorius putorius
Lutreola lutreola
Martes foina
Vornela sarmatica (= *perugusna*)
Kolonchus sibiricus
Mustela erminia
M. nivalis
- Molineus planicipitis* (Cameron, 1828 [i.e. 1928]) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 72, 79, 419, pl. 49 figs. 2-4
Syns.: *Nematostrongylus planicipitis* Cameron, 1928
Felis planiceps: Malaia
- Molineus sibiricus* in Stiles and Baker, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 74, 75, 85, 421 as syn. of *M. patens* (Dujardin, 1845)
Mustela sibirica
- Molineus torulosus*
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 2
squirrel monkey: Edinburgh Zoological Gardens
- Molineus torulosus* (Molin 1861) Yorke et Maplestone 1926
Barus, V., 1961 c, 352-253, fig. 2
Cebus capucinus: Praha (CSSR)
- Molineus torulosus* (Molin, 1861)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 88-91, figs. 13-15
Cebus capucinus
Saimiris sciurea
Cebus fatuellus
all from S. America
- Molineus torulosus* en *Enterobius* sp.
van Dorssen, C.A.; and Donker-Voet, J., 1955 a, 1073
Apen
- Molineus torulosus*
Goodey, T., 1924 g, 192
- Monlieus torulosus*
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 251
Cebus tatuellus: Moskauer Zoopark (Sudamerika)
- Molineus torulosus* (Molin, 1861) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Maplestone, P.A., 1939 c, 421
Cebus capucinus: Calcutta Zoological Gardens
- Molineus torulosus* Cameron, 1923
de Muro, P., 1933 a, 319
- Molineus torulosus* (Molin)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 33
saki monkey: Surinam
- Molineus torulosus*
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 9
- Molineus torulosus*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Cebus capucinus
Saimiris sciurea
- Molineus torulosus*
Stefanski, W., [1930 d], 1-6; French sum.
Cebus capucinus: Jardin Zool. Varsovie
- Molineus torulosus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.), and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1302
Cebus sp.
Saimiris sciurea
both from Netherlands
- Molineus torulosus* (Molin, 1861) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 4, 6, 69, 72, 75-76, 416, pl. 42, fig. 5; pl. 44, figs. 1-5; pl. 45, figs. 1-3; pl. 46, figs. 1-2
Syns.: *Trichostrongylus* (s.l.) *torulosus* Travassos, 1921 nec Cameron, 1923; *Strongylus to.ulosus* Skrijabin & Orloff, 1934
Cebus azarae: Brasil
C. capucinus:
Molineus torulosus Cameron, 1923 nec Molin, 1861
Travassos, 1937 e, 72, 76
as syn. of *M. elegans* (Travassos, 1921)
- Molineus torulosus*
Travassos, L.P., [1941 a], 707
Cebus azarae
- Molineus torulosus*
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 434
- Molineus torulosus*
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 565
- Molineus torulosus*
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 a, 533
Cebus azarae: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Molineus torulosus*
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 224
Cebus azarae: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil

- Molineus torulosus* Molin nec Cameron
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 253
- Molineus torulosus*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 126
Cebus capucinus
Saimiris sciurea
- Molineus torulosus*
Zunker, M., 1929 b, 9
Cebus capucinus
Cebus fatuellus
Saimiris sciurea
- Molineus vexillarius* sp. n.
Dunn, F.L., 1961 a, 953-956, figs. A-N
Tamarinus nigricollis (duodenum and pyloric portion of stomach): Amazon lowlands, eastern Peru
- Molineus vogelianus* n. sp.
de Muro, P., 1933 a, 316-323, 3 pls., figs. 1-5
Perodicticus potto (intestino)
- Molineus vogelianus* de Muro, 1933
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 72, 81-82, 417, pl. 52, figs. 1-4
Perodicticus potto: Africa occidental
- Molineus wisei* (Philpot, 1922)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 72
as syn. of *M. elegans* (Travassos, 1921)
- Molinofilaria* g. n.
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 442
tod: *M. schoutedeni*
- Molinofilaria schoutedeni* sp. n. (tod)
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 442-443, figs. 1-6
Cercopithecus mona wolffi: Moyen-Congo
- Molinostrongylus* nov. gen.
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1934 a, 350, 355-356, 357
Trichostrongylidae
tod: *M. skrjabini* n. sp.
- Molinostrongylus* Skarbilovich, 1934
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 59, 60
Ollulaninae
- Molinostrongylus* Skarbilovich, 1934
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 28, 250, 258, 272
Strongylacanthinae
type: *M. skrjabini* Skarbilovich, 1934
Syn.: *Chiroptostongylus* Skarbilovich, in Orloff, 1933
- Molinostrongylus alatus* (Ortlepp, 1932) n. comb.
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1934 a, 356, 357-361, figs. 6-8
key
Syn.: *Anoplostrongylus alatus*
Myotis myotis oxygnathus
Miniopterus schreibersii schreibersii
both from Crimea, environs de Karadag
- Molinostrongylus alatus* (R.J. Ortlepp 1932) T.J. Skarbilovich 1934
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1956 b, 562-569, fig. 6, pls., figs. 1-5
Myotis myotis: Sidi bou Knadel
- Molinostrongylus alatus* (Ortlepp, 1932)
Morozov, Iu.F., 1961 a, 95
Vespertilionis pipistrellus (intestine): Belovezha Forest
- Molinostrongylus alatus*
Rysavy, B., 1956 b, 163, 170-171, fig. 9
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum: Czechoslovakia
Myotis myotis: Czechoslovakia
Miniopterus schreibersii: Czechoslovakia
- Molinostrongylus alatus*
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 949
Myotis myotis myotis: Turkey
- Molinostrongylus alatus*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 258, 263-264, 418, pl. 197, fig. 2; pl. 198, figs. 2-3
Syn.: *Anoplostrongylus alatus* Ortlepp, 1932
Myotis myotis oxygnathus
Miniopterus natalensis
Miniopterus schreibersii schreibersii
- Molinostrongylus delicatus* (Schwartz, 1927) n. comb.
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1934 a, 356
key
Syn.: *Anoplostrongylus delicatus*
- Molinostrongylus delicatus* (Schwartz, 1928)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 258, 261-262, 417, pl. 201, figs. 1-4
Syn.: *Anoplostrongylus delicatus* Schwartz, 1928
Chiroptera sp.: Texas
- Molinostrongylus delicatus*
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Tadarida mexicana: California
- Molinostrongylus dollfusi* n. sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 151, 156, 157, figs. 20-24
Miniopterus blepotis: Queensland; Naracoorte, South Australia
- Molinostrongylus heydoni* (Baylis, 1930) n. comb.
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1934 a, 356
key
Syn.: *Anoplostrongylus heydoni*
- Molinostrongylus heydoni* (Baylis, 1930)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 258, 262-263, 418, pl. 202, figs. 1-5
Syn.: *Anoplostrongylus heydoni* Baylis, 1930
Miniopterus schreibersii: Queensland
- Molinostrongylus ornatus* (Monnig, 1927) n. comb.
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1934 a, 356
key
Syn.: *Anoplostrongylus ornatus*
- Molinostrongylus ornatus* (Monnig, 1927)
Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 96, 103
Placotus auritus: Pologne
- Molinostrongylus ornatus*
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 949
Plecotus auritus: Turkey
Miniopterus schreibersii: Turkey
- Molinostrongylus ornatus*
Theodorides, J., 1953 a, 127, 128, 129
Miniopterus schreibersii: Banyuls
- Molinostrongylus ornatus*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 258, 260-261, 418, 419, pl. 199, figs. 1-3; pl. 200, figs. 1-4
Syn.: *Histiostongylus ornatus* Monnig, 1927;
Anoplostrongylus ornatus (Monnig, 1927)
Eptesicus capensis: Africa do Sul
Miniopterus natalensis: "
- Molinostrongylus panousei* n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1954 b, 570-573, figs. 16-18, pl., figs. 13-15
Miniopterus schreibersii schreibersii: Sidi bou Knadel
- Molinostrongylus pseudornatus* sp. nov.
Yeh, L.S., 1957 e, 121, 123-124, 125, figs. 3-6
bat: northern Rhodesia
- Molinostrongylus rhinolophi* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 412-413, figs. 4-5
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum nippon: Yase near Kyoto, Japan
- Molinostrongylus skrjabini* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1934 a, 350-354, 355, 356, figs. 1-5
Chiroptera sp.: Tchernozemny District, Khrenovoe, USSR
- Molinostrongylus skrjabini* Skarbilovich, 1934
Morozov, Iu.F., 1961 a, 95
Myotis daubentoni
Nyctalus lisleri
N. noctula
Vespertilionis murinus
(intestine of all): all from Belovezha Forest
- Molinostrongylus skrjabini*
Rysavy, B., 1956 b, 163, 171, 172, fig. 10
Myotis myotis
Myotis bechsteini
Myotis daubentoni
Miniopterus schreibersii
all from Czechoslovakia

- Molinostrongylus skrjabini*
Soltys, A., 1958 a, 693, 694
bats: Lublin
- Molinostrongylus skrjabini* (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 258-259, 417, pl. 196, figs. 1-3; pl. 197, fig. 1; pl. 198, fig. 1
Chiroptera sp.: Russia
- Molinostrongylus skrjabini longispicula* n. subsp.
Yamashita, J.; and Mori, H., 1953 a, 499, 500, 503, fig. 1
Nyctalus maximus aviator: Sapporo, Hokkaido
- Molinostrongylus skrjabini longispicula*
Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Suzuki, T.; and Machida, M., 1959 a, 410
Kanto area
- Molinostrongylus tipula* (v. Ben., 1873) n. comb.
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1934 a, 356
key
Syn.: *Anoplostrongylus tipula* (v. Ben., 1873)
- Molinostrongylus tipula* (Beneden, 1872) Travassos 1937
Soltys, A., 1959 a, 600, 610, 613
Nyctalus noctula (intestine): Lublin
- Molinostrongylus tipula*
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 258, 259-260, 418, 419
Syn.: *Histiostrongylus tipula*; *Anoplostrongylus tipula*; *Strongylus tipula*
Myotis daubentonii
Vespertilio murinus
Nyctalus noctula
Miniopterus schreibersii
Myotis dasycneume
all from Belgica, Europa
- Molinostrongylus vespertilionis* n. sp.
Morozov, Iu.F.; and Spasskii, A.A., in Morozov, Iu.F., 1961 a, 95-96, 98, figs. 4-5
Vespertilionis pipistrellus (intestine):
Belovezha Forest
- Monhysterides* n. g.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a
mt: *M. piscicola* n. sp.
- Monhysterides* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 206, 210
Atractidae
key to species
type: *M. piscicola* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
- Monhysterides*
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 35
type: *M. piscicola* B. & D.
- Monhysterides*
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 47, 59
type: *M. piscicola*
- Monhysterides*
Khera, S., [1956 a], 50
key
- Monhysterides*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 384
- Monhysterides*
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 11
type: *M. piscicola* B. & D.
- Monhysterides*
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9
Atractinae, Atractidae
- Monhysterides*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 243, 250, 252-253
type: *M. piscicola* Baylis & Daubney, 1922
- Monhysterides* species "apparently new"
Grundmann, A.W., 1957 b, 148
lizards: Utah
- Monhysterides* sp.
Grundmann, A.W., 1959 a, 394
Phrynosoma platyrhinos
Crotaphytus collaris baileyi
C. wislizenii
all from Great Salt Lake Desert, Western Utah
- Monhysterides iheringi* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 11, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
Piaractus brachypomus: Brasil
Myleus sp.: "
- Monhysterides iheringi* Trav., Artigas y Pereira, 1928
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 60-61, 65, 71, pl. 15, figs. 1-6
Piaractus brachypomus
Myleus sp.
- Monhysterides iheringi*
Khera, S., [1956 a], 50
key
- Monhysterides kachugae* (Stewart, 1914) [?] n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 210, 213
Syn.: *Atractis kachugae* Stewart, 1914
Kachuga kachuga: Lucknow
- Monhysterides kachugae* (Stewart, 1914) Baylis, 1936
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 63-65, 68, pl. 4, figs. 8-13
Syn.: *Atractis kachugae* Stewart, 1914
Kachuga lineata: India
- Monhysterides kachugae*
Khera, S., [1956 a], 47-50, figs. 17-20
key
Kachuga tectum
- Monhysterides piscicola* n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 342-343, figs. 74, 75
Barbus tor: E. Bengal
- Monhysterides piscicola* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 622
Barbus tor: India
- Monhysterides piscicola* (type)
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 201, 211-213, figs. 109, 110
Barbus tor: Torsa River, Falakata, Eastern Bengal
- Monhysterides piscicola* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 35
- Monhysterides piscicola*
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 59-60, 64
Barbus tor: India
- Monhysterides piscicola*
Khera, S., [1956 a], 50
key
- Monhysterides piscicola*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 384
- Monhysterides piscicola*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 253, fig. 174
type of genus
Barbus tor
- Monhysterides testudinicola* sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 618-622, figs. 2-5
Trionyx cartilagineus: Raub, Pahang, Federated Malay States
- Monhysterides testudinicola* Baylis, 1933
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 61-62, 64, 72, pl. 15, figs. 7-10
Trionyx cartilagineus
- Monhysterides testudinicola*
Khera, S., [1956 a], 50
key
- Monhysterides testudinicola*
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
Trionyx cartilagineus
- Monhystrella mysorensis* n. sp.
Moorthy, V.N., 1938 b, 24-26, fig. 8A-B
Barbus puckelli (intestines): Chitaldrug District, Mysore State, India
- Monhystrium* n. g.
Cobb, N.A., 1920 d, 224, 225, 229
type: *M. transitans* n. sp.
- Monhystrium* Cobb, 1920
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 59
type: *M. transitans* Cobb

- Monhysterium [sic for Monhystrium Cobb]
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 b, 93
- Monhystrium
Cobb, N.A., 1935 a, 17, 23
key
- Monhystrium
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
(jr.), 1941 a, 133
Monhysterinae, Monhysteridae
- Monhystrium transitans n. sp.
Cobb, N.A., 1920 d, 284-285, fig. 69 a
type of genus
G[ecarcinus] ruricola: Jamaica
- Monhystrium transitans Cobb, 1920
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 59
- Monhysterium [sic] transitans
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 b, 93
Gecarcinus lateralis (gills)
- Monhysterium [sic] transitans
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 68,
fig. 60 BB
- Monhystrium transitans
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H.
(jr.), 1941 a, 134, fig. 82B
- Monhystrium wilsoni (Baylis) [? n. comb.]
Cobb, N.A., 1920 d, 285-287, fig. 69b
Syn.: Monhystrera wilsoni Baylis
G[ecarcinus] ruricola (gill chambers):
Jamaica
- Monhysterium [sic] wilsoni (Baylis, 1915) Cobb,
1920
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 b, 93
Gecarcinus lateralis
- Monodontella n. g.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 97,
109-111
type of genus: *M. giraffae* n. sp.
- Monodontella
Fox, H., 1938 a, 50
Giraffidae
- Monodontella
Ihle, J.E.W., 1930 a, 195-196
- Monodontella Yorke & Maplestone
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Monodontella
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 50
- Monodontella
Travassos, L.P., 1928 j, 1348, 1349
- Monodontella
Travassos, L.P., 1929 j, 872
as syn. of *Monodontus* Molin, 1861
- Monodontella [sp.]
Scheidegger, S., 1950 a, 145
okapi (Leber)
- Monodontella giraffae n. sp. (tod)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 111,
fig. 65
giraffe
- Monodontella giraffae Yorke & Maplestone
Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 169, 171-172, 173, 175, 176
figs. 15-22
Syns.: *Gaigeria giraffae* (Yorke and Maple-
stone) Travassos, 1928; *Monodontus giraffae*
(Yorke & Maplestone) Travassos, 1929; *Necator*
okapi Leiper, 1935; *Monodontella okapiae*
van den Berghe, 1937
okapi
- Monodontella giraffae
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 76, pl. 4, fig. 5
Giraffa camelopardalis
- Monodontella giraffae
Ihle, J.E.W., 1930 a, 195
- Monodontella giraffae
Leiper, R.T., 1935 a, 2
okapi: Zoological Society's Gardens
- Monodontella giraffae
Leiper, R.T., 1935 b, 11
okapi: London Zool. Soc. Gardens
- Monodontella giraffae
Leiper, R.T., 1936 b, 683
Okapi johnstonii: Garden Zool. Soc. London
- Monodontella giraffae Yorke & Maplestone
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Monodontella giraffae
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 50
- Monodontella giraffae
Teuscher, E., 1955 a, 489-494, figs. 1-7
eggs, importance in pathology
- Monodontella okapiae n. sp.
van den Berghe, L., 1937 a, 146-150, figs. 1-6
Okapia johnstoni: Epulu, Congo Belge
- Monodontella okapiae van den Berghe, 1937
Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 171, 185
as syn. of *M. giraffae* Yorke & Maplestone
key
- Monodontella okapiae
van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 136, 137-138
- Monodontella okapiae
van den Berghe, L., 1955 a, 21
mixed infection
- Monodontus Molin, 1861
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 331
in part as syn. of *Bunostomum* Railliet, 1902
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 170, 171
type: *M. semicircularis* Molin
in part as syn. of *Bunostomum* Railliet
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 17, 45
Khalil, M., 1924 c, 195, 196
Ortlepp, R.J., 1925 a, 155
Pinto, C.F., 1938 c, 8
as syn. of *Bunostomum* Lane, 1917
Stiles, C.W.; and Brown, G., 1924 c, 96-97
Travassos, L.P., 1929 j, 867-872
type: *M. semicircularis* Molin, 1861
Syns.: *Bunostomum* Railliet, 1902; *Gaigeria*
Railliet and Henry, 1910; *Eumonodontus* Rail-
liet and Henry, 1910; *Monodontella* Yorke and
Maplestone, 1926
Travassos, L.P., 1937 c, 225-226
Bunostominae; diagnosis
type: *M. semicircularis* Molin
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 99,
107
as syn. of *Eumonodontus* R & N; in part as
syn. of *Bunostomum* Railliet
- Monodontus [sic for Monodontus] sp.
Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 33
reed buck: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Monodontus aguiari n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 c, 226-227, pl. 1, figs.
1-8
Dasyprocta agouti: Rio Cumina, Est. do Para,
Brasil
- Monodontus aguiari Trav., 1937
Ferreira d'Almeida, R., 1937 a, 295
Dasyprocta agouti: Tronco
- Monodontus floridanus n. sp.
McIntosh, A., 1935 b, 28-32, pl. 7, figs. 1-8
Sigmodon hispidus
- Monodontus giraffae (Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
[n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1929 j, 872
- Monodontus giraffae (Yorke & Maplestone) Travas-
sos, 1929
Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 171
as syn. of *Monodontella giraffae* Yorke &
Maplestone
- Monodontus giraffae
McIntosh, A., 1935 b, 32
key
- Monodontus longecirratus (Linst.)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 a, 117
- Monodontus longecirratus
Pukhov, V.I., 1928 a, 162

- Monodontus nefastus* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 c, 227-228, pl. 2, figs. 1-9
Tapirus americanus: Porto S. Joao, Rio S. Lourenco, Matto Grosso, Brasil
- Monodontus nefastus* Travassos, 1937
Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1960 a, 75-78, figs. 7-13
Tapirus terrestris: Distrito Mara (Zulia), Venezuela
- Monodontus nefastus*
Travassos, L.P., 1945 a, 156
Tapirus terrestris: Porto Cabral
- Monodontus pachyscelis* (Railliet and Henry, 1910) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1929 j, 872
- Monodontus pachyscalis* [sic for pachyscelis]
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 510
parts of Africa and India (British Empire)
- Monodontus pachyscelis*
McIntosh, A., 1935 b, 32
key
- Monodontus phlebotomus* Railliet, 1900
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 a, 114-117, figs. 17-19
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 d, 56
Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 78, 83
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 510
given as *Monodontus phlebotomus*
cattle: British Empire (universally distributed)
- Carmichael, J.A., 1940 a, 21
Clunies Ross, I., 1931 a, 64
cattle: Homebush Abattoirs, Australia
- Clunies Ross, I.; and Kauzal, G.P., 1931 a, 25-27
cattle and sheep in Australia
- Edgar, G., 1938 a, 27-31
cattle
- Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 46, 60
Le Roux, P.L., 1939 a, 56
cattle: Mazabuka
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 125
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 302
Mayo, N.S., 1909 a, 26
cattle: Cuba
- Morgan, D.O., 1924 a, 94
Morris, J.P.A., 1933 a, 22
cattle: Northern Rhodesia
- Morris, J.P.A., 1938 a, 20
cattle: Northern Rhodesia
- Morris, J.P.A., 1939 b, 23
cattle: Northern Rhodesia
given as *M. phlebotomus*
- Morris, J.P.A., 1940 a, 16
cattle: Northern Rhodesia
- Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 57
Bos taurus: Prov. Habana, Cuba
- Schwartz, B., 1925 h, 527, pl. 2, figs. 2, 5
Bos taurus
- Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 480
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 690
as syn. of *Bunostomum phlebotomum* (Railliet, 1900)
- Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 479
Bos taurus: Quebec
- Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 6
as syn. of *Bunostomum phlebotomum* (Railliet, 1900)
- Monodontus rarus* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1929 g, [49]; French text [50]
Mesomyx guiara
- Monodontus rarus*
McIntosh, A., 1935 b, 32
key
- Monodontus semicircularis* Molin, 1861
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 170, 171
Ihle, J.E.W., 1930 a, 195
Khalil, M., 1924 c, 196
McIntosh, A., 1935 b, 29, 32
key
Travassos, L.P., 1928 j, 1348
Travassos, L.P., 1929 j, [865-880]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 99
as syn. of *Eumonodontus semicircularis* (Molin)
- Monodontus trigonocephalus* (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902
Andrews, J.S., 1935 a, 89, 90, fig. 20D
morphology, sheep
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 170
Beaton, W.G., 1939 a, 43
goats: Nigeria
Belschner, H.G., 1944 a, 165
Bennetts, H.W., 1935 a, 113-114
sheep in western Australia
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 a, 99-117
morphology
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 c, 205-214
biology of infective larva
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 d, 53, 56, 57, 60
sheep, goat
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 k, 149-162
development
Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 82
Cameron, T.W.M., 1932 f, 92
Cervus elaphus (intestine): Scotland
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 510
sheep: British Empire (widely distributed)
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 137, 141, 152
cattle
sheep
domestic goats
Cervus elaphus (small intestine)
Capra hircus (wild goats)
Capreolus capreolus
all from Scotland
Clunies Ross, I., 1931 h, 191
given as *M. trichogonocephalus*
sheep in Australia
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, pl. 1, fig. 3; pl. 4, fig. 3; pl. 6, fig. 1
morphology
Fenwick, D.W., 1937 a, 172, 173, 174
lambs: South Wales
Gedoelst, L., 1924 b, 252
chevre: Leopoldville
Gordon, H.M., 1932 b, 5-6
sheep
Griffiths, H.J., 1947 a, 88
sheep: Manitoulin Island, Ontario
Hutson, L.R., 1937 a, 211
sheep: Antigua, B.W.I.
Jones, W.N., 1926 a, 38
Jones, W.N., 1926 b, 33-34
Kauzal, G.P., 1933 d, 181, 183, 184
seasonal distribution
sheep: New South Wales
Kauzal, G.P.; and Graham, N.P.H., 1933 a, 189-190
distribution, sheep in New South Wales
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 45, 61
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 124, 125
McIntosh, B.A., 1941 a, 33
anemia, goats in Ontario, Canada
Manalang, C., 1925 d, 116
ram: Zamboanga, Philippine Islands
Morgan, D.O., 1924 a, 91-92, 93
Morgan, D.O., 1925 b, 169-170, 171, 172

Monodontus trigonocephalus.-- Continued.

- Morgan, D.O., 1928 b, 188, 190
 Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1135
 as syn. of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902
 Ortlepp, R.J., 1926 a, 130
 sheep
 Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 57
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
 both from Habana, P. del Rio (Hoyo Colorado)
 Robertson, D., 1933 a, 321, 323
 lambs: north of Scotland
 Schwartz, B., 1925 p, 455, 456, 457
 Schwartz, B., 1926 h, 7
Ovis aries: China
 Seddon, H.R., 1933 b, 288
 sheep (small bowel): N. South Wales
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 689
 as syn. of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808)
 Steward, J.S. [1932 b], 201
 sheep (small intestine): Herefordshire, England
 Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 482
 Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 472
Ovis aries: British Columbia
 Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 479
Bos taurus: Ontario
Ovis aries: Ontario, Quebec
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 109
 as syn. of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rud.)

Monodontus wedlii (Molin)

- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 148
Monodontus wedlii Molin, 1861
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 689
 as syn. of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808)
Monodontus wedlii
 Stiles, C.W.; and Brown, G., 1924 c, 96
Monodontus wedlii
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 109
 as syn. of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rud.)

Monopetalonema Diesing, 1861

- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 207
 type: *M. physalurum* (Bremser)
 Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 34-35
 Syn.: *Politospiculum* Skrj.
 Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 70-71
 Diplotrienidae; Dicheilonematinae
 key
 = *Politospiculum* Skrjabin 1916; = *Ornithosetaria* Sandground 1933
 Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 370
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1945 a, 382, 383
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1936 d, 747, 749, 750, 752
 type: *M. alcedinis* (Rud.); diagnosis
 Syns.: *Politospiculum* Skrj., 1916; *Ornithosetaria* Sandground, 1933
 Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 86
 Filariidae, Dicheilonematinae
 Syns.: *Ornithosetaria* Sandground, 1933; *Politospiculum* Skrjabin, 1916
 Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 428, 438
 as syn. of *Contortospiculum* Skrjabin, 117
 type: *M. physalurum* (Bremser, 1851) Diesing, 1861
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
 subgenus of *Filaria* Mueller

Monopetalonema alcedinis (Rudolphi, 1819)

- Alencaster Ybarra, G., 1948 a, 42-45, pl. 9, figs. 1-4
Streptoceryle torquatus: Escuintla, Chis.
 Anderson, R.C., 1959 b, 609, 610-612, 613, 614, figs. 1-12
Megaceryle a. alcyon: Ontario
 Caballero y C., E., 1949 b, 144
Chloroceryle amazona: Chiapas, Mexico
 Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D.I., 1938 a, 158, 162
Streptoceryle torquata torquata: Catemaco, Ver.
 Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 422
Ceryle amazonica
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 5, 57-58
Megaceryle torquata cyanea: Barrancas del Rio Santa Lucia
 Mawson, P.M., 1957 a, 216
Megaceryle a. alcyon: Quebec
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H.; 1936 d, 752-754, pls. 1-3
 synonymy
Ceryle amazona
C. aenea
C. alcyon
Megaceryle torquata
Ceryle spp.
 all from Brasil; Argentina; Guyana Inglesa
 Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 237
Chloroceryle amazona: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil

Monopetalonema angustispiculum (Sandground, 1933) n. comb.

- Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
 Syn.: *Ornithosetaria angustispiculum* Sandground, 1933
Monopetalonema angustispiculum (Sandground, 1933)
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1936 d, 745-755
 Syn.: *Ornithosetaria angustispiculum* Sandground, 1933
Monopetalonema arthricola (Skrjabin, 1916)
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1936 d, 754
 Syn.: *Politospiculum arthricola* Skrj., 1916
Monopetalonema eremita Leidy, 1886
 Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 504
Taxidea taxus: North America
Monopetalonema eremita Leidy, 1886
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 438
Meles labradorica
Monopetalonema obtusae-caudatum Diesing, 1861
 Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 585
 as syn. of *Contortospiculum nodulosum* (Rudolphi, 1820)
Monopetalonema obtuse-caudatum Dies., 1861
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 430, 438
 as syn. of *Contortospiculum nodulosum* (Rud., 1820)
Monopetalonema papillosa sp. nov.
 Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 13, 62-63, 70, figs. 65-68
Megaceryle maxima (connective tissue): Belgian Congo
Monopetalonema physalurum (Bremser, 1851)
 Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 207
Monopetalonema physalurum (Bremser)
 Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 34, 35-36, figs. 6-9
Ceryle torquata
Monopetalonema physalurum [sic for *Monopetalonema physalurum*]
 Hunter, G.W.; and Hunter, W.S., 1932 a, 268
 = *Politospiculum arthricola*
Streptoceryle alcyon (body cavity): Oswegatchie and Black River Systems

- Monopetalonema physalurum
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
 Alcedo torquata
- Monopetalonema physalurum (Bremser) Diesing
 Swanson, G.A., 1933 a, 80-82
 Alcedo spp.
 Megaceryle alcyon alcyon (body cavity): Minnesota
- Monopetalonema physalurum
 Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
 Syn.: Politospiculum arthricola
- Monopetalonema physalurum
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 438
 type of genus
 Alcedo amazona
- Monopetalonema solitarium n. sp.
 Caballero y C., E., [1949 c], 327-328, fig. 2
 Myiozetetes sp.: Mexique, Tuxtepec (Oaxaca)
- Monopetalonema solitarium Caballero, 1948
 Caballero y C., E., 1954 a, 271-272
 troquilido no determinado: Mexico
- Monospiculus n. subgen.
 Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 16
 subgen. of Procamallanus
 includes: P. parasiluri Fujita, 1927; P. slomai Southwell and Krishner, 1937
- Monospiculus Ali, 1956
 Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 130, 136
 subgen. of Procamallanus Baylis, 1923; key
- Monovaria n. g.
 Khera, S., [1955 a], 109-114
 tod: M. rhinolophensia n. sp.
 Cucullanidae, Seuratinae
- Monovaria rhinolophensia n.g., n. sp. (tod)
 Khera, S., [1955 a], 109-114, figs. 1-5
 Rhinolophus affinis: Hardoi Dist., U.P.
- Morganiella n. gen.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 320, 377, 387-388
 Viannaiinae
 tod: M. talpae (Morgan, 1928)
- Morganiella mogera (Sadovskaja, 1952) [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P. in
 Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and
 Shul'ts, R.S., 1954 b, 288-289, fig. 162
 Syn.: Longistriata mogera Sadovskaja, 1952
 Mogera robusta: Primorskii krai
- Morganiella morenishi (Cameron & Parnell, 1933) n. comb.
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 389, 432, pl. 282, figs. 2-4
 Syn.: Viannaia norenishi Cameron & Parnell, 1933
 Talpa europaea: Europa
- Morganiella morgani
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 66, 498
 "Esta designacao nao tem valor. Deve ser substituida por Pintonema pintoi."
- Morganiella talpae (Morgan, 1928) n. comb. (tod)
 Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 388-389, 432, pl. 280, figs. 1-3; pl. 281, figs. 1-3; pl. 282, fig. 1
 Syn.: Viannaia talpae Morgan, 1928; Longistriata talpae Schulz & Lubimow, 1932
 Talpa europaea: Europa
- Morganiella talpae (Morgan, 1928)
 Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
 Talpa europaea: Surrey, Brit. Is.
- Morganiella talpae
 Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780
 Talpa europaea: Belgique
- Morganiella talpae
 Fahmy, M.A.M., 1956 b, 346-348
 to Morganostrogylus talpae [combination not made]
 Talpa europaea: Scotland
- Morganiella talpae (Morgan, 1928) Travassos, 1937
 Furmaga, S., 1958 a, 695, 696
 Talpa europaea: Lublin
- Morganiella talpae
 Furmaga, S., 1959 a, 204, 206
 Talpa europaea: Lublin
- Morganiella talpae
 Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 95, 103
 Talpa europaea: Poland
- Morganiella talpae
 Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1959 b, 171
 Talpa europaea (intestine): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
- Morganiella talpae
 Prokopic, J., 1957 g, 336, 338, 340, fig. 3d, e, f
 Syn.: Viannaia talpae Morgan 1928
 Talpa europaea (tenke strevo): Czechoslovakia
- Morganiella talpae
 Prokopic, J., 1959 c, 103
 Talpa europaea (small intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Morganostrogylus Fahmy
 Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
 key
- Morganostrogylus talpae [combination indicated not made]
 Fahmy, M.A.M., 1956 b, 346-348
 Syn.: Morganiella talpae
 Talpa europaea: Scotland
- Morgascaridia gen. nov.
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 c, 70
 Ascaridiidae
 tod: M. sellsi (Morgan, 1927)
- Morgascaridia sellsi (Morgan, 1927) new comb. (tod)
 Inglis, W.G., 1958 c, 66-72, figs. 1-2
 Syn.: Paraspidodera sellsi Morgan, 1927; P. sellsi var. zadi Vuylsteke, 1956
 wild pig: Uganda
 Potamochoerus porcus: Manzadi (Zadi-Kakongo)
- Morgascaridia sellsi
 Inglis, W.G.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1960 a, 428, fig. B
- Muelleriasis
- Gaibov, A.D., 1949 b, 133-138
 epizootiology, large sheep farms in Azerbaidzhan
- Gevondian, S.A., 1952 a, 378-380
 course of ovine infection dependent on physical conditions of final and intermediate host
- Golubev, N.F., 1959 a, 41-42
 treatment, sheep
- Grigorian, G.A., 1955 a, 132
- Lax, T., 1953 a, 150
 treatment, sheep
- Ozerskaia, V.N., 1957 a, 223-225
 ditrazin, sheep
- Shumakovich, E.E., 1958 a, 393-400
 epizootiology, romanov sheep in Iaroslav oblast
- Vodrazka, J.; Berecky, I.; and Sokol, J., 1958 a, 147-153
 emetine, sheep
- Muelleriinae n. subfam.
 Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87
 includes: Muellerius Cameron, 1927
- Muelleriinae Skrjab., 1933
 Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 186-200
 systematics, morphology
- Muelleriinae
 Boev, S.N.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1950 a, 355, 357
 includes: Cystocaulus Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933; Muellerius Cameron, 1927
- Muelleriinae
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153
 contains: Muellerius Cameron, 1927
- Muelleriinae
 Skrajabin, K.I., 1941 a, 329, 330, 334, 335
 Metastrongylidae

Muellerius Cameron, 1927Muellerius n. g.

- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 14
mt: *M. capillaris* (Mueller, 1889)
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 175
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 288, 292
Pseudaliinae; key
- Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 186, 198-199
Syn.: *Strongylus* Mueller, 1780 (partim);
Pseudalius Dujardin, 1884 (partim); *Synthetocaulus* Railliet et Henry, 1907 (partim)
[type]: *M. capillaris* (Mueller, 1889) Cameron, 1927
- Borchert, A., 1959 e, 623-626
emetine, sheep
- de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 148, 150
type species: *M. capillaris* (Mueller, 1889)
Ruminantia (Atmungsweg): Europa
- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 8, 14
Metastrongylidae, Protostrongylinae; key
Syn.: *Strongylus* Mueller, 1780 (partim);
Pseudalius Dujardin, 1884 (partim); *Synthetocaulus* Railliet et Henry, 1907 (partim)
- Enigk, K., 1956 b, 101-109
aerosol therapy, ruminants
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 61
key
- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 210-211
- Gratzl, E., 1943 a, 163
- Jungmann, R., 1960 a, 595
cyanacetylhydrazide
- Kurtpinar, H., 1957 b, 3322
Turkey
- Mueller, K., 1953 a, 102
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 736, 744
type species: *M. capillaris* (Mueller, 1889)
- Trach, V.N., 1959 d, 54
freezing and drying

Muellerius sp. (spp.)

- Banks, J.A.W., [1955 a], 61
sheep: southern Australia
- Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Nicolicin, S., 1958 a, 382
treatment, ovins
- Gierschik, H., 1960 b, 300
treatment, sheep, goats
- Lampio, T., 1951 c, 42
moose: Finland
- Lampio, T., 1951 e, 46
moose: Finland
- Orhan, A., [1958 a], 30, 31
goats, cattle
- Schwartz, B.; and Bishopp, F.C., 1942 a, 284
- Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 335
[*Ovis aries*] sheep: Beltsville, Md.
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1304
hyena (faeces): Netherlands
- Whitlock, J.H., 1950 a, 298
lambs

Muellerius capillaris (Mueller, 1889)Muellerius capillaris (Mueller, 1889) [n. comb.] (mt)

- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 14-17, figs. 7-9
sheep
- Andrle, O., Erhardova, B.; and Mueller, K., 1958 a, 8
treatment

Muellerius capillaris.-- Continued.

- Baumann, R., 1939 a, 472
Schafe: Ankara (Turkei)
- Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 175-176, fig. 125
sheep
- Belschner, H.G., 1944 a, 219
- Boehm, J., 1929 a, 604
- Boev, S.N., 1940 a, 85, 88; French sum.
ovins: Kasakstan sud-est
- Boev, S.N., [1941 a], 284
sheep (lungs) south eastern Kazakhstan
- Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 198, 199
key
- Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118, 121, 122, 124, fig. 1 (3-4), 2 (5), 3 (3), 4 (5) 5 (1-2)
morphology
- Boev, S.N., 1954 a, 780
sheep: Kazakhstan
domestic goats: Kazakhstan
- Boev, S.N., 1954 c, 167
[sheep] ovtsa: Kazakhstan
[goats] koza: "
- Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 91
synonymy; key
- Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931
Ovis aries: Kazakhstan
Capra hircus: "
- Boev, S.N.; and Andreeva, N.K., 1955 a, 113-117, pl., fig. 1
morphology
- Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 38, 50
synonymy
- Bohn, G., 1937 a, 1-44
- Bohn, G., 1937 b, 587-588, fig. 1
- Borchert, A., 1958 a, 13
- Borchert, A., 1959 b, 435, pl. V., fig. 34
Schafe, diagnosis
- Borchert, A.; and Polzin, H., 1955 a, 553, 554
Rinder: East Germany
Schafe: "
- Bouda, J., 1955 a, 47, 49, 51, 'pl., fig. 3
sheep: southern Moravia
- de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 150
type species
- Buerger, H.J., 1961 a, 59
sheep
- Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
both from Georgia [SSR]
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 c, 56
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 79, 82
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1932 b, 775
sheep
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 19, 20-22
Syn.: *Pseudalius capillaris*
sheep
goat
chamois
Agriolimax agrestis
A. reticulatus
Arion subfuscus
A. circumscriptus
A. empiricarum
Fructicola hispida
Monacha umbrosa
M. cidens
Cepaea hortensis
Arianta arbustorum
Helix pomatia
Cingulifera planospira
Limax cinereus
L. flavus
Succinea putris
S. pfeifferi
Helicella itala
Arion hortensis

Muellerius capillaris.-- Continued.

- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 b, 330
pathology, sheep (lung)
- Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 511
absent in South Africa
sheep: Britain and Canada, West Indies
- Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 141, 153
sheep
domestic goat
Capra hircus (wild goat)
all from Gruinard, Scotland
- Carroll, T.H., 1957 a, 523,
treatment, ovines
- Cekicer, N., 1947 a, 107
given as *Mulerius capillaris*
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 c, 134
Limax cinereus
L. flavus
Agriolimax agrestis
Arion circumscriptus
A. empiricorum
A. hortensis
A. subfuscus
Helix hortensis
H. pomatia
Succinea putris
S. pfeifferi
Hygromia hispida
Monacha umbrosa
M. bidens
Cepaea hortensis
Cingulifera planospira
Helicigona planospira
H. arbustorum
- Chizhevskii, I.I., 1938 a, 67-69
differential diagnosis, sheep
- Cianciotta, A., 1934 a, 213-214
ram (lungs): Province of Apulia, Italy
- Clunies Ross, I., 1931 f, 254-255
New South Wales
- Clunies Ross, I., 1931 g, 148-149
- Court, R.; and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 77
synonymy
mouton: Algeria
- Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 72
mouton: France
- Cygas, J., [1960 a], 54
sheep: Lithuanica
- Darski, J., 1958 a, 477, 478
phenothiazine, sheep
- Darski, J., 1959 a, 521; English sum.
phenothiazine, sheep
- Daubney, R., 1929 a, 47
- Daubney, R.; et al., 1934 d, 45-46
economic importance in Kabete
- Davtian, E.A., 1945 a, 86, 87
Limnaeidae: Armenian SSR
Planorbidae: "
- Davtian, E.A., 1947 a, 23-26; English sum.
localization in molluscs and mechanism of
their emergence from host foot
- Davtian, E.A., 1947 b, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 19
Lytopenete armena
Agriolimax melanocephalus
Succinea putris
Limnaea truncatula
L. peregra
Planorbis planorbis
Limax armeniacus
L. flavus
L. monticola
Zonitoides nitidus
Retinella derbentina
Vitrina annularis
Monacha rubiginosa
Euomphalia selecta
E. arpatschaiana

Muellerius capillaris.-- Continued.

- Davtian, E.A., 1947 b.-- Continued.
- Fruticocampylaea narzanensis*
Metafruticicola pratensis
Helicella derbentina
H. crenimargo
Zebrina hohenackeri
all from Armenian SSR
- Davtian, E.A., 1948 a, 170, 171, 172
life cycle, development
- Davtian, E.A., 1949 a, 189-191, 203-216, pl. 1,
figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-5; pl. 3, figs. 1-5
life cycle, development
- Ovis aries*
Capra hircus
C. aegagrus
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Armenia
- Dikmans, G., 1931 j, 3
- Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 4
morphology, sheep (lungs)
- Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 860, 861,
886, 887-888, 894, 897
- Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
- Dinnik, J.A., 1949 a, 402, 407
- Donigiewicz, K., 1954 a, 550
treatment
- Donigiewicz, K., 1962 a, 542
treatment, sheep
- Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 14
as syn. of *Muellerius minutissimus* (Megnin,
1878) comb. n.
- Duchaj, J., 1955 a, 831, 832, 833, 834; German
sum.
cattle, sheep, swine, deer in surroundings of
Turcansky Martin
- Dungal, N., 1939 a, 180-181
sheep (lungs)
- Dungal, N.; Gislason, G.; and Taylor, E.L.,
1938 a, 49, 60-63
found in almost every sheep's lung in Iceland,
lung pathology
- Durant, A.J., 1960 a, 6
dairy goats
- Durbin, C.G., 1952 d, 34
emetine hydrochloride
- Durbin, C.G., 1954 a, 14
emetine hydrochloride, sheep
- Durbin, C.G., 1954 b, 49-52
emetine hydrochloride, sheep and goats
- Durbin, C.G., 1955 a, 88-90
emetine hydrochloride, sheep, goats
- Edds, G.T., [1959 a], 394
- Enigk, K., 1953 b, 17
treatment
- Enigk, K.; and Federmann, M., 1958 a, 705, 707,
708, 709
treatment, sheep
- Erhardova, B., 1957 a, 152, 153, fig. 5
Ovis aries
Ovis musimon
Capreolus capreoli
all from Czechoslovakia
- Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, I.; and
Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 108, 111
Ovis aries (alveoli, alveolar ducts): Albania
- Erhardova, B.; and Rysavy, B., 1953 a, 39-43;
German sum.
- Ermolova, E.W., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Evranova, V.G., 1940 b, 70-72
sheep in Tartar SSR
- Fallis, A.M., 1938 a, 87
lambs: Ontario
- Favati, V., [1959 a], 446
sheep: Toscana

Muellerius capillaris.-- Continued.

- Favati, V., 1959 b, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, fig. 3
ovini: Toscana
- Favati, V.; and della Croce, G., 1962 a, 294
treatment
- Favati, V.; Mucci, G.; and Emdin, R., 1960 a, 545
treatment
- Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 8, 65
synonymy
- Gaibov, A.D., 1949 a, 219
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1939 c, 92
Capra ibex (bouquetin): parc de Bretaye
- Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 389, 390
Capra ibex: parc de Bretaye
- Capella rupicaprae: Diablerets Vd; Geb. Vanil noir
- Gallo, C.; and Guercio, V., [1960 a], 505
emetine hydrochloride, sheep
- Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 30
doubtful record in goat in Cyprus
- Gardiner, M.R.; and Parnell, I.W., 1960 a, 247-251
possible association with enterotoxemia
- Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 148, 154, 211-213, figs. 63-66
Capra hircus
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis aries
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 727
- Gerichter, C.B., 1948 a, 109, 111
- Gerichter, C.B., 1950 a, 41, 42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 84, fig. 1 (a)
Helicella barbesiana (intermediate)
sheep
goats
all from Israel
- Gerichter, C.B., 1951 a, 166, 174-177, figs. 29-39
sheep: Levant
goats: "
- Gevondian, S.A., 1953 a, 63
changes in larval pathogenicity resulting from developmental conditions in intermediate host
- Gevondian, S.A., [1954 a], 130
precipitin reaction
- Gevondian, S.A., 1958 a, 133
influence of green fodder on latent parasite form
- Goldberg, A., [1957 a], 401
- Golubev, N.F., 1957 a, 155, 157
Succinea pfeifferi
S. putris
Trichis hispida
Agriolimax
- Goto, M.; and Fujihara, H., 1957 a, 50
pathology, sheep, goats
- Graber, M.; and Receveur, P., 1956 a, 6, 7
moutons: French Equatorial Africa
- Griffiths, H.J., 1947 a, 87
sheep: Manitoulin Island, Ontario
- Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Guralp, N., 1955 c, 2257
sheep: Turkey
- Guralp, N., [1957 a], 3612, 3613; English sum.
- Guralp, N.; Kavanaugh, J.; and Baker, D.W., 1957 a, 3779
treatment
- Guralp, N.; Kavanaugh, J.; and Baker, D.W., 1957 b, 515, 519, 521, 522
- Halasa, M.; Horvath, J.; Rosko, L.; and Lubke, R., 1956 a, 350, 351
schaf: Slowakei

Muellerius capillaris.-- Continued.

- Halasa, M.; Lubke, R.; and Rosko, L., 1957 a, 301; English sum.
incidence, control, sheep, cattle in Slovakia
- Hall, M.C., 1931 t, 16-17
control in Rocky Mountain sheep
- Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 369
sheep: Maryland
- Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1930 b, 285-287
Agriolimax agrestis
A. reticulatus
Arion subfuscus
A. hortensis
A. circumscriptus
A. empiricorum
Fruticicola hispida
Monacha umbrosa
M. cidens
Cepea hortensis
Helix pomatia
Cingulifera planospira
Arianta arbustorum
Limax cinereus
L. flavus
Succinea putris
S. pfeifferi
- Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1934 a, 512, 513
- Hobmaier, M., 1934 a, 643, 646, 647, figs. 1-5
Agriolimax agrestis
- Hsu, S.L., 1947 a, 367
sheep: China
- Huebner, F., 1937 a, 426
Rehwild: Ostpreussen
- Hulphers, G.; and Lagerlof, N., 1938 a, 213, 226, 228
- Illes, J., 1956 a, 199, 200
sheep: Trencianskej Teplej
- Joyeux, C.E.; and Gaud, J., 1943 a, 232, 234-235
- Joyeux, C.E.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 449, figs. 21, 22
as syn. of *Muellerius minutissimus* Meguin, 1878
- Karmann, P., 1941 a, 136-137
sheep
- Kassai, T., 1957 a, 352
differential diagnosis, sheep
- Kassai, T., 1957 b, 7, 12, 14, 16, 18
Abida frumentum
- Kassai, T., 1957 c, 165
geographic distribution
- Kassai, T., 1957 d, 67, 68, 69
sheep: Hungary
- Kassai, T., 1957 e, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73
diagnosis based on pathological changes, sheep in Hungary
- Kassai, T., 1957 f, 169; English sum.
pathology, intermediate hosts, sheep in Hungary
- Kassai, T., 1957 g, 230
diagnosis, sheep
- Kassai, T., 1958 e, 125-127
pathology, epizootiology, sheep
- Kassai, T., 1962 b, 262-264
life span of parasites
- Kelland, P.J.L., 1934 a, 53, 54-55
sheep, goats (lungs of both) in Great Britain
- Kenya Colony, Department of Veterinary Services 1943 a, 246
pathology, sheep
- Kersten, W., 1961 a, 495, fig. 2
- Kingscote, A.A., [1956 a], 21
sheep: Ontario
- Koens, H., 1946 a, 253, 254, 259, 260, 264, 265, 266
Syn.: *Synthetocaulus capillaris*
isle of Texel

Muellerius capillaris.-- Continued.

- Koffman, M., 1940 a, 311-313, 365
synonymy
sheep: Stockholm
- Kopyrin, A.V.; Dobrikov, D.M.; and Burikova, Iu.N., [1954 a], 323
epizootiology
Limnaea
Planorbis
- Kotlan, S.; and Vajda, T., 1937 a, 232, 234, 235, figs. 3 (5), 4 (5)
- Kreis, H.A., 1950 a, 158, 163
okapi
- Krippner, H., 1959 a, 15, 20-21
Schafe: Westberlin
- Lapage, G., 1949 a, 151
- Lapage, G., 1950 f, 263
Helix
Succinea
Arion
Limax
Agriolimax
sheep
- Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 45
- Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 108
sheep: southeast districts of Estonian SSR
- Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 129
sheep
- Likerman, J.E., 1943 a, 3
given as Mullerius capillaris
- Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 d, 415-416; English sum.
- Capra hircus: Rio de Janeiro
- Lueftenegger, M., 1954 a, 1-28
- Mackenzie, A., [1956 a], 11
pathology, sheep
- Mackerras, M.J., 1958 a, 148
Ovis aries: Australia
Capra hircus: "
- McTaggart, H.S., 1960 b, 249
mink (alimentary canal): Britain
- Mandelli, G., 1959 a, 228; English sum.
broncho-pulmonary pathology, pathogenicity
Rupicapra rupicapra
Capra ibex
both from Parco Nazionale del Gran Paradiso
- M[artini], I., 1954 a, 88
parasitic bronchopneumonia, sheep
- Mikacic, D., 1938 a, 131, 136, 137, 139, 140
moutons: Yougoslavie
- Mikacic, D., 1940 a, 90
- Milosevic, S., 1937 a, 210, 212, 217
- Mitton, R.L., 1945 c, 381
sheep
- Moldo Mosconi, E., 1947 a, 558
pulmonary infections, sheep
- Monnig, H.O., 1944 c, 770
- Morgan, D.O., 1929 a, 153-160
morphology, biology, larval stage
- Morgan, D.O., 1930 b, 71, 76
goat
- Morgan, D.O., 1930 c, 227, fig. 7
- Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and Rayski, C., 1951 a, 200
sheep
- Moseliani, D.V.; and Rodonaia, T.E., 1962 a, 79
domestic and wild animals in Georgia
- Mottl, S.; and Pav, J., 1958 a, 154
Ovis musimon
- Mountjoy, S.A., 1944 a, 347, 348, fig.
- Muroma, E., 1951 a, 160
Alces alces: Finland
- Nickel, S., 1960 b, 104-110; English sum.
influence of climate
- Nikulin, T.G., 1951 a, 29-30
goats, treatment
- Nuernberg, H., 1961 a, 1-81
- Obitz, K.A., 1933 b, 157
= Synthetocaulus capillaris

Muellerius capillaris.-- Continued.

- Oktel, N.M., 1949 a, 79; German sum.
- Olafsson, A., 1939 c, 184-185
incidence in sheep: Iceland
- Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
synonymy
- Oldham, J.N.; and Morgan, D.O., 1934 a, 41, 45
goats: St. Albans, England
- Olteanu, G., 1958 a, 51-52, 53, fig. 1
sheep
- Olteanu, G., 1959 b
sheep
goats
(lungs of both): Rumania
- Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 9, 29, fig. 3
[sheep]: Armenia, Voronezh Oblast
- Oytun, H.S., 1937 a, 29, 33, 1 pl., figs. 22-23
- Ozerskaia, V.N., 1950 a, 131, 132, 135, 136
phenothiazine, sheep
- Ozerskaia, V.N., 1953 c, 182
role of terrestrial mollusca in distribution
of parasites, vector control
- Ozerskaia, V.N., [1954 a], 452
dithiazine therapy
- Ozerskaia, V.N., 1955 a, 238, 239
control, sheep
- Ozerskaia, V.N., 1959 b, 5: English sum.
new anthelmintics, sheep
- Ozerskaia, V., 1960 a, 41; English sum.
immunization, sheep
- Pagirys, J., 1958 a, 31
dithiazine
- Parnell, I.W., 1956 a, 21
sheep: Scotland
- Parnell, I.W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A.W.; and Mackintosh, G., 1954 a, 72
sheep: Scotland
- Pfizenmaier, G., 1951 b, 213
Syn.: Synthetocaulus capillaris
- Pierotti, P., [1959 a], 443
treatment
- Pohl, R., 1960 a, 23
- Pokorny, V.; Mueller, K.; and Cupik, J., 1952 a, 128, 129, figs.
sheep
- Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Rehova, M., 1955 a, 159-164, figs. 1-6
Abida frumentum
Laciniaria biplicata
Oxychillus glaber
Milax marginatum
Eulota fruticum
Helicigona laticida
Isognomostoma personatum
Limax tenellus
L. maximus
all from CSR
- Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 22
[sheep] oveja: Cundinamarca, Colombia
- Robertson, D., 1933 a, 321, 323
lambs: North of Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2030, 2043, 2044, pl. 93, fig. 3
sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1939 b, 233
hill sheep: Scotland
- Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59, 67, 68, fig. 5
sheep: Scotland
- Robinson, L.E., 1933 b, 337
treatment
- Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
goat: Cyprus
= Filaria capillaris
- Rose, G.A., 1938 a, 197
- Rose, J.H., 1957 a, 17-28
bionomics of free-living first stage larvae
- Rose, J.H., 1957 b, 1-16
observations on larval stages within intermediate hosts Agriolimax agrestis and A. reticulatus

Muellerius capillaris.-- Continued.

- Rose, J.H., 1958 a, 304
sheep: Great Britain
- Rose, J.H., 1958 b, 359, 360, 361, 362
site of development in experimentally infected lambs
- Rose, J.H., 1959 a, 414-422
lambs (exper.)
- Rose, J.H.; Michel, J.F.; and Harriss, S.T., 1957 a, 461
sheep: Britain
- Rosicky, B.; and Rysavy, B., 1955 a, 327, 337; German sum.
- Rysavy, B., 1953 a, 171
- Rysavy, B., 1953 b, 138, 140, 143, 144
sheep
- Rysavy, B., 1955 a, 151-152, fig.
- Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 123-124, 125, fig. 6
sheep
wild ruminants
- Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 250
ewes
- Schanzel, H., 1959 b, 327; German sum.
sheep in CSR
- Schanzel, H., 1959 c, 79, 81; German sum.
relation between age of sheep and parasite invasion
- Schanzel, H.; and Bezdekova, J., 1957 a, 247; English sum.
influence of chemical fertilizers, spray insecticides and organic solubles on larvae
- Schmid, F., 1939 c, 429, 430
Schaf
Ziege
Gemse
Hirsch
- Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 11, 12
sheep: Australia
goats: "
- Sellers, K.C.; and Pugh, P.D.S., 1951 a, 40
ewes
- Shubkina, L.I., 1940 a, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122
mouton: Semipalatinsk de Kazakhstan
- Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1930 c, 971
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Boev, S.N., 1940 b, 175, 205, 206-207, 208, 223, 226, pl. 13, figs. 1-5; pl. 16, figs. 3-3a
[sheep]
Capreolus capreolus
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Davtian, E.A., 1952 a, 306
latent infections
- Shumakovich, E.E., 1940 b, 40-45; French sum.
treatment, sheep
- Shumakovich, E.E., 1948 a, 40-43
treatment, sheep
- Shumakovich, E.E.; Rudakov, V.S.; and Burlakova, K.I., 1953 a, 190
emetine hydrochloride
- Silva Leitao, J.L., 1948 a, 200, 201; English sum.
sheep, goats
- Simon, F., 1958 a, 398, fig. 13
morphology
- Simon Vicente, F., 1961 b, 101-139
- Sirigu, A., 1960 a, 40
treatment
- Sirotenko, M.P., 1957 b, 125, 126
sheep: Tadzhikistan
- Sitowski, L., 1939 b, 429, 430
= ?Protostrongylus capreoli
[Cervidae] Reh: Pieniny [Poland]
- Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 11, 19, 62
- Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1933 b, 224, 235
not found in Russia

Muellerius capillaris.-- Continued.

- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 198, 214
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 744, 814
type species
Syns.: Pseudalius capillaris Mueller, 1889;
Synthetocaulus capillaris (Mueller, 1889)
Railliet und Henry, 1907; Muellerius capillaris (Mueller, 1889) Cameron, 1927
- Agriolimax agrestis
A. reticulatus
Arion subfuscus
A. hortensis
A. circumscriptus
A. empiricorum
Fruticicola hispida
Monacha umbrosa
M. cidens
Cephea hortensis
Helix pomatica
Cingulifera planospira
Arianta arbustorum
Limax cinereus
L. flavus
Succinea putris
S. pfeifferi
Ovis aries (Bronchien): Europa
Capra hircus: Europa
Srivastava, H.D., 1937 e, 592-593
life history
- Stefanski, W., 1955 h, 203, 206, 207, 208
Lugol's solution, sheep
- Stroh, G., 1936 a, 696, 698
Gemsen
Svarc, R.; and Zmoray, I., 1960 a, 133-139, figs. 1-3; English sum.
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 894
Ovis aries: Netherlands
- Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 95, 96
Capra hircus: Chile
Ovis aries: "
- Taylor, E.L., 1937 b, 317-320
sheep
- Teuscher, E.; and Stuenzi, H., 1956 a, 265, 266
Ammotragus lervia: Zool. Gartens, Zurich
Camelus bactrianus: "
- Trach, V.N., 1957 d, 38
sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
- Trawinski, A., 1959 a, 236, 238
diagnosis
- Turunova, L.E., 1949 a, 43
emetine hydrochloride, sheep and goats
- Ul'ianov, P.V.; and Ivanova, P.S., 1956 a, 163
sheep: Ivanov oblast
- Ullrich, H., 1938 b, 148
Limacidae
Arionidae
Helicidae
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
goat: Puerto Rico
- Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 7
goat: Puerto Rico
- Vodrazka, J., 1959 a, 503-514
methods for testing anthelmintics
- Vodrazka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecky, I., 1958 a, 135-145
hetrazan, sheep
- Voskoboinikov, V.M., 1948 a, 43
goats
- Walley, J.K., 1957 a, 816
treatment
- Walley, J.K., 1957 b, 852
treatment, inactive
- Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 6
Syn.: Synthetocaulus capillaris (Mueller, 1889) Railliet und Henry, 1907
Schaf
Ziege
Agriolimax agrestis

Muellerius capillaris.-- Continued.

- Wetzel, R., [1933? a].-- Continued.
Arion empiricorum
A. hortensis
Limax cinereus
Helix pomatia
Cepea hortensis
Succinea sp.
Wetzel, R., 1936-1937 a, 1, 2, fig. 2
life cycle chart
Rehwildes
Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1936 a, 577
Alces alces
Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1937 b, 163
Wisent
Schafes
Elche
Edelhirsch
Muffelwild
Williams, D.W., 1942 a, 1-8
Hyalinia cellaria
Milax sowerbyi
both from Cardiff district
Willman, J.P.; Baker, D.W.; and Embry, L.B.,
1950 a, 137
treatment, sheep
Wilson, A.L.; Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and
Rayski, C., 1953 a, 182
sheep: Argyllshire
Zdarska, Z., 1960 b, 358-362, 373, 376, 377,
figs. 3a, 4-7, pl. 1
Zebrina detrita
Cepaea vindobonensis
Helicella candicans
Helix pomatia
Succinea putris
all from Czechoslovakia

Muellerius minutissimus (Megnin, 1878)

- Muellerius minutissimus (Megnin, 1878) comb. n.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 14
Syns.: *Nematoideum ovis pulmonale* Diesing,
1851; *Strongylus minutissimus* Megnin, 1878;
Pseudalius ovis pulmonalis (Diesing, 1851)
Koch, 1883; *Pseudalius capillaris* Mueller,
1889; *Strongylus ovis pulmonalis* (Diesing,
1851) Curtice, 1890; *Pseudalius ovis Brown*,
1897; *Strongylus ovis pulmonaris*, of Gillruth,
1903; *Synthetocaulus capillaris* (Mueller,
1889) Railliet and Henry, 1907; *Muellerius*
capillaris (Mueller, 1889) Cameron, 1927
Ovis aries
Delahaye, J., 1950 a, 9, 13-14, 15, 22, 23, 26,
27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, figs.
3, 5
parasite biology
Durbin, C.G., [1952 b], 116, 117, 118, fig. 1
(C), 2 (A)
Great Britain. Animal Health Services, 1953 b,
50
first stage larvae survive several months in
faeces of sheep
Guilhon, J.; and Chauvier, G., 1952 a, 208
Seine-et-Marne
Guilhon, J.; and Petit, J.P., 1958 b, 355-357
treatment
Guralp, N., 1952 a, 18, 44
sheep: Turkey
Jouanen, C.E.E., 1956 a, 17
Syn.: *Synthetocaulus capillaris* Railliet et
Henry, 1907; *M. capillaris* Cameron, 1927
treatment, sheep
Joyeux, C., 1947 a, 448
pathology, sheep
Joyeux, C.; and Baer, J.G., 1953 b, 32
Syn.: *Muellerius capillaris* (Mueller, 1889)
moutons: region de Gannat

Muellerius minutissimus.-- Continued.

- Joyeux, C.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 386, 388,
407, 433, 446; 448; 451; 452, 453, 454, 455,
456, 457
Syns.: *Nematoideum ovis* (pulmonale) Diesing,
1851?; *Strongylus minutissimus* Megnin, 1878;
Pseudalius ovis pulmonalis Koch, 1883; *Stron-*
gylus ovis pulmonalis Curtice, 1890; *Pseudal-*
ius capillaris Mueller, 1889; *Synthetocaulus*
capillaris Railliet and Henry, 1907;
Muellerius capillaris Cameron, 1927
Krull, W.H.; and Mapes, C.R., 1952 e, 489
Cionella lubrica: Cazenovia, New York
Lax, T., 1952 b, 222, 223, fig.
treatment, sheep
Mapes, C.R.; and Baker, D.W., 1950 a, 433, 434,
435
Deroceras reticulatum
Zonitoides arboreus
Anguispira alternata
sheep
Shumard, R.F., 1955 c, 66
Vaivarinia, K.F., 1954 a, 308
sheep: Latvian SSR
Verdelhan, L.R., 1958 a, 38
mouton, treatment
Muellerius tenuispiculatus n. sp.
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 154, 214-216, figs.
67-70
Muellerius tenuispiculatus Gebauer, 1932
Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 199
key
Muellerius tenuispiculatus
Couturier, M.A.J., 1937 a, 26
chamois
Muellerius tenuispiculatus
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 14
Rupicapra rupicapra
Muellerius tenuispiculatus
Erhardova, B., 1957 a, 153, fig. 6
Rupicapra rupicapra: Czechoslovakia
Muellerius tenuispiculatus
Stroh, G., 1936 a, 696, 698, fig. 5
Mufлонagia n. g.
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Andreeva, N.K.; and Kadenatsii,
A.N. in Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.;
and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 233, 238
tod: M. podjapolskyi
Mufлонagia podjapolskyi [n. sp.] (tod)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Andreeva, N.K.; and Kadenatsii,
A.N. in Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.;
and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 238-241, fig. 122v
Ovis musimon: Crimea
Mufлонagia podjapolskyi
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 489, 491, fig. 2
Mufлонagia podjapolskyi Shul'ts, Andreeva et
Kadenasii, 1954
Asadov, S.M.; and Kolesnichenko, M.L., 1961 a,
62
[*Camelus bactrianus*] (abomasum): Azerbaidzhan
Mufлонagia podjapolskyi
Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 62-63,
64, 65, figs. 26, 27
Capreolus capreolus: Zbraslav
Multicaecidae n. fam.
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1190
Ascaridoidea, Ascaridines
type genus: *Multicaecum* Baylis, 1923
Multicaecum n. g.
Baylis, H.A., 1923 g, 230-231
type: *M. agile* (Wedl)
Multicaecum Baylis, 1923
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 66, 100
Ascaridae, Anisakinae
type: *M. agile* (Wedl, 1862)
Multicaecum
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 7-8
type: *M. agile* (Wedl)

- Multicaecum*
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1178, 1180, 1183, 1188, 1190
Multicaecidae n. fam.
- Multicaecum*
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 225, 249
Syns.: *Polycaecum* Maplestone, 1930; *Multicaecum* (*Multicaecum*) (Baylis, 1923) *Mosgowoi* in Skrjabin, Schichobalowa & Mosgowoi; *M. (Brevimulticaecum) Mosgowoi* in Skrjabin, Schichobalowa & Mosgowoi, 1951
- Multicaecum*
Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, A.M., 1926 a, 16, 18
- Multicaecum*
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 362
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae; key
= *Polycaecum* Maplestone, 1930 ?
- Multicaecum*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 296, 380
- Multicaecum*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 d, 27-28
- Multicaecum*
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 501
- Multicaecum*
Stiles, C.W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1959
- Multicoecum [sic] for *Multicaecum*
Travassos, L.P., 1933 g, 160
Syn.: ?*Polycaecum* Maplestone, 1930
- Multicaecum*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 271, 283-284
type: *M. agilis* (Wedl, 1862)
- Multicaecum* sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 c, 388
- Multicoecum [sic] for *Multicaecum* [sp.]
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 247, 248, 249
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Pigocentrus piraya
Doras costatus
all from Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Multicaecum acuticauda* n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 d, 28-30, figs. 1-11
Caiman niger: Trombetas River near Obidos, Brasil
- Multicaecum (Brevimulticaecum) acuticauda* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 501
- Multicaecum agile* (Wedl, 1862) [n. comb.] (tod)
Baylis, H.A., 1923 g, 231-232, figs. 7-8
Crocodylus niloticus
- Multicaecum agile* (Wedl)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 e, 46
Crocodylus cataphractus
C. niloticus
- Multicaecum agile* (Wedl, 1862) Baylis, 1923
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 100-102, 103, fig. 46
Crocodylus niloticus
C. cataphractus
? *Gavialis gangeticus*
all from Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Multicaecum agile*
Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 404
Crocodylus niloticus: Belgian Congo
- Multicaecum agile*
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 8
- Multicaecum agile* (Wedl, 1862) emend.
Bhalerao, G.D., 1934 e, 247-252
Crocodylus palustris (stomach): Jullundur (Punjab)
- Multicaecum agile*
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1178, 1196, 1197, pl. 2, fig. 3
- Multicaecum agile*
Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1280
oesophageal glands
- Multicaecum agile*
Northcott, C.S., 1933 a, 30
Crocodylus gavialis (stomach wall): Beas River, Punjab, India
- Multicaecum agile*
Ortlepp, R.J., 1932 c, 72
crocodile (stomach): Central Africa
- Multicaecum agile*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Multicaecum (Multicaecum) agile*
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 501, fig. 211
- Multicaecum agile*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 284, fig. 197
type of genus
Crocodylus niloticus
- Multicaecum baylisi* n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1933 a, 834
Caiman sclerops (estomac): Rio Claro, Sao Paulo et Matto Grosso
- Multicaecum (Multicaecum) baylisi* Travassos, 1933
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 501
- Multicaecum baylisi*
Travassos, L.P., 1933 g, 161-162, pl. 7, figs. 20-25; pl. 8, figs. 26-28; pl. 9, figs. 29-30; pl. 10, fig. 31
Caiman sclerops: Rio Claro, Sao Paulo e Rio Sao Lourenco, Matto Grosso
- Multicoecum gangeticum (Maplestone, 1930) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1933 g, 161
Syn.: *Polycaecum gangeticum* Maplestone, 1930
? *Gavialis gangeticus*: India
- Multicaecum helicina* (Molin) [n. comb.]
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 d, 28, 30-32, figs. 12-23
Syns.: *Dujardinia helicina* (Molin) nec Gedoelst; *Ascaris helicina* Molin
Caiman niger: Trombetas River, Obidos, Brazil
- Multicaecum helicina* of Stekhoven, 1937
Baylis, H.A., 1947 a, 125
renamed *Multicaecum stekhoveni* nom. nov.
- Multicaecum helicina* (Molin, 1860) Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937 nec *Dujardinia helicina* (Molin, 1860) Gedoelst, 1916
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 504
as syn. of *Multicaecum (Brevimulticaecum) stekhoveni* Baylis, 1947
- Multicaecum stekhoveni* nom. nov.
Baylis, H.A., 1947 a, 125
[for *M. helicina* of Stekhoven, 1937]
- Multicaecum (Brevimulticaecum) stekhoveni* Baylis, 1947
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 504, fig. 212
Syns.: *Multicaecum helicina* (Molin, 1860) Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937 nec *Dujardinia helicina* (Molin, 1860) Gedoelst, 1916
- Multicaecum tenuicolle* (Rud.) [n. comb.]
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 71-73, fig. 2, pl. 4, figs. 4-6
Alligator mississippiensis
- Multicaecum tenuicolle* Walton, 1937
Bennett, H.J.; and Humes, A.G., 1938 a, 244
Siren lacertina: Louisiana
- Multicaecum (Brevimulticaecum) tenuicolle* (Rudolphi, 1819) Walton, 1927
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 504
- Multicaecum tenuicolle*
Walton, A.C., 1936 f, 525, 537
life cycle
Rana catesbiana
R. sphenoccephala
Siren lacertina
Alligator mississippiensis

- Multicaecum tenuicolle*
Walton, A.C., 1937 a, 299-200
life cycle
Rana catesbiana
R. sphenoccephala
Siren lacertina
Alligator mississippiensis (exper.)
- Multicaecum tenuicolle*
Walton, A.C., 1947 c, 26
Rana catesbiana: North America
- Murielus* n. g.
Dikmans, G., 1939 c, 2-3
Heligmosomidae
tod: *M. harpespiculus* n. sp.
- Murielus* Dikmans
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
- Murielus harpespiculus* n. sp. (tod)
Dikmans, G., 1939 c, 3-4, figs. 2A-G
Ochotona princeps ventorum: Jackson, Wyoming
- Murielus harpespiculus* Dikmans, 1939
Leiby, P.D., 1961 a, 311
Ochotona princeps: Saquache County, Colorado
- Murielus tjanschaniensis* nov. sp.
Gvozdev, E.V., 1962 a, 71-72, 73, 77, 78, figs. 5-6
Ochotona rutila (duodenum): Tian-Shan and Zailiiskii Ala-tau
- Murshidia* Lane, 1914
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 264, 278
Strongylidae, Trichoneminae
key to species
Syns.: *Pteridopharynx* Lane, 1921; *Memphisia* Khalil, 1922; *Henryella* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924; *Pterygopharynx* Witenberg, 1925; ? *Buissonia* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
type: *M. murshida* Lane, 1914
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 157, 158
type: *M. murshida* Lane
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 b, 437
elephants
Daubney, R., 1923 e, 256-263
wart-hog
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 214
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 220-221, 223
type: *M. murshida*
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 16-17, 72
type: *M. murshida*
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164, 166
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 a, 193-195
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 c, 291-302
elephants in Africa
Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 208
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 65
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 53-59, 129, fig. 1
given as *Murshidia* Lane, 1914 (emend.)
Murshidiinae; key to species
Syns.: *Pteridopharynx*, Lane, 1921; *Memphisia*, Khalil, 1922; *Henryella* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924; *Pterygopharynx* Witenberg, 1925
type: *M. murshida*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 53, 78-80, 81, 82
type: *Murshidia murshida* Lane
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 284, 285, 286
- Murshidia* sp. (spp.)
Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 d, 20
wart hog: Uganda
Richardson, U.F., 1930 c, 19
wart hog: Uganda
Sandground, J.H., 1929 a, 2
Loxodonta africana
Tuleshkov, K.R.N.; and Ianchev, Ia., 1957 a, 344
Elephas maximus: Zoologische Garten, Sofia
- Murshidia africana* (Lane, 1921) [? n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79
Syn.: *Pteridopharynx africana* Lane, 1921
African elephant
- Murshidia africana*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia africana* (Lane, 1921) York et Maplestone, 1926
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 224, figs. 35-39
African elephant: Belgian Congo
- Murshidia africana*
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 57, 65, 75, 140, figs. 57-60
African elephant
- Murshidia anisa*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia anisa* (Khalil, 1922)
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 58, 66, 75, 141, figs. 61-64
- Murshidia anisa* (Khalil) [? n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79
Syn.: *Pteridopharynx anisa* Khalil, 1922
African elephant
- Murshidia aziza* (Khalil, 1922) [? n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79
Syn.: *Memphisia aziza* Khalil, 1922
African elephant
- Murshidia aziza*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia aziza* (Khalil, 1922)
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 57, 70-71, 75, 146, figs. 83-87
African elephant
- Murshidia bozasi* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1924) [? n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79
Syn.: *Henryella bozasi* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
African rhinoceros
- Murshidia bizasi* [sic for bozasi]
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia brachyscelis* n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 313-314, figs. 1-4
African elephant
- Murshidia brachyscelis* Monnig, 1932
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 57, 64-65, 74, 140, figs. 53-56
- Murshidia brevicapsulatus* (Monnig, 1932)
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 53
elephant: Manantody, Malabar district
- Murshidia brevicapsulatus* (Monnig, 1932)
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 57, 68-69, 75, 144, figs. 73-77
Syn.: *Pteridopharynx brevicapsulatus* Monnig, 1932
African elephants
- Murshidia brevicaudata* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1928)
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 58, 72-73, 75, 148, figs. 94-96
Syn.: *Memphisia brevicaudata* Neveu-Lemaire, 1928
African elephant
- Murshidia dawoodi* (Khalil, 1922)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Roussetot, R., 1956 e, 578, 590-591, figs., 12-13
Loxodonta cyclotis: Moyen Congo
- Murshidia dawoodi* (Khalil, 1922)
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 58, 67, 75, 141, 142, figs. 65-68
Syn.: *Pteridopharynx dawoodi*, Khalil, 1922
African elephant
- Murshidia* (Chabaudia) devians n. sp.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959 d, 1-8, figs. 1-2, 3 A 3 D, 4
gorille "probablement accidentel": Ruring-zargwe (Djomba), Congo Belge
- Murshidia didieri* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1924) [? n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79
Syn.: *Henryella didieri* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
African rhinoceros

- Murshidia didieri
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia elephasi sp. nov.
Wu, H.W., 1934 a, 512, 523-527, figs. 14-20
Indian elephant (circus): died at Nanking
- Murshidia elephasi Wu, 1934
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 e, 591
as syn. of Murshidia neveu-lemairei (Witenberg, 1925)
- Murshidia elephasi
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 116
117, fig. 109 K
- Murshidia falcifera (Cobbold, 1882) Lane, 1915
- Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 278, 280
synonymy
Indian elephant: India
- Bhalerao, G.D., 1935 d, 40
Indian elephant: Andamans
- Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 90
synonymy
elephant: Burma
- Brito-Babapulle, L.A.P., 1946 a, 368
Syn.: *Cylicostomum falciferum*, Railliet, Henry and Bauche, 1914
elephants: Ceylon
- Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 74, pl. 4, fig. 2
Elephas maximus
- Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 48
elephant: Burma
- Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 59, fig. 56 B
- Fernando, A.; and Fernando, C.H., 1961 a, 99, 100, 106, fig. 1 D
Elephas maximus (large intestine)
- Fernando, C.H.; and Fernando, A., 1961 a, 2, 4, pl., figs. 1A, 1B, 1C
Elephas maximus: Ceylon
- Gaafar, S.H.; and Turk, R.D., 1956 a, 84
Indian elephant
- Gedoelst, L., 1922 b, 125
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 e, 102
Elephas indicus
Elephas africanus
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 b, 269
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 98
- Khalil, M., 1922 q, 205, 222, 228, 276
Indian elephant: India
- Khalil, M., 1922 r, 1, 18, 24, 72
Indian elephant: India
- Kobayashi, H., 1924 d, 77
elephant
- Kreis, H.A., 1956 a, 751, 752-755, fig. 1
Elephas maximus: Schweizer National-Circus Knie
- Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111
Elephas maximus
- Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 375
Syn.: *Memphisia falcifera*
olifant (darm): Nederlandsch-Indie
- K'ung, F.Y.; and Yin, P.Y., 1958 a, 20-21, 24, 25, 26, pl. 1, figs. 4-8, pl. 2, figs. 9-12
Elephas maxima: from India; Vietnam in Peking Zool. Gard.
- Lane, C., 1921 c, 164
- Malik, B.S.; and Singh, G., 1958 a, 191, 192, 193
Indian elephant: India
- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 c, 294
- Railliet, A., 1925 b, 13
elephant Indien
- Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 38
bursa as diagnostic character
- Smit, H.J., 1922 b, 509
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 87, fig. 74
Elephas indicus
- Murshidia falcifera.-- Continued.
- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1302
Elephas indicus: Netherlands
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 58, 59-60, 74, 130, 131-133, figs. 9, 11-19
Indian elephant
- Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 284, 286-289, figs. 1-8
Wu, H.W., 1934 a, 512, 522-523
Indian elephant: Nanking
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79, 81
Indian elephant
- Murshidia hadia sp. n.
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 214
African elephant: Uganda
- Murshidia hadia n. sp.
Khalil, M., 1922 p, 2
African elephant: Uganda
- Murshidia hadia Khalil, 1922
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 223-228, 276, figs. 15-21
African elephant: Uganda
- Murshidai hadia
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 19-24, 72, figs. 15-21
African elephant: Uganda
- Murshidia hadia
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 53
elephant: Manantody, Malabar district
- Murshidia hadia
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1943 a, 5-7, figs. 2 A-H
elephant: Yangambi; South Africa
- Murshidia hadia
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia hadia
Vuylsteke, C., 1935 a, 322, fig. 3
elephant d'Afrique (intestin): Bambesa, Ganga-la na Bodio
- Murshidia hadia
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 58, 63-64, 74, 138, figs. 43-48
- Murshidia hadia
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79
African elephant
- Murshidia hamata n. sp.
Daubney, R., 1923 e, 256-263, figs. 1-6
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Zululand
- Murshidia hamata Daubney, 1923
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 8, 22, pl. 5, figs. 1-3
Hylochoerus meinertzhageni
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
both from Parc National Albert
- Murshidia (Chabaudia) hamata
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959 d, 4, 8, figs. 3 B
- Murshidia hamata
Mettam, R.W.M., 1935 a, 22
warthog: Uganda
- Murshidia hamata
Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E., 835
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Tonji District
Bahr El Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)
- Murshidia hamata
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia hamata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Murshidia indica (Ware, 1924) [? n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79
Indian elephant
- Murshidia indica (Ware, 1924) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 278, 281-282, fig. 130
synonymy
Indian elephant: Malabar, South India
- Murshidia indica
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 90
synonymy
elephant: Burma

- Murshidia indica*
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 49
elephant: Burma
- Murshidia indica*
Fernando, A.; and Fernando, C.H., 1961 a, 99, 100, 101, 106, fig. 1 A-C
Elephas maximus (large intestine)
- Murshidia* (Pteridopharynx) *indica*
Malik, B.S.; and Singh, G., 1958 a, 191, 192, 193
Indian elephant: India
- Murshidia indica*
Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 37
bursa as diagnostic character
- Murshidia indica*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia indica* (Ware, 1924)
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 57, 60-61, 74, 134-136, figs. 19-26, 28-34, 36
Indian elephant
- Murshidia lanei* n. sp.
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 284, 290-292, figs. 12-16
elephant
- Murshidia lanei*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia lanei* Witenberg, 1925
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 73, 149, fig. 97
as syn. of *Murshidia murshida*
- Murshidia lanei* Witenberg
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79
- Murshidia linstowi* n. sp.
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 205, 222-223, 228, 276, 279, figs. 13, 14
African elephant: Cameroon
- Murshidia linstowi* Khalil, 1922
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 8, 22
Loxodonta africana: Parc National Albert
- Murshidia linstowi*
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 e, 578, 589-590, 596, figs. 10-11
Loxodonta cyclotis: Moyen Congo
- Murshidia linstowi*
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 18-19, 24, 72, 75, figs. 13, 14
Syns.: *Sclerostomum rectum* Linst. 1907; *Cylindrostomum rectum* (Linst.) Gedoelst; *Murshidia recta* (Linst.) Ihle
African elephant: Cameroon
- Murshidia linstowi* Khalil
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 435-437, fig. 1
Loxodontus africanus
- Murshidia linstowi*
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 53
elephant: Manantody, Malabar district
- Murshidia linstowi*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia linstowi*
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 224-226, figs. 40-48
elephant: Buta, Congo belge
- Murshidia linstowi*
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 58, 62-63, 74, 137, figs. 41-42
- Murshidia linstowi*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79
African elephant
- Murshidia longicaudata* n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 c, 291-294, 302, fig. 1
Loxodonta africana
- Murshidia longicaudata* Neveu-Lemaire, 1928
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 53
elephant: Manantody, Malabar district
- Murshidia longicaudata*
Schouteden, H., 1930 b, 86
elephants
- Murshidia longicaudata* Neveu Lemaire, 1928
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 34
elephant: Ceylon
- Murshidia longicaudata*
Vuylsteke, C., 1935 a, 321-322, fig. 2
elephant d'Afrique (estomac): Stanleyville
- Murshidia longicaudata*
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 226-227, figs. 49-55
elephant: Loka (pointe meridionale du Soudan anglo-egyptiene)
- Murshidia longicaudata*
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 445
elephant: Gabu-Nioka
- Murshidia longicaudata*
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 58, 64, 74, 139, figs. 49-52
African elephant
- Murshidia loxodontae* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1928)
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 71, 75, 147, figs. 88-90
Syn.: *Memphisia loxodontae* Neveu-Lemaire, 1928
African elephant
- Murshidia memphisia*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia memphisia* (Khalil, 1922) Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 229-230, figs. 66-71
African elephant: Bagu-Nioka, Congo Belge
- Murshidia memphisia* (Khalil, 1922)
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 58, 69-70, 75, 144, 145, figs. 78-82
African elephant
- Murshidia memphisia* (Khalil, 1922)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
African elephant
- Murshidia monosticha* (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1928
Travassos, L.P., 1929 c, 136-137, 141-142, figs. 1-8
Tapirus americanus
- Murshidia monosticha*
Travassos, L.P., 1945 a, 156
Tapirus terrestris: Porto Cabral
- Murshidia monosticha*
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251
Syn.: *Oesophagostomum monostichum*
- Murshidia* (*Murshidia*) *murshida* Lane, 1914
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 278-280, fig. 129
type of genus
Indian elephant: India
- Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 157
- Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 90
elephant: Burma
- Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 49
elephant: Burma
- Fernando, C.H.; and Fernando, A., 1961 a, 2
Elephas maximus: Ceylon
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 e, 101, 102
Elephas indicus
- Khalil, M., 1922 q, 221, 228, 276
Indian elephant: India
- Khalil, M., 1922 r, 17, 18, 24, 72
Indian elephant: India
- Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 375
Syn.: *Memphisia murshida*
olifant (darm): Nederlandsch-Indie
- Malik, B.S.; and Singh, G., 1958 a, 191, 192, 193
Indian elephant: India
- Monsivais Aguilar, M.B.G., 1958 a, 33-37, pl. 5
Elephas maximus: Mexico
- Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 83
elephant: Ma ras Zoo
- Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 38, 43, 45, fig. 13
bursa as diagnostic character

Murshidia (Murshidia) murshida.-- Continued.

- Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 34
elephant: Dehiwela
- Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Sturgess, G.W., 1927 a, 66
given as *Meershidia meershidia* (Lane, 1914)
elephant: Ceylon
- Sutherland, A.K.; O'Sullivan, P.J.; and Ohman, A.F.S., 1950 a, 89
elephant (stomach and intestine)
- Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 226
elephant: Orissa, Assam
- Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1956 b, 21
Elephas maximus (colon)
- van der Westhuysen, J.P., 1938 a, 52, 58, 59, 73, 74, 120-130, figs. 2-8, 10
Syn.: ? *M. lanei* Witenberg
Indian elephant
- Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 284, 289-290, figs. 9-11
- Wu, H.W., 1934 a, 512, 520, 521-522, fig. 13
Indian elephant: Nanking
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 78, 79, fig. 43
type of genus
Indian elephant
- Murshidia neveu-lemairei* (Witenberg, 1925)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 e, 591
Syn.: *M. elephasi* Wu, 1934
- Murshidia neveu-lemairei* (Witenberg, 1925)
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 53
elephant: Manantody, Malabar district
- Murshidia neveu-lemairei*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia neveu-lemairei*
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 57, 61-62, 74, 135, 136, 137, figs. 27, 35, 37-40
Indian elephant
- Murshidia neveu-lemairei*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
elephant
- Murshidia neveu-lemairei africana* var. n.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 227-229, figs. 56-64
African elephant: Buta, Congo Belge
- Murshidia omoensis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia omoensis* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1924)
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 58, 68, 75, 142, 143, figs. 69-72
African elephant
African rhinoceros
- Murshidia omoensis*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
African rhinoceros
- Murshidia pugnicaudata* (Leiper)
Daubney, R., 1923 e, 256, 261, 262, 263, figs. 7-10
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Zululand
- Murshidia* (Chabaudia) *pugnicaudata* (Leiper, 1909)
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959 d, 4, 8, fig. 4 C
tod of subgen.
- Murshidia pugnicaudata* (Leiper)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Murshidia raillieti*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia raillieti* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1924)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80, 81
African rhinoceros
- Murshidia recta* (v. Linstow) [? n. comb.]
Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 e, 102
Elephas indicus
- Murshidia recta*
Gedoelst, L., 1922 b, 123-125
Loxodonta africana: Api
- Murshidia recta*
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 279
- Murshidia recta*
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 75
- Murshidia rhinocerotis*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia rhinocerotis* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1924)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
African rhinoceros
- Murshidia soudanensis* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1928)
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 71, 72-73, 75, 147, figs. 91-93
Syn.: *Memphisia soudanensis* Neveu-Lemaire, 1928
African elephant
- Murshidia vuylstekae* n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 e, 578, 593-596, figs. 16-17
Loxodonta cyclotis: Moyen Congo
- Murshidia witenbergi* n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 e, 578, 591-593, 596, figs. 14-15
Loxodonta cyclotis: Moyen Congo
- Murshidia zeltneri*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
- Murshidia zeltneri* (Neveu-Lemaire, 1924)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
African rhinoceros
- Murshidiaea* n. tr.
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 286
- Murshidiinae* n. subfam.
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 284, 285, 286
- Murshidiinae* Witenberg, 1925
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 54-55
Strongylidae
- Muspicea* n. gen.
Sambon, L.W., 1925 e, 68
tod: *M. borreli* n. sp.
- Muspicea* Sambon, 1925
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 445-446
type: *M. borreli* Sambon, 1925
- Muspicea borreli* n. sp. (tod)
Sambon, L.W., 1925 e, 68-69, figs.
Mus musculus: Strasbourg
- Muspicea borreli* Sambon
Baer, J.G., 1932 d, 258
pathogenicity
souris
- Muspicea borreli*
Balozet, L., 1959 a, 572-575, fig. 1
souris
- Muspicea borreli*
Boecker, H., 1955 a, 115; English sum.
- Muspicea borreli* Sambon, 1925
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 37-38, 50
- Muspicea borreli*
Borrel, A., 1930 a, 649-652, 653, figs. 2-3
associated with cancer
- Muspicea borreli*
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1930 d, 1-15
associated with cancer in mice
- Muspicea borreli*
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1936 l, 86, 87, figs. 38, 39
- Muspicea borrelli* [sic]
Delbet, P.; et al., 1929 a, 701, 705
association with cancer
- Muspicea borreli*
Dobrovolskaia-Zavadskaia, N.A.; and Kobozieff, N.I., 1929 a, 307-309
role in cancers in mice
- Muspicea borreli*
Haaland, M., 1911 a, 1
spontaneous tumors in mice
- Muspicea borreli*
Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1933 d, 1085-1086
associated with cancer in mice (chiefly in subcutaneous tissue)
- Muspicea borreli*
Penso, G., 1940 a, 337, 348-355, 359, 1 fig.
possible association with cancer

- Muspicea borreli*
Roman, E., 1951 a, 102, 212, 235
souris blanche
- Muspicea borreli*
Sambon, L.W., 1928 c, 134
- Muspicea borreli*
Taylor, E.L., 1927 c, 70
white mouse: Bethesda
- Muscipea borellii* [sic]
Twort, J.M.; and Twort, C.C., 1932 a, 223
relation to carcinogenic agents
mice (exper.)
- Muspicea borreli* Sambon, 1925
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 446,
fig. 306
type of genus
Mus musculus
- Mustelivingylus* gen. nov.
Romanov, I.V.; and Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1962 a,
97
tod: *Mustelivingylus skrjabini* sp. nov.
- Mustelivingylus skrjabini* gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Romanov, I.V.; and Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1962 a,
94-96, 97, figs. 1-2
Martes martes
M. zibellinae
Mustela sibirica
M. putorius
M. vison
(parenchyma of lungs): all from Khabarovsk
krai, Krasnoyarsk krai and Gorky oblast
- Myenchidae* n. fam.
Pereira, C., [1931 a], 18-19, 20, 21, 24, 25,
26, 27
thesis
- Myenchidae*
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 72
Anguillulinoidea
- Myenchidae* Pereira, 1932
Chitwood, B.G., 1959 a, 682
- Myenchidae*
Keilin, D.; and Robinson, V.C., 1933 a, 291
- Myenchinae* n. sub-fam.
Pereira, C., [1931 a], 19, 20, 24, 26
thesis
- Myenchenus* [n. gen.]
Schuberg, A.; and Schroeder, O., 1904 in
Schuberg, A., 1904 b
type: *M. bothryophorus*
- Myenchenus* Schuberg and Schroeder, 1904
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 75
type: *M. bothryophorus* S. & S.
- Myenchenus*
Keilin, D.; and Robinson, V.C., 1933 a, 291, 293
- Myenchenus*
Muir, F.; Cassidy, G.H.; and Van Zwaluwenburg,
R.H., 1927 a, 357
type: *M. bothryophorus* Schuberg and Schroeder
Hawaii
- Myenchenus*
Pereira, C., [1931 a], 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24,
25, 26
thesis
- Myenchenus*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 256, 391
- Myenchenus*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 97
- Myenchenus*
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2
- Myenchenus botelhoi* n. sp.
Pereira, C., [1931 a], 1-29, figs. 1-29, 1 col.
pl., figs. 1-8
thesis
Limnobdella brasiliensis
- Myenchenus botelhoi*
Keilin, D.; and Robinson, V.C., 1933 a, 293
leeches
- Myenchenus bothryophorus* [n. sp.] (tod)
Schuberg, A.; and Schroeder, O., 1904 in
Schuberg, O., 1904 b, 629-632
- Myenchenus bothryophorus* Schuberg & Schroeder, 1904
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 75
- Myenchenus bothriophorus*
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 60
- Myenchenus bothryophorus*
Herter, K., 1936 a, VI, c 102
Herpobdella
- Myenchenus bothryophorus*
Pereira, C., [1931 a], 20-21, 24, 25
Herpobdella atomaria (tecido conjuntivo e
das fibras musculares): Heidelberg, Germany
- Myenchenus bothryophorus*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 391, fig. 424
- Myenchenus bothryophorus*
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 97, fig. 155
Nephelis vulgaris
- Myenchenus bothryophorus*
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 7
Nephelis
- Myoryctes* Eberth, 1863
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 75-76
type: *M. weismannii* Eberth
Keilin, D.; and Robinson, V.C., 1933 a, 291
Muir, F.; Cassidy, G.H.; and Van Zwaluwenburg,
R.H., 1927 a, 357
type: *M. weismannii* Eberth
Hawaii
Pereira, C., [1931 a], 18, 19, 20, 24, 25
thesis
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 391
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 97
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 87
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 87
- Myoryctes* ? [sp.] (of de Man, 1976 c)
von Graff, L., 1899 a, 250
Rhabditis terrestris
- Myoryctes weismanni* Eberth, 1863
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 76
Czermak, J., 1863 a, 14
Frosches (Muskelfaser)
Koropchevskii, A.N., 1888 a, col. 90
given as *Myoryketes*
frog (connective tissue surrounding pectoral
muscle)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 391
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 97, figs. 153, 154
Rana temporaria
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 27
Rana temporaria (muscle cysts): Europe
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria: Europe
- Myosyringata* [? n. suborder]
Ward, H.B., 1917 c, 9
- Myosyringata* Ward
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 4
- Myosyringata*
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 307, 336
- Myosyringata*
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1705
- Myosyringata*
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 152, 153, 158, text figs.
O, P
- Myosyringata*
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 25
- Myosyringata*
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 514
- Myosyringata*
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 255, 384
- Myosyringata*
Tuezdil, A.N., 1939 a, 7-8
- Myosyringata*
Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 522

Myosyringata

Ward, H.B., 1918 c, 9299

Myzomimus gen. nov.

Stiles, C.W., 1892 b, 65-67

type: *M. scutatus* (Mueller) [n. comb.]

Myzomimus Stiles, 1892

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 216

as syn. of *Gongylonema* Molin

Myzomimus Stiles

Leiper, R.T., 1926 1, 708

Myzomimus

Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 130

as syn. of *Gongylonema* Molin, 1857

Myzomimus

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 606

as syn. of *Gongylonema* Molin, 1857

Myzomimus

Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 313

as syn. of *Gongylonema* Molin, 1857

Myzomimus crami [(Smit, 1827)] n. comb.

Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 378

as syn. of *Gongylonema crami*

Myzomimus scutatus (Mueller) [n. comb.] (tod)

Stiles, C.W., 1892 b, 65-67

Myzomimus scutatus

Sambon, L.W., 1924 b, 157

Myzomimus scutatus (Leuckart, 1873) Stiles, 1892

Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 314

as syn. of *Gongylonema scutatum* (Leuckart,

1873)



